DO NOT SCALE



VOLUME #7788

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

November 1st.1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 1st	Orca	Hamburg	79
	Suffren	Havre	52

7788

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7788

Nov 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 4 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOV 9 1923

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John R Draper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

7788

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Naturalized 11/24/23

Clerk M B Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orca

Southampton

	DIRECT CABIN TAX	IN TRANSIT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
			UNDER 16					UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	15			2	22			2	41
2nd CABIN	408	1		2	12	1		65	491
STEERAGE	581	1		2	17			120	783
TOTAL	1004	2		6	51	1		187	1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens c... the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the be... cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determi... nan.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List C 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 1928

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BIDERMANN	Richard	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English. French. German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father : Mr Bidermann HJ. Winterthur. Rosenberg Switz.	N.Y.	New York

11274 5/23/28

4:30 PM

cation,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of

6

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.11

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to some other foreign country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend : Mr. Benz H. (Henry) 26 Beaver str. N'York	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Winterthur
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

6 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest E Lake Master of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Lake
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England. and that I have made a personal examination of ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/62 in number, according ... and physical

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 1, 19 23.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Employers 43,Old Bond		1920			Business:																		
1	Yes	St,W.1.	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel,New York.	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar on Shoulders.	England	Eccles.
2	do	do..	do	do	do	do	do.. do..	do.	do..	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	do	Grey	Mole on left cheek.	do..	Crawleombe
3	do	Self	do	do	1922	Cal	Friend:A.P.Harrington,Krotona Hollywood,Calif.	do	5 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brn	Blek	Blek	none	Indiana	Cuddapah
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.. do..	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do.	do	do	none	India.	Nadanapalla
5	do	do	do	no	-	-	do.. do..	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do.	do	do	none	India	Periyakulam
6																										
7																										
8																										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Cambridge, England., and that I have made a personal examination of

the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/62 in number, according

to the best of my ability and good judgment, and that I have found the said aliens to be free from all physical

6 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The University of Cambridge, England., and that I have made a personal examination of

the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/62 in number, according

to the best of my ability and good judgment, and that I have found the said aliens to be free from all physical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOV, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Draper

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOV, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Draper

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 10 List

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers mu... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily a laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Employer	No	No			N.San (Employer.) 1560/Joaquin Street. Stocton. Calif.	Indef i n i t e		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dorking.
2	Yes	Employer D.W.C.Noyes	Yes	No			(Employer, Mr W.C.Noyes) 462 Pelham Road. New Rochelle.N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	DarkDark		None	England	Oswestry.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mths 1911	San Francisco	(Aunt) Mrs C.L.Center. Belmont. San Mateo Co. California.	Yes	1 year or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs B.McLaughlin. 92 Monument Str: Charlestown. (Sister)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on each hand.	Ireland	Straid.
5	Yes	R.M.S.P	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None	New Zealand	Nelson;
6	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	DrBrwn	Blue	None	England	Southampton
7	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co Halifax.	In transit	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salisbury.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ 1921	New York	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr P. McPhillips. 727 Dean Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonarm.
11																									
12																									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 10 List

The entries on this sh. be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11, 19

14-530

5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer	No	No			M.San (Employer.) 1560/Joaquin Street. Stocton. Calif.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dorking.
2	Yes	Employer D.W.C.Noyes	Yes	No			(Employer, Mr W.C.Noyes) 462 Pelham Road. New Rochelle.N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	DarkDark		None	England	Oswestry.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mths San 1911Francisco		(Aunt) Mrs C.L.Center. Belmont. San Mateo Co. California.	Yes	1 year or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs B.McLaughlin. 92 Monument Str: Charlestown. (Sister)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on each hand.	Ireland	Straid.
5	Yes	R.M.S.P	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	F ir	Fair	Blue.	None	New Zealand	Nelson;
6	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	DrBrwn	Blue	None	England	Southampton.
7	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co Halifax.	In transit	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salisbury.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ 1921	New York	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr P. McPhillips. 727 Dean Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenarm.
11																										
12																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"ORCA"

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

Sworn to before me this 2- NOV. 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SAILED. OCTOBER 7, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.* Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOWLING	EDITH	26	2	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bognor.	(Friend) Mrs Whitelock. 132 Pendevon Road. West Croydon. Surrey.	Calif	Stockton.
2		CARTWRIGHT	CECILY EIRANOR	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	Oswestry	(Mother) Mrs P. Cartwright. Greystones. Oswestry. Shropshire.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
3		SCOTT	ELIZABETH JESSIE	45	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk.	(Sister) Mrs A.H. Hunter. Weitlands. Falkirk.	Calif.	Belmont. San Fr
4		MURRAY	HUGH	31	9	M	M	Police const:	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs H. Murray. (Wife) 39 Sunny-bank Street. Dalmarnock. Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
5		DAY	FRANK CHARLES	32		M	M	Ships Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ferndown	Mrs C.H. Cressey. Fairoak. Cerrards Cross. (Mother)	In transit Canada.	
6		DAY	DOROTHY MARGARET	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ferndown	Mrs C.H. Cressey. Fairoak. Cerrards Cross. (Mother-in-law)	In transit Canada.	
7		DAY	PAULINE NELSON.	4		F	S	None	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Ferndown	Mrs C.H. Cressey. Fairoak. Cerrards Cross. (Grandmother)	In transit Canada.	
8		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	36	3	M	M	Passenger Traffic Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	(Father-in-law) W. Pierce 10 Waterfield Place. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
9		WILLIAMS	AUDREY	37	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) W. Pierce. 10 Waterfield Place. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
10		O'BRIEN	JAMES	22	10	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Mother) Mrs M. O'Brien. 20 Bash Street. Portobello	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11																	
12																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 10

List

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to alien's home, to live or work permanently abroad, or to engage in business or pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when and how long; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Employer	No	No			N.San (Employer.) 1560/Joaquin Street. Stockton. Calif.	Indef i n i t e			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dorking.
2	Yes	Employer D.W.C.Noyes	Yes	No			(Employer, Mr W.C.Noyes) 462 Pelham Road. New Rochelle.N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	England	Oswestry.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mths 1911	San Francis:	(Aunt) Mrs G.L.Center. Belmont. San Mateo Co. California.	Yes	1 year or more	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs B.McLaughlin. 92 Monument Str: Charlestown. (Sister)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Tattoo on each hand.	Ireland	Strabane.
5	Yes	R.M.S.P	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	F ir	Fair	Blue.	None	New Zealand	Nelson:
6	Yes	R.M.S.P.	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co. Halifax.	In transit Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	DrBrwn	Blue	None	England	Southampton
7	Yes	R.M.S.P,	Yes	No			c/o R.M.S.P.Co Halifax.	In transit Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salisbury.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ 1921	New York	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Holly Hotel. New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr P. McPhillips. 727 Dean Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenarm.
11																										
12																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Clarke MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - [illegible] 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]lander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Drake, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Pacific Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Drake

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-681

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Drake, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Pacific Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Drake

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOV, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 9

H.9 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 20th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BECK	GEORG	30		m	m	doctor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	wife; Johanna Beck Haniode Str.42 Leipzig Gohlis	Okla	Ponca City
2		ERMISCH	FRIEDRICH	22		m	s	mechanician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father; Christoph Ermisch Podbielskistr 76 Hannover	Okla	Ponca City
3		LOEFFLER	ELISE	32	8	f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Montclair	mother; D.Loeffler Horms Str.25 Kiel	N.Y.	Montclair
4		ROEPKE	KARL	26		m	s	professor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	parents; F.Roepke Bisperode Krs Holzminde	Okla	Ponca City
5		SALFELD	HANS	41		m	m	professor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goettingen	wife; H.Salfeld Hospitalstr 7b Goettingen	Okla	Ponca City
6		ERISTOFF	CATHERINE	45		f	m		yes	French Russian						niece; Olga Wladimorn		
7		ZIMMER	GERTRUDE	36		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenese	husband; August Zimmer B.d.Birkenhoch Blankenese	N.J.	Montclair
8	UNDER 16	ZIMMER	KARTHE	8	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenese	father; August Zimmer B.d.Birkenhoch Blankenese	N.J.	Montclair
9		SCHURMAN	FERDINAND	33	8	m	s	merchant	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	father; Ferdinand Schurman Camp am Rhein	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																4:20 PM		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Certified that No.6 Catnerine Sidamon Eristoff did not embark at Hamburg on the 20th.Oct.1923

Total passengers . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H.9 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ny, Nov 1st, 1923

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (Note.—Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	employee	$70	no	-	-	employee; Marland Refinding Co. Ponca City Oklahoma	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	no	employee	$70	no	-	-	employee; Marland Refinding Co. Ponca City Oklahoma		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hannover
3	yes	employee	$25	1921 1923		Montclair	employee; H. Hoermann 215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
4	no	firm	$70	no	-	-	firm; Marland Refinding Co. Ponca City Oklahoma	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bisperode
5	no	firm	$70	no	-	-	firm; Marland Refinding Co. Ponca City Oklahoma	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
6	no	self	$70	no	-	-	nephew; M.Pierre																		U.S.A.	Hoboken
7	yes	husband	$200	yes	1885 1911	Hoboken	sister; H. Hoermann 215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	yes	father		no	-	-	aunt; H. Hoermann 215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Dueren /Rhl
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1912-1923	New York	homeaddress; Ferdinand Scgurman 33 West 60th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Dueren /Rhl
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Master.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TANT NOTIC

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible] at the port of arrival

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Number S. 2
Number H 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from HAMBURG, 20th October, 1923., Arriving at port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOERMANN	GRACE	25	9	f	m	February 17th 1888, Hoboken N.J.		
2	HOERMANN	RALPH	9	8	m	s	March 27th 1914, Montclair N.J.		215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.
3	HOERMANN	MARY	7	10	f	s	December 31st 1915, Montclair N.J.		215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.
4	HOERMANN	ROBERT	4	6	m	s	May 17th 1919, Montclair N.J.		215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.
5	WAGNER	HANS 27	54		m	m		May 15th 1922 Supreme Court of the State of New York	148 East 45th Street New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "O R C A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	EHRENFELDT	PERCY	45	10	M	M		District Court of United States at San Francisco,Cal. 2nd.October 1916	1560,N.San Joaquin Street Stocton Cal.
2	EHRENFELDT	DAISY	42	3	F	M		By husbands papers,(S.Frisco District Court 2nd.Oct.1916)	1560,N.San Joaquin Street,Stocton Cal.
3	EHRENFELDT	STUART	8	3	M	S	10th.July 1915 Stocton,Cal.		1560,N.San Joaquin Street,Stocton,Cal.
4	EHRENFELDT	DAVID	6		M	S	13th.Oct.1917 Stocton,Cal.		1560,N.San Joaquin Street,Stocton,Cal.
5	EHRENFELDT	KATHE	4	8	F	S	19th.Feb.1919 Stocton,Cal.		1560,N.San Joaquin Street,Stocton,Cal.
6	CONNELL	MARY ADELA	61	4	F	M		By husbands papers,(El Paso County Court-1903)	Colorado Springs, Colorado
7	CONNELL	MADELEINE	25	1	F	S	Sept.23rd. 1898 Colorado Springs, Colorado		Colorado Springs, Colorado.
8	RUBENSTEIN	BETTY	49		F	M		By husbands papers ,(Circuit County Court St Clair, 14th.Oct.96)	1233 Pine Grove Av. Port Huron,Mich.
9	RUBENSTEIN	LEO MORRIS	23		M	S	Port Huron,Mich. 19th.May. 1900		1233 Pine Grove Av. Port Huron,Mich.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C, 3

S. S. O R C A Sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 192s, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 192 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOYES	Dewitt	45	—	M	M	July 18th 1878 Darien Conn		
2	MOYES	Janet	33	—	F	M	November 11th 1890 St Louis Mo		462 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle NY
3	MOYES	Isabel	11	—	F	S	August 30th 1912 New Rochelle N.Y.		462 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle NY
4	MOYES	Peggy	10	—	F	S	September 8th. 1912 New Rochelle N.Y.		462 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle NY
5	GRAY	Rose	29	—	F	S	May 3rd 1894 Brooklyn N.Y.		462 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle NY
6	TUFTS	Susan	54	—	F	M	September 20th 1869 Milford Conn		180 Riverside Drive. N'York City
7	JENNEY	Elizabeth	64	—	F	Wd	November 30th 1859 Boston Mass		834 Riverside Drive N'York City
8	JENNEY	Pearl	33	—	F	M	March 3rd 1890 Boston Mass		145 Algonquis Road Chestnut Hill Mass
9									145 Algonquis Road Chestnut Hill Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Frazer, Surgeon of the S.S. Orion, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Frazer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MW 518879																
1	7-13-29	OGONEK	Stefanja	41		F S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolbuszowo	Father. Joseph Ogonek, 251,Mielenka, Kolbuszowo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		SCHATTEN	Osias	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ustrzyki	Wife. Mrs. G. Schatten. Ustrzyki, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
3		SCHIFFER	Rosa	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bochnia	Father. Abraham Lederberger. 928, Kasiaska St., Bochnia.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	SCHIFFER	Chaim	12		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bochnia	Grandfather. Abraham Lederberger. 928, Kasiaska St., Bochnia.	N.Y.	New York
5		SMOLAROZUK	Afanasia	32		F M	Dress maker	No	R.4.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Russian	Poland	Czewel	Father. Onisi Kucyk. Czewel.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		SUDGALTER	Chajm	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Jezioreny	Brother. Nisel Grinszpan, Jezioreny.	N.J.	South Amboy
7		SUDGALTER	Moijesz	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Jezioreny	Uncle. Nisel Grinszpan, Jezioreny.	N.J.	South Amboy
8	UNDER 16	SUDGALTER	Herz	11		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Jezioreny	Uncle. Nisel Grinszpan, Jezioreny.	N.J.	South Amboy
9	UNDER 16	SUDGALTER	Aron	9		M S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Jezioreny	Uncle. Nisel Grinszpan. Jezioreny.	N.J.	South Amboy
10		SZCZERBA	Olga	22		F S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Kocielka. Kocielki.	Brother. Al.Szczerba.	Ill	Chicago
11		MIKOLAJEWSKA	Aurelja	26		F S	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Father. Bimikol Mikolajewska. 6,Miedziania St., Lodz, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
12		COCINOS	Georges	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Father. G. Cocinos. 182 Mp.ros.1. Janina.	Wisc	Racine
13		PETER	Frederic	23		M S	Barber	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hinivich.	Family Rosch Muhlebrubach .Oberbuhrem.Switz.	N.Y.	N'York
14		RUDOLF	Martha	25		F S	Office clerk	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bellach	Mother. : Josefina Rudolf Bellach	P.A.	Pittsburg
15		RUEDI	Johann	26		M M	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother : Mrs Ruedi Bumenstaferstr 269. Zurich 3.	N.Y.	New York
16		SCHNEIDER	Josef c	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Father : Mr Schneider Hrch St. Flawil	L.I.	Woodhaven
17		URECH	Elsa	25		F S	Dentist Assistant	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father. : E. Urech. Kunsertl Klyberkstr.14. Basel	Idaho	Salt Lake Cit
18		WEGELIN	Marie	29		F S	Dress maker	Yes	German French.Italian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Father : Family Vegelin Flawil	N.J.	New Jersey Ci
19		WIGET		26		F M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bunmen	Mother. Lena Bernascanikyd s "Oohsen" Bunmen	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		MEYLAN	Fernand	20		M S	Commercial clerk	Yes	French English	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Mother : Mrs Meylan . Rue Jean Charles 48. Geneva	Calif.	San Francisco
21		SMOLINSKI	Mendel	58		M M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Wife. Lad Smolenski. 22,C.Oeschelska, Suwalki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	GL USC,	BERTSCHEN	JEAN	22		M S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland.	German	Switzerland.	Lencke.	Father. Hans Beetschem. Ravilstrasse, Lencke, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Utica.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

C. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying or laboring previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted. to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Myself	$30	yes	13 years	Philadelphia	Friend. Mrs. Adimpel 1830 Rittenhaus, Philadelphia PA	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Hair	Blue	none	Poland	Kolbusszowa	✓
2	Yes	Brother	$40	yes	1913 1920 N'York		Brother : Max Schatten 986 St John ave. Bronx. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Poland	Rownia	✓
3	Yes	Husband	$50	yes	1906 N'York		Husband : Chaim Schiffer 99. Cannon str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Poland	Gerlew	✓
4	yes	Mother	$50	no	—	—	Father : Chaim Schiffer 99. Cannon str. New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Poland	Bochnia	✓
5	no	Husband	$40	no	—	—	Husband : Prokopy Smolarczuk 2547 Lichon sty. Cleveland. Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Poland	Czewel	✓
6	no	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband : Sam Sudgalter IOI Stewens ave. South Amboy N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Jeziorany	✓
7	no	father	$40	no	—	—	Father : Sam Sudgalter IOI Stewens ave. South Amboy N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Poland	Jeziorany	✓
8	no	father	-	no	—	—	Father : Sam Sudgalter IOI Stewens ave. South Amboy N.J.	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Miscos	✓
9	no	father	-	no	—	—	Father : Sam Sudgalter IOI Stewens ave. South Amboy N.J.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Miscos	✓
10	yes		$25	no	—	—	S-father: Alex Demidowics 1129 Wadhburne ave. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kotelki	✓
11	no	Myself	$30	yes	1913 1921	Chicago	Cousin : Jan Wadjek 5259 Roscoe str. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sods	✓
12	no	myself	$40	no	—	—	Brother in law : Jeffos Bros 957 Geneva str. Racine Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Janina	✓
13	yes	myself	$50	no	-	-	Uncle. : Ernst Peter Irving ave. 35 . New Are	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Elgg	✓
14	no	myself	$30	no	-	-	Cousin : Marie Flury 4848 5 ave. Pittsburg P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Beilach	✓
15	yes	myself	$40	no	-	-	Brother: Hermann Ruedi 698. 3 Avenue, N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Romanshorn	✓
16	yes	myself	$53	no	-	-	Sister : Mrs. Huersch 42 Rector str. Woodhaven .L.I. N'Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Flawil	✓
17	yes	myself	$50	no	-	-	Sister : Urech Alice. 121 D.Street Matt Lyon. Salt Lake City. Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel	✓
18	yes	myself	$40	no	-	-	Brother : Otto Wegelin Harrisonburg Box 28. New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	St Gallen	✓
19	yes	myself	$50	no	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs Charles Wigat Lawnsdamme .Philadelphia. P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	.Jugenbokl	✓
20	no	myself	$250	yes	-	-	Friend : Mr. Hurni. 2262 Franklin str. San Francisco 1367 42nd.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds	✓
21	yes	myself	$40	yes	New York San Fran.		Brother E. Smaland, Street Brooklyn. N.Y. 1367-42 2d	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	grey	blue	none	Poland	Smolany	✓
22	no	self	$50	yes	yes born. Cal.		Friend. Gottfried Dritton Alfalfa Farm, Deansboro, Utica, N.Y.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	brn.	none	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal.	✓
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Clarke
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 14 - NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG October 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRISTELER	Armin	39		M	M	Office clerk 5-21-19	Yes	German 1-4630	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thunn	Brother : Hans Christeler Wirtsum Lowen.Lenki Simental.Switz.	N.Y.	Utica
2		CHRISTELER	Maria	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 1-19343 5-32-19	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thunn	B.in-L. : Hans Christeler Wirtsum Lowen.Lenki Simental.Switz.	N.Y.	Utica
3	UNDER 16	CHRISTELER	Hans	11		M	S	None	Yes	German 5-32-19	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thunn	Uncle. : Hans Christeler Wirtsum Lowen.Lenki Simental.Switz.	N.Y.	Utica
4	UNDER 16	CHRISTELER	Armin	9		M	S	None	Yes	German 5-32960	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thunn	Uncle : Hans Christeler Wirtsum Lowen.Lenki Simental.Switz.	N.Y.	Utica
5	UNDER 16	CHRISTELER	Katharina	8		F	S	None	No	2-452066 1-3936	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thunn	Uncle : Hans Christeler Wirtsum Lowen.Lenki Simental.Switz.	N.Y.	Utica
6		THALMANN	Otto	30		M	M	Mechanic 2-652857	Yes	German 10-23-39	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wiesiken	Father : Fried John Thalmann Wiesiken, Frohm St.	N.Y.	New York
7		THALMANN	Frieda	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 1-26	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wiesiken	F.in law. Fried John Thalmann Wiesiken, Frohm St.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	THALMANN	Erika	3		F	S	None	No	11-137719-2/26/36	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wiesiken	Grandfather Fried John Thalmann Wiesiken Frohm St.	N.Y.	New York
9		UNTERSEE	Werner	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German 11-219613 8/14/41	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father. : Frans Untersee Wallstr 9. St Gallen	Ill	Chicago
10		UNTERSEE	Johanna	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German 11-219973 3/19/39 C.O. 7/8/40	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	F. in law; Frans Untersee Wallstr 9. St Gallen	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	UNTERSEE	Werner	7		M	S	None	No	11-206190 12/7/38	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	G-father : Frans Untersee Wallstr 9. St Gallen	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	UNTERSEE	[illegible]	6		M	S	None	No	17-16764-4-12-41.	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	G-father : Frans Untersee Wallstr 9. St Gallen	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	UNTERSEE	Paul	3		M	S	None	No	4-1600	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father : Mr Schneider. Arch St. Thalwil	N.Y.	New York
14		WUERSCH	Louise	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Zurich Thalwil	Grand father : Mr Schneider Arch St. Thalwil	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	WUERSCH	Hermann	8		M	S	None	No	-	No	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thalwil	Father : Mr Baumann Affoltern	N.Y.	New York
16		BAUMANN	Elise	29		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German 1-2637	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Affoltern	Father : Mr Bee . Oberrieden Switzerland	Nebr.	Table Rock
17		BEER	Robert	20		M	S	None	Yes	German 1-5630	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arbon	Step-father Karl Wietschwiler Reichikofen. Switzerland	P.A.	Altoona
18		DUERRENBERGER	Henri	22		M	S	Wagon Builder.	Yes	German 1-2620	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thurgau	Father : Mr Eggenberger Silo. Switz.	P.A.	Altoona
19		EGGENBERGER	Lina	22		F	S	Stenographer.	Yes	German French 1-5620	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zug	Brother. : Johann Ehrat. Bahnangestellter. Bahnhofstr. Romanshorn Switz.	N.Y.	New York
20		EHRAT	Anna	45		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. : Adam Busenhat Lohn Switz.	N.Y.	New York
21		EHRAT	Margretha	39		F	S	Housewife 1-365236-7/1/41	Yes	German 1-4620	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother : Mrs Graf. Muhlegasse Flawil	Conn	Bridgeport
22		GRAF	Alice	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Mother : Mrs Grob Sternen Messlau. St Gallen	N.U.	New York
23		GROB	Frangott	36		M	S	Hotel Manager.	Yes	German 1-4650	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Messlau	Father : Rudolf Hilfiker Obere Vorstadt 31. Aaran	N.Y.	Married in Marrakon.
24		HILFIKER	Ernst	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	German 1-3600	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aaran	Sister : Mrs Weibel. Moosmalstr Luzern. Switz.	35 NY	New York
25		HUPP	Wilhelime	33		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother : Lucie Honegger Sterchengasse 23. Zurich	N.Y.	New York
26		HONEGGER	Emma	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	German 1-4630	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father : Mr Huggentobler Bahnhofstr. Wallisellen	N.J.	Wood Ridge
27		HUGGENTOBLER	Olga	25		F	S	Dress Maker Pastry Cook.	Yes	German. French English 1-2600	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wallisellen	Mother : Marguerita Keller Volken	Ind.	Indianapolis
28		KELLER	Albert	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German 1-5600	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Volken	Mother : Mrs Epper Sonnenfeld Kasernenstr. Herisau	Calif	San Francisco
29		KUHNI	Lina	28		F	S	Private	Yes	German 1-1620	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Herisau	Father : Luthy Fritz. Winkelrudstr 6. Wettingen. Aargau	P.A.	Philadelphia
30		LUTHY	Lisel	25		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	German. French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wettingen			

U.S. Army Transp 6 NYM 11/2/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

C 30 Bst

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 10.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	S-in-law. : Gottfried Tritten Christeler. Utica N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Right inguinal soar	Switzerland	Lenk ot Bern
2	no	husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. : Gottfried Tritten Christeler. Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Lenk ot Bern
3	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Gottfried Tritten Christeler. Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	Lenk
4	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Gottfried Tritten Christeler. Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	Lenk
5	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Gottfried Tritten Christeler. Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	Lenk
6	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Mother : Baumann Lisette 454 Ave. 456 West N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Wiesikon
7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Mother : Baumann Lisette 454 ave. 456 West N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Wald
8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Grand Mother : Baumann Lisette 454 ave. 456 West N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	Wiesikon
9	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother. : Untersee John Orangeville. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
10	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Br.-in-law. : Untersee John Orangeville Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Berneckhil
11	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Untersee John Orangeville Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Swutzerland	Flawil
12	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Untersee John Orangeville Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
13	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. : Untersee John Orangeville Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerland	Wil
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 N'York 1923		Husband : Hermann Wuersch 42 Rector str. Woodhaven L.I. N'Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Switzerland	Thalwil
15	yes	mother	yes	yes	Born in N'York		Father : Hermann Wuersch 42 Rector str. Woodhaven L.I. N'Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
16	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Jakob Kleiner Y.M.C.A. 470 E.161 st street. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Tehrenbach
17	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Aunt : Mrs. Chasse. Table Rock. Nebr.d	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Steffisburg
18	yes	myself	yes	no	-	$	Uncle. : Meier Ernst 70 Crawford Ave. Altoona. P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Thurgau
19	no	myself	yes	no	-		Bridegroom: Willy Baumann 3019. 5th ave. Altoona P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Silo
20	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 N'York 1922 City		Sister : M. Ehrat. 217 E.62 str. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lohn
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922 N'York		Sister : M. Ehrat. 217 E. 62 St., N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Lohn
22	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin : Ulrich Drittenbass Reservoir ave. Box 16. Bridgeport Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Flawil
23	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. O. Enbeldor. Moore Inn Hatboro, Old York Rd., Bulli, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Neslam
24	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend : Nic Baber Marahem N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Rupperswil
25	yes	myself	$25	no	-	-	Friend. : Fritz Stahl 280 East 166th street. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Affolternn
26	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother : William Honegger 266 20(.55rd ave. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Dreungarten
27	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend : Ernst Blatter 180 Madison str. Wood Ridge. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
28	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle : Heinrich Keller 406 Ave. Indianapolis .Ind.	men	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Volken
29	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother : G. Krusi. 1746 Bush str San Francisco Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Uswil
30	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend : Jamille Studinger 1750 . 3rd str. Philadelphia P.A.	yes	4.5.years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Aargau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st NOV 1923 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R Drake, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alice E Draper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BACHNER	Leib	61		M M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oswiecim	Brother. N. Bachner, 145 Oswiecim, Mrinek, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		BONOSZKOWSKA	Mischa	25		F S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oswiecim	Father. M. Bonosiszkowski, 3, Gonajam Oswiecim, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3		BRUKARZ	Aron	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife.P. Brukars. 48 Uhl Mita, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
4		EFIMCZUK	Teodor	42		M Wd	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Komarow	Brother. A. Efimczuk. Komarow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		EFIMCZUK	Wasilara	18		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Komarow	Uncle. A. Efimczuk. Komarow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ERBEN	Josef	19		M S	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Dubno	Sister. Viera Erban. 26 Czeskmy Straklov, Dubno.	Ill	Chicago
7		GRYNBERG	Stefan	26		M M	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lods	Father. J. Grynberg. Zagajnikowska, 85., Lods.	Ill	Chicago
8		GRYNBERG	Stefanja	28		F M	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lods	Father-in-law. J. Grynberg. Zagajnikowska, 85., Lods.	Ill	Chicago
9		HAMPF ZUKER	Zlata	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczuczyn	Father. Elias Mansdorf. Szczuczyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	HAMPF ZUKER	Freida	9		F S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczuczyn	Grandfather. Elias Mansdorg. Szczuczyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	HAMPF ZUKER	Jachota	9		F S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczuczyn	Grandfather. Elias Mansdorf. Szczuczyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		JEMIMO	Natalja	33		F M	Housewife	No	R.4.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Orsew	Mother, Helen Lazicka. Orsew, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	JEMIEC	Mitrofan	9		M S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Orsew	Grandmother, Helen Lazicka. Orsew, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
14		KLEIN	Benjamin	29		M S	Clock maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father. B. Klein. Horn Ede 15-23, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
15		KLEIN	Ernebot	22		F S	Household	yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father. B. Klein. Horn Ede, 15-23, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
16	OK	KLEMP	Marta	40		F M	None	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Podgorze	Brother. C. Kelky. Breslav Barnhoff Stetin.	Iowa.	Guttenberg
17	OK UNDER 16	KLEMP	Elizabeth	11		F S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Podgorze	Uncle. C. Kelky. Breslav Barnhoff, Stetin	Iowa.	Guttenberg
18	OK UNDER 16	KLEMP	Willy	9		M S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Podgorze	Uncle. C. Kelky. Breslav Barnhof, Stetin.	Iowa.	Guttenberg
19	OK UNDER 16	KLEMP	Hans	8		M S	None	No	—	No	Polish	German	Poland	Podgorze	Uncle. C. Kelky. Breslav Barnhof, Stetin.	Iowa.	Guttenberg
20		KUKSA	Juliana	38		F M	Housewife	No	R.4.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	German	Poland	Podgorze	Father. J. Wisnosuk, Podgorze, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	KUKSA	Stefanida	8		F S	None	No	—	No	Polish	German	Poland	Wolynska	Grandfather, J. Wisnosuk, Podgorze, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
22		MARKMAN	Joel	16		M S	Butcher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dokszyce	Brother, A. Markman, 22, Kecikesci, Dokszyce.	N.Y.	New York
23		ODERAKA	Feodosia	34		F M	Housewife	No	R.4.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Russian	Poland	Orsew	Father. Z. Pastusak. Orsew, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	ODERAKA	Wasyl	10		M S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Orsew	Grandfather. Z. Pastusak. Orsew, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
25		ORINGER	Josel	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Father-inPlam. S. Bryller. Horodenka. Poland.	P.A.	Braddock
26		ORINGER	Sapzymea	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Father. S. Bryller. Horodenka, Poland.	P.A.	Braddock
27	UNDER 16	ORINGER	Leo	9		M S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Grandfather. S. Bryller. Horodenka, Poland.	P.A.	Braddock
28	UNDER 16	ORINGER	Etla	6		F S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Grandfather, S. Bryller. Horodenka, Poland.	P.A.	Braddock
29	UNDER 16	ORINGER	Mendel	2		M S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Grandfather, S. Bryller. Horodenka, Poland.	P.A	Braddock
30	UNDER 16	ORINGER	Chuna	—	8	F S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Grandfather. S. Bryller. Horodenka, Poland.	P.A.	Braddock

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C. 29 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov 1st, 1923

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$12	No	-	-	Wife : Mrs. Bachmer 100 East 111rd str. N'York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	black	none	Poland	Oswiecin
2	yes	myself	$10	no	-	-	Friend. : Natan Herz Margolin 635 E. 169 str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Szczepki
3	yes	myself	$2	no	-	-	Son : Abrocks. 1564 Madison ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Miedzyrz
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1922	N'York	Friend. : A. Morlan .25 str 4th Brooklyn. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	left Inguinal scar	Poland	Komarow
5	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	Friend. : A. Morlan .25 str 4th Brooklyn. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Komarow
6	yes	mother	$12	no	-	-	Mother : Antonu Erben 1341 Maple ave. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Straklow
7	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin [illegible] : Jan Wajdok 5259 Rascoe str. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lods
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 1921	Chicago	Cousin [illegible] : Jan Wajdok 5259 Rascoe str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lods
9	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband: matan Zuker 608 Prospect ave. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szczuczyn
10	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Matan Zuker 608 Prospect ave. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szczuczyn
11	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Matan Zuker 608 Prospect ave. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szczuczyn
12	yes	husband	$35	no	-	-	Husband: Jemiec Jakob 669 .14th str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Orsow
13	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father : Jemiec Jakob 669 .14th str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Orsow
14		sister	$10	no	-	-	Sister : Laura Brown 1680 Clay Av. New York (Bronx)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Magysch.
15		sister		no	-	-	Sister : Laura Brown 1680 Clay Ave. New York (Bronx)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Magysch.
16	yes	husband	$30	no	-	-	Husband: Gustav Klemp Guttenberg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Torun Moka
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Gustav Klemp Guttenberg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Podgorze
18	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Gustav Klemp Guttenberg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Podgorze
19	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Gustav Klemp Guttenberg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Podgorze
20	yes	husband	$35	no	-	-	Husband: Matwiej Kuksa Union ave. 1338. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Orsow
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Matwiej Kuksa Union ave. 1338. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Orsow
22	yes	sister	$10	no	-	-	Sister : Mrs Lewi B. 95 Cook str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Dokszyce
23	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Gerasimo Oderaka 1338 Union ave. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Orsowq
24	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Gerasimo Oderaka 1338 Union ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	-	-	-	none	Poland	Orsow
25	no	myself	$38	yes	1907 1912	Pittsburg	Cousin : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave. Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Horodenka
26	no	husband	-	no	-	-	Cousin : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave. Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Horodenka
27	no	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave. Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodenka
28	no	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle. : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave. Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodenka
29	no	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle. : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave. Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodenka
30	no	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle. : Oscar Oringer 852 Braddock ave Braddock P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Horodenka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CLAUS MASTER, of the S.S. "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Claus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA" Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel's owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K Draper

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S.P. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. October, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOODHOUSE	GEORGE	30		M	M	Moulder	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Brother-in-law. Mr. J. Nesbitt. 3 Curzon Rd., Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		WOODHOUSE	EDITH JESSIE	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England.	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Brother. Mr. J. Nesbitt. 3 Curzon Rd., Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3	UNDER 16	WOODHOUSE	JANET	1	6	F	S	---	no	---	no	British	English	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Uncle. Mr. J. Nesbitt. 3 Curzon Rd., Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester.
4		CHRISTIE	MARGARET	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth.	Sister. Mrs. Elizabeth Low 9 Earlsdykes, Perth.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
5		BENNETT	ANNIE SARAH	35		F	M	Nurse.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Blackburn.	Husband. Mr. Bennett. 11 Ashville Tce., Mwood, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford.
6		BENNETT	SYDNEY	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Father. Mr. Bennett. 11 Ashville Tce. Mwood, Blackburn.	Mass	New Bedford.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 28 *List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Cramer. 153 Hampden Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fsh.	fair.	blue.	none	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne.
2	yes	husband.	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Cramer. 153 Hampden Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh.	drk.	blue.	none	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne.
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Cramer. 153 Hampden Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh.	fair.	blue	none	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne.
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Christina McNaughton. 1 Howell Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh.	l.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven.
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law. Mrs. J. Burgess. Kempton St. N.Dartmouth, N.Bedford, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey.	none	England.	Burnley.
6	no	mother	no	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. J. Burgess, Kempton St., North Dartmouth, New Bedford, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk.	brn.	brn.	none	England	Burnley.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ( ) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1929 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L Drake, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing thereon, (State whether Commander, Surgeon, Purser, Steward, or Passenger, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

John L Drake

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1928

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S.P. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. October, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARROW	AGNES McDONALD.	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs. John Christie, 41 Sommerfield Tce, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Newton
2	UNDER 16	GARROW	GARDEN	3	6	M	S	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother. Mrs. John Christie 41 Sommerfield Tce., Aberdeen.	Mass	Newton.
3		FRASER	ALEXANDER GRASSAN	49		M	M	Chemist.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk.	Wife. Williamina Fraser 48 McAllister Ave., Forest St. Airdrie.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		GLOVER	NELLIE	35		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister. Miss Victoria Glover 5 Blackness Ave., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
5		GIBB	ROBERT THOMAS	31		M	M	Elect.Engr. & Plumber.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing.	Father. David Gibb 13 Froghall Tce., Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
6		GIBB	ROBINA	31		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing.	Father-in-law. David Gibb. 13 Froghall Tce., Aberdeen.	Ill	Chicago.
7	UNDER 16	GIBB	MARGARET	8		F	S	Scholar.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing.	Grandfather. David Gibb. 13 Froghall Tce., Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	UNDER 16	GIBB	EVELYN	1	6	F	S	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing.	Grandfather. David Gibb. 13 Froghall Tce., Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
9		FORMAN	EUPHEMIE	39		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	St. Monans.	Mother. Mrs. Agnes Allan. West Backgate, St. Monans.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		STEWART	JESSIE MARTHA	62		F	W	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Nephew. Thomas Malaren. 4 McLean St., Anniesland, G'gow.	N.Y.	New York
11		GLASS	JOHN	47		M	M	Steelwkr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glengarnock.	Wife. Mrs. Annie Glass. Lochend Crescent, Glengarnock, Ayr.	L.I.	Corona
12		GALBRAITH	ROBERT MILLAR	17		M	S	Salesman.	yes	Eng. French.	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother. Agnes Galbraith. 109 Wishart St., Dennistoun, G'gow.	Mass.	Wellesley.
13		GOWRIE	BARBARA	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	Father. David Gowrie. Causewayend, Coupar Angus, Perth.	Pa.	Lancaster.
14		DUNN	ANNIE	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father. John Dunn, 16 Central Bdgs., Blantyre.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		DUNCAN	Norman	27		M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar Angus.	Aunt. Mrs. David Whyte. Greenfield, Keptie Rd., Arbroath.	N.Y.	New York.
16		GILCHRIST	DAVID CUNNINGHAM	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father. Archibald Gilchrist 36 Thirlestane Rd., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
17		ELLIOTT	FRANK NYMAN	38		M	M	Foreman Loco.Engr.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Wife. Mrs. Frank Elliott. 126 High St. Borderley, B'ham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		DOLAN	JAMES	44		M	M	Iron Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Kate Dolan. Willshot Cotts., Cambuslary, G'gow.	Mass.	Lynn
19		FRASER	JOSEPH WEIR	34		M	S	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father. George Fraser. 52 Glenseagles Cotts., Scotstoun, G'gow.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
20		CRUICKSHANK	JAMES	21		M	S	Engr.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Father. Mr. Alexander Cruickshank. Mansfield, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Scranton
21		FULLERTON,	HUGH	45		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England.	Gateshead-on-Tyne.	Brother. Joseph Fullerton. 37 Goicey Sq. W. Stanley, Durham.	N.Y.	New York
22		FULLERTON	ALICE	40		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England.	Gateshead-on-Tyne.	Brother-in-Law. Joseph Fullerton, 37 Goicey Sq., W.Stanley, Durham.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	FULLERTON	HUGH	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England.	Gateshead-on-Tyne.	Uncle. Joseph Fullerton, 37 Goicey Sq., W.Stanley, Durham.	N.Y.	New York.
24		DOLAN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	Boiler-maker.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England.	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Father. John Dolan. 35 Benton Way, Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
25		CASTRO	CARMEN	21		F	M	Housewife.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Father. Felippe Castro. 12 S. Marguarita, Coruna, Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		HORROCKS	ALICE	49		F	S	House-keeper.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England.	Bolton	Sister. Miss Horrocks. 295 Tonge Moor Rd., Bolton, Lancs.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27		HILL	GEORGE	39		M	M	Metal worker.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London.	Father-in-law. Mr. Cooke. 16 Ossian Rd., London.	Cal.	Fontana N.Y.
28		HILL	LUCY	36		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. Cooke. 16 Ossian Rd., London	Cal	Fontana N.Y.
29		JONES	MAUD	28		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield.	Brother. Mr. J. Whiteley Acorn St., Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
30		MARVIN	LILY EDITH	32		F	S	Domestic.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bolton.	Friend. Sarah Jane Fogg, 15 Powell St., Bolton, Lancs.	Ohio.	Cleveland.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 27

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , _____ , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	1919	Seattle.	Husband. James Garrow. 299 Centre St., Newton, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh.	l.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	yes	father.	-	no	-	-	Father. James Garrow. 299 Centre St., Newton, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh.	l.brn.	blue.	none	Canada	Vancouver
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. George Botland. 1922 E. Lippencott St., Phila,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh.	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Falkirk
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. John Fogarty. 2796 8th. Ave., New York.	ind.	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	sub.	hazel.	none	Scotland	Inverness.
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. David Gibb. 6448 Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fsh.	l.brn.	blue.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	husband.	yes	yes	-	-	Brother-in-Law. David Gibb 6448 Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	blk.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle. David Gibb. 6448 Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk.	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
8	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle. David Gibb. 6448 Langley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh.	l.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
9	yes	husband.	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. James Forman. 20 S.Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	d.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	St. Monans
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Niece. Mrs. Margaret Ellis 116 W. 104th. St., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh.	silv.	blue	none	Australia	Sidney
11	no	self	yes	no	-	P	Brother-in-law. Albert Salt. 53q Lurting St., Corona, L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	grey.	blue	none	Ireland	Bushmills
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Isabella Smith. 822 Worcester St., Wellesey, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	d.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	yes	friend.	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Suter. 1112 WheatlandAve. Lancaster,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk.	d.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Miss Annie Clyde. 60 Nelson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh.	brn.	blue.	none	Scotland	Bailliston
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin George Donald. Ambassadors Hotel, 51 56th.St.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	d.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
16	no	self	yes	no	-	P	Friend. Alexander Wilson 321 Summit Ave., Schenectady,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Phillip Mints. 44 Christopher Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sall.	drk.	grey	Scar on left shin	England	Burton-on-Trent
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. John Dolan 892 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh.	l.brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Dowra
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. James Morrison. 1059 Strong St., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh.	d.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Partick
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. James Wilson. 311 Forest Crt., Scranton, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh.	l.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew. William Brady. 402 2nd Ave., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fsh.	l.brn.	blue	none	England.	Consett
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1898 1901	N.York.	Nephew. William Brady. 402 2nd. Ave., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh.	l.brn.	blue	none	England	Towlaw.
23	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Cousin. William Brady. 402 2nd. Ave., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fsh	l.brn.	blue	none	England	South Moor
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. Mary McKernon. 6009 6th. Ave., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	d.brn.	blue	none	England	Widness
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Francisco Gonsales. 215 Dikes Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	brn	brn	none	Spain	Coruna
26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. J. J. Lomas. 225 1st. St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	ind.	under.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	d.brn.	brn	none	England	Bolton
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Cal.	Friend. Mr. Naft. 38 W. 119th. St., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk.	d.brn.	brn	none	England	London
28	yes	husband	yes	no	-	P	Friend. Mr. Naft. 38 W. 119th. St., New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair.	d.brn.	grey.	none	England	London
29	yes	husband	yes	yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	Father. Mr. H. Whiteley. 608 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	(indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Sheffield
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Hector Geo. Marvin 2403 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	under-tdd.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair.	l.brn.	grey	end of 2nd.fing. l.hand damaged.	England	Colchester.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—683

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible], MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

E. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S 26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

...E ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORIGA", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the one now last) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Draper
Signature and title of officer or other person authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 22ND OCTOBER. , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WHOSE	ANNIE	50		F	S Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bingley	Mrs Whone. (Mother) Rose Cottage Keighley Road. Bingley. Yorks	Mass	Boston.
2		LAWRIE	EDWARD GERALD	22		M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) A.Lawrie. 171 West Graham Street. Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
3		KNOL	ATE	26		M	S Farmman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hartward	(Father) Mr S.A. Knol. Hartward Nr. Beleward.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		SILLARS	JOHN MITCHELL	36		M	W Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Glasgow	Matthew Sillars. John Street. Lochend. Cumbletown. Argyleshire	Pa	Phila.
5		SPOTTISWOOD	JOHN MILLAR	27	11	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(father) Mr J. Spottiswood. 9 White Street. Partick.	Oregon	Portland
6		STEWART	JAMES	23	6	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cuttingham	(Father) J.Stewart. 105. Mill Street. Cuttingham.	Mich	Detroit.
	P-7/64768 4/15/37-Tc D.	SUTHERLAND	JANET	25		F	S Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Father) W.G. Sutherland. 83East Preston Street. Edinburgh.	N.J.	Westfield.
8		SLOGGIE	DAVID CAIRNS	21	1	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Mother) Mrs L.Sloggie 3 Brandfield Street. Edinburgh.	Mass	Dolham.
9		ADAMS	HUGH	23		M	S Worker Steel	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbernie	(Father) J.Adams. Whitevale Ave Kilbernie.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
10		JOBLING	GEORGE	37	11	M	M Boilermakr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs D.Jobling. 27 Rhode Street. Walker-on-Tyne.	Ill	Joliet
11		JOBLING	NELLIE	35	6	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle.	(Mother-in-law) Mrs E.Jobling. 27 Rhode Street. Walker-on-Tyne.	Ill	Joliet.
12		MEAD	EMILY SOMERFORD	30		F	M Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sittingbourne	(Father) E.Lacey. "George Hotel" Sittingbourne.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	MEAD	RAYMOND	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sittingbourne.	(Father-Grand) E.Lacey. "George Hotel" Sittingbourne.	N.Y.	New York.
14		WILLIAMS	LAURA	60		F	W None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Douglas Williams. 103 Lenglibere Road.	Mich	Detroit.
15		SHERLOCK	JOHN	38		M	S Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	E.Sherlock. 111 Falls Road. Belfast. Ireland. (Mother)	Penn.	Phila.
16		LEWIS	HERBERT	10	11	M	S Underground Railway	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales.	Glam.	(Mother) Mr D. Lewis. 12 Leysham Road, Canton, Cardiff. Wales	Ohio	Delaware
17		SPIERS	ROBERT	41		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Wife) Mrs M.A.Spiers. 23 Greve Street. Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston.
18		BOWAR	MARY ELLEN	26		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Wiltshire.	Mrs D.Bowar. Westlethian. Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	265092 12/21/32	DURBECK	OLDA	55		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	(Friend) E. Meek. Lavetruns Weg Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York City.
20	4/3941	DURBECK	ELIZABETH	16		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Germany	Hamburg.	(Friend) E. Meek. Lavetruns Weg Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York City.
21	4/35326	MCTURK	EMILY	26		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Germany	Hamburg.	(Friend) E. Meek. Lavetruns Weg. Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York City.
22		DRENNAN	JAMES MC DOUGALL	25		M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother) M.Drennan. 34 Trefoil Ave Shawlands. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island.
23		WELSH	ROBERTS	24		M	S Steelworker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Uncle) Dr.D.Welsh. Malton Constable Norfolk. England.	N.Y.	New York City.
24		BROWN	PETER	9	9	M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandmother) Lilybank. Clevelands. Rothesay.	Penn	Phila.
25		LOOPSTRA	FREERK OEBE	23		M	M Carpenter	yes	English Dutch	yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland.	Tynje	Wife. Mrs. Freerk Loopstra Tynje, Holland.	N.Y.	Rochester.
26		DODDS,	JOHN HART	25		M	S Marine Engr. Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Clydebank.	Father. William Dodds 45 Thomson St., Kilbowie, Clydebank.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
27		DODDS	JAMES HART	19		M	S Farm Servt.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.	Father. William Dodds. 45 Thomdon St., Kilbowie, Clydebank.	N.J.	Elizabeth
28		CUMMINGS	WILLIAM	38		M	M Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. Mabel Cummings 502 Springfield Rd., Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		GRAY	MATILDA	35		F	S Book-keeper.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Edinburgh	Father. Mr. Thomas Gray 7 Ormiston Tce., Corstophine, E'burgh.	N.Y.	New York
30		EVANS	GEORGE	42		M	S Butcher	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh.	Wales.	Penygraig	Father. M. William Evans 72 Amos Hill, Penygraig, Glam.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Note. Certified that No. 16, Herbert Lewis, did not embark at Southampton, 22-10-23.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 17

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 26 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes		1901 San Fran 1923 Seattle	Mrs Ryan. 185 Belmont Street. Belmont. Boston	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Brown	Blue	Slightly lame right leg.	England	Bingley.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) Mr A. Hughes 154 N. Street. South Boston. Mass. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Cousin) Mr A de Boer. 753 Arnett Bld. Rochester. N.Y.	Indefinite		Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Beleward.
4	No	Self		Yes	No		(Cousin) J.McLean. Shaftesbury Ave Oak Lane. Phila.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Cousin) Mr A.Stewart.,134 13th Street. Portland. Oregon.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Alexander
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) A.Barclay Bosuna. Highland Park. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	No	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) Mrs K. Hope 1020 So. Ave Westfield. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	No	Self		Yes	No		(Uncle) Mr J. Webster. 481 East Street. Dedham. Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 1914 Olind	(Aunt) 516 Belmont Plain, E. Pittsburg.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose. Scar L. Arm	England	Nottingham
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Cousin) Mrs A. Love 652 Clinton Street. Illinois.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	England	Newcastle.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Cousin) Mrs A.Love. 652 Clinton Street. Illinois.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Consett.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs I.Monk. 9119 172nd Street. Jamaica. Long Island.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Whitstable.
13	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs I. Monk 9119 172nd Street. L.I.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Milton Regis.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Daughter) A.J.Belfour. Mercer. Mich.	Detroit Yes	Year or more	No	No	No	Ni	Ni	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown.	None	Australia	Sydney
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1889 1890 N.York.	(Friend) c/o British Consul. Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16																											
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Brother-in-law) Mr J.Vance. 79 Foss Street. Medford. Boston. Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Mixed	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.
18	Yes	Mrs Swallack		Yes	No		(Sister) Mr C.Swallak 600 Central Ave Highland Park. Illin.	6 Mths		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black	Brown.	None	Scotland	Brexlumn.
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Husband) K.Durbeck. 365 52nd Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blonde Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Father) K.Durbeck. 365 52nd Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Blond	Blue	None	England	Axhden
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) K.Durbeck. 365 52nd Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) A. Aitkenhead. 14 Franklyn. Ave. Long Island. New Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Mrs Hays. Springfield Summit. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Uncle) 5006 Sydenham Street Phil. Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	no.	self		yes	yes	1912/Sheldon, 1920 Pa.	Friend. Mr. S. Jongedyk, 101 Ohio St., Rochester, N.Y.	no.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	no	self		yes	no	- -	Friend. James Meiklijohn. 706 Livingstone St. Elizabeth,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Terwispel
27	no	self		yes	no	- -	Friend. James Meiklijohn. 706 Livingstone St., Elizabeth,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Row.
28	no	self		yes	no	- -	Friend. William Campbell. 426 Summit Ave, Jersey City,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	d.brn.	grey.	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan.
29	yes	self		yes	no	- -	Friend. Miss P. Murray c/o.Mrs.Harold Otis, Syosset, L.I.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	d.brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown.
30	yes	self		yes	no	- -	Friend. James Harris. 7222 Swissvale, Pittsburgh,Pa.	undec.	undec.	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	d.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
																			5	7	drk.	d.brn.	brn.	none	Wales.	Penygraig.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ORCA" ..., from HAMBURG ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 NOV day of ..., 1923

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANKLAND	JAMES	38	2	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Dumfries	Mrs A. Frankland. 11 Municipal Terrs Broom Road. Dumfries. Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		O'CONNOR	THOMAS	27		M	S	Chocolate Mixing.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	(Uncle) J.O'Connor. 12 Greenfield Road. Harborne. Birmingham.	Ky.	New York
3		CAMMEHER	GEORGE CHRISTOPHER	30	4	M	M	Press Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	B. Walters. 267 Witton Road. Aston Birmingham.	Cal	San Francisco.
4		CAMMEHER	SARAH ELIZABETH ETHEL	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham.	B. Walters. 267 Witton Road. Aston. Birmingham.	Cal	San Francisco.
5		MCCOMUM	MARY SWAN	37		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs Mills. 159 Pittencrieff Street Dunfermline.	Virg	Richmond.
6		HUNTER	MARY AGNES WILKINSON	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	(Sister) Miss Cgr. Blacklyn. Elgin Park. Inverkeithing.	N.Y.	Long Island.
7		BLACKLEY	JOHN	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall.	(Friend) D. Blackley. 14 McNeil Street. Larkhall.	N.Y.	New York.
8		BLACKLEY	MARGARET	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhill.	(Uncle) J. Redpath. 5 Longlands Park. Hawick.	N.Y.	New York City.
9																(Wife) Ian Henderson. 19 Castle	N.Y.	Honolulu.
10		BOWMAN	ALEXANDER	28		M	M	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Sister) Mrs Robinson. 22 Basinghall Street. London.	Hawaii.	
11		BOWMAN	MINNIE EVA	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Sister-in-law) Mrs Robinson. 22 Basinghall Street . London.	Hawaii.	
12		BOYD	ANDREW	27		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Mr J. Boyd. 285 Rutherglen Road. Glasgow.	Neb.	Omaha.
13		BREEDER	SUSAN	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Reading	(Father) Mr F. Wheeler. 44 Russell Street. Reading.	Ill	Chicago.
14		WIGHT	MARY	44		F	M	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	(Daughter) Mrs W. Patterson. 60 Holly Ave. Wallsend.	N.J.	Newark
15		WIGHT	LILY	16		F	S	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	(Sister) Mrs W. Patterson. 60 Holly Ave. Wallsend.	N.J.	Newark
16		WIGHT	DORA	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	(Sister) Mrs W. Patterson 60 Holly Ave. Wallsend.	N.J.	Newark.
17	UNDER 16	WIGHT	ETHEL	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	(Sister) Mrs W. Patterson 60 Holly Ave. Wallsend.	N.J.	Newark.
18	UNDER 16	WIGHT	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	Draughts man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs M. Turner. 9 Marionville Road. Edinburgh.	Mich	Detroit.
19		TURNER	DOROTHY	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	W.H.Maya. "Royal Oak" Harleston Street. Coventry. England.	Cal	Santa Monica.
20		SMITH	ARTHUR RICHARD MAURICE	26		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	M.W. Smith. 101 Sir Thomas Whites Road. Coventry.	Cal	Santa Monica.
21		SMITH	NORA	28		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Mrs Morgan. (Mother) Lismore Kerry Co. Truly.	Mich	Detroit.
22		REID	HARRY H.	33		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Bayle(Step Mother) 15 Bath Avenue. Dublin.	Mich	Detroit.
23		REID	KATE MARION	26		F	M	Husband Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	(Father) Mr W.Frederick Taye. 22 St Pauls Place. St Pauls Rd. Canonbury. N.1.	Mich	Detroit.
24		PADDON	EDITH EMILY	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	(Mother) Mrs Hickman. 1 Balmore St Dartmouth Prk Hill. Highgate.	Mich	Detroit.
25		PADDON	ALBERT EDWARD WALTER	11		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Grandmother) Mrs Hickman. 1 Balmore Street. Dartmouth Prk Hill. Highgate	Mich	Detroit.
26		PADDON	JOAN EDITH	8		F	S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	English	England	London.	(Grandmother) Mrs Hickman 1 Balmore St. Dartmouth Park Hill. Highgate.	Mich	Detroit.
27		PADDON																
28		NISBET	HUGH	51		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend	(Mother) Mrs J. Nisbet. 3 Benton Way. Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester.
29		NISBET	KATE	51		F	M	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend.	(Mother-in-law) Mrs J. Nisbet. 3 Benton Way. Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester.
30																(Father) Mr B. Hatton.	Mich	Detroit.

13

Note. Certified that No. 1 Ethel Gladys Phillipps, No. 10 John Henderson, and 30 William Hatton did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

S 25 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit specified in the law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							(Sister-in-law) Mr & Mrs E.J. Schenectady. N.Y. State.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue.	Scar on L. Hand	England	Halifax.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND. PHILLIP MINTZ. Same 44 CHRISTOPHER AVE, BROOKLYN. NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Miss M. Nolsom. 727 Columbus Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Birmingham.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) J.S.E.Walters. Beale Str 105-117. San Francisco. Calif: U.S.A	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) J.Walters. Beale Str 105-117 San Fran. Calo. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Dark	Grey	Mole on left cheek.	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	Yes	Mrs Patterson Richmond. Va	No	No			Mrs Patterson (Friend) Hill Crest R.F.D. No.2. Richmond, Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Mr William Hunter. 192 Avenue Asteria. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Texas. Santemia.	(Friend) P.Lisham. 429 W. 21st Street New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Berbergshire.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Texas	(Friend) P.Lisham. 429 W. 21st Street New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Brenghty Ferry
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) E. Henderson. 17 Grand	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) D.W. Calder. Clan Sugar Co. Clan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) D.W.Calder. Clan Sugar Co. Clan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	England	Reading.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mrs R.E. Lyall. 4473 Evans Street. Omaha. Nebraska.	No	Indefinite	Ind:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Winsco.	(Sister) Mrs W.R. Crump. 4516 John Pack Avenue. Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Thomas Wight. 411 N. 3rd Street. East Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			(Father) T. Wight. 411 N. 3rd St. East Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brn	blue.	None	England	Newcastle.
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			(Father) T. Wight 411 N. 3rd St. East Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brn	brn.	None	England	Edinburgh.
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			(Father) T. Wight 411 N. 3rd St East Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coventry.
19	Mon	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr T. Hilham. 150 S. 17th Street. Flushing. Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown.	None	England	Coventry.
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) S.E. West. 1337 Ocean Ave. Santa Monica. Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blak	Hazel	None	England	Traley.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) S.E. West 1337 Ocean Ave, Santa Monica. Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Detroit Mich	Miss A. Lane. 6339 Broak Street. Boulevard. Detroit. Mich. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	London.
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Miss A. Lane 6339 Broad Street Bulevard. Detroit. Mich. U.S.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) A.W.Paddon 5026 Brush Street. Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London.
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr Paddon. 5026 Brush Str Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr Paddon. 5026 Brush Str Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brush	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr Paddon. 5026 Brush Str Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blue Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs J. Cramer. 153 Hampden Road. Rochester. N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue Grey	None	England	Sherstone
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs J. Cramer. 153 Hampden Road. Rochester. N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	No	Father	Yes	No			(Uncle) Mr G. Fenyes. 7872 Sherwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Alloa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

...sions of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 - NOV 1973 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (yes or no)? In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" is to be understood. If alien is able to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of [illegible] possession of the ...

5211 List ...

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Drake, Surgeon of the "DACIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others thereat, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1162 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John R. Drake

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OROA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND. OCTOBER., 1923.

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUGHES	ARTHUR GEORGE	26	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English Welsh	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Tregaron.	(Father) S.Hughes. Glangro. Tregaron. Cardiganshire.		England.
2		HOPPER	THOMAS HERBERT	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne.	(Brother) Mr J.C. Hopper. 19 Romulus Street. Gateshead.	Ohio	Cleveland.
3		DICKSON	FLORENCE ELIZABETH	39		F	W	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newport. I.of. Wight.	(Mother) Mrs E.A. Ibbotson. 121 Saint James Street. Newport. I of W.		England.
4		DOUGHERTY	MARY	27	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne.	(Sister) Miss C. Hughes. 27 Victoria. Ave. Wallsend-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	New York City.
		JENKINS	ARTHUR	29		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl.	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Jenkins . 1. Bryngolli Terr: Abertridwr. Cardiff.	Ohio	Alliance.
		JENKINS	ANNIE MARY	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl.	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Jenkins. 1. Bryngolli Terr: Abertridwr. Cardiff.	Ohio	Alliance.
7		HUSHTON	MARGERY	61	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey.	Mr Hushton. 1.Arthur Place. Wheller Street. Birmingham.	N.J.	Newark.
8		BROWN	ISABELLA	25		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	(Mother) Mrs M. Murray. 53 Barry Road. Carnoustie.	N.Y.	Geneva.
9		BROWNING	JOHN	41	1	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Step-Father) W. Hopkins. 214 North Woodside Road.	Phila	Phila. Penn.
10		BROWNING	ELIZABETH	36	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Father) David Donley. 146 Renfrew Street. Glasgow.	Phila	Penn.
11		BROWN	WILLIAM SHEDDEN	41	10	M	M	Carpenter Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	Scotland	Millikin Park	(WIFE) Margaret Brown. 80 Dalmarnock Street. Parkhead. Glas:	N.Y.	New York.
12		BROWNING	JAMES	19		M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father) Robert Browning. "Burnbank" Millikin Park.	N.J.	Kearny.
13		BROWN	JOHAN MC GREGOR.	36		F	S	Fruit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	(Mother) Mrs A. Brown. 1 Baltic Place. Aberdeen.	N.J.	Newark.
14		HOY	ALFRED EDWARD	33	1	M	M	Toolmaker Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	W.Hay. 139 Balham Hill. Balham.	N.Y.	New York.
15		HOY	FLORA	32	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs Hall. 8 North Place. Waltham Abbey.	N.Y.	New York.
16		HUNTER	JOHN LIVINGSTONE	29	5	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mrs R.Hunter. (Mother) 154 James Street. Bridgetown. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
17		HAY	WILLIAM	21	9	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mrs Catherine (Mother) Hay. 58 Institution Street. Sinclairtown. Kircaldy.	Mich	Detroit.
18		HUNTER	DAVID	19		M	S	Electrical Engineer Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) David Hunter. 80 St. Vigeans Road. Arbroath. (Mother) Mrs R. Hunter. 154 James Street. Bridgetown. Glasgow.	Alab. Conn.	Birmingham. Bridgeport.
19		MCKAY	JEAN	33		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Mother) Mrs I. Robertson. 4. Cleghorn Street. Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		MCKAY	ISABELLA ROBERTSON	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Grandmother) Mrs I. Robertson. 4 Cleghorn Street. Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	UNDER 16	MCKAY	ANNE PERRY	4		F	S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Grandmother) Mrs I. Robertson. 4 Cleghorn Street. Dundee.	N.J.	Jersey City.
22	UNDER 16	MACKIE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs A. MaRae. (Friend) 332 Glasgow Road. Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.
23		JANSON	FLORENCE LILIAN	22	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Barry	Mrs Johnsen. (Mother) 26 Burlington Street. Barry Dock.	N.Y.	New York.
24		JANSON			5											Mrs Johnsen. (Mother) 26 Burlington Street. Barry Dock.	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	JANSON	DAVID EDGAR	7	6	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	British	English	Wales	Barry	Mrs McLelland. (Mother) Rockbank. Bishopsbriggs. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schnectady.
26	UNDER 16	JANSON	THELM ELIZABETH	1	6	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	British	English	Wales	Barry	Mrs Mc Lelland. (Grandmother) Rockbank. Bishopsbriggs. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schnectady.
27		MCLAY	MARY ELIZABETH	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs McLelland. (Grandmother) Rockbank. Bishopsbriggs. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schnectady.
28	UNDER 16	MCLAY	THOMAS R.S.	7		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) 1 Percival Road.	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	MCLAY	ANDREW L.	2		M	S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
30																		

Note. Certified that No. 16 Arthur Hunter and No. 30 John Macrae, did not embark at Southampton 22nd.October, 1923.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 13

Malcolm Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

...sions of insular possessions of the ...

S24

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of persons supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Join Aunt.Mrs E. Wriedt. 2108. Baldwin Avenue. Detroit.	Yes	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on R. arm below elbow	Wales	Tregaron.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) Mr E.R.Jones. 6937 Colfax Road. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Consett-on-Tyne.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mrs Black 87 Warren Place Montclair. N. Jersey.	Yes	Within 12 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr J. Dougheny. 1640 Taylor Avenue. New York City, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) S.Davies. 680 Wright Ave. Allismee. Chic.	No	Uncert a 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Pontypridd.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Uncle) S.Davies. 680 Wright Ave. Allismee. Chic.	No	Uncert a 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Perth.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Newark	(Home) 98 Clinton Avenue. Newark.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Scar on Left Side of neck.	England	Birmingham.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) William Brown. Geneva Country Club. Geneva.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carnoustie.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1885 1892	Phila:	(Brother) Andrew Browning. Kennaway Street. Phila. Penn:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Phila.	(Brother-in-law) Andrew Browning. Kennaway Street. Phila. Penn:	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 1906	Chic. Toronto.	(Friend) R.Pollock. Mechanic Str: Millburn. New Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	England	Corbridge.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) John Harper. 300 Kearney Avenue. Kearney. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	Scotland	Heswood.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) John Marshall. 1703 Boulevard Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			INDEFINITE	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Waltham.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Cousin) Andrew Weir. 169 Johnson Avenue. Newark. New Jersey. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyr.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr J. Stewart. 6004 Canton Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Kirkcaldy.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) H. Thompson. Ala. 1600 [illegible] 29th Street. Birmingham.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) McLellan. 325 Brighton Ave. Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) J. McKay. 223-45th Str Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Father) J.McKay. 223-45th Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) J.McKay. 222-45th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr W. Curlett. (Brother-in-law) 219 Van Horne Street. Jersey City	No	Indefin	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	Scotland	Clydebank.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	245-46		(Husband) Mr J.D. Jensen. 301 West 21st Street. New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Barry.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr J.D. Jensen. 301 West 21st Street. New York.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brn	brn.	None	Wales.	Barry.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) Mr H.D. Jensen . 301 West 21st Street. New York	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brn	brn	None	Wales.	Barry.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) J.Molay. Arlington Hot: 1003 Broadway. Schnectady. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bishopsbriggs.
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) J.Molay. Arlington Hot: 1003 Broadway. Schenectady. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brn	blue.	none	Scotland	Bishopsbriggs.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) J.Mc Lay. Arlington Hot: 1003 Broadway. Schenectady. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brn	blue	none.	Scotland.	Bishopsbriggs.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the "OSER", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship agents should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN (NEGRO).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately follow country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of insular possessions of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 462 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

John K Draper

Sworn to before me this 13 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at TWIN FALLS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 23 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 22ND. OCTOBER, 19 23.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	45	9	M M	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) G.R. Williamson. 72 Harvey Street.	N.Y.	New York.
1														M. Walker. 412 St Vincent Street Glasgow. (Daughter)	N.Y.	Yonkers
	WALKER	ALEXANDER	69	11	M M	Scale Beam Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	(Mother) Mrs Wright. 72 Greenhow Street. Sheffield.	Pa.	Philas
2	WRIGHT	JOHN GRAYSON	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	(Father) Mr C. Wilson. 27 Northfield Road. Sheffield.	Pa.	Philas
3	WILSON	HORACE	35		M S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs Johnston. 245 Stone Ave. Yonkers. (Daughter)	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	WALKER	MAY wife of # 2	68	8	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother) Mrs Gourlay. Strathfillan House. Lynedoune.	Mass	Fall River.
5	WALKER	AGNES	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	(Mother) Mrs R.E. Hesse. 15 Newton Road. Bitterne. Park. Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.
6	WATTS	ELEANOR	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	(Daughter) Mrs.—— 2 Mortimer Street. Dundee.		Schenectady.
7	WILLCOCKS	MARY ANN	54		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	(Father) 21 Minard Road. Mylcof. Glasgow.	N.Y.	
8														(Father-in-law) 21 Minard Road Mylcof. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City.
9	WILSON	ROBERT	35		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) J.Webb. 69 Ennisleigh Terr. Leamington.	N.Y.	New York City
10	WILSON	ANNIE	37		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leamington.	(Mother) Mr J. Dawson. 11 Royal Park Terrace. Edinburgh.	Ill	Chicago.
11	WEBB	MINNIE	22	3	F S	Film Painting	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Father) Mr William Steven. 35 Hillside Crescent. Edinburgh.	Pa	Pittsburg.
12	DAWSON	WILLIAM	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	William Berry. (Husband) 6 Trinity Road. Gillingham, Kent.	Mich	Detroit.
13	STEVEN	WILLIAM	26		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gillingham	William Berry. (Father) 6 Trinity Road. Gillingham, Kent.	N.Y.	Bridgetown.
14	BERRY	CHARLOTTE	47		F M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gillingham	(Wife) Mrs J. Dunlop. 11 Thorntree Road. Leith.	N.Y.	Bridgetown.
15	BERRY	ELSIE VICTORIA	21		M S	Domestic Help	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch English	Scotland England	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr G. Scott. Waterloo.	Mich	Detroit.
16	DUNLOP	WILLIAM HAMILTON	30	5	M M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]													(Daughter) 90 Springfield Street [illegible]		
18	[illegible]													(Sister) 90 Springfield Street. [illegible]		
19	[illegible]													(Father) Mr J. McKinnon. "Minerva. [illegible]		
20														(Mother) Mrs C. Coutts. 6 St Mary's Place. Aberdeen.	Mass	Newton.
21	COUTTS	CATHARINE WILKIE	33	11	F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father) .D.Hunter. 80 St Vigeans Road. Arbroath	Ala	Birmingham.
22	THOMSON	HELEN [illegible]	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Grandfather) D.Hunter 80 St Vigeans Road.Arbroath.	Ala	Birmingham.
23	THOMSON	HARRY	3		M S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Grandfather) D. Hunter 80 St Vigeans Road. Arbroath.	Ala	Birmingham.
24	THOMSON	DAVID	1½		M S	None	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs M. Thomson. 42 Rosemount Place. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
25	THOMSON	FREDERICK CHARLES	32		M M	Wire hauler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Mother) Mrs M. Thomson. 42 Rosemount Place. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
26	THOMSON	MARY ANN	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Grandmother) Mrs M. Thomson. 42 Rosemount Place. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
27	THOMSON	FREDERICK CHARLES	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]													(father) J. Hedhead. Scotswood. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
29	UNWIN	MARY ANN STEWART	22	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs E. Tate. 111 Spencer Newton. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Ind.	Kokomo.
30	BERRY	MAURITA	29	6	F M	Husband	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle.			

NOTE. Certified that No.17 Annie McLean, No. 20 John McKinnon, and No 28 Kathleen May Turner did not embark at Southampton 22-10-23. also Nos.18 & 19 Margaret & Jessie McLennan respectively did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October 1923.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 10

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 23

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	L 26 0 1	Yes	Yes Mch N.York	Receipt	J.F.Linn. 246 Ayerigg. Avenue. Passaic. N.J. (Friend)	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue L.	Scar on Back Name Side.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	No	Self	L 26 0	Yes	No		Mrs J. Johnston. 245 Stene Ave. Yonkers. U.S.A. (Daughter)	No	Indefi	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown		None	Scotland	Heaton
3	Yes	Self	No	No			(Brother) R.Wright 2262 East Cambria Street, Phila	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
4	Yes	Self	No	No			(Friend) R. Wright 2262 East Cambria Street. Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Daughter) Mrs J. Johnston 245 Stene Avenue. Yonkers	No	Indefi	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Grey	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Strathaigle
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr A. Walker. 492 South Main Street Fall River. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) A.H.Watts. C/o Mrs Linden Bezzl Fifteen. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Southampton
8	No	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Wm. Willocks. 526 Van Vranken Ave. Schenectady	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	—
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			J.E. Smith. 27 Alantic Street Jersey City. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			J.E. Smith. 27 Atlantic Street Jersey City. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	glasgow.
11	No	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiancé M.V. Caldwell. 1327 Belmont Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brwn	Grey	None	England	Leamington.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr E. Brenner. 7914 St Lawrence Ave. Swissvale. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr T. Milkus. 150 56 17th Street. Flushing. Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
14	No	Self	Yes	No			(Mother) Mrs Annie Phippe. 10 Colfax Avenue. Binghampton. N.Y.	No	Indefi	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sittingford.
15	No	Self	Yes	No			(Grandmother) Mrs A.Phippe. 10 Colfax Avenue. Binghampton. N.Y.	No	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sittingford.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr J. Auld. 10344 Charlitay Road. Detroit. Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
17	[illegible]						(Husband) Mr J. Mc Lean. C/o [illegible]	No															Lt	Grey				
18	[illegible]						(Husband) 230 East 146 St N.Y. U.S.A.																					
19	[illegible]						(Father) 230 West 146 St. N.Y. U.S.	No	Always																			
20	[illegible]						(Friend) Mr R.Pole Mc Kees Rocks Pa.																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) James Reid Garrow. C/o Jones. Cahtre Street. Newton Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark Brown		None	Scotland	Stirling.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) H. Thomson 1304 29th Street. Birmingham. Alabama.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Father) H. Thomson 1304 29th Street. Birmingham. Alabama	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Father) H. Thomson. 1304 29th Street. Birmingham. Alabama	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Miss J. Mc Donald 305 East 61st Street. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Miss J.McDonald 305 East 61st Street. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	Scotland	Aberlem Spey
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Aunt) Miss J. Mc Donald 305 East 61st Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	[illegible]						(Friend) M. Finnegan 165 West 128 Street. New York City.	No	Always														Dark					
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) W.Urwin. 2 Main Street Yonkers. New York.	No	Indefi	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Newcastle.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr R.H. Selley. 1229 East Tayler Street. Kokomo. Indiana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Newcastle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke, MASTER, of the "ORCA" (solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - NOV 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, and turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, or her for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs her.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to mean the ability to read and write some language or dialect. The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read, or write, or both, only a few words, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read, or write, or both, only a few words, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read, or write, or both, only a few words, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject. **Country** of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "Frenchman" appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—A race or people intended regardless of length of actual residence there in permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, brother, friend, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided but should be credited to the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company thereof, as the case may be)

John L. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY 1923, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 22-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 22 ND. OCTOBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETTIGREW	MARY	36	1	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Juniper Green	(Brother) Mr William Craig. 36 Baby Road. Edin.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		PETTIGREW	MARGARET	23	7	F	S	Drug-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs L. Pettigrew. 54. Easter Road. Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		PAYNE-COLLIER	VYVYAN A.	25	11	M	S	Motor. Engn'r	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Paignton	(Father) Mr L.A.Payne-Collier Woodbury. Polsham Road. Paignton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		ROBINSON	LILY GROVES	36		F	S	Sales Woman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Sister) Maud Robinson. 6 Bothesy Gardens. Partick. Glasgow.	California.	
5		ROBALDSON	ROBERT	20		M	S	Ship Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	(Uncle) Mr J. Brook. 31 Bowling Green Street. Leith.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
6		ROBBISON	JAMES WARD	25	5	M	M	Electrl Engn'r Accts'	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs M. Morrison. 314 Gorgie Road. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
7		RANSON	STEPHEN	46	1	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs J. Ransom. 3 Pierhill Terrace. Edinburgh.	Mass	Boston.
8		ROBERTSON	IAN CAIRNS	20		M	S	Agricultl Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs I. Robertson. 227. Clifton Road. Aberdeen.	Ohio	Youngstown.
9		RAFFAN	GEORGE KYDD	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	(Father) Mr J. Raffan. 7 Abbott Street. Arbroath.	Mass	Springfield
10		RAFFAN	ISABEL	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	(Father) Mr H. Rafan. 7 Abbott Street. Arbroath.	Mass	Springfield
11	VL 9415	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	30	3	M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwill	(Father) Mr D. Russell. 188 Craigneuk Street. Motherwell. Scot	N.Y.	New York.
12		ROSS	ETHEL MAUD	37	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother) Mrs Smith. 19 Regent Street. Greenock.	N.J.	Harrison.
13	UNDER 16	ROSS	HELEN	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) Mrs Smith. 19 Regent Street. Greenock	N.J.	Harrison
14	UNDER 16	ROSS	JAMES	8	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) Mrs Smith. 19 Regent Street. Greenock	N.J.	Harrison
15	UNDER 16.	ROSS	JEAN	3	7	F	S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandmother) Mrs Smith. 19 Regent Street. Greenock.	N.J.	Harrison
16		ROSS	WILLIAM	1	10	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother) Mrs H. Colling. 22 Mill Street. Newcastle	Pa	Philas.
17		RILEY	WINIFRED	26	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs A. Roberts. 19 Trinity Terr. Weymouth.	N.Y.	New York.
18		ROBERTS	CYRIL ERNEST	19	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Greenock.	J.M. Steel. 24 26 Laren Shields Pollockfields. Glasgow.	N. Y.	New York.
19		STEEL	James. JAMES	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Wife) Mrs A.J. Swan. 15 Cumberland Street. Edirburgh.	Ind	Indianapolis
20		SWAN	[illegible] JOHN	44	10	M	M	Electric Engn'r	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father). James Smith. 4 Queen Street. Inverurie. Aberdeenshire	Mich	Detroit
21		SMITH	JAMES	24		M	S	Coach Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Sister) . Florence Green Lees 26 Webb Street. Kilton Bury. Lanes	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
22		SMITH	MINNIE	29	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Aunt) F. Greenlees. 25 WebbStreet Kiltesbury. Lancashire.	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
23	UNDER 16.	SMITH	HILDA	9	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Aunt) F.Greenlees. 25 Webb Str: Kilts Bury. Lancashire.	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
24	UNDER 16.	SMITH	JOHN	4	0	M	S	None	No	Too Young	No	British	English	England	Newcastle			
25		SMITH	HILDA	21		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs Smith. 51 Esplanade Avenue. Aberdeen.	Missouri.	St. Louis.
26		STAICKE	FLORA SMITH WATT	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	(Father) Mr P. Watt. . 17 Antigua Street. Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.
27		SHEARER SHEARER	GAVIN	38		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Wife) J. Shearer. Balgaybank House Springburn.	W6 NY	Ryack.
28		SCHASCHKE	FREDERICK HENRY	30	5	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Father) Mr C.H. Schascke. 91 Duthie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Ill	Chicago.
29		PARSLEY	MARGARET ELLEN	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton.	(Father) Mr G.E. Stracey. 266 High Road. Waltham Cross. Herts.	N.Y.	New York City.
30	UNDER 16.	PARSLEY	IRENE MARGARET	2	6	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Southampton.	(Grandfather) Mr G.E. Stracey 266 High Road. Waltham Cross. Herts	N.Y.	New York City.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S 22 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution as criminal, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See examples for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit	(Husband) Mr J. Pettigrew. 2101 South Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Gilvestem
2	No	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Mr J. Pettigrew. 2101 South Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) A.B. Wadsworth. M.D. 322 East 2nd Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Peterboro.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mrs Olsen. 1770 Cyprus Ave. Daly City. Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stranraer
5	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr J. Alexander. 512 Broadway. Yonkers. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr C. Syrtem. 82 Beaver Street. New York. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr J. Vance. 75 Foss Street. Medford. Boston. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Barrow-on-Cyne
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs A. Dennie. 18 North Broadway. Ave. Youngstem. Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			(Brother-in-law) Mr A. Petts. Longmeadow. Springfield. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ng	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	No	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Mr A. Petts. Long Meadow. Springfield. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ng	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
11	No	Self x	No	No			(Friend) Mr J. Andersen. 170 Beach 96th Str. Holland. Rockaway Beach. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw.
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Mr W. Ross. (Husband) 429 Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London.
13	No	Father	Yes	No			Mr W. Ross. (Father) 429 Harrison Ave Harrison. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fresh	brn.	blue.	None	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
14	No	Father	Yes	No			Mr W. Ross. (Father) 429 Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brn.	blue.	None	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
15	No	Father	Yes	No			Mr W. Ross. (Father) 429 Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brn.	blue.	None	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	No	Father	Yes	No			Mr W. Ross. (Father) 429 Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brn.	blue.	None	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr D. Riley. 410 Locust Street. Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr Hogg. Waterbury. Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dak	Brown.	None	England	Weymouth.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr McNair. c/o Mrs Comerwen. 26th East 11th Street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brn.	Blue	Tattoo spot on R. arm.	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr R. Dallas. 853 E. Cheesun Ave. Indianas. Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr James Smith. 4469 17th Street Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Aberdeen.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			A. Smith. 464 6th Street. Niagra Falls. New York State. (Husband)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	fresh.	brn. blue.	none	England	Bury. Lancs.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			A. Smith. 464 6th Street. Niagra Falls. New York State. (Father)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh.	brn.	blue.	none	England	Newcastle.
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			A. Smith. 464 6th Street. Niagra Falls. New York State.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh.	brn.	blue.	none	England	Newcastle.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Planned) Mr K. Micicyski. 1725 N. 13th Street. St Louis. Missouri	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr J. Staiger. c/o Stevenson. Street. New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock.
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Scott. (Brother-in-law)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	No	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr J. Falconer. 2734 Seminary Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
29	No	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr E.A. Parsley. 1 Brook Hampton Park. West End Avenue -lyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on L Thumb.	England	Stanstead Abbotts
30	No	Mother	Yes	No			(Father) Mr E.A. Parsley. 1 Hampton Park. W. End Ave. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bournemouth

16 S. HOLLAND AVE., NYACK, NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

...tions of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV 1923, 19

at [illegible]

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show (definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORO", sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K Draper

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22ND. OCTOBER., 1923

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	51		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Father) Mr Wm.Davidson. 16 Wallfield.Place. Aberdeen.	Md.	Sykesville.
2		KERR	WALKER STARK	26		M	S	Sheet Ironworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Brother) Peter Kerr. 53 King Str. Glasgow. City.	N.Y.	Newark
3		KENNEDY		24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Father) J. Kennedy. 6 Braeside Ave. Rutherglen.	San Francisco.	
4	TRANSIT	KERR	JOHN	34		M	M	Rolling Stock Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	John Kerr (Father) Wetherby. Kilmarnock. Scotland.		
5		KELLOR	ROBINA	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	(Father) Wm. Keller. Lawn Cottage Kingsmuir. Forfarshire	Canada.	Manitoba.
6		KENNICK	ANNIE JANET	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Pa.	Lancaster
7		KEATING	AGNES MAUD	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mrs Milligan. 14 Primrose Street Maxwelltown. Dumfries. (Mother)	N.Y.	New York
8		MCAPPINE	ISABELLA	25		F	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness.	Mrs J. Leith. 10 Simpson Street Nairn.		
9		MILLAR													(Brother) M. Keating. 26 West Blackmail Street. Greenock	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		MOLLISON	JOHN	49		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	(Parents) Mrs D. Munro. 28 Lonsdarr Street. Dennistown	Pa	Phila.
11		MOLLISON	JEMIMA	46		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	(Wife) Agnes. Miller. 98 Glasgow Road. Paisley		
12		MOLLISON	MARY JANE	17		F	S	Steneg	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	(Sister) J. Beach. 6 Kimberley Cottages. Carnoustie.	Cal	Monrovia.
13		MARSHALL	MARGARET MC MASTER	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	(Sister) J. Beach. 6 Kimberley Cottages. Carnoustie.	Cal	Monrovia.
14		MCBEAN	JAMES	20		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Aunt) J. Beach. 6 Kimberley Cottages. Carnoustie.	Cal	Monrovia.
15		MCBLAIN	PETER	23		M	S	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	(Uncle) Robt. Marshall. 57 Dorset Street. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
16		MCADAM	JOSEPH	20		M	S	Shipwriter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr J. McBean. 7 Seton Str Ardrossan.	N.Y.	New York
17		MATHIESON	JOSEPH	41		M	M	Surveyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) M. Alexander. 46 Broughton Road, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Voreeen.
18		MCCALL	DAVID	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	(Mother) Mrs M.McAdam. 166 High Street. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
19		MORGAN	ALEXANDER	34		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mr M.D.Mathiesen. Forrest Gardens. Galashields.	Cal	Los Angeles
20		MACDONALD	DANIEL	24		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs IsabellaMcCall. 199 Baldvale Street Dennistoun.	N.J.	Newark.
21		MEWAN	THOMAS	32		M	M	Provision Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Mr G. Morgan. Moosbank Cottages. Millerston.	Ill	Chicago
22		MACCORMACK	JAMES CROCKET	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Father) J.A.Macdonald. 194 Woodlands Road. Glasgow.	Penn	Phila.
23		MASSIE	ALEXANDER JOHN	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick.	(Wife) Mr T.McEwan. 104 Earlston Ave. Glasgow	Mass	Boston.
24		MCLELLAN	HUGH BLAIR	37		M	M	Stationery Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	H.MacCormack. 46 Earl Grey Street Edinburgh. (Mother)	N.	Brooklyn
25		MCLELLAND	MARGARET WATSON	33		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	(father) H.Massie. 39 Roslin Str: Aberdeen	? MICH.	? DETROIT
26		MORRISON	JOHN	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Robert McLellan. (Father) Blairville. Elderslie. Renfrewshire.	Pa.	McKeesport.
27		MITCHELL	BERT	23		M	S	Driver Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr G.Watson. 3013 Rhemand Street, Motherwell. Scotland	Pa.	McKeesport.
28		PATTERSON	WILLIAM STEEL	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Wife) Mrs H. Morrison. 61 Harrender Park Road. Edinburgh	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
29		PATTERSON	NELLIE MACKENZIE	42		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mr T. Mitchell. 67 Plantation Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
30															(Mother) Mrs A. Patterson. 2 Dundee Viewbank Terrace. Clepington Rd	Pa	Phila.
															(Mother-in-law) A.Patterson 2 Viewbank Terr. Clepington Road. Dundee	Pa	Phila.

Note. Certified that No.7 James Leith, No. 10 John Millar did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October 1923.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S21 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , November 1, 1923 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institutional care and support by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming because of race, color, nationality, profession, or occupation expressly or impliedly to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	No		(Cousin) Rev. W.Milne. Igloesville. Maryland, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	No		(Brother) James Kerr. 203 Orange Street. Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Friend) Mrs J. Prior. 242 20th Ave. San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Brother) Donald Robt. Kerr Portage la Prairie, Man. Canada. in transit, Canada	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mrs P.L. Suter. 112 Westland Ave. Lancaster. Pa.	Ind	Indef	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Maybole.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Husband) J. Lennox. 224 Pacific Street. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar Spot on right	Scotland	Dumfries.
7	[illegible]						R. Livingston, 21 Scott St. Lake Forest, Illinois. (Brother-in-law)																			
8	Yes	Self	£40	Yes	No		(Niece) Miss J. Keeting C/o Mrs Miller. 11318 Bellflower Road. Cleveland. Ohio.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Girvan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Husband) Mr Thomas Macalpine 3117 North Chadwick Str. Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bridge of Weir
10	[illegible]						J. Collins. (Brother-in-law) 1729 [illegible]																			
11	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	Yes 1905(1910 ?		(Sister) Miss E.M. Miller. Box 108 Monrovia. Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/1908	LOS ANGELES CAL	(Sister-in-law) Miss E.M.Miller Box 108. Monrovia. Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Friockheim
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1907/1910 ?	LOS ANGELES CAL	(Aunt) Miss E.M. Miller Box 108 Monrovia. Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Lt Blue Lt Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Cousin) W.Abercrombie. 8306 5th Ave: Bayridge. Brooklyn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	No		(Brother) A.McBean. c/o Mrs Kin. 1155 Flat Bush Ave. Brooklyn. N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Ardrossan.
16	Yes	Self	£40	Yes	No		(Friend) Mrs T. Cameron. 25 West View Road. Virginia. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Self	£48	Yes	No		(Sister) Miss C.MacAdam. Hotel Cranston. Breezville. New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	No	Self	£2000	Yes	No		(Wifes Aunt) Miss E. Haldane. 50 Oak Grove Ave. Pasdena. Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Cousin) Mrs K.Currie. 68 Napoleon Street. Newark. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Aunt) Miss B. Rattrey. 139 Pearson Street. Chicago. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Gourock.
21	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Friend) A. Browning. Kennaway Street, Phila. Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Sisters) Mrs E. Hughes. 154 H. Street So. Boston.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blak Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee.
23	No	Father	£20	Yes	No		(Father) W. Macormack. 7 Slocum Place. Brooklyn.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Male 1 Side Neck.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		FRIEND. MR. GEO. COOPER. 30 HUDSON ST. WYANDOTTE, MICH	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
25	No	Self	£40	Yes	No		(Cousin) P. Blair 543 Coursin. Street McKeesport. Pa.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone.
26	No	Self	£20	Yes	No		(Husband) Mr D. Wheen. Wholland Bank 9 McKeesport, Pa. Y.M.C.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
27	No	Self	£10	Yes	No		(Friend) W.T.Dunbar. 5311 Hamilton Street, Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill
28	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	No		C/o British Consul New York 533 S. BROAD ST. ELIZABETH, NJ FRIEND MR. MACDIARMID	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	Yes	Self	£200	Yes	No		(Friend) Mr Will Courtney. 1221 North Allisen Str. Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Lt Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mr W. Courtney. 1221 North Allisen Str. Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1162. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John K Draper

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander, n.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA ? . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 22ND. OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRIG	WILLIAM	29		M	S	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	(Father) Mr T.T.Grieg. "Pioneer House" Wellesley Rd. Methil. Fifeshire.	Pa.	Erie.
2		GREEN	MATTHEW	34	2	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	(Father) W.Green. 1869 Q Barr Str: Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York.
3	P-1246358-6/22/34	GILBERT	ARTHUR VICTOR	27		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	(Father) C. Gilbert. Upstreet Farmhouse. Nr Canterbury. Kent.	N.J. Exte	BAYONNE.
4		GRIFFITHS	ROBERT	34	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	(Father) Mr.G.Griffiths. Williams Avenue. Lyme Regis.Nr Weymouth.	N.Y.	New York.
5		GADESTER	WILFRED CHEETHAM	23		M	S	Provision Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barnsley	(Father) T. Gadester. 138 Park Grove. Barnsley.	Ill.	Chicago.
6																		
7																		
8		HERRON																
9		HART	GEORGE ARTHUR WM.	25	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs F. Hart. 8 Royston Terrace. Edinburgh.	Hawaii	Honolulu
10		HART	WALTER WILLIAM	51	11	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs F.Hart. 8 Royston Terrace. Edinburgh.	Hawaii	Honolulu
11		HARROW	ALBERT ALEXANDER	24		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs J. Harrow. 338 Leith Walk. Leith.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
12		HOROBIN	JOHN ARCHIBALD	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	(Brother)Mr S.E. Horobin. 38. Oxford Street. Coventry.	Mich	Detroit.
13		HOROBIN	ETHEL NAOMI	20		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coventry	(Brother-in-law) Mr S.E.Horobin 38 Oxford Str. Coventry.	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	HOROBIN	JOHN ANTHONY			M	S	Home	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Coventry	(Uncle) Mr S.E.Horobin. 38 Oxford Street. Coventry.	Mich	Detroit.
15																		
16		LEWIS	THOMAS	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	(father) J. Innes. George Street Dunfermline	N.J.	Arlington.
17		LEWIS	DAVID	39	7	M	M	Colliery Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pentycymmer	G.E.Lewis. 1 Park Street. Pentycymmer. Glam:.	Colorado.	Queen City.
18		KEAST	SAMUEL FREDERICK	39		M	M	Mason	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Wales	Wattstown	(Mother) Mrs Keast. Goldsithney. Penzance.	Pa.	St Clare.
19		KEAST	RACHEL MARY	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Wales	Wattstown	(Mother-in-law)Mrs Keast. Goldsithney. Penzance.	Pa.	St Clare.
20		LEWIS	LETTIA	26		F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mr A.Lewis. 14 Unity Street Foundry Row Aberdare.	U.S.A.	California.
21		LAVERY	ANDREW HUGH	20		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Mother) Mrs M. Lavery. 35 Coburg Street. 33.	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23		KROEN	GEORGE WILLIAM	22	6	M	M	Railway Signalman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Erskn. 2 Meadow Bank Ave. Edinburgh.	Cal.	Oakland.
24		KROEN	ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE	28	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs E.McKemmy. 49 Drummond Sq. Edinburgh.	Cal	Oakland.
25		LECKIE	WILLIAM GORDON	26	1	M	S	Agricultural	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	(Father) Rev J.H. Leckie. D.D. 96 Craighouse Road. Edinburgh.	England.	
26		LAMMAN	PATRICK	35		M	M	Boilermaker	2-69287 Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Sister) Mrs B. McGonegal. 2 Victoria Bldngs. Edinburgh.	Miss	Linn.
27		LAMMAN	ISABELLA	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Sister-in-law) Mrs McGonegal 2. Victoria Bldngs. Edinburgh.	Miss	Linn.
28	UNDER 16	LAMMAN	JOHN	10		M	S	Scholar	2-75902 Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Aunt) Mrs B.McGonegal. 2. Victoria Bldngs. Edinburgh.	Miss	Linn.
29	UNDER 16	LAMMAN	JANET	9		F	S	Scholar	2-75706 Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Aunt) Mrs B.McGonegal. 2. Victoria Bldngs. Edinburgh.	Miss	Linn.
30	UNDER 16	LAMMAN	PATRICIA	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Aunt) Mrs B.McGonegal. 2. Victoria Bldngs. Edinburgh.	Miss	Linn.

Certified that No.6 Mark Hosie, No.7 Eliza Hosie, No.8 John Hamilton No.22 Edgar Lambie did not embark at Southampton on the 22nd.Oct.1923

Certified that No.15 James Henderson, did not embark at Southampton, on the 22nd.Oct.1923

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

S.20 ist

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Nov 1, 1923 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		(Friend) Mr Mc Mcpartlan. c/o Hayne. 211 Chamade Street. Erie. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Bothil
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No		Mr T.H. Bullock. 356-358 West 40th Street. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Home 23 E 25th. Bayonne. NJ. FRIEND. FRANK NICHOLAS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Southampton
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Yes	1925	Mr Mc Hogg. R.R.M. 4. Waterbury. Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	St Mary.
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	No		(Uncle) T. Shipston. Niagra Falls.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barnsley.
6	[illegible]						(Husband) 439 Anch Street, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	[illegible]														Scotland	Glasgow.
7	[illegible]						(Father) 439 Anch Street. [illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]							[illegible]																		Scotland	Edinburgh.
9	No	Self		Yes	No		(Brother) Mr H.Hart. Waipahu. Honolulu. Oahu. Hawaii.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	London.
10	No	Self		Yes	No		(Son) Mr H.Hart. Waipahu. Honolulu. Oahu. Hawaii.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
11	No	Self		No	No		(Brother) Mr C. Harrow. 117 Pittsburg Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) Mr O'Challand. Otsego. Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Black	Brn.	None	England	Coventry
13	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		(Friend) Mr O'Challand. Otsego Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	HALLING
14	Yes	Father		Yes	No		(Friend) Mr O'Challand. Otsego Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
15	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			(Friend) Mr P. Mitchell. 425 [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]								Scotland	Dundee.
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	YES 1910 1915	(Brother) William Ames. 239 Windsor Street. Arlington. N.J. NEWARK N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Brother) W.J.Lewis. Royal George Hotel. Canon City. Colorado.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left wrist.	Wales	Pontycymmar
18	No	Self		Yes	No		(Uncle) Mr J. John. 132 Southmill Street. St Clare.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Wales	Rilen.
19	No	Husband		Yes	No		(Uncle) Mr J.John. 132 Southmill Street. St Clare.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Wattstown.
20	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	No		(Relative) Mrs Stevenson. Box 933. Marysville. Calif. Co of Yuba.	Yes	4Mths	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Aberdare.
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No		(Father) Mr H. Lavery. 84 Third Street. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	[illegible]						(Sister) Miss Jean Lambie. 70 [illegible]	[illegible]																		Scotland	Glasgow.
23	No	Self		Yes	No		(Uncle) Mr W. Krekn. 5585 Thomas Street. Oakland. California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Northumberland.
24	No	Husband		Yes	No		(Uncle) Mr W.Krekn. 5585 Thomas Street. Oakland. California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	No	Self		Yes	No		(Friend) Mrs J. Lambie. West 58th Street. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cufar. Fife
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 2mths Boston	(Uncle) Mr J. Lamnen. 15 Bulfinch Street Linn. Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
27	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Mr J. Lamnen. 15 Bulfinch Street Linn Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
28	Yes	Father)		Yes	No		Mr J. Lamnen, 15 Bulfinch Street Linn. Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
29	Yes	Father	Yes		No		Mr J. Lamnen. 15 Bulfinch Str: Linn. Miss	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
30	Yes	Father	Yes		No		Mr J. Lamnen. 15 Bulfinch Street Linn. Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clark, MASTER, of the "ORCA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV, 1928

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual abode in a fixed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Cabinet Aperture, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1923 day of _____, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADAM	HUGH HOPKIN	21	42	M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Adam. 596 Drow Road. Jordan Hill. Glasgow.	R. I.	Providence.
2		BLAIR	PATRICK	34		M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge-of-	(Mother) 245 Duke Street.	N.Y.	New York.
3		BUCHANAN	[illegible]				Serving Machine Builder.	Yes English		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Mr D.Buchanan. St	Mich	Detroit.
4		BARCLAY	ANDREW	49		M M	Colliery Manager.	Yes English	Yes	Britiish	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	(Wife) Mrs Annie Barclay. 7. Dundonald Park. Cardenden.	W. Va.	Kyle.
5		BOYD	MACGREGOR	22		M S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	James Boyd (Father) 44 Graham St Barrhead. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York City.
6		BEVERIDGE	JOHN ELDER	32	6	M S	Boiler-Maker	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan.	Mr H. Beveridge. (Father) 22 Hutchison Street. Govan.	N.J.	Fairview.
7		BECKERLEG	MARY L.	27		F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	(Father) Edw' Thomas. Victoria Place. St Ives. Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit.
8		BALDWIN	MARY ANN	42	6	F M	Household	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Father) Mr F. Scullion. 19. Kingsley Place. Newcastle-on-Tyne	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
9	UNDER 16	BALDWIN	EVELYN	14	11	F S	Librarian	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Grandfather) Mr F. Scullion. 19 Kingsley Place. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
10		KELLY	MARGARET	42	6	F S	Laundress	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	(Father) Mr F. Scullion. 19. Kingsley Place. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Beaver Falls.
11		BYROM	ALBERT	45		M M	Builder	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn.	(Brother) Ernest Byrom. 202. Audley Range. Blackburn.	Mass	New Bedford.
12		BARNES	FREDERIC	32	11	M M	Steel Worker.	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Newburn-on-Tyne.	(Uncle) Marmiom.Mr. 397 Bolsover Terr. Pegswood.Nr,Morpett.	Wash	D.C.
13		BARNES	MARY	32	11	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Newburn-on-Tyne.	(Uncle) Mr Marmiom. 397 Bolsover Terr. Pegswood.Nr,Morpett.	Wash	D.C.
14		BARCLAY	Nicoll	66		M M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	(Son) James Barclay. Broefoot. Carmoustie.	Conn.	Newhaven.
15		BARCLAY	JESSIE			F M	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	(Sch) James Barclay. Broefoot. Carmoustie.	Conn	Newhaven.
16		BROOK	WILLIAM	22		M S	Ships Plater	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith.	(Father) Mr J.A. Brock. 31 Bowling Green Street. Leith.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
17		BOYD	WILLIAM	49		M M	Bakery Confect:	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs M. Boyd. (Wife) 11 Lyne St. Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		BRYDEN	DAVID MCCULLOCH	32	11	M S	Electrician	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	(Brother) Mr J. Bryden. 6. Deanbrae Street. Uddington. Scots	Ill	Fiers.
19		BARR	ISABELLA	30		F S	Home	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	(Mother) Mrs I. Barr. Lilybank. Glenelemis. Rothesay.	Mass	Boston.
20		BURNS	MARY	37		F S	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Brother) A. Burns. 33 Watson Street. Dundee.	Va.	Richmond.
21		CALLAGHAN	PATRIC	32		M M	Iron Driller	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow,	(Wife) Mrs A. Callaghan. 151 Stanley Street. Kinning Park.	Mass	Pittsfield.
22		CLARK	GEORGE	36		M M	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs C. Clark. 1399 Argyle Street. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
23		CHARLIER	HENRI JEAN JOSEPH	73 65	2	M W	Retired	Yes English	Yes	French	French	England	London.	Mrs C. Smith. (Sister-in-law) 25 Clapham Common. S.Side.	N.J.	Newark.
24		COHEN	ESTHER SARAH	8	2	F S	Home	Yes English	yes	British	Hebrew	N.York	N.Y. City.	J.Jacobs. 102 Commercial Street. E. 1. (Niece)	N.Y.	New York City.
25		CREWS	ALICE MAUD	36	11	F S	Tailoress	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	(mother) Mrs A.A. Crews. 13. Emma Place. Stonehouse. Plymouth.	Mont	Butte.
26		COLLINS	JAMES	28		M M	Iron-driller	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Father) Mr J. Collins. 94. Eaglesham Street. Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
27		CHALMERS	ALEXANDER	62		M [illegible]	Baker	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.	(Son) Mr A. Chalmers. 17 Globe Street. Dundee.	Mi.	Kansas City.
28		BRUCE	DONALD	20		M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Parents) Mr & Mrs W. Bruce.	Mass	Millbury.
29		BRUCE	HELEN SMART	24		F S	Sales-woman	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Parents) Mr & Mrs W. Bruce.	Mass	Millbury.
30		COUTTS	CAROLINE MAY	31	6	F S	Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes	British English	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	(Mother) Mrs Caroline Coutts. 6 St Mary's Place. Aberdeen.	Mass	Newton.

Note. Certified that No. 2 Catherine Black, No. 3 Mary McIntosh Buchanan, No. 28 Donald Bruce, and No. 29 Helen Smart Bruce did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...tizens of insular possessions of the ...

S 19 List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Nov 7, 1923

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) Mr. Hopkins— 22 Chapel Street. E.Ic	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	[illegible] ✓
2	[illegible]					(Friend) Miss A. Monicol. 310 W. 93rd Street. New York.																			
3	[illegible]					(Sister) Mrs T. Jackson. 1465-20th Street. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	Westfield. ✓
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Washington	(Friend) Mr J. Farquarson. Colliery Manager. Kyle. McDonnell Co. W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lime on Left Foot. (Birth)	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Barrhead. ✓
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		(Brother) J.W.Boyd. c/o Rutherford. 445 W. 57th Street. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	Govan. ✓
6	No	Self	Yes	No		(Cousin) Henry Beveridge. 1039 Hamilton Road. Fairview Camden. N.J.	No	Indefin	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Hom	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England ✓	St Hel. ✓
7	No	Self	Yes	No		(Husband) Mr Beckerleg. 975 Adeline Avenue. Detroit Mich.	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England ✓	Newcastle-on-Tyne. ✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Husband) Mr James Baldwin. 2718 5th Avenue. Beaver Falls. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England ✓	Newcastle-on-Tyne. ✓
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		(Father) Mr James Baldwin. 2718 5th Avenue. Beaver Falls. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England ✓	Newcastle-on-Tyne. ✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Brother-in-law) Mr J.Baldwin 2718 5th Avenue. Beaver Falls. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England ✓	Blackburn. ✓
11	No	Self	No	No		(Wife) Mrs Byrom. 368 Brock Ave. New Bedford. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Grey	None	England ✓	Durham ✓
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Friends) Mrs R. Brown. 17 V. Street. N.E. Washington. D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Lt Brown	None	England ✓	Durham ✓
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Friends) Mrs R. Brown. 17 V. Street. N.E. Washington. D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Dundee. ✓
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Son) John Barclay. 18 Court Street Newhaven. Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Dundee. ✓
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		John Barclay. 18 Court Street. Newhaven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Leith. ✓
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) Mr J. Alexander. 312 So Broadway. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Edinburgh. ✓
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Nephew) Mr J. Nemo. 2017 West 70th Place. Chicago. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	Ballantrae ✓
18	No	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) Mr S. Brydon. Flora. Illinois. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue.	None	Scotland ✓	Glasgow. ✓
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Philadelphia 1922	(Brother) 254 Water Street Boston. ALEXANDER BARR	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland ✓	Dundee. ✓
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Miss E. Barns. c/o Morgan. R.F.D.2. Box 113 Westhampton Richmond. Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey		Scotland ✓	Glasgow. ✓
21	No	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) Mr H. Kennedy. 36 Brown Street, Pittsfield Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	Glasgow. ✓
22	No	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) S.Robson. 176 Broad Str. Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None		
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896/1905 Phila.	(Daughter) Mrs H. Hayes. 302, Park Ave., Roseville. Newark. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Belgique ✓	St Nicholas ✓
24	Yes	Mother	?	No		(Mother) 40 East 3rd Street. New York City. U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England ✓	London. ✓
25	Yes	Fiancé	Yes	No		(Fiancé) E. Cundy. 842 Montana St Butte. Montana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sale	Dk Brown	Brown. Scar on L Hand.		England ✓	London. ✓
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Cousin) Wm. H. Mc Inre. Stillman Street. Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Paisley ✓
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Daughter) Mrs S. Kinnaird 3803 Moorlands Ave. Kansas City. Mi.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland ✓	Edinburgh. ✓
28	[illegible]					(Uncle) Mr D. McCahill. 5 Bemis Street. Milbury. Boston. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland ✓	Aberdeen. ✓
29	[illegible]					(Uncle) Mr D. McCahill. 5 Bemis Street. Milbury. Boston. Mass.																			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) J.E.Carrow. c/o Jones. 299 Centre Street. Newton Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland ✓	Calasheils. ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ssions of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1,6[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Blake
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV 1928, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ns of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Decker, Surgeon of the Cunard, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)

John R. Decker

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S.P. "OROA." Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 29th. October, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	TASCHKO	ANASTAS ARTHANAS	22	✓	M	S	Student	yes.	Albanian, Eng. Fren. Germ.	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Tirana	Mother. Mrs. Helen Taschko 39 Rruge, e Beravet, Korytsa, Albania.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible] a Surgeon of the "ORCA" Immigrant, Dalius Chmurik, do State whether surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof, etc., as the case may be] solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible] University of [illegible]

List [illegible]

List H 18

39

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Brother.	$10	no	-	-		Brother. Constantine Taschko, 8 Bridge St., New York.																						
2										yes	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair.	d.brn.	brn.	none	X	Albania	Koritza.	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who adv... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H 18 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother.	$10	no	-	-	Brother. Constantine Taschko, 8 Bridge St., New York.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair.	d.brn.	brn.	none	Albania.	Koryta.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 - NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA", Dailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K Draper

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OSCA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , OCTOBER 20th , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLASZAK	WLADISLAW													friend; Michael Pawlak Goliergutasse 2 Lindenhof st. No		
2		BLASZAK	KATHARINA													friend; Michael Pawlak Goliergutasse 2 Lindenhof st. No	Ill.	Chicago
3		BLASZAK	WLADISLAUS													friend; Michael Pawlak		
4		BLASZAK	MAGDALENA													friend; Michael Pawlak		
5		BLASZAK	KLARA									Polish			Dortmund	friend; Michael Pawlak		
6		KRAUS	VACLAV	33	b	m	m	miner	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Bohamian	Czecho	Kladno	wife; Hermina Kraus Rasinowa Ul.63 Kladno	N.Y.	New York
7		KLECKNER	EMIL	33	b	m	s	labourer	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Bohamian	Czecho	Krocehlawy	mother; Marie Kleckner Krocehlawy	Ill.	Chicago
8		KRAUS	RUDOLF	35	b	m	m	labourer	yes	Bohamian	yes	Czecho	Bohamian	Czecho	Kladno	wife; Anna Kraus Kladno, Jakoluho Ulgasse 1389	N.Y.	New York
9		MAREDVITS	PAL	22		f	s	dressmak or	yes	Hungarian	Germanyes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Prederamore	friend; Hermann Osterbauer Oradenamore	N.Y.	New York
10		MAURIT	EDUARD	30		m	s	smith	yes	Russian	German yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	MOTHER CHRISTINA MAURIT-I. GANIBU DAM 2: RIGA. LATVIA	Ill.	Chicago
11		METIL	STEFAN	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho	Micna Olka	brother; Jan Metil Micna Olka	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		OLEJSKI	MAXIMILIAN	35		m	m	merchant	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; M.Olejski Kaiserin Augusta Allee 69 Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		VALACHOVIC	RUDOLF	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho	Gbely	father; Anton Valachovic Gbely 65 Brabislavsha	N.Y.	Binghamton
14		ZBORAY	VICTORIE	33		f	s	servant	yes	Czecho	yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho	Pocedisovce	friend; M.Michalow Pocedisovce	N.Y.	Solway
15		FAIERSTEIN	ARON	19				farmhand		Russian		Russian				uncle; E.Fleischmann		
16		FAIERSTEIN	ETEL	19												uncle; E.Fleischmann	N.Y.	New York
17		FAIERSTEIN	MEER	19												uncle; E.Fleischmann	N.Y.	New York
18		FAIERSTEIN	JOSEF	19												uncle; E.Fleischmann	N.Y.	New York
19		AMBERG	MARIE	19		f	s	typist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Augsburg	father ; Wilhelm Amberg Emilienstr,19 Augsburg	N.J.	New Jersey
20		BRANDMAIER	JULIANNA	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father ; Josef Brandmaier Memmastr. 16 Muenchen	N.Y.	New York
21		GASSNER	MINNA	41		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother ; Gustav Gassner Strassmannstr. 58 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
22		GROTE	MARIA	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schoeningshof	father ; Mathias Grote Schoeningshof	N.Y.	New York
23		NIEDERMEIER	GEORG	15		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	father ; Georg Niedermeier Implerstr. 34 Muenchen	N.Y.	Long Island
24		OHLMACHER	EUGEN	20		m	s	silver-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langenbrand	uncle ; Wilhelm Keppler Langenbrand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SENNEWALD	MARIE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muehlhausen	brother ; Karl Mueller Muehlhausen / Thueringen	Wash.	Montesano
26		MOERBER	ELISABETH	23		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freudenstadt	father; Johann Moerber Stuttgarterstr.10 Freudenstadt	N.Y.	New York
27		NEUMANN	URE	64		m	wd.	teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	daughter; Trume Ruttenberg Moskowski Ohts. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
28		WALDAPFEL	VALERIE	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Siegmund Waldapfel Klopstockgasse 17 Vienna	N.Y.	New York
29		JAEGAR	FANNI	26		f	s	Saleswoman.	yes	German	yes	Czecho-slovak.	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister. Mrs. Anna Hartmann 58 Blumenstrasse, Berlin	Wisc.	La Crosse.
30	UNDER 16	JAEGAR	HILDE	7		f	s	Scholar	no	- -	no	Czecho-slovak.	German	Germany	Berlin	Aunt. Mrs. Anna Hartmann 58 Blumenstrasse, Berlin	Wisc.	La. Crosse.

Certified that Numbers 1 to 5 Wladislav, Katharina, Vladislaus, Magdalena, & Klara Blaszak respectively, and numbers 15 to 18 Aron, Etel, Meer, & Josef Faierstein respectively did not embark at Hamburg on 20th. Oct. 1923.

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H 17 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , *19*

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$50	yes	1903	Chicago	brother; S.Blasnak Homestead Ave. Chicago																		
2	yes	brother		yes	1903	Chicago	brother; S.Blasnak Homestead Ave. Hegewisch Ill. Chicago																		
3	yes	uncle					uncle; S.Blasnak Homestead Ave. Chicago																		
4	yes	uncle					uncle; S.Blasnak Homestead Ave. Chicago																		
5	yes						uncle; S.Blasnak Homestead Ave. Chicago																		
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin; I.Kubanek 507 Ave. 75th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Czecho	Kladno
7	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin; V.Platenka 36th St.18th Heights Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Czecho	Krocehlvy
8	yes	cousin	$30	no	-	-	cousin; A.Svabodova 507 East 75th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Czecho	Kladno
9	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle; Tagel Mano 202 East 78th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Minesti
10	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Amalie Krastin 1301 Madison Park Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Latvia	Limberg
11	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; St.Bosdos 1331 Adam St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czecho	Vysna Olka
12	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend; Otto Franka 784 Lawton Street Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rybnik
13	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother in law; I.Antal 39 Cobfax Ave. Binghamton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Czecho	Obely
14	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother; A.Zboray 90 Hamilton Str. Rohway N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czecho	Pordisovce
15	yes						sister; F.Faierstein 1378 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.																		
16	yes						daughter; F.Faierstein 1378 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.																		
17	yes	sister					sister; F.Faierstein 1378 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.																		
18	yes	sister					sister; F.Faierstein 1378 Boston Road Bronx N.Y.																		
19	yes	cousin	$30	no	-	-	cousin ; George Harler 663 Fulton Street Elizabeth N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ashaffen-burg
20	yes	aunt	$ 5	no	-	-	aunt ; Julie Hirschbook 43 South Junction Ave L.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Muenchen
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1908/ 1922	New York	home adress ; 135 West 11th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wernigham
22	yes	cousin		no	-	-	cousin ; Heinrich Willem Calderon 436 7th Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schoening
23	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle ; Jacob Hirschbook 43 South Franklin Ave L.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
24	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle ; Gottlieb Ghmmacht 130 Hawthorne Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Langenbrand
25	yes	employer	$20	no	-	-	employer : R.S. Fox Montezano Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Muehlhausen
26	yes	employee	$25	no	-	-	employee; Mrs. Luedia Sandford 7 Hobartstreet Mooreville N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt/M
27	yes	son	$25	yes	-	-	son; Salomon Neumann 324 Bath New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
28	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	uncle; Oscar Loewy 164 Third Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Czechosl.	Polivac
29	yes	step-brother	$37.50	no	-	-	Step-brother. Johann Dworak. 923 Market St., La Crosse, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair.	blond.	blue	none	Czechosl.	Nisstrits.
30	yes	uncle.	-	no	-	-	Uncle. Johann Dworak. 923 Market St., La Crosse, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair.	blond.	brn.	none	Germany	Berlin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HULL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3- NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Drake, Surgeon of the "OSCAR", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or employed by vessel thereon as the case may be)

John R. Drake

Sworn to before me this 12th day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 598 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORSA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , OCTOBER 20th , 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEK	FERDINAND	30		m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	wife ; Maria Beck Werftstrasse 16 Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y.	White Hall
2		BOECKLER	MARGARETA	39		f	s	dressmak or	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt A/H.	cousin; Jacob Krieg Mittelgasse 3 Neustadt a/H.	N.Y.	New York
3		BIRG	JOHANN	33		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wesel	wife; M. Birg Alfstrasse 39 Luebeck	N.Y.	New York
4		BRAUN	ARNOLD	47		m	m	merchant	yes	German	English yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; Gertrud Braun Spandauer Bruecke 9 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
5		GUSTAFSSON	THEKLA	28		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother; V. Stegman Stary Gasschan 236 Augsburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		HEINEMANN	ALBIN	31		m	s	hotel-manager	yes	German	English yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents; Alvin Heinemann Arnstadt in Thueringen	Jll.	Chicago
7		KALTENBRUNNER	MARIE	22		f	s	or dressmak	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Schrattenberg	father; Martin Kaltenbrunner Schrattenberg 106 Austria	L.J.	College Point
8		KUTSCHAL	PAULINE	31		f	s	laboureryes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neusalz o/o	mother; Christine Golisch Hohewalze Krs. Gruenberg	N.Y.	Rochelle
9		KUTSCHEL	FRIEDA	21		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neusalz o/o	mother; Christine Golisch Hohewelze Krs. Gruenberg	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10		LEIDIG	EMMA	41		f	dv.	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	friend; Albert Kittler Schulgasse 3 Heilbronn a/N.	N.Y.	Bronx
11		MUELLER	GERTRUD	23		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muehlhausen	brother; Karl Mueller Muehlhausen in Thueringen	Wash.	Montesano
12		RICHERT	THEODOR	35	11	m	m	chemical	yes	German	English yes	German	German	Germany	Kehl a/Rh.	friend; Fritz Koch Kehl a/ Rhein	N.Y.	Passaic
13		RICHERT	MARIETH	25	3	f	m	none	yes	German	English yes	German	German	Germany	Kehl a/Rh.	friend; Fritz Koch Kehl a/Rhein	N.J.	Passaic
14	UNDER 16	RICHERT	JEANNA	1	8	f	s	none	no			German	German	Germany	Kehl a/Rh.	friend; Fritz Koch Kehl a/Rhein	N.J.	Passaic
15		SELIGMANN	CHRISTIAN	22	10	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neumuenster	mother; Elise Seligmann Deichstrasse 85 Wilster	N.Y.	Jersey City
16		SONNTAG	CLARA	23		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hagen i/W.	parents; Hans Sonntag Schilderstr. 6 Hagen in Westf.	N.Y.	New York
17		SOMMERFELD	EMILIE	32		f	s	dressmaker	yes	German	English yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister; Paula Kandass Pasterwitz Krs. Ohlau	N.Y.	New York
18		SCHUHKRAFT	EMILIE	48		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	daughter; Maria Flings Schillerstrasse 33 Stuttgart	Idaho	Rexburg
19		[illegible]														father; Johann Thalmayer		
20		[illegible]														father; Johann Thalmayer		
21		SCHPOLIANSKY	JACOB	42		m	m	smith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirgorod	acquaintance; Jankel Pundik Mirgorod Basarnaja Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		SCHPOLIANSKY	LIBE	42		f	m	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirgorod	acquaintance; Jankel Pundik Mirgorod Basarnaja Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		SCHPOLIANSKY	ABRUHM	16		m	s	smith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirgorod	acquaintance; Jankel Pundik Mirgorod Basarnaja Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		SCHPOLIANSKY	FRUMA	17		f	s	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirgorod	acquaintance; Jankel Pundik Mirgorod Basarnaja Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	SCHPOLIANSKY	MANIA	14		f	s	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mirgorod	acquaintance; Jankel Pundik Mirgorod Basarnaja Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		GLASS	THETA	45		f	m	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowik	daughter; Chavdar Chana Alexandrowik Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	GLASS	DAVID	13		m	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowik	sister; Chavdar Chana Alexandrowik Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	GLASS	EFRAIM	9		m	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandowik	sister; Chavdar Chana Alexandrowik Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		MASIN	JACOB	28		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuheringoff	mother; Rechla Masin Tarnaskaja 19 Kiew	Jll.	Rock Island
30		MASIN	MARIE	24		f	m	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tuheringoff	mother in law; Rechla Masin Tarnaskaja 19 Kiew	Jll.	Rock Island

Note. Certified Ext No. 19 Mathias Thalmayr and No. 20 Maria Thalmayr are shown on Manifest H. 14 on lines 14 and 15 respectively.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest H. Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

...sions of insular possessions of the ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H.16 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 NOV 1923, *19* 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$20	no	-	-	brother in law; Albert Meyer Whitehal N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Garitz
2	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Elisabeth Pfleger Caspianstreet 201 Mospoth L.I. N.Y.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bessungen
3	yes	friend	$33	no	-	-	friend; Robert Craig Riverside Connecticut Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brownblue		none	Germany	Spellem
4	yes	friend	$100	no	-	-	friend; Paul Meyer 26 Prospect Ave. New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Garnsee
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	husband; Konrad Gustafsson Sullivan Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brownblue		none	Germany	Guensburg
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin; P. Plakowski 30 West Walton Place Chicago Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Arenstadt
7	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother; Hubert Kaltenbrunner 219, 16th St. College Point L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Schrattenberg
8	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Anna Kalaba 14 Fairview Place New Rochelle N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Chwalim
9	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Anna Kalaba 14 Fairview Place New Rochelle N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schwalim
10	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Jacob Grossen 1159 Clay Ave. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Weilbronn
11	yes	employee	$50	no	-	-	employee; R. Fox Montesama	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Muehlhausen
12	no	self	$100	yes	1915 1922	N.Jersey	father in law; George Marschalk 187 Levington Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Badenweiler
13	yes	husband	$	yes	1900 1922	N.Jersey	father; George Marschalk 187 Levington Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brownbrown		none	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	father		yes	1928	N.Jersey	grandfather; George Marschalk 187 Levington Ave. Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
15	yes	cousin	$	no	-	-	cousin; Charles Beyelt 348 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Wilster
16	yes	fiance	$25	no	-	-	fiance; Joseph Kruse 219 East 12th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Hagen
17	yes	brother	$30	no	-	-	brother; William Sommerfeld 453 East 160th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Poland	Miliejewo
18	yes	brother in law	$30	no	-	-	brother in law; Christian Frost Rexburg Madison County Idaho		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Tubingen
19	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Michael Thalmayer Petersburg 219 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Windeck
20	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Michael Thalmayer Petersburg 219 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Windeck
21	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Sam Lewin 720 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mirgorod
22	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Sam Lewin 720 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mirgorod
23	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Sam Lewin 720 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mirgorod
24	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Sam Lewin 720 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mirgorod
25	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Sam Lewin 720 Wolf Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mirgorod
26	yes	husband		no	-	-	husband; Nathan Glass 610 South 40th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	none	Russia	Sobrienla
27	yes	father		no	-	-	father; Nathan Glass 610 South 40th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	black	none	Russia	Alexandrowik
28	yes	father		no	-	-	father; Nathan Glass 610 South 40th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Alexandrowik
29	yes	brother in law	$	no	-	-	brother in law; Bertha Jaigen 612 4th St. Rock Island Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tscherwigoff
30	yes	brother in law		no	-	-	brother in law; Bertha Jaigen 612-4th St. Rock Island Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tscherwigoff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...name of insular possession or ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 2- NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG October 20th , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASSEN	CHRISTINE	22	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	m Westervesede	father : Johann Bassen Westervesede b.Schoessel	Ill.	Chicago
2															friend : Schneider 18 Glockengasse Offenbach	N.Y.	New York
3															friend : Schneider 18 Glockengasse Offenbach	N.Y.	New York
4		PERTL	JOSEFA	21	f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Loipersdorf	stepfather : Franz Kummel 126 Loipersdorf/Austria	Cal.	San Diego
5		PRINTZ	PAUL	37	m	m	cook	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	WIFE LUISA PRINTZ 104 GARTENSTR. BERLIN	N.Y.	New York
6		ROGOWSKI	MARTHA	25	f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father : Paul Michaelis 21 Wasserterstr. Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		ROSSEN	WILHELM	30	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Haseluesse	mother : Mrs. Rebben Neustaedterstr 29 Haseluesse	N.Y.	New York
8															brother in law ; Max Kuhn [illegible]		Salt Lake City
9		SALLER	MARIE	29	f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gemain	father: Norbert Saller Meyering Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
10		SAVOLDI	JOSEPH	23	m	s	engineeryes cian		German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Maegenwil	father: Jacob Savoldi Maegenwil Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
11		SOMMER	ANTON	35	m		mechanic yes boats		German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Waltendorf	wife; Maria Sommer Schulgasse 15 Waltendorf bei Graz	N.Y.	Pittsburg
12		SUWE	RICHARD	28	m	s	builder	yes	German	yes	German	German	Denmark	Odense	father' J. Suwe Burgstrasse 80 Neustadt i/H.	Ill.	Chicago
13		SCHRAUT	LUISE	45	f	m	artist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	father inlaw ; Karl Schraut H.5 Nr. 18 Mannheim	N.Y.	New York
14		SCHWEITZER	EMMA	27	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ravensburg	uncle; Theodor Krumme Goldgasse 5 Ravensburg	Flori	Hacke Worth
15		SCHNEIDER	PAULA	25	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerlan	Lachen	sister; Regina Engler Widnau Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
16		SCHELLENBERG	PAUL	19	m	s	laboureryes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Haselbach	mother; Emilie Schellenberg Haselbach in Thueringen	Mo.	St. Louis
17		STAUBER	HANS	23	m	s	waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Plattling	father; Ludwig Stauber Plattling in Bavaria	N.Y.	New York
18		STENGER	MARIA	17	f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl. Auheim	father; Johann Stenger Jahnstrasse 28 Klein Auheim	N.J.	Long Island
19		TIMM	ELSE												mother; Maria Schade Mauerstrasse 4 Gollnow		
20		THORENDEL	THEODOR	28	m	s	banker	yes	Swedish German English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Germany	Mannheim	father; Hugo Thorendel Elfdalen bei Delarne	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		WALKO	KARL	18	m	s	optiker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	father; Johann Walko Wattgasse 13 Vienna	N.Y.	Trenton
22		WALTER	ELISABETH	45	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	uncle; K. Wiegard Scherfede Westfalen	N.Y.	New York
23		WEISENBERGER	FANNY	41	f	m	cashier	yes	German	yes	Au trian	German	Austria	Vienna	sister; Hermine Gerl Marktgasse 56 Vienna	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		WENZEL	LUISE	16	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Bernstein	father; Johann Wensel Bernstein 132 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25		WIGGENHAUSER	EMMA	19	f	s	laundress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedrichshafen	mother ; Katharina Wiggenhauser Gebhardstr.24 Friedrichshafen	N.Y.	New York
26		ZILLGER	MARIA	30	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	brother ; Peter Zillger Ettingen	Ind..	Fort Benj Harrison
27		ZIMMERMANN	ENGELHARD	18	m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father; Mangmus Zimmermann Ballinghausen 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		WERLITZ	ELSE	21	f	s	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father ; Ludwig Werlitz Islandstr. 116 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
29		HAUSCHILD	ELSE	27	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Czecho.	German	Germany	Unterhausen	father ; Gustav Hauschild Unterhausen/Wuerttemberg	N.Y.	New York
30		SCHACHT	KURT	29	m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife ; Else Schacht Spenerdtr. 8 Berlin	N.Y.	Jersey City

Certified that No. 2 Johana Fredrich, No. 3 Karl Fredrich, No. 8 Luise Romeike, No. 19 Else Timm did not embark at Hamburg on the 20th. Oct. 1923

Ernest H. Chamberlain
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H. 15 List .....

Type entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; John Rosenbrock 4921 Berenice Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Westerved, Oldenburg
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law ; John Heppler Blackstone Street Hartford Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Offenbach
3	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law ; John Heppler Blackstone Street Hartford Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; William Tobisch 1937 State Street San Diego Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Austria	Loiperesdorf
5	yes	friend	$25	yes	1910 1921	New York	friend ; Harry Snyder 1283 Carrell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
6	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	husband ; Fritz Rogowski 718 Trowt Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	cousin	$10	no	-	-	cousin ; Henry Calderon 438 5th Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Haselunne
8	yes	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband; Ferdinand Romeike [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Pillau
9	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Schilcher 2156 Flushing Ave. Maspeth L.I.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Schoenerding
10	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	acquantance; Josef Hafner 1710 Himrod Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Maegerwil
11	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; John Muchitsch Rosemore Street East Pittsburg	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Graz
12	no	self	$50	no	-	-	friend; I.Christensen 2119 Belle Plain Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Fleen
13	yes	husband	$70	no	-	-	husband; Carl Schrant 104 East 14th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Rossdorf
14	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend; Paula Barry-Mattes Locke Worth Florida Box 567	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bernhausen
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Mathilde Wider 500 24th St. Guttenberg N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Wald
16	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Eduard Schellenberg 538 Lizette Webster Groves Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Myledorf
17	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	friend; George Sibans 120 Broadway New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Plattning
18	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Lina Ott 2411 Putman St. Long Island	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kl.Anheim
19	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; George Grasser [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Sollmer
20	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother; Hugo Thorendel 1300 7th Street Minneapolis Minn	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Hifdalen
21	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Stefan Skrinar 120 Harding Street Trenton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Viama
22	yes	employee	$25	no	-	-	employee; M.Jaeckel 546 5th Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Paderborn
23	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband; Leo Weissenberger 1251 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Viama
24	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Matthias Wenzel 808 West 87th Street Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Bernstein
25	yes	aunt	$30	no	-	-	aunt; B.Haas 10 East 43rd Street New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Emingen
26	yes	fiance	$25	no	-	-	fiance; Julius Steffen Fort Mary Harrison Indiana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ettlingen
27	yes	brother in law	$20	no	-	-	brother in law; Ernst Behrendt 1245 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ballingsham
28	yes	self	$70	yes	1913 1923	New York	friend; H.Hennenberger 1348 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brwon	none	Germany	Berlin
29	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend; Elisabeth Wetzler Hotel Belnord 86th st. Broadway NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Czecho	Goeckau
30	yes	friend	$50	yes	1914 1920	New York	friend; Henry Hesse 406/8 Summer Ave. Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Blake
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

697

... of insular possession of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Draper, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Italian steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

John A Draper

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 H 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , October 20th , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27722/1/22/28	JAESCHKE	EMMA 6-28 29 514797 NW	17		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidemau	mother ; Selma Jaeschke 81 Hauptstr. Heidemau	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]														father ; Anton Krupp		
3		KARL	LUDWIG	17		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberaltembruch	father ; Hilarius Karl Oberaltembruch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		KARG	HEINRICH 37a.7c Hoffab	21	9	m	s	turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Moersel	father ; Leonhard Karg Moersch bei Frankenthal	N.Y.	No York
5		[illegible]														brother ; Peter Resch		
6		[illegible]														father ; Oswald Kaufmann Hardheim/Baden		
7		KRALL	FRITZ	24		m	s	engineer	yes	German-English	yes	German	German	Germany	Ragnit	father ; Fr. Krall Bobeck / Schleswig	Cal.	San Francisco
8	P-8/78462-63. 11/16/38	LAUKBACH	Else	25		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Greis	father ; Robert Lauk Greis	N.J.	Passaic
9	P-8/78463-63. UNDER 16	LAUKBACH	11/16/38 Joachim	1	10	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Greis	grandfather ; Robert Lauk Greis	N.J.	Passaic
10		LUEBS	ELSE 37a 40c 47b 25	27		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father ; A.Luebsen 1 Olshausenstr. Kiel	N.J.	Montclair
11		LEONHARD	RICHARD	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oggersheim	trustee ; Leonhard Karg 8 Rielstr. Moersch b. Frankenthal	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]														employer ; Maria Getrid Ottenau		
13		[illegible]														employer ; Theresia Mager Ottenau		
14		THALMAYR	MATHIAS	41	7	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Windach	father ; Johann Thalmayr Windach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		THALMAYR	MARIA	10	7	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Windach	father ; Johann Thalmayr Windach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		METZGER	ELISABETH	22	11	f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Landau	mother ; Susanna Metzger Landau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]														wife ; Crescens Muehlbauer		
18		[illegible]														father ; Henry Mueller		
19		[illegible]														cousin ; Marie Beck		
20		MEYER	HELENE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	cousin ; Marie Beck 16 Werftstr. Frankfurt / M.	N.Y.	New York
21		MUELLER	CARL	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	German-English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	father ; Carl Mueller 22 Hirschgraben Frankfurt / M.	Md.	Baltimore
22		DOERR	EMMA 2-780660 - 9/11/40	22		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freudenstatt	father ; Johann Moerber 10 Stuttgarterstr. Freudenstatt	N.Y.	Bronsville
23		MARTENS	FERDINAND	24		m	s	engineer	yes	German-English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bokernfoerde	father ; Carl Martens 1 Schleswiger-Landstr. Bokernfoerde	Cal.	San Francisco
24	39651/9-4/6/38 EIMG	MACHBAUER	ROSA 2-238879 8/2-4/37	19		f	m	dressmaker	German		yes	German	German	Germany	Ravensburg	father ; August Machbauer Ravensburg	N.Y.	New York
25		KESTINGER	MARIE 2-516219 4/6/37	26		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neudenau	father ; Franz Hemminger Neudenau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]														father ; Ludwig Werlitz		
27		[illegible]														father ; Carl Nestor		
28		[illegible]														father ; Georg Hisele		
29		OEHLMANN	CARL	35		m	dv	merchant	yes	German-English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother ; Hans Oehlmann 4 Rudolfstr. Leipzig	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		PASCHOLD	MAX	26		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother ; Emilie Paschold 18 Weichengereuth Coburg	Pa.	Philadelphia

21

Note. Certified that No.2 Anton Krupp, No 5 Ludwig Resch, No. 6 Joseph Kaufmann, No. 12 Marie Maier, No. 13 Rosa Maier No.17 Luitpold Muehlbauer, No. 18 Henry Mueller, No. 19 Emil Meyer, No. 27 Hermann Nester, No. 28 Hedwig Nestor did not embark at Hamburg 20th. October, 1923; also that No. 26 Else Werlitz is shown on 2nd. Class Manifest H. 15 on line 28.

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens . . . . . —

Ernest T. Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

List

H 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Frank Kostka 2347nSouth Ridgeway Ave Chicago	ind.	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neuendorf
2							aunt ; Anna Renner																		
3	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt ; Anna Sixt 131 Moll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	ind.	indefinite	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oberaltenbruch
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Jacob Lenhard 965 Fox Street New York	ind.	indefinite	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Moersch
5							cousin ; FrankuKarl																		
6							cousin ; Chas. Kaufmann																		
7	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend ; Martens 4304 Fillmore Street San Francidco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bobeck
8	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	husband ; Heinrich Langebach 400 Lafayette Ave Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Gries
9	yes	father		no	-	-	father ; Heinrich Langebach 400 Lafayette Ave Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Greis
10	yes	employer	$25	no	-	-	employer ; P.M.Archdeacon Fullerton Ave Montclair N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schleswig
11	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Leonard Wiegand 965 Fox Street New York Bronx	ind.	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gressmarlbach
12							uncle ; Matthew Reicher																		
13							uncle ; Matthew Reicher																		
14	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle ; Michael Thalmayr Bedreder Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Windach
15	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle ; Michael Thalmayr Bedreder Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Windach
16	yes	uncle	$10	no	-	-	uncle ; William Metzger 306 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bochingen
17							uncle ; Josef Muehlbauer																		
18					1920		cousin ; Julia Puetmann																		
19							son ; Albert Meyer																		
20	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	son ; Albert Meyer White Hall New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Georgeshausen
21	no	self	$25	no	-	-	friend ; Kreiling Arlington Baltimore	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt/M.
22	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend ; Mrs. L.B.Lanford 7 Hobart Street Bronxville N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Offenbach
23	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; ADOLF MARTINS 4304 Fillmore Street San Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	moneo	Germany	Eckernfoerde
24	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle ; Bernhard Haas 10 East 43rd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Ravensburg
25	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Charles Stäger 265 Hoyds Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neudenau
26					1913		friend ; Homsberger																		
27							aunt ; Lena Rau																		
28							aunt ; Lena Rau																		
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	New York	friend ; Stromberg 10 South 18th Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
30	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother in law ; H.Meierdierks 2325 Nord 2nd Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Lichte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

...ne of insular possession of ...

List

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Drake, Surgeon of the "ORTEGA", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by various steamers as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deca- that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Drake

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 H 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , October 20th , 19 23 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOJKO	JOSEF	25	8	m s	farmhand	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	Czechosl.	Hr. Kralove	mother; Tekla Bojko Komuska 12 Halic	N.Y.	New York
															father; Stefan Pekny Bylava 186 Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
2		CHERNAKA	ZUSANA	40		f wd.	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Brestovec	Daughter. Martha Barber. Sjavetska 82, Slobin, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
		EPSTEIN	HAIA KELEI	20		f s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	Sister. Marcha Barber, Sjavetska 82, Slobin, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
		EPSTEIN	HIRSCH	26		m s	trades-man	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	Sister. Marcha Barber. Sjavetska 82, Slobin, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	HESHEA	11		f s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	Sister. Marcha Barber. Sjavetska 82, Slobin, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	EPSTEIN	CHAJIN	12		m s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	father; D. Fleer Schidlow Russia		
7															father in law; D. Fleer Schidlow Russia		
8															grandfather; D. Fleer Schidlow Russia		
9															grandfther; Heinrich Muenzberger Petersdorf 146 Czechosl.	N.Y.	Paterson
10		HOPPE	MARIE	15		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Petersdorf	uncle; David Leipzig Doblenische Chaussee 2 a Mitau	Jll.	Chicago
11		JANSON	OTILIE	22		f s	none	yes	German Russian	yes	Letvian	Latvian	Latvia	Mitau	wife; Maria Illnes Szinyer pp Kral. Chlumec	N.Y.	New York
12		ILLES	JAN	25	5	m m	farmhand	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Vel. Geres	mother; Anna Kindlova Haorice 11 Czechoslovakia	Wisc.	Racine
13		KINDL	RUDOLF	31	9	m s	carpenter	yes	Bohemian Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Haorice	mother; Fanny Kohn Pilsen Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
14		KOHN	ERVIN	21	1	m s	student	yes	German English	yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Pilsen	father; Domonkos Sandor Somoyjitop Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15		MORSOS	JOSEFINE	20		f m	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szeged	father; Jacob Krausz Poctisovce 157 Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
16		KRAUSZ	ROSZI	27	6	f s	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Hamngarian	Czechosl.	Poctisovce	mother; Francisca Machalkova Havrice 43 Czechoslovakia	Wisc.	Racin
17		MACHALKOVA	ANASTAZIE	24	6	f s	none	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemian	Czechosl.	Havrice	mother; Christine Maurits Riga Latvia		
18		MAURITS	EDUARD				ra	yes		yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Beograd	sister; Milica Dilber Beograd Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
19		MISIC	RADIVOJ	35		m s	manufactu	yes	English	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Beograd	wife; Josefina Minovalovic Beograd Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
20		MILOVANOVIC	PETER	41		m m	merchant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Beograd	father; Michal Steinmebel Modra Czechoslovakia	Jll.	Chicago
21		MRENOVA	KATERINA	30	6	f m	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Modra	grandfather Michal Steinhuebel Modra Czechoslovakia	Jll.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	MRENOVA	WILLIAM	8	11	m s	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Modra	wife; Anna Orminsky Beukovce Czechoslavakia	N.Y.	New York
23		ORMINSKY	BELA	25	5	m m	smith	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Beukovce	wife ; Marie Pavlysyn Braknvice Ukraine	Pa.	Homestead
24		PAVLYSYN	JVAN	34	11	m m	maison	yes	German	yes	Ukrainian	Russian	Ukraine	Braknvice	brother; August Roth Matejovce 78 Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		ROTH	VILEM	22	8	m s	teacher	yes	German Hungaria	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Matejovce	daughter; Sara Dobain Schidlow Russia	N.Y.	New York
26															sister; Sara Dobin Schidlow Russia	N.Y.	New York
27															wife; Anna Stakec Kosen Lika Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
28		STAKEC	MILE	39		m m	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Czechosl.	Jugoslav.	Kosen Lika	father; Franz Stefka Bukwia 54 Silesia	N.Y.	Paterson
29		STEFKOVA	THERESE	40		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	U.S.A.	Paterson	mother ; Gizella Trenk Hizne Cabiny 3 Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	ADMITTED	TRENK	ROZALIA	15	7	f s	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Hizne Cabiny			

Recaptured 3:55 P.M. 11/2/23

Certified that No.7 Aron Fleer, No.8 Feiga Fleer, No.9 Israel Fleer, No.10 Eduard Maurit, No.26 Alte Schubb, No.27 Koppel Schubb did not embark at Hamburg on the 20th.Oct.1923.

Ernest Chamberlain
purser

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H 13

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Josef Sharovsky 431 East 9th Street New Yrok N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightbrown	grey	none	Poland	Komaka
2	yes	uncle	$50	yes	1914	New York	uncle; Josef Kimerling 863 First Avenue New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lightbrown	grey	none	Czechosl.	Myjava
3	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband; G. Horowitz Epstein 1852 Prospect Place New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark	grey	none	Russia	Slobin
4	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father; G. Horowitz Epstein 1852 Prospect Pace New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark	grey	none	Russia	Slobin
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father; G. Horowitz Epstein 1852 Prospect Place New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light dark	grey	none	Russia	Slobin
6	yes	father	-	no	P	-	father; G. Horowitz Epstein 1852 Prospect Place New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	4	7	light dark	grey	none	Russia	Slobin
7	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; L. Schubb [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	none	Russia	Schklow
8	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother ; L. Schubb [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	none	Russia	Schklow
9	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle; L. Schubb [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	none	Russia	Schklow
10	NO	FATHER	$25	no	-	-	father; John Ernst Fischer 101 Belmont Avenue Paterson N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light fair	brown	none	Czechosl.	Petersdor f
11	yes	cousin	$10	no	-	-	cousin; Ch. Woltner 1707 South Halsted Street Chicago J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightbrown	blue	none	Latvia	Riga
12	yes	sister in law	$20	no	-	-	sister in law; Anna Gerotimich 325 East 56th Street New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Velky G
13	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Frank Vraga 1936 Geneva Street Racin Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brownbrown	none	Czechosl.	Hnorice
14	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister ; Ella Kohn 14 Albert Place Eschald N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Zelec
15	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband; Josef Korsos 305 East 78th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brownbrown	none	Hungary	Szeged
16	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother in law; Mortis Brand 353 East 3rd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Czechosl.	Posdisov
17	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Vraga Frank 1936 Geneva Street Racin Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Hnorice
18	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Amelie Karstin [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Latvia	Riga
19	yes	self	$25	yes	1916-1919	St. Louis	friend; M. Borovic Acron Ohio	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark	grey	none	Jugoslav.	Beograd
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 - 1919	Detroit	friend; M Berovic Acron Ohio	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey brown	none	Jugoslav.	Palanka
21	yes	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband; Rudolf Mrnka 3250 Belle Palins Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brownbrown	none	Czechosl.	Modra
22	yes	father	$	no	-	-	father; Rudolf Mrnka 3250 Belle Plains Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair blue	none	Czechosl.	Modra
23	yes	brother inlaw	$50	no	-	-	brother in law; Mattias Koraus 239 East 22nd Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Czechosl.	Velka Deo
24	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin ; Andres Romanpievics 461 8th Street Homestead Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown brown	none	Poland	Bichio
25	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother ; Bela Roth 4069 Orchard Street Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair brown	none	Czechosl.	Matejovce
26	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	son ; L. Schubb [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey blue	none	Russia	Schklow
27	yes	brother	no				brother ; L. Schubb 601 Hancock Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair brown	none	Russia	Schklow
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1910/ 1921	Biwahits	cousin ; Rade Orlich 1535 Koming Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair grey	none	Yougsl.	Kosen Lik
29	no	self	$50	yes	1906/ 1923	Paterson	sister ; Emma Hufnagel 99 Belmont Ave Paterson N.T.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark grey	none	Czechosl.	Brawin
30	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	brother in law ; Morris Lefkovic 11g14 Premrose Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Czechosl.	Hlmo Cab

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "ORCA", from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 - NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Chaplin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... at insular possession of the ...

... List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORDA" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Chas K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 H 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AHLF	WALTER	19	9	m s	saddler	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona a/E	father; Wilhelm Ahlf Marktplatz 15 Altona a/E	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		ANHORN	CHRISTIAN	21	11	m s	farmhand	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Groetzingen	father; Gottlieb Bauerle Groetzingen Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		BROENNER	ANNA	26	2	f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona a/E.	father; Gustav Broenner Kaltenkirchen	N.J.	Montclair
4		BOCKMUELLER	WILLI	22		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	father; August Bockmueller Bassen Krs. Achim	N.Y.	New York
5		BRANDSEPH	FELIX	43	9	m m	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother MOTHER. ELISE BRANDSEPH SCHUTZENSTR. 4, STUTTGART	N.Y.	New York
6		BRATFISCH	ALBIN	39	11	m m	Hotel - manager	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother; Emil Bratfisch Luebschenbaum Hamburg	N.Y.	Trenton
7		BRATFISCH	KLARA	46	5	f m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in alw; Emil Bratfsich. Luebschenbaum Hamburg	N.Y.	Trentoh
8		BERTOLD	GEORG	27	5	m m	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Darmstadt	wife; Emilie Berthold Steinstrasse 6 Darmstadt	N.Y.	New York
9		BAUER	ELISE	23		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gaismar	MOTHER. ELISE BAUER. LANDSTR. 114, GAISMAR.	L.I. N.Y.	Far Rockaway. New York
10		BEISENHOLD	OSWALD	20		m s	technician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	father; Oswald Beisehold Koelnerstrasse 58 Duesseldorf	N.Y.	New York
11		BRAUN	FRANZ	18		m s	mechanician	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Spaichingen	friend; Franz Sales Spaichingen	Ill.	Highland
12		BURKHARD	JOHANNES	22	11	m s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Annweiler	father; Teobald Burkhard Hintergasse 284 Annweiler	N.Y	New York
13		BLUM	KARL	23	8	m s	farmhand	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Basel	father; Robert Blum Hauptstrasse 2 Karlsruhe	Ill.	Stockton
14	ADMITTED	ENGEL	EVA	37		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	friend; M. Steigerwald Elbestrasse 53 Frankfurt a/M.	Ohio	Hamilton
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ENGEL	SOPHIE	3		f s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	friend; M. Steigerwald Elbestrasse 53 Frankfurt a/M	Ohio	Hamilton
16		FRIES	LENIE	18	6	f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	father; Martin Fries Rothenburg o. T.	Conn.	New Haven
17		FRIES	KUNI	25		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	father; Martin Fries Rothenburg O. T.	Conn.	New Haven
18		FREUND	PAULA	28		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	mother; Ottilie Freund Empfingen Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		GRAF	JOHANN	20		m s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father; Karl Graf Wertenau 18 Karlstein Austria	Ohio	Cincinnat
20		GUT	JULIUS	29		m m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gueglingen	wife; Marie Gut Gueglingen Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		HAAS	ANTON	17		m s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Haimburg	father; Anton Haas Hummelstrasse 28 Haimburg	Mo.	St. Louis
22		HAUGG	EWALD	21		m s	mechani	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	father; Benedie Haugg Kaiserpromenade 34 Henningen	N.Y.	New York
23		HERBRIG	ROSA	23	9	f s	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hermsdorf	father; Ernst Herbrig Hermsdorf 95 Oberlingwitz	N.Y.	New York
24		HOFFER	LEOPOLD	33		m s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	AUSTRIA INTERIMS.	Czechosl.	Austria	Vienna	friend; Fritz Janos Budapest 5	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		HESS	EMMY	25		f m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	sister in law; Maria Beck Wrfstrasse 16 Frankfurt a/M..	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	HESS	CASSIE	1	6	f s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	aunt; Maria Beck Werftgasse 16 Frankfurt a/M	N.Y.	New York
27		JEHLE	ERNST	20	10	m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	father; August Jehle Schwaebisch Gemund	N.Y.	Woodhaven
28		JAEGER	BERTHA	48		m m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother in law; Paul Meisbarth Ober Hoppenlauweg 4 Stuttgart	N.J.	Newark
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											father; Karl Held		
30		GAWLICH	RICHARD	28		m m	waiter	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father; Georg Gawlich Chausseestrasse 50 Burg	Pa.	Kingston

26

Certified that No.29 Hermine Held did not embark at Hamburg on the 20th.Oct.1923

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Ernest T. Chamberlain
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H.12

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If not, state whether a mere visitor, or intending to reside permanently, or to remain for a definite period, and if so, how long and for what purpose.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general letter.)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	$5	no	-	-	aunt; Wilhelmine Ahlf Tompkins Place 253 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		lightblue	grey	none		Germany	Altona
2	yes	uncle	$15	no	-	-	uncle; Wilhelm Steinwasser 2518 Woodbine Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lightbrown	blue	none		Germany	Seissen
3	YES	EMPLOyer	$25	no	-	-	employer; G. Hoepmann 215 Orange Road Montclair N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Waltenkir
4	yes	uncle	$	no	-	-	uncle; John Meyer 320 East 18th Street New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		lightbrown	brown	none		Germany	Hannover
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1913-1923	New York	homeaddress; P. Brandseph 319 Convent Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	darkbrown	none		Germany	Stuttgart
6	no	self	$50	no	-	-	sister in law; B. Cain 752 Franklin Street Trenton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightbrown	grey	none		Germany	Schleipei
7	no	husband	$50	no	-	-	sister; B. Cain 752 Franklin Street Trenton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair grey	none		England	Delamer Forest
8	yes	uncle	$10	no	-	-	uncle; Philip Berthold 409 East 69th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue	none		Germany	Darmstadt
9	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend; P.C. Bertha Boy Cone Lane, Far Rockaway New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Geismar
10	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; Gertrude Schmidt 638 Crotona Park S. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightfair	brown	none		Germany	Coeln
11	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	father; Eugen Braun 904 6th Street Highland Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lightbrown	grey	none		Germay	Spaichingen
12	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Friedrich Burkhard 943 Sheridan Avenue New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fairbrown	none		Germany	Ahmweiler
13	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	friend; M. Schamberger Stockton Jll. near Freeport	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair brown	none		Germany	Karlsruhe
14	no	self	$25	no	-	-	fiance; Robert Parker 2283 Zimmer Avenue Hamilton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark grey	none		Germany	Munich
15	no	mother	$	no	-	-	father; Robert Parker 2283 Zimmer Avenue Hamilton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Frankfurt
16	yes	cousin	$10	no	-	-	cousin ; Leopold Brown 622 Howard Ave New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none		Germany	Rothenburg
17	yes	cousin	$10	no	-	-	cousin ; Leopold Brown 622 Howard Ave New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none		Germany	Nuernberg
18	yes	aunt	$15	no	-	-	aunt ; W. Spinner 1005 38 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Gamberg
19	no	self	$50	no	-	-	firm ; Gruen Watch Co. Time Hill Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown blue	none		Austria	Wertenan
20	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister ; Anna Maack 1379 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown brown	none		Germany	Gamstadt
21	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Harry Haas 4611 Easton Ave St,Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue	none		Austria	Hainburg
22	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend ; Ferdinand Wendel 104-110 East 32 Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue	none		Germany	Memmingen
23	yes	cousin	$35	no	-	-	cousin ; Hugo Miller 25 West 146 Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Limbach
24	no	self	$50	no	-	-	firm ; Gruen Watch Co. Time Hill Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none		Czechosl.	Katta
25	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother ; Albert Meyer White Hall New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none		Germany	Hoechst
26	yes	mother		no	-	-	uncle ; Albert Meyer White Hall New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair blue	none		Germany	Frankfurt/M.
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle ; Ernest Schatt 825 90 Street Woodhaven	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair grey	none		Germany	Schw. Gemuend
28	yes	daughter	$ 25	no	-	-	daughter ; Alice Oberlin 16 Norforth Street Newark	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none		Germany	Mannheim
29	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	-	-	aunt ; Emilie Spies Kingston Box 61 New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue	none		Germany	Buchsach
30	no	self	$35	no	-	-	friend ; Edward Hugh 431 Chertunt Street Kingston	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown grey	none		Germany	Burg i.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

... of insular possession ... of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ... of the "ORCA" ..., from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A dispatch should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

H 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from HAMBURG, OCTOBER 20th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 1923

51

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BLUM	LOUIS	55		m	m		1893 Newark N.J, Essex County Court	530 South Orange Avenue Newark N.J.
2	FEUERSTEIN	ABRAHAM	38	5	m	m		Buffalo NY March 1923	180 Exter Terrace Buffalo N.Y.
3	HUFNAGEL	JOHN	62	11	m	m		August 18th 1905 Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J.	99 Belmond Avenue Paterson N.J.
4	KALTENBRUNNER	HUBERT	29		m	s		June 28th 1922 Supreme Court of the State of New York	219 16th Street Clege Piont L.J.
5	KEMANE	THEODORE	25	7	m	s	April 13th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		740 East 175th Street New York City
6	KOSHERKEWITZ	MILDRED	25		f	s	~~May 19th 1898~~	May 12th 1922 Supreme Court of the State of New York	207 East 15th Street New York City
7	[illegible]							April 5th 1922 [illegible]	
8	LICHTMAN	LOUIS	48	9	m	m		UNITED STATES COURT, N.YORK, 22-1-23	124 Gorck Street New York
9	RIMMLE	WILLIAM	28	3	f	s		September 12th 1922 Clerk Cicuit Court West Palm Beach Fla.	440 Clamatos Avenue West Palm Beach Fl.
10	SCHOENFELD	ABRAHAM	32		m	m		1920 Supreme Court of the State of New York	217 East Honston Street New York City
11	WIGAND	EDWARD	20	10	m	s	December 1st 1902 Newark N.J.		231 Boyden Avenue Hilton New Jersey
12	REICHART	ZSIGMOND	16		m	s	September 22nd 1907 New York	T. A	St Marxplace 47 New York
13	NACHTSHEIM	CHARLES	46		m	s		by father's papers September 15yhh 1892 Superior Court of the City New York	139 West 108 th Street New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that No.7, Tobias Koffmann did not embark at Hamburg on the 20th.Oct.1923

Ernest Chamberlain
Swiss

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C 5
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. CRCA sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd OCTOBER, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]		c/o. MR. G. CHRISTELEA, DEANSBORO, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordinary manifested as alien.

Note. Certified that No. 1 Jean Bentschen is shown on Manifest C.31 on line 22.

28

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C 5
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd OCTOBER, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 23 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]		[redacted]				[redacted]		c/o. MR. G. CHRISTELER, DEANSBORO, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered deported as alien.
E. M. Log

Note. Certified that No. 1 Jean Beetschen is shown on Manifest C.31 on line 22.

23

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN R. DRAPER, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. "ORCA", Sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Draper
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOVEMBER, 1923

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 20th. October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-929648-10-7-41-505-NO C/A										
1	X	BORGES	FREDERICK	39		M	S	General Labourer.	yes	Eng. Germ.	yes	Germany.	German	Germany.	Hamburg.	Sister. Mrs. Marie Clemens. Hullenstrasse 55, Dusseldorff.	- - - - - - -	
2	X	MARQUARDT	WALTER	25		M	S	General Labourer.	yes	German	yes	Dansig.	German	Germany.	Hamburg.	Uncle. Karl Koehler. Muhlenstrasse 5, Berlin.	- - - - - - -	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List STOWAWAYS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1st. November, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	STOWAWAY.	No.	-	-	-	-										good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn	brn.	Tattoo R. Forearm	GERMANY	Auenabrick.
2	-	STOWAWAY.	No.	-	-	-	-										good	no	5	9	pale	brn.	brn	none	DANZIG	Marinburg.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

...ns of insular possession of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the "D[illegible]", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

9

...ns of insular possession of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "MOA", acting seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. R. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								14-49053-9/11/40-505 3091										
1	ADMITTED	MURMAN	Sola	54	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva	Friend Kramer Sundar, Soroksury ut C. Erzsebetpalva, Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MURMAN	Frida	15	-	F	S	14-45797-5/8/49 Dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva	Friend Kramer Sundar, Soroksury ur C. Erzsebetpalva, Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MURMAN	Jakob	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva	Friend Kramer Sundar, Soroksury ut c. Erzsebetpalva, Hungary.	Minn	Minneapolis
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MURMAN	Francisca	8	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva	Friend Kramer Sundar, Suroksury ut C. Erzsebetpalva, Hungary.	Minn	Minneapolis
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lieutenant Deal
11/9/23

61

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . X/
Aliens . . . . . /

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

... of Insular possession of ...

C. 61

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Bernard MURMAN, 1106 Emerson North street, Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Krowno
2	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father Bernard Murman, 1106 Emerson North street, Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva
3	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father Bernard Murman, 1106 Emerdon North Street, Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ggod	no	4	10	fair	black	black	none	Hunagry	Erzsebetplava
4	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father Bernard Murman, 1106 Emerson North Street, Minneapolis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Hungary	Erzsebetpalva
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left 11295 Defect vision without gl 20/100 with gl 20/40 20/40 Shell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

...ar possession of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the ... from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 461 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S U M M A R Y.

	1st. Class.		2nd. Class.		3rd. Class.		TOTAL.
	Cit.	Aliens.	Cit.	Aliens.	Cit.	Aliens.	
HAMBURG.	5	8	12	148	12	201	386
SOUTHAMPTON.	9	10	-	254	2	488	753
CHERBOURG.	8	1	1	81	2	86	179
	22	19	13	483	16	765	1318
	41		496		781		

TOTAL CITIZENS 81
TOTAL ALIENS 1267
1318

2 STOWAWAYS.

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the master)

J. R. Draper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 01 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUDNIK	Chana	50		F	M	Housewife	No	R.&.Subd.5/b	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Nowograd	BROTHER. JANKOW HERSCH RUDNIK NOWOGROD. POLAND	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	RUDNIK	Estera	9		F	S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Nowograd	UNCLE. Jankow Hersch Rudnik, Nowogrod, Poland.	Mass	Boston
3		RUDNIK	Rosa	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Nowograd	Uncle. Jankow Hersch Rudnik, Nowogrod, Poland.	Mass	Boston
4		RUDNIK	Idel	18		M	S	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Nowograd	Uncle. Jankow Hersch Rudnik, Nowogrod, Poland.	Mass	Boston
5		RZEPKA	Majer	41		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozany	WIFE. REJSL RZEPKA. ROZANY. POLAND.	Calif	Los Angeles
6		SMOLINSKI	Mendel	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swoleld		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		SZUST	Perenka	31		F	M	Housewife	No	R.&.Subd 5/b	No	Polish	Russian	Poland	Wessowaski	BROTHER WAZYL SZUST. MINKE, POLAND	W.Va	Gary
8		TUROK	Golda	48		F	M	None	No		No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Dwor	DAUGHTER. HANNA TUROK. NOWY DWOR, POLAND.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	TUROK	Abram	15		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Dwor	SISTER. Hanna Turok, Nowy Dwor, Poland.	N.Y	New York
10		TUROK	Szojna	17		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Dwor	SISTER Hanna Turok, Nowy Dwor, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		WAJNER	Ita	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kremienice	SISTER. BASJA SCHRICNIC DUBNO, POLAND	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	WAJNER	Ceres	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kremienice	AUNT. Basja Schricnic, Dubno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
13	* AP-458-Dec. 8/27/26	WILK	Jan	39		M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wies Ostrow	FATHER ANASTAZIO WILK. WIES OSTROW. POLAND.	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	WROCLAWSKI	Mendel	14		M	M	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	BROTHER. DAVID WROCLAWSKI. CZESTOCHOWA. POLAND.	Wisc	Milwaukee
15		WROCLAWSKA	Gitel	36		F	Wd	Housewife	No	R.&.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Hebrew	Polski	Czestochowa	BROTHER. David Wroclawski, Czestochowa, Poland.	Wisc	Milwaukee
16		ZYGMUNT	Walenty	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubotowa	AUNT. MAGDALENA JAKOBCZEK. LUBOTOWA. POLAND.	N.Y.	Bayonne
17		ZYGMUNT	Marcjanna	14		F	S	Farm servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubotowa	AUNT. Magdalena Jakobczek, Lubotowa, Poland.	N.Y.	Bayonne
18		ZUKER	Leja	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczuczne		N.Y.	New York
19		ZUKER	Fraida	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucznc		N.Y.	New York
20		ZUKER	Jachota	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucznc		N.Y.	New York
21		GLOVATZKY	Joseph	31		M	S	Mason	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	France	Charlesville	FATHER. MARTIN GLOVATSKY. RUICHMILNA 10D, WARSAW. POLAND	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		CAVALIERI	Alfredo	22		M	S	Steward	Yes	French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monaco	Monaco	Mother E. Cavalieri, Beau Soleil, 89 Boulevard de la Republique, Monaco	N.Y.	New York City
23		CAVALIERI	Giorgio	17		M	S	Steward	Yes	French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Monaco	Monaco	Mother E. Cavalieri, Beau Soleil 89 Bd de la Republique, Monaco	N.Y.	New York City
24		ABDULLAH LIAN	Ibrahim	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Homs	DECLARES HAS NO FRIENDS	Mich	Detroit
25		SCHONFELD	Itzig	63		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Beltz	BROTHER Mr Averbuch Hersh, Beltz Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
26		HORNAKOVA	Katerina	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Czekoslovak.	yes	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Czeckoslovakia	Petroves	Brther Mr Hornak Michal, Petrovce p. Uzhorod.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		BOBRIK	Olga	35		F	M	Housewife	no	R.4 subd 5 B	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stoczany		Pa	Strube

Note. Certified that No. 6 Mendel Smolinski, No. 18 Leja Zuker, No. 19 Fraida Zuker, No. 20 Jachota Zuker and No. 27 Olga Bobrik did not embark at Cherbourg 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 27

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (limited) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband.	yes	No yes	-	Philadelphia	Husband. Joseph Rudnik. 54 Johnston Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kolbussowa
2	yes	father	$40	No yes	-	N'York	Father. Joseph Rudnik. 54 Johnsyon Rd., Dorchestern Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	impetigo on the scalp	Poland	Bownia
3	yes	Father.	yes	No yes	-	N'York	Father. Joseph Rudnik. 54 Johnston Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gerdiew
4	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father. Joseph Rudnik, 54, Johnston Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Bochnia
5	no	Brother.	$8	no	-	-	Brother. Rosen Rzepka, 253 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Cscwel
6	yes	myself	yes	yes		N'York	Brother : E. Smaland 46. 5th ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	grey	blue		Poland	Smalany
7	yes	husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband : Georg Szust P.O.Box 176. Gary . W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	hair	blue	none	Poland	Minki
8	yes	myself	$25	No	-	-	Husband : Symcha Turek 146 E. 114 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Nowy Dwor
9	yes	mother	-	No	-	-	Father : Symcha Turok 146 E. 114 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Nowy Dwor
10	yes	mother	-	No	-	-	Father : Symcha Turek 146 E. 114 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	impetigo on the scalp	Poland	Nowy Dwor
11	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband : Mojsze Wajser 278 Rith str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Dubno
12	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father : MOjsze Wajser 278 Rith str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Dubno
13	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1913 1920	Detroit	Brother in law: Solek Stanislao 4844 str Dubin. Detroit. Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
14	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother : Chaskie Wroclawski 6th str.867. Milwaukee. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	w3	Fair	black	black	none	Poland	Czestochowa
15	yes	Son		no	-	-	Son : Wroclawski Chaskiel 867 6th str. Milwaukee Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Poland	Klobuck
16	yes	mother	$5	no	-	-	Mother : Franciszek Zygmunt 17 Sawe str. Bayonne. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lubatowe
17	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Mother : Franciszek Zygmunt 17 Sawe str. Bayonne NK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	fair	Grey	none	Poland	Lubatowe
18	yes	husband	$5	no	-	-	Husband: Mathew Zukor 1526 Ealster ave. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	fair	blue		Poland	Szczucune
19	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Mathew Zukor 1526 Ealster ave. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Szczucune
20	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Father : Mathew Zukor 1526 Ealster ave. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Szczucune
21	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	Brother in law : ANTONY MIHALY. Watkins str 218. Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	man	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Father Mario Cavalieri, New York C. 79 Mac Dougal Street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		chestnut	none	Monaco	Monaco
23	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Father Mario Cavalieri, New York City 79 Mac Dougal Street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		chestnut	none	Monaco	Monaco
24	no	myself	yes	no	-	N	Father Dan Abdullah, 119 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		dark	none	Syria	Feyrousi
25	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Son Schonfeld Josef, Philadelphia 1529 N. 60TH ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		dark	Hernia	Russia	Berdizewer
26	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Hornak Stefan, Jersey City. 456 Bentley Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		fair	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Petroved
27	no	husband	$ 10	no			Husband Sobczyk Feliy, 903 New Market St Stribe. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair		fair	grey	none	Poland	Stobolky
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

of insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...name of insular possession or ...

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "TORCA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed) (Name thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 59257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from GUERNSEY, October 22nd, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JURMAN	Samuel	17		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	BROTHER. DAVID JURMAN GWOZDZIEC, POLAND	N.Y.	New York
2	S.9. *	JURMAN	Itta	26		F	M	Housewife	No	R.A.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenko	Son. DAVID JURMAN. Gwozdziec, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3	257110	KNAPIK	Jan	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Michalowo	WIFE. KATE KNAPIK MICHALOWO, POLAND	Ill	Chicago
4	X	KOBIELUCHUK	Zofja	30		F	M	Housewife	No	R.A.Subd.5/b	No	Polish	Russian	Poland	Ogdemer	MOTHER. TATCIANA JOTOKOWITZ OGDEMER.	Md.	Baltimore
5		KOSTYRKA	Michal	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Zydaczow	WIFE MARIA KOSTYRKA. Zydaczow. Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		KUTYKOWSKI	Teodor	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Markowce	WIFE. SOPHIA KUTYKOWSKA MARKOWCE. POLAND.	Ind.	Indiana
7		KRASKA	John	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzebos	FATHER. JAKOB. KRASKA. TRZEBOS, POLAND.	Minn	Minneapolis
8		MALOLEPSZY	Michal	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pobiedziska	FATHER JAN MALOLEPSZY. POBIEDZISKA, POLAND.	Ill	Chicago
9		MALOLEPSZY	Katarzyna	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pobiedziska	Father in law. Jan Malolepszy, Pobiedziska, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
10	U.S. CIT.	MALOLEPSZY	Edward	4		M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pobiedziska	Grandfather. Jan Malolepszy, Pobiedziska, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	MALOLEPSZY	Joanna	1		F	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pobiedziska	Grandfather, Jan Malolepszy, Pobiedziska, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
12		MAURER	Abram	24		M	S	Tayler	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chyrow	BROTHER. MAX MAURER. CHYROW, POLAND	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		MICHALSKI	Antoni	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	FATHER. JOSEF MICHALSKI. MARIANOWO. POLAND	Mich	Detroit
14	VL56/103	MICHALSKI	Wladyslawa	25		F	M	Housewife	No	R.4.Subd5/b	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	Father in law. Josef Michalski. Marianowo, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	MICHALSKI	Jadwiga	6		F	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	Grandfather. Josef Michalski. Marianowo, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	MICHALSKI	Edmund	6		M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	Grandfather. Josef Michalski. Marianowo, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	MICHALSKI	Antonina	4		F	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	Grandfather. Josef Michalski. Marianowo. Poland.	Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	MICHALSKI	Helena	2		F	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marianowo	Grandfather. Josef Michalski. Marianowo. Poland.	Mich	Detroit
19		MOHERUK	Andro	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Duszlyn	UNCLE. JOSEF WANITKA DUSCHTEN NOVITAG	Ohio	Akron
20	259810 - 3/30/27	PIATKOWSKI	Jan	35		M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	WIFE CECILIA PIATKOWSKI. WLOCLAWEK. POLAND	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
21		PIROG	Michal	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Dzikow	WIFE. MARIA PIROG DZIKOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	New York
22	X	POLAKOW	Hanna	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian. Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	BROTHER-IN-L. KOPL POLAKOW. SMOLEWICZ, POLAND	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	POLAKOW	Chaim	14		M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	poland	Warsaw	Uncle. Kopl Polakow, Smolewics, Poland.	N.D.	KEEN
24	X	POLAKOW	Mendel	20		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle. Kopl Polakow, Smolewics, Poland.	N.D.	Keen.
25		PONDZIK	Teofila	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszyca	AUNT. ANDJAY KOPPISCH KRZECZYCA. POLAND.	Ind	Gary
26	X	RAUCH RAUCH	Regina	25		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	MOTHER LEJA SCHUSTER. POPROWISKA. PRZEMYSL.	Ill	Chicago
27		RICHTER	Rudel	40		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stary	SISTER. RYFKA DAJBER STARY, POLAND	Ill	Chicago
28	X	SKILLENSKA	Rachel	18		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	MOTHER HANNA SKILEWSKA SUWALKI, POLAND,	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	ROSENFELD	Rosera Chaja	18		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	SISTER. GITEL KOROBICKO TUROFF, RUSSIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	S.9.	RUBIN	Abe	31		M	S	Taylor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	COUSIN. HYLCYK KABLAN. LABON, RUSSIA.	Mass	Lynn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 57

List

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	—	—	Brother ; Carlos Jurman 615 E. 140 str. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Borodzin
2	yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	Son ; Carlos Jurman 615 E. 140 str. Bronx. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Gwordzice
3	yes	brother in law	$5	Yes	1913 1921	Chicago	Brother in law ; Josef Nies 509 W. 45 str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Brzosowa
4	no	husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband ; Michel Kormiejczyk 805 S.Caroline str.Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Drohiczyn
5	yes	myself	$25	yes	1920	Pensylvania	Brother; Josef Kostyrka Washington ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Zydaczow
6	no	myself	$20	yes	1920	Indiana	Friend ; Mikolaj Barasiuk , Indiana Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Trzebos
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920	Minneapolis(Minn)	Brother; Ludwik Krzemna 1725 .4th street.Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Trzebos
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	Brother ; Josef Stewarts 1824 Huron str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wielkie
9	no	husband	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	Brother ; Josef Stewarts 1824 Huron str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gorne Laki
10	no	father	yes	yes	—	Chicago	Uncle ; Josef Stewarts 1824 Huron str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gorne Laki
11	no	father	yes	no	—	Born in USA	Uncle ; Josef Stewarts 1824 Huron str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
12	Yes	mother	$5	no	—	—	Brother ; Jakub Maurer 145 So. 4th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Pobiedziski
13	yes	Brother in law	yes	yes	1921	Detroit	Brother in law; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer Str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Chyrow
14	yes	brother	yes	yes	1921	Detroit	Brother ; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Marjanowo
15	yes	uncle	yes	yes	born	Baltimore	Uncle ; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sokolow
16	yes	uncle	yes	yes	born	Detroit	Uncle ; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
17	yes	uncle	yes	yes	born	Detroit	Uncle ; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
18	yes	uncle	yes	no	—	—	Uncle ; Leopold Zakrzewski 5701 Dewer str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
19	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	Brother ; W. Mohowyk 795 Jackson Place. Akron. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Markarow
20	yes	myself	$18	yes	1923	N'York	Friend ; Antoni Janiszewski 50 Canal str. Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Mszczyn
21	no	myself	$40	yes	1921	Chicago	Brother in law ; Josef Otwieja 711 Clark ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Dobrzewicz
22	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	Husband ; J. Polakow Willow str. St Kom ND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Russia	Ulasow
23	no	mother		no	—	—	Father ; J. Polakow Willow str. St Kom	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Borysow
24	no	mother		no	—	—	Father ; J. Polakow Willow str. St Kom	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Smolewice
25	yes	mother	$5	no	—	—	Father ; J. Polakow Willow str. St Kom	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Smolewice
26	yes	mother	$20	no	—	—	Friend ; Kaczynski 1925 Massachusetts str. Indiana Gary	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Rzeczyce
27	yes	brother		yes		N'York	Brothers ; Moses Richter 1233 Oakley Blvd. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	Black	none	Poland	Jakmanice
28	yes	mother		no	—	—	Father ; [illegible] [illegible] ave. Bronx. N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	blue	none	Poland	Sambor
29	yes	myself		no	—	—	Father ; Abram Rosenfeld 525 Christopher ave. Brooklyn. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black	Big impetigo scars on the scalp	Poland	Lomza
30	no	myself		no	—	—	Brother ; Louis Kamen 12 SHEPERD St. Lynn Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rabun

29/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

...citizens and citizens of insular possession ... of the ...

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the ... ORCA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

List

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 58 9th 1.45 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 22nd, 1923

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BILLAUER	Chaja	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	MOTHER. ROCHMA LEVKO. WLOCLAWEK. POLAND	N.Y.	Yonkers
UNDER 16	BILLAUER	Chana	9		F	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	GRANDMOTHER. Rochma Levko. Wloclawek, Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
UNDER 16	BILLAUER	Salma	6		M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Grandmother. Rochma Levko. Wloclawek, Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
UNDER 16	BILLAUER	Lejzor	3		M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Grandmother. Rochma Levko. Wloclawek, Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
	BORYK	Marja	32		F	M	Farm-Laborer	No	R.4 Schd.5/b	No	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Swierzowa	FATHER-IN-LAW. MICHAL BORYK. SWIERZOWA. POLAND.	Conn	Ansonia
UNDER 16	BORYK	Julia	11		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Swierzowa	GRAND FATHER. Michal Boryk. Swierzowa, Poland.	Conn	Ansonia
UNDER 16	BORYK	Jan	10		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Swierzowa	GRAND FATHER. Michal Boryk. Swierzowa, Poland.	Conn	Ansonia
	BYLEN	Jan	44		M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bredki	WIFE. ROSALIA BYLEN BRODKI. POLAND FATHER. ALBERT CZECH	Pa.	North Cumberland
	CZECH	Jan	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosciszyna	STEZYCA. POLAND WIFE. MIHALY CZERKAWSKI	Ill	Chicago
	CZERKAWSKY	Wiktor	29		M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koniow	KONIOW. POLAND WIFE. SOJSIA DAKS.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	DAKS	Zysia	50		M	M	Day-Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Solotwina	SOLOTWINA. POLAND.	N.Y.	New York
	DAKS	Frieda	18		F	S	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Solotwina	MOTHER. Sojsia Daks. Sabotwina, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	DAKS	Chaskiel	16		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Solotwina	Mother. Sojsia Daks. Solotwina, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	DAUM	Marja	60		F	W	None	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Konigsau	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JAKOB DAUM. BRIGDAU, POST 3, POLAND	N.Y.	Schenectady
	DAUM	Elizabet	19		F	S	Farm-Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	German	Poland	Konigsau	UNCLE. Jakob Daum Brigdau, Post 3, Poland.	N.Y.	Schenectady
	FEDYNIAK	Jan	44		M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Husakow	BROTHER. JAN FEDYNAIK HUSAKOW, POLAND	N.Y.	New York
	FEIN	Golda	14		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Michniowiec	GRANDFATHER. CHAIM AMESZ MICHNIOWIEC, POLAND	N.Y.	New York
	FEIN	Benjamin	12		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Michniowiec	Grandfather. Chaim Amesz. Michniowiec, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	GROBELKO	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomiakowka	WIFE. IOSEFA GROBELKO CHOMIAKOWKA, POLAND MOTHER. DWOJRA GRYNBLAT	N.Y.	None
	GRYNBLAT	Sara	17		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	BIALYSTOK. POLAND.	Ill	Chicago
	GRYNBLAT	Chana	13		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	MOTHER. Dwojra Grynblat. Bialystok, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
	GRYNBLAT	Wola	16		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	MOTHER. Dwojra Grynblat Bialystok, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
	HACEK	Szlama	37		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostroleka	FATHER. MAJER HACEK OSTROLEKA. POLAND	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	HILDEBRAND	Juliana	46		F	M	Gardener	Yes	German	No	Polish	German	Poland	Dubno	FRIEND. KRISTAN KISSA WLADISLAWOFSKA, DUBNO	N.D.	Necha
	HILDEBRAND	Ida.	9		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	No	Polish	German	Poland	Dubno	FRIEND. Kristan Kissa. Wladislawofska, Dubno.	N.D.	Necha
	HOCHSTEIN	Abram	22		M	S	Violonist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	BROTHER. GRESSA HOCHSTEIN ELIANSA SCHOOL MOSKWA	Ill	Chicago
	JAROSZEK	Justyna	26		F	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubartow	SISTER. MAGDALENA BJEN. LUBARTOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	Bayonne
	JAROSZEK	Emilja	20		F	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubartow	Sister. Magdalena Bjen. Lubartow, Poland.	N.Y.	Bayonne
UNDER 16	JAROSZEK	Jan	2		M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubartow	SISTER. Magdalena Bjen, Lubartow, Poland.	N.Y.	Bayonne
	JAREMKO	Mikolaj	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Wyboty	WIFE. KATARINA JAREMKO MAKSIMOVICA, POLAND.	Conn	Terryville

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

citizens and citizens of insular possession of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 58

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ·

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Husband : Samul Billauer 136 Riverdale ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father : Samul Billauer 136 Riverdale ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father : Samul Billauer 136 Riverdale ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wloclawek
4	yes	father	-	No	-	-	Father : Samul Billauer 136 Riverdale ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wloclawek
5	no	husband	$40	Yes	1909 1914	Yonkers	Husband : M. Boryk (wife) Mary str. Ansonia. Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Poland	Bostajny
6	no	father	-	Yes	Born	in Yonkers	Father : M. Boryk Mary str Ansonia Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U.S.A.	Yonkers
7	no	father	-	Yes	Born	in Yonkers	Father : M. Boryk Mary Str Ansonia Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	claims U.S.A.	Yonkers
8	no	myself	40	Yes	1914 1920	North Humberland	Brother in law : Georg Jednoring Box 116. North Humberland. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Poland	Piask
9	Yes	Sister	$40	Yes	1899 1906	Chicago	Sister : Kompanka Mrs (wife) 1545 Montana str. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Poland	Steyca
10	Yes	Myself	$20	Yes	1913 1921	N'York	UNCLE : Wojciech Karnas 221 Green str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Poland	Chochonicy
11	yes	myself	400	yes	1908 1920	N'York	DAUGHTER Ajda Daks Wolynski 739 E. 6th str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	black	none	Poland	Baswisow
12	Yes	father	yes	200			SISTER : Ajda Daks Wolynski 739 E. 6th str. N'York	Cert. 11413 Defective vision etc. affect																		
13	yes	father	yes	no			: Ajda Daks Wolynski 739 E. 6th str. N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Poland	Solotwina
14	yes	DAUGHTER	$25	No	-	-	DAUGHTER Nathenn Loober R.F.D. Box 44. Schenectady .N.Y.	Cert. 11292 Senility & simple goitre affect.																		
15	yes	sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister : Loober R.F.D. Box 44. Schenectady N.Y.	Cert. 11291 simple goitre																		
16	yes	sister	40	Yes	1909 1921	Chicago	Friend : Czyzharowski Piotr 254 4th ave. N'York	414 E. 79th.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kuskow
17	yes	father	$	No	-	-	Father : Sam Poin. 107 E.100 str New York	Cert. 11284 simple goitre																		
18	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father : Sam Poin 107 E.100 Str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Turka
19	no	myself	$26	Yes	1909 1914	Rome	Brother in law : John Milliton 217 Harrison str. Rome N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Markowce
20	yes	father	$	No	-	-	Father : Karpel Grynblat 1130 Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Bialystok
21	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father : Karpel Grynblat 1130 Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Bialystok
22	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father : Karpel Grynblat 1130 Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Bialystok
23	yes	myself	30	Yes	1907 1909	N'York	Brother in law : N. Oldak 242 Riverdale ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolekz
24	yes	husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband : Addie Hildebrand Box 44. Neche . N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Dubno
25	yes	father	0	No	-	-	Father : Addie Hildebrand Box 44. Neche N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wladyslawowka
26	yes	friend	$10	No	-	-	Friend : Henry Brown 80. Healy ave. 207. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Sysomiers
27	yes	sister	$	No	-	-	Sister : Mrs Alojzy Zygmunt 108 ave. Bayonne. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lubartow
28	yes	sister	0	No	-	-	Sister : Mrs Alojzy Zygmunt 108 ave. Bayonne N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lubartow
29	yes	SISTER	0	No	-	-	Friend : Mrs Alojzy Zygmunt 108 ave. Bayonne N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lubartow
30	no	brother in	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law : Henryka Robinski Box 657. Terryville .Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wysoty

38 | 78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

...citizens and citizens of insular possession of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the ..., from HAVANA ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. K. Draper, Surgeon of the ..., sailing herewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by contract through)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 557 Q. 1st p.m. 11/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd.October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SWILLING	Feivisch Leib	42		M	M	Hair dresser	yes	Polish, German English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemburg	Mrs P.Cohen, 145 Great Ducie St. Strangeways, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2		EVANS	Thomas Warren	24		M	M	Cutter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Colchester	Mrs T.W.Evans 82 Kendall Rd. Colchester	N.Y.	New York
3		WILLIAMS	Edwin Thomas	22		M	M	Engraver	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Arden, Birmingham	Wife. Mrs.E.T.Williams Panther52 High St. Henley-in-Arden Birmingham	N.Y.	Wisconset Long Island
4		STANTON	Leonard Thomas	26		M	M	Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Arden Birmingham	Father, 82 High St.Henley-in-Arden Birmingham	N.Y.	Wisconset Long Island
5		STANTON	Lucy	21		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Leeming,214 Bernard St. Sheffield	Mass.	Worcester
6		LEEMING	Maria	24		F	S	Time keeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Fletcher,97 Crawford St.Rochdale	Ohio	East Springfield
7		NORTON	Margaret Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bellshill	Wife-Mrs Nesbit, 49,Calderhead Place,North Road,Bellshill Father- R.Fulton,68 Glasgow Rd.	Ohio	Youngstown
8		NISBET	William	35		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland				
9		WILLIAMS	Mary Ann	29		F	S											
10		THOMSON	Charles	38		M	S	Banking	Yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs E.Thomson ,Deskie Tarland,Aberdeenshire	Pa.	Allentown
11		Black	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumferline	Father- W.Black, Easter Cottage Charlestown, Dumferline	Mass.	Boston
12		ROBERTS	Elsie	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Abertillery	Mother- Mrs Hale, 18 Griffin St. Six Bells, Abertillery	Penn	Nanticoke
13	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	Mary Glynne	5		F	S	---	no	---	no	British	British	England	Abertillery	Grandmother- Mrs Hale,18 Griffin St. Six Bells Abertillery	Penn.	Nanticoke
14	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	Elwyn	10		M	S	---	no	---	no	British	British	England	Abertillery	Grandmother- Mrs Hale,18 Griffin St. Six Bells, Abertillery	Penn.	Nanticoke
15		ROBERTS	Elizabeth Mary	22		F	M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Blaina	Mother.- Mrs M.Skyrnie, 4 Dolygarn Ter, Blaina, Mon.	Ohio	Pawhaton
16	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	Granville	2		M	S	---	no	---	no	British	British	England	Blaina	Grandmother.— Mrs.M.Skyrnie, 4 Dolygarn Ter, Blaina, Mon.	Ohio	Pawhaton
17		WOODS	Dorothy Georgina	24		F	M	Photographer Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Sheffield	Mrs.Ridal, 84 Tressdon Rd. Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
18		STEINBERG	Hart															
19		STEINBERG	Annie	54		F	M	House wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	Friend-- P.Duke,20 St.Paul's Cres. Camden Town London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		STEINBERG	Yetta	17		F	S	Fur Machinist	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Friend--P.Duke,20 St.Paul's Cres. Camden Town	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	STEINBERG	Samuel	4		M	S	---	nyq	---	no	British	Hebrew	England	London	Friend-- P.Duke,20 St.Paul's Cres. Camden Town, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		BRUCE	WILLIAM	27		M	S	Plumber	yes	Eng. French	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. Mr. Alexander Bruce, 20 Holland St., Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit.
23	TRANSIT	WILSON	JOSEPH	28		M	S	Baker.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. J. Wilson. 6 Hahnemann Rd., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
24		HART	MARY	33		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Mid Calder	Friend. Revd, T. Monaghan. Kilronan Park, East Calder.	Pa.	Libanon.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE. Certified that No.3 Edwin Thomas Williams, No.9 George Smith Fulton, and No.18 Albert Batten did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...ized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

S 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring sufficient means to travel through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother-in-law, S.Gleiker 27-29 Gorek St. N.Y.	no	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fsh.	blk.	brn.	none	Poland	Kawiola
1	No	Self	yes	no			Sister,--366 11th.St.. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indft.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	auburn	brn	tatoo marks	England	Liverpool
2	yes	self	$25	no			Miss. SARAH EVANS Uncle.-- S.J.Court,Green Street, [illegible]	un																		
3	[illegible]																									
4	no	self	yes	no			Uncle.--H.B.Whitaker, Post Office, Nesconset, Long Island	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Birmingham
5	no	self	yes	no			Uncle.--H.B.Whitaker, Post Office, Nesconset, Long Island	no	life	yes	no	no	no	no	indft.	no	Good	no	4	11	drk	drk	grey	none	England	Birmingham
6	no	Brother-in-law	yes	no			Brother-in-law, S.Smith, 71 Lyman St. Worcester Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med.	brn.	brn.	none	England	Sheffield
7	no	self	yes	no			Husband.- Main Street, East Springfield, Jefferson Cty. Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Yorkshire
8	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law. Mr.J.Paterson, 301 Williamson Av. Youngstown	no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	drk	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Hartwood
9	[illegible]						Cousin, A.Muir, R.I. Box 48 [illegible]																			
10	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt- Mrs.A.Taylor, 1426 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pa.	no	permnt		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	drk	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	yes	self	yes	no			friend.- Mr.Ogg, 35 Congress St. Boston Mass.	no	permnt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fsh.	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
12	yes	self	yes	no			Husband- 145 West Church St. Manticoke Penn.	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	drk	brn.	brn.	none	England	Brynmaur
13	yes	Father	yes	no			Father - 145 West Church St. Manticoke, Penn.	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Brynmaur
14	yes	Father	yes	no			Father- 145 West Church Street Manticoke, Penn.	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Brynmaur
15	yes	self	yes	no			Husband- B.Roberts, Powhatton Point Belmont Cty.	no	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	drk	drk. brn.	grey	none	Englahd	Dorston
16	yes	Father	yes	no			Father.- B.Roberts, Powhatton Point Belmont County, Ohio	no	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	9	drk	brn	grey	none	England	Dorston
17	no	Mother	yes	no			Aunt.- Mrs Dutfield, 2923 W. Harper Street, Philadelphia	no	indeft.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mdm.	brn.	blue	none	England	Sheffield
18	[illegible]																									
19	no	self	yes	no			Relations.- Steinberg & DeGoier 328 Binstol St. Brooklyn.	HUSBAND no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	fair	brn.	hazel	none	Poland	Bialstoyk
20	no	parents	yes	no			Father.- 328 Binstol Street, Brooklyn	no	permnt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	brn.	hazel	none	England	London
21	no	parents	yes	no			Father.- 328 Binstol Street Brooklyn	no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	hazel	none	England	London
22	yes	self	yes	no			Friend. Mr. Alexander Allan. 2651 Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.	d.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
23	yes	P.S.N.Coy.	yes	no.			Joining P.S.N.Coy. s/s " HERO "	yes	Returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none	England	Liverpool
24	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. Mr. J. Hart. 914 N. Front St., Lebanong Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk.	brn.	grey.	none	Scotland	Kirkneston.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

21/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

6-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

List .....

... entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the ..., ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

J. R. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 NOV 1923, 19...

at ...

J. Haughey
Dpty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Brother:- Mr J.Nesbitt,3 Cur-		
													Wallsend-on		Brother:- Mr J.Nesbitt, 3		
							House-						Wallsend		Uncle:- Mr J.Nesbitt,3 Curzon		
													-on-Tyne		Mother:- Mrs.Hardwell, 114		
	HARDWELL	Alfred	23	✓	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Sellas Street, Sheffield.	Conn	Shelton
	ANTHONY	Clara Robinson	25	✓	M		Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Oldham	Mother:- Mrs.E.Robinson, 65 New Earth Street, Oldham	Conn	Milford
UNDER 16	ANTHONY	Mildred	19	✓	F	S	--	No	No	No	English	English	England	Oldham	Grandmother:- Mrs.E.Robinson, 65 New Earth St. Oldham	Conn	Milford
	MELVIN	Michael	30	✓	M	S	Minor	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Irish Free State	Irish	England	Barnsley	Brother: Tom Melvin,C3 H3 Waltham Street, Barnsley	Ill	Chicago.
	RUANE	Michael	30	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	England	Barnsley	Uncle: John Moran,18 Union Street,Accrington	Ill.	Chicago.
	GLASPER	William Dell	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mary Glasper, 14 Alexandra St.Dowanhill,Glasgow	N.Y.	BROOKLYN New York.
	MATHERSON	Robert	28	✓	M	M	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister: Miss C. Macpherson,Kyle Wife: Mrs.L.Smith,51 Stewarton Street, Wishaw.	P.A.	Coraopolis
	SMITH	Robert	22	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr.George Martin,10 William Street,Coweaddens	P.A.	Philadelphia
	MARTIN	John	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Mother: Mrs.Thomas Mimmo,37 E. Lawrence Street,Buckhaven,Fife	N.Y.	Mayville.
	MIMMO	John	37	✓	M	S	Engineer turning Witch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs.M. Quigley,10 Queens- Father: Andrew Montgomery,50 Wife: Margaret Stevenson,27 Crown Street, Greenock	N.Y	Brooklyn.
	STEVENSON	William	38	✓	M	M	Sheet metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Garrity, 18 Taylors Lane, Dundee.	Mich	Detroit.
	ANDERSON	William	56	✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother:- William Lamond, 143 Clepington Road,Dundee	Mass	Boston
	LAMOND	John	48	✓	M	M	Weigh-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother:- Mr.Cooper, Wellgate Dundee	Mass	Holyoke
	COOPER	Charles	23	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister:-Mary Cowie,174 Cow- caddens Street, Glasgow	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
	COWIE	John Fairbairn	27	✓	M	M	Fiter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs S.A.Hewitt,7 Garden Street Claydon-on-Tyne	Conn	Middletown
	HEWITT	Joseph	24	✓	M	S	Fitter & Turner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Claydon-on-Tyne	Father:-M.Cook, 53 Grove St. Sheffield	Mich	Detroit
	COOK	William	27	✓	M	S	Turner	Yes	Englist	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Sister:-Mrs.Haldon,48 Enfield Road, Newcastle on Tyne	Mass	Fitchburg
	MORRISON	John	31	✓	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mother:- Annie Mayock,276 West Bank, Hoyland, Nr.Barnsley	Mass	Waltham Nr.Boston
	MAYOCK	James	19	✓	M	S	Minor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hoyland	Daughter:- Mrs.M.Allen, 4, Hyde Park Tce.Peverell,Ply- mouth	Ill	Chicago
	STEPHENS	William	68	✓	M	W	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Plymouth	Wife:- Mary Linn, 8, Octavia Court,Greenock	N.J.	Newark
	LINN	Thomas	58	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	John Lambert, 12 Travis Street, Burnley	Mass	Fall River
	BRADLEY	Herbert	50	✓	M	M	Grocer's Manager	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Burnley	John Lambert, 12 Travis Street, Burnley	Mass	Fall River
	BRADLEY	Isabella	47	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Burnley	John Lambert, 12 Travis Street, Burnley	Mass	Fall River
	BRADLEY	Lucy Isabel	17	✓	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Burnley	Wife:- Mrs.Miller, Grove St. Brynteg, Gorseinon	Pa	New York Manhattan
	MILLER	Thomas	39	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinon			

Note. Certified that Nos. 1, 2, & 3, George, Edith Jessie, and Janet Woodhouse respectively are shown on 2nd. Class Manifest S. 28 on lines 1, 2, & 3 respectively; also that No.10 Evan Hugh Macpherson, No. 14 Robert Quigley, and No. 15 Alexander Montgomery did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October 1923.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

List .....

S 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JULY 1912, *19* 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Sister:- Mrs .Cramer , 153																	Wellington on-Tyne.
1							Sister: Mrs .Cramer, 153																	Wellington on Tyne.
2							Aunt:- Mrs .Cramer, 153																	Quay Jarrow on Tyne
3							Brother-in-Law,Mr .W Didsbury														Dk				Sheffield
4	No	Self	Yes	No			22 Perry Hill,Shelton Conn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband:- Mr.Tom Athony,270 Net leton Av.Myrtle Beach. Milford.Con & Father:- Mr. Tom Anthony 270 Net leton Av. Myrtle Beach Milford. Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham
6	No	Mother	—	No			Friend:- John Ruane 3521 North	No	One year or so	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Ireland	Ballina
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Hermitage Ave .Chicago .Ill	No	One year or so	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- John Ruane 3521 North Hermitage Ave .Chicago Ill	No	One year or so	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Roland Glasper, C/o Brown 260 40th Str Brooklyn NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
10							Friend:- Mr J.T Finlay 152		Some																
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Vance Ave .Coraopolis P A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mrs .Connelly . Philadelphia P A. 1942, E LEIGHIGH AVE.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	sal-low	Dlk	Bn.	None	Scotland	Buckhaven
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs Mary Ivers,Mayville New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal-low					
14							Brother:- Mr Joseph Quigley . Brother-in-law , Maple & East Ave																on back of left hand		
15							FRIEND. HUGH BYRNE.																	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	Yes	No			25 STRONG PCE. BROOKLYN NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife:- Mrs A Anderson 1707 Pallister Ave . Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn & grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife:- Mrs J .Lamond ,15 Pleasant Street .Cambridge Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	To Boston	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr .Ritchie C/o Rae . 10 Bristol Place,Holyoke,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	England	Hammsterley Coll .CoDur-ham.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Wm Laing 29 Colombia Stree t,Morristown New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Dk	Bn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Prof J W Hewit , 31 College Place ,Middletown ,Con	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr J.W .Duke 2314 Magnolia St . Detroit, Mich .	No	Indef-inite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bn.	Blue	None	England	Hoyland
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Relatives: Mr Chas Meldrum, 272 South St Fitchburgh, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	D. Bn.	Bn.	None	Chann.Is.	Jersey
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Mr Albert Campbell 315 Warner St .Waltham .Mass	Uncertain	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow		Grey	Brn.	None	X	Scotland	Greenock
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1912	Chicago	Son: Mr John Stephens ,3858 , Paulina St .Chicago .Ill .	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh		Sandy	Blue	None		England	Halifax
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: Mr James Linn , 68 James Street, Newark N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.		Dk.	Blue	None		England	Bamber Edge
27	To Boston	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Harry Jackson 397 President Ave Fall River Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		Dk.	Grey	None		England	Burnley
28	To Boston	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: Harry Jackson, 397 President Ave Fall River Mass	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair		Dk.	Blue	None		Wales	Llanelly
29	To Boston	Father	Yes	No			Uncle: Harry Jackson, 397 President Ave .Fall River Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk.		Bn.	Grey	Anchor on arm			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: William Hopkins, 319 East Road St .Nanticoke Pa.	No	Undertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

List .....

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.R. Draper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 MAY 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 55 — List ____ — The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBINSON	Ernest William	37	M	M	M	Spring-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife: Mrs.Robinson, 57 Wansfill Road,Sherfield.	N.Y.	New York
2		ROBINSON	Harrold Dennis	14	M	S		Page-boy	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother: Mrs.Robinson 57 Wansfill Road,Sherfield	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]														Mother: Mrs.Mary Robertson		
4		[illegible]														Mother: Mrs.Mary Robertson		
5		[illegible]														Sister: Mary McKinley,16 Main		
6		CONWAY	Patrick	34		M	M	Ships-Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Catherine Conway,98 Cambridge Street,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]						Black-								Wife: Catherine Walker,10		
8		MCGUIRE	Denis	30	4	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Patrick McGuire,13 Carntyne Road,Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		MACKAY	William	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tollerses	Mother: Margaret McKay, 3 Parkview Gardens,Tollerses	N.J.	Passaic
10		GOURLAY	James	43		M	M	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Catherine Gourlay,54 Main Street,Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
11		HENDRY	Walter	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents: Mrs.Merino Hendry, 11 Clekington Street,Dundee	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]						House-								Wife: Mrs.Elisabeth Buchan,		
13		MACKENZIE	William	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother: Mrs.Jessie McKenzie 91 Church Street, Inverness	N.Y.	New York
14		SMITH	George	26	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: Mr.Smith, 32 Caldrum Street,Dundee	Cal.	San Francisco
15		MACLEOD	Alexander Duncan	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father: Mr.Duncan MacLeod, 42 St.Lawrence Street,Greenock	Mass.	Boston
16		KYD	William	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister: Miss Grace Kyd,18 East Crawford St. Greenock	Mass.	Boston.
17		GARDINER	Peter Blance	34	2	M	M	Metal-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. Helen Gardiner, 15 Bruce Street,Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		STEWART	David Alexander	33		M	M	Transport Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs.Helen Stewart, 35 Nelson Street, W. Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		[illegible]						Iron-								Father: Samuel Dempster, 61		
20		NUMMEY	John	32 31		M	M	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mary Nummey, 32 Ardenlea Street, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
21		WILLIE	William	35	2	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Mrs.Wylie, 14 Burgess Street, Dundee	Ill.	Chicago
22		WALLACE	James	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Britain	Glasgow	Father: Mr.Robert Wallace, 9 Irvine Place,Stirling	N.J.	Trenton
23		FORRESTER	James	19	2	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: John Forrester, 300 Westmuir Street,Parkhead, Glasgow.	Maine	Portland
24		SWEENEY	Michael	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Mother: Mrs Mary Ann Sweeney 32 Kingseavil, Linlithgow.	Ohio	Akron
25		SHANKS	Robert	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- John Shanks, 43 Delburn Street, Parkhead.Glas.	N.J.	Trenton
26		[illegible]														Husband:-Mr.Bennett, 11		
27		[illegible]						Clerk								Father: Mr.Bennett, 11 Ash-		
28		GROSS	John William	23	2	M	S	Salesman Hardware	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father:- Mr.Gross,8 Lloyds Row, Rosebury Avenue,Finsbury, E.C1	N.Y.	New York
29		HALDON	Thomas	41	5	M	M	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mother:-39 Juliet Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mass	Fitchburg
30		LEJEUNE	Charles	31	10	M	M	Sheet iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on-Tyne	Wife:-Mrs Mary Ann Lejeune 21 Clyderdale Rd.Newcastle on Tyne.	N.Y.	Rochester

1 First Insp 11/7/23

Note. Certified that No.3 Jean Robertson, No. 4 Margaret Robertson, No.5 John M. Smith, No.7 George Walker, No.12 Robert Buchan, No. 19 William Dempster did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923; Also that No. 26 Annie Maria Bennett and No. 27 Sydney Bennett are shown on 2nd. Class Manifest number S.28 sailing A.A.H. respectively.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER

* Explanation of abbreviations appearing in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

...izens and citizens of insular possession of ...

S 55 *List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOVEMBER, *19* 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Brother-in-Law:- Mr.Mullins 17 Willow Court, Brighton Beach, Coney Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Sheffield
1	Yes	Self	95 00	Yes	No																					
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother-in-Law.Mr.Mullins 17 Willow Court, Brighton Beach Coney Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Bn	Bn	None	England	Sheffield
3	Yes	Self			1920/		Friend: Mr Andrew Hughes,																			
4	Yes	Self					Friend: Mr.Andrew Hughes														Dk.				Old	
5	Yes	Self						No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	55 00	Yes	1916/ 19	N.Y.	Uncle:- Patrick McNicol 254, East 61st Street, New York. Friend:-William Dickson	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fsh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self					Uncle- Mr.Denis McGuire, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fair	Blue	Mark on face	Scotland	Shetleston
8	Yes	Self	450 00	Yes	No		Friend:-Catherine McCracken. 3,Richard Av Passaic N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Dk Bn	Blue Grey	Mole back of right hand	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	46 00	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr.John Roger,11334, Forestville Av.Pullman, Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mdm	Dk Bn	Bn.	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	Yes	Self	117 00	Yes	No		Mr James Darty,844 East Thomson St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk Bn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness
11	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr.J.F.Hunter 36, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self					Brother:- Mr David McKenzie 18 So William St Johns Town N.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	Yes	Self	45 00	Yes	No		Brother:-Mr James Smith,633 Alvarado Street,San Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Greenock
14	No	Self	150 00	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr.Robert J.Kyd,C/o A.Adam 94 Call St.Jamaica Plain	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Light Bn	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
15	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	No		Brother:Mr R.J. Kyd,C/o MrA.Adam,94 Call St. Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	6	-	Fsh	Light Bn	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	Yes	Self	35 00 50	No			Friend:- Mr.Robert Kerr 2155 RIDGE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	Un certain	Un decided	Un decided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blak	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
17	Yes	Self	130 00	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr Robert Kerr 2155 RIDGE AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.	No	Undecided	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas
18	Yes	Self	660 00	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Wm.Blakely,																			
19	Yes	Self					Brother-in-law:- Arch Russell,																			
20	Yes	Self	45 00	Yes	No		3008 Broadview Pl.Brooklyn,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	No		J.Francis,2057 West Mudison St. Chicago, Ill. FRIEND	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mdm	Bn	Grey	None	England	Jarwell-on-Tyne
22	Yo	Self	$25 00	No			Friend-J.Bell,1138 William Street, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellat	No	5	11	Fair	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
23	No	Self	No 25 00	No			Friend:-John Turnbull,21 Pine Street,Portland,Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bn	None	Scotland	Airdrie
24	Yes	Self	45 00 Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr Alex Devlin,456, Mellowan Street,Akron,Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirk-Newton
25	No	Self	$25 00	No			Friend:- J.Bell,1138 William Street,Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fit	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26							Sister-in-law,Mrs J.Burges: Kempton St.North Dartmouth New Bedford Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No										
27							Aunt:- Mrs J.Burges. Kempton Bedford Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	~~Cockney~~ LONDON
28	Yes	Self	130 00 Yes	No			Friend:-A.E.Howell,191-9th Ave. New York.																		Hylton	Sunderland
29	No	Self	60 00 Yes	No			Brother-in-Law.Chas Meldrum, 272 South Street,Fitchburg.Mas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
30	Yes	Self	67 00 Yes	No			Friend:- Mr J.Fielding,Box 703 G.P.O.Rochester, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Auburn	Grey	None	England	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

...citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAYIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Clarke
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1923 day of ..., 19...

at ...

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possession of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." (State whether Surgeon and as employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

69

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLOOD	James Alexander	17	4	M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mary Frood, 128 Guid Street, Lridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Coatesville
2		DOWNIE	Alexander	51		M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslay	Wife:- Mary Downie, 148 Main Street, Cambuslay.	Pa	Pittsburg Pennsylvania
3		PARK	Forbes	19	11	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Mos end	Brother:- Mr George Park, Fulwood Place, Clydesdale Mossend Scotland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		FOLLON	Catherine	52		F	W	House-keper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son:- Matthew Follon, 96 Lilltown, Dundee	Mass	Boston
5		STIRLING	James Adam	18		M	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother:- Agnes Stirling, 19, Peddie Street, Dundee	N.Y.	Hus-ick Falls
6		POTTER	George Henry	45		M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife:-Jemima Potter, 68 St. Andrew Street, Dundee	N.J.	Lyndhurst
7		McGONIGLE	William	30	9	M	S	Railroad worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coalbridge	Sister:- Mrs Ellen Coll, 91 Coatbank St. Coatbridge. Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		McDONALD	John	17	6	M	S	Sheet Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother:- MrsMartha McDonald, 72 Glasgow Rd, Clydebank	N.Y	Buffalo
9		RUSSELL	Adam McLean	25		M	S	Draughts-men	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mos-end	Father:- Mr Alex. Russell. 80 Dechwood Gdns. Mos-end. Scot.	P.A	Wilkensbur Pittsburgh
10		CRAVITZ	Charles Israel	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs L. Cravitz, 89 Hospital Street, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
11		CRAVITZ	Sarah	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hewbrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-Law:- Mrs. Cravitz, 89 Hospital Street, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	CRAVITZ	Michel	1		M	S	---	No	---	No	British	Hewbrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother:- Mrs. Cravitz 89 Hospital Street, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
13		WEST	James	31	3	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- William West, 16 Regent Street, Rutherglen	N.J	Newark
14		SKINNER	Walter	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs W. Skinner, 1078 Dumbarton Rd. Whiteinch Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15		CARRIE	James JOHN	269		M	S	Ship-caulker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister:- Mrs. A. Goudie, 13 Hutton Drive, Govan, S. Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		[illegible]		[illegible]											Dar ngate Dunfermline	Wife:- Mrs. Wm. Tait, Co-operative [illegible]	[illegible]	
17		McINNES	Janet	34	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Father:- John Jackson, 35 John Knox Street, Clydebank	N.J.	Trenton
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	19				Shirt & [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Father :- Mr. Peter Donelly 48 Franklin St.	Mass	Boston
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Shop Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- MrPeter Donelly, 48		
20		MULLEN	Alice	30	1	F	W	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother:- Mr. H. McGuire, 13, Dunn Street, Dalmuir	Mass	Boston
21		McGUIRE	Helen	58	9	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-Law, Mr. H. McGuire, 13 Dunn St. Dalmuir	Mass	Boston
22		McGUIRE	Ada	24		F	S	Fur-ier	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle:- Mr. H. McGuire, 13 Dunn Street, Dalmuir	Mass	Boston
23	UNDER 16	MULLEN	Helen	7	3	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle:- Mr. H. McGuire, 13 Dunn Street, Dalmuir	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	MULLEN	Mary	6	8	F	S	---	no	---	no	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle:- Mr. H. McGuire, 13 Dunn Street, Dalmuir,	Mass	Boston
25	UNDER 16	MULLEN	Alice	3	8	F	S	---	no	---	no	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle:- Mr. H. McGuire 13 Dunn Street, Dalmuir	Mass	Boston
26		McIVER	Agnes	48	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister-in-Law:- Mrs. Gowans, 8 East Vale Place Kelvinhaugh	Mass	Lawrence
27	UNDER 16	McIVER	Andrew	9	3	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt:- Mrs. Gowans, 8 Eastvale Place, Kelvinhaugh.	Mass	Lawrence
28	UNDER 16	McIVER	Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt:- Mrs. Gowans, 8 Eastvale Place, Kelvinhaugh.	Mass	Lawrence
29	UNDER 16	McIVER	Margaret	6	9	M	S	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Aunt:- Mrs. Gowans, 8 Eastvale Place, Kelvinhaugh	Mass	Lawrence
30		DALCAIN	Simon	20	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother:- Mrs Agnes Dalcain 206 Main Street, Bellshill	Mich	Saginaw

Note. Certified that No. 18 Mary Donnelly and No. 19 Joseph Donnelly did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923, also No. 16 William Tait did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 37

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. 54

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father: Hugh Flood, C/o. Miss Brorrell 13; 4th Ave, Coatesville	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Dk.	Grey	Mark on forehead	England	Barrow-on-Furness.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: John McMunchie, 78 Newman Hollhams, 5154 Keystone St. Pittsburg.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh.	Dk. Im.	Blue	None	Scotland	Curriff.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs. Brown, 206 Liddle Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pittsburg, Pa	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mossend.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter: Mrs. C. Mitchell, 59 Westland Ave. Buckbay, Boston, Mass	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father: Wm. Stirling, 4 Saratoga St. Hussick Falls, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Lt. Bn.	Blue	Scar (burn) left cheek	Scotland	Dundee.
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. A. McNair, 239 Kingsland Ave. Lyndhurst, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Lt. Bn.	Grey	None	England	Rochester.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. Sarah Monaghan, 111 North Mole St. Philadelphia.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Drummagreig Co. Donegal.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. Lennox, 68 Ryan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. John Lilly, 430 Campbell St. Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr. Barnet Resnick, 2649 Potomac Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Bn.		None	England	Hull.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr. Barnet Resnick 2649 Potomac Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Russia	Shitomar.
12	yes	Mother	-	no			Gt. Uncle: Mr. Barnet Resnick 2649 Potomac Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dk.	Dk.	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Peter Tierney, C/o Mrs. Inbrydon, 74 Plain St. Newark, N.J.	No definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk.	Dk.	Tattoo mark on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative: Mrs. Thomas Irvine, Aunt Graham Beach, By Midland Beach, Staten Island, New York.	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Wm. Gibson, 103 St. Joseph Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	Indefinite Probably	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	11½	Dk.	Grey		None	Scotland	Govan by Glasgow.
16	[illegible]						Friend: Mr. Kenneth Mcleod, 4643 [illegible]	In- definite	[illegible]									5					Tattoo mark on arm.	Scotland	[illegible]
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Alex. McInnes, 1060 Franklin St. Trenton, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn. Dk	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
18	[illegible]						Uncle: Mr. Michael O Shea, 21 [illegible]	[illegible]																Scotland	[illegible]
19	[illegible]						Uncle: Mr. Michael O Shea, 21 [illegible]	[illegible]															Scar on bridge	Scotland	[illegible]
20	No	Self	$20	No			Mr. Chas. McAulay, C/o Mrs. Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Boston, Mass.	In- No definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh.	Red	Blue	None	India	Meerlut.
21	No	Daughter	Yes	No			Mr. Chas. McAulay C/o Mrs. Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Boston, Mass. FRIEND	In- No definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Grey	Blue	Mole on neck	India	Karachi.
22	No	Sister	Yes	No			Mr. Chas. McAulay C/o Mrs. Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Boston	In- No definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	No	Mother	-	no	-	-	Mr. Chas. McAulay C/o Mrs Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Boston, Mass.	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FSH	FAIR	BLUE	Birthmark under l. a.	Scotland	KILPATRICK
24	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Mr. Chas. McAulay C/o Mrs Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Mass Boston	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FSH	FAIR	BLUE	none	Scotland	KILPATRICK
25	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Mr. Chas. McAulay C/o Mrs Gillis 8 Hampden St. Indian Orchard, Boston	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FSH	FAIR	BLUE	none	Scotland	KILPATRICK
26	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. John McIver, 217 Jackson St. Lawrence, Mass.	In- No definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	India	Peshawaur.
27	No	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Father Mr. John McIver, 217 Jackson St. Lawrence, Mass.	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dk.	bk.	brn.	none	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
28	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr. John McIver 217 Jackson St. Lawrence, Mass.	no indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	bk.	brn	none	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
29	no	father	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr. John McIver, 217 Jackson St. Lawrence, Mass.	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk.	blk.	brn.	none	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr. Percy Gillespie, 63 River St. Saginaw, Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

... and citizens of insular possession of ...

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Clarke
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 ... 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

...IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this ...

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "OSCA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

J. Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—xx

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S. 53 ... and citizens of insular possession ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9 S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BROWN	Patrick	29	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	Uncle:- Mr.Patrick Gallagher, 5d Portland St.Coatbridge, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
	GIBSON	William	29		M	S	Shears	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslan	Father:- John Gibson,3 Cathen Place,Cambuslan	Pa	Monora
	GALLAGHER	Anthony	47	2	M	M	Railway Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife:- MrsAlice Gallagher, Viewpark House,Uddington.	Pa	Philadelphia
	PEARSON	Sarah	48	10	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father:-Mr Andrew Reekie,4Sa Castle Street, Alloa.	N.J.	Trenton
UNDER 16	PEARSON	Mary Bernard	9	2	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Grandfather:-Mr.Andrew Reekie Castle Street, Alloa	N.J.	Trenton
UNDER 16	PEARSON	Sarah	7	10	F	S	- - -	No	- - -	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Grandfather:- Mr Andrew Reekie Castle Street, Alloa	N.J.	Trenton
	GAULD	James	22	6	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father:- Andrew Gauld,11 Mill Street, Alloa	N.J.	Trenton
	GAULD	John	20	10	M	S	Apt. Baker	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father:- Mr.Andrew Gauld, 11 Mill Street, Alloa	N.J.	Trenton
	KENNEDY	Sydney	20		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- John Kennedy,277 Parliamentary Rd.Glasgow	Pa	Merchantville
	WOTHERSPOON	James	20	9	M	S	Sotre-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Mr J.Wotherspoon. 62 Oak Street, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
	McCLUSKEY	Joseph	21		M	S	Steam trade	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, R.McCluskey, 70 Shamrock Street,Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
	BOYD	John	27	3	M	S	Sheet Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs.G.Bailey,171 Harmony Row,Govan,Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
	O'NEILL	Patrick	26		M	S	IRON WORKER	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs.O'Neill, 2 King Street, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	10	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Alex Mann,Gaswork		
	WRIGHT	James	59		M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs J.Wright, N Frederick Street,12, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
	McGLINCHEY	Matthew	48		M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	Wife:- Mrs J.F.McGlinchey 20 John Street, Gourock	Pa	Philadelphia
	FLEMING	James	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father:- Mr.James Fleming,14 Mearns Street,Greenock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	TRAVERS	Michael John	27	3	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs.E.Travers, 45 Walton Street Dennistoun Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
	LAWRIE	Thomas	31	1	M	M	Golfball maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs.J.Lawrie. 136 Barrack St. Glasgow	N.J.	Patterson
	JOHNSTON	Peter	30	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Robert Johnstnn, 2 Springfield St.Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
	SCOLIE	JAMES	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife:- Mrs.Scalie, 19 Gt. Hamilton Street, Paisley	NJ	HARRISON
	BELL	Duncan	30	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs.Bell, 6 Mullan Street,Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
	FOTHERINGHAM	Alexander	35	3	M	S	Warehouse man	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents: MRS. FOTHERINGHAM HAMILTON Rd. CAMBUSLANG	ILL	PEKIN
	SIEVEWRIGHT	John	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs.Sutiewright,165 Roseberry Street,Oatlands Glasgow	ILL	PEKIN
	McMILLAN	William	25	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:-Mrs E.McMillan,787 Shettleston Road,Glasgow	Pen	Philadelphia
	PEACOCK	William	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother:- Mrs.Peacock, 86 Kennedy Drive, Airdrie	Mass	Boston
	PEACOCK	William	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs Peacock,257 Crown Street, Glasgow	MICH	DETROIT
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother:- Mrs Wright, 23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	McEWAN	Alex.	21		M	S	Tonger	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs.McEwan,594 Rutherglen Road,Glasgow	P.A	Philadelphia
	NIVAN	Duncan	20	8	M	S	Riveter	Yes	British	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents:- Mr.D.Nivan,66 Nelson Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Note. Certified that No. 14 George Mann and No. 28 Robert Wright did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 39

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. 53 *List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 19, *19* 72

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, what it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr. Joseph Brown, 1534 E.29th Street, Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	10½	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Bn.	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Donegal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Annie Scott, 568, Casner Ave, Lonora, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 wks.	1923 Philadelphia	Son:- Mr. Anthony Gallagher, 6313, Reedland Street W. Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal
4	No	By Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Mr. John Pearson, 64½ Lalor St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Dk. Bn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Alloa
5	No	By Father	Yes	No			Father:- Mr John Pearson, 641, Lalor St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fsh	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Alloa
6	No	Father	Yes	No			Father:- Mr John Pearson, 641, Lalor St. Trenton N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fsh	Blonde	Hazel	None	Scotland	Alloa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:-Mr Alex. Gauld, 641 Lalor St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk. Bn.	Hazel Bn.	None	Scotland	Alloa
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:-Mr Alex. Gauld 641 Lalor St. Trenton N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Alloa
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. Marion Alexander 205, West Irving Ave, Norchan-ville, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh	Dk. Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. T. Conway, 13, Brook St. Lowell (Mass.)	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Gimmell, 4, Franklyn St. New Rochelle, New York U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Mr. Hugh Boyd, 1935. East Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan Glasgow.
13	No	Mother	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr A. Worrall, 117, Elm St. River Rouge Detroit. U.S.A.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh.	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow.
14	[illegible]						Friend: Mr. John Petrie, 23, East 20th St. Paterson, New Jersey.																				
15	No	Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter: Mrs James Murray, 2066, Gladwin Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh.	Grey	Bn.	None	Scotland	Airdrie
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			SISTER. MRS. FORREST CURRIE. 789 PENNOCK ST. PHILA PA	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh.	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. J. Gallacher, 507, Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh.	Blk.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. N. Inney, 2732, Sears St., Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh.	Bn.	blue	Mole on right leg.	Ireland	Dromaliair Co. Seitrim
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: A. Ferguson, 229, Park Ave. Paterson, New Jersey.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			~~Hugh Wighan~~ FRIEND, WM STEWART 114 LIBERTY ST. N.Y.C.	No	Prob- ably Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Brother-in-law~~ SISTER. ENR: SLOBIE 314, NSTH ST, HARRISON N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	sal-low	Dk.	Bn.	NONE	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: JOHN MINIGAN: 121 N MAIN ST. CAMBRIDGE ~~325 145th Street~~, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: MR BRADFORD 126 MARKET ST. PERTH AMBOY N.J. ~~234 West 14th St. New York, Ill.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: SISTER ANNA BRADFORD 126 MARKET ST. PERTH AMBOY N.J. ~~234 West 14th St. New York, Ill.~~	No	Permanat	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. John Long, 2928, D.St. Philadelphia. UNCLE	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Cousin~~ UNCLE. TOM PEACOCK. 139 COLUMBIA AVE, PAWTUCKET	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE	Scotland	Aindrie
27	No Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:-IN-LAW. ARCHIBALD MACPHERSON 5644 GRANT RIVER AVE. DETROIT	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Hazel	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
28	[illegible]						Father: 326, Washington St. MR. ARNOTT. 744 3rd ST. PORTMONT.																				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: ~~Mch. Lindenwood Street,~~ Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	NONE.	Scotland	Kink-tintellock
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: E. Thorne, 473, Pacific Street, Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub-burn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

28/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ttizens and citizens of insular possession of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Roberts, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," acting seventh, do
(State whether Surgeon, acting thereunto duly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. K. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Roberts

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

73

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22nd. October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRUM	Charles FLEMING	23		M.S.	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father: Rob.Crum, 23, Elderslie St. Glasgow.		
2		[illegible]													Jas.Mc Govan(friend)	N.Y	New York
3		MONOGHAN	John	43		M.M.	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumbuslang	Wife: Katherine Monoghan 16 Church St. Cumbuslang	Mass	Boston.
4		SIEVWRIGHT	Alfred	32		M.M.	Plater's helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Margaret Seivwright, 29, Park - Ave. Dundee	N.Y.	Greenpoint
5	UNDER 16	SIEVWRIGHT	Alfred	9		M.S	- - -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grnd-mother Margaret Sievwright 29 Park Ave. Dundee	N.Y	Greenpoint
6		SIEVWRIGHT	George	36		M.M.	Ships-plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Williamma Sievwright, 27 Crescent St. Dundee	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		SHEPHERD	~~Daniel~~ DAVID	34		M.M.	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Jeannie Shephard, 14, M.Ellen St. Dundee	Mich	Detroit.
8		LOFTUS	Michael	28		M.S.	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	MOTHER - MRS CATHERINE LOFTUS. 8, Nanson Street GLASGOW	N.J.	N.Y. Jersey.
9		IZAT	James	45		M.M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Izat 5, Hazel Ave. Cathcart, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		LAWSON	James	33		M.M	Irn thr Pckng Ose Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Jeannie Lawson, 146, Swanston St. Dalmarnock, Glasgow	N.J	New Jersey City
11		FRAME	Mary	24	9	F.M.	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs McDonald, 396 Argyle St. Glasgow	Ind	Terre Haute
12	UNDER 16	FRAME	John	2	10	M.S	- - -	no	- - -		no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Grnd-mother Mrs McDonald, 396 Argyle St. Glasgow	Ind	Terre Haute
13	UNDER 16	FRAME	Katharine	10		F.S	- - -	no	- - -		no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Grndmother Mrs Mc Donald 396 Argyle St. Glasgow	Ind	Terre Haute
14		HARDY	Josephine	31		F.S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs E. Hardy 114, N. Hanover St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		DONALD	Jessie	33		F.S.	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Sarah Donald (Mother) 87, E. John St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		FULLERTON	Thomas	21		M.S.	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Govan	56 Holms St. Govan Father: Mr. F. Fullerton.	Mass.	Quincy
17		FLETCHER	Dawson	39		M.M.	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs Jessie Fletcher, 42, Milton St. Glasgow	Pa.	Phila
18		FULTON	Gilbert	46		M. M.	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth Fulton, 38 Chapel St. Hamilton	Pa	Pittsburg
19		CLARK	Gordon	16	11	M.	Asp. Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Mother: Elizabeth Colville 3, Sandeman St. Partick	Mass	Boston.
20		MAIR	John	51		M. M.	Steel-smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife Mary Mair, 75, Mill Rd. Halfway, Cambuslang	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		WELSH	Robert	29		M. M.	Ship-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Jean Welsh, 47 Old Dalmarnock Rd. Bridgeton. Glas.	Mass	Boston.
22		KENILL	Winifred	18		F. S.	Shop-Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Kehill, 20 Howet St. Govan Glasgow	R.I.	Valley Falls..
23		PENNEY	Thomas James	26		M. S.	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Mc. Lellan. 985, Dumbarton Rd.	Mass	Boston.
24		MCGRANAGHAN	Anthony	24		M. S.	Ship-sculker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr McGranaghan, 15, Haldane St. Glasgow	NJ.	Cedar Grove Jersey
25		[illegible]													Mother: Mrs J. Drennan, 34 Tre-		
26		TOTTEN	Thomas	21		M. S.	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mrs Sarah Ross, 54, Roswale St., Partick, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		WISHART	Peter	31		M. M.	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Janet Wishart, 6, Dumbarton Rd Old Kilpatrick.	P.A.	Phila
28		LYLE	David	29		M.M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife: Sarah Lyle, 6 Overtown Ave. Dumbarton, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago.
29		RICHARDSON	Alexander	28		M. M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs A. Richardson, 14, Somerville St. Clydebank..	Pa.	Phila
30		McMENEMY	Cecilia	21		F.S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	other: 17 Tamworth St. Bridgetown Glasgow	N.Y.	SILVER CREEK N.Y.

Note. Certified that No 2 Neil McCall and 25 James Drennan did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...citizens and citizens of insular possession...

S. 52 *List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Robt. Crum, 411 West 45th St. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	O	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2							Aunt																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Charles Murphy C/o Keyes 11, Cutler Ave. W. Somerville, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Drk	None	Ireland	Cavan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife Elizabeth 131 Cedar Ave. Greenpoint Bank, Manhattan Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	YES	FATHER	Yes	No			Mother Elizabeth Moorhead Greenpoint Savings Bank, Manhatton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blu	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Frnd, Mr Wm Robbie 536, Van Vranken Ave. Schenectady N.Y.	No	Permnt	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr-in-law, Mrs J. L. Yons, 1221 Fairview Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Pat. Leonard, 645, Ocean Ave Jersey City Cousin	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Herbert Gibson, 340 54th St. Brooklyn, New York B.-in-law	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. in-law, Mr. Wm. Armour, 163 Glenwood Ave. Jersey City	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Alright	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Two tattoo marks on arm	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: John Frame, 623, 3rd Ave Terre Haute Indiana. U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
12	No	father	O-	no	-	-	Father: John Frame, 623, 3rd Ave Terre Haute Indiana, U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
13	No.	father	O-	no	-	-	Father: John Fram 623, 3rd AVe Terre Haute, Indiana U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
14	No	Self	340	No			Cousin, Mr. W. Teryvoon, 531, 24th & Wife Av. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Indft	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Port-glenone
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frnd. Mrs J.J. O'Connor, 1469, 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	Indft	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle & Aunt, Mr & Mrs Farrel 52, Graham St. Quincy, Mass.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro-in-law, Geo. Calder 5445 Chester Ave Phila Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND - JOHN McMURCHIE 5154 KEYSTONE ST. PITTSBURGH	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6		Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Camouslang
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Step-father, Mr Colville, 47, Hancock St. Cambridge. Boston	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Anbrn	Blue	None	Scotland	Pastwick
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. John. M. Murchir 1151 KEYSTONE ST., PITTSBURGH Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Sheen Aberdeenshi
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			78 BRAINERD Rd. ALLSTON. Boston. Friend: John Gibson 78 Brainerd Road, Boston,	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Gry	Scr on 3rd fngr lft hand	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Father	$25	No			Father, John Rehill, 401 High St Valley Falls, R.I., U.S.A.	No	Forgood	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Join Father	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	West Hartlepool
23	Yes	Own Passage	Yes	No			Uncle J.M. Kenzie 7[illegible] E. 3rd St. Boston	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Sound & healthy	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gry	Tattoo on left arm	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Sstrs. Miss Lilian Mc Granaghan Miss Grace Mc. Granaghan LEDAR GROVE HOSPITAL N. JERSEY	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk Brn	Grey Blue	Small mole on right cheek	Ireland	Londonderry
25							Frnd Mr. A. Aitkenhead, 14, Broad																					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Mr Jas. Totten, C/o Miss Lloyd 76, 5th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Lizzie Caldwell, C/o Method-ist Hosp. Phila. Pa	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Partick
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Frnd Jack Ramsay, C/o R. Mitchell 347, W. 110th St. Chicago. Ill	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Geo. Richardson, C/o Hankin 3424, N. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] FR: MISS SARAH DICK [illegible]. 46 MAIN ST, SILVER CREEK NY	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L. Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Cert. 11304 Defective vision, etc. affect. X

Cert. 11281 Hernia inguinal rt. affect. X

28/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

...citizens and citizens of insular possession...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.B.Clarke
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CLARKE MASTER, of the ...ORIC, ...NW ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.B. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..., 1923, 19
at ...

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H V Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the one duly de...)

H V Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

J K Kingsley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4213-53	RAFFAN	Norman James	20		M.	S.	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: John Raffan, Abbot St Arbroath	N.J.	Woodbury
2		CAM. BELL	William HENDERSON	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Mr John Campbell, 29 West Abbey St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Phila
3		WILL	John Allan	30		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife: Elizabeth Will, 8, Shore Arbroath	Conn.	Newhaven.
4		WYNNE	James	49	9	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Barney Mc.Shane, 146 W. Muir St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Mc. QUADE 170878	Edwin	23	6	M.	S.	Veneerer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Mc.Quade. 77 Kirk St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Mc. AULAY	Charles	36		M.	M.	Papermill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irelan	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife: Catharine Mc.Aulay, 33, Park St. Cambuslang	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		WILLIAMSON	James	24		M.	M.	Steelwork Overman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife: Christina Williamson, 37 Park St. Cambuslang.	N.J. N.Y.	Jersey City N.Y.
8		Mc. MASTER	James Elliott	18		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr Thomas Mc Master, 10, Fairliepark Drive, Partick.	Ill	Chicago.
9		MICHIE	George	52		M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Wife: Mrs Michie, 85, Queensbury St. Dumfries	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	417265 18/31/38	MICHIE	Charles	21		M.	S.	Railway Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother: Mrs Michie, 85, Queensbury St. Dumfried.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		DUNCAN	Alexander	38		M.	M.	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Jame Duncan, 1 Morton Ave. Greenock.	Mary-land	Baltimore
12		DYER	David	25		M.	S.	PLATER	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Sweed	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father: John Dyer, 2, College St. Dumbarton.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		[illegible]														Wife: Margaret Connolly, 189 High Street, Partick,		
14		Mc. Connachie.	Alexander	38		M.	M.	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife: Marjorie Mc.Cornachie, 152, Hallside, Hallside.	R.I.	Providence
15		ROSS	Patrick	32	5	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	Mrs Julia Ross, 1, Clune Park St. Pt. Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	Troy.
16		[illegible]														Wife: Lucy Muir, 12, Hunthill Rd		
17		MULLIN	John	50	6	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Brantym	Margaret Mullin, 13, Wife: Waterloo Row. Brantym	N.Y.	Kearney.
18		MULLIN	Hugh			M.	S.	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Brantym	Mother: Margaret Mullin, 13, Waterloo Row, Brantym	N.Y.	Kearney.
19	569180-2/1/38 E.R.B.	MULLIN	Mary	20	8	F.	S.	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Brantym	Mother: Margaret Mullin, 13 Waterloo Row, Brantym	N.Y.	Kearney
20		GIBB	George Young	28		M.	M.	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife: Mrs Margaret Gibb, 18 Ladybridge St. Arbroath	Mass	Andover.
21		HOWIE	Robert	22		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Robert Howie, 305 Crown Street, Glasgow.	Conn	Bridgeport
22		CLARK	David	22		M.	S.	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alexander Clark, 5, Shaftesbury St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		BARR	Thomas	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Isobel Barr, 28, Blenheim St. Springburn, Glasgow	MASS N.Y.	WALLPOLE N.Y.
24		BRADFORD	John	20	4	M.	S.	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father, Mr Samuel Bradford, 17 Buchannan St. Johnstone	Mass	Boston.
25		Mc. EWAN	Thomas	45		M.	M.	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Jeanie Mc.Ewan, 5, Edmiston St. Parkhead, Glasgow.	Indiana	Chicago.
26		DICK	David	25		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Wm. Dick, 69 Ardgowan St. Prt. Glasgow.	N.J.	Camden
27		BROWN	Thomas	28		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife: Mrs Hannah Brown, 18, Blantyre Rd., Bumbank, Hamilton.	Pa.	Bentleyville
28		Mc. WIGAN	Marion	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother: Mrs Sarah Mc Wigan, 45, Bards Row, Blantyre, Lanarks	Ohio	Canton
29		DUFFY	James	54	1	M.	M.	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dennistown	Wife: Mrs Helen Duffy, 130 Roebank St. Lennistown, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		URIE	Barkley	21	4	M.	S.	Seafaring	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Geo. Urie, 46, Princes Sq. Strathburgo, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.

Note. Certified that No. 13 James Connolly did not embark at Southampton, 22nd. October, 1923, also No. 16 William Muir did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

S. 51

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 – NEW YORK, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own...?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Frnd.Wm.Davidson, 116, Barber Ave Woodbury. N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend:Mr.Wm.E.Davidson, 116 Barber Ave. Woodbury, N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry.	None	Scotland	Alloa
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle: AlexanderHunser, 24, Vine St. Newhaven	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
4	Yes	Self	100	No			FRIEND. MR. GERALD McGILLAN 2745 8TH AVE. N.Y.C.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	9	Fresh	Gry	Gry	None	Ireland	Old Leighlin
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend.Miss.Margaret Bruce, 216, W.116 St. N.Y.City	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Patrick LeonardC/o Wm.Mc.Lernan 230,W.146 St. N.Y. FRIEND	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Aubrn	Brn	None	Scotland	NOTHERGLEN
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, MR DUNCAN GOURLAY 282, IRELAND AVE, N.JERSEY.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Reading.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mr Pollock,1885,S. Hambin Ave. Chicago.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sstr-in-Law.Mrs Shilling, Statin Island, N.Y.	Uncl	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Alva,
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs Shilling, Statin Island. N.Y.	Unct	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Leith
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.Frank Duncan.3203 East Lombard St. Baltimore U.S.A.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Kinghorn
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Jessie Duncan,C/o Davies Sherridon Rd.S.Euclid. Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lumbarton.
13	[illegible]						Friend:Bernard Halfpenny 2660																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Andrew Pollock 358 Potter Ave. Prov.Providence R.I.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
15	Yes	Relative	Yes	No			Relative:A.Jos.Gaughney, 141, 6th Ave. Troy, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Currie.
16							Cousin: James Hamilton, 291,																			
17	Yes	Self	£6	No			Friend: Peter Railly, 128 Johnston Ave Kearney, N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Brantym
18	Yes	Father	£6	No			Friend Peter Railly, 128 Johnston Ave. Kearney N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Brantym
19	Yes	Father	£6	No			Friend Peter Railly, 128 Johnston Ave. Kearney N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Brantym
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Mr Alex.Remnie, 8 Cuba St. Andover, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Gry	None	Scotland	Arbrouth
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr.Ellen Shaw, 459, Brook St. Bridgeport Conn U.S.A.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Robt.B.Massin Goodwin - 21 E.40th St. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Alex.Hood,16,Common St, Walpole Mass. U.S.A.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Grnfther	Yes	No			108 NELSON AVE, CLINTON MASS Friend MRS. MILLS Cousin	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fit	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	Johnstone
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Sam.AtkinsonC/o Bowie 5052 Jeffery E.Chicago, Indiana	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt,Mrs W.Pollock, 3144 Ironside Rd. Camden N.J	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue Gry	None	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.in-Law,Mr John Gosling, Bentleyville,Washington.Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father:Mr Jame: Mc.Wigan,48, Railroad Ave N.W.Canton.Ohio	Yes	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Drk Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Brantyre
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4	N.Y.		Aunt,Mrs Mary Ann Postel, 5 Ninth Ave. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellt	No	5	10½	Fair	Trng gry	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blanny.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o Robt Dollar Co, 15 Moore St. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goldsmith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of insular possessions of U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Draper, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Oregon, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J. N. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at U.S.S. Oregon

J. Thompson

Surg USN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 50 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HADDEN	Arthur	25		M.	S.	Iron turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Wm. David Hadden, 40 Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		LISZ	Andrew Meffan	36		M.	M.	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife: Isabella Lisk, 1 Carnegie St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Yonkers.
3		CAMPBELL	Alexander Lindsay	29		M.	M.	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife: Anne Campbell, 166, High St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Yonkers.
4		Mc.LEAN	Alexander	17	10	M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs Mc.Lean 489 Cathcome Rd. Govantree, Glasgow.	Pa.	Phila.
5		LYNCH	John	47		M.	W.	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Bro, Mr. Thos. Lynch, 18, Dolry Rd. Kilwinning. Ayr.	Pen	Mecker's Prt
6		LYNCH	Agnes	20		F.	S.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle. Mrs Thos. Lynch, 18, Dolry Rd. Kilwinning. Ayr.	Pen	Mecker's Prt
7		LYNCH	James	17		M.	S.	Post Messenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle. Mr Thos Lynch, 18, Dolry Rd. Kilwinning, Ayr.	Pen	Mecker's Prt
8	UNDER 16	LYNCH	Hugh	11	9	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle, Mr. Thos Lynch 18, Dolry Rd. Kilwinning. Ayrshire.	Pen	Mecker's Prt
9	UNDER 16	LYNCH	Thomas	9	10	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle, Mr Thos Lynch, 18, Dolry Rd. Kilwinning, Ayrshire.	Pen	Mecker's Prt
10		EDWARD	Charlesina	21		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Mrs. Helen Edward, 53, Church St. Dundee.	Conn.	Westhaven
11		VALENTINE	Victor	30	6	M.	M.	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Jas. Valentine, Plasterer Stonehaven, Kincardenshire.	Ken Ky.	Louisville
12		GAFFNEY	Michael	26	11	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fife.	Father, Mr Michael Gaffney, 30 New Cottages, Broad St. Cowdenbeath	Pa.	Washington
13	ADMITTED	MCKERNAN	Henry	25	5	M.	M.	Steelwks. labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Bellshill	Father: Mr. John McKernan. Chapel St. Mossend. Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	MCKERNAN	Charles	19	11	M.	S.	Holderup shearer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	Father: Mr. John McKernan. Chapel St., Mossend, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
15		JORDAN	Hannah	23	9	F.	M.	Housewife ~~Home~~	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: 4, Anderson Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	UNDER 16	JORDAN	Raymond	2		M.	S.	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother: 4, Anderson Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		MORTON	George	34		M.	M.	Iron machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Lavina Morton, 80, Urs Street, Dundee.	MICH Pa.	DETROIT ~~Pittsburg~~
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Mary Hunter, 35, City [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		MCGREGOR	James	31		M.	M.	Heating Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Agnes McGregor, 62, Peddie Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		THOMS	Peter	44		M.	M.	French polisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Mrs. Mary Thoms, 25, Watt St. Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
21		THOMS	William	18		M.	S.	Electri-cian.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Mrs. Mary Thoms, 25, Watt Street, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
22		MULLEN	Thomas	28	9	M.	M.	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister: Mrs. Kerwen, Ann Street, Dundee.	NY	Brooklyn
23		ANDERSON	Robert	23	6	M.	S.	Ships plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: Mr. D. Anderson, 23, Murray Street, Montrose.	P..	Juniata
24		ANDERSON	Maggie	36	9	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father: Mr. Anderson, North Street, Forfar.	Cal.	Oakland
25		ROBERTS	Lizzie	38	5	F.	W.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Uncle: Mr. Robert Hill, High Street, Portabella.	Cal.	Oakland
26		STEWART	Catherine	23		F.	M.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: James Forbes, 14½, Patons Lane, Dundee	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	STEWART	Donald	10		M.	S.	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandfather: James Forbes, 14½. Patons Lane, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
28		HARRIS	Cathleen	24		F.	S.	Sewing Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Thomas Harris, 23, Green Lane, Small Heath, Birmingham. Eng.	N.Y.	North Albany
29		MCGINLAY	Thomas	22	4	M.	S.	Engine driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: Miss Mary McGinlay 696, Springfield Rd. Parkhead. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		MCGHIE	Neil	32		M.	M.	Steel Furnace man.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Annie L. McGhie, 666, Springfield Road, Glasgow.	Ind.	Indianapolis

Note. Certified that No. 18 David Hunter did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

...itizens and citizens of insular possession ... of ...

S 50

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, *19* 78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No.			Brother:Mr. Fred Madden,1453, 5th Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	To Stay	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bn.	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No.			Brother: John Lisk,43, Garfield Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No.			Friend:John Lisk, 43,Garfield Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Au-burn.	Grey	Tattoo on right arm & left leg.	Scotland	Arbroath
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Friend: Buchanan, 30/31,North 3rd Street, Philadelphia.	No	Intend to settle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Brother: W. James Lynch,3422, Stockholm Ave,Grand View, Mackees Port.Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fsh.	Dk. Bn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelwinning
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Brother: Mr. James Lynch,3422 Stockholm Ave,Grand View, Mackees Port, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Dk. Bn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Brother: Mr. James Lynch,3422, Stockholm Ave,Grand View, Mackees Port, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Brother: Mr. James Lynch,3422, Stockholm Ave,Grand View, Mackees Port, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Brother: Mr. James Lynch,3422, Stockholm Ave,Grand View, Mackees Port. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmains
10	No	Self	$25	No.			Uncle: Mr. Peter Davidson,729, Washington Ave.Westhaven.Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fsh.	Lt. Bn.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	Yes	No.			Miss M.A.Valentine,c/o Mrs. Allan,Glen View, Louseville, Kentucky. SISTER	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.1.	Nil	6	9¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Kencardene-Stonehaven shire	Parish of Lasswade Mid-Lothian
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Cousin: Mr. Patrick Campbell R.D.9,Washington, Pa. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex-cellent	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	
13	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Cousin: Mr. John McFaulds,2673, Michigan Ave. Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex-cellent	In wks accdt.	5	11	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Blue	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Mossend
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Mr. John McGaulds,2673 Michigan Ave. Detroit,Michigan U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex-cellent	None	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mossend
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Husband: William Jordan,7009 Blackam Road, Swissnaer, Pittsburg.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	none	England	West Bromwich
16	yes	Mother	—	no	-	-	Father : William Jordan,7009, Blackam Road, Swissnaer, Pittsburg.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	Fair	Bn.	none	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	No	Self	Yes	No.			Brother-in-law: Charles Whyte Address later. 4215 TILLMAN AV. DETROIT	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med.	Bn.	Bn.	Tattoo mark right forearm	Scotland	Forfar
18	[illegible]						Brother : William Hunter, [illegible]																			
19	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Mr. j.w.Routledge, St. 58 Delaware St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Dk.	Dk. Bn.	Bwn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law : Richard Millar 1909,Lincoln Ave, Chicago.Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Fsh.	Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	No	FATHER.	—	No			Uncle : Richard Millar,1909, Lincoln Ave. Chicago.Ill.	No.	PERMANENT	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Fsh.	Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Partick
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife: Mrs.Elizabeth Q.Mullen 1041,Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, Greenpoint.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Dk. Bn.	Blue	Eye Squint	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Davis Shepherd, 212,7th Ave.Junista, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh.	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs Bruce McGregor, 2211,24th Ave.Oakland. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. B. McGregor, 2211,24th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Blk.	Bn.	None	Scotland	Forfar
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Mother-in-law:Mrs.Helen P. Stewart.20,Stanley Ct.Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Pale	Dk. Bn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Monifreth
27	No	mother.	—	no	-	-	Grandmother:Mrs.Helen P.Stewart 20, Stanley Ct. Detroit.Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Arthur Anstey,14,Bonheim St. North Albany, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex-cellent	No	5	6	Fair	Dk. Bn.	Grey	None	England	Netherton
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr. James Deans,2424, Aspen Road.Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Tattoo spot left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Malcolm McDougall,1812 Montcalm St. Indianapolis. Indiana. U.S.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	First Class	No	5	7	Fair	Bn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow

29 | 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Clarke
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I K Draper, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessels thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I K Draper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—49

FORM 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 49 [illegible] of insular possession [illegible] List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INGRAM	James	20	0m	M	S	Steel-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	James Ingram,49 Father:Orehard St.Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
2								Metal								Mr.Cooke,16,Ossian Rd.London Cali-		
3																		
4																Mr Cooke, 16, Ossian Rd.London		
5		HARRIES	Stanley	26	6m	M	M	Engineer Ming.Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Fred Cross)17, North St.Dowlais Ann Cross)Glam.(Mthr & Fr inLaw	P.A.	Johnstown
6		HARRIES	Emily Augusta	26	11	F.	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberavon	Fred Cross)17,NorthSt,Dowlais Ann Cross)Mother & Father	P.A	Johnstown
7		WILLIAMS	Daniel THOMAS	42	0	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Loughor	Wife: Mrs Williams, Wawr Rd. Loughor.		
8		ENTWISTLE	Henry	41	0	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Blackburn	Wife: Mrs Entwistle,18 Weston Rd. Southend-on-Sea.	Mass	New Bedford
9		BRADLEY	Robert	47	0m	M	M	Brush-maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Blackburn	Wife: Clara.E.Bradley,144Shear Brow. Blakburn.	Mass	New Bedford
10		HAYDOCK	Whalley	29	0m	M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Blacknurn	Wife: Marion Haydock, 8 William Holywood St. Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
11								Plate								Brother: John Smith,14Thomson		
12								Coal-		English &				Carmarthen		Wife: Mrs William Forman, 7 Backside, Peterhead	Ill	Chicago
13		BAILEY	Georgina Fail	27	2	F	M	House-ho1d	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcast e-on Tyne	Wife:Mrs W.J.James, 9 Staton		
14	UNDER 16	BAILEY	Robert	2	6m	M	S	Child	No		No	British	English	England	Newcastle-on Tyne	Father :Mr James Jefferey Phoenix Wrks.Crowhall Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mass	Quincy
15		JEFFREY	Elizabeth Agnes	24	0	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on Tyne	Grandfather:Mr James Jeffrey Phoenix Wrks.Crowhall Rd.N.on T	Mass	Quincy
16		JONES	George	31	0m	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Sheffield	Father: Mr Jas Jeffrey,Phoenix Wrks. Crowhall Rd.Newcastle on T. Bro.inLaw:Mr.J.Whiteley,Acorn St. Sheffield	Mass	Quincy
17																	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
18		BOCKING	Harold	26	0	M	M	Textile Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Church St Bocking	Bro:Mr.J.Whiteley, Acorn St. (illegible) Mother:Mrs.S.Bocking,Braintree Rd. Cressing, Essex.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		BOCKING	Ethel May	30	0	F.	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Church St Bocking	Father:Ralph.H.Bearman,Church St,Bocking, nr.Browntree Esx.	U.S.A. Washng ton	Seattle
20																Mother:Ellen Agnes Allen,61		
21																		
22																Grand mthr:Ellen Agnes Allen		
23																Father:Mr.E.Hart, 543,		
24		BEATTIE	Alexander	19	7m	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Jas.Beattie, 28 Milton St. Partick West Glasgow.		
25		PURVIS	James	21	1m	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father:Mr.H.Purvis, 50 Sunny-side Rd.Coatbridge.	Cal:	Los Angeles
26				22	6m	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother:Thomas Gaffney 1502 Paisley Rd West Half Way	Ohio.	Lorain Ohio
27		SPEID	James Hill	48	0	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	Wife: Mrs Speid, Station Road Old Kilpatrick		
28				28	0m	M	M	Carman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:Mrs.I.Campbell,77 Renfrew	Ohio	Akron
29				28	0	M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs I.Page,51,Chester	Ohio	Cleveland
30		ATKINSON	Thomas	20	1m	M	S	House-painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Jas.Atkinson,3,Gray St, Lundyford. Glasgow. Wife: Helen Moodie, 8 Stanley St. Arbroath	Cal:	Los Angeles

Note. Certified that No.2 George Hill, No.3 Lucy Hill and No. 17 Maud Jones are shown on 2nd. Manifest S.S. 27 on lines 27, 28 and 29 respectively; also that No. 12 Wm.John James, No. 20 Agnes M. Lavell, No. 21 Joseph Lavell, No. 22 Archibald R. Hart No. 25 Wm. Gaffney, No. 27 Isaac Campbell, No. 28 Wm. Page and No. 30 James Moodie did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1938. also No. 11 William Forman, and No. 29 Cornelius Smith.

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 26

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...citizens and citizens of insular possession...

S.49

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Geo. Tosh, 3429 North 24th St, Philadelphia	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Drk Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2						N.Y. &	Friend: Mr. Naft, 35, West 119,	No	To														Drk.				
3							Friend: Mr. Naft, 35, West 119,	No	To	Yes					No	No	No						Drk.				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro: Mr. A. Harries, 112, Union St. Johnstown P.A., U.S.A.	UNDET	Indftly	UNDET	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No.	5	5½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Dowlais
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro. in Law Mr A. Harries 112, Union St. Johnstown P.A., U.S.A.	UNDET	Indftly	UNDET	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No	5	2½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Wilkes-barre	Bro, inLaw. Sam. J. Court. Green St Edwardsville, Wilkesbarre.	No	Uncrtn	Un	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Geo. Entwistle, 12, Woodlawn Ave, New Bedford Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
8	No	Self	Yes	No			MR. E. TOPPING. 505. COGGESHALL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
9	YES	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND E. TOPPING. 505 COGGESHALL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
10							Friend: Jos. Brown, Prairie Ave																	Scar on left Tar mark rt		Peter-	
11							Bro. Mr. Jas Froman. C/o Mrs J.M. Chicago																				
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs M.E. Griffiths, 214 Husband. Robt, Bailey. 50 Gay St	Un	c'nt										5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue		Germany Wales	Newcastle on-Tyne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Quincy, Mass	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Robt Bailey, 50 Gay St Quincy, Mass	No	Permnt ly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Au-burn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
15	Yes	Self	Yes				Mr Robt Bailey 50 Gay St Quincy, Mass, B-IN-LAW	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Mdm	Brn	Gry	None	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Self	More than Yes	1½		N.Y.	Fa. in. Law. Mr. Whiteley, 808, Marcy Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indftly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
17			More				Father. M. Whiteley 808, Marcy Ave. Brooklyn																				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro, Mr. Harry Booking, 1623, Bellevue Ave. Seattle. Washgton	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	England	Cressing
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro, in. Law. Mr Harr Booking 1623 Bellevue Ave Seattle. Wstn	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght.	Drk Brn	Grey	None Burn mark	England	Booking
20							Husband: John Lawell, 1232 So 29																		Scotland	Bishop
21							Father: John Lawell, 1232 So 29																			
22							Friend. Mr. A. Johnstone. 33,																			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. John Tulloch. 661 West 65 St. Los Angelos. Cal:	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Mr T. Purvis. 1060. 12th St Lorain Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Coat-bridge.
25							Uncle: Mr Lt. Griffney, 6441 So.																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: Mr R. Speid, Hazelwood Ave Barberton. Akron. Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Frsh	Fr. Brn		None	Scotland	Glasgow.
27							Friend: Wm. Spence. C/o Regan 1827																	Scar on rt		
28							Bro. Mr Dav. Allan Page, 2815	No																Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Jhn. Tullock, 661, West 65 St. Los Angelos. Cal: Mother. Mrs. Mgt Moodie, 98	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
30																										

17/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

...citizens and citizens of insular possession of ...

S.49

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		N.Y. &	Friend: Mr. Geo. Tosh, 3429 North 24th St, Philadelphia	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Drk. Brn. Drk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	[illegible]						Friend: Mr. Naft, 35, West 119,	No	To					No	No	No							Drk.				
3	[illegible]						Friend: Mr. Naft, 35, West 119,	No	To	Yes				No	No	No											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro; Mr. A. Harries, 112, Union St. Johnstown P.A., U.S.A.	Undfnly	Undfnly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No.	5	5½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Dowlais
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro. in Law Mr A. Harries 112, Union St. Johnstown P.A., U.S.A.	Undfnly	Undfnly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.I.	No	5	2½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Dowlais Merthyr
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Wilkes-barre	Bro, in Law. Sam. J. Court. Green St Edwardsville, Wilkesbarre.	No	Uncrtn	Un o't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Tydfil
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Geo. Entwistle, 12, Woodlawn Ave, New Bedford Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
8	No	Self	Yes	No			MR. E. TOPPING 505 COGGESHALL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND E. TOPPING. 505 COGGESHALL ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	B'burn
10	[illegible]						Friend: Jos. Brown Prairie Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on left	Scotland	Peter-
11	[illegible]						Bro. Mr. Jas Froman. C/o Mrs J.M. Chicago	Un	o't															Tat mark rt	Carmarthen Wales	Llanelly
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs M.E. Griffiths, 214 Penn USA	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Robt. Bailey, 50 Gay St Quincy, Mass	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Eng and	Newcastle on-Tyne
14	Yes	Mother	No				Father: Robt Bailey, 50 Gay St Quincy, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Au-burn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne
15	Yes	Self	Yes				Mr Robt Bailey 50 Gay St Quincy, Mass, B-in-Law	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Mdm	Brn	Gry	None	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Self	More Than	Yes	11	N.Y.	Fa. in. Law. Mr. M. Whiteley, 808, Marcy Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indfnly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	[illegible]						Father. M. Whiteley 808, Marcy Ave.	No	Indfnly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Lt Brn	Grey	None	England	Cressing
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro, Mr. Harry Booking, 1623, Bellevue Ave. Seattle. Washgton	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Drk Brn	Grey	None	England	Booking
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro, in. Law. Mr Harr Booking 1623 Bellevue Ave Seattle. Wstn	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lght	Brn	Grey	None Burn mark	Scotland	Bishopbriggs
20	[illegible]						Husband: John Lawell, 1232 So [illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]						Father: John Lawell, 1232 So 29 [illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]						Friend. Mr. A. Johnstone. 33 [illegible]	[illegible]											5	10	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. John Tulloch. 661 West 65 St. Los Angelos. Cal:	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Coat-bridge.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Mr T. Purvis. 1060. 12th St Lorain Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	[illegible]						Uncle: Mr Pat. Gaffney, 6441 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. USA	[illegible]																		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sond Mr R. Speid, Hazelwood Ave. Barberton. Akron. Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Frsh	Fr. Brn		None	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	[illegible]						Friend: Wm. Spence. C/o Regan 1827 [illegible]	[illegible]																Scar on rt		
28	[illegible]						Bro. Mr Dav. Allan Page, 2815 [illegible] Mich.	No	[illegible]															Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Jhn. Tullock, 661, West 65 St. Los Angelos. Cal:	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Coatbridge
30	[illegible]						Mother. Mrs. Mgt Moodie, 98 [illegible]	[illegible]																		

17/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "OROYA", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.K. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1 ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J.K. Draper

D.S.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...itizens and citizens of insular possession...

List 5 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCTOBER, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-7/6827 C2 6/30/37																	
1		RITCHIE	Annabell aMc.Leod Brown	35	✓	F.	M.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother: Mrs Brown, 31 Howard St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	UNDER 16	RITCHIE	Sheila Anna Brown	5	✓	F.	S.	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grnd. Mother Mrs Brown 31, Howard St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Schenectady
3	UNDER 16	RITCHIE	Constance Burnet	3	✓	F.	S.	---	no	---	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Grnd-Mother, Mrs Brown 31, Howard St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		MATTHEW	Bruce Petrie	22	✓	M.	M.	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Christina Matthew, 18 Dunmure St. Broughton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		WILSON	James	45	✓	M.	M.	Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Jessie Wilson, 5, Malcolm St, Dundee.	Mass	Roxbury
6		FOWLER	Roy	23	✓	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father: Jas. Fowler, 67, Cuthbert St. Uddingston. Scotland	Pa.	Washington
7		NEWMAN	Andrew	22	✓	M.	S.	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Jas. Newman, 2, Wallace St. Arbroath	Mass	Ludlow
8		NEWMAN	Harry	21	✓	M.	S.	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Jas. Newman, 2, Wallace St. Arbroath	Mass	Ludlow.
9		MATHERS	James	26	✓	M.	S.	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Aunt: Mrs Jane Bennett, 1 Church St. Arbroath	Mass	Boston.
10		DALGLEISH	John	25	✓	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumferline	Wife: Mrs Anna Dalgleish 15 Victoria Ter. Dumferline	Ohio	Cleveland
11		HEWITT	Herbert	20	✓	M.	S.	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs E. Douglas, 110 Maukinfould Tolbross, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		QUAIL	Mary	30	✓	F.	S.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Hugh Quail, 33, Dene St. W. Chilton, Durham	N.Y.	Penns Grove
13		QUAIL	Theresa	38	✓	F.	S.	Hotel - Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Hugh Quail, 33, Dene St. W. Chilton, Durham	N.Y.	Penns Grove
14								Linen								Uncle: Thos Jordan, 36 North St.		
15																Thos. Jordan 36, North St.		
16		GRAY	Agnes	24	✓	F.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Wm. Gray, 9 Tureen St. Glasgow	Conn	Taftville
17		Mc.AULAY	Jeanie	28	✓	F.	S.	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Jas. Mc.Auley, 28 Preston St. Bridgeton, Glasgow,	Conn	Taftville
																Mrs Lloyd, 21, Mill St.		
								Household								Mrs Lloyd, 21, Mill St.		
																Miss Connolly, 15, Thomas St.		
																Mr John Connolly, 15, Thomas St. Aberdare Mr Cardiff	Ill.	Chicago
																Sstr. Mrs T.J.O'Sullivan, 34		
																Father-in-law. Mr Meyrick 6,		
																Wife. Mrs Mounsdon, 3 Trehearne		
																Mother Mrs Mounsdon, 3 Tre-		
		TAYLOR	Alexander	24	✓	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Alexander Taylor, Ben-view, Watson St. Banchery	Mass	Cambridge
		PETRIE	George	32	✓	M.	M.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife. Mrs Annie Petrie, 15 Spa St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
		STEPHEN	Norman Hector	23	✓	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Mr Alexx. Stephen, 117 Menzies Rd. Torry, Aberdeen	N.J.	Montclair
		WISEMAN	Bernard	27	✓	M.	M.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Mary Wiseman, 59 Jasmine Ter. Aberdeen	Mass	JAMAICA PLAIN Boston.
		GOW	Edward	22	✓	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs Mary Gow, 169, Grampean Rd. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
																	Mass	Boston

13

Certified that Nos. 14 & 15 Thomas and Elisabeth Keane, No 18 David Wm. Watkins, No.19 Margaret Watkins, No.20 Peter Connolly, No.21 James Connolly, No.22 Con Murphey, No. 23 Joseph Batten
No. 24 Sydney Mounsdon, No. 25 William Mounsdon did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 48

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 548

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 3 1913, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45 Yes	No			Husband, Jas. Ritchie, 537, Chrisler Ave, N.Y. Schenectady NY.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Edtell
2	Yes	Mother	7	No			Father. Jas. Ritchie. 537 Chrisler Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbrouth
3	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father. Jas Ritchie 537 Chrisler Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbrouth
4	Yes	Self	55	Yes	No		Sstr-in-law, Mrs Mary Lawson 200. 8TH Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7½	Mdm	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Fife
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No		Dghtr. Miss Cath. Wilson, 45, Walden St. Roxbury, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Pat. Campbell, R.D., 9, Washington. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	No	5	4	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelty
7	Yes	Self	45	Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs Bella Clarke, 16 Maple St. Ludlow, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbrouth
8	Yes	Self	45	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Bella Clarke, 16, Maple St Ludlow, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbrouth
9	Yes	Self	400	Yes	No		Frd. Jas. Walton, 1 Paddington Pl, West Lynn, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar.
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin. Jas. Blair, 18003, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	Dumferline
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs Nellie Merchant, 432 E. 138th St. N.Y. U.S.A. SISTER.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk Brn	Brn	None	England	Lanmashire
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr. Mrs Annie, Mc. Naughton 138, Lanning Ave. Penns Grove N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr. Mrs Annie, Mc. Naughton 138, Laming Ave. Penns Grove N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14							Bro. in. Law. Jas. Warr 14, Brighton																			
15	Husband	Self		No			Bro. Jas. Warr, 14, Brighton	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
16	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Thos Mc. Aulay, Box 31 Taftville, Conn	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	30	No			Bro. Thos. Mc. Aulay, Box 31 Taftville, Conn U.S.A.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18							Bro. in. law. 936 Park Ave.															Drk				Wales	Merthyr
19							Bro. 936, Park Ave. Racine															Drk					Tydfil
20							Frd. Miss Moran, 6915 Jeffery																			Ireland	Glenarm
21							Frd. Mis Moran 6915 Jeffery																				Cruden
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr. Miss Hannah Murphy, 458																			Ireland	Castle-bar
23							Frd. Mr. Minnis 171 S. Park Ave.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No						J.B. on left			
24							Frd. Mr Minnis 171, S. Park Ave.																				Merthyr
25							Frd. Mr Minnis 171, S. Park Ave.																				Tydfil
26	Yes	Self	45	Yes	N		Frd. Mrs Mary Lewis 352, Concord Ave. Cambridge, Mass	Yes	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Aubn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Cruden Bay
27	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1912 Yes 1919	N.Y.	Sstr. Mrs Margaret Hird, 124 Chestnut Ave. Mont Clair, N.J.	Yes	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Mr Has. Singer C/o Mrs Cole, 2 Warren Sq. Jamaica Plain Mass	Yes	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Grange
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. Miss Helen Milne 682, 60TH St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mr Has. Singer. C/o Mrs Cole, 2, Warren Sq. Jamaica Plain Boston	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

201

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.V. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", sailing herewith, (State w/ that Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.V. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "OROA," sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Las Palmas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 47 SOT 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISHER	Hannah Inglehy	26	6	F	S	Cst. Clrk.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Father: Herbert I.Fisher 76, Worsley Rod.Patricroft,M/c	Pena.	Beaver
2		MURPHY	Mary	22	9	F.M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie.	Parents:Mr Black, 16, Kennelburn Rd. Chapelhall.	Pen	Phila.
3	UNDER 16	MURPHY	Robert Davidson	1	10	M	S	---	no	---	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie.	Grandfather. Mr. Black 16 Kennelburn Rd., Chapelhall.	Pen	Phila
4		[illegible]														Sister. Glasgow Road.		
5		BRODY	Sarah	22		F.S.		Dress-Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 48. William St. Duntocker	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Mc NEIL	James	36	7	M.S		Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Bro,Mr G.Mc.Neil 71, Dempster St. Greenock	N.Y	N.Y.
7		[illegible]						Mine								Wife: Mrs Jones, Ida Villa	Pa.	Scranton
8		[illegible]														Wife:Mrs Evans, 93, North Rd.		
9		[illegible]														Miss Murray, 74, Mill Rd.	N.Y	N.Y.
10		DONALD	Alice	25	2	F.S.		Kitchen maid	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester Ardwick Green Manc.	Mother: Mrs Donald. 24, Peter St Droylsden Manchester	Ill	Chicago
11		WAREING	Frank	33	1	M. M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England		Wife: Mrs Wareing,1, Thomas St Ardwick, Man.	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	ADMITTED	BEVAN	Henry	39		M.M.		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	Mrs Bevan, 7 Bankfield Ave. Stockport	Mich.	Detroit
13		[illegible]														Father, Mr.Jas.Eccles , 25		Sturgeon.
14		[illegible]														Wife: Kate O'Neil, 23 Scotts		Brooklyn
15		[illegible]						Steel								Wife: Mary O'Neil,195 Glasgow		Brooklyn
16		[illegible]						Engine								Daughter,Miss Annie Low, 34		
17		[illegible]						Engine								Wife,Mrs Jeanie Brown, 47		
18		LEAVER	William	30		M.M.		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Mellor	Father: RichardLeaver, 97 Lower Audley, St.B'burn	Pa.	Scranton
19		LEAVER	Eleanor Jane	33		F.M.		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Mellor	F.in.Law.Richard Leaver,97 Lower Audley St.B'burn	Pa.	Scranton
20	UNDER 16	LEAVER	Arthur	3		M.	S	---	no	---	no	England	English	England	Mellor	Grandfather, Richard Leaver 97, Lower Audley St.B'burn.	Pa	Scranton
21	UNDER 16	LEAVER	William	1		M	S	---	no	---	no	England	English	England	Mellor	Grandfather.Richard Leaver 97, Lower Audley St.B'burn.	Pa	Scranton
22		CRICKENBANK	Archibald James	19		M.S.		Cycle Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Geo.Ed.Cruickshank,14 Broomhill Rd. Aberdeen	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		ROBERTSON	John	35		M.M		Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs Georgina Robertson 219Victoria Rd. Torry	R.I.	Providenc
24		LEES	John	25		M.S.		Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: John Lees, 137,Grampean Rd. Torry Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		BISSETT	William Johnstone	29	5	M.S.		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother: IsabellaBissett, 181 Gt. Northern Rd. Aberdeen	N.Y.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
26		MILNE	Charles	32		M. M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife:Mrs Mary Milne, 9, Langstane Pl. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		DUFF	William	31		M.M		Iron&Steel moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs Agnes Duff, 49, Orchard St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		SKENE	William	42		M.M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Christina Skene,21 Stafford St. Aberdeen	MASS N.Y.	CAMBRIDGE N.Y.
29		WALKER	William Ross	22	9	M. M		Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Violet Walker, 36,Gilcimston Ter. Aberdeen	NJ N.Y.	N. JERSEY City
30		Mc.ROBBIE	Allan Stephen	34	10	M. M		Weaver& Mfrc.Fblr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Annie Mc.Rebbie, 18 Urquhart St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.

Note. Certified that No. 4 Margaret Wilson, No.7 Gwilym Jones, No. 8 David John Evans, No. 9 Patrick Murray, No.13 Wm.Eccles, No.14 Frances O'Neill, No.15 John Augustine O'Neill, No.16 Wm.Wilson Low, & No.17 William Brown did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 41

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...izens and citizens of insular possession ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

547

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 [illegible] 30, *19* 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Give his prior or subsequent declaration of intention, or reasons for not making such declaration, if any, or state whether exempted or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: John Burrel 241 Fair Ave. Beaver Pen U.S.A	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	V.Gd	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hus:Mr.M.Murphy,C/p Mrs Aikens 117.W.Moreland St.Phila.	No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	D.Br	Brn	None	Scotland	Holytown
3	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father Mr.M.Murpht C/o Mrs Aikens 117. W.Moreland St. Phila	No	Permnt	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Aird nr
4	[illegible]						Frd. 117, W. Moreland St.																		Aldee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Bro.482 83rd St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	23	N.Y.	THOMAS BRODY. Frd.Mr.R.Alexander, 1230 23rd St. Newport News, Virginia.	No	Indft.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Gry	Tatoo both arms	Scotland	Greenock
7	[illegible]						Bro.inLaw.T.G Thorburn,																		Yen
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]						Sstr.Mr: Rencourt,32,Garden St																		f
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fut.Hus:Mr Bernard Smith,755 Upland Ave.N. Ill Chicago.	Ind.	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	4	11	Fresh	LghtBlue		None	England	Lroyslde.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd.Mr.E.Holand 20, Ivy St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Indft	Uncl	N.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Lgt Gry		None	England	Radcliffe
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	140		Frd. Mr.F.Melingall, C/o Mrs Stanley Avolon Ave. Detroit: Mich:	No	For good	Uncl	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brn		None	England	Oldham
13	[illegible]						Bro,Mr.Wm.Eccles, Box 319.														Cop-				Scotland	Shettleston
14	[illegible]						Frd.Mr. Mc.Naughton, Ford																		lton.
15	[illegible]						Frd. Mr.Mc.Naughton, Ford																		Lochee
16	[illegible]						Clevelnd Bro,inLaw.Mr.Chas.Simpson,127 Frd. MrChas Simpson,127																		Dingar
17	[illegible]																								
18	No	Self	$40	No			Cousin.Mrs Lewis, 108,Marion St Scranton. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Mdm	Brn	Gry	None	England	St Helens
19	No	Husband	30	No			Cousin Mrs Lewis, 108 Marion St Scranton, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	AubnBrn		None	England	Bacup
20	No	Father		No			Cousin, Mrs Lewis, 108 Marion St. Scranton. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair.sub.brn			None	England	B'burn
21	No	Father		No			Cousing Mrs Lewis, 108,Marion St. Scranton. Pa.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair sub.brn.			None	England	B'burn
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Frd, Mr.WmCantley, 1137,E.147th St. Clevelanc . Ohio.	No	Forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro,inLaw.Mr Jhn.Mitchell,49 Hammond St. Providence.R.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Tatoo on rt arm	Scotland	Portessie Banffshire
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousing, Mr.Wm. Stewart.234 W.22nd St, N.Y.	No	Forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND. JAS. SPENCE 982, E 31st St. BROOKLYN NY	No	Forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	L.Br	None	England	Lagenham
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sstr. Miss Helen Milne.388 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Cross tatooed on rt arm.	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd.Mr John Robertson, 507 W.165 St. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. Mrs Mary Lewis, 352, Concord Ave. Cambridge.Mass	No	forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	D.Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. Wm.Sanderson C/o Donald [illegible] Jersey City.N.J.	No	Forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			652 BOULEVARD E.)Nathan Agar,51 Chamber Frnd.) St. N.Y.	No	Forgood	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Fr.	Blue	None		

21 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—22

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second officer)

E Clarke

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ens and citizens of insular possessions ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," acting hereunto
(State whether Surgeon, acting thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

John R Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at ... [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 46

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	Hugh	26	✓	M.	S.	2-722594-5/7/40. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother; Mrs Smith 50 Second Av Clydebank.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		MOFFAT	Andrew	20	✓	M.	S.	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; Mr A. Moffat, 265, Spring-Burn Rd. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
3		MOFFAT	Thomas	24	✓	M.	S.	Locomotive Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr R Moffat 265 Spring-brun Rd. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
4		CAREY	Mary	30	✓	F.	S.	1-274796-12/7/39 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Duntochu	Mother, 47, William St. Duntochu.	Mass	Boston.
5		QUEEN	Elizabeth	23	✓	F.	S.	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr. Queen, 16, Tamworth St. Glasgow	N.J.	Harrison
6		Mc.LEAN	David	21	✓	M.	S.	Dental-Std.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Mc.Lean, 211, West Princes St. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7		ORR	Thomas	31	✓	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife. Mrs Orr, Marshallsland Plains, Airdrie	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		BAILLIE	Thomass Kenn	24	✓	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs Baillie, Station Rd. Old Kilpatrick.	Mass	Cambridge
9		MULLON	Thomas	39	✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Wife, Mrs Mullon, , Roadside Croy.	Conn	Hartford
10		MALONEY	Martin	21	✓	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. M. Maloney, 25 Burkwood St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		[illegible]																
12		ABRAHAM	Robt.	22	✓	M.	S.	Ships-plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; John Abraham, 12 Squire St. Glasgow	Mass	Cambridge
13		[illegible]														Sister 213, Langside Rd.		
14		CUNNINGHAM	Duncan	45	5	M.	M.	5-18401 Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Cunningham, 44 King St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Clinton
15		MACDONALD	Finlay	21	5	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. D. Macdonald 116 George Sr. GLASGOW	Mass	Cambridge
16		GARRITY	James	26	✓	M.	S.	2-94710 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Garrity, 1, Clarence St. Clydebank	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		SWEENEY	John	19	✓	M.	S.	2-73758 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr Sweeney, 11 Montrose St. Clydebank.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		ALLAN	James	21	✓	M.	S.	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr Allam, 25, Meadow Pk St. Dennistown, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
19		Mc.PHEE	Henry	25	✓	M.	S.	2-956646-2-26-42 Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, John Mc. Phee, 1, Swinton St. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		MCCANN	John	20	✓	M.	S.	1-272188 Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Pat. Mc. Cann, 28, Edmond St. Dennistown, Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		RITCHIE	John	40	✓	M.	W.	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Miss Ritchie, 21, Elder park St. Govan	L.I.	SEACLIFFE.
22		DALY	Edward	30	✓	S.	M.	7148 8E1A3 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr Daly, 67, Whitevale St. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		GAULT	Alexander	29	✓	M.	M.	2-690855-12/7/39 Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstown	Mrs. S. Gault, 18, Walkinshaw St. Johnstone	Mass	E. WALPOLE.
24		SEMPLE	Mary	25	✓	F.	M.	1-413374-12/7/42 Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mrs J. Stewart, Arnsdale Cottage Falkirk	N.Y.	Boston
25		FLINT	John	21	✓	M.	S.	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father. Robt Flint, 58, Elderpark Street, Govan	Mass	Clinton
26		[illegible]														Mother Mrs Monroe, 3, Kenmure Rd	Conn	Waterbury
27		JACKSON	John	36	M	M.	M.	Tin-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Wife Mrs Jackson, 1[illegible], Main St. Renton	N.Y.	Bronx
28		HOWE	David	22	6	M.	M.	7-139859-5/7/40. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Mrs Howe, 134 West Bridge end Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit.
29		HOWE	Isabla	21	6	F.	M.	wofe	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Bro, J. Renwick, 10, Bridge St. Dumbarton	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Mc.KEE	William Kay	27	✓	M.	S.	Electr[illegible] Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	Mrs Wm. Mc. Kee, Norval 1. Kilmalcolm MOTHER	Ohio	Cleveland
																	N.Y.	YONKERS N.Y.

Note. Certified that No. 11 James Barnett and No. 26 Robert Munro did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 46

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Ernest T. Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Also No. 13 Alfred Nichol King did not

...izens and citizens of insular possession[s] of ...

List 546

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Wm.Smith, 75,3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.Mr.J.Moffat,9415. Lindon Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.Mr.J.Moffat, 9415,Lindon Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, 12, Boston St. Boston Mass MRS. KATE WILSON	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Luntochu
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			BROTHER-IN-LAW Mr. Andrew Howett, Harrison N.J. 732, HAMILTON St.	No	Permnty	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd.90 Savannah St. Detroit Mich. JAMES WELSH.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Tarhalton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.305, California Ave. Pittsburg.Pa. JAMES ORR	No	Permnty	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd 607, Penn St Camden N.J. U.S.A. MR. T. HOGG B.-IN-LAW. TOM JONES	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	Mayholl
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Station 8, Windsor Ave Windsor, Conn	No	Permnty	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Balkwell
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs.S.Stirling,39 Moniter St. Jersey City, N.J. AUNT	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	[illegible]						Frd.921 Gassinwee St. [illegible]																			[illegible] sgow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative, Andrew Gardiner,130 N.22nd St.Camden N.J. COUSIN	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	[illegible]						Sstr.644,Pallsade Ave. [illegible]																			[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			COUSIN Relative, 28, Marvin St. Clinton, N.Y. (MISS GERTRUDE)	No	Permnt	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Drk Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relation.Andrew Gardiner,130 N.22nd St. Camden N.J. COUSIN.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd.Mr Trag,80, Fairmont Ave. N.Y. Mr Gray Cousin	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. Mr Trag,80 Fairmont Ave. N.Y. Mr Gray.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd. Mr R.S.Allen, 54,Braintree St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.in-law, Andrew Butcher, Brooklyn Ave. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Clydebank
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative; Archibald Mc.Carm 166 HIGH ST. BROOKLYN	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew; C/o Sharp 16, Box Sea cliffe, L.I. FRIEND. JOHN MACDONALD	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Gry	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro. in law. 114 PLEASANT ST. E. WALPOLE (BOSTON)	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Frd.Mrs H.Milne, 34, Nelson St. Clinton,Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrewe
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband, Wm.Semple C/o Kennedy 105,S.Leonard St.Waterbury Conn.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Malcolm,1230,Brock Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	[illegible]						Father,Robt Munroe,Adam St. [illegible]																			[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Thomas Jackson,1465,20th St. Detroit, Mich. BROTHER.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Rt,leg smt stiff	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro.Jas Howe. 3580 West 60th St. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permnty	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro.in.law.Has.Howe,3580 West 60 th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			330. WALNUT ST. YONKERS. Frnd Mr Robt,Walker N Y	No	Permnty	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk brn	Drk Brn	None	Renfrew-shire SCOTLAND	Kil-macolm

27/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

...ction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.45 Sou

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GILLON	Charles	49		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife: Mrs A.H.Gillon, 19 Radnor St Clydebank.	Mich	Detroit
2		GILLON	Charles	18		M.	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother: Mrs A.H.Gillon, 19 Radnor St. Clydebank	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	GILLON	Thomas	15		M.	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother, Mrs A.H.Gillon, 19 Radnor St. Clydebank	Mich	Detroit
4		LYALL	David Alexander	40		M.	M.	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs R.Lyall, 23, N.Pk St. Glasgow	Pa.	Fitsburgh
5		BUCHANNAN	John	48		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Wife: Mrs Buchannan, 20 Woodall Ave. Holytown	Pa.	Minersville
6		BUCHANNAN	Elizabeth	22		F.	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother: Mrs Buchannan, 20 Woodall Ave. Holytown	Pa.	Minersville
7		BUCHANNAN	William	21		M.	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother Mrs Buchannan 20 Woodall Ave. Holytown	Pa.	Minersville
8		BUCHANNAN	Mark	19		M.	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother: Mrs Buchannan 20 Woodall Ave. Holytown	Pa.	Minersville
9		PARK	Margaret Cowieson	21		F.	S	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs H.Park, 258, Union Grove, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
10		PARK	Edith Bowie	21		F.	S.	ductress	Yes	English	Yes	VBritish	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother: Mrs H.Park 258, Union Grove, Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
11		Mc.AULAY	Daniel	50		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother, Mrs M.Mc.Aulay, 1.n. S.Main St. Whifflet, Coatbdge	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Mc.AULAY	Philip	21		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife.Mrs.S.Mc.Aulay, 1.n. S.Main St. Whifflet, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Mc.NAUGHTON	Andrew John	25		M.	S.	Railway Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs J.Mc.Naughton, 14 Louisville Ave. Aberdeen	Mass	Boston.
14		WILSON	George Thomas	20		M.	S.	Moulder Iron	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr.G. Wilson, 45, Orchard St. Aberdeen	Pa.	Phila.
15		CUMMING	Arthur	19		M.	S.	driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Wm.Cumming, 43, Victoria Rd. Torry, Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16		WALKER	Charles Gordon	23		M.	M.	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Alex.Walker, 548 Holborn St. Aberdeen	Pa.	Barre.
17		ALLAN	Alexander	28		M.	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife. Mrs Allan 10 Granton Pl. Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		FERRIER	Douglas Gordon	31		M.	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Hill	Mother: Mrs C.Ferrier, Oak Vale Newton Hill	Mich	Sturgess
19		ALLAN	George	27		M.	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife) Mrs.A.Allan, 23, Cotton St Aberdeen	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		FORBES	Harold	21		M.	S.	turner Loom	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: John Forbes, ,399 Clifton Rd. Woodside Aberdeen	Mass	Holyoke
21		Mc.DONALD	Thomas	41		M.	M.	Engineer Draughts	Yes	English	Ye	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rinton	Wife: Mrs A.Mc.Donald, 10 Lennox St. Rinton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]														Wife. Mrs Mackay, 108, Brora St.		
23		WEBSTER	David	19		M.	S.	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Rhd. Webster, 4, Mallard Rd Govan, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		CLARK	William	26		M.	S.	Shop keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father: John Clark, 21, Miller Rd. Orme Cross. Rutherglen	Mass	E.Cambridge Boston.
25		Mc.KEVENY	John	20	11	M.	S	Marker Steel mill	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother, Eliz: Mc.Keveny, 19 Regent St. Rutherglen	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26		[illegible]														Father: Geo. Fraser, 52		
27		CLERMAN	James Tait	28		M.	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Eyemouth	Mother: Mrs E.Olverman, 60 High St. Eyemouth	N.Y.	L.I.
28		STEWART	William Hunter	30		M.	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nassodie	Father: David Stewart, Main St King St. Fife.	Ill	Denville
29		STEWART	Kate	26		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nassodie	Father: David Stewart, Main St. King St. Fife.	Ill.	Denville
30	UNDER 16	STEWART	Margaret	4		F.	S.	Child	No	----	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Nassodie	Father: David Stewart, Main St King St. Fife	Ill.	Denville

I Fisch Insp 11/7/23

Note. Certified that No. 22 John MacKay and No. 26 Joseph Weir Fraser did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S45

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been a beggar, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No			Friend:Harry,Mc.Whinnie, 15793 Beldon Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Gry	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Frd.Harry Mc.Whinnie, 15793 Beldon Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Frd.Harry Mc.Whinnie, 15793 Beldon Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Indft	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$80 Yes	No			Frd. Mr.Rob.Caldwell,2225, Stafford St.Corliss Sta.Pitts	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin : Mrs.A.Delbar,Buck Run Minersville, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapel-hall
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin~~ AUNT: Mrs A.Delbar, Buck Run Minersville, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapel-hall
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin~~ AUNT: Mrs A.Delbar,Buck Run Minersville. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapel-hall
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Cousin~~ AUNT: Mrs A.Delbar, Buck Run Minersville. Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Chapel-hall
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sstr. Mrs M.A.Mc.Aulay, 3179 Fort St. East,Detroit. Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Drk Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	New Aberdeen
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sstr.Mrs M.A.Mc.Aulay, 3179 Fort St. East, Detroit, Mich	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fair	Gry	None	Scotland	New Aberdeen
11	No	Self	$25	No			Daughter Miss L.McAulay, 421, N.Broadway, Yonkers	No	Permntly	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	drk.	d.brn.	blue.	None	Ireland	Rathlin
12	No	Self	$25	No			Sstr.Miss L.Mc.Aulay 421 N.Broadway, Yonkers	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk Brn	Boue	Tattoo on left forearm	Scotland	Cambus-lang
13	Yes	Self	$90 Yes	No			~~Frd.~~ UNCLE Mr.W.Club,Nashawatuc Farm Concord, Boston Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Frd. Mr Peter Dawson,4524, Frankford Ave. Phila	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Ellon Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	$44 Yes	No			Frd.Jas.Sellar,97, Lexington Ave. Prt.Richmond,Staten,Island	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6¼	Frsh	Drk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	$90 Yes	No			Bro.John Walker,15,Central St Barre, Vermont	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	$2 Yes	No			Cousin, David Davidson,1486 3rd Ave. N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Drk Brn	Brn	Tattoo ring on ~~rd.~~ forefinger, l.	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	$65 Yes	No			Frd.Jas.T.Miller,Klinger Lake Country Club, Sturgis	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Light Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Frd.Wm.Sandison,,652,Boulevard E. Weehawken, N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	$49 Yes	No			Frd.Geo.Scott,3, Ferguson Pl. Holyoke, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	$41 Yes	No			Frd.John Mc.Kenzie,C/o Hellen 316, Green Ave. Brooklyn	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue.	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	[illegible]						Frd. John Macindoe,78,Cove St.																				
23	Yes	Self	$31 Yes	No			Rchd.Webster, 450Sixth Ave Brooklyn BROTHER	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Aunt: Annie Hawley,39,Ninth St. East Cambridge, Mass	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
25	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No			Father:Pat.Mc.Keveny, 71 Park Ave. N.Y.City	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blk	Bue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
26	[illegible]						Cousin,Joe,Morrison, 1059,Strong																				
27	Yes	Self	$45 Yes	No			Frd.Mr.Nichol Robertson,C/o Miller, 12Toledo St.Fairhurst.L.I.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Eyemouth
28	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No			Frd.John Cook.N.Main St. No 20 Denville, Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Dumferline
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Frd. John CookN.Main St. No 20 Denville, Ill	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Drk	Gry	None	England	Carlisle
30	Yes	Father	—	No			Frd. John Cook. N.Main St. No 20 Denville, Ill	No	Permnt	Yes	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	No	—		Fair	Drk	Gry	None	Scotland	Lassodie

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), sailing Seawith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 544

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13 11/1 1st S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City of town.
1		GOWANS	William	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Sister:-Mrs.J.Campbell,19, Firs Cresent,Bannockburn	Wash.	Cle Elum.
2								Ship-								Wife:-Isabel Carmichael, East. N.J.		Jersey City
3								Marine								Mother:- Mrs. McCall,10,Hol-		ork.
4																Wife:- Mary Irvine,41, Blackie		k.
5								Iron-								Father:- Mr.J.Henderson,407, Glasgow.		ork.
6		MCAULEY	William	23		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother:-Mrs.Rose McAuley, West End,Broxburn.	Mass.	Boston.
7		MCKELLAR	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother:- 6,Spettal Terrace, Hallside, Cambuslang.	Canada.	Toronto.
8		KELLY	Thomas	33		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Kelly, Strathbrock Brae, Broxburn	Mass.	Boston
9		MORRISON	William	25		M	M	Flour Miller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinbrough	Wife:-Mrs. Margaret Morrison 6,Orwell Terrace, Edinbrough.	Ill.	Vermillion
10																Father:-Dunns Head,Udston,		ket.
11		MULLIN	John Joseph	27		M	S	Car Man	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father:-John Mullin,7, Kirk- wood Street, Rutherglen.	Ill.	Harvey.
12																Father:- Thomas Hodges, 15, Penygraig, Glam.		ll
13								Iron-								Father:-Mr.Geo.McCulloch,7		ne
14		BOYD	Alexander Buchanan	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife:-Mrs.E.Boyd,38 Banner- man Street, Clydebank,	N.Y.	Yonkers.
15		MCCONNELL	James	38		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:-Mrs.AnnieMcConnell, 38, Osborne Street,Glasgow	N.J.	Harrison.
16								Wood-								Father:- James Mills, 70, Glasgow.		y.
17								Pat-								Nurse:-Needham 1154, Maryhill Road.		ork.
18		MACKAY	John Murdoch	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- May Mackay,8 Henrietta Street,Scotstoun,Glas.	N.Y.	New York.
19								House-								Sister:- Mrs.J.C.Semple, 85, Glasgow.		rson.
20																Aunt:-Mrs.J.C.Semple,85, Glasgow.		rson.
21																Aunt:- Mrs.J.C.Semple 85 Glasgow.		rson.
22		JOHNSTONE	Thomas Paxton	22		M	S	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father:-Thomas A.Johnston, J.P. Duveern,81,Barrogate Road, Chiswick,W.4.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
23		GOSLING	Wilfred	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mother:-Mrs.Gosling,293,North Road,Clayton,Manchester.	R.I.	Providence.
24		GUILD	John	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotish	Scotland	Edinborough	Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Guild,57, Cannongate,Edinborough.	L.I.	Elmont.
25		BOGIE	John Petrie	29		M	M	Linen dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife:- Mrs.Doris Bogie,14, Har- court Road,Kirkcaldy, Scotland	L.I.	Hempstead.
26		MACDONALD	James	18		M	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Britain	Dundee	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Macdonald, 7,Lyon Street,Dundee,Scotland	Mass.	Springfield.
27		KNOWLES	Thomas	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife:- Marion Knowles,4,Elm Place, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Rockport.
28		SUTHERLAND	Walter Morrison	21		M	S	Ship- wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Suther- land,6,Fish Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
29		HIGGINBOTTOM	Horace	38		M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Wife:-Mrs.Higginbottom,192, Bole Hill Road,Walkley Sheffield.	Mass.	Milbury.
30		CLELLAND	William Wotherspoon	26	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank	Wife:-Mrs. Annie Clelland, 5, Crowwood Crescent,Calderbank, Airdree.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.

Note. Certified that No.2 George Carmichael, No. 3 Jas. Wm. McCall No. 4 Alex. M. Irvine No. 5 Wm.Henderson, No.10 David Bounley, No.12 Abraham Hodges, No. 13 George McCulloch, No.15 Alex. Mills, No. 17 Thomas Needham, Nos. 19, 20, and 21 Margaret, Flora and Margaret Shaw respectively did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Ernest T. Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...citizens and citizens of insular possession[s] of ...

List .....

544

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1922, *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, and if so, what is the name of such person or company, firm, or corporation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	Yes	No			Relative:- Harry Gowans, BROTHER Box 124, Ronald, Washington.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bannockburn
2							Friend:- Mr. George McCubbin, 1, Forest Street, Kearny, New																			
3							Friend:-Robert Finleyson, 7520 Inde-																			
4							Brother: Robert Irvine:																	Scar on left		
5							Friend: Alfred John Craig 1803 So. Rodney St. Wilmington,	No	Perm																	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Joining Uncle: Mr Chas Mc. Ginn 2. Union St Medford, Mass	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	2 Coal-bridge
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Dr. O'Reilly, 103 St. Clare Ave., Toronto Canada.	in transit Canada.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Cox-burn
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Jng. Friend: Mr Chas Mc. Ginn 2, Union St. Medford, Mass.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown trng grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Jhn Cook, 20 No Main St. Sth Danville, Vermillion, Ill.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10							Mr Johnston, 120 Mineral Spring																	Mark right		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Jos. Mullin, 67 East 155 St. Harvey, Ill. U.S.A.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Ruthergle
12							Uncle.: F.H. Patterson, 6 08 -13th Ave, Munhall																			Williamstown Glen
13							Friend: Mr. Jas. Anderson, 112 E. 20 St. Indiana Pa.																			
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Relative. Mrs D. Mac. Crae, 4, Bartholdia Pl. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	3rd joint of swl fgr left ham missing	Ireland	Londonderry
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Hugh Mc. Connell, 118 Hamiander Harrison, New Jersey.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16							Friend: Mr Robt. McDonald 9 Boyd St. Kearney N.J.																	Drk Scars on left		
17							Friend: Mrs Martin, Pine St																	Birthmark on		Garelech
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To jn Bro. in Law. Alex Kerr Cree 48 Metz Ave, Winfield. N.Y.	No	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	shoulder	Scotland	head
19							Husband: Jas. C. Shaw, 32, Lonald St																			
20							Father Jas. C. Shaw, 32, Donald St																	light		Clyed-
21							Father Jas. C. Shaw, 32, Donald																			
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: S.M. Johnstone, 1151, Pine Ave. Niagara Falls. N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Indft	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	A.I.	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Frnd: Mr Horrocks. Rogansett Rd Niantic Ave, Providence. R.I.	No	Prmntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mark under chin	England	Mchstr
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr. Jas. Reid, Boltmore Ave Belmont. L.I.	No	Prmntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Sclotland	Edinburgh
25	No	By alien himself	Yes	No			Mr Matthews Bogie, 174, Bennett Ave, Hemstead, L.I.	No	The future	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Both good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mrk on rt side operation	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26		Mother	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs W. Blow. 329. Walnut St Springfield, Mass. U.S.A.	No	Uncertn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Britain	Dundee
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Bessie Marr, 51 High St. Rockport Mass.	No	Good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Drk	Blk	Brn	Tatoo mrks back each hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Wltr, Morrison Sutherland, 127, Northland Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Wart on right hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Millbury 1915 Mass	Cousin: Mr. J. Higginbottom, Bucks Village, Millbury, Mass	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
30	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Bro. in Law: Mr Wlm. Thom 1006. Lincoln Ave, Pittsburg. Pa. U.S.A	No	Prmnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excllt	No	5	7½	V. Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill

Perfect 11 2nd; Partial toes left 5th foot

Lump for 2 days to Ward Off Mr. Brennan + work In the Service Branch office.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

...ians and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "OROYA", from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions from ...

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 of ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 543

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1937, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RILEY	Caroline Hannah	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkeston	Mother:- Mrs Roe, 15 Stamford street Ilkeston	N.J.	New Jersey
2	UNDER 16	RILEY	Violet	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilkeston	Grandmother:- Mrs Roe, 15 Stanford Street Ilkeston.	N.J.	New Jersey
3	UNDER 16	RILEY	Arthur	1	7	M	S	Nil	No	---	No	British	English	England	Ilkeston	Grandmother:- Mrs Roe, 15 Stanford Street Ilkeston.	N.J.	New Jersey
4		WILKINSON	Ernest	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barnsley	Wife:- Mrs Wilkinson, 76 Waltham Street, Barnsley.	Ill.	Batavia
5		MURRAY	Timothy	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hayland	Father:- Timothy Murray, 52 Dundee Street, Monkwearmouth	NJ	New York
6		ADLINGTON	Arthur	25	3	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hayland	Father:- 48 Paddock Street, Hanley, Stoke.	N.J.	Englewood
7		MURPHY	Phillip	24	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend:- Mrs Mary Murphy Cookstown, Co-Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		LAXON	Charles William	24	10	M	S	Butler-Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Whittlesea	Mother:- Mrs M. Laxon, 21 Blunts Lane, Whittlesea, Camb.	NY	New York
9		GEGGIE	Mary	34		F	M	House-duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Sister:- Mrs Armstrong, 140 Northborr Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mich.	Flint
10	UNDER 16	GEGGIE	Robert	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Aunt:- Mrs. Armstrong, 140 Northborr Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mich.	Flint
11	UNDER 16	GEGGIE	Harold	5	5	M	S	child	No	---	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Aunt:- Mrs Armstrong, 140 Northborr Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mich.	Flint
12	UNDER 16	GEGGIE	Fenwick	3	1	M	S	child	No	---	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Aunt:- Mrs Armstrong, 140 Northborr Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mich.	Flint
13		SMITH	Agnes	35	8	F	M	House-duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Father:- Mr.B. Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	SMITH	Norman	13	5	M		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr B.Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	SMITH	Florence	11	6	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr B Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	UNDER 16	SMITH	Agnes Elisabeth	9	7	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr B. Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER 16	SMITH	Joseph Edward	4	10	M		Nil	No	---	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr B. Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	UNDER 16	SMITH	Robert Copeland	2	5	M		Nil	No	---	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr B. Copeland 13 Bond Street, Newcastle	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		SMITH	Catherine	33	8	F	M	House-duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Father:- James Flyn, 37 York Street Gateshead	Pa.	Canonsburg
20	UNDER 16	SMITH	Mary Ann	4	8	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- James Flyn 37 York Street, Gateshead	Pa.	Canonsburg
21	UNDER 16	WHITEFORD	Josephine	11	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	FATHER. JOHN WHITEFOND. 3 ELM ST. DURHAM	Pa.	Canonsburg.
22		SMITH	Elisabeth	14	5	F	S	House-duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- James Flyn 37 York Street, Gateshead	Pa.	Canonsburg.
23		SHARKEY	Lawrence	32	8	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Hebburn	Wife:- Mrs A.Sharkey, 193 Cuthberth Street, Hebburn-on-Tyne	NY	New York
24		HANLON	Daniel	33	7	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Newcastle	Wife:- Mary Hanlon, 20 BK Trafalgar Street, Newcastle	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		MASON	Bryham	28	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Father:- Mr. J. Mason, C/o Hawley, Bow Lanes, Leeds	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
26		SHIEL	Mary Ethel	41	11	F	S	House-hold	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Gateshead	Sister:- Mrs. Power, 1 Hall Terrace, Gateshead	Ill.	Macomb.
27		MCLAUGHLIN	Patrick	28		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Hebburn	Wife:- Mrs.McLaughlin, 49 Campbell Street, Hebburn-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Jenkenstown
28		LEWIS	Sarah	30		F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Newcastle	Father:- Mr.John Carney, Carrs Cottage, Bells Close, Newcastle	Ill.	E.St. Louis.
29	UNDER 16	LEWIS	Francis Mary	2		F		child	No	Nil	No	British	British	England	Newcastle	Grandfather:- Mr John Carney, Carrs Cottage, Bells Close, Newcastle	Ill.	E.St. Louis.
30		FARRINGTON	Alexander	26		M	S	Iron-Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brothy Ferry	Parents:- James Farrington 1 Links Cottages, Brothy Ferry	N.J.	Patterson

43

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 43
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

S43

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1922, *19* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Exempt if person or attendant, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person already in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No.	Husband:- Mr.J.W.Riley, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	England	Scalford.
2	No	Mother	-	No	No	No	Father:- Mr.J.W. Riley, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	brn	brn	Nil	England	Ilkeston.
3	No	Mother	-	No	No	No	Father:- Mr.J.W. Riley, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	med	brn	brn	Nil	England	Ilkeston.
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Sister:- Ada Schneider, 147 Prairie Avenue, Batavia, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Barnsley.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend:- John Marshall, Phelps Avenue, Englewood, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Grey	Nil.	England	Sunderland
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend:- John Marshall, Phelps Avenue, Englewood, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Med'm	Blue	Nil.	England	Stoke-on-Trent.
7	No	Sister	Yes	Yes	1920	Gloucester New Jersey	Sister:- Mrs. J.D.Gharett, Havensrock, Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Bn.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Miss K.Priestley, 117 E.79th Street, New York	No	Indefinite	FRIEND.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Chatteris
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband:- John T.Geggie, 1213 Flushing Road, Flint, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	Newcastle.
10	No	Mother.	-	no	-	-	Father John T. Geggie. 1213 Flushing Rd., Flint, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Newcastle
11	No	Mother.	-	no	-	-	Father. John T. Geggie. 1213 Flushing Rd., Flint, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Newcastle
12	No	mother	-	no	-	-	Father. John T. Geggie. 1213 Flushing Rd., Flint, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Newcastle.
13	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Husband:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh.	D.Bn	Blue	Nil.	England	Newcastle
14	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fsh.	d.brn	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
15	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fsh.	brn	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
16	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fsh.	d.brn.	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
17	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh.	d.brn	blue	nil	England	Newcastle
18	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father:- Joseph Smith, 546 Swann Street, Buffalo, New York	NO	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh.	d.brn	blue	nil	England	Dunston
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband:- James Smith, 143 Smith Street, Canonsburg. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Gateshead
20	No	mother	no	-	-	-	Father. James Smith. 143 Smith St., Canonsburg. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	nl	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fsh.	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Newcastle
21	No	FOSTER MOTHER	No	-			FOSTER. FATHER. JAMES SMITH 143 SMITH ST. CANONSBURG. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fsh.	Fair	Bn.	Nil.	England	Newcastle
22	No	mother.	-	no	-	-	Father. James Smith 143 Smith St., Canonsburg. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh.	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Gateshead
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother:- Mr.John Sharkey, 75 Montgomery Street, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	Ireland	Anagason
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother (Half) Mr.Peter Hamill 1617 Regeman Street, Phila. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fsh	D.Bn	Grey	small scar on right cheek	Scotland	Coatbridge
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother:- Jack Mason, Box 12, Turtle Creek.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Auburn	Bn.	scars on right side of face	England	Manchester
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin:- Fred Wiseman Macomb, Illinois	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Gateshead
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle:- Arthur Horan, 433 Maple Street, Jenkintown.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Jarrow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband:- James Albert Lewis RR4. Edgemont Station	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	D.Bn.	Bn	Nil.	England	Carlisle
29	Yes	mother	-	-	No	No	Father. James Albert Lewis. 4 Edgemont Station.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	+	-	Fsh.	Bn.	Bn. grey	Nil Tattoo Mark L.H.	England	NEWCASTLE
30	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	Sister. Miss M.Farrington 445 Park Ave., Patterson, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fsh.	brn.	brn.		Scotland.	Brothy Ferry.

30/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...ORCA... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Draper, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA" sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John L. Draper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 Nov 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 542

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GOULDING	Hubert Baden	43	4	M	S	2-629637-812179 General Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Engl nd	Bristol	Father. J. Goulding 8, Fairlawn Road, Montpelier	NY.	New York
2		[illegible]						House-						England		Sister:- Bristol.		
3	P-1194478 H26338	SCOTT	Margret	28		F	M	House- hold	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Rd.Bolton, Lancs. Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Scott,	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
4	UNDER 16 P-1347683-11/6/22	SCOTT	John	3	6	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne	Roseshill, Willington Quay Tyne Grandmother.Mrs.Scott	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island
5		SPIERS	Ben	21	3	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cotteswold Place, Tewkesbury, Glos.	Rosehill, Willington Quay Tyne Alfred William Spiers, Father Cotteswold Place, Tewkesbury Glos.	Wis.	2025, State Stre Milwaukee.
6		ROWE	Gladys Eva	31	5	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. James, Mother, 29b Grand Parade, Harringay, W. 4	NY	New York City
7	UNDER 16	ROWE	Max Ramon	9	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	London	Mrs. James, Grandmother, 29b Grand Parade, Harringay, W. 4	NY	New York City
8	UNDER 16	ROWE	Grahame Stewart	8	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. James, Grandmother, 29b Grand Parade, Harringay, W. 4	NY	New York City
9		STOREY	William	41	1	M	M	Engineer General Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow London E.17	Mr. E.B.Storey, 50 Croydon Road Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	Michigan	Flint
10		LUSARDI	Alexander Anthony	21		M	S	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Mr. Louis Lusardi, 51, Herbert Road, S. Tottenham, London	Texas	Houston
11		PHILLIS	James Edward	22		M	S	Handy- man	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Mrs. E. Whillis, 37, Harold Road, Tottenham	Texas	Houston
12		MARSHALL	Charles	21		M	S	Timber Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Mrs. Marshall 65, Herbert Road, Tottenham London	Texas	Houston
13		FOSKETT	Theophilus Elizabeth	31	3	F	M	House- hold (Clothes)	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. M. Foskett, 42 Aldeney Road Hammersmith, S.W.6	Mass.	West Lynn
14	*	FOSKETT	Theophilus	37		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. M. Foskett, 42, Aldeney Road Hammersmith, S.W.6.	Mass.	West Lynn
15		KREUTZER	Max	40	4	M	M	Boot- maker	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Polish	Polish	England	London	Mr. Solly Kreutzer, Father Warte, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
16		KREUTZER	Kate	34	8	F	M	Home- brew	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	England	London	Mr. Solly Kreutzer, Father-in-Law Warte, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		ELVIN	George	22	1	M	S	Merchant Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. T. Elvin, 54, Kinnoul Road, South Hammersmith, London, W.6	Dacota	Bigstone City
18		MULGREW	Patrick	24		M	S	Boots	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Mr. J. Mulgrew, Brother, 19. McDonald Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]						Domestic								Sarah Jane Foge, Friend,		
20		SCANLAN	Sarah Ann	38	11	F	S	Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	England	Haslingden	Bridget Scanlan, Sister, 4, Cockeril Street, Haslingden	Pa.	Scranton
21		SARGEANT	James	27		M	M	Railway- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	Manchester	Mrs. Robson, 2, Bolivia Street, Weaste, Lancs.	N.J.	Paterson
22		SARGEANT	Mary Alice	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	England	Manchester	Mrs. Robson, 2, Bolivia Street, Weaste, Lancs.	N.J.	Paterson
23	UNDER 16	SARGEANT	Arthur Kenneth	3		M	S	---	no	---	no	British	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Robson, 2, Bolivia Street, Weaste, Lancs.	N.J.	Paterson.
24		COURT	Thomas	31	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. George Court, 1, Clinton Avenue, Moss Side, Manchester.	Kentucky	Covington
25		HAYNES	Barbara Mackie	26	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mr. F. Ferguson, "Moorvale" Denham, Bucks) Father.	Mass	Boston
26		BAILEY	Herbert	48		M	M	Pay Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Bailey (Wife) 185, Stretford Road, Urmston	N.Y.	New York
27		DONALDSON	Kenneth James	22		M	S	Stationery Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester	M. Donaldson, 126a, Hulton Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		CHRISTISON	John	22		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Alexander Christison, Father 30, Vyd Street, Arbroath	Mass.	West Lynn.
29		NUGENT	Joseph MELDRUM	31		M	M	Machine- man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs. James Nugent, Wife, 2, Abbott Street, Arbroath.	Penn.	Pittsburg.
30		[illegible]		30		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Arbroath	Elisabeth Crammond, Mother 33 St. [illegible] Street	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. Certified that No. 2 Alice Horrocks, and No. 19 Lily Edith Marvin are shown on 2nd. Class Manifest S. 27 on lines 26 and 30 respectively; also that No. 30 Alexander Crammond did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens . . . . . —

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

List .....

542

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1922, 19 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Brother, C.S.Goulding, 746, - 59 Street, New York U.S.A.	Yes	6 months.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Dark	Blue	Fracture of the Facial bone und-er left orbit.	England	Bristol
2	[illegible]						Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. J. Lomas, Under-[illegible] N.J.			Yes																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. John G. Scott, 318, Jewett Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Willington Quay.
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father, Mr. Scott, 318 Jewett Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh.	brn / Dark	brn.	None	England	Wallsend-on-Tyne.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Irving Spiers, 2025 State Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left hand	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Tewkesbury Glos.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, C/O "Amerizin" 138, East 48th Street, New York City: America	No	Permanently	Under-aged	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	England	Sittingbourn
7	Yes	Father	—	No			Father, C/O "Amerizin" 138, East 48th Street, New York City.	No	permanent	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair	Fair	Dark Brown	Scar on right cheek.	England	London.
8	Yes	Father	-	No			Father C/o "Amerizin" 138, East 48th Street, New York City.	No	permanent	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends, Mr. T.H. Kolbe, 1217, Wolcott Street, Flint, Michigan.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Satisfactory	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Tex.	Houston Not joining friend or relative, proceeding to Houston, Texas,	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Proceeding to Houston, Tex.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	London
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Proceeding to Houston, Tex.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	London
13	No	self	yes	no			Mr. J. Foreman, 90, Robinson Street West Lynn, Mass. B.-in-law.	No	Definitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun-ette	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr. R. Forman, 90, Robinson Street West Lynn, Mass. BROTHER-IN-L.	No	Definitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Wolf Kreutzer, 149 42 Avenue, Carone, New York	No	Indefinite	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	V. Good	No	5	3	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warte.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-Law, Mr. Wolf Kreutzer, 149, 42 Avenue, Carone, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	V. Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Warte.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, H. Godfrey Routh Box, Bigstone City, Dakota, U.S.A.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Physically fit	No	5	4	Medium	Fair	Grey	None	Berkshire England	Windsor.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends, Mr. Mullen, 597, 57th Street, New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
19	[illegible]						Brother. Hector George Marvin 2405, Carnigie Ave: Cleveland		Uncer-															End of 1nd fin-ger of left hand		[illegible] chester
20	Yes	Cousin	£5	No			Cousin, Patrick Kenny, Bloom St. Scranton, Dunmore, Pa.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Withworth
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr. A. Sargeant, 8843, 19th Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Salford.
22	No	Husband	Yes	No			Father-in-Law Mr. A. Sargeant 8843, 19th Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bingley.
23	No	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather, Mr. A. Sargeant, 8843, 19th Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fresh	Brown	Light Blue	None	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Thomas Court	Yes	No			First Cousin, Mr. Eddie Lyons, 1526, St. Clair Street, Covington Kentucky.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Perfect	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909		Husband, 15, Farington Street, Woollaston, Boston, Mass.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Berwick-on-Tweed.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Cousin, Mr. Rowland, 23[illegible]2, Grand Avenue, New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Light	Grey	None	England	Loughton
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Not joining relative of friend.	No	Permanently	Yes	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Konicley Cheshire.
28	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Friend, Alexander Carrie, 1, Haddington Place, West Lynn, Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	No	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			David W. Mitchell, Friend, 1240 Ferrysville Ave, Pittsburg, Penn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath.
30	[illegible]						Brother, Mr. James Crammond, [illegible]																Dark	Scar on right		[illegible] roath.

27/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. C... MASTER, of the ...TUMSP ORDA..., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereir is correct and true in every respect.

E Ehlers
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." sailing steamer, do
(State whether employed on sailing steamship or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 NOV 1907, 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions ...

1 list

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 541

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NEILL	WILLIAM FINNIE	31	M	M		Overseer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife: Mrs. E. Neill, 10 Lorne St Leith.	N-Y-	New York
1		LAMB	DAVID	22	M	S		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. C. Lamb, 22 St. Stephens Place, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
2															Lassodie by Dunfermline	Father: E. Marshall, 107, Fairfield, Lassodie by Dunfermline	Ill.	S. Denville
3		MARSHALL	JOHN	31	M	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lassodie by Dunfermline	Father-in-law: E. Marshall, 107, Fairfield, Lassodie by Dunfermline	Ill.	S. Denville
4		MARSHALL	ELIZABETH	24	F	M		Howfe	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lassodie by Dunfermline	Grandfather: E. Marshall, 107, Fairfield, Lassodie by Dunfermline	Ill.	S. Denville
5	UNDER 16	MARSHALL	GEORGE	3	M	S		-	No	-	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father: W. Black, Ferry Street, Leith	Mass.	Boston
6		BLACK	ROBERT	28	M	S		Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Mother: Mrs. W. Reid 8 Houston Place, Uphall Station.	N.Y.	New York
7		REID	JAMES	27	M	S		Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs. P. Spence, 8, Brighton Street, Edinburgh.	N.J.	HOBOKEN Hoboken
8		SUMMERS	THOMAS PORTEUS	28	M	M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch					
9		[redacted]																
10		GRANT	ALEXANDER	45	M	M		Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs. A. Grant, 43 Iona St Leith.	N.J.	Maplewood
11		BRUCE	WILLIAM JOHN	30	M	M		Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Mr. A. Bruce, 98, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.	Penn	Altona
12		GOW	THOMAS	40	M	M		Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburne	Wife: Mrs. J. Gow, Ormiston Terr. Broxburne	Ohio	Cleveland
13		DEVLIN	JOHN SIMPSON	26	M	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Wife: Mrs. T. Devlin, Stone Row, Dalmeny.	Ohio	Akron
14		MACKENZIE	STENHOUSE	40	M	M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	N.Y.	Valhalla
15		FULTON	WILLIAM	21	M	S		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. W. Fulton, 5 Chain St. Edinburgh.	N.J.	Hoboken
16		BAIRIE	[illegible]	23	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		QUIN	JAMES	41	M	M		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
18		MACKENZIE	JOHN	41	M	M		Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		SUMMERS	PETER	30	M	M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		McELVIE	ROBERT	30	M	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Broxburne	[illegible] Broxburne	N.Y.	Rochester
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	M		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	S. Bessemer
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	CHARLES BALL	8	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	S. Bessemer
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	E. Butain
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
25		[illegible]	JOHN HUTCHEON	26	M	S		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
26		[redacted]																
27		[redacted]																
28		[redacted]																
29		[redacted]		24	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible] Bessemer
30		[redacted]		28	M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible] Bessemer

Emma Cunard Line
11/7/23

Note. Certified that No. 9 James O'Brien did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923. also that Nos. 26, 27 and 28 Mary, Hutchison, Ina and Urquhart Ronnie respectively did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 11

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 541

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1[illegible], *19* 96

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. [illegible] Scarsdale N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L-B	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Leith
2		Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. G. Goldburn, 18 Summer St. Port Chester N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D.B.	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	YES	Self	Yes	No			Friend: John Cook, 20 N. Main St. S. Denville Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	S. Queensferry
4	YES	Husband	-	No			Friend: John Cook, 20 N. Main St. S. Denville Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Lasswade
5	YES	Father	-	No			Friend: John Cook, 20 N. Main St. S. Denville Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Lasswade
6	YES	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Henry [illegible] 20 [illegible] Weston	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Bn.	Blue	Scar across nose	Scotland	Leith
7	NO	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Thos. Forrest, 1102 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Oakbank
8	NO	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Thos. Forrest, 1102 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Bn	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	[illegible]						[illegible]																		Ireland	Kilmarnan
10	NO	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Mr. Thos. Haggan [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	Tattoo mks on hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
11		Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] c/o Simon Sol 17 E. St. Illegible	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	D.Bn.	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	YES	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Jas [illegible] 1211 Portsmouth [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
13	YES	Self	Yes	No			Mr. A. [illegible] McGowan St, [illegible] BROTHER	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bn.	Blue	Tattoo Mk 3 Fing. L-H.	Scotland	Uddingston
14	NO	Self	Yes	No			Friend: A. Thompson, Grasslands Hospl. Valhalla	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	Tattoo R-Arm	Scotland	W-Calder
15	NO	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. [illegible] 1102 Washington St. Hoboken	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	NO	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. J. Gibb, 45 Van Courtland Pk. Ave. Yonkers	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Musselburg
17	YES	Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] 2808, [illegible]	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
18	YES	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D.B.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Leith
19	YES	Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] 1102, [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	YES	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] 042½ Manhattan [illegible] N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dunbar
21	YES	Self	Yes	Yes 1888/8 N.J.			[illegible] Allegany	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	D.B.	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	New Jersey
22		Mother	No				[illegible] Allegany [illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
23	NO	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glenkennan
24	YES	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	grey	Nil	Scotland	Broxburn
25	YES	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Hillcrest
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blue	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Selkirk
30	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Clarke MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "ORDA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ... ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ... $50, if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before ...*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going ... friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join ... relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions ... are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." sailing thereunto (State whether surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." Acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 Oct 1923, to NY

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HETHERINGTON	EDWARD	58		M	W	WEAVER	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Sister;- Mrs.A. Flathers ,80 Haikes Rd Blackpool	Ma	Fall River
2		SMITH	FRANCIS	21		M	S	WEAVER	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Mother;Mrs. A. Smith. I Addington St.Blackburn	Ma.	New Bedford
3		SHARRATT	JOHN JAMES	22		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Wife;Mrs. W.Sharratt, 33 Proctor St.Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
4		READ	HENRY	34		M	M	Plate Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	John Read,16 Vincent St. Blackburn	R.I.	Pawtricket
5	UNDER 16	READ	JOHN	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	John Read,16 Vincent Street Blackburn	R.I.	Pawtricket
6	UNDER 16	READ	Henry	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	John Read,16 Vincent St, Blackburn	R.I.	Pawtricket
7		YEATES	WALTER VICTOR	26		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs. Yeates, 41 Sitney St. Plymouth	Ohio	Salem
8		ALLEN	WALTER	48		M	M	Fitter & Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr.A.Mellows,315 Lower Clapton Road, London E.5	Ohio	Toledo
9		ALLEN	JESSICA	40		F	M	He.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr.A.Mellows,315 Lower Clapton Road London E.5	Ohio	Toledo
10	UNDER 16	ALLEN	NORMAN	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr.A.Mellows,315 Lower Clapton Road,London E.5	Ohio	Toledo
11	UNDER 16	ALLEN	VERA	5		F	S		No		No	British	English	England	London	Milton Regis William England,18 Harold Rd Sittingbourne	N.Y.	Oswego
12		ENGLAND	CHARLES ENGLANDER			M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
13		CARTER	ELISABETH CAROLINE	33		F	M	He.Wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
14	UNDER 16	CARTER	ERNEST	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
15	UNDER 16	CARTER	LILIAN	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
16	UNDER 16	CARTER	FLORENCE	6		F	S	Scholar	No		No	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
17	UNDER 16	CARTER	MARY	1		F	S		No		No	British	English	England	Portland	Mrs.Barnicoat,41 Southern Rd.Weymouth	N.J.	Rutherford
18		MITCHELL	ANDREW	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Andrew Mitchell,22 Temple Lane,Dundee	Mich.	Battle Creek
19		BROWN	[illegible]													Mrs.J.Brown,45 Baldovan Terrace Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City
20		JEFFREY	JOHN	39		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Jame Jeffrey,3 Melrose Terrace Dundee	N.Y.	New York
21		SUTTIE	Richard Miller	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs.A.Suttie,100 Caldon St. Dundee	Pa	Franckfort
22		STEWART	DONELL	25		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. C.Stewart,4 Gardiners Lane, Dundee	Mich	Detroit
23		THOMS	HENRY SMALL	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs.A.A.Thoms,30 Baldovan Terrace,Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City
24		WARDEN	JAMES LINN	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs.C.Warden,22 Wolsey St Dundee	Mich	Detroit
25		COWIE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr.C.W.Cowie,20 Benvie Rd Dundee	Mass	N.Lynn
26		SCOTT	JEAN	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr.James Scott,22 Olgilvie St Newport,Fifeshire	N.J.	Upper Mt.Clare
27		DEAKES	ARTHUR	44		M	M	Boiler Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs.E.Deakes,19 Lincoln St Old Basford,Notts.	N.J.	MapleShade
28		BROWN	ALBERT BORDON	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs.Brown,1 Roughton Terrace Nottingham St.Notts.	Mich	Grand Rapids
29		[illegible]														Mrs.A.Dalton,2 Rectors Rd		York
30		SPENCE	MATTHEW	36		M	M	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.M.Spence,14 Norfolk St Glasgow	N.J.	Newark

Note. Certified that No.19 Richard Scott Brown and No. 29 Andrew Heeney did not embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens . . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...itizens and citizens of insular possession...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

540

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Self		Yes	1907/27	Yes	Uncle: Edward Haig, 102 Hartwell St. Fall River.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	England	Blackburn
2	YES	Self		Yes	Yes	16	Providence & Fall River.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Blackburn
3	YES	Self		£5	No		Father: James Smith, 184 Myrtle St. New Bedford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	L.B	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
4	YES	Self		£10	No		Sister: Margaret Carter, 433 Brook Ave. N. Bedford	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
5	YES	Self		£20	Yes	1921 Pawtucket 4mos.	Wife: Mrs. Mead, 38 Hancock St. Pawtucket L.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
6	YES	Father			No		Mother: Mrs. Mead, 38 Hancock St. Pawtucket L.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
7	YES	Father			No		Mother: Mrs. Mead, 38 Hancock St. Pawtucket L.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-/-	Med.	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Blackburn
8	NO	Self		Yes	No		Mr. A. Mitchell, 121 Ohio Ave. Salem Ohio.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Scar L. Cheek	England	Portsmouth
9	NO	Self		Yes	No		Mr. W. Moss, 707 Lorraine St. Toledo Ohio. UNCLE	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Lt.	Blue	Scar on cheek	England	Whitchurch
10	NO	Husband		Yes	No		Mr. W. Moss, 707 Lorraine St. Toledo Ohio UNCLE	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Bn.	Mole on back	England	London
11	NO	Father		Yes	No		Mr. W. Moss, 707 Lorraine St. Toledo Ohio G-UNCLE	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	London
12	NO	Father		Yes	No		Mr. W. Moss, 707 Lorraine St. Toledo Ohio G-UNCLE	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Bn.	Nil	England	London
13	YES	Self		Yes	No		Brother: E. England, Xxx, 1874 N. 4th. St. Oswego N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	Nil	England	Sittingbourne
14	NO	Self		Yes	No		Husband: E. Carter, 21 Jersey St. East Rutherford N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Grey	Nil	England	Weymouth
15	NO	Mother		Yes	No		Father: E. Carter, 21 Jersey St. East Rutherford N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Lt.	Grey	Nil	England	Weymouth
16	NO	Mother		Yes	No		Father: E. Carter, 21 Jersey St. East Rutherford N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dk.	D.Bn	Bn.	Nil	England	Portland
17	NO	Mother		Yes	No		Father: E. Carter 21 Jersey St. East Rutherford N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Nil	England	Weymouth
18	NO	Mother		Yes	No		Faher: E. Carter, 21 Jersey St. East Rutherford N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Nil	England	Portland
19	NO	Self		Yes	No		David Morris, 34 Sheal St. Battle Creek UNCLE - Andrew Valentine, 386	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	D.Xbn	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
20	YES	Self		Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. Agnes Thomson 158 W 24TH St. N.Y.C.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	D.Bn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
21	YES	Self		£25	No		Mrs. E. Potts, 1 Bulls Court Paul St. Frankfort Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bn.	Blue	'RS' tattoo on L. forearm	Scotland	Dundee
22	YES	Self		Yes	No		Mrs. E.P. STEWART, 20 Stanley Pt. Detroit	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	D.B.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
23	NO	Self		Yes	No		Mr. A. Valentine, 386, Sicmmet Ave. Jersey City. COUSIN	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
24	NO	Self		Yes	No		Cousin: Mr. David Brough 6400 HASLETT AVE DETROIT	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
25	YES	Self		Yes	No		James Leighton, 792 Western Ave. West Linn Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Aub.	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
26	NO	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Mrs. Spence, 450 Park St. Upper McClave N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	B.Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Musselburgh
27	NO	Self		$100	No		Daughter: Mrs. W. Exley, Pine Ave, Napaq Shads N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Fenton
28	NO	Self		Yes	No		Cousin: D.C. Manet, 550 Lafayette Ave. Grand Rapids.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L.B.	Blue	Nil	England	Nottingham
29							New York Sister: Mrs. W. Adams, 54 Woodham																			
30	NO	Self		$35	No		Friend: F.W. Williamson, 535 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow.	D.B.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...tizens and citizens of insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "OROA." ; from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens and citizens of insular possessions

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA.", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R. Draper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 34 S 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ORCA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 OCT 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of citizens and citizens of insular possession

List S 10

The entries on this sheet must

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALHAVES	ROBERT DAVIDSON	31	M	M	M	Baker 1-41371	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs.M.Balhaves, 81 Esselmont Ave.Aberdeen	Mass.	Essex
2		COWIE	SAMUEL	35	M	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs.M.Cowie,168 West 15th St.Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
3		CHRISTIE	DOUGLAS	32	M	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Chas.Christie, 12 School Hill, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Pitts Field 4 New York
4		CHRISTIE	CHARLES JAMES	25	M	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Chas.Christie, 12 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		SHORT	FREDERICK WILLIAM	30	M	M	M	Mariner 2-722536-3/15/40	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	F.C.Short: 3 Charlton St. Lawrence Hill Bristol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		SHORT	VALERIE MARY wife	31	M	F	M	Nurse 2-722537-3/15/40	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	F.C.Short: 3 Charlton St. Lawrence Hill, Bristol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	SHORT	MAURICE FREDERICK	2	M	M	S	- 2-750482-7/16/40	No		No	British	English	England	Bristol	F.C.Short: 3 Charlton St. Lawrence Hill, Bristol	N.Y.	Brooklyn 2M-4570 9-17-43
8	UNDER 16	SHORT	PATRICIA VALERIE	-	3	F	S	-	No		No	British	English	England	Bristol	F.C.Short: 3 Charlton St. Lawrence Hill, Bristol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ROBINSON	SYDNEY	32	M	M	M	Engineer 2-85033-7/6/41	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		MACRAE	JOHN	20	M	M	S	Labourer 10-963-10/5/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	[illegible] 54	N.Y.	Bayonne
11		GIBLIN	RAYMOND	27	M	M	M	Steward Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs.E.Giblin, 9 Lochin Terrace, Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark
12		SHORT	FREDERICK	27	M	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs.Short, 4 Lyne Pl. Edinburgh	Mass.	Boston Lynn
13		BENDOCH	THOMAS	39	M	M	M	Painter 2-46234 7/2/36	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible] 64.	N.Y.	Harmarsat
14		CULLEN	THOMAS	21	M	M	S	Miner. coal	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	[illegible] 82.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		PETTIGREW	ANDREW BLACK	25	M	M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		PRENTICE	GEORGE	45	M	M	M	Miner 2-32430	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	[illegible]	W.I. Pa.	JAMAICA Kenmine
17		PRENTICE	DAVID	17	M	M	S	Miner 38-16805 10-23-39	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	[illegible]	Pa.	Kenmine
18	UNDER 16	PRENTICE	JOHN	14	M	M	S	Miner 2-6273/23/39	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	[illegible]	Pa.	Kenmine
19		McDOUGALL	ALEXANDER	30	M	M	S	Turner 8-7627	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkaldy	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
20		ANDERSON	JOHN	20	M	M	S	Turner (iron)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkaldy	[illegible]	Mich	Clawson
21		TOLLETT	WILLIAM	58	M	M	M	Moulder Engr. (iron) England	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	Mr.C.Green, Compton Nr.Sheffield	Minn.	S.Bend
22		TOLLETT	HELEN MARION wife	53	M	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	Mr.C.Green, Compton Nr.Sheffield	Minn.	S.Bend
23		TOLLETT	WINIFRED MARJORIE	26	M	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	Mr.C.Green, Compton Nr.Sheffield	Minn.	S.Bend
24		TOLLETT	DORIS ETHEL	20	M	F	S	[illegible]ston	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	[illegible] Compton Nr.Sheffield	Minn.	S.Bend
25	247-28 2/26/27	HOOPER	JOHN THOMAS	48	M	M	M	Engineer Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	[illegible] 28 Superstition	Mass.	Worcester
26	247-29 2/26/27	HOOPER	ANN wife	50	M	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	[illegible] Superstition	Mass.	Worcester
27	UNDER 16 247678 2/26/27	HOOPER	[illegible] daughter	20	M	F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
28	UNDER 16 247680 2/26/27	HOOPER	JOHN THOMAS son	9	M	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	[illegible]	Mass.	Worcester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	M	2-46134-11/14/32	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Rutherford
VH-476/531		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	S	Plater 1509-505-9/26/39 (Belgian)	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible] Dundee	N.Y.	GENEVA New York

52

Note. Certified that No.4 Charles James Christie did embark at Southampton 22nd. October, 1923.

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest T. Chamberlain Purser

H. J. Bates Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...itizens and citizens of insular possession ...

S 34

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV [illegible], *19* 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: David Bainaves, Essex, Vermont.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fresh	D.B.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Brechin
2	No	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND. AGNES FLETCHER 996, HOME ST. BRONX. N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Self	Yes	No			FRIEND. MRS. ROBERTSON. 225 EAST ST. PITTSFIELD. MASS	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Fair	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
4		Self	Yes	No				No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law: MRS. D. LAWRENCE 746 59th.St.Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	M.Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Bristol
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Sister: MRS. D. LAWRENCE 746, 59th.St. Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk.	D.Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Bristol
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt: MRS. D. LAWRENCE 746, 59th.St. Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	FAIR.	BRN	GREY	Nil	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
8	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt: MRS. D. LAWRENCE 746, 59th.St. Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			FAIR.	BRN	GREY	Nil	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
9	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	Nil	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Leith
11	No	Self	£10	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Scar on back	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	£10	No			Friend: JOHN KANNON 15 BULFINCH ST. LYNN. Mass	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10/11 Barbados		Friend: Mrs. Agnes Young, [illegible] N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dk.	Grey	Tattoo mk. L. Forearm	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	No	Self	£5	No			Friend: Mr. Pat. Phillips, 727 Dean Street, Brooklyn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Musselburg
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Thos. Low, 208 150th.St. Jamaica L.I.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Fresh	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: [illegible] Tremblee, 27 Church St. Norristown Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Blue	Scar on neck	Scotland	S. Queensferry
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: John Tremblee, 27 Church St. Norristown Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	S. Queensferry
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh	Bn.	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] Box 313 [illegible] Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh	Bn.	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Kirkaldy
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Box 313 Calumet Mich.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son-in-law: Mr. [illegible] Morris, c/o J. Simpson Northfield Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Ruddy	L.Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Compton
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Son-in-law: Mr. [illegible] Morris, c/o J. Simpson, Northfield Minn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Dover
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Mr. R. Morris, c/o J. Simpson, Northfield Minn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Dover
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Nephew: Mr. [illegible] Smith, 71 Symon St. Worcester Mass	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	Scar on chin	England	Sheffield
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Nephew: Mr. [illegible] Smith, 71 Symon St. Worcester Mass	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Moles on face	England	Sheffield
26	No	Husband	Yes	No			Cousin: Mr. [illegible] Smith, 71 Symon St. Worcester Mass	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	11	Lt.	Sub.	Bn.	Nil	England	Sheffield
27	No	Father	Yes	No			Cousin: [illegible] 71 Symon St. Worcester Mass	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil	England	Sheffield
28	No	Father	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Red.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	England	Oswaldtwistle
29	No	Self	[illegible]				Aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 760, [illegible] Paterson N.J.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Red.	Bn.	Grey	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mrs. Thomas Blackadder 28 Elm St. Gt. Neck L.I.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Sub.	Bn.	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]

Dec. cert. 11302 — Recalled as frightened & ran away.

Dec. cert. 11365 — Defective vision right eye (20/50) — without glasses

Dec. cert. 11372 — Certainly [illegible] Examination due to [illegible]

Dec. cert. 369 — Landed [illegible]

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Entered for data*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA," sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 438 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CZECA" Passengers sailing from ..., October 6th, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		ANTALEK	EVA	25		f	m	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Prodske	housewife: Anna Antalek 304 Brodsko Bratislavska Zupa	Ill.	Chicago
2		BALINT	MARIE	47		f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Zubne	parents: Stefan Balint 47 Zubne p.Lubovsky Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		BRUSKA	EMMA	26		f	m	servant	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lukacovce	husband: Vojtich Bruska 68 Lukacovce p.Alexincec Bratislavska	Ohio	Akron
4		JURKO	JANOS	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Pozdisovce	housewife: Anna Kurko 40 Pozdisova p.Richnlovce Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Ambridge
5		KOVALIK	ANNA	36		f	m	f.laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Tusice	father: Michal Kascak 47 Tusice p.Parchovany Zemplin z.	Pa.	Crucible
6		KASUBA	ANNA	28		f	m	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Dargov	father: Michal Bajus 11 Dargov p.Secovce Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Crucible
7	UNDER 16	KASUBA	JAN	3		m	s	child	no	-		no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Dargov	Gr.father: Michal Bajus 11 Dargov p.Secovce Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Crucible
8		LICHNER	ANNA	28		f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kos	father: Michal Pis 118 Kos, Nitra zupa	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	LICHNER	IGNAC	8		m	s	pupil	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kos	grandfather: Michal Pis 118 Kos Nitra zupa	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	LICHNER	HELENA	1		f	s	child	no	-		no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kos	grandfather: Michal Pis 118 Kos Nitra zupa	Ill.	Chicago
11		LUKACIK	JOHANNA	22		f	s	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lukacova	father: Michal Lukacik 118 Lukakovce p.Aleksinec Bratislavska	N.Y.	New York
12		MATASKY	JULIA	28		f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lomna	mother i.l.: Vasil Matasky Lomna p.Stropkov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pottstown
13	UNDER 16	MATASKY	MARIA	1		f	s	child	no	-		no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lomna	grandmother: Vasil Matasky Lomna p.Stropkov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pottstown
14		PARINUS	LARIE	33		f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Trebisov	mother: Anna Klemanko 226 Trebisov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pottstown
15	UNDER 16	PARINUS	ANNA	10		f	s	pupil	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Trebisov	grandmother: Anna Klemanko 226 Trebisov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pottstown
16	UNDER 16	PARINUS	JOHN	6		m	s	child	no	-		no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Trebisov	grandmother: Anna Klemanko 226 Trebisov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Pottstown
17		POPELKA	KATERINA	49		f	m	housewife	No	R.K.	No	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Strmi	daughter: Anezka Popelka 95 Strmi p.Uhersky Brod, Moravia	Wisc.	Watertown
18		VITALA	ANNA	16		f	s	housework	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Cabo	mother: Katerina Vranka 37 Cab p.Nert - Nitra zupa	Ill.	Chicago
19		ULLAN	JOSEF	28		m	m	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lukacovce	father: Stefan Uhlar 63 Lukacovce p.Aleksince Bratislavska	Ohio	Akron
20		VRBOVSKY	MARIE	28		f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Selma Dubova	housewife: Josefa Vrbovsky Selma Dubova 75 Jz.slov;	N.Y.	Buttenberg
21		VAJCNIK	JOSEF	46		m	m	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kolesple	housewife: Regina Vajcnik 100 A.Kolesple u Persumu Bohemia	N.Y.	Schenectady
22		VAJCNIK	EMILIE	16		f	s	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kolesple	mother: Regina Vajcnik 100 A.Kolesple u Persumu Bohemia	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		VAJCN	JAROSLAV	25		m	s	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kolesple	stepfather: Leopold Studnicka Nesmerice 26 pp.Loutice Bohemia	Mo.	St.Louis
24		VANKOVA	MARIA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Nesmerice	uncle: Leopold Studnicka Nesmerice 26 pp.Loutice Bohemia	Mo.	St.Louis
25		VEDLAK	JOSEF	25		m	s	laborer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Nesmerice	friend: Leopold Studnicka Nesmerice 26 pp.Loutice Bohemia	Mo.	St.Louis
26		VENCELIK	KATERINA	18		f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Maly Rab	father: Stefan Vencelik Maly Rab 54, Bratislavska zup-	N.Y.	New York
27		ZELLIS	CARL	30		m	m	technician	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Mokernforde	housewife: Elisabeth Zellis ..., Heidenstr. Mokernforde	N.J.	Newark
28	CL. USC.	ZELNAUSKAS	PETRAS	18		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Litonia	Leni	Uncle. Antor Kluitschenskas, Leni, Lithuania.	Ill.	Scaregan.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

...and citizens of insular possessions...

H38

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *19* 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ...ost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	45	no			brother i.l.: Anton Jakubec 3345 So. Maplewood Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Predsie
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Geo. Hendrek 207 Michigan Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Lubne
3	yes	self	25	no			brother: Paul Orchela 842 Rhodes Ave, Akron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Horne Otrokovc
4	yes	self	20	yes	1914-20 6 years	Ambridge Pa.	brother i.l.: Michal Danko 352 Duss Ave, Box 75 Ambridge Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Podzdisovce
5	yes	self	62	yes	1907-14	Conessen Pa.	husband: John Kovalik R.D.No.3. Uniontown Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Jarovicany
6	no	mother	45	no			husband: Josef Kasuba 18 Box Crucible Pa. Green Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Czec..Slov.	Pergov
7	no	mother	0	no			father: Josef Kasuba 18 Box Crucible Green Co. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Czec..Slov.	Kacarov
8	yes	husband	46	no			husband: Lukas Lichner 2606 W. 24th Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Czec..Slov.	Kos
9	yes	father	1	no			father: Lukas Lichner 2606 So. Homan Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	blond	grey	none	Czech..Slov.	Kes
10	yes	father	1	no			father: Lukas Lichner 2606 So. Homan Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	light	blond	grey	none	Czech..Slov.	Kos
11	yes	self	25	no			sister: Anna Ulkar 304 East 82 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	X Czec..Slov.	Pastuckov
12	yes	husband	28	no			husband: John Kotasky 401 - 403 Jerome Str. Lokeesport P.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Czech..Slv.	Lomna
13	yes	father	0	no			father: John Kotasky 401 - 403 Jerome Str. Lokeesport Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Czech..Slov.	Lomna
14	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: Andrey Parikus Pa. 166 South Washington Str. Pottstown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	X Czech..Slv.	Kal.Kuskov
15	yes	father		no			father: Andrey Parikus Pa. 166 South Washington Str. Pottstown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	grey	none	X Czech..Slov.	Trebisov
16	yes	father		no			father: Andrey Parikus 166 South Washington Str. Pottstown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	brown	none	X Czech..Slo.	Trebisov
17	yes	husband	6	no			husband: Josef Powelka 205 Friedrich Str. Watertown Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	X Czech..Slov.	Strani
18	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Rud Smitala 2016 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czech..Slov.	Cab o
19	yes	self	25	no			sister: Victoria Gricela 842 Rhodes Ave, Akron Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar o.l.cheek	Czech..Slov.	Klaksince
20	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Kate Antal Guttenberg N.J. Cliffside P.O.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Czech..Slov.	Dolni Dubovd
21	yes	cousin	25	yes	1913-1920	Schenectady N.Y.	cousin ; Leopold Urbanek 6 Congress Str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czech..Slov.	Vzova
22	yes	uncle	125	no			uncle: Leopold Urbanek 6 Congress Str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Czech..Slov.	Krlov
23	yes	uncle	60	no			uncle: Otto Wanek 4853 Germania Ave, St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Czec..Slov.	Vesmerice
24	yes	uncle	60	no			uncle: Otto Wanek 4853 Germania Ave, St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Czech..Slov.	Vesmerice
25	yes	uncle	118	no			uncle: Otto Wanke 4853 Germania Ave, St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech..Slov.	Vesmerice
26	yes	self	25	no			sister: Berta Fulis 235 East 32nd Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	X Czech..Slov.	Maly Dub
27	yes	self	21	no			friend: Felix Strobel 110 Walnut Str. New York Newark N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Altona
28	yes	mother	300	yes	born.	Waukegan Ill.	Mother. Victoria Zelenauskas, 730 S. Lincoln Ave., Waukegan, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh.	fair.	brn.	none	Citizen U. S. A.	Waukegan Ill.
29																										
30																										

29/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ... Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCOMA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...zens and citizens of insular possessions of the ... Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 NOV 1903, 19...

at NEW YORK

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H37 H 37

Sheet No. 1

List ..... The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DACIA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 16th., 19 33.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6-24-33	BANSA	GYERGY	53		m	m	labourer	no	hungarian	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eszterpalz	friend: Josefine Pusztai Eszterpalz Hungaria	Mich.	Flint
2	ADMITTED	BANSA	ICRVIN	47		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eszterpalz	friend: Josefine Pusztai Eszterpalz Hungaria	Mich.	Flint
3	DEPORTED	BANSA	ISTVAN	19		m	s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eszterpalz	fathers friend: Josefine Pusztai Eszterpalz Hungaria	Mich.	Flint
4		BANSA	GYULA	16		m	s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eszterpalz	fathers friend: Josefine Pusztai Eszterpalz Hungaria	Mich.	Flint
5		BANSA	JOZSEF	43		m	s	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Eszterpalz	fathers friend: Josefine Pusztai Eszterpalz Hungaria	Mich.	Flint
6		BEHRMANN	OTTO	23	6	m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	brother: Abraham Bremmer 20, pl, Kommandantenstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
7		BRUCKNER	OLGA	18		f	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Burkardroth	father: Mr. Bruenner Burkardsroth, Kissingen	Ohio	Canton
8		DIKA	ALZBETA	44	4	f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lukavcoe	husband: Paul Dika Lukavcoe p.Hlohovec Since Bratislavska	Ill.	Chicago
9		FRANDL	GASPAR	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungaria	Budapest	friend: Janos Eveling 108 Lowkaryn, Budapest	Mich.	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	GIPS	JOSEF	68		m	s	schoolmaster	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Lerton	NEPHEW. ERA GEN VOLNE, LUBER. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11		GWIRER	FRIEDA	23	11	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Kleinbottwar	father: Gottlob Gehrer Kleinbottwar /Marbach	Mich.	Lowell
12		GWIRER	PAULINE	26	3	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Gottlob Gehrer Kleinbottwar /Marbach	Mich.	Lowell
13		GAYDOUL	PHILIPP	41		m	m	baker	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bergen	friend: Heinrich Petry z, Glockengasse, Langen	Ill.	Chicago
14		HAAS	FRITZ	20	10	m	s	electrician	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Schweidnitz	father: Adolf Haas Arbemorf Kr. Reichenbach	Miss.	St.Louis
15	FORAM	HEIMANN	ELISABETH	25	1	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ilchesheim	mother: Caelilia Ayram Ilchesheim and Hastatt	Mich.	Cheboygan
16		ISRAILJOW	ISRAIL	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	friend: Mersch, Ilja Dubrowna Russia	N.Y.	New York
17		LIKOFF	GUSTAV	19	3	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Melbergen	father: Fritz Lokoff 9, Lad Oynhausen Westfalen	Mich.	Cleveland
18		MAJCE	MAX	42		m	m	miner	yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Juzine	housewife: Mary Majce Juzine Lz, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
19		MUELLER	GUSTAV	44		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	son: Eduard Falkenhagen 19 Elsingstr. Berlin	Miss.	Shelby
20		NIEDERMUELLER	HERMANN	18		m	s	tailor	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Emsigloh	parents: Heinrich Niedermeemer 444 Emsigloh /Lemgo	N.D.	Cavalier
21		OCH	WILHELM	33		m	m	mason	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Langen	friend: Heinrich Petry z, Glockengasse, Langen	Ill.	Chicago
22		PANC	GEORG	47		m	m	labourer	yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Pozega	uncle: Ivan Panc Pozega 7, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
23		POLIC	MARA	51		m	m	miner	yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Juzine	housewife: Mara Polic Juzine 35, Jugoslavia	N.Mex.	RATON.
24		PRIBOSCHER	WILLY	19	8	m	s	tinker	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Gohfeld	father: Hermann Pruessner 85, Degenercon, Gohfeld /Lohne W.	N.J.	New York
25		PACEC	MICHAEL	23		f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Jerlsov	father: Michal Pacec Jerlsov 39 p.Hlohovec Nitra zupa	Mis.	Cleveland
26		SEVERIN	ALOIS	17	½	f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Holy Bab	father: Alois Severin Holy Bab 49, Bratislavska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
27		SUBERT	OTTOKAR	39		m	s	waiter	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czec.Slov.	Prague	brother: Ottokar Subert Fres 1, Ellisg Arsenalovska 30 a	Ill.	Chicago
28		SCHREIER	KARL	26	3	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Lachweiler	father: Johann Schreier Lachweiler /Cochrimen	Col.	Denver
29		SCHWARZ	SOLOMON	19		m	s	student	yes	hungarian	yes	Roumenian	Hebrew	Roumenia	Carena	mother: Fanni Friedmann Carlimmari Cale Victoric 23.	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		VRANKA	URSULA	17	11	f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Cabo	father: Jan Vranka Cab p.Kert Nitra zupa	Ind.	Gary
																	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 150
U. S. citizens 150
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

Sheet No. 1

List H37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son				no	son: James Baksa 1227 Vermont Ave, Flint Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Hungaria	Hahat
2	yes	son				no	son: James Baksa 1227 Vermont Ave, Flint Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	grey	none	Hungaria	Horpaty
3	yes	brother				no	brother: James Baksa 1227 Vermont Ave, Flint Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Hungaria	Zele apat
4	yes	brother				no	brother: James Baksa 1227 Vermont Ave, Flint Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Hungaria	Zele apat
5	yes	brother				no	brother: James Baksa 1227 Vermont Ave, Flint Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	grey	none	Hungaria	Poloske
6	yes	self	25	no			brother: J.Brehmer 62 Lortzstr. Neuark	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	black	none	Latvia	Neuyat Lautze
7	yes	aunt		no			aunt: Barbara Blind 945 Mc.Kinley Ave S.E. Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Burkardsroth
8	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910 Chicago Ill.		sister: Anna Borik 1936 South Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Mijava
9	yes	husband	25	yes	1906 3 years	yes	husband: Caspar Fraedl 3543 Maeven Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Baiskertes
10	yes	son i.l.	25	no			son i.l.: Harry Berezner 3564 Armetage Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	blue	none	Russia	Novo Zerton
11	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Christoph Gehrer Lowell, Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Kleinbottwar
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Christoph Gehrer Lowell Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kleinbottwar
13	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Georg Petry 20th.&14 Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Jr.Birbaum
14	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: H.Kotthoff 4015 a West Pine Boul.St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bibendorf
15	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: Pancraz Mistner 742 Superior Ave, Sheboygan Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Klokesheim
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Louis Israel 933, 3rd. College Point New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Dubrown
17	yes	friend	26	no			friend: Gustav Nixel Cleveland N.N.S. Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Liesforsmann
18	yes	brother		yes	1909-13 Dawson N.M.		brother: Tony Manoe Dawson N.Mexico Box 1213	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brown	none	Austro Hung.	Pazine
19	yes	sister		no			sister: Martha Schierbaum Shelby Miss.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	grey	brown	none	Germany	Stoeffin
20	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Albert Moritz Cavalier N.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	l.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Mannigloh
21	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Heinrich Petry 20th:Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Dreieichenhain
22	yes	self		yes	1905-17 diff.places		brother: Ive Parac 2401 So.Westwater Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Briba
23	yes	self		yes	1908-13 Dawson N.M.		cousin: Joe Bukowitch 313 Box Watun N.Mex.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Gusine
24	yes	friend	26	no			friend: William Toelpel Cleveland, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Germany	Lohfield
25	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Peter Karas 2121 W.19th.Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Jaisova
26	no	cousin	25	no			cousin: Rudolf Bukovsky 2420 So.58 Ct. Cicero Il..	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Lily Bab
27	no	self	25	no			friend: Frank Knibor 2853 So. Josefine Str. Denver Col.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Czec.Slov.	Prague
28	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Christian Mueller 715 Doll Ave, Price Hill, Cincinnati	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Landweiler
29	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Devi Schwartz 21 W.11th.Ave. Gary Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Roumania	Maafalen
30	yes	step brother	25	no			step brother: Rudolf Smitala 2018 Elston Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Czec.Slov.	Cab

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

...sons and citizens of insular possessions of ... Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "ORONA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J Kingsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ruled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ions and citizens of insular possessions...

Sheet No. 1

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA," sailing thereon, (State whether sailing on "arrival" or "departure") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 NOV 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 36 G.146 pm 11/1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from Baltimore, October 30th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	38578/2/3/20	KUERBLE	FRANZ	19	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Furtwangen	mother: Emilie Kuerble 5, Bregstr. Furtwangen Baden	Mass.	Greenfield
2		BODNAR	KAROLY	28	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tiszakarad	friend: Todor Gabor Tiszakarad Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
3		BODNAR	KAROLYNE	20	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tiszakarad	friend: Todor Gabor Tiszakarad Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	BODNAR	ERNEST	4	✓	m	s	child	no	-	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tiszakarad	friend of parents: Todor Gabor Tiszakarad Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
5		BIRO	LAJOS	16	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tiszakarad	friend: John Kanjar Izamoskecz Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
6		BIRO	EMILA	14	✓	f	s	househelp	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Izamoskecz	friend: John Kanjar Izamoskecz Hungaria	N.J.	Elizabeth Park
7		CHADKEVICHTER	JOEL	26	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kopti	husband: John Chadkewitz Kaunas / militer akc. regmt.	N.J.	New York
8		DRUCKER	KURT	36	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	germ. engl.	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	housewife: Elfriede Drucker 65 Auguststr. Berlin bei Nzh	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		FASCHING	ADAM	19	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Aschau	father: Johann Fasching Aschau 42, Austria	N.Y.	New York
10		GENTELINE	LUISE	23	✓	f	s	milliner	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Dollich	father: Jacob Genteline Ferlach Kabelzentrale Kaernten	Ill.	Chicago
11		GILLES	[illegible]	20	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	germ.engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Moehr	mother: Mrs. Gilles Moehr / Sottenz	Ohio	Columbus
12	ADMITTED	HOFFMANN	EMMA	15	✓	f	s	tailor	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Kehl / Rhein	father: Karl Hoffmann 15, Ludwigstr. Kehl / Rh.	N.Y.	New York
13		HEPTING	BERNHARD	16	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Schoenenbach	father: Nikolaus Hepting 62 Lenstr. Schoenenbach	N.J.	Passaic
14		HEROLD	KAROLINE	22	✓	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Oberschuetzen	father: Johann Georg Herold 74 Oberschuetzen Austria	Mass.	Greenfield
15		HOMOLKA	KAROL	32	✓	m	m	locksmith	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Osek	brother: Frantisek Osek Homolka Osek 33 p.Komarov Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16		HOMOLKA	EMILIE	24	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Osek	brother i.l.: Frantisek Homolka Osek 33 p.Komafov Bohemia	Ill.	Chicagi
17		KELLER	ERNST	36	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Kemtau/Sa.	father i.l.: Otto Lasch Kemtau 32, Saxonia	Ill.	Chicago
18		KNOBEL	ADOLF	29	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Pinkafeld	father: Adolf Knoebel Pinkafeld 284 a. Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19		KLONER	SARAH	44	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludsin	SISTER. HAJA DOBL. Moscowski 54 Riga	Ill.	Chicago
20		KLONER	ILA [illegible]	19	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludwin	AUNT. Haja Dobl. Moscowski 54, Riga.	N.Y.	New York
21		KLONER	RASA	17	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludsin	Aunt. Haja Dobl. Moscowski 54, Riga.	N.Y.	New York
22		KRINSTEIN	EMMIE	18	✓	f	s	househelp	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludsin	AUNT. Haja Dobl. Moscowski 54, Riga.	N.Y.	New York
23		KRINSTEIN	[illegible]RDSON	8	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludsin	Aunt. Haja Dobl. Moscowski 54, Riga.	N.Y.	New York
24		MAIN	PAUL	29	✓	m	m	waiter	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	housewife: Hildegard Main 54, Weserstr. Berlin-Lichtenberg	N.Y.	New York
25		POLMIN	FRANZ	42	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St.Magdalen	parents: Michael Polmin 37, St.Magdalen Post Seebuch Kaernten	Ill.	Joliet
26		RENNER	ANNA	18	✓	f	s	househelp	yes	germ.hung.	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Oslip	parents: Anton Renner Oslip Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27		RIEPL	LORENZ	45	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	housewife: Regina Riepl 41 Stuwerstr. Wien II. Prohasca	Ill.	Chicago
28		RAUS	ISAAK JOSIS	17	✓	m	m	clerk	yes	russ.hebr.lith.	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Schaulen	father: Lheir Raus 41 Schaulen Lentass	Ill.	Chicago
29		SODL	JOHANNA	19	✓	f	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Olbendorf	parents: Johann Sodl 81 Olbendorf Post Stefersbach	Ill.	Chicago
30		STRADNER	JOSEPH	30	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Pichla	mother: Johanna Stradner Pichla 44 Post Tieschen, Burgenland	Pa.	Phila.

Total passengers . . . 55
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

...izens and citizens of insular possession...

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H36

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Gustav Kossbiel Greenfield Mass. Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hartmannen
2	yes	mother i.l.	yes	no			mother: Zusanna Kardes 305 E.63 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Hungaria	Siszakarad
3	yes	mother	[illegible]	no			mother i.l.: Zusanna Kardes 305 E.63 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Hungaria	Siszakarad
4	yes	grandmother		no			grandmother: Zusanna Kardes 305 E.63 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Hungaria	Siszakarad
5	yes	father	yes	no			father: Georg Rakacz 20115 St. Elisabeth Port New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	none	Hungaria	Szamovskov
6	yes	father	[illegible]	no			father: Georg Rakacz 20115 St. Elisabeth Port New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none	Hungaria	Szamovskov
7	yes	brother i.l.	[illegible]	no			brother i.l.: Tomas Chodkevic 564 Aretic, Bridgeport Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond	blue	none	Lithuania	Jaswojnic
8	yes	friend	[illegible]	no			friend: Georg Hannes 351 E.77th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	spectacles	Poland	Linde stadt
9	yes	self	[illegible]	no			uncle: Michael Fasching 4622 Armetage Ave, Chicago Ill,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	brown	none	Austria	Aschau
10	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Marcus Gentilene 474 Gates Str. Columbus Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	St.Margarethen
11	yes	self	[illegible]	no			uncle: William Manger 5th.Ave and 58th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Boelr
12	yes	friend	[illegible]	no			friend: Georg H.Marschalk 187 Lexington Ave, Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Kehl
13	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Gustav Rostbil 256 David str. Greenfield Mass,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	d.bl.	brown	none	Germany	Ichoenenbach
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no			uncle: Charles Rehling 6543 Wallace Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	l.bl.	grey	none	Austria	Oberschuetzen
15	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother i.l.: Stefan Franta 2432 So. Ridgeway Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Czech. Slov.	Osek
16	yes	self		no			brother: Stefan Franta 2432 So. Ridgeway Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czech. Slov.	Rakovnik
17	yes	brother i.l.	[illegible]	no			brother i.l.: Emil Weiss 777 van Buren Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	scar o.r.hand	Germany	Burkertsdorf
18	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Joseph Bremer 2448 Clybourn Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Oberwart.
19	yes	husband	-	no			husband: Max Kloner 42 Delanway Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brown	brown	none	Latvian	Ludsen
20	yes	father	[illegible]	no			father: Max Kloner 42 Delanway Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	black	none	Latvia	Ludsen
21	yes	father	[illegible]	no			father: Max Kloner 42 Delanway Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	brown	none	Latvia	Ludsen
22	yes	father		no			Uncle: Max Kloner 42 Delanway Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	blue	none	Latvia	Ludsen
23	yes	father		no			Uncle: Max Kloner 42 Delanway Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	light	brown	blue	none	Latvia	Ludsen
24	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			~~Uncle: Henry Leick~~ Uncle: Paul Kochanra ~~Coney Island, Stauch's Restaurant~~	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	d.bl.	brown	none	Germany	Lieder-Bengersdorf
25	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: John Hullmann 1408 Clement Str. Joliet Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Johannesburg
26	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Karl Rieger 2106 Irving Park Boulevard, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Stoettern
27	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: Johann Mallner 513 Kingsfield Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ebendorf
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no			uncle: Jacob Blumenberg 208/214 South Generes Str. Waukegan Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Lithuania	Schaulen
29	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no			uncle: John Hasibar 6151 So.Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Ellendorf
30	yes	brother i.l.	[illegible]	no			brother i.l.: Rudolph Kreutzer 1436 N.Hollywood Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	d.bl.	grey	none	Austria	Riehla

30/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. "OROA."
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sakas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from HONOLULU, do

E. Clarke
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1922 day of ..., 19...

at HONOLULU

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master, sailing thereon, or employed.)

107

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 NOV 1920, 19

at San Juan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on routeto the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/1/23 144 pic

List H 33 # 37

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 20th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FEINSTEIN	Meyer	31		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	sister i.l.: Sara Mailich 47, Vorstadtskaja, Cherson Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		FEINSTEIN	DORA	31		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	sister: Sara Mailich 47, Vorstadtskaja, Cherson Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	FEINSTEIN	ZINOVE	4	6	f	s	child	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	aunt: Sara Mailich 47, Vorstadtskaja, Cherson, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																daughter: Chavvin Chana		
5																sister: Chana Chavin		
6																sister: Chana Chavin		
7		SLUTZKAJA	RUNA	17		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father: Nahman Slutzki Seletz Gv. Gomel	Pa.	Altvona
8	ADMITTED	KARPE	GITTEL	33		f	wd	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	SISTER DJBORA KATCEWITZ RIGA. RUSSIA	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARPE	LEIBA	9		f	s	pupil	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	AUNT. Djbora Katcewits. Riga, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARPE	LEIB	7		m	s	child	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Aunt. Djbora Katcewits. Riga, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARPE	[illegible]	4		f	s	child	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Aunt. Djbora Katcewits. Riga. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		LANG	MITRA	24		m	m	waiter	yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Sozejo	father i.l.: David Rechnitza Sozeja 52, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
13		LANG	GISELLA	24		f	m	housewife	yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Sozejo	father: David Rechnitza Sozeja 52, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	LANG	MILAN	2		m	s	child	no	-	no	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Sozejo	grandfather: David Rechnitza Sozeja 52, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
15																		
16																		New York
17																		New York
18																		New York
19		PEKAROW	DAVID	45		m	m	labourer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	BROTHER. MARKUS PEKARON TSCHERKASSI, RUSSIA	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		PEKAROW	SURA	43		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Brother-in-law. Markus Pekaron. Tscherkassi, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	PEKAROW	NACHMAN	11		m	s	pupil	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Markus Pekaron. Tscherkassi, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	PEKAROW	HINDA	10		f	s	pupil	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Markus Pekaron. Tscherkassi, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	PEKAROW	GOLDA	8		f	s	child	no	-	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Markus Pekaron. Tscherkassi, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		PEKAROW	STICHIA	20		f	s	househlp	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Markus Pekaron. Tscherkassi, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED	TOKER	RIVA	56		f	wd	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	friend: Chana Kupenkina 23 Tatarskaja, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		WIPRNISKY	SCHMUL	50		m	m	labourer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	BROTHER-IN-LAW JANKEL GELCHAWITZ DOBIWSKU 32, TSCHERKASSI	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		WIPRNISKY	CHAJA	50		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	BROTHER-IN-LAW Jankel Gelchawitz. Dobiwska 32, Tscherkassi.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	WIPRNISKY	ELISABETH Elamelach	13		m	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Jankel Gelchawits. Dobiwska 32, Tscherkassi.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	WIPRNISKY	SALMAN	12		m	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Jankel Gelchawits. Dobiwska, 32, Tscherkassi.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	WIPRNISKY	ISAI	11		m	s	pupil	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	Uncle. Jankel Gelchawits. Dobiwska 32, Tscherkassi.	Pa.	Philadelphia

1-1046084-8/18/40 34610
2-725027-3/15/40 505
4-34659-4/8/43
1-113669-3/7/35
11-244565-5/8/40.
3-176256-2/9/40
3-193219 (505) 3-18-40
3-193220 3-18-40
3-10782
3-4118

53

2 First Insp 11/2/23

Note. Certified that Nos. 15, 16, 17, and 18 Kirill, Pelaguia, Anna and Peter Onichowski respectively did not embark at Hamburg 20th. October, 1923; also that Nos. 4, 5, 6, Hetta Glass, David Glass, and Efraim Glass are shown 2nd. Class Manifest N.16 on lines 26, 27, and 28 respectively.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H 35

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , _____ 1 _____ , 19

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother i.l.	42.00 yes	no			brother i.l.: Samuel Brimbrick 660 Howard Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Russia	Cherson
2	yes	brother	No	no			brother: Samuel Brimbrick 660 Howard Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Uman
3	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle: Samuel Brimbrick 660 Howard Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	black	none	Russia	Cherson
4							husband: Nathan Glass																			
5							father: Nathan Glass																			
6							father: Nathan Glass																			owsk
7	yes	brother	0	no			brother: Harry Slutzky Altona Pa. 2212 Seventh Ave, Hollidaysburg Blair	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						owsk
8	yes	brother	0	no			brother: Max Siedermann 1753 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Belze
9	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle: Max Siedermann 1753 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
10	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle: Max Siedermann 1753 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
11	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle: Max Siedermann 1753 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
12	yes	uncle	90.00 yes	no			uncle: Mary Pecenka 1810 S.Fish Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
13	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle: M.Pecenka 1810 S.Fish Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Osjets
14	yes	uncle	-	no			granduncle: M.Pecenka 1810 S.Fish Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Hum
15					9 years		uncle: Emilian Quinchowsky	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	light	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Hum
16							uncle: Emilian Quinchowsky																			arza
17							granduncle: Emilian Quinchowsky																			arza
18							granduncle: Emilian Quichowsky																			
19	yes	brother i.l.	115	no			brother i.l.: Morvis Wiener 1934 South 6th.Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
20	yes	brother		no			brother: Morvis Wiener 1934 Souty 6th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
21	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Morvis Wiener 1934 South 6th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
22	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Morvis Wiener 1934 South 6th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
23	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Morvis Wiener 1934 South 6th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
24	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Morvis Wiener 1934 Soth 6th.Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
25	yes	daughter	0	no			daughter Isidore Ravitsch 693 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Homih
26	yes	brother	35 Gold Roubles	no			brother: Isaac Weiner 2002 South 5th.Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
27	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother i.l.: Isaac Weiner 2002 South 5th.Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
28	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Isaac Weiner 2002 South 5th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
29	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Isaac Weiner 2002 South 5th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
30	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Isaac Weiner 2002 South 5th.Str. Phila. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Tscherkassi

Form 1346 - Sanitary subject etc

23/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Frisco
Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Clarke MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Clarke
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA." (State whether Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or Steamship), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen (owners' agent, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

John R. Draper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—49

[illegible]
Francisco

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11/1 1st fr S. S. "ORCA" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, October 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALAZ	KRISTINA	46	8	f	m	househelp	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Vrbovce	husband: Pavel Balaz 454 Vrbovce Bratislovska z. Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	New York
2	709499 E 11.3 4/13/31	BOCH	JOSEF	29	6	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Holcikovce	housewife: Terezia Boch Holcikovce 7, p.Kelca, Kosicka zu.	Pa.	Duquesne
3		CHRASTKOVA	MARIA	25	6	f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Havrice	father: Antonin Myslik Havrice 226 pp.Uh.Brod.	Wisc.	Racine
4		DEMCAK-SAMOUN	ANNA	14	3	f	s	househelp	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Czeklov	grandmother: Elizabeth Kmec Czeklov 32 p.Sol Kosicka zupa.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		DEMCAK	MARIA	12	1	f	s	househelp	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Czeklov	grandmother: Elisabeth Kmec Czeklov 32 p.SolKosicka zupa.	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		IEKI	JANOS	36	2	m	m	f.labourer	yes	hungar.engl.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Kisgeres	housewife: Julianna Ieki Kisgeres p.Kral Chlumec Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Garfield
7		KASTAN	JULIA	52	1	f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Coltovo	friend: Todor Janos Coltovo p.Panita Semerska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16 KASTAN	IRENE		10	11	f	s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Coltovo	mothers friend: Todor Janos Coltovo p.Panita Semerska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16 KASTAN	JAN		9		m	s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Coltovo	mothers friend: Todor Janos Coltovo p.Panita Semerska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16 KASTAN	EULINA		7	6	f	s	pupil	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Coltovo	mothers friend: Todor Janos Coltovo p.Panita Semerska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16 KASTAN	VOJTECH		4	8	m	s	child	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Coltovo	mothers friend: Todor Janos Coltovo p.Panita Semerska zupa	Ohio	Cleveland
12		KUCERA	JOSEF	25	4	m	m	tailor	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Male Porici	father i.l.: Josef Smatla Male Porici 17 p.Babin Machoda Cechy	Ill.	Chicago
13		KUCERA	JOSEFINA	31	10	f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Male Porici	father: Josef Smatla Male Porici 17, p.Babin Machoda Ce.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16 KYSAVA	VLASTA		9	6	f	s	pupil	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Male Porici	grandfather: Josef Smatla Male Porici 17, p.Babin Machoda C.	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16 KUCHRA	JOSEF		2	1	m	s	child	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Male Porici	grandfather: Josef Smatla Male Porici 17, p.Babin Machoda C.	Ill.	Chicago
16		KABAS a a Burgess	JULIA	16	5	f	s	farmlab.	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Ubrez	brother: Michal Kabaj Ubrez 129, p.Sobrance Uzhorodska zup.	N.J.	Lotuchen
17		KRIHO	MICHAL	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Vel.Kostolany	housewife: Maria Kriho Vel.Kostolany Bratislavska zup.	Conn.	Danbury
18		KRIHO	JOSEF	29		m	s	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Vel.Kostolany	sister i.l.: Maria Kriho Vel.Kostolany Bratislavska zup.	Conn.	Danbury
19		KARCH	JOSEF	26		m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slv.	Vel.Damaska	housewife: Maria Karch Velka Damaska, 12 p.Kelca Kosicka z.	N.J.	Trenton
20		MANDL	PERL	42	4	f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vranov	brother i.l.: Natan Eibhenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		MANDL	ROZA	17	10	f	s	househelp	yes	hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vranov	uncle: Natan Eichenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	UNDER 16 MANDL	PAVEL		15	4	m	s	pupil	yes	hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vranov	uncle: Natan Eichenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	UNDER 16 MANDL	MORITZ		12	5	m	s	pupil	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vrnov	uncle: Natan Eichenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	UNDER 16 MANDL	DORA		8		f	s	scoolgirl	no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vranov	uncle: Natan Eichenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	UNDER 16 MANDL	GERSON		3	5	m	s	child	no	-	no	Polish	Hebrew	Czech.Sl.	Vranov	uncle: Natan Eichenbaum Vranov Zemplin zupa	N.Y.	Yonkers
26		MAKUTA	MICHAL	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Brasnice	father: Jan Makuta Brasnica 2 p.Stropkov Zemplin zupa.	Ind.	East Gary
27		SZYDLOVSKI	LEOPOLD	15		m	s	pupil	yes	german	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Oderberg	Grandmother: Franziska Sevcik Oderberg 96, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
28		STOFFA	JAN	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Sumudovce	housewife: Anna Stoffa Sumudovce 42, p. Michalovce Kosicka	Conn.	Bridgeport
29		TOMASOV	JAN	38		m	m	farmlab.	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Kosarovce	housewife: Maria Tomas Kosarovce 20 p.Carusne Kosicka	Pa.	Rankin
30	813176 E 11 4/20/32	TOTH	MIHALY	22	9	m	m	farmlab.	yes	czech.sl.hung.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Russian	Czech.Slo.	Korytunny	housewife: Maria Toth Korytunny p.Uzhorod	Pa.	Phila.

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

110

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother i.l.	25	no	1908-1914	Cle.	brother i.l.:John Uhazik 1 Carlisle Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Vrlovce
2	yes	brother	25	no			brother: John Boch 141 Lagneri Str. Duquesne Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Giglovce
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: John Mikel 1212 Wagerer Str. Racine Misc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Uh.Brod.
4	no	mother	25	no			mother: Ilona Demczok 31 Centro Place, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Kladzan
5	no	mother	—	no			mother: Ilona Demczak 31 Centro Place, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Komariany
6	no	brother i.l.	25	yes	1910-21 Williamstown Pa.		brother i.l.:Peter Kacz 22, Belmont Ave, Garfield N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Kisgeres
7	yes	husband	30	no			husband: John Kastan 7918 Holton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Coltovo
8	yes	father	-	no			father: John Kastan 7918 Holton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Coltovo
9	yes	father	-	no			father: John Kastan 7918 Holton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Coltovo
10	yes	father	-	no			father: John Kastan 7918 Holton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Coltovo
11	yes	father	-	no			father: John Kastan 7918 Holton Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	d.bl.	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Coltovo
12	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Louis Brejcha 1812 So.Fisk Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Krakovany
13	yes	brother		no			brother: Louis Brejcha 1812 So. Fisk Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Vel'e Borici
14	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Louis Brejcha 1812 Sp.Fisk Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	l.br.	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Babi
15	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Louis Brejcha 1812 Sp.Fisk Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	babi
16	no	brother	—	no			brother: John Kabaj 18 Charles Str. Metuchen N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Lubrez
17	yes	sister	20	yes	no		sister: Roza Miskar Danbury Conn. 28 City Manutet	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Vel.Kostolany
18	yes	sister	20	no			sister: Roza Miskar Danbury Conn. 28 City Manutet	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Ner.Dubove
19	no	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Josef Gasick 532 Lamberton Str. Trenton N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Velka Domaika
20	no	husband	yes	no			husband: Isidor Mandle 39 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark br.	none	Czech.Slov.	Vranov
21	no	father	—	no			father: Isidor Mandl 39 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Vranov
22	no	father	—	no			father: Isidor Mandl 39 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Vranov
23	no	father	—	no			father: Isidor Mandl 39 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Vranov Cemerne
24	no	father	—	no			father: Isidor Mandl 39 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	bown	none	Czech.Slo.	Vranov Cemerne
25	no	father	—	no			father: Isidor Mandl 39 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Vranov
26	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.:John Potoma 127 Box Route A., East Gerry Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Brusnica
27	yes	father	[illegible]	no			father: John Szydlowski 5356 Chene Str. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Czech.Slov.	Skrzeczon
28	no	brother	25	yes	15 years	1904 1919 Sheffield./Bridgeport Conn. 314 Villard Str.	brother: Michal Stoffa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Samundovce
29	no	brother	25	yes	6 years	1904 1910 Youngstown/352 - 3dr.Str. Rankin Pa.	brother i.l.: John Holka	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Jankovce
30	no	brother	30	no			brother: John Toth 668 N.Alder Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Dluha

Certif. 11485 - Zuplia Zuzka

Certif. 11288. Lupla Zuzka

30/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

Frida Francisca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John K. Draper, Surgeon of the "ORCA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

1 NOV 5

John K. Draper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Frida
Francisca

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th., 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABEL	KAROL	34	6	m	s	journeyman	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Nova Lehota	father: Jan Abel 72 Nova Lehota p.Velka Koura Nitra z	N.Y.	New York
2		ABEL	HERMINA	19		f	s	househelp	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Nova Lehota	father: Jan Abel 72 Nova Lehota p.Velka Kodra Nitra z	N.Y.	New York
3		LODNAR	ANNA	30	6	f	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Velka Kamenica	mother: Erza Zincek Vel.Kamenica 46,Zemplin,zupa	Pa.	Pa.Union
4		CANDIK	MICHAL	33	6	m	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Komariany	housewife: Anna Candik 46,Komariany p.Vranov Zemplin zupa	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5		COCULA	ONDREJ	48	11	m	m	farmlab.	yes	old slavian	no	Czech.Slov.	Russian	Czech.Slov.	Dubova	housewife: Marie Cocula 46, Dubova p.Vysany Orlick Sariscka z.	Ohio	Youngstown
6		DORIAK	ANNA	25	9	f	s	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Strelna	brother i.l.: Jan Matucka 41 Strelna, p.Horny Lic.	N.Y.	Albany
7		DANKOCIV	JAN	25	6	m	m	farmlabr.	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Jestreb	housewife: Anna Dankovic 41 Jestreb p.Sol.Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Braddock
8		DZVONIK	MICHAL	44	6	m	m	farmlabour.	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Petrovce	housewife: Maria Drvonik Petrovce p.Kacinoves Zemplin zupa.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9		FEKETE	MIHAL	25	6	m	m	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany	housewife: Ilona Fekete 14 Korytuany Uzhorodska zupa	Pa.	Vestaburg
10		HAM	FERENZ	17	9	m	s	farmhand	yes	hungarian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Hungarian	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany	father: Michael Ham 101, Korytuany, Uzhorodska zupa	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		HOLIC	TEREZIA	28	1	f	wd.	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Mazenice	father: Cyril Balga 9, Mazenice p.Bucany,Bratislavska	N.Y.	Rariton
12		HALECKI	JANOS	17	8	m	s	farmhand	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Varadka	father: Fedor Halecki 19 Varadka p.Zborova Kosicka zupa	N.Y.	Bayonne
13		JANOSEK	ANTONIN	30	9	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lidecko	housewife: Anna Janosek 324 East 61rst Str. New York	N.Y.	New York
14		JAKUBCIN	JAN	31	6	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Komariany	housewife: Anna Jakubcin 15 Komarianym pp.Vranov Kosicka z.	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		KOSTYO	MICHAL	24	4	m	m	farmlabour.	yes	cz.slo.ruthenian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Krytuany	housewife: Erza Kostyo 136 Korytuany, Uzhorodska zupa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16		KUBISOVA	JOHANNA	31	4	f	m	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Rovne	mother: Barbora Krajecek 56 Rovne, Povazska zupa	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16 KUBISOVA		JOSEF	10	11	m	s	pupil	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Rovne	grandmother: Barbora Krajecek 56 Rovne, Povazska zupa	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16 KUBISOVA		ANNA	2	5	f	s	child	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Rovne	grandmother: Barbora Krajecek 56 Rovne, Povazska zupa	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16 KUBISOVA		JOHANNA		7	f	s	child	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Rovne	grandmother: Barbara Krajecek 56 Rovce, Povazska zupa	N.Y.	New York
20		KURTANIC	JURAY	26	6	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.sl.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Petrovce	housewife: Maria Kurtanic 100 Petrovce,p.Kacinovce Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Treskow
21		LEKO	VINCE	22	9	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.sl.hung.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Hungarian	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany	housewife: Maria Lejko 165 Korytuany, Uzhorodska zupa	Pa.	Uniontown
22		MIHOC	JURAY	25	8	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Velke Zaluzice	housewife: Maria Mihoc Velke Zaluzice 37, Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Braddock
23		MATTA	MICHAL	27	6	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Krasnovce	father: Michal Matta Krasnovce p.Michalovce Kosicka zupa	Ohio	Newton Falls
24		MARCINKO	MICHAL	25	3	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Zalobin	housewife: Maria Marcinko Zalobin 11, p.Tovarne Kosicka zupa.	Pa.	Meadowbrook
25		MANAK	STEFAN	28	9	m	m	journeyman	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Donovaly	housewife: Margita Manak Donovaly 6,p.Motidky Podtatranska z	N.Y.	New York
26		CYNCAKOVA	FRANTISEK	30	1	f	s	housewife	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Sumice	father: Frantisek,Sumice 165, 165 Sumice, Czech.Slov.	Pa.	Chock
27		STRASKO	JAN	40	1	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Hungarian	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany	housewife: Marie Strasko Korytuany 57, Uzhorodske zupa.	Ohio	Leramin
28		STENKO	JURAY	26	8	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Valaskova	housewife: Maria Stenko Valaskovce p.Vel.Kamenica Kosicka zupa.	Pa.	Miner Mills
29		UCHAL	MICHAL	24	11	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Lanske	housewife: Marie Uchal Lanske 23, Zemplin zupa.	Pa.	Elsner City
30		VAJDA	EMRE	24	5	m	s	f.labourer	yes	czech.sl. hungar.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Hungarian	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany	father: Stefan Vajda Korytuany 29, Uzhorodska zupa.	Pa.	Homestead

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 433

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1921, 19

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	sister	25 no				sister: Irena Chlebus 650 East 16th. Str. New York
2	yes	sister	no				sister: Irena Chlebus 650 East 16th. Str. New York
3	yes	self	25 no				husband: Georg Bodnar Lt. Union Pa. Box 562
4	yes	self	25 yes	1909 -13		Silas Barrel	cousin: Jan Ivan 417 James Str. Monticoke Pa.
5	yes	self	yes	1896-1908		Pittsburg Pa.	uncle: Josef Piszansky 103 Silmont Str. Youngstown Ohio
6	yes	self	50 no				sister: Rosalie Franklin Albany,19 Troy Road, N.Y.
7	yes	self	25 no				brother i.l.: John Dvorjak 1201 Kirkpatrik Str. North Braddock
8	yes	cousin	25 yes	1914-19		Perth Amboy	cousin: Michal Bolal 535 Compton Ave, Perth Amboy N.Y.
9	yes	self	25 no				brother: Stefan Fekete 156, Vestaburg Pa. Box.
10	yes	self	25 no				uncle: Josef Zelekmos 1202 Electric Ave, East Pittsburg
11	no	self	25 no				uncle: John Lorenc Box 166, Mariton N.Y.
12	yes	uncle	yes no				uncle: Jacob Dobrovolsky 578 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.
13	yes	self	25 no				brother: Louis Janosek 324 East 61 Street, New York
14	yes	self	25 no				cousin: Mike Matta 83 Wood Str. Minneapolis Minn.
15	yes	self	25 no				brother i.l.: Peter Babjak 1444 Electric Ave, East Pittsburgh Pa.
16	yes	self	30 no				husband: Josef Kubisch 323 East 54 Street, New York
17	yes	self	no				father: Josef Kubisch 323 East 54 Street, New York
18	yes	father	- no				father: Josef Kubisch 323 East 54 Street, New York
19	yes	father	- no				father: Josef Kubisch 323 East54 Street, New York
20	yes	self	25 no				brother i.l.: John Bodnar Treskow Pa. Carbon Co.
21	yes	self	25 no				brother: Jan Leko Poland Pa. Mine Box 11 Green Co.
22	yes	self	25 no				brother: Mike Mikovic 1109 River Street, Braddock Pa.
23	yes	self	25 no				cousin: Andrey Mihalco 1059 Box, Newton Falls Ohio
24	yes	self	25 no				aunt: Anna Lapos Nesquehoning Pa. Carbon Co.
25	yes	brother i.l.	25 no				brother i.l.: John N.Kopunek 38 W.84 Str. New York
26	yes	self	yes no				bridegroom: Ludwik Lukas 157 Box, Smock Pa.
27	yes	self	25 yes	1900/10	20 years	Pittsburgh Pa.	cousin: John Sandor 3158 Elyria Ave, Lorain Ohio
28	yes	brother	40 no				brother: Paul Stenko 9 South Hudson Str. Miner Mills Pa.
29	yes	self	25 yes	1902/6	2 years	Slamer Pa.	uncle: Michal Tetsko Slamer Pa. 176 Box, Somerset Co.
30	yes	self	24 no				brother: Stif Vajda 427 Cherryway Str. Homestead Pa.

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporarily engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
sister: Irena Chlebus 650 East 16th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Nova Lehota
sister: Irena Chlebus 650 East 16th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Nova Lehota
husband: Georg Bodnar Lt. Union Pa. Box 562	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Kamenica
cousin: Jan Ivan 417 James Str. Monticoke Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Komariany
uncle: Josef Piszansky 103 Silmont Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Dulova
sister: Rosalie Franklin Albany,19 Troy Road, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Strelna
brother i.l.: John Dvorjak 1201 Kirkpatrik Str. North Braddock	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Jestreb
cousin: Michal Bolal 535 Compton Ave, Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slv.	Michalovce
brother: Stefan Fekete 156, Vestaburg Pa. Box.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Tatoo on r.hand none	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
uncle: Josef Zelekmos 1202 Electric Ave, East Pittsburg	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
uncle: John Lorenc Box 166, Mariton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Smolinsko
uncle: Jacob Dobrovolsky 578 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Czech.Slov.	Varadka
brother: Louis Janosek 324 East 61 Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slv.	Liuesko
cousin: Mike Matta 83 Wood Str. Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	light	brown	light	none	Czech.Slov.	Komariany
brother i.l.: Peter Babjak 1444 Electric Ave, East Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
husband: Josef Kubisch 323 East 54 Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Dlhe Pole
father: Josef Kubisch 323 East 54 Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Turzona
father: Josef Kubisch 323 East54 Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slv.	Kovne
brother i.l.: John Bodnar Treskow Pa. Carbon Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Kovne
brother: Jan Leko Poland Pa. Mine Box 11 Green Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Petrovce
brother: Mike Mikovic 1109 River Street, Braddock Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	thumb o.r.hand off	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
cousin: Andrey Mihalco 1059 Box, Newton Falls Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	nl	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Vel.Zaluzice
aunt: Anna Lapos Nesquehoning Pa. Carbon Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Krasnovce
brother i.l.: John N.Kopunek 38 W.84 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Czech.Slov.	Zalobin
bridegroom: Ludwik Lukas 157 Box, Smock Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Svaly Jur
cousin: John Sandor 3158 Elyria Ave, Lorain Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Sumice
brother: Paul Stenko 9 South Hudson Str. Miner Mills Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
uncle: Michal Tetsko Slamer Pa. 176 Box, Somerset Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Valaskovce
brother: Stif Vajda 427 Cherryway Str. Homestead Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Banske
												5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* R.M.S.P. "OROCA" ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Draper, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Cambridge, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—438

[illegible]
Francisca

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 20th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								8-274407- 12/11/42.										
1		AU	GUSTAV	45	7	m	s	labourer	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	LEIDSEN	brother i.l.: Friedrich Wolff Rosenberg Germany	Mich.	Lansing
2		AU	CHRISTOFF	44	6	m	m	labourer	yes	germ.russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Rosenberg/Darkeh.	brother i.l.: Friedrich Wolff b.Rosenberg Kr. Darkehmen	Mich.	Lansing
3		HACKENSCHUH	GOTTLOB	22	8	m	s	mechanician	yes	germ.engl.	yes	Germany	German	Szitzerland	Basel	father: Kaspar Hackenschuh 8, Mariemstr. Metzingen Wttbg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		KRUEGER	GOTTLIEB	22	11	m	m	miner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Langendreer	father: August Krueger Pr. Folland Ostpreussen	Mich.	Detroit
5		KRUEGER	MARTHA	27	9	f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Langendreer	father i.l.: August Krueger Pr.Folland, Ostpreussen	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	KRUEGER	ERICH	3	8	m	s	child	no	-	no	German	German	Germany	Langendreer	grandfather: August Krueger Pr.Folland, Ostpreussen	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	KRUEGER	KURT	1	9	m	s	child	no	-	no	German	German	Germany	Langendreer	grandfather: August Krueger Pr.Folland, Ostpreussen	Mich.	Detroit
8		KROVJANSKY	STEFAN	23	11	m	m	f.labourer	yes	hungar.cz.sl.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Sl.	Korytuany	housewife: Maria Krivjansky Korytuany 134 Humorod zupa	Pa.	Rankin
9	ADMITTED	KRENTZ	GOTTLIEB	42	10	m	s	labourer	yes	russ.pol.engl. germ.	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Milken	sister: Wilhelmine Linnink Milken O.Pr.	Mich.	Lansing
10	ADMITTED	KLIBANSKI	SONE-LEJA	61		f	wd	housewife	No	R4 SUBP. 5/6	MD	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	daughter: Mese Klebanskai 48, Ponewesch Str. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
11		KUBU	FRANTISEK	36	4	m	m	f.labourer	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kuichovia	stepson: Josef Lustig Velky Brevnov 239 Czech.Slov. Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
12		KUBU	KATE	46	3	f	m	housewife	yes	cz.slov.engl.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kuichova	son: Josef Lustig Velky Brevnov 239 Czech.Slov. Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	LUSTIG	JINDRICH	15	9	m	s	pupil	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kuichovice	step child of #11 brother: Josef Lustig Velky Prevnov 239, Czech.Slov. Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
14		MATYSEK	KAREL	53	7	m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	Czech.Slov.	Polish	Czech.Slov.	Moravia Paskov	housewife: Johanna Matysek 418 Bilska ul. Paskov Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
15		RIEF	REINHOLD	24	8	m	s	miner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Langendreer	father: Mich. Rief, Montig Post Koudnitz / Rosenberg W.Pr.	Mich.	Detroit
16		RABINOWITZ	CHIA	16	4	f	s	pupil	yes	russ. germ.	yes	Russian	Russian	Lithuania	Aretingen	father: A. Rabinowitz Lapfallen bei Memel	Ill.	Chicago
17		SVIRPLYTIE	JUOZI	21		f	s	labourer	yes	lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schaulen/Tel.	mother: Elis Beth Svirplytie Schaulen Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	SHAKAITE	KASIMIRA	13		f	s	pupil	yes	lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Telsias	friend: Sigmund Srilas Telsias Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	SHAKAITE	EMILIA	11		f	s	pupil	yes	lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Telsias	friend: Sigmund Srilas Telsias Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
20		SHAKAS	THOMAS	12		m	s	pupil	yes	lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Telsias	friend: Sigmund Srilas Telsias Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
21		SCYRANKA	MIKULAS	26	10	m	m	labourer	yes	polish russ.	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Czech.Slv.	Uranska	housewife: Petronilla Styranska Uranska Kosicka zupa	Pa.	Lloydell
22		SCHOENFELD	JUTTI	35	11	f	m	housewife	yes	lithuanian	yes	Czech.Slov.	Hebrew	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica	mother i.l.: Fanny Schoenfeld 106 Chtelnica Bratislavska zupa	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	SCHOENFELD	VOJTECH	9	9	m	s	pupil	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Hebrew	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica	grandmother: Fanny Schoenfeld 106 Chtelnica Bratislavska zupa	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	SCHOENFELD	EBOLA	6	8	f	s	pupil	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Hebrew	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica	grandmother: Fanny Schoenfeld 106 Chtelnica Bratislavska zupa	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	SCHOENFELD	ERNEST	4	9	m	s	child	no	-	no	Czech.Slov.	Hebrew	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica	grandmother: Fanny Schoenfeld 106 Chtelnica Bratislavska zupa	Ill.	Chicago
26		SCHUSTER	ABRAM	17		m	m	tailor	yes	lith.germ.hebr.	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Delsch	father: Meyer Schuster Telshi Kapu Gr.14. Lith.	N.Y.	New York
27		VALEK	ANNA	18	9	f	s	servant	yes	czech.slov.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Kuchyna	father: Jan Valek Kuelyna 44 p.Zohor Bratislavska zupa	Pa.	Allentown
28		WILKANSKAS	JONAS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Leni	uncle: Anton Kluitschanskas Leni Lithuania	Ill.	Waukegan
	ADMITTED	ESTRIN	SOLOMON	60		m	m	tradesman	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	son: Salomon Estrin Bobruisk Gv. Minsk, Olechowskaja 111	Cal.	Los Angeles
	ADMITTED	ESTRIN	MALKE	60		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	son: Salomon Estrin Bobruisk Gv. Minsk Olechowskaja 111	Cal.	Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

H 32

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

'The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	120	yes	1914-21 Lansing Mich.		brother i.l.: Th. Zielke 510 Liberty Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kotoserka
2	no	self	120	yes	1913-20 Lansing Mich.		brother i.l.: Theodor Zielke 510 Liberty Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	dark grey	grey	none	Russia	Kotesufka
3	no	self	60	no			aunt: Katherine Rankl 433 Northland Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Metzingen
4	yes	brother i.l.	50	no			uncle: Daniel Rieff Detroit 174 Box, 8 Route Maxwell Station,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	Grejmowska
5	yes	brother		no			uncle: Daniel Rieff Mich. 174 Box 8 Route Maxwell St. Detroit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	d.bl.	blue	none	Poland	Alexandrowska
6	yes	uncle		no			granduncle: Daniel Rieff Mich. 174 Box 8 Route Maxwell St. Detroit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	Timmwalde
7	yes	uncle		no			granduncle: Daniel Rieff 174 Box 8 Route Maxwell St. Detroit	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	Timmwalde
8	yes	self	25	yes			brother: Michal Krivjanska 448 Third Str. Rankin Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Korytuany
9	no	self	60	yes	1912-22 Detroit Mich.		sister: Wolfine Polskov 510 Liberty Str. Lansing Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Trianat
10	yes	son	100	no			son: Moretz Klibaus 905 Cornelia Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	brown	none	Lithuania	Kovno
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-20 New York		brother i.l.: Emil Loewy 181 East 115 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	brwn	none	Czech.Slov.	Vlkosovice
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-20 New York		brother: Emil Loewy 181 East 115 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	bown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Posice
13	yes	father		NO			uncle: Emil Loewy 181 East 115 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brown	grey	none	Czech.Slo.	Kriklasovice
14	yes	self		no			brother i.l.: Eduard Jerischek 3456 North Oakley Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Krakov
15	yes	brother	35	no			brother: Daniel Rief 174 Box 8 Route Maxwell St. Detroit M.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	Alexandrowska
16	yes	uncle		no			uncle: M.Jorkin 2322 Thomas Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	d.bl.	blue	none	Russia	Radratsch
17	yes	brother i.l.	-	no			brotner i.l.: Juozis Makrauskis 64308 Campbele Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Schaulen
18	yes	father		no			father: Petras Staukas 4831 Nevada Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	light	blond	blue	none	Lithuania	Kelsias
19	yes	father	-	no			father: Petras Staukas 4831 Nevada Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Kelsias
20	yes	father	-	no			father: Petras Staukas 4831 Nevada Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Kelsias
21	yes	self	15	no			brother i.l.: Josef Petrumy Cloydell Pa. Cambin Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	grey	none	Poland	Kipcyca
22	yes	husband	30	no			husband: Geza Schoenfeld 2649 W.Division Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica
23	yes	father		no			father: Geza Schoenfeld 2649 W.Division Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica
24	yes	father		no			father: Geza Schoenfeld 2649 W.Division Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	black	none	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica
25	yes	father		no			father: Geza Schoenfeld 2649 W.Division Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	blond	black	none	Czech.Slov.	Chtelnica
26	yes	uncle	18	no			uncle: Moris Weiner 637 Tintonave Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Delschi
27	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Karolina Puskac 311 Ridge Ave, Allentown Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Czech.Slov.	Rohrbach
28	yes	mother	25	yes	1905 Waukegan Ill.		mother. Cictoria Zelemansky 730 So.Lincoln Ave, Waukegan Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Swientazery
29	yes	son	Yes	no			son: Nathan Estrin 1026 E.40 Str.Los Angelos Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk
30	yes	son	-	no			son: Nathan Estrin 1026 E.40 Str. Los Angelos Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	grey	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk

Mud cert # 11378 Deportation what may arise
Mud cert - #1367 Semble what may arise

30/15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Clarke
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

J Murphy
..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total aboard 361

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 Nov, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 117

100 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) ...ON IN ...MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]														
2	Rathkin	Charles		Chf Officer	do	5.4.23 SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
3	Fletcher	James H.		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	510	140	do
4	Lapsley	Gordon Earle		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
5	Thomas	Arthur		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Woolley	Regenald		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	[illegible]														
8	Chamberlain	Ernest T.		Purser	5/7/23	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5 9	182	do
9	Hewson	Keith M.		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	192	do

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
			Signed on	
2/156 Wagner R.	52	C.Slovak	7/11/23	5/7/23 Soton
2/161 Morgan B.T.	46	British	do	do
2/166 Bassovitch H.	21	British	do	do
2/168 Newman C.	28	do	do	do
2/174 Haubner A.	30	C.Slovak	do	do
4/42 James H.	22	British	10/8/23	do
4/62 Haines F.	19	do	do	do
5/71 Callow H.	22	do	21/9/23	do
5/80 Lake A.	27	do	do	do
5/87 Smith J.W.	27	do	do	do
5/115 Wellman C.	26	do	13/10/23	do
5/116 Jackson J.	29	do	do	do
4/157 Graf W.	28	Polish	20/10/23	do
4/158 Chall W. 13/5	30	do	do	do
6/81 Fuller F.C.	21	British	22/10/23	do
6/90 Moore W.	22	do	do	do
6/102 Turner C.A.	28	do	do	do
6/103 Hawkins A.G.	35	do	do	do
6/104 Seddon A.	23	do	do	do
6/105 Aslet T.	23	do	do	do
6/106 Purrier A.T.	35	do	do	do
6/128 Nelson G.S.	22	do	do	do
6/131 Spitari R.	25	Britsh	do	do
2/149 Baulf T.A.	30	do	5/7/23	do
2/99 Jordan H.	21	do	6/7/23	do
2/69 SchiaviR.	29	Italian	5/7/23	do
2/22 Myer H.	25	British	5/7/23	do
2/19 Plomer C.	19	British	5/7/23	do
2/39 Foster H.	48	do	5/7/23	do
4/146 Kieferle K.	38	C.Slovak	17/9/23	do
2/78 Tunstall E.	30	British	5/7/23	do
4/156 Schallon F.	28	Swiss	20/10/23	do
6/124 Coles J.	32	British	22/10/23	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hall Creed 361

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 Novr, 1923, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 117

500 (1798C) 2-1922

(1) No. on list	Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) ...ON IN ...MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5 11	158	Nil
2	Rathkin	Charles	✓	Chf Officer	do 5.4.23	Southampton	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
3	Fletcher	James H.	✓	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	140	do
4	Lepsley	Gordon Earle	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
5	Thomas	Arthur	✓	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Woolley	Reginald	✓	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Chamberlain	Ernest T.	✓	Purser	5/7/23	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5 9	182	do
9	Newson	Keith M.	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	192	do

O.R.C.A.

4

Signed on 7/11/23

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Set6						
41	Turney H.	29	British			
42	Hancock T.	28	do			
43	Cutler B.	28	do			
44	Vincent E.G.	28	do			
45	Hall J.	25	do			
46	Divers G.	26	do			
47	Forbes J.	20	do			
48	Rennie D.	23	do			
49	Riley J.	30	do			
50	Gaunt H.	29	do			
51	Williams J.	36	do			
52	Lee J.	31	do			
132	King M.J.	48	do			
133	Tearnan A.	39	do			
134	Morris R.	47	do			
135	Williams J.	21	do			
136	Ackerley W.	28	do			
137	Kirk D.	32	do			
138	Wilson A.	38	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Blake

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New York.

7th November 1923., 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ORCA from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st November 1923. 192, consigned to Sunderson & Son.; is now lying at Pier 48 N.River, and is expected to sail 7th November 1923. 192, for Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Total Crew 361

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 Nov 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 117

500 (1758C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) ...ON IN ...MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]							Yes	56	M	English	British	5 11	168	Nil
2	Rathkin	Charles		Chf Officer	do 5.7.23	Southampton	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
3	Fletcher	James H.		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	510	140	do
4	Lapsley	Gordon Earle		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
5	Thomas	Arthur		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Woolley	Regenald		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	[illegible]														
8	Chamberlain	Ernest T.		Purser	5/7/23	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5 9	182	do
9	Hewson	Keith M.		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	198	do
10	Genlloud	Lionel		do do	do	do									
	ndrow	William		do do	do	do									
		Walter		Bosn	do	do									
		George		Carpenter	do	do									
		William													

Name. Age.

do

do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Clarke *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16-3

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF NEW YORK.

7th. November, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "O R C A" from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted 24
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 323

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st. November, 1923, consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 7th. November, 1923, for HAMBURG via United States port of ——— First port of all in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
4/5 V. Anderson	33	British	Southampton. 10/8/23.
6/11 J. J. Lewis.	46	"	" 22/10/23.
5/9 A. Oliver.	20	"	" 21/9"23
6/15 R. Weaver.	23	"	" 22/10/23
6/18 T. Hopwood.	40	"	" "
6/19 J. Jeffery.	47	"	" "
6/20 J. W. Hough[illegible]	22	"	" "
6/25 R. Brocklesbry.	21	"	" "
6/27 J. Cullen.	22	"	" "
6/26 J. Humphrey.	29	"	" "
6/31 H. Johnson.	31	"	" "
6/33 J. Beach.	30	"	" "
6/34 J. Cannon.	20	"	" "
6/35 F. Shattock.	27	"	" "
6/37 James Weaver.	20	"	" "
2/108 J. Smith.	22	"	5/7/23.
2/123 D. Donoghue.	29	"	"
2/135 W. Sines.	26	"	"
2/157 T. Ralph .	20	"	"
5/102 G. Beirne.	40	"	"
6/[illegible] E. P. Hawkins.	34	"	" 31/9/23. 22/10/26
6/93 R. Westerne.	19	"	" "
6/123 C. Ostle.	29	"	" "
3/57 D. PREEDY	23	"	" 31/7/23

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 Nov 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 117

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) ...ON IN ...MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]														
2	Rathkin	Charles		Chf Officer	do 5.4.23	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
3	Fletcher	James H.		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	510	140	do
4	Lapsley	Gordon Earle		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
5	Thomas	Arthur		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Woolley	Regenald		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	[illegible]														
8	Chamberlain	Ernest T.		Purser	5/7/23	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 9	182	do
9	Hewson	Keith M.		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	192	do
10	Genile							do	23	do	do	do	5 10	137	do
11	Windre								25	do	do	do	5 7	156	do
12	Selmes								45	do	do	do	5 8	144	do
13	Scott								35	do	do	do	5 6	154	Tattoo right Arm
14	Princ												5 9	144	Nil
15	Ward														
16	Stray														
17	Hudso														
18	Stimp														
19	Marti														
20	Rand														
21	Mc K														
22	Tisa														
23	Coll														
24	Orch														
25	Alle														
26	Catt														
27	Hatt														
28	Le														
29	Rya														
30	Fin														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 361

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 Nov 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 117

500 (17680) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	Name: Family name	Given name	Age.	(3) ON IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]														
2	Rathkin	Charles		Chf Officer	do 5.4.23	Southampton	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	168	do
3	Fletcher	James H.		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	510	140	do
4	Lapsley	Gordon Earle		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
5	Thomas	Arthur		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	Woolley	Reginald		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
7	[illegible]														
8	Chamberlain	Ernest T.		Purser	5/7/23	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 9	182	do
9	Newson	Keith M.		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 11	192	do
10	Genlloud	Lionel		do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 10	137	do
11	Windrow	William		do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	156	do
12	Selmes	Walter		Bosn	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	144	do
13	Scott	George		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	154	Tattoo right Arm
14	Prince-Cox	William		Master at A.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	144	Nil
15	Ward	Henry		Plumber	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	174	do
16	Stray	Edwin		Bosns Mate	6/7/23	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
17	Hudson	James		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	154	do
18	Stimpson	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	155	do
19	Martin	Edward		A.B. & Lamps	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 4	156	do
20	Randell	William		A.B. & Store Keeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 2	102	do
21	Mc Kelvie	Robert		A.B. & Mess-man	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 6	200	do
22	Tizard	Albert		A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	142	do
23	Collins	John		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	154	Tattoo L arm
24	Orchard	William		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 5	136	do Chest
25	Allan	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	160	Nil
26	Catterick	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	142	do
27	Hatton	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	130	do
28	Le Feuvre	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	145	Tattoo [illegible]
29	Ryan	William		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	150	Nil
30	Finch	John		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 5	143	do

Take plates

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at [illegible], July 1, 1923, from the port of _____

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barter	James	A.B.	6/7/23	Skoton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5 6	143	Nil
2	Mc Bride	Norman	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
3	King	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 7	154	do
4	Roach	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 3	150	do
5	Whitford	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	150	do
6	Judd	George	Ships Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
7	Evans	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 4	120	do
8	Leach	Samuel	A.B.	10/8/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	147	do
9	Welch	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
10	Anderson	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Finnish	Finnish	5 10	158	do
11	Wells	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5 7	150	do
12	Hosey	Henry G.	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
13	Smith	William	1st W. Optr.	5/7/23	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5 9	160	do
14	Hynes	James	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5 9	140	do
15	Reynolds	John	2nd do	4/9/23	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5 8	143	do
16	Macdonald	Gerad	A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	138	Scar L Eye
17	Morey	Edward	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 4	128	Nil
18	Clarke	Ernest	Master	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
19	Draper	John Robert	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 10	172	do
20	Giles	Albert Wm.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 10	147	do
21	Lander	Cecil Henry	Carpenters Mate	28/9/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	129	do
22	Scully	William	Bosns Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 5	158	do
23	Haywood	Sidney James	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	196	do
24	Cronin	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 6	154	Crossed Flgs R arm
25	Jensen	Frederick E.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 5	140	Nil
26	Devereau	George	Deck Boy	21/9/23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 3	132	do
27	Hayes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 5	138	do
28														
29														
30														

Discharged

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 650.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (17698C) 2-10-22

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* Ny, Nov 1, 192, *from the port of* 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lister	James	Chf Engineer	5/7/23	Sloton	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5 9	210	Nil
2	Sanders	Frank	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5 8	160	do
3	Twist	Jack B.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
4	Robbie	Alexander	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
5	Byron	Edwin	5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	130	do
6	Bradbeer	Edgar	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
7	Scullard	George	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
8	Le Roux	Bernard	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	148	do
9	Mc Cammon	William	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6 0	170	do
10	Murphey	Ernest	do do	dod	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	120	do
11	Linsdell	Frank	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
12	Qualtere	Thomas	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	140	do
13	Key	Edmund	Electrician	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6 0	120	do
14	Blow	Alfred	StoreKeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 4	154	do
15	Wigger	Arthur	Donkyman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	170	Tattoo R arm
16	Mc Donald	Albert	Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 11	165	Nil
17	Tutt	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 5	160	do
18	Weldon	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 9	160	do
19	Sherlock	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 4	154	do
20	Horne	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	156	do
21	Fry	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
22	Smith	Ernest	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	146	Various
23	Weaver	James	Fireman	6/7/23	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	163	Nil
24	Birnie	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
25	Gregory	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 2	136	do
26	Wyatt	Frank	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 5	130	do
27	Farley	Phillip	Greaser	10/8/23	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	158	Tattoo B arms
28	Brandon	Walter G.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	154	Nil
29	Martin	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	125	do
30	Capper	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 2	133	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* NY, Nov 1, 1923, *from the port of* _____

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Thomas G.	Greaser	10/8/23	S'oton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 10	154	Nil
2	Neil	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 4	143	Woman R arm
3	Watts	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	145	Nil
4	Musselwhite	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 11	210	do
5	Hobbs	Frank	Trimmer	6/7/23	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
6	Jerram	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	147	do
7	Pearce	John	Greaser	4/9/23	do	do	do	40	do	do	dd	5 8	160	do
8	Nolan	John	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 9	200	Woman R arm
9	Macdonald	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 7	145	Flag L arm
10	Holloway	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 0	100	Nil
11	Cannell	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	dd	do	5 8	160	Cross R arm
12	Walsh	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	143	Nil
13	Clark	Herbert	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	140	do
14	Cranton	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	dd	5 10	150	do
15	Dunford	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 3	136	do
16	Turner	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	146	do
17	Donn	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	149	do
18	Bond	Wm. Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	dd	do	5 6	126	do
19	Mc Evoy	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	149	do
20	Hilsden	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
21	Burns	Robert John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
22	Samby	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	138	do
23	Stenning	Frederick	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 10	163	do
24	Campbell	William C.	do	30/9/23	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5 5	140	do
25	Stripp	Edward	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5 11	160	Scar left side on nek
26	Oliver	Augustin A.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 11	160	Birthmark betw. thm & Fin
27	Hobbs	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	165	Nil
28	Soars	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 1	190	do
29	Berry	William H.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	152	do
30	Spencer-Fleat	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 10	170	do

J. 311/476

Gthanpoly Do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orca, arriving at Bly, Dec 1, 1923, from the port of _____ 121

500 (17683) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vass	James Henry	Fireman	20/9/23	S'oton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 6	132	Nil
2	Mc Donald	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
3	Reynolds	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
4	Miller	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
5	Brown	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	144	do
6	Devage	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	168	Clasped Hands
7	Goodridge	George Henry	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 4	160	Nil
8	Maunder	Walter	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	156	do
9	Hull	Tom William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
10	Fowler	John T.B.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6 0	201	Cross arms L arms
11	Mc Cabe	Edward	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 4	138	Nil
12	Wantle	Albert	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
13	Payne	William H.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	158	do
14	Westwood	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 0	153	do
15	Penny	James	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
16	Parkins	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	168	do
17	Walsh	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
18	Brett	George	Greaser	13/10/23	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 4	166	do
19	Walsh	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 1½	127	do
20	Mc Donald	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
21	Gore	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
22	Fallon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
23	Hayes	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	145	Tattoo R. arm
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Murphy Bros

Lines _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Orca, arriving at Nfld, Nov 1, 1923 from the port of _____

50) (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gale	Charles James	Chf Steward	5/7/23	S'oton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 6	156	Nil
2	Abbott	Percy	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
3	Davis	Sidney	2nd Class Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	142	do
4	Bradley	Arthur	2nd Cl. Barman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 2	150	do
5	Edge	Frederick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
6	Crawford	Horace	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 2	119	do
7	Perrins	Basil	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
8	Munford	Alfred	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
9	Attrill	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	120	do
10	Smith	John Wm..	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
11	~~Barfoot~~	~~Harold~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 5~~	~~130~~	~~do~~
12	Barnard	Charles	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	120	do
13	Redman	Walter	Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	130	do
14	Plomer	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	125	do
15	Boyce	James H.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	171	do
16	Myers	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	135	do
17	Moger	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	135	do
18	Harling	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
19	Smith	George	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	162	do
20	Roberts	Arthur	Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 0	112	do
21	Bishop	Reginald	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	126	do
22	Stevens	Frederick John	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	125	do
23	Foster	Henry John	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	158	do
24	Andrews	William	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	160	do
25	Steele	Edward John	do	5/7/23	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 5	126	do
26	Brooks	Edward O.	Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	110	do
27	Hazart	Charles L.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
28	Dunford	Clyde	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	158	do
29	Mc Carthy	William	Sm. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
30	Galeano	Hector J.	Social Hall Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	Argentine	Argentine	5 4	139	do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Orca, arriving at Vic, June 1, 1923, from the port of

(60) (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peracchio	Pierno	Page Boy	5/7/23	S'oton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	4 3	110	Nil
2	Bishop	Albert James	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 0	112	do
3	Marfield	George	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	130	do
4	Purcey	Cecil Chas.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4 9	123	do
5	Whilgt	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 0	120	do
6	Hunt	Chas.	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5 5	118	do
7	James	Josiah	Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
8	Sweed	Walter	Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
9	Johnson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
10	Broomfield	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	130	do
11	Guggenheim	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	168	do
12	Hall	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
13	Waples	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	120	do
14	Mc Dermott	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
15	Richards	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	145	do
16	Schiavi	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5 9	140	do
17	Evans	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5 7	142	do
18	Way	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	147	do
19	Hutter	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
20	Gaudion	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	143	do
21	Peckham	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	137	do
22	Tunstall	Edward	Boots & Bath	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	125	do
23	Foster	Ernest Arthur	Nightwachman 2nd Class	6/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6 1	160	do
24	May	Fernand	Sm. Rm. Stwd	5/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	Swiss	Swiss	5 5	135	do
25	Batty	Edward	Stwds. Mess.	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5 10	150	do
26	Kendall	George	do	6/7/23	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	137	do
27	Wilshire	James	B.R.S.	5/7/23	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 6	136	do
28	Grose	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
29	Stevenson	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
30	Smy	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 10	147	do

Examined

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 609.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* Sea, NOV 1, 1923, *from the port of* 124

500 (1798C) 2-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jukes	Edward	Stillroom Attndnt	5/7/ 23	S'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 5	176	Nil
2	Sidders	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 4	143	do
3	Johnson	Robert C.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	130	do
4	Stoten	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
5	Jordan	Harold	asst Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	136	do
6	Coles	Alfred	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
7	Elliott	Tom Clayton	Sauce do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
8	Reynolds	Stanley	Entree do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
9	Krohn	Ernest	Fish do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	156	do
10	Smith	James	Asst. Sce do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
11	Grace	John	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	146	Wound on Shoulder
12	Pope	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 4	152	Nil
13	Clover	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
14	Cross	Ernest Herbert	Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 4	143	do
15	Terrell	Frank	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
16	Studd	George	1st Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
17	Streets	William	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 3	130	do
18	Munford	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 3	126	do
19	Erdrich	Henri	Scullion	do	do	do	do	44	do	French	French	5 4	138	do
20	Domoghue	David	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5 5	134	Tattoo R.A.
21	Bush	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	130	Nil
22	Major	Alfred John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 0	136	Scar L side of Face
23	Macey	Montague	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 5	147	Nil
24	Roles	Horace	Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5v4	150	do
25	Childs	Frederick	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6 1	170	do
26	Petterson	Ingrid	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	Fe	Danish	Danish	5b4	136	do
27	Green	Lilly Ann	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5 3	142	do
28	Denwick	Edith	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 4	120	do
29	Sines	William	Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	124	do
30	Keen	Frederick	Chf Off. Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 4	112	do

92 Majority 88

8.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on specimens (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* Juneau, Nov 1, 1923, *from the port of* _____

590 (17-6GC) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilde	John	Chf Engrs Boy 3rd Cl. Chief	5/7/23	S'eton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5 9	139	Nil
2	Lindfield	Harry	Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	161	do
3	Coleman	William H.	Interpreter 3rd Hosp.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 5	142	do
4	Denton	Sidney V.	Attndt.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 5	150	do
5	Taylor	Bernard	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	168	do
6	Baulf	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6 1	154	do
7	Owens	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	144	do
8	Westrup	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 5	135	do
9	Meyer	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Swiss	Swiss	5 10	164	do
10	Wagner	Rudolf	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	5 7	152	do
11	Ralph	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5 6	126	do
12	Morgan	Thomas	Lavty Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 5	142	do
13	Gosden	Geo. Albert	3rd Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 4	136	do
14	Mc Crone	John	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	160	do
15	Bassovitch	Henry	Jews do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Jewish	Jewish	5 8	154	do
16	Newman	Cyril	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5 6	125	do
17	Butler	Alfred	Doctors Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 3	153	do
18	Ward	William	Asst. Stwd	2/8/23	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	170	do
19	Preedy	Donald	Engrs Servant	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
20	Hamhner	Luton	Asst Cook	7/8/23	Hamburg	do	do	30	do	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	5 7	157	do
21	Egerton	Cecil Thomas	Asst Stwd	10/8/23	S'eton	do	do	19	do	English	British	5 4	134	do
22	James	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	146	do
23	Garthwaite	Wilfred	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 10	141	do
24	Meggitt	Frederick J.	Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	132	do
25	Smither	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 4	128	do
26	Keates	Stanley Wm	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
27	Higgs	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	136	do
28	Lawrence	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	130	do
29	Badmore	Percy	Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 5	135	do
30	Vare	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	146	do

FOR HEAD TAX PAYMENT - SEE - 1-42-788 / cards

E.I. Reg 50479

Thirty

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at Juf., Nov. 1, 1923, from the port of

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jewitt	Charles	Asst Stwd	10/8/23	S'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 8	144	Nil
2	Haines	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 3	120	do
3	Laird	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
4	Ferne	Harold J.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
5	Luke	Leo, Edward	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 8	138	do
6	Hacker	Cecil James	Stwds Messm.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	144	do
7	Dean [redacted]	Albert	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 4	130	do
8	Neil	John Fracis	Smokeroom Barman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
9	Jelenek	Freda	Stewardess	17/9/23	Hamburg	do	do	28	F	C. Slovak	C.Slovak	5 5	120	do
10	Hoelke	Arthur	Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	M	Caucasia	U.S.A.	5 8	155	Two Scars L. hand
~~11~~	~~Rouke~~	~~Johannis~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~German~~	~~do~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo L.ar~~
~~12~~	~~Hales~~	~~Frans~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~C.Slovak~~	~~C.Slovak~~	~~5 7~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
13	Iserbeck	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	French	French	5 4	130	do
14	Martinez	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	British	5 2	135	do
15	Rusink	Francis John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland	5 8	160	Scar on R.Chin
16	Meyer	Bernard L.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5 8	130	Nil
17	Preuss	Gustav	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	Danzig	5 8	140	do
18	Brieda	Frederick John	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	U.S.A.	5 5	137	do
19	Petersen	John Rudolf	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Danish	Danish	5 5	140	Scar on R.hand
20	Kortel	Frans	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	42	do	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5 8	139	Nil
21	Kieferle	Karl	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	U.S.A.	5 10	160	do
22	Honegger	Adolfus	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	Swiss	5 7	120	do
~~23~~	~~Pelchinsky~~	~~Joseph~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5 10~~	~~200~~	~~do~~
24	Mykus	John	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	32	do	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5 7	135	do
25	Wallace [redacted]	Robert N.	Asst	20/9/23	S'oton	do	do	47	do	Scotch	British	5 7½	180	do
26	Vincent	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5 4½	156	Scar on L. Eye & Cheek
27	Hucke	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 ½	167	Nil
28	Joels	Gilbert T.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 11	154	do
29	Boothby	Reginald W.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6 0	136	do
30	Barnes	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	138	do

Transferred to Steam Lugs

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel Orca, arriving at Sea, March 1, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallow	Herbert T.	Asst. Stwd	21/9/23	S'oton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 9	140	Nil
2	Carroll	Arthur L.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
3	Hickman	Leslie T.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 10	148	Scar centre forehead
4	Clarke	Henry George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	150	Nil
5	Brown	Herbert J.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 5	150	do
6	Button	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
7	Griffiths	William John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	130	Scar on R. Ear
8	Leake	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	146	Nil
9	Butler	William	Chf B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 10	168	do
10	Adams	Nora H.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	Fem	Scotch	do	5 2½	126	do
11	Ford	Mary Ann	do	do	do	do	do	55	F	English	do	5 6	126	do
12	~~De Mercier Penton~~	~~Margaret W.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 4~~	~~119~~	~~do~~
13	Fogerty	Alfred L.	Stewards Mess man	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 6	125	Crossed Fla Womans head
14	Dunn	Michael	2nd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5 11	200	Nil
15	Smith	John William	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5 10	145	do
16	~~Hibberd~~	~~Bertie~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5 7	154	do
17	Bartlett	Sinclair	Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	do	West Indies	do	5 3½	154	do
18	Elford	Edward	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 2	140	do
19	Cowstick	Frederick	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
20	~~Payne~~	~~John Bernard~~	~~Engrs Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 5½~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
21	Gorsuch	Harold	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
22	Ryder	Charles	3rd Class Lavatory Att.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
23	~~Allen~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Asst Baker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5 5	145	do
24	Jardine	William	Wine Serv. Barman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 6	148	do
25	Gorton	Arthur	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7½	147	do
26	Sykes	John William	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	154	Scar L. hand
27	Birnie	Gerald	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	143	Nil
28	Carmichael	David	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5 4	130	do
29	~~Levy~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~Bandsman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	5 11	154	do
30	Ford	Robert J.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5 6	133	do

oil fuel Steam Ships

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Orca, *arriving at* Yap, Nov 1, 1923, *from the port of* _____

500 (1798c) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grube	Augustus	Asst Steward	21/9/23	S'oton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 4	124	Nil
~~2~~	~~Cornforth~~	~~Gerald~~	~~Supt. Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~142~~	~~do~~
3	Willcocks	Alfred L.	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	126	do
4	Patrick	Frank William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4	150	do
~~5~~	~~Nicholls~~	~~Frank Ivor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 3~~	~~126~~	~~do~~
~~6~~	~~Bartlett~~	~~Henry~~	~~Ships Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 3~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
~~7~~	~~Dawkins~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Asst Stwd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~184~~	~~do~~
8	Roberts	James	Boots & Bath	5/7/23	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	135	do
9	Wellman	William E.	Offrs Servant	13/10/23	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	150	do
10	Jackson	Jack	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
11	Vincent	Edgar	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	154	do
~~12~~	~~Perry~~	~~Percy Horace~~	~~Bandsman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~128~~	~~do~~
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.C.W. Kern Insp

X2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* New York, NOV 1, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg 129

500 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graf K 148/31	Walter	Cook	19/10 23	Hamburg	No	Yes	28	m	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	None
2	~~Hofek~~	~~Emil~~	~~Asst. Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~Caucasian~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
3	Canova	Guglielmo V/2421-567	do do	do	do	do	do	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.8.	145	do.
4	Schalton	Franz	do do	do	do	do	do	31	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	135	do
5	Chall V/2 3211/31	Wilhelm	Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	m	Danzig	Danzig	5.8.	150	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.W. Heun Dampf

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 19. Okt. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Three - hundred and thirty - two 332

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 285
For the Journey to the United States
via 19. Okt. 1923
VICE CONSUL
Date 19. Okt. 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 9876 2.00

This crew list is composed of thirteen (13) pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

Form 516

174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	YEATMAN	PERCIVAL ARTHUR	3rd Officer	22/10/23	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	165	—
2	EARNSHAW	EDMUND	5th Engineer	ditto				29		—do	—do	5'5"	140	
3	SANGER	ALBERT JAMES	A.B.	ditto				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8½"	196	TATOO both forearms
4	LUNDY	JAMES	—"—	ditto				29		—do	—do	5'4"	126	HANDS CROSSED RIGHT ARM
5	VINE	HARRY CHARLES	—"—	ditto				19		—do	—do	5'5"	133	
6	BARTER	JOHN STANLEY	—"—	ditto				21		—do	—do	5'8"	146	
7	BLACKMAN	CHARLES	—"—	ditto				32		—do	—do	5'9½"	168	
8	GARNEY	JAMES	—"—	ditto				58		—do	—do	5'4"	168	
9	STEWART	GEORGE	—"—					28		—do	—do	5'5"	140	
10	REEVES	CHARLES FRANK	—"—					18		—do	—do	5'6"	154	TATOO BOTH ARMS ANYCHOR ON LEFT ARM
11	LEWIS	JONATHAN JAMES	—"—	ditto				46		—do	—do	5'10"	168	
12	STRAY	CHARLES SIDNEY	Ships Boy					15		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	94	
13	HONECOMBE	FRED	—"—					15		CHANNEL IS.	—do	5'2"	100	
14	RUDLAND	THOMAS DUDLEY	—"—					18		ENGLISH	—do	5'7"	148	
15	WEAVER	RICHARD	Fireman					23		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	140	
16	CAMPION	JAMES HAVELOCK	—"—					23		—do	—do	5'9½"	140	TATOO BOTH FOREARMS & ROUND NECK
17	BYRNE	FELIX FABIAN	—"—					23		—do	—do	5'2"	128	
18	HOPWOOD	THOMAS	—"—					40		—do	—do	5'10"	174	
19	JEFFERY	JAMES ALBERT	—"—					47		—do	—do	5'6"	170	
20	HOUGHTON	JOHN WILLIAM	—"—					22		—do	—do	5'10½"	158	
21	HOBBS	JOSEPH	—"—					23		—do	—do	5'6"	142	
22	EDMONDS	JOHN	—"—					26		—do	—do	5'7"	144	
23	HUGHES	ARTHUR	—"—					37		—do	—do	5'6"	150	
24	SOFFE	WILLIAM ARTHUR	—"—					29		—do	—do	6'1½"	168	TATOO BOTH FOREARMS
25	BROCKLESBY	ROBERT	—"—					21		—do	—do	5'8"	159	
26	HUMPHREYS	JAMES	—"—					29		—do	—do	5'4"	140	TATOO R ARM
27	CULLEN	JOHN	Coal Trimmer					22		—do	—do	5'4"	135	
28	POLAND	JOHN	—"—					23		—do	—do	5'10"	118	
29	SHERLOCK	RICHARD	—"—					23		—do	—do	5'8"	160	
30	MICHELL	PHILLIP DYMOND	—"—					21		—do	—do	5'3"	132	TATOO R FOREARM

O W Henn Surgn

M. M. OFFICE 22 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." *, arriving at* Ply. Nov 1 *, 1923, from the port of* 131

100 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	HARRY CHARLES	Coal Trimmer	22/10/23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	161	
2	ATKINS	FREDERICK FRANK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	"	—do.	—do.	5'8"	108	
3	BEACH	JAMES 93-1-79	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	"	—do.	—do.	5'4"	140	
4	CANNON	ARTHUR Off 35478	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	"	—do.	—do.	5'7"	146	15-
5	SHATTOCK	FRANCIS CHARLES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	"	—do.	—do.	5'9"	154	
6	PROWSE	TOMMY GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	"	—do.	—do.	5'7"	150	
7	WEAVER	JAMES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	"	—do.	—do.	5'6"	158	
8	FULLER	FREDERICK GEORGE	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	—do.	—do.	5'8"	136	
9	RASHLEY	FRANK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	"	—do.	—do.	5'6½"	147	
10	CALLAWAY	FREDERICK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	—do.	—do.	5'9"	150	
11	HAWKINS	EDWIN PHILLIP	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	"	—do.	—do.	5'8"	147	
12	BLISS	ROLAND	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	"	—do.	—do.	5'10"	152	
13	BURDEN	HARRY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	—do.	—do.	5'4"	140	
14	ROWLAND	STANLEY JOHN	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	"	—do.	—do.	5'5"	140	
15	ELLIOTT	THOMAS EDWARD	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	—do.	—do.	5'7"	130	
16	SHORT	PERCY CHARLES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	"	—do.	—do.	5'9½"	160	SCAR SIDE OF LEFT EYE
17	MOORE	JOHN WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	"	—do.	—do.	5'9"	140	
18	LITTLECOTT	WILLIAM WILFRID	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	"	—do.	—do.	5'10"	189	
19	SMALLWOODS	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	"	—do.	—do.	5'4"	130	
20	WESTEN	Reg. 58512 BERNARD ALBERT	STEWARDS' ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	"	—do.	—do.	5'7"	133	
21	MACHIN	WILLIAM ERNEST		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	"	—do.	—do.	5'9"	160	
22	LAWES	BRIAN	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	"	—do.	—do.	5'6"	138	
~~23~~	~~GODSMARK~~	~~FRANK~~	~~"~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~—do.~~	~~—do.~~	~~5'9"~~	~~150~~	
24	NORRIS	PERCY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	"	—do.	—do.	5'5"	140	
25	JOCELYN	EDWARD REGINALD	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	"	—do.	—do.	5'5"	125	
~~26~~	~~PENNY~~	~~EDMUNDS PHILIP~~	~~"~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~—do.~~	~~—do.~~	~~5'4"~~	~~140~~	
27	RYDER	ALBERT HENRY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	"	—do.	—do.	5'6"	134	
28	SAVILL	ROBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	"	—do.	—do.	5'9"	140	
29	TURNER	CHARLES ALBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	"	—do.	—do.	5'10"	152	
30	HAWKINS	ALBERT GATHORNE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	"	—do.	—do.	5'10"	154	

Owners Hennessy Sons

M.M.O. 22 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NY NOV. 1 1923 from the port of 132

590 (17668C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEDDON	ALFRED	Asst Steward	22/10/23	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	140	
2	ASLET E 1/24 4486	THOMAS FREDERICK	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		—do	—do	5'8"	148	
3	PURRIER	ALEXANDER THOMAS	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	25		—do	—do	5'7"	133	
4	MADDICK	GEORGE ANDREW	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	23		—do	—do	5'10"	158	
5	BROWN	FREDERICK JOHN	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	26		—do	—do	5'7"	136	
6	NORRIS	JAMES	Scullion	ditto	ditto	do	do	40		—do	—do	5'9"	154	BROWN MOLE R GROIN
7	BROOM	JOSEPH	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	49		—do	—do	5'9"	168	
8	LAWSON	VICTOR EDWARD	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	28		—do	—do	5'8"	140	
9	BUTLER	EDWIN	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	26		—do	—do	5'6"	154	
10	JOYCE	THOMAS	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	46		—do	—do	5'6"	136	
11	MAIDMAN	RICHARD	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	do	do	21		—do	—do	5'9"	146	
12	DELACOLE	JOHN FROMER	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	do	do	43		—do	—do	5'7"	144	CROSSED PICK LEFT ARM.
13	BURT	PERCY GEORGE	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	do	do	37		—do	—do	5'7"	170	
14	McNEILL	DONALD	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	do	do	25		—do	—do	5'7"	160	
15	HENIGAN	WILLIAM	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	35		—do	—do	5'7½"	174	TATOO LEFT FOREARM
16	LANNING	HARRY GEORGE	Pantry Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	140	
17	GILES	ERIC CYRIL	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	
18	SAUNDERS	HARRY	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	do	do	48	ditto	—do	—do	5'7"	130	
19	HOLLOWAY	HERBERT IVY	—"—	ditto	ditto	do	do	39	ditto	—do	—do	5'5"	140	
20	OSTLE	CLIFFORD	Engrs Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	154	
21	~~SPITARI~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~Bandsman~~ 1st Asst. Steward.					25	ditto	MALTESE	—do	5'6"	154	
22	SCOTT	WILLIAM JAMES	BAKESMAN	ditto	ditto	do	do	39	ditto	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'2"	150	
23	KNIGHT	JOHN	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	do	do	29	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	148	
24	CULLEN	GEORGE	[illegible]MAN	do	do	do	do	28	do			5'5"	150	
25	ROY	MARIA	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	37	F	ITALIAN - FRENCH		4'11"	136	
26	TAYLOR 483/704	WILLIAM RICHARD	A B	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3"	137	
27	NELSON	GILBERT STAFFORD	ASST. STEWD	do	do	do	do	22	M	—do	—do	5'11"	150	
28	VOKES	STANLEY	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	21	M	—do	—do	5'10"	170	
29	SHONE	THOMAS	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	47	M	—do	—do	5'7"	140	
30	SPITARI Reg. 60300	ROBERT	ASST. STD.	do	do	do	do	25	M	MALTESE	—do	5'6"	158	

American consulate Southampton. Eng. Oct 22. 1923.

I hereby certify that the alien ... officer to this manifest has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept of State.

O W Henry

American Vice ... at Large

Local Agents No. 3795

SEEN

J Wallace Carlisle
American Vice ... at Large.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for ... and races on back hereof.

... have produced satisfactory evidence of their identities as noted after their names ... application for admission to the United States. They are ...

M. M. OFFICE
22 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

J.B. Rankin
Asst

16

Form 612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 619

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENTARY
Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NEW YORK, 1st NOVR, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 133

500 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON									
2	The undermentioned rating is to be transferred from this vessel to the													
3	R.M.S.P. Company's S.S. "ARCADIAN" on arrival at NEW YORK.													
4														
5														
6	COLES	JOHN	BANDSMAN	22.10.23	SOUTHAMPTON	TO BE TRANSFERRED TO R.M.S.P. "ARCADIAN" ON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Southampton Eng.
Oct 22, 1923.
No. 3795 —
SEEN.

O.C. Wilkerson Dingo
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, *arriving at* New York, 1st November, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg, So'ton & Cherbourg. 134

680 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATRICK	Wilfred Lawson	Chf Engineer	13th/10/23	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	160	5' 7"	Nil
2	PEARSON	Charles	6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	158	6' 1"	Nil
3	BOOTHROYD	John	Trimmer	22/10/23	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	168	5' 10"	Tattoo Left arm
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.W. Hem Esq.

American Consulate,
Cherbourg, France

Dear Sir

For the journey to the United States

No. 647 as prescribed / Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

October 22, 1923.

American Consulate, Cherbourg, France. October 22, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

11-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ernest Clarke Master, of the R.M.S.P. ORCA, do declare that the foregoing Lists 1/18 full and true lists of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1 8

E. Clarke
Master, Mate or Steward Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of NOVEMBER, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. OSCA II arrived 11/7/23, 19, M., from Danzig

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	1	JAKOBCZYK Justyna	58	27/29	POL	LPC	1055	MICH						11/7	41	42	3:20							3	6	3
20f		Emilja																								
2m		Jan																								
33f	2	PARIHUS Marie	58	14/16	CZ	"	10am	"						11/7	38	43	2:35							3	6	3
10f		Anna																								
6m		John																								
28m	3	MURRAY Timothy	43	5	UK	" PD	"	FLANN						11/7	178	41	11:32							2	2	2
31f	4	SZUSZ Paraska	C60	7	POL	" ILL	1015	NEW K						11/10	22	RA	12:45							8	9	8
15f	5	FRANK Rozalia	follow. are 2 cabs deld EI 11/7 at 11am H13	30	CZ	UN16LPC		ZAHAJSKY						11/7	58	43								8	9	8
37f	6	ENGEL Eva	H12	14/15	CZ	"								11/7	17	43	11:-								2	
3f		Sophie																								
50f	7	WHONE Annie	326	1	UK	PD "								11/7	104	41	4:-								1	
21f	8	CASINO Carmen	27	25	SP	"		HANN						11/8	37	43	11:30							1	1	1
62f	9	STEWART Jessie M	27	10	AUS'LIA	"								11/8	67	43	4								1	
26f	10	JAEGER Fanni	17	29/30	CZ	"								11/7	196	43	1:30								2	
7f		Hilde																								
73m	11	CHARLIER Henri Jean	19	23	BEL	"								11/7	74	43	4:-								1	
60m	12	ESTVIN Moysha	follow. are steerage cases H32	29/32	RUS	LPC PD		llam FISH						11/6	45	ECD	4:-							18	20	18
60f		Makke																								
33f		KARPE Gittel	H35	8/11	"	"	1020	"						11/7	45	43								20	2	
9f		Badana																								
7m		Leib																								
44		Bertha																								
42f	14	KLONER Sarah	H36	19/23	[illegible]																					
19f		Ila Hana																								
17f		Rasja																								
16f		WEINSTEIN Dwoire	a	10:45	C59	29	1	"	" Quota																	
8m		Mordusch		11:00	31	17	1	"	Tel. $																	
54f	15	MURMAN Bela	ab.	11:00	17	14	1	"	Call																	
13m		Jakob	LINE 11/7/23																							
15f		Frida																								
8m		Francisca																								

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-14-327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ORCA 11/7/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 136

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	16	DAUM Marja	58	14/15	PC	LPC PD		1030	BISH						11/7	11	F.S	11³⁰										
19f		Elisabet																									
18f	17	HOFFMAN Emma	H56	12	GM	" UM16 misc		1105	ILLEAL	11/7	11	HC														17	18	17
68m	18	GIBZ Jubiel	37	10/	RUS	LPC PD QE		1110	MITH						11/9	84	HC	11³⁰								2	2	2
46m	19	FULTON Gilbert	52	18	UK	" "		11am	BISH						11/10	139	SP	10³⁰								8	8	8
25m	20	MCKERNAN Henry	30	13/4	"	" "		"	BURK						11/15	1	EC	9⁰⁰								16	16	16
19m		Charles																									
63m	21	SCHONFELD Itzig	C60	25	RUS	" "		1120	"	11/7	76	PC			11/10	26	K	3								5	6	5
45m	22	IZAT James	52	9	UK	" "		1125	BISH						11/8	89	K	3								1	2	
51m	23	UZM N Aba	C59	30	RUS	" " QE		1122	WATSON	11/10	74	HC															
48m	24	SPEID James Hill	S9	26	UK	LPC PD		1130	WATSON						11/14	47	HC	11⁵⁰								7	7	7
13f	25	SHANKAITE Kasimira	H32	19/20	LH	MPC MN16		1140	FISCH						11/14	146	SP	10³⁰								31	32	31
11f		Emilia																									
12m		Zemonas																									
43f	26	WEJNER Ita	C60	11/12	POL	LPC ILL		185	BURK						11/15	1628	9⁴⁰									14	12	14
13m		Gerez																									
31f	27	ROWE Gladys Eva	S42	6/8	UK	"		140	"	11/14	94	HC			11/20	53	K	4²⁵								3	3	3
9m		Max																									
8m		Graham																									
36f	28	MULLEN Alice	54	20/25	E.INDIA	" PD		130	PLAGG						11/8	19	SP	2								6		
7f		Helen			UK																						
6f		Mary																									
3f		Alice																									
58f		MCGUIRE Helen			E.IN																						
24f		Ada																									
23m	29	CRAVITZ Chas Engel																									
24f		Sarah																									
						tera Chaja	10:45	C59	29	1	"	" Quota															
1m		Michal																									
						11 cab.	11:00	31	17	1	"	Tel. $															
52f	30	FOLLON Catherine																									
						ia- 11 cab.	11:00	17	14	1	"	Call															
25m	31	MCPHEE Henry																									

LINE 11/7/23

4 U. S. Insp. Off.
Keen I. S.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ORCA 11/7/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

138

No. 137

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m 32	STEPHENS William		356	25	UK																				
55m 33	BAKSA Gyorgy		37 1/2			LPC FD																			
47f	Rosa					" "																			
18m	Gyula																								
23m	Josee																								
17f 34	GRYNBLAT Sara		58	20/22	POL	JN16LPC																			
13f	Chana																								
16f	Wela																								
49f 35	POPELKA Katerina		38	17	CZ	I... LPC																			
21m 36	SPIERE Ben		342	5	UK	LPC FD																			
56f 37	TOKER KIVA H55			25	RUS	" "																			
61f 38	KLIBANSKI Sore Lea																								
41m 39	KRENTZ Gottlieb		32	10	LITH	" " ILL																			
50f 40	Rudnick Chana		32	9	RUS	" "																			
30f	Roza					" "																			
9f	Estria																								
15m	Idel																								
55f 41	Lurman Itta																								
17m 42	Lurman Samuel																								
19m 43	Backa Jetaran																								
39m 44	Jevan Henry																								

	son Chaim																								
	" Mendel																								
17	ROSENFELD, Estera Chaja	10:45	C59	29		1	"	"	Quota																
18	URECH, Elsa- 11 cab.	11:00	31	17		1	"		Tel. $																
19	ZBOROAY, Victoria- 11 cab.	11:00	17	14		1	"		Call																

SS ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE 11/7/23

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Orca ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived Nov 7. 1923, 192, M., , from

138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BIRO, Lajos	9:30	H35	5/6		2	To call	With Sol Lebenson 220 E 57th St NYC						
	sis. Matila													
2	VALEK, Anna	10:00	H32	27		1	" Tel. $	Aunt Karolina Puckac, 377 Ridge Av Allentown Pa	John	11/10	2.20	3	4	3
3	BORYK, Marja	10:00	58	5/7		2	" Call	Aunt Mary Kozy 4 Thirty St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"			
	ch. Julia													
	" Jan													
4	HORNAKOVA- Katerina	10:00	C60	26		1	" Call	Bro-in-law Fr Tomczak 15 Van Buren St Jersey City, N.J.	John	11/10	9.20	7	7	7
5	KABAS, Julia	11:15	34	16		1	" Call	Bro-in-law Kabas 18 Charles St Metuchen, N.J.	"	11/8	10.15	1	1	1
6	DEMCAK, Anna	10:30	34	4/5		2	" Call	Mother Nemeak Slovs 481 Pepperham Av Jersey City, N.J.	John	11/8	2.10	2	4	2
	sis. Maria													
7	KORNIEJCZUK, Zofja	10:22	C59	4		1	TO Verify pres. of husband in US	Bro-in-law Frank Pitek 431 E 6th St, Salt Lake City, Utah	John	11/20	10.25	13	13	13
8	LUKACIK, Johanna	10:25	38	11		1	To call	Cousin Elizabeth Lucas 22 St Diego, Calif	"	11/21	8.30	—	1	—
9	VENOZELIK, Katerina	10:30	38	26		1	" Call	Bro-in-law Bertha Buler 403 E 32nd St New York City	"	11/8	9.	1	1	1
10	MCIVOR, Agnes	10:25	54	26/29		4	" Call- tel. $	Mr. Mrs. Andrew McIvor 27 E Manchester Lynn, Mass.	John	11/7	1.40	—	4	—
	ch. Andrew													
	" Thomas													
	" Margaret													
11	HOCHSTEIN, Abram	10:30	58	26		1	To Hold for Quota	Nat'l Hias Immig. Assn. 287 Broadway, Chicago, Ill	John	11/9	2-	2	3	2
12	RAUCH-ROSETCH, Regina	10:30	C59	26		1	To verify pres. of husband in U.S.	Mother Josef Rosetch, 2807 S 58th Ct Cicero, Chicago, Ill	John	11/14	1-	7	8	7
13	BRIDY, Sarah	10:30	47	25		1	To call	Aunt Ellerick, 712-13th St San Diego, Calif	John	11/7	1.25	—	1	—
14	FEIN, Golda	10:30	58	17/18		2	" Call	Father Isaac Fein 1372 Pine St San Diego, Calif	Lueck	11/7	4.50	—	—	—
	bro. Benjamin													
15	BALAZ, Kristina	10:35	34	1		1	" Call	Cousin Steve and Mary Kovacik, 1201 Carlisle St Hagerstown, Md	"	11/7	4	—	—	1
16	POLAKOW, Hanna	10:50	C59	22/24		3	Hold for Quota	Bro-in-law Isaac Polikoff, 45 Hollow St Keene N.H.	John	11/9	1-	3	3	4
	son Chaim													
	" Mendel													
17	ROSENFELD, Estera Chaja	10:45	C59	29		1	" " Quota	Abr. Abram Rosenfeld 125 Attorney Gen. Office, Trenton, N.J.	John	11/9	12.35	—	2	—
18	URECH, Elsa- 11 cab.	11:00	31	17		1	" Tel. $	Bro-in-law Alex Lyon 171 S. Salt Lake City, Utah	Lueck	11/8	11-	1	1	1
19	ZBOROAY, Victoria- 11 cab.	11:00	17	14		1	" Call	Brother Alexander Zboroay 70 Hamilton St Detroit, Mich	John	11/7	1.35	—	—	1

SS ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE 11/7/23

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S.S. ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived NOV. 7th 1923, 192, M., , from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20	ZYGMUNT, Wlenty	10:50	C60	16/17	2		To call							
	sis. Marjann													
21	STEINBERG, Annie	10:52	S57	19/20/21	3		" Call							
	ch. Yetta													
	" Samuel													
22	FEINSTEIN, Nasson	11:00	H35	1/3		3	(call) Hold for Quota							
	wife Dora													
	ch. Zinove													
23	WIRPINSKY, Schmuel	11:00	H35	26/30	5		Hold for Quota							
	wife Chaja													
	ch. Eli													
	" Salman													
	" Isai													
24	ISRAELJIEW, Israel	11:0[illegible]	37	16	1		Hold for Quota							
25	PIZAROW, David	11:30	H35	19/24	6		" " Quota							
	wife Sara													
	ch. Nachaman													
	" Hinda													
	" Golda													
	" Stichia													
26	SLUTZKAJA, Kuna	1:00	H35	7	1		(to tel. $) Hold for quota							
27	RABINOWITZ, Sera	1:00	H32	16	1		(to tel. $) Hold for quota							
28	SKILEWSKA Rachel	1:08	C59	28	1		To call							
29	RILEY, Caroline	1:20	43	1/3	3		" Call							
	Bennett Violet													
	Riley Arthur													
30	TUROK, Zelda	1:20	C60	-	3		" Call							
	ch. Abram													
	" Szyna													

SS ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE 11/7/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived NOV. 7, 1923, 192, M., , from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	SCOTT, Margaeret	1:25	S42	3/4		2	To call							
	ch. John													
32	QUEEN, Marie	1:40	S46	5		1	" Call							
33	KUBISŁOVA, Johanna	1:40	H33	16/19		4	" Call							
	ch. Josef													
	" Anna													
	" Johanna													
34	FOSKETT, Elizabeth	1:50	S42	14		1	Husb in nospital							
35	BILLAUER, Chaja	1;50	58	1/4		4	To call							
	ch Chana													
	" Szloima													
	" Lyzor													
36	MANDEL, Perl	1:55	34	20/25		6	" Call							
	ch. Rosa													
	" Pavel													
	" Moritz													
	" Dora													
	" Gusan													
37	DONALD, Jessie	2:00	52	15		1	" Call							
38	WROCLAWASKA, Mendel	2:15	C60	14;15		2	" Tel. $							
	(mother) Gitel													
39	SMITH, Agnes	3:40	43	13/14 16/18		5	Ch in hospital							
	ch. Norman													
	" Agnes													
	" Joseph													
	" Robert													
40	MUELLER, Gertrud	4:00	37	19		1	To tel. $							
41	JURMAN, Samuel	3:55	C59	1		1	Mother supposed to be in hospital							
42	SCHONFELD, Jenta	4:00	H32	22/25		4	To tel. $							
	ch. Vojtech													
	" Ibola													
	" Ernst													

SS ORCA ROYAL MAIL 11/7/23

ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE 11/7/23

Form 435 B

Record on this Blank

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived Nov. 7th, 1923, 192, M., , from 141

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
43	AU, Gustav bro. Christoff	4:00	H32 1/2			2	Hold for quota	[illegible]						
44	Smith Florence		43 15		1		Dr insp 11/8 11[45]	Stmr T S #29 to father		Stock	11/8 2	—	1	—
45	Wright James	5[00]	53 15		1		Con to proceed	Sectenberg		Stm	11/8 9[45]	1	—	
46	Poskett Cherpheleus		Swr 14		1		Dr insp 11/12 12[45]	Ch Husb Poscheht Geophel go Toronto	Contagious	Stock	11/12	3	—	
47	Abdulla Ibrahaw		Chs 24		1		" " 11/7 3	Father Wan Abdulla 719 St Antoine	Mud Detroit	Dr mi	11/7 3[30]	—	1	—

SS ORCA ROYAL MAIL LINE 11/7/23

out final naturalization papers.
able notation may be made upon

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 NOV 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALASICH	JOHN ANDI	32	6	m	m		by naturalization: Camp Sherman 2-6-1919. 663	friend: Michael Martin 4811 Dix Str. Detroit Mich.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	by birth: [illegible] Austria		father: [illegible] 1243 Sumter Ave, Detroit Mich.
3	MOJDILA	ANNA	11	8	f	s	by birth: 18.2.1911 Brooklyn		father: Georg Lejdila R.F.D.4 Box 58 Norwich Conn.
4	MOJDILA	MARIE sister	10	8	f	s	by birth: 28.5.1913 Brooklyn N.Y.		father: Georg Lejdila R.F.D.4 Box 58 Norwich Conn.
5	JALOVITZKY	MARY	38	1	f	m		by order: U.S.Dist. New York City Hall	husband: A.Jalovec 484 East 156th.Str. Bronx N.Y.
6	KOVALIK	JOE	13	4	m	s	by birth: 6/8/1910 Lonessen Pa.		father: John Kovalik R.D .No.3. Forward Pa
7	KOVALIK	JOHNNY children of 3&5	10	9	m	s	by birth: 1/9/1913 Lonessen Pa.		father: John Kovalik R.D.No.3. Forward Pa
8	KELLNER	MARIE	18		f	s	by birth: 21.6.1905 New York	334 906.	~~New York~~ SHADY SIDE, N. BERGEN. NJ
9	KELLNER	GEORG	16		m	s	by birth: 8-8-1907 New York B.C.	334 906 / aug 23 1923	New York SHADY SIDE, No BERGEN N.J.
10	LELAK	STEFAN	19		m	s	by birth: 19.2.1904 Bayonne N.Y.	337.072 Sept 6 1923	father: Stefan Lelak 886, 26th. Str. Bayonne N.Y.
11	PALISIN	TEREZIA	21		f	s	by birth: 23.7.1901 Sharon Pa.	336485 aug 30, 1923	uncle: Jan Petrila 1316 Bank Str. Dixson Pa.
12	JACIVLICH	JOHN	18	10	m	s	by birth: 13.7.1905 Glenlyon Pa. B.C.	329161 July 31, 1923	cousin: Paul Andosick Ambridge Pa. Post Of. River Co.
13									mother: Victoria Zelenauskas
14							Ex 2, 6-7 Yakajotay Dorp 3:00 P.M. 11/2/23		
15	(12)								
16							nos. 647 Bisfaal, Swap, 11-7-23	#2 Lunchtime Deal 11/7/23	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note. Certified that No.13 Petras Zelenauskas is shown on 3rd. Class Manifest H. 38 on line 26.

Ernest Chamberlain 2nd Deputy
PURSER.

(52)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "OSCA" sailing from [illegible], October [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 [illegible], 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALAUCH	JOHN ANDI	22	6	m	m		by naturalization: Camp Sherman 2-6-1919. 663	friend: Rachal Martin 4111 Ellis Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	by birth: 18.7.1[illegible] Boston Mass.		father: [illegible] 4148 Chevrolet Ave, Detroit Mich.
3	KOJELA	ANNA	11	8	f	s	by birth: 13.2.1912 Brooklyn	B.C.	father: Henry Kojsila R.F.D.4 Box 38 Norwich Conn.
4	KOJELA	MARIE Boston	10	5	f	s	by birth: 20.5.1913 Brooklyn N.Y.		father: Henry Kojsila R.F.D.4 Box 38 Norwich Conn.
5	JALOVECKY	EMIL	56		f	m		by naturalization: 8.5.1906 New York City Hall	husband: Anna Jalovecky 438 East 18th Str. Bayonne N.J.
6	KOVALIK	JAN	13	4	m	s	by birth: 6/3/1.[illegible] Monessen Pa.		father: John Kovalik R.D .No.3. Monessen Pa.
7	KOVALIK	CHENRY Soldier of 38/5	10	9	m	s	by birth: 1/10/1913 Monessen Pa.		father: John Kovalik R.D.No.3. Monessen Pa.
8	KELLNER	MARIE	18		f	s	by birth: 21.6.1905 New York	334 906.	~~New York~~ / SHADY SIDE, NO BERGEN. NJ
9	KELLNER	GEORG	16		m	s	by birth: 8-8 - 1907 New York B.C.	334906 / aug 23 1923	New York / SHADY SIDE NO BERGEN N J
10	LELAK	STEFAN	19	8	m	s	by birth: 19.2.1904 Bayonne N.Y.	337.072 dept 4 1923	father: Stefan Lelak 886, 26th. Str. Bayonne N.Y.
11	PALISIN	THEZZIA	21	9	f	s	by birth: 23.7.1901 Sharon Pa.	336485 - aug 30 1923	uncle: Jan Petrila 1816 Bank Str. Likson Pa.
12	JACKTLICZ	JOHN	18	10	m	s	by birth: 13.7.1905 Glenlyon Pa. B.C.	329161 July 31, 1923	cousin: Paul Andosick Ambridge Pa. Post Of. River Co.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Victoria Zelenauskas
14									
15	(12)								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 2, 6-7 Photostat Dep 3 over on 11/2/23

nos. 647 Birkard, Dep 1, 11-2-23 + 2 Luxembourg Just 11/7/27

Note. Certified that No.13 Petras Zelenauskas is shown on 3rd. Class Manifest No. 38 on line 28.

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st. November 143, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARKE	WILLIAM JOHN	26		M	S	Born: Centerville, Butte City Montana 31.5.1897.	1-2257	Friend: Phil Dyer, 211 East Hill Street, Lead City, S=Dakota.
2	MORRIS	NELLO	53		F	M	---	By Marriage. City of Washington. 15.7.1921	Home: 125 Niagara Street, Fall River, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2. ff Copies 23rd Nov 2/1923 #1 Nov 6th 1923

(2)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG 22nd OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 144

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MALKOWSKA	Anastazja	14	1	F	S	New Alexandria Nov 20 1909	325744 July 9 1923	Spruce Street 235, Jonemaugeh.
2	SIMEON	Georges	19	-	M	S	California Pa., February 2nd 1904.	336508 Aug 31 1923	Jenesse Ave 4, Warren Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 78729 FILED NOV 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out words not applicable. Length of time if employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

IN

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

DEC 6, 1923

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gwd 11-1-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PROVIDED				EXEMPTED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Comp. S. Y.	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	PRO-MAIS	REG. OF U.S.A. REYG	FRAN. SI GR...	10 ACCM		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
S...												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

...ber than

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMBAKLY	Zakia	37		F M	House wife	Y	Syrian	y	Syrian	Syrian	Egypte	Alexandrie	Sister Baija Shamu Bab El Carasta at Alexandrie-Egypte	N.Y	Br°°klyn
2 UNDER 16		"	Alis	6		F S	-	Y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
3 UNDER 16		"	Jenfief	3		F S	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KAMRED	M°hamed Ali	31		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Sultan Yac°ub	Father Hussein Kamred at Sultan Yac°ub-Liban	Virg	West Lagan
5 TRANSIT		DURAND	Fernande	18		F S	N°ne	"	French	"	Haitian	Haitian	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs Lissade 41 rue General F°y at Paris France	Cuba	Habana
6 TRANSIT		HIDALGO	Pascaline	52		F M	"	"	"	"	Cubana	Cubana	"	"	Friend	"	"
7 TRANSIT		"	Eva	25		F S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FINKELSTEIN	Chiena	19		F S	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mari°p°l	M°ether Fram Finkelstein at Mariamp°l-Lithuania	N.Y	New Y°rk
9		"	Chanani	57		M M	Sch°en maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 ADMITTED		COHEN	Gitele	5		F S	N°ne	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MEYER	Jenny	20		F M	N)ne	S	German	"	"	"	Memel Regi°n	Memel	Father Akiba Pinkus 7 Grabeus trasse-Memel	Ill	Chicag°
12		KORNFELD	M°ritz	19		M S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	P°lish	Jewish	Sl°viaka	Bardi°x	Father Helmann K°rnfeld at Bardi°v Sl°viaka	Ohi°	Cleveland
13 ADMITTED		KAZARETIAN	Bedr°s	25		M S	Clerk	"	French Turkish	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	Relative Aprahiam Mihitanian at C°nstantin°ple - Turkey	N.Y	BR°°klyn
14 ADMITTED		"	Macr°ni	44		F W	N°ne	N	Trukish	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 UNDER 16		"	Vakh°ni	13		F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		CHERUBINI	Maria	25		F M	"	Y	English	Y	Slovak	Slovak	Italy	Lucca	NO DONY	Ill	Chicago
17		JUSTNIAN	Mugd	29		F M	"	"	"	"	Syrian	American	Syria	SOltenyaceb	Father in law Kamed at Sol- tenyaceb Syria	°Va	Logan
18 UNDER 16		"	Kassem	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather,.....d°.....	"	"
19 UNDER 16		"	William	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
20 UNDER 16		"	Otiye	1	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
21		RIZZA	Rosaria	33		F M	House wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragosa	Sister Melina Ventura at Ragosa Italy	ILL	Chicago
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Total passengers
U. S. cit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19

146

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	I909 I914	Br°°klyn	Husband And°n D°mbakly 340 Pacific Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Syria	Alep
2	"	M°ether	"	"	-	-	Father "	"	-	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Himself	"	"	I906	F°rg°	H°me at L°gan West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liban	Sultan Yac°uch
TRANSIT	5	"	"	N	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA											5	7	"	"	"	"	Haiti	P°rt au Prince
TRANSIT	6	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	France	
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											4	8	"	"	"	"		
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents J°seph Finkerlstein I420 Madis°n Av at New Y°rk	Y	4 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	I	"	"	"	"		
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
	11	N	"	N	"	"	"	Acc°mpagned my Husband citizen passenger I447 S.Hamlin Av.at Chicag° Ill.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
	12	X	Uncle	Y	"	"	"	Uncle Laj°s Steuer 7560 B°ya ter Av.at Cleveland Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
	13	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nazarethian 2I73 Cla rend°n Rd at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	S°n "	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
	16	N	Husband	"	"	I923	Chicago	Home 2I32 Michigan Avenue at Chicago.Ill	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
	17	N	"	"	"	I922	N.York	Home at Logan West Virginia	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
	18	N	Father	"	"	Born in U.S.A		.....d°.....	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
	21	N	Husband	"	N	N	NO	Accompagnied His Husband 4721 S. Marshfield Avenue at Chicago.Ill	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE

	Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
	English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	French.	Polish.	
	German.	Portuguese.	

11—41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	I909 I914	Br°°klyn	Husband And°n D°mbakly 340 Pacific Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Syria	Alep
2	"	M°ther	"	"	-	-	Father "	"	-	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Himself	"	"	I906	F°rg°	H°me at L°gan West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liban	Sultan Yac°uch
TRANSIT	5	"	"	N	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Haiti	P°rt au Prince
TRANSIT	6	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	
TRANSIT	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents J°seph Finkerlstein I420 Madis°n Av at New Y°rk	Y	4 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Y		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	I	"					
11	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	Acc°mpagned my Husband citizen passenger I447 S.Hamlin Av.at Chicag° Ill.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
12	Y	Uncle	Y	"	"	"	Uncle Lej°s Steuer 7560 Br°ya ter Av.at Cleveland Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nazarethian 2I73 Cla rend°n Rd at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	S°n "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	N	Husband	"	"	I923	Chicago	Home 2I32 Michigan Avenue at Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	N	"	"	"	I922	N.York	Home at Logan West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	N	Father	"	"	Born in U.S.A		.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	N	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	N	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	N	Husband	"	N	N	NO	Accompagnied His Husband 4721 S. Marshfield Avenue at Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE

Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Matius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

5588

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ld make no entries in this column. The space
be expressed in years or months, the latter
or F (female).
M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
ribe as accurately as possible the occupa-
gineer, stationary engineer, loco-
lder, wood turner, etc., and not
gardless of the amount of money
corrections should be made,
n of alien arrivals.
s the following question:
answering this question
ble to read and

The people who are native to the be
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other c
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ita

The people who are native to that
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the March
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardi
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*
permanent residence. The last count
or more shall be the last permanent res
in column 11 should show the country
statistical purposes that steamship comp
pendent of country of temporary residence, country o
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who
are returning from

partments of
Apulia,
(south)."
shall constitute
remaining one year
therein. The entries
nce. It is important for
rmanent residence inde-

Bosnian.	Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Dutch.	Magyar.
Chinese.	East Indian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	English.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Finnish.	Moravian.
	Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
	French.	Polish.
	German.	Portuguese.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KETZIS	Josef	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	Russian Roumanian	"	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Killiane	Mother KETZIS at Killiane Russia	Ill	Chicago
2		MITTMANS	Haim	24		M	S	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Maimatster 39 Rue de la Requette at Paris.France	NY	New York
3		PROUPIS	Lusar	30		M	M	Barber	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rue adel Meneau at le Caire. Egypte.	NY	"
4		"	Tina	26		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Rebecca	7		M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Sara	2		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
7		FRIUTSRC	Gitl	22		F	S	Student	"	Russian Romanian	"	"	"	Reumania	Buccarest	Uncle KRUIL at Bucarest.Reumania	"	"
8		ROSENBLATT	Marie	30		F	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	Hotel French Line 34 Rue de Phalsbourg Le Havre.France	Pa	Jonstown
9	UNDER 16	"	Selik	5		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Hilda	1		F	S	no	"	---	-	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
11		ARONSAMAITE	Laska	22		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Kalvariga	Parents at Kalvariga Lithuania	ILL	Chicago
12		DOLANSKI	Pesa	66		F	W	no	"	Russian Jewish	"	"	"	"	Olita	Parents Dolanski at Olita Lithuania	NY	Brooklyn
13		"	Mordchelis	31		M		Swerkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
14		"	Basia	28		F	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
15		"	Rosa	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
16		KAGANIENE	Berta	67		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
17		KACERGINSKIENE	Chana	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resieny		Home 43 Laisves g;e at Resieny Lithania	Pa	York
18		LIPKE	Lipsicaite	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezerenai		Daughter at Ezerenai Lithuania	NY	New York
19		PILVINSKI	Leja	57		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poujewesch		Pren Mariepol Alpr Rinkas Gatve N°II at Poujewesch	NY	"
20		"	Fesa	6		M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kannas		Son Pilwinski Kaune Kaiving at Goldsmite Lituave Lithuania	"	"
21		RUDNIER	Smuel	59		M	S	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle.....d°.....	"	"
22		RABANAITE	Base	23		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother RUDNIER Comene Pietra 24 Str. at Litwa . Lithuania	"	Bronx
23		SKNDERAVICAITE	Lora	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marianepeli		Mother L.Raban at Marianepeli	ILL	Chicago
24		SUNCHOVSRAIFE	Chava	18		F	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kavno		Father JASTOKAS at Kovno . Lithuania	NY	Bronx
25		WOLDERINSKI	Dorydas	33		M	M	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	Kalveriga		Mother Ch Suncheveraife at Kalvariga . Lithuania	NJ	Englewood
26		"	Sara	33		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Birzai		Brother in law M.DORFAN at Birzai Lithuania	NY	New York
27		KAZANDJIAN	Hanis	60		M	M	brazier	"	Armanian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Egypte	Le Caire	.....d°.....	"	"
28		"	Sayoud	55		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Di Natali Rue Boulac at Le Caire . Egypte	"	Utica
29	UNDER 16	"	Waren	12		F	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Degrane	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother	22	N	N	NO	Brother KetBis 735 Maxwell St at Chicago.	N	always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Russia	Bender
2	Y	Himself	Y	N	"	"	Cousin GUIGTBERG 178 Rimington street at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Green	"	"	Minsk
3	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Brother Joseph PROUPIS 106 Magnolaia Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Khersen
4	Y	Husband	Y	"	"	"	Brother In Law PROUPIS 106 Magnolaia Street at New York.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	Father	Y	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	Herselve	N	"	"	"	Uncle 600 E. 6th Street at New York.N.Y	Y	15 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Kalis
8	N	"	Y	"	"	"	Husband ROSENBLATT at Jenston Pa	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kieff
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N	Herselve	N	"	"	"	Brother 6209 Langley Av. at Chicage. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kalvarig A
12	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Son DOLANSKY 243 Grand Street at Brooklyn . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olita
13	"	Mother	F	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Herselve	Y	"	"	"	Children 52 W. Market Street at York . Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wilna
17	"	"	N	"	"	"	Son 3 W 117 st at New York. Jacob Abraham Ginsky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Wh	"	"	Lithuania	Ezerenai
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Filsen 196 Manhatten str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ultena
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mr Moris Abramevich RTD N°3 Bugeville.Bever Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kannas
20	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Mrs TATARINSKY 1353 80 Boulvard at Bronx. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siauliai
22	"	Herselve	N	"	"	"	Uncle Phillips Miss 333 Market street at Chicage.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marianepeli
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother SENDERS 1507 Williams Bridge Road at Bronx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin L.Levinsohn 10 Elmore Av. at Englewood . N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalveriga
25	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Cousin BERLIN 600 west 150th street at New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Birzai
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Son Dick Mazandjian 521 Lansing st. at Utica. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Whi	green	"	Syria	Alep
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
29	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT pierre ....., Surgeon of the SUFFREN ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., (State whether employed or sailing thereon, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J.P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	COUTNOUSIAN	Vart°uhi	56	F	M	N°ne	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	Friend G.Ipran°ssian 101 Grande rue de Pera at C°nstantinople-Turkey	N.Y	New Y°rk
2		YEGHDJIAN-DERHAGOBIAN	Maritza	30	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	NQ BQDY	Mass	B°st°n
3	UNDER 16	"	Christine	9	F	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	BOYAJIAN	Nivart	28	F	S	Semps tress	"	"	"	Armenian	"	France	Marseille	C°usin A.Ferhadian 20 rue Berth°let at Paris France	R.I	Pawtucket
5		HARQYA	Krich°r	12	M	S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	H°tel Casablanca 40 rue des D°minicains at Marseille		Charlest°w
6	ADMITTED	KAPRIELIAN	Yeghiâzar	18	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Nichaù Dersedr°ssian P.Q.B.65 at Alep Syria	Mass	Quster Hotel
7	ADMITTED	LAUGHJIAN	Ohanes	20	M	S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	Friend Franc°is Mathieu I Place St Vincent de Paul-Le Havre France	N.Y	New Y°rk
8		NERGIGIAN	Parenay	32	F	M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	Father Hag°p Ambarian 38 Sana sar Khan at C°nstantin°ple Turkey	N.Y	New Y°rk
9		TQQMIGIAN	R°upen	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patrace	Friend Sim°n I4I rue H°tellier at Patrace-Greece	Mass	Salem
10		"	Anna	22	F	S	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ABELEW	M°rice	41	M	M	Merchant	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	M°sc°u	H°me 23 rue Arbat at M°sc°u Russia	Pa	Allent°w
12		"	Ewa	36	F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Evsei	12	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	B°ris	10	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ALTER	Ad°lf	25	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	C°usin Piet°kwky 31 rue Vieux de F°rd at Paris France	N.Y	Br°°klyn
16		BACKST	Nachemie	28	M	M	Whipper	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	K°ningsberg	Father Isaac Backst at Minsk Russia	"	Tannersville
17		"	Rachel	21	F	M	Semps tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
18		GANOPOLSKY	Mark	41	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Kieff		Br°ther Philips Grinblat at Kieff-Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19		GALPERIN	Cive	20	F	S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	Russian	France	Paris		Friend Gast°n Lap°rte 19 rue Bachelet at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
20		FRIDMAN	Osep	26	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bidw°bsk		M.R°sa K°hen 61 Rue Smalienskya at Vitiepsky-Russia	U.S.A	Gravf°rt ville
21		"	Berta	22	F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GLECER	Alter	25	M	S	Leather W°rk	"	"	"	Jewish	France	Javel		C°usin Lewyn 8 rue de Cicile at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
23		KRAVETZ	Laura	55	F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	K°wn°		Sister Frumer at Kief Russia	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Meyer	15	M	S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt	"	"
25		KRAWCOW	Chana	29	F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Qzariczi		M°ether Rachil W°lfsen at Qzariczi Russia	Pa	Scrant°n
26		KQREN	Chaja	30	F	S	Semps tress	"	"	"	"	"	Vars°vie		C°usin Ruchla Ganek rue Szk°lna I at Szpiet°wka Russia	Mass	New Betf°rd
27		"	Rywka	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	KAREVA	Nina	25	F	S	Studiant	"	"	"	Russian	France	Vic		C°mite Americain p°ur les Regi°ns devastees de la France at Vic France	N.Y	White Plains
29		GROSSER	[illegible]	21	F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		C°usin Lacmaister 39 rue de la R°quette at Paris France	"	New Y°rk
30	UNDER 16	GROSSER	David	2,6	M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	N	N	Nephew Nich°las Ambarian II Br°°dway at New Y°rk	Y	4 M°nths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Turkey	Amassia
2	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther D.Hag°pian I62 P Q B°x at B°st°n Mass-Newburyp°rt	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karp°nt
3	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Badr°s B°yajian 320 F°untain Str.at Pawtucket R.D	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pal°u
5	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Har°ya Khatchad°r IQ2 Hight Str.at Charlest°w	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kharb°t
6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nichan Kaprielian P.Q.B.I69 Quster Rentel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpüt
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Hratch B°ghigian 7 E. I4 Str. at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aksara
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nick Amparian II Br°°dway at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amazia
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ghajar°s Bar°vian 2I3 P.Q.B.at Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bak°u
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Abelem David 6I2 I2 Str?at Allet°w Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N°v°g°r°d
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Servrek
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	Himself	N	"	"	"	Uncle Silberstein 2999 W.29 Stry at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wl°chanek
16	N	"	Y	"	"	"	Sister M.C°hen B°x 205 at Tannersville N.Y.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	Himself	N	"	"	"	Br°ther Philip Hans 370I W°°dland Av.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ch°d°rk°ff
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Giza Gr°tz I58 L°uis Str. at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Qdessa
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents H°ge Fridman 4I9 Mem Str.at Cravf°rtville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bidw°bsk
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Sal°m°n Sieg°b°°d I499 H°e Av at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband I.Kravetz 5Q Jeffers°w S° at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Ch°d°t°ff
24	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	Y	"	"	"	Husband L.Krawc°w 537 Dup°nt Str. at Scrant°n Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Qzariczi
26	"	C°usin	N	"	"	"	C°usin Mr.Schwartz I36 Washing t°n Str.at New Betf°rd Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	W°lyn
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	C°mitee American	Y	"	"	"	New Y°rk Qrth°pedic H°spital White Plains New Y°rk	Y	Indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	M°sc°u
29	"	Himself	N	"	"	"	Husband Guisberg Mittmann I78 Revingt°n Str.at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
30	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

12

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GLEKEL	Meisje	54		M	M	Dress maker	Y	Polish Russian	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	32 Puva Gasse at Varsovie Poland	N.Y	New York
2		"	Sesia	50		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
3		"	Gresia	18		F	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Enusia	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Zelda	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
6		LAPIDUS	Alphonse	36		M	M	Carver	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister 75 Rue de la Conventien	"	"
7		"	Celine	38		F	M	Sick Nurse	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sisterin law d°	"	"
8		PEMPIANSKY	Aisik	33		"	S	Book keeper	"	Jewish	"	"	"	Lithuania	Jourbourg	NO BODY	"	Brooklyn
9		POTURAWKI	Michel	27		M	S	Miner	"	Polish German	"	Polish	"	France	Oignies	Friend Mr PAVLOSKI 284 Cité de la Chapelle at Oignies France	Ohio	Toledo
10		RATYNIEVIEZ	Medka	29		M	M	Dress maker	"	Jewish French Polish	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents I5 Jadkova . Poland	N.Y	New York
11		SOBOL	Azril	33		M	M	Clock maker	"	French Polish Russian	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Chaux de Fonds	Wife Adelle SOBOL at Chaux de Fonds, 23 rue du Parc. Switzer land	NY	Brooklyn
12		SCHANK	Raphael	20		M	S	Merchant	"	Polish	"	"	"	Germary	Berlin	Father SCHANK at Schedlangka Poland	"	New York
13		WAWULICKA	Rebeka	23		F	W	Teacher	"	Polish	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Pinks	Father in law WAWULICKI at Pinck . Poland	"	Bronx
14		"	Nechama	2		F	S	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand father d°	"	"
15		BELANEC	Tomas	24		M	M	workman	"	Slowak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Sloviaka	Rudna Luheta	Wife Belanec Katerine at Rudna Lehota . Sloviaka	Oreg	Portland
16		BUJNA	Josef	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovarce	Wife Bujna Maria at Kovarce Sloviaka	Pa	Scranton
17		HABLEE	Maria	34		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Brother Mrs Hablee 606 Lev Roca Anna at N.York	N.Y	New York
18		JAMRICH	Josef	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sloviaka	Deverany	Mother Katarina at Deverany	Pa	Scranton
19		KAFKOVA	Anna	27		F	S	Nurse	"	Slovak "French" German	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Mrs CHASIN 8 rue d'Ar maille Paris. France	N.Y	New York
20		MADERA	Jan 7-22-29	25		M	M	workman	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Sloviaka	Rudna Luheta	Wife Madera Marie at Rudno Lehota . Sloviaka	Oreg	Portland
21		MILCOVA	Marie	30		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Employer Madame LEVET 16 Avenue de l'Opera at Paris. France	NY	New York
22		PANIC	Vincenc	28		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sloviaka	Rudnele hota	Wife PANIC Magdalena at Kostel na Ves. Sloviaka	Oreg	Portland
23		PECNI	Anna	37		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehrbach	Father PAVEL at Rehrbach Sloviaka	Ohio	Lorrain
24	UNDER 16	"	Nikulas	II		M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father d°	"	"
25		STOYANOFF	Boris	20		M	S	Workman	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mr Andrea Gheorghieff at Sofia Bulgaria	Pa	Ellwood City
26		FELDMANN	Moses	29		M	S	Engineer	"	French German	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Ketscheuk Hendek Pappas Han N°20 at Constantinople. Turkey	NY	New York
27		FELDMANN	Juliette	27		F	S	no	"	French German Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Father d°	"	"
28		GUIRAGOSSIAN	Sarah	52		F	W	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	NO BODY	Mich	Detroit
29		MARIAN	Ambatian	48		M	M	no	Y	Armenian	"	"	Armanian	Turkey	Constantinople	Husband N°12-16 Rue Yajadie at Constantinople. Turkey	NY	New York
30		PANAGIOTOPOULO	Nicolas	17		M	S	Student	"	Greek	"	Greek	Turkish	France	Marseille	Hotel Peloponisson 7 Rue Terte at Marseille. France	Pa	Bethlehem

66 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 12

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	N	N		NO	Daughter Mrs LENA GLECKEL 2853 Broadway at New York	N	always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Poland	Biagouhij
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"		"	Sister.... d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Himself	N	"		"	Brother LAPIDUS 6818 Morton Av. Middle Village at Long IslandNY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
7	"	Husband	N	"		"	Brother in Law....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Himself	N	"		"	Uncle SCHULMANN 545 Sakman St at Brooklyn .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
9	N	"	Y	"		"	Cousin Mr MALCZEWSKI 1501 Bue Kingham St. at Toledo. Ohio.	Y	5 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
10	Y	Brother	N	"		"	Brother 45 Henry Street at New York.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minks
11	Y	Society	Y	"		"	Uncle J.SALEE 161 Vermanav St at Brooklyn . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raden
12	Y	Himself	N	"		"	Uncle Mr Raphael STERN 69 Suffolk Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nehedlangka
13	Y	Brother in Law	Y	"		"	Brother in Law Jacob Kreindel 829 Manida Street at Bronx.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	X	X	Russia Minsk
14	"	Brother	"	"		"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	X	Poland Pinsk
15	N	Himself	"	"		"	Brother in Law Jan GAMAN Box 215 at Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	Sloviaka Rudnalehota
16	Y	"	"	"		"	Brother in Law N°301 Ruse St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kevarce
17	Y	Herselve	"	Y	1913	Hoboken Sister Mrs RECHTERIQ 14 West 65th Street at New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austerlitz
18	Y	Himself	"	N	N	NO	Brother 503 Charles Str. at Scranton . Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Falkas Deverany
19	Y	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jeunie Slepicka 1362 Avenue "A" at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sebetka
20	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gaman Jan Box 215 at Portland Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	Rudnalehota
21	Y	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Pacher 482 E 15 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Behulin
22	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Uncle Harag Michal 494 N 24st. at Portland. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	Rudnalehota
23	Y	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Husband RECINJ Josef 2177 East Street at Lorrain. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rehrbach
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Y	Himself	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr STOYANOFF 100 Spring Av. at Ellwood City .Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossen Ehla
26	Y	"	70	"	"	"	Brothers Feldmann 513 Grand Sts at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	Turkey Constantinople
27	Y	Herselve	Y	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	" "
28	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Son Kira Gessian 2720-6th St at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	Amatholic Kharpent
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fils Nicholas Asbarian II Broadway New York	Y	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	Turkey Amassia
30	N	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Father PANAGIOTOPOULO 311 Anthracite Street at Bethlehem. PA	N	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	Smyrne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

11

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 OCT 1928 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4F/24110 5/17/28 mila	MITA	Federic°	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A	New York	Sister Mita 212 Calle Diputaci°n at Barcel°ne-Spain	N.Y	New Y°rk
2	47/24111-5/15/28	"	Ant°nia	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"
3		GRIVICICH	Sever°	35		M	M	Marine Officer	"	English Portuguese	"	Brasilian	Spanish American	Italy	Genes	M°ether Ines Grivinich 23 rue M°ur°e at Ri° de Janeir°	"	Br°°klyn
4		"	Grace	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	M°ether in law	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Ines	2	6M	S	-	-	"	4	"	"	Spanish American	"	"	GrandM°ether	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Grace	11		F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	167704 BS-11-	LERA	Edelmira	40		F	S	"	Spanish	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	Father Mr Lera 21 Rue Ferdinand at Paris France	"	"
8		SALCEDO	Ant°nia	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H°tel Terminus at Le Havre France	Tex.	San Antonio
9		maidanek MONDANCK	Sigmund	29		M	S	Dentist	"	German	"	German	German	R°umania	Czern°witz	Father Mr M°ndanck at Czern°witz-R°umania	N.Y	Br°nx
10		SCHWARTZ	Martin	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Siguichuara		Wife Mrs Schwartz IQ Wissenberg at Sighis°va-R°umania	Pa	Fewell
11	V/L 3/20/29	KELLER	J°seph	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienne	Father J°seph Keller 43/4 Land°ngasse at Vienne Austria	N.Y	New Y°rk
12		YANDRASITS	Edward	17		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Grass-Murbich	Father Franz Yandrasits 49 Sast Gussing at Grass-Murbich Austria	Pa	Bath
13	ADMITTED	ALIAPOULIOS	Athanasi°s	32		M	M	Workman	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Piree	H°tel Parisien at Sal°nique Greece	N.H	Manchester
14	ADMITTED 547644 11-2-29	"	Cli°patra	26		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED F-6/61270 10-N-a	CACHRIMANIS	Themist°cles	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Uncle Ge°rge Licmas 7 Quai des Belges at Marseille France	N.J	Monmouth M°um°uth
16		TSAMISIS	Demitri°s	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NQ BQDY	N.Y	New Y°rk
17		CIOTAN	S°phia	37		F	S	Farmer	"	R°umanian	"	R°umanian	R°umanian	R°umania	Capsamica	Daughter Maria Cl°tan at Capsa Mica-R°umania	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		LAINPI Lanyi	Ferenc	34		M	M	Mecanician	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Qradesmare	Wife Lainpi at Qrad°s Mare R°umania	N.Y	Paters°n
19		ROZENTHAL	Leiza Lewa	33		F	M	None	"	R°umanian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zinki°vitz b°urg	Uncle Abraham Seldamann rue Redniska at Kamenetz-R°umania	N.Y	New Y°rk
20	UNDER 16	"	Basia	3	2	F	S	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SICHERMAN Zinnenshein	Hermann	27		M	M	Clock maker	"	German	"	"	Jewish	"	Satunare	Parents Sicherman at Satunare R°umania	"	"
22		[illegible]	Meer	18		M	S	Farmer	"	R°umanian	"	"	"	"	Lipcani	M°ether L°nensain at Rivca R°umania	"	Br°nx
23		BIEREWIESKY 20567	J°seph	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	P°lish	"	P°lish	P°lish	Palestine	Jaffa	Friend Mayer at Jaffa-Palestine	N.Y	Br°°klyn
24		EGERNALD	Chiel	20		M	S	Hair dresser	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father David Egernald 26 Jika guss at Vars°vie-P°land	N.Y	New Y°rk
25	ADMITTED	FELDMAN 36815	Maximilien	31		M	M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Wife Feldman Sarha 119 rue de L'Eveche at Marseille France	"	"
26		FICHTENHOLTZ	David	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Mr.Bass 141 rue Nati° nal at Paris France	"	"
27		" 36823	Ritka	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" 36819	Anna	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" 36820	Lea	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GLASS	Judka	28		M	M	Painter	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Marseille	Wife L°nba Glass 50 Plaine R°uge at Marseille France	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 12

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 Nov 1923, *19* 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, on the vessel or other conveyance in which he arrived, or to proceed to some foreign country, in transit through the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged, or assisted, to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	220	Y	1917 1923	N.Y°rk	212 E.34 Str.at New Y°rk	6 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Spain	Manj°s
2	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Himself	900	"	1916	Br°°klyn	Father in law M°ses Ahrens 2021 N Cr°sby Av.at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Ri° Gran de
4	"	Husband	"	"	1919	B°rn in America	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Br°°klyn
5	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Grandfather "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genes
6	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Himself	200	Y	1898	N.Y°rk	T°urist H°tel Mt Alpin at New Y°rk	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St.Nazaire
8	"	"	440	"	1917	S.Ant°ni° Tex	Traveling with my guardian Mrs M.S F°ex at San Ant°ni° Tex.	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexic°	Tampic°
9	"	"	16	N	N	N	C°usin Salm°n Lalb°wich 1086 S° B°ulevard at Br°nx New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	R°umania	Ternaune
10	"	"	75	Y	1914 1919	Y°nst°w	Grand father Gigomez Lutsh at Powell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sighir°wa
11	"	"	65	Y	N	N	C°usin Anna Barber 941 Interval Av.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steierm ark
12	N	"	59	N	"	"	Uncle J°hann Yandrasits B°x 7 Bath Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grass Murbisch
13	"	"	75	Y	1907 1920	Manchester	Br°ther Anastase Aliap°ul° 611 Elm Str at Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	J°upania n
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	18	N	N	N	Br°ther Ge°rges Cachrimanis 228 Main Asbury Park at F°mm°uth N.J.	6 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Papadiam ica
16	Y	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle The°d°re Tsamisis 157 6, Av.at New Y°rk	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cast°nia
17	"	"	29	"	"	"	Ivan [illegible] at Carapolis, Pittsburgh Pa	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	R°umania	Ibisd°r fed
18	"	"	34	"	"	"	Br°ther Lamiji 276 Grand Str at Paterson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Qrades Mare
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Husband M.R°zenthal 199 [illegible] at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chik°vet b°urg
20	"	M°ther	[illegible]	"	"	"	Father "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Himself	42	"	"	"	Jac°b Grew 49-57 Av.D.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	P°pkaza
22	"	Br°ther	19	N	"	"	Br°ther S°nessain 2174 Hughes Av.at Br°nx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	R°umania	Basarabi a
23	N	Himself	25	Y	"	"	Friend Anne Binger [illegible] Av at Br°°klyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	P°land	Kalish
24	Y	"	25	N	"	"	Br°ther Mr R°senberg 282 [illegible] Str. at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	V°wyd°w
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	M°ther S.Feldman 67 E. 101 St at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uscieszk °czewne
26	"	"	150	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Fr[illegible]bein 1659 Madis°n Av . at New Y°rk	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vars°vie
27	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	V°liwska c
28	"	Father	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	HImself	5	"	"	"	Br°ther in law M.H°ffman [illegible] Liberty Str at New Y°rk	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	P°land	Busk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

1.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

L. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 OCT 1923 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEBER	Louise	22		F	S	Steward ess	Y	German	Y	Swiss	Swiss	France	Luynes	Friend Mrs OCHSENBEIN at La Filesnieres at Luynes. France	NY	New York
2		ZELLWEGER	Walter	21		M	S	Pastry cook	"	German French	"	"	"	"	Vichy	Father Mr ZELLWEGER Lingerie at Schaenenverd. Switzerland	"	Brooklyn
3		ZIMULI	Walter	29		M	M	Mecanic	"	German	"	"	German	Switzerland	Saferwil	Mother ZIMULI at Ostringen Switzerland		Newark
4		ZIMULI	Rosa	27		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law....d°.....	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ZIMULI	Erika	2		M	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.....d°.....	"	"
6		BERNABU	Attilio	41		M	M	Mecanic	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	France	Clouange	Wife Gentilini Adelfa at Clouange France	ILL	Highwood
7	X	BRISCA	Salvatore	27		M	S	Workman	"	Italian French	"	"	"	"	Herserange	Sister BRISCA at Ortelli Italy	Utah	Bringham
8		CAVOLI	Pietro	37		M	M	Pastry cook	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Marsala	Wife CAVOLI at Casablanca Marrocco	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		CALOGERO	Pasquale	27		M	M	Indepen dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palerme	Wife Olga CALOGERO at Palmi Italy	"	White Plains
10		CANDELA	Michele	23		M	S	Black-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gagi Giuseppe via Celona Reta Reta 74 at Palerme Italy		Newark
11		CANDELA	Francesco	22		F	M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre	Father Guiseppe CANDELA at Montelepre. Italy	Mich	Detroit
12		CANDELA	Salvatore	23		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
13		CUCCHIARA	Giacomo	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cucchiara at Montelepre	"	Gd Rapids
14		DAROLLES	Maria	16		F	M	Ne	"	Italian French	"	French	"	France	Marseille	Father Mr LENZI 203 Rue de Rome at Marseille	N.Y.	New York
15		ENRICO	Eleonore	36		M	M	workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Aubene	Wife Eleonore Adele Cité Tumel 58, at Aubene France	"	Brooklyn
16		FEDERIGHI	Argante	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.Maria a Monte	FEDERIGHI at San Maria a Monte Italy	Cal	S.Francisco
17		"	Assunta	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
18		GARAGNONI	Cecilia	21		F	S	Clock maker	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Receuvilier	Parents Hanbal GARAGNONI at Reveuvilier	Ohio	Louisville
19		MERI	Francois	36		M	S	Painter	"	French Italian	"	"	"	"	Geneve	Mother Marianne MERI 14 Rue du Marché at Geneve	NJ	Rutherford
20		POLIESEL	Andrea	32		M	S	workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	France	Jouy	Cantine Nendel at Jouy France	Ala	Davenport
21	ADMITTED	REISFELD	Isidore	24		M	S	Merchant	"	Italian English French German	"	"	Poland (Dantzig)	Poland (Dantzig)	Dantzig	Brother William REISFELD 29 Avenue de Wagram at Paris France	Louis	New Orleans
22	DEPORTED	SPITONI	Antonio	35		M	M	workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	France	Aubene	Wife Spitoni Emma Cité Tumel 85 at Aubene France	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		SPICA	Maria	25		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montelepre	Father SPICA Salvatore at Montelepre. Italy	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	UNDER 16	MARCHESE	Vito	3		M	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.....d°.....	"	"
25		TAMBURINI	Arnaldo	38		M	M	Artist	"	Italian Spanish	"	"	"	"	Florence	Cousin CASELLA TAMBURINI Via Gustave Modern 7 at Florence	N.Y	New York
26	TRANSIT	ARZAC	Ulpiano	39		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	St Sebastien	Father Pedro Arzac calle Carramendi 7 St Sebastien Spain		
27		BASSOLS	Cesar	34		M	S	Clerk	"	Spanish French English	"	"	"	N.Y	New York	Calle del Principe N°12 at Madrid. Spain	"	New York
28		GIMENEZ	Dionisio	37		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Conn	Naugatuck	Father GIMENEZ Calle Mayor 45 at Vitore. Spain	Conn	Naugatuck
29		GUEZURAGA	Lucio	30		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	Buffalo	Brother Benito Guezuraga Barrio axpe at Busturia Spain	N.Y	Buffalo
30	TRANSIT	LORDA	Filemene	73		M	W	Indepen dent	"	French Spanish	"	"	"	Spain	Inin	Daughter Angeles LORDA at Santander Mendez Numer 21 Spain	Mex	MAZATLAN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 12

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See 3 immune for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herselve 70		N		NO	Employee Mrs SAGER 3751 Barnes Av 218 Street at New York	Visit	3 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		NO	Switzerland	Reschach
2	"	Himself 150	"	"	"	"	Brother Jacques 291 Clairemont Avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y	"	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Zurzach
3	"	" 167 50/100	"	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible] North [illegible] Str. at Newark. N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Oftringen
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	N	Himself 85		Y	1907 1919	Benold	Cousin Gentilini Auguste Box 187 at Highwood. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Italy	Lizzano
7	"	" 40		N		NO	Brother BRISCA Augustino 539 Mainstr. at Brigham. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Orettelli
8	Y	Brother 120		"	"	"	Brother CAVOLI [illegible] Avenue at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Marsala
9	"	Himself 80		"	"	"	Cousin Alceste LAMATTINA 63 Ferris Av. White Plains. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Palmi
10	N	" 28		"	"	"	Brother in law Palazzole Guiseppe 39_15 Str. Av at Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Montelepre
11	N	Herselve 45		"	"	"	Husband COCUZZA Francesco Mource Av. 2665 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	N	Himself 45		"	"	"	Brother in law Cucuzza 2665 Monroe Avenue at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	N	" 50		"	"	"	Brother Cucchiara Salvatore N°15 Est Franklyn Grand Rapid Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	Y	Herselve 60		"	"	"	Husband Charles Darelhos 126 W.58th Street N.York . N.Y	"	10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Fonte Puggiencse
15	N	Himself 100		Y	"	"	Friend Mr Aprea 377 Graham Avenue at Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Always	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Bsanaleghia
16	N	" 420		N	Y 1914 1921	S.Fran cisco	Brother FEDERIGHI Pesse Montegg 8 St. at St Francisco.	"	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Maria a Monte
17	"	Husband	"	"	1914 1921	"	Brother in Law.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Herselve 120	50	N	N	NO	Friend William John at Louisville. Ohio	"	5 Some years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Gasso
19	Y	Himself 180		"	"	"	Friend Emile Prassi 49 Av. Boulevard INCREASE ling at Rutherford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Pomodenela
20	N	" 160		"	"	"	Brother PellesolRizzieri Box 38 Davenport Cal.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Cedegni
21	N	" 40		"	"	"	Uncle Sam REISFELD 506 Nasches Street at New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Turkey	Constantinople.
22	"	" 80		"	"	"	Friend N. Aprea 377 Graham Ave at Brooklyn .N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Italy	Fabbriano
23	N	Herselve 49		"	"	"	Husband MARCHESE Cosimo Vito 15 E.Franklyn at Grands Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Montelepre
24	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father MARCHESE Cosimo Vito 15 E.Franklyn at Grands Rapids. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	8	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Y	Himself 500		Y	1906 1922	N.York	Wife TAMBURINI 301 East 97th St at New York	"	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Florence
26	N	" 400		"	1923	"	Wife ARZAC at Los Angeles Cal Adams 146.	"	indefin.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Spain	S.Sebastien
27	Y	" 20		Y	1918 1923	N.York	Home 102 W.75th St. at New York	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Madrid
28	N	" 100		Y	1920 1923	Naugatuck Conn	Friend 52th Street at NAUGATUCK	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Vitore
29	"	" 82		Y	1920	Buffalo	Cousin Ascencio ARTECHE 230 Niagara Street at Buffalo. N.Y.	"	Y 10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Busturia
30	"	" 200		Y	N	NO	Son LORDA 275th Str Constitution at Mazatlan .Mex.	"	Y indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cuba	Remedres

IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

9

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 OCT 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLOT	Marguerite	38		F S	Stay maker	Y	French Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother Marie Clot Chemin des Cretes at Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y	New York
2		CORBAZ	Jeanne	50		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve	Brother Francis Corbaz 6 rue de Lausanne at Geneve-Switzerland	"	"
3		CHRIST	Albert	29		M S	Clock maker	"	German	"	"	France	St.Robert d'Agen	Parents Auguste Christ at St.Robert d'Agen-France	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		DARBELLAY	Emile	43		M M	Landlord	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	San Francisco	Brother in law Maurice Dorsaz Martigny Ville at Valais-Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
5		DEPASSEL	Marcel	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father Leon Depassel 29 rue Maupas at Lausanne-Switzerland	Ut.	Logan
6		FEURER	Hermann	30		M M	Clock maker	"	German	"	"	"	St.Gallen	Mother Lina Feurer 13 rue Schoub at Genf-Switzerland	Mass.	Riverdale
7		"	Marie	28		F M	Nurse	"	French	"	"	"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
8		FEIGEL	Paul	22		M S	Chief Workman	"	German	"	German	Germany	Bremen	Father Rudolf Feigel 8 Rutimegerplatz at Basel-	Ten.	Clarksville
9		FRANCELET	Rene	20		M S	Merchant	"	French	"	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Mother A.Francelet 2 Av Pictet de Rochemont-at Geneve.Swit.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		GIOACHIMO	Valenti	31		M M	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italian Nord	"	Pianezzo	Parents Maria Valenti at Pianezzo-Switzerland	"	Petaluma
11		GILLIARD	Simone	25		F M	None	"	French	"	French	"	Geneve	Father in law Henri Grosselin 12 rue J.Grasset at Geneve-Switz.	"	S.Francisco
12		"	Emile	28		M M	Mecanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		HERGER	Hans	20		M S	Baker	"	German	"	German	"	Uri	Parents Francisca Teller at Uri-Switzerland	"	Escalon
14		JOERG	Oscar	24		M S	Pastry cook	"	French	"	French	France	Evian	Father Jean Joerg at Weesen St.Gall-Switzerland	N.Y	New York
15		KLOGFSTEIN	Wilhem	22		M S	Clerk	"	German	"	German	Switzerland	Nudau	Father Ivan E.Loffler at Nudau-Switzerland	"	"
16		LECOULTRE	Albert	22		M M	Mecanician	"	French	"	French	"	Ny'n	Father Antoine Lecoultre Les Plantaz at Ny'n-Switzerland	Pa	Nebraska
17		MOSER	Rodolphe	27		M M	Clock maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bienne	Father Rodolphe Moser 17 rue de la Gare at Bienne Switzerland	N.J	Newton
18		"	Maria	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
19		MOREROD	Nelly	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother Alice Morerod at Ch.de Vaud-Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
20		MAURIN	Rachel	62		F S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother Louis Maurin 23 rue de Piat at Paris France	Cal.	Los Gatos
21		PERUCCHINI	Luigi	20		M S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian Nord	Switzerland	Cadenazzo	Father Angelo Perucchini at Cadenazzo-Switzerland	Cal	Petaluma
22		PERREARD	Lucie	30		F M	None	"	French	"	French	"	Geneve	Father in law Francois Perreard 4 rue J.J.de Selon at Geneve-Switzerland	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	"	Marcel	7		M B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
24		RAMER	Max	22		M S	Farmer	"	German	"	German	"	Bern	Father G.Raber at Bern-Switzerland	Wis	Albany
25		REUSSER	Aline	44		F S	Stay maker	"	French	"	French	"	Porrentruy	Sister B.Chatelain 19 Route de la Gare at Porrentruy-Swit.	N.Y	New York
26		STUMM	Gustave	28		M S	Cashier Accoun.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Clarksville	Father G.Stumm 112 Dirsigs at Basle-Switzerland	TEn.	Clarksville
27		STETTLER	Ernest	20		M S	Hair dresser	"	German	"	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mother Stettler 62 Freyburgst at Bern-Switzerland	Wis	Milwaukee
28		WULLSCHLEGER	Hans	26		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brel	Father Qtt° Wulschlegerat Brel-Switzerland	Ohi°	Cleveland
29		"	Olga	32		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
30		WEIBEL	Ida	40		F S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ebuat Kappel	Brother Huber Weibel at Ebuat Switzerland	Mass	Boston

(31) CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 12

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 [illegible] 1923, 19

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	100 —	Y	I916	N.Y°rk	Mrs S.M.Milliken 951 Madis°n Av. at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	N°ne	Switzerland	Vallée
2	"	"	950 —	N	N	N	Iselin H°tel Y.M.C.A. 36 Wall° Str.at New Y°rk	N	8 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	J°nt Geneve
3	N	"	130 —	"	"	"	Friend Mr J.J Mendisen 524 Jules Verne St.at Pittsburgh Pa	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sclzach
4	Y	"	1520 —	I907	S.Fran cisc°	H°me 1544 Calif°rnie Str.at San Francisc° Cal.	N	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chaud°nne
5	"	"	150 —	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Ernest Kearl R.F.D I at L°gan Utah	N	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Lausanne
6	"	"	720 —	"	"	"	Brother Hans Fearer at Riverdale-Mass.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Genf
7	"	Husband	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N	Himself	120 —	"	"	"	Mr.Lamp at Clarksville Tenn.	N	8 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Basel
9	"	"	250 —	"	"	"	Friend Arthur Hurni 2262 Franklin Str at San Francisc° Cal.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
10	Y	"	60 —	"	"	"	Br°ther Egidi° Valenti B°x 327 at Petaluma Cal.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergam°
11	N	"	800 —	"	"	"	Friend Jules Supp° 1754 Larkins Str.at San Francisc° Cal.	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	150 —	"	"	"	Uncle J°e Eller B°x 178 at Escal°n Cal.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uri
14	Y	"	200 —	"	"	"	Br°ther in law J.Gerthauser Swiss Farm at Millert°n New Y°rk	Y	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amden
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther W.K°gfstein 510 West 176 Str.Apt 21 at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S;Gall
16	N	"	120 —	"	"	"	Uncle Ali Btendler R A B°x 51 at Bertha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laupacu
17	Y	"	160 —	"	"	"	Sister Berthe Mazuy 85 Mill Str.at Newt°n N.J.	Y	8 Years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ny°n
18	"	Husband	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Imier
19	"	Himself	200 —	Y	I916 I923	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Meyer 225 S°uth 20 Str.at Philadelphie Pa	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Triphon
20	N	"	140 —	N	N	N	S°n in law Philippe Oscar 128 New York Av.at Los Gatos Cal.	N	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
21	Y	"	55 —	"	"	"	Friend Ed°ard° Mazz°leni 325 Garz°li Marin° at Petaluma Cal.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergam°
22	"	"	80 —	"	"	"	Husband Mr Perreard [illegible] Str. at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
23	"	M°ther	" —	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
24	N	Himself	150 —	"	"	"	Friend J°hn M°rgenthaber B°x 45 at Albany Wisc.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bern
25	Y	"	60 —	Y	1903 1913	N.Y°rk	Relative Berthe Dirs°t Secr. of Y M C A at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P°rrentruy
26	N	"	100 —	I920 I923	N.Y°rk	T°bac° Exp°rt C° at Clarksville Ten	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bale
27	"	"	100 —	N	N	N	N	Uncle Karl Fraulin 749-27 Str at Milwaukee Wiss	N	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bern
28	"	"	150 —	"	"	"	C°usin Erwin H°fer 2077 W.50 Str.at Cleveland Ohi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	W°ndrenwald
29	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aargan
30	"	"	132 —	"	"	"	Relative Herman Waldeker at Brainbree Mass.	N	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapperswyl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 12

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1923, 19 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	100—	Y	I916	N.Y°rk	Mrs S.M.Milliken 951 Madis°n Av. at New Y°rk	Farm	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Bk	N°ne	Switzerland	Vallée
2	"	"	950—	N	N	N	Isolin H°tel Y.M.C.A. 36 Wall Str.at New Y°rk	Business	8 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	J°nt Geneve
3	N	"	120—	"	"	"	Friend Mr J.J Mendisen 524 Jules Verne St.at Pittsburgh Pa	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sclzach
4	Y	"	1580—		I907	S.Fran cisc°	H°me 1544 Calif°rnie Str.at San Francisc° Cal.	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chaud°nne
5	"	"	150—	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Ernest Kearl R.F.D I at L°gan Utah	"	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Lausanne
6	"	"	720—	"	"	"	Brother Hans Fearer at Riverdale-Md.	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Genf
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N	Himself	120—	"	"	"	Mr.Lamp at Clarksville Tenn.	"	8 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Basel
9	"	"	250—	"	"	"	Friend Arthur Hurni 2262 Franklin Str at San Francisc° Cal.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
10	Y	"	60—	"	"	"	Br°ther Egidi° Valenti B°x 327 at Petaluma Cal.	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergam°
11	N	"	810—	"	"	"	Friend Jules Supp° 1754 Larkins Str.at San Francisc° Cal.	"	Incertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	150—	"	"	"	Uncle J°e Eller B°x 178 at Escal°n Cal.	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uri
14	Y	"	200—	"	"	"	Br°ther in law J.Gerthauser Swiss Farm at Millert°n New Y°rk	"	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amden
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther W.K°gfstein 510 West 176 Str.Apt 21 at New Y°rk	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S;Gall
16	N	"	130—	"	"	"	Uncle Ali Etendler R A B°x 51 at Elsie Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laupacu
17	Y	"	160—	"	"	"	Sister Berthe Mazuy 85 Mill Str.at Newt°n N.J.	"	8 Years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ny°n
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Imier
19	"	Himself	200—	Y	I916 I923	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Meyer 225 S°uth 20 Str. at Philadelphia Pa	"	Incertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Triph°n
20	N	"	160—	N	N	N	S°n in law Philippe Oscar 129 New York Av.at Los Gatos Cal.	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
21	Y	"	55—	"	"	"	Friend Ed°ard° Mazz°leni 325 Garz°li Marin° at Petaluma Cal.	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergam°
22	"	"	80—	"	"	"	Husband Mr Perreard 180 Mac°n Str. at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
23	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve
24	N	Himself	150—	"	"	"	Friend S°hn M°rgenthaber B°x 45 at Albany Wiss	"	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bern
25	Y	"	60—	Y	1903 1916	N.Y°rk	Relative Berthe Dirp°t Secr. of Y M C A at New Y°rk	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	p°rrentruy
26	N	"	100—	Y	1920 1923	N.Y°rk	T°bac° Exp°rt C° at Clarksville Ten	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bale
27	"	"	100—	N	N	N	N	Uncle Karl Fraulin 749-27 Str at Milwaukee Wiss	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bern
28	"	"	150—	Y	"	"	C°usin Erwin H°fer 2077 W.50 Str.at Cleveland Ohi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	W°ndrenwald
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aargau
30	"	"	132—	"	"	"	Relative Herman Waldeker at Brainbree Mass.	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapperwyl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Mr AMIC Marius MASTER ..., of the ... SUFFREN ..., from ... LE HAVRE ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... [signature] ...
MASTER ... XXXXX

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 OCT 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALETTE	Simonne	16		F S	Steward ess	Y French	Y	French	French	France	Bellene	Father VALETTE Cafe du Progres at Bellene. France	Mich	Detroit
2		WORWALD	Rene	35		M M	Clerk	" French English	"	"	"	"	Paris	Aunt WOCHREL 32bis Rue d'Asniere	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		"	Valentine	34		F M	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
4		WUSTENBERG	Therese	50		F M	ne	" French English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Daughter KABY 1940 Baltimore St at Washington. D.C.	D.C	Washington
5	TRANSIT	MORIN	Alexandre	60		M M	Fabricant	"French English	"	Canadian	French Canada		Montreal	Wife MORIN 58 Rue Jacob at Paris	Can	Montreal
6		BOUTEILLE	Marie	63		F W	ne	" French	"	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Son BOUTEILLE 46 Rue Fessart at Paris	Conn	New Haven
7		DILLENBURG	Therese	26		F S	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs LANTHEAUME 13 rue St Florentin at Paris	Minn	Minneapolis
8		GIBBS	Helen	32		F M	House wife	" English	"	English	English	England	Plymouth	Father WAYCOTT Parks Cornwerthy Ietnes	N.Y	Buffalo
9		KENT	Charles	25		M M	Marine Engine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs KENT 48 George St at Devenport. England	ILL	Esmond
10		MORRISH	Frederick	24		M M	Fitter Turner	"	"	British	"	"	Dawlish	Parents MORRISH II Kent Rd, at Devenport. England	Ford Pa	Pittsburg
11		"	vera	27		F M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Devenport	Parents in law....d°.....	"	"
12		SELKIRK	James	44		M M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife 87 Baker Road at Newthorpe Motts	Ind	Bicknell
13		TREVORROW	Edward	26		M M	Dairy man	"	"	"	"	English	England	Plymouth	Father I Adelaide St. at Plymouth. England	N J	Mine Hill
14		KENT	Kedley	23		M S	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother 5 Home Park at Plymouth	N.J	Convent Station
15		MILLETT	Alan	24		M M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Plymouth	Wife I Alcester St. at Devenport	Pa	Chester
16		ROGERS	Laura	33		F S	ne	" French English	"	"	"	France	Paris	Home 40 Avenue Malakoff at Paris	NY	New York
17		ROGERS	Louise	52		F W	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
18		SMITH	Ketty	21		F S	Clerk	"	English	"	English	"	England	London	Mother SMITH 8 Grafton Road at London England	Mary	Chestertown
19		STRIBLEY	Reginald	30		M M	Ships carpenter	"	"	British	"	"	Plymouth	Wife STRIBLEY 7 Knowle Avenue at Plymouth. England	Mass	Boston
20		ANTONIN	Alice	17		" S	Ladies Hair Dresser	" French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	St Severin Conthey	Father ANTONIN at St Severin Conthey. Switzeland.	NY.	New York
21		BERGER	Abram	25		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cernier	Father Eugene BERGER at Cernier Switzerland.	Conn	Waterbury
22		BERGER	Jean	27		M S	workman	" German French	"	"	"	"	"	Father BERGIER Gottfried Rue du Sentier at Colembiers Ntel Switzerland	Cal	Holtville
23		"	Walther	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
24		MATER	Madeleine	22		F S	Dress maker	" French	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Chegard	Mother MATER at Chezard Switzerland	Mass	Boston
25		BADET	Georges	18		M S	Farmer	" French	"	"	German	Switzerland	Fregiecourt	Mother Aline BADET at Fregiecourt Switzerland	Main	Freed Port
26		BLASER	Klara	21		F S	House wife	" German	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern	Mother Blaser Marie at Lagnau Switzerland	Wis	Milwankee
27		"	Yohanna	20		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
28		BRAUNWALDER	Fleudor	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Gallen	Father Albert BRAUNWALDER at St Gallen. Switzerland	Nen	Orangeville
29		BUMBADER	Robert	27		M S	Teacher	" French English	"	"	French	"	Geneve	Aunt KUHN at Gemiswald Switzerland	N.Y	Gainesville
30		BERHEIM	Lucien	21		M S	Merchant	"French German	"	"	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father BEINHEIM Josef 145 Mühlheimerst. at Basel. Switzerland	"	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 12

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 NOV 1923 , 19 160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Mrs Meier	N	N		NO	Employer MEIER 4118 Burns Av. at Detroit. Mich	Y	2 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	France	Bellene
2	N	Himself	Y	N	N	NO	Uncle Eugen Humbert 533 Kees Rechs at Pittsburg.Pa	Y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gustheim
3	N	Husband	Y	Y	1908 I920	Pitts-burg	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kinst
4	N	Herselve	Y	Y	I920 I923	Wasing-then	Daughter Mrs KABY 1940 Biltmore street at Washington. D.C.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich
5	Y	Himself	Y	Y	I923	N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	Y	5 months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	N	Herselve	Y	N	N	NO	Daughter Mrs GILMETTE 60 Middle town Aven. at Newhaven.Conn	Y	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Whitegreen		"	Belgium	Hatay La Neuve
7	N	"	Y	"	"	"	Sister Mrs CYR I4I-I4th Av.N.E. at Minneapolis. Minn	Y	indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	France	Ersingen
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Husband GIBBS I6 Highland Place at Buffalo. N.Y	N	always	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Dartmouth
9	Y	Himself	"	"	"	"	Mr J. Vedden (Friend) at Rmond ILL.	N	Indefinate	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
10	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle BARTLETT 305 Minton St.	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Corliss st. at Pittsburg. .....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Brother John KELKIRK 333 AVe 8th Street at Bicknelle.Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Scotland	Rosewell
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin P.KELLOW R.D.N°2 Box 3I at Mine Hill.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	"	England	Plymouth
14	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Uncle GREGG Convent Station at N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Port Royal
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Maclean 400 Potter St. at Chester . pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Devenport
16	"	Herselve	"	Y	1923 (tourist)	N.York	Plaza Hotel. at New York.	Y	3 months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Chateau de Greges
17	"	"	"	"	I223 (tourist)	N.York	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N	Herselve	"	N	N	NO	Friend ROCKHALL at Chester-town ,Maryland.	N	Indefin.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
19	Y	Himself	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr DAWSON 31 Rich Str. at Boston.Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport
20	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Cousin Fhelmann 402 -58th St at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Conthey at Severin
21	"	Himself	"	Y	1920	Waterbu-ry	Cousin BUCHS 71 Gites Street Waterbury (Conn)	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cernier
22	"	"	"	N	N	NO	Cousin Emile Schaffuer Box 214 at Heltville.Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Langnau
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Langenthal
24	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Sister Helene Jacques at Dever near Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chezard
25	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Sister BAIET at Rocport Main	Y	5 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fhegiecourt
26	Y	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Kavin Wagner Ogden Av. 165 St at Milwankee . Miss.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Espreles
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hans Untersee ,Cheese Factories at Orangeville . ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gallen
29	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Brother Joseph BURGADER R F 8 at Gainesville .N.W.	I N C E R TAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spreikubad
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law L.FAUB 218-9th Avenue at New York.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *, of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

7

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY POF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 12

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY POF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 12

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 20 OCT 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARSENS	Jenny	32		F	S	Stay maker	Y	French	Y	French	French	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Sister N.Philippin Villa Ortesa at Lausanne- Switzerland	N.Y	New Y°rk
2		MEZILLIER	Marie	34		F	W	Seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	L°s Angeles	M°ether M.Bazenet 27 Rue Alexandre B°uttin at Ly°n France	Cal.	L°s Angeles
3		MICHARD	Alfred	33		M	D	C°°k	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	H°tel ST.Siverin at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
4		MERCIER	Edm°nd	28		M	S	Inspect°r F.Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Mercier 20 Av Meunier at M°ulins France	"	"
5		MULLER	Marie	37		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Henri Pampare at Ancenis France	"	"
6		MAIRE	Sarah	38		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Father Albert Maire at Bemb°isig France	"	"
7		METTETAL	Ge°rgette	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	France	Gambais	Father Mettetal Ge°rges at Etupes France	Pa	Philadelphia
8		MERCHADIER	Andre	40		M	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Mr B°ssuet Rue des L°mbards at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
9		"	Alice	42		F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		MAILLET	Julia	22		F	S	Stay maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Mr L.de Quatrepages de Breau 50 rue ST.Ferdinand at Paris	Mass	Cambridge
11		OSTHEIMER	Odette	25		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents M.Qstheimer I45 rue Saussure at Paris France	Qhi°	Cleveland
12	TRANSIT	PAGES	J°seph	27		M	M	Chief W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Alais	Br°ther in law R°ger Paul 23 rue Peyr°llerie at Alais France	Mexic°	Santa R°salia
13	TRANSIT	"	Paule	24		F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Gilberte	12	6	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
15		PASQUIER	Marie	30		F	M	C°°k	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	H°me 20 rue du Debarcadere at Paris France	N.J	Camden
16		POREE	Anne	25		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auxerre	Father Ch.P°ree 2 rue C°ch°is at Auxerre France	M°	Springfield
17		PUCCI	Jeanne	33		F	M	Semps tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister M.de Champeaux 94 rue de La T°ur at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
18		POLGE	Albert	27		M	M	Metallur° gist	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST Martin de Valgalgue	Wife Mrs P°lge at ST Martin de Valgalgue France	Mexic°	Santa R°salia
19		PARLIER	Jeanne	34		F	S	Semps tress	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	H°tel Beauveau 24 rue de Mir°mesnil at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
20		ROBERT	L°uis	17		M	S	Studiant°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Robert at San Jose Costa Rica	Mich.	Highland
21		REVERDY	Alexandre	37		M	S	Jewell er	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parents Reverdy Alph°nse 39 rue du R°y de Sicile at Paris	N°Y	New Y°rk
22		RIVOAL	Camille	30		F	M	Semps tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	H°me I5 rue de la C°medie at Le Havre France	"	"
23		REGNIER	Ra°ul	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S°A	New Y°rk	Sister M.Bay°u 34 rue du Musee at Marseille France	"	"
24		STEPHAN	Jean	27		M	M	Mas°n	"	"	"	"	"	France	Chateauneuf	Wife Mrs Stephan at Chateau-neuf France	N.J	Millt°wn
25		SIMONNET	Juliette	29		F	S	Stay maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S°A	Cambridge	Mr.L.de Quatrefages de Breau 50 rue ST.Ferdinand at Paris	Mass	Cambridge
26		SOMMER	Marie	56		F	M	Stay Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Y°rk	Niece Mrs Rue Rue du Transwal at La Garenne C°l°mbes France	N.Y	New Y°rk
27		SCHWARTZ	Rene	29		M	S	Merchant°	"	"	"	"	"	France	Fugwiller	Father M.Schwartz 9I rue du General G°uraud at Fugwiller France	"	"
28		TROUVAIN	Genevieve	56		F	S	Stay maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr.Marechaux 26 rue de L'Yvette at Paris France	"	"
29		VERNOT	Jane	44		F	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaur°ux	M°ether Mrs N°llet 39 rue de l'Arbalete at Paris France	"	"
30		VETTER	Marie	53		F	S	Milliner°	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Br°ther Jer°me Vetter 2I rue du Debarcadere at Paris France	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Complete 3:30 P.M. Local Time Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12 1

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1923 , 19 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiring temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	I916 I923	N.Y°rk	Friend C.Campred°n IQ4 West 92 Str.at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	4	Fair	Bt	Br	N°ne	9	Switzerland	Reneus
2	N	"	"	"	I913 I923	L°s Angeles	Uncle Bazanet 5450 Lemon Grove Av.at Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	France	Ly°n
3	Y	"	"	"	I91Q	N.Y°rk	Mr.Charles L°tt° H°tel Ambassad°r 5I Str at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°mmanty
4	"	"	"	N	N	N	Inspect°r French Line I9 State Str.at New Y°rk	"	5 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Ligneil
5	"	"	"	Y	I912 I921	N.Y°rk	Friend Kenneth Tayl°r I2 Sut t°n Place at New Y°rk	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancenis
6	"	"	"	"	I909 I923	Middle t°n	Friend Lea Vict°ria 2I6 West I04 Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	9	"	Cemb°i sig
7	"	"	"	N	N	N	Sister Mrs Daniel Mc Kee 25-64 E.Allegheny Av.at Philadelphia Pa	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Etupes
8	"	"	"	Y	I921 I923	N.Y°rk	H°me I35 Carr°ll Place St Ge°rg's States Islandat New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
10	N	Himself	"	"	I922 I923	Cambridge	Acc°mpagned M.Haffner de Quatrepages 20 Hilliard Str.at Cambridge Mass	"	8 M°nths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	St Gilles
11	"	"	"	"	I921 I923	N.Y°rk	Friend R.G Harris 1857 Iddev°°dY Av.at Cleveland Ohi°	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
12	"	S°ciety	"	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	Mende
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
15	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Parents Mrs Pasquier 65I Baileyy Str.at Camden New Jersey	Y	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azay S/ Cher
16	"	"	"	"	I918 I919	Cleveland	State Teacher C°llege at Springfield M°	S	I Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mende
17	Y	"	"	N	N	N	C°usin Jean Scribante I427 Madis°n Av at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.V°i d'Allgref
18	N	S°ciety	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	Guille La Grand
19	Y	Himself	"	Y	I913 I923	N.Y°rk	Friend C.Qsg°°d 330 Park Av.at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	9	"	C°urbe
20	"	Father	"	"	I923	Detr°it	Friend Luz de R°driguez I82 Rh°de Island at Highland Mich	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	9	"	La R°chel le
21	"	Himself	"	"	I918	Washing t°n	Friend L.Duru I48 East 53 Str. at New Y°rk.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	C°sta Rica	San J°se
22	"	"	"	N	N	N	Friend Mrs Vina 348 West 3I Str at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France	Tracys
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
24	N	"	"	N	N	N	H°me 420 East I7 Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	Reulan nes
25	"	"	"	"	I920 I923	N.Y°rk	Br°ther in law Le R°uzic Jean at Millt°wn New Jersey	"	2 M°nths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	Chateau neuf
26	Y	"	"	"	I922 I923	Cambridge	Acc°mpagned M.Haffner de Quatrepages 20 Hilliard St.at Cambridge Mass	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	Bazaiges
27	"	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Le°p Bader 645 W.I7I Str.at New Y°rk	Y	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	M°ntbe lard
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Brunelli II4I 3d Av at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dambach
29	"	"	"	"	I912	N.Y°rk	Husband Vern°t 320 W.I3 Str. at New Y°rk	"	2 M°nths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	N°gent
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Berta 222 East 38 Str.at New Y°rk	"	2 Years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateau r°ux
																									Besanc°n

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

List 19

163

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr ANIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

List 12 1

List 6

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, Sailing Therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

List 12
1
List 6

6

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, Sailing Therewith (State whether belonging to, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ETTINGER	Marie	21		F S	Nurse	Y	German English French	Y	French	French	U.S.A	New York	Father ETTINGER 48 Port Hettange Grande at Svetrich .France	N.Y	New York
2		VRIAND	Jeanne	22		F M	Type writer	"	French German	"	"	"	France	Rosselange	Parents 7 rue de la Fontaine at Rosselange. Moselle	Mich	Detroit
3		FAUR	Jean	36		M M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Erce	Father FAUR at Riviere d'Erce par St Girand .Arriege.France	N.Y	New York
4		"	Jeanne	27		F M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law...d°.....	"	"
5		GOLDSCHEIDER	Celina	31		F M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother GOLDSCHEIDER 29 rue de l'Entrepot at Paris.France	"	Brooklyn
6		GERAUD	Jean	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle RAUFASTE 3 Rue du jeur at Paris. France	"	New York
7		HUGONET	Gabrielle	36		F M	Wife	"French English"		"	"	"	"	Berck Plage	Mother GIOLINA 10 Av. de la Reine at Boulogne.Seine.	"	"
8		HAFFNER	Antoinette	33		F M	"	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A	CAMBRIDGE	FatherL.DE QUATREFAGES DE BREAU 50 Rue St Ferdinand at Paris	Mass	Cambridge
9	UNDER 16	"	Francoise	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father.....d°.....	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Monique	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
11		JENN	Anna	29		F S	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	France	Sentheim	Mother JENN 102 Rue Neuf at Sentheim. France	NY	New York
12		LATOURRETTE	Pierre	50		M M	Ch Cook	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother LATOURRETTE 2 Rue de Meuse at Paris.	"	"
13		"	Louise	43		F M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law....d°.....	"	"
14		LEMOISSON	Germaine	20		F S	typewriter	"	French English"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents LEMOISSON 61 rue des Cleys at Paris.	"	"
15		LEVY	André	28		M M	Painter	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father LEVY at Vauvillers.France	"	"
16		LE ROUZIC	Anne Marie	30		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauneuf	Father LE ROUZIC at Chateauneud du Paen.France	N J	Milltown
17	UNDER 16	"	Anne Marie	3		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.....d°.....	"	"
18		LOUMAGNE	Elisa	30		F S	Stewardess	"	French English"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Sister LOUMAGNE 32 Rue Lauriston at New York.	"	New York
19		LOGOIR	Emile	47		F W	Dress maker	"	French	"	"	"	France	Mennevret	Brother PRUVOST at Guise France	Can	Montreal
20		LACHESNEZ-HEUDE	Feliz	33		M S	Clerk	"	French English"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Mother LACHESNEZ-HEUDE 38 rue Consolat at Marseille.	N Y	New York
21		LECERF	Jean Baptiste	25		M M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parents 7 Place Malesherbes at Paris	"	"
22		"	Alice	35		F M	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in law.....d°.....	"	"
23		LEROY	Augustine	52		F W	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Brother QUILLABAUD at St Sébastien sur Loire.France	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		"	Alphensine	26		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"
25		LOILLIEUX	Arthur Louis	48		M M	Clerk	"	French English"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Montreal 37 rue d'Hauteville at Paris	N.Y	New York
26		LEE	Marcelle	24		F S	Nurse	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	at MessLEE Parents at Luet par Beville.France	"	"
27	CL. USC.	LE BRETON SMITH	Jean	1	5	M S	None	"	"	"	American	American	U.S.A	Hibbstown	.....d°.....	"	"
28		MARTINOT	Gilberthe	13		F S	"	"	French	"	French	French	France	Bergerac	GrandMother CHAMAILLY at La Rechette par Fourmeaux.France	N.J	Minntown
29		MORIZE	Laure	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother FOURGASSIE 17 rue Neuve at Bergerac. France	Mass	Cambridge
30		"	Francoise	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.....d°.....	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 12 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

164

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herself	Y	Y	1921	N.York	Friends MM BEYER 424 E.-73 st. at New York.	Y	4 years	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Bl	Black	NO	9	France	Svetrich
2	"	"	"	N	N	NO	Husband VRIAND 119 East High Street at Detroit. Mich	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	Besselange
3	"	Himself	"	Y	1905	Hotel	Cousin Mr DELORT 331 West-38th Street at New York.	"	2or3monthN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	Erce
4	"	Husband	"	"	1908	Sister	d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	Toûlouse
5	"	Herselve	N	N	1911	at	Brother LIBERMAN Av.185 at Brooklyn. New York	"	Indef;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	Russie	Odessa
6	"	Himself	Y	"	1914	Milweke	Brother in law CAZAUX 353 W. 37 St.at New York	Y	8months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	France	Uston
7	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Friends DEBRUILLE 131 W.78th Street at New York	Y	4or5months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Levallois Perret
8	N	"	"	"	1922	Cambridge	Husband HAFFNER 20 Hilliard Street at Cambridge .Mass	Y	8months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	9	"	Montpellier
9	"	Mother	"	"	1923	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
11	Y	Herselve	N	Y	1918	N.York	M.NOLE 1965 Clinton Ave.at Bronx .New York	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6month	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	9	"	Bourbeche le Bas
12	"	Himself	Y	Y	1918	N.York	Home 391 Central Park West at New York	Permanent Residence	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Wrdes
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	9	"	Bedous
14	"	Herselve	"	N	N	NO	M.Louis J.BOSACE c/o Banque BelgepourEtranger 67 Wall Str. at New York.	IN ORDER TO GET MARRIED TO J. BOSACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
15	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs LEVY 135 West 123 St at New York.	Y [redacted] N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	4	"	Vauvillers
16	N	Husband	"	Y	1914	Milltown	Husband 70 Clay St at Milltown N.J.	Y	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Chateauneuf
17	-	Father	"	"	1923	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
18	Y	Herselve	"	Y	1923	N.York	Employers H.BRONNER Hotel Plaza at New York.	"	Indefinite	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Aubret
19	N	"	"	N	N	NO	INTRANSIT FOR CANADA																				
20	Y	Himself	"	Y	1923	N.York	Home 301 W.-96th Str. at New York.	RETURNING HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mennevret
21	"	"	"	N	N	NO	Friend Mrs DE WASILOWSKA 5th Avenue -247 at New York.	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	9	"	Marseille
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pont chateau
23	N	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Son in law SCHMIDT 112 Alcer Street at Pittsburgh. Pa	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulheuse
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien
25	Y	Himself	"	Y	1901	N.Y.	Family 526 O.-158th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes
26	"	Mrs SMITH	N	Y	1923	N.Y.	Employers Mrs SMITH 76 Macdougal Street at New York.	Y	2 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vermand
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother.....d°.....	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neville le comte
28	"	Parents	Y	Y	1917	Milltown	Father MARTINOT 53 Clay Street at Milltown.N.J.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	Paris
29	"	Herselve	"	"	1919	Boston	Husband MORIZE teacher at Harvard University at CambridgeMASS	Y	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Ferrand
30	"	Mother	"	"	1920	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castres
																											Bordeaux

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

MASTER XXXX.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark. . . . . .

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States should show country of which they are subjects.)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States*).—The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

German

List 12 A

5

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Mr AMIC Marius MASTER ..., of the ... SUFFREN ..., from ... LE HAVRE ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... MASTER ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12
1

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 OCT 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGHETTANT	Marius	27		M	S	Butcher	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Tr°uville	Father Aguettant L°uis at Challes les Eaux-France	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		BARRAT	Alexandre	65		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	S°n Barrat El°i I89 rue de la C°nventi°n at Paris France	N.J	N°rth Hackensack
3		BEHRA	Rene	24		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belf°rt	Father Behra J°seph 6 rue de Vald°ies at Belf°rt-France	Ill	Chicag°
4		BRAMARIC	Adrien	34		M	M	Strward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Bramaric Pierre at Cransac France	Cal.	L°s Angeles
5		"	R°se	37		F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
6		BORNE	Marcelle	32		F	S	Sempstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°ntrexeville	Father B°rne The°d°re at C°ntrexeville France	N.Y	New Y°Rk
7		BORDES	Ant°ine	53		M	M	Agent F.Line	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Mr.B°ideaux II2 rue du Falair Gallieu France	"	"
8		"	Charl°tte	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Marguerite	I9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BERTRAND	Franc°is	37		M	M	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	M°ether Bertrand at Dammarie les Lys France	"	"
11		"	Angele	36		F	M	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M°ether in law "	"	"
12		Bar°n de BOULEMONT	R°bert	65		M	M	Pr°prietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther C°l°nel de B°ulem°nt at Paris France	Va	Gl°wcester
13		"	Virginia	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law "	"	"
14		BOISSONADE	Lucie	20		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Aunt M.B°iss°nade 26 rue Beaumarchais at Paris France	N.Y	New Y°rk
15		"	Amelie	46		F	W	Sempstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
16		BEGASSAT	Henri	26		M	S	C°°k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Begassat Franc°is at B°urges France	"	"
TRANSIT		BONNEFOY	Henri	30		M	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	M°ether Mrs B°nnef°y I6 rue de F°ntaines at Dij°n France	Mexic°	Santa R° salia
TRANSIT		"	Anna	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M°ether in law "	"	"
19		CANAFF	L°uise	I9		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Laf°nd Rue de Lavre at Paris France	N.J	Milt°wn
20		CAVALLO	Henriette	23		F	S	H°use keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juan les Pins	Br°ther Andre Cavall° Av de l'Esterel at Juan les Pins France	N.Y	New Y°rk
21		CARDON	Le°p°ld	5I		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Friend Mrs Aubry 4 rue d'Amsterdam at Paris France	"	"
22		CAZAUX	J.Pierre	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle Mr Raufaste 3 rue du J°ur at Paris France	"	"
23		"	Anna	2I		F	M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		DUPUY	Fanny	32		F	S	Rosy maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	M°ether A.Dupuy 56 rue Ville Dieu at Valentigny France	"	"
25		DELACROIX	Estelle	33		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enghein	Father M.Delacr°ix Henri 60 Bd Sady Carn°t at Enghein France	"	"
TRANSIT		DAPREY	Jean	30		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Daprey 30 rue Musette at Dij°n France	"	"
27		DORMOY	Yv°nne	28		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Meier 4I rue Verneuil at Paris France	Pa	East°n
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FELDMAN	Berthe	3		F	S	-	-	-	-	P°lish	P°lish	"	Marseille	M°ether Sahra Feldman II9 rue de l'Eveche at Marseille France	N.Y	New Y°rk
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Le°n	6		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Charles	7		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 12

Number 1

List 5

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19

166

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3-months for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Himself	Y	N	N	N	Br°ther Aguettant Vict°r Beech w°°d Bld at Pittsburgh Pa	Y	4 M°nths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	4	France	Rumilly
2	Y	"	"	Y	I9I6 I9I9	N.Y°rk	Daughter Mrs Hesse N°rth Hackensack at New Jersey	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cemb°ing
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Paul Paschali 3736 N°rd Aslhand Av.at Chicag° Ill	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belf°rt
4	N	"	"	Y	I907	S.Francisc°	Br°ther Bramaric 242 Live Oak St.Hungtingt°n Park Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cransac
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	"	"	I920 I922	N.Y°rk	28 West 72 Str. at New Y°rk	Y	I Year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Qisilly
7	"	"	"	"	I9I8 I923	"	H°me I9 State Street at New Y°rk	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	B°rdeaux
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	9	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
10	"	Himself	"	"	I92	"	Mrs Delmare 258 West 38 Str. at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Anse
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
12	N	Himself	"	"	Gl°wcester	"	Father in law Mr.Withers at Gl°wcester Virg.	Y	3 M°nths	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	4	"	Versailles
13	"	Husband	"	B°rn In American	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	N.Y°rk
14	Y	M°ether	"	"	I9I3 I923	N.Y°rk	H°me 220 West III Str.at New Y°rk	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	9	France	Paris
15	"	Himself	"	"	I9II I923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	I9I9 I923	"	J°in His family 336 E. 42 Str at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	La Celle
17	N	"	"	N	N	N	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Dij°n
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
19	Y	Himself	"	Y	I9I2	Milt°wn	Husband Jean Canaff I89 Church Str.at Milt°wn N.J.	Y	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	9	"	Scaer
20	"	"	"	"	I9I9	N.Y°rk	Mrs Fitch Gilbert 8QI Fifth Av at New Y°rk	"	Indef	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	7	"	Marseille
21	"	"	"	"	I92I I923	"	Wife Alice Card°n IQ67 Park Av at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	Ville
22	"	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther Franc°is Cazeaux 353 West 37 Str. at New Y°rk	"	2 M°nths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	"	Ustau
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
24	"	Himself	"	Y	I9IQ	N.Y°rk	H°me 6I West 74 Str.at New Y°rk.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dampierre
25	"	"	"	"	I9I6	"	253 West 24 Str.at New York	Y	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	9	"	Paris
26	"	H°use Gluckler	"	N	N	N	H°tel M.Alpin 32 Str.at New Y°rk	"	2 M°nths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Friend W.S.W Newin East°n Trust BLDG at Est°n Pa	"	3 Years	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezanville
28	Y	Father	N	"	"	"	Grandm°ether S.Feldman 67 East IQI Str.at New Y°rk	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	X	"	Marseille
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	X	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius Master, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER OR CREW.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12
List 2 U 9

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE 20 OCT 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 NOV 1923, 19

167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATCHISON	Edward	25	6	M	M	Born at Wilmette Pa, October 31th 1897	[illegible]	1141 Main Street at Dubuque, Pa
2	"	Camilla	25	6	F	M	Born at St.Louis Mo, December 4th 1897	" "	"
3	BASSITY	Gabrielle	45		F	M			
4	BLASIER	Blanche	52		F	M	Born at Eaton Co.Mich.October 7th 1871	American by marriage October 17th 1898 at Honolulu	Home 25th Avenue 334 wsr.at San Francisco. Cal.
5	"	Robert	14		M	S	Born at Charlotte November 9th 1908	" "	Home 340 Pleasant St at Charlotte Mich.
6	BRENNAN	Adele	39		F	M	Born at St.Louis Mo. November 13th 1884		"
7	BLACKMORE	Norman	23		M	S	Born at Pittsburgh Pa, March 31th 1900		Kansas City Mo .The Esplanade-apts Mill Creek Park-way str.45th.
8	BARNARD	Emily	65		F	S	Born at Hartford Ct August 6th 1858		Home 433 Maple Avenue Edgewood at Pittsburgh . Pa
9	"	Josephine	66		F	S	Born at Hartford Con February 11th 1857		Home Burns Avenue at Detroit.Mich (1458)
10	BUNCH	Antoinette	25		F	M			"
11	BUCHNER	Attalie	30		F	S	Born at Brooklyn .N.Y.June 5th 1893	American by marriage August 1920 the 14th at Paris, France	Home at Newton Iowa
12	BOUVET	Fanny	42		F	M			Home 175 Main st. East Orange at New Jersey.
13	BASSETTI	Cletilde	62		F	W	Born 11th of September 1861 in New Orleans state of Louisiana.U.S.A.	American by marriage at Montreal Canada January 23th 1923	Home 244 W.22nd Street at New York City
14	"	Madeleine	31		F	S	Born 29th of August 1892 in New Orleans state of Louisiana.		Home 1839 Esplanade Avenue at New Orleans.Louisiana.U.S.A
15	BRADFORD	Harold	55		M	M	Born at New York city December 3rd 1868		"
16	BEAUVAIS	Emile	40		M	S			Home 25 Park Street at Brookline Mass
17	BOCHS	Joseph	52		M	S		Naturalized 9th of August 1922 at Washington.D.C	Home 1213 Connecticut Avenue at Washington .D.C
18	BASQUIN	Constance	41		F	M		Naturalized 17th of April 1915 at Providence R.I	Home St Anthony's Rectory at Portsmouth .R.I
19	JACKSON	Margaret	27		F	M	Born at Rutland Vt , December 20th 1895	American by marriage at Torrington Con 18th of October 1918	Home 396 High Street at Torrington.Conn.
20	CAMORS	Marie B	50		F	W	Born in New Orleans, July 4th 1873		c/o Mrs J.H.BURTON Cedarhurst at Long Island . N.Y
21	CORDELL	Mireille	26		F	M			Home 2328 Chesnut Street at New Orleans.La
22	CARAMBAT	Josephine	40		F	M		American by marriage at New York Novem ber 20th 1919	Home 646-11th St.N.E.at Washing ton.D.C.
23	"	Marie	15		F	S	Born at New Orleans Dec.21th 1901	Naturalized at New Orleans Before the District Court.	Home 6123 Bienvenue Street at New Orleans.
24	CRISPINO	Pascal	41		M	S			"
25	CLARK	Retta	26		F	S	Born at New Orleans, July 21th 1897	Naturalized at New York July 5 1916	S. Frances de Chantal Rectory 1273-58th St.at Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	Edith	30		F	S	Born at New Orleans June 22th 1893	" "	Home Palmer Avenue at New Orleans (1711)
27	CHERUBINI	Forest	34		M	M			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M		Naturalized at Waco Tex July 18th 1918	Home 2132 S.Michigan Avenue at Chicago. ILL
29	COULTER	Helen	27		F	S	Born at Austraburgh Ohio.September 1896		"
30	DUMEAR	Marcelline	59		F	M		American by marriage at Fairfield 26 th April 1915	Home 1129 East 29th Street at New York. N.Y

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

List 12
List 12
Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE 20 Oct 1923, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 Nov 1923, 19

168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVY	D°nald	28		M	S	B°rn at San J°se,°n the I6 July I895	[illegible]	240 N°rth 3 Str.at San J°se Cal.
2	DE LORENZO	Marie	27		F	M			
3	"	R°bert	4		M	S	B°rn at St L°uis,3I December I9I9	American by marriage 27 March I9I9 at N°gent France	5096 Ridge Av.at St L°uis M°
4	ESCHENBRENNER	L°uisa	56		F	W		[illegible]	"
5	ECKHARD	Sal°me	63		F	M		American by marriage N°vember I905 at Spring City Pa	408 Clay Str.at Clarksburg W.V
6	EATON	Jeannette	36		F	S	B°rn at C°l°mbus Ohi°,°n the 30 N°vember I886	American by marriage 29 September I9I2 at Br°°klyn N.Y	I668 W°°bbene Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y
7	ELGER	Milt°n	2I		M	S	B°rn at New Y°rk ,°n the 8 April I902	[illegible]	Waynesb°r° Franklin C° Pa
8	DAVIS	Frieda	32		F	M	B°rn at Campi Dih N.J.,°n the 25 °ct°ber I89I	[illegible]	589 E.4 Str. at Br°°klyn
9	FOEX	Melanie	7I		F	W	B°rn at Philadelphia Pa,°n the I5 Febru ary I852	[illegible]	239 W. 5I Str.at New Y°rk
10	GILLETTE	Charles	27		M	M	B°rn at Willimantic C°nn.,6 Fanuary I896	[illegible]	433 S°uth 5 at San Ant°ni° Tex.
11	"	G8°rgette	33		F	M		American by marriage 27 August I9I9 at New Haven C°nn.	60 Middlet°wn Av. at New Haven C°n.
12	GIUDICE	Kate	64		F	S	B°rn at Path°n Pa,°n the 4 July I858	[illegible]	"
13	GREEN	Charles	38		M	M	B°rn at Favannah Geºrg.°n the August I8 I885	[illegible]	Pine grºuss Mills at Cent° C°unty Pa
14	GILLESPIE	James	36		M	M	B°rn at Eric Pa,°n the 7 December I886	[illegible]	65I2 Palmer Av.East at Det r°it Mich.
15	"	Vivian W.S.	28		F	M	B°rn at Uni°n SC,°n the 7 May I895	[illegible]	C/° Adjutant Gen.U.S. Army at Washingt°n D.C
16	HINDERMANN	Anna	58		F	W	B°rn at New Qrleans L°.,°n the 8 August I864	[illegible]	"
17	JUSYRIAN MOHAMED ALI	Maud	29		F	M	B°rn at Way°nnig C°,I2 February I894	[illegible]	3323 St Charles Av.at New Qrleans L°.
18	"	Kassem	7		M	S	" L°gan ,°n the 6 N°vember I9I6	[illegible]	Hy burn at L°gan C°unty
19	"	William	4		M	S	" Acc°ville , °n the I7 April I9I8	[illegible]	"
20	"	Allie	I	9	M	S	" " 27 September I92I	[illegible]	"
21	HESSE	Marcelle	42		F	M	B°rn at Nrw Y°rk,°n the 30 December I909	[illegible]	N°rth Hackensack at New Jersey
22	HOWELL	Mexwell	67		M	S	B°rn at Jersey City,°n the 20 December I856	[illegible]	I West 72 Str.at New Y°rk
23	JONES	Arthur	23		M	S	B°rn at Jeannette Pa,°n the 30 N°vember I899	[illegible]	Grant Str.at Irwin Pa
24	KOLB	Frank	50		M	W		Supreme C°urt °f New Y°rk City,I4 July I9I4	I965 Clint°n Av.at New Y°rk
25	KOCK	Alice	60		F	W	B°rn at New Qrleans,°n the 26 August I862	[illegible]	I925 Penist°n Str.at New Qrleans L.
26	KIRBY	Blanche	30		F	M		American by marriage IO July I9I9 at Neuilly France	I940 Biltm°re Str?at Washi ngt°n D.C
27	KINGSLANDSMITH	Mary	22		F	S	B°rn at St Paul Minn.°n the I9 December I920	[illegible]	718 Palisade Av.at Y°nkers N.Y
28	"	Kingsland	64		M	M	B°rn at New Y°rk City,°n the 4 June I859	[illegible]	"
29	KUNZ	J°hn	50		M	M		C°unty C°urt °f Lewis C° Fenr. I897	Fraey City atPennessu
30	KOLB	Hilda	I4		F	S	B°rn at New Y°rk,°n the I9 May I909	[illegible]	I965 Clint°n AV. at New Y°rk

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

List 12
List 24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE 20 Oct 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 NOV 1923, 19

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LQUSTALET	Aurelia	5I		F	M			
2	LESTELLE	Lucy	49		F	S		Naturalized at San Francisc° Cal. 2 April I908	912 Jacks°n Str.at San Francisc° Cal.
3	LOWE	C°rinne	39		F	S	B°rn at Chicag° Ill.,°n the 6 December I882	District C°urt at New Qrleans L° 25 N°vember I894	825 St Maurice Av. at New Qrleans L°
4	LAX	Mike	36		M	S			Nequash°n° Franklin C° Pa
5	MAIER	Guy	3I		M	M	B°rn at Buffal°N.Y,°n the I5 August I892	Supreme C°urt °f Br°°klyn N.Y I7 January I923	I59 F°rsyth at Br°°kly N.Y n
6	"	L°is	25		F	M	B°rn at Summut N.Y,°n the I8 August I898		33-W 42 Str.at New Y°rk
7	MACY	Andree	32		F	M			"
8	MORE	Grace	60		F	S	B°rn at St.L°uis Mis.,°n the IQ April I863	American by marriage,I4 June I92Q at Br°°klyn.N.Y	274 Br°°klyn Av.at Br°°kl yn N.Y
9	MORE	Alice	74		F	S	B°rn at Dayt°n Qhi° ,°n the 23 April I849		38 Mt Vleasaut Av.at Wis Qrange New Jersey
10	MORE	Mary	67		F	M	B°rn at Dayt°n Qhi° ,°n the I Qct°ber I856		245 Massace Str.at Prin cet°n New Jersey
11	MANGIS	Anna	36		F	M			4756 Westminster Place at St.L°uis Miss.
12	MEIER	Madeleine	23		F	M		Supreme C°urt °f New Y°rk I2 March I9II	2QQ W.85 Str.
13	"	Denise	I		F	S	B°rn at Detr°it Mich.,°n the 25 March I922	American by marriage 25 April I92I at T°ul°n France	4II8 Burns Av.at Detr°it Mich.
14	MEYER	Qscar	29		M	M			"
15	NQCUN	Laurence	38		M	M		Supreme C°urt °f C°°k C°unty,Chicag° Ill.28 April I9I6	I447 S.Mamlin Av.at Chicag° Ill.
16	NUSSLE	Alice	54		F	M		Anders°n Indiana Madis°n C°unty 5 St day °f G°ber I9I8	834 F.St.at L°rain Qhi°
17	QWEN	David	6I		M	M	B°rn at Utica N.Y,°nthe I862	American by marriage at Princet°n Ill. I2 September I889	Walnut Bureau C°unty Ill
18	"	Edna	36		F	M	B°rn at Jamaica N.Y I887		I3Q East 24 St.at New Y°rk
19	"	R°nwen	II		F	S	B°rn at New Y°rk, I9I2		"
20	PASSERINI	Charles	34		M	S			"
21	PICALD	Julie	45		F	M		F°rt Stanella Verm°ut,25 Qct°ber I9I8	I28 th I8 Str.at New Y°rk
22	"	Henriette	I6		F	S	B°rn at Williamsbridge,NY,°n the I6 May I9Q7	American by marriage I6 April I9QI at Williamsbridge N.Y	3QI East 83 Str at New Y°rk
23	PETROCELLI	Ruby	29		F	M			"
24	"	Anita	8		F	S	B°rn at San Frahcisc° CaL.°n the I7 March I9I5	Married at St Francisc° Cal.I4 June I9I4	63 I/2 C°l°mbus Steglits At Br°°klyn N.Y
25	PAXTON	William	54		M	M	B°rn at Baltim°re Mar.°n the 22 June I869		"
26	PATTISON	Lee	33		M	M	B°rn at Grand Rapide Wis.°n the 22 July I89Q		I9 M°ntreale R'd at New t Centre Mass °n
27	QUIERY	G8°rgette	28		F	M			33 W 42 Str.at New Y°rk
28	RIZZA	Gi°vanni	46		M	M		American by marriage 2 N°vember I9I7 at Waldah°u France	Mitchell Field L°ng Isla nd New Y°rk
29	"	R°saria	33		F	M		Naturalized at Chicag° ILL.I5 January I9I6	472I Marshfield Av.at Chicag° Ill.
30	RAJS	J°seph J°hn	4I		M	S			"
								Naturalized at Clearfield Pa,22 January I92I	P.Q B°x 229 at H°ritzda le Pa

CLQSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

List 12

List 24

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—967

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 Nov 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									170
1	REUSSER	Fritz	59		M	M		Naturalized C°urt °f C°mm°r Pleas C°unty °f New Y°rk I8 September I89Q	I09 W.54 Str.at New Y°rk
2	"	Albertine	64		F	M		Married at New Y°rk,6 August I896	"
3	RUBENSTER	Isaac	70		M	M		C°urt °F New Y°rk,5 January I872	25I West 89 Str.at New Y°rk
4	"	Sarah	68		F	M		"	"
5	SAIMES	Saimes	23		F	M		American by marriage 28 April I92Q at Cant°n Qhi°	704 5 N.E at Cant°n Qhi°
6	STERNBLAD	The°d°re	33		M	M		Supreme C°urt °f the State °f New Y°rk 2I N°vember I9I9	87 P°st Av.at New Y°rk
7	"	Edith	24		F	M		American by marriage , New Y°rk IQ June I9I9	"
8	SAFFORD	DeL°id	37		M	M	B°rn at Newburyp°rt Mass.I5 August I886		I9 Stigh Str.at Newburyp°rt Mass.
9	SHARP	Madeleine	24		F	M		American by marriage 2Q December I92I at New Y°rk	I7I5 Pea Str.at Washingt°n D.C
10	SHEPPARD	Edna	3I		F	S	B°rn at Jaks°nville 2/8/I892		54 West 37 Str.at New Y°rk
11	SCHWARTZ	Jac°b	35		M	M		Supreme C°urt °f New Y°rk IQ September I9I5	I7I Prince Str.at Newark N.J
12	TROUGH	Svette	33		F	S	B°rn at Carlisle Pa,°n the I3 March I89Q		I327-I6 Str.at Washingt°n D.C
13	TWEER	Pauline	36		F	M		American by marriage,5 September I9I5 at New Y°rk	48 East 5Q Str.at New Y°rk
14	TESTART	Charles	47		M	M	B°rn at New Qrleans L° I2 June I876		925 N°rth Carr°llt°n Av at New Qrleans L°
15	"	Zelime	39		F	M	" 9 September I884		"
16	"	Mireille	9		F	S	" 27 February I9I4		"
17	"	Zelime	6		F	S	" 2 December I9I7		"
18	THUET	Sebastian	69		M	W		C°urt °f St.L°uis M.,2Q July I888	4Q39 C°nnet Av.at St L°uis M.
19	TURNER	Camer°n	28		F	S	B°rn at Greenville Qhi°,°n the 4 April I895		I2Q7 W.25 Str.at Des M°ines D°wa
20	VICKREY	Marguerite	I9		F	S	B°rn at Lawrence K.IQ June I9Q4		I3I7 Rh°de Island Str.at Lawrence K.
21	VISINTAINER	L°uis	40		M	S		Supreme C°urt °f New Y°rk,3I May I9I3	47 W.3 Str.at New Y°rk
22	WOOD	Ad°lphe	45		M	M	B°en at Lentner Mis.°n the August I4,I878		Lentner Mis.
23	"	Marguerite	39		F	M		American by marriage,27 April I92Q at Lentner Mis.	"
24	"	Mary	I7		F	S	B°rn at Butler M°,°n the 22 Qct°ber I9Q6		Butler M°
25	WILSON	Jane	67		F	S	B°rn at Carlisle Pa,°n the 3I January I856		C/° Fifth Av.Bank 44 Str.at New Y°rk
26	PRELI	Tit°	32		M	S		Naturalized at Camp Deven Mass. I7 September I923	Winsder L°ch C°nn.
27	KOCK	Heda	25		F	S	B°rn at New Qrleans L°,°n the 28 August I897		I988 Penist°n Str.at New Qrleans L°
28	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN								
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 12
711

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether "sworn" or "affirmed," as the case may be)

2

171

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Dec. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERRANTO	Francisc°	35	M	M		W°rkman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nap°li	Father Ferrant° at Nap°li Italy	N.Y.	New Y°rk
2	DEPORTED 5.3.	GEISEINSKI	Abraham	27	M	S		Mecanic	"	Rydish	"	Russian	Jewish	Palesti ne	Jerusalem	Father Geiseinski Josef at Kedima Russia	STOWAWAY	
3	DEPORTED 5.3.	POLAKOWITZ	Mike	44	M	M		Fireman	"	Russian English	"	Pol	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Evefina Polakowitz 22 Czeboskaia Ulitza at Pinsk Russia	"	
4		RASHAL	Josef	22	M	S		Studiant	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Sister Uashal Brana at Jaffa Palestine	"	
5		RIVOAL	Robert	38	M	M		domestic	"	Francais	"	French	French	France	Le Havre	Home 15 Rue de la Comedie Le Havre. France	N Y	New York
6		Contino	Antonio	23	M	M		Wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Araraunia		Ill	Chicago
7																		
8	DEPORTED 5.3. CL. USC	Strala	Ruggero	43	M	M		Labr	No	Italian	No	"	Celain M. de C.	St Pardo		Wife Virginia St Pardo Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	DEPORTED 5.3. CL. USC	Puciotta	Gioacchino	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Celain M. de C.	"	"	Father Ignazio St Pardo Italy	"	Brooklyn
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5# 6-9-49 by Richardson Inspr 11/2/23

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

172

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Shows U. S. Indigo Post Chute Sep. 1918																			
1	Y	Himself	20=	Y	1913	N.Y°rk	Br°ther Sant° Ferrant° 22-17 Parcivel Str. at Br°°klyn New York	Always	Ge	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	✓	Italy	Nap°li
2	N	Stowaway	0	N	N	N	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kodima
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Poland	Pinsk
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Slatopol
5	—	Steward on s/s SUFFREN	100=	"	"	"	# 349 W 31st St. NY Autorized by the French Line to stay in New York 14 days	Ge in Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		France	Le Havre
6	—	~~English~~ Husband	—				~~348 West 31th Street at New York c/o Mrs Kina.~~ with Husband U.S. 20	~~CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX~~																			
7							1714 Delwich St Chgo																				
8	—	Self	25 ya	1916		48 Joye	1145 - Manh ave. Ozone	Ge Perm ya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"		Italy	Avarana
9	—	"	25	"	1900	Athens GR	122 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"		Cla	Ut Paolo
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"		Sty	Syz
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Mr AMIC Marius MASTER ....., of the ..... SUFFREN ....., from ..... LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... TWENTY FOUR ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

List 12

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAUDLEVIS	Lazaris	I9		M	S	MerchantY	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Taur°ygen	NO BODY	N.Y	New Y°rk
2		FEINSTEIN	Ruvin	3I		M	M	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Riga	"	Pa	C atersvil le
3		"	Liba	27		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		CENTNERQVIC	J°hanna	53		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicag°
5		GRINBERG	Mayer	I8		M	S	Tayl°r	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	France	Paris	"	N.Y	New York
6		CHASSIN	Jefin	25		M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ykatrerinslaw	Family 3I Nagarnaïa at Ykatrerinslaw. Russia		
7		"	Maria	23		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	2		M	S	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
9		LIVSCHITZ	Dr°zna	53		F	W	nq	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Qcipovich	Sare gorskoya	ILL	Chicag°
10		LUBELEZYK	Elie	25		M	M	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	France	Vitry s/seine	NO Body	N.Y	Br°°klyn
11		"	Sarah	25		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Sal°m°n	I		M	S	n°	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		JUDIN	Chaia	52		F	M	n°	"	Russian	"	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Kal°nin°slaw	S°n Ouspenskaïa 2I at Kal°nin°slaw. Russia	N.Y	"
14	UNDER 16	"	M°isey	I2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther.....d°.....	"	"
15		BAZARIAN	Karabet	28		M	M	Sh°emaker	"	Armanian	"	Armanian	Armanian	Syria	Damas	N° B°dy	Mass	B°st°n
16		"	Marie	30		F	M	Tayl°r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Abraham	9		M	S	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Man°k	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SLACHTIENE	T°ibe	46		F	M	House wife	"	Jewish	"	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Vilk°mir	"	°hi°	Cincinnati
20		"	Chiena	I6		F	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	S°ne	I5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Eta	I2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Mendelis	I0		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Irsa	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Getel	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		JOFFE	Sarah	54		F	W	Dresse maker	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vitebsk	C°usin Mihuk°ff at Tchqchnick Russia	ILL	Sandwich
27		"	Chaija	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
28		BRQTMAN	Kuna	2I		F	M	Milliner	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinan°l-Ekaterin°slaw at Ikrainskaja sar		NY	Br°°klyn
29		PACHKQVITZKA	Leia	60		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	C°nstantine Sister M°ska at Melamette rue Alexandrie. Russia	NY	New Y°rk
30		BLAKHER	S°ssia	57		F	W	House wife	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Tekaterin°slav	Br°ther Berka Toh°rne 3I Du-C°nn tokniska at Tekaterin°slav Russia	Bridg°rt	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or inteuded residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	N	N	N	N	Uncle S.Savels°n 1589 Sec°nd Av at New Y°rk	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Lithuania	Taureyge n
2	N	C°usin	Y	"	"	"	C°usin Riebman at C°atesville Pa	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Resekne
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Friedri chstad t
4	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	Br°ther " Med. exm. 11004 - Kelp visa etc. Mar 23 off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	Br°ther	N	"	"	"	Br°ther Marc Grinberg 1509 S L°uis Str at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Qdessa
6	Y	Sister	N	N	N	N	Mr.Herman G°ldberg 335 E.55 St at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ikateri n°slaw
7	"	" in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hanzin
8	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N	S°n	X	"	"	"	S°n J°e Lefritz 6II S° May St at Chicag° Ill. Med.exm. 10998 - Ins result delayed case off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X	"	Garskay a
10	Y	Uncle	N	"	"	"	Father K.Lubelezyk 1952 Atlan tic Av.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Qdessa
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
13	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	S°n M.Judin 286 Ch°tf°rd Av. at Br°°klyn N.Y Med exm. 11017 - Kelp visa etc. Mar 23 off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Katerin° slaw
14	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N	Himself	N	"	"	"	Br°ther Harry Bazarian I8 Andrew Str.at B°st°n Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cilicia Turkey	M°rach
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Karabet Bazarian I3 Hazel Str.at B°st°n Mass Med exm 11046 4/5/23 Mar exm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Husband Nathan Slachtienne 651 W.6 Str.at Cincinnati Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Yilk°mi
20	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	N	"	"	"	Father Nathan Slachtiene 651 W.6 Str.at Cincinnati Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Br°ther David J°ffe 8Q2 Rek at Sandwich Ill. Med exm 11003 - Kelp visa etc Mar exm off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tchachwi ck
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Y	"	None	"	"	"	Br°ther in law G°r°vich Parek Plass I7-56 at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Katerin° slaw
29	"	"	None	"	"	"	S°n W.Pachk°vietzka at New Y°rk Med exm 10993 - Kelp visa etc Mar exm off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Y°lhynie	C°nstant ine
30	N	"	None	"	"	"	S°n in law U.Perlstein 557 William Str.at Bridgep°rt C°nn. Med exm 10956 - Kelp visa etc Mar exm off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk

30/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing on vessel mentioned or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Transcribed page 21

S.S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATATSKY	Eidie	22		F	M	M°use wife	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Hebrew	R°umania	Bucarest	Friend Haine Frager St G°lesti 8 at Bucarest-R°umania	N.Y	Buffal°
2		PINCHOS	P°liak	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisinau	Friend Isac Prad°mesisky St. Souleni at Chisinau-R°umania	M.D	Baltim°re
3		STCHERBATCHEFF	B°ris	41		M	M	Marine °fficer	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Tamb°f	M°ether Vera Stcherbatcheff at Tamb°f Russia	N.Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	LIPSHITZ ZINSENITZ	R°sa	53		F	W	N°ne	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Jeg°umane	Br°ther vin law Tevil Wulp°vitch at Jeg°umane Russia	Al.	M°ville
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Itzka	13		M	S	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Kalman	7		M	S	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	Zalman	25		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	"	S°nia	23		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	B°r°uch	19		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	V-271388 12/20/38	Nahama	16		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO BODY	Dak.	Falls
11		BLIUMBERGAITE	Fauia	19		F	S	N°ne	Y	Russian	Y	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Fauvajes	"	N.Y	New York
12		BUGANAITE	Chaja	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamas	"	"	"
13		BLOCHAITE	Paulina	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telchi	"	"	"
14		BLUM	Sissmann	19		M	S	Steward	"	German	"	"	Lithuanian	France	Paris	"	"	"
15		TILENAITE	Felicija	34		F	E	N°ne	"	Russian	"	"	Jewish	Lituania	Tiauliai	"	Pa	Philadelphia
16		HOLZBERGAITE	Lisa	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krehiga	"	Va	Baltim°re
17		"	Chana	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KUBICKIENE	Inda	43		F	M	~~6-A2083~~	~~8-14442~~	"	"	"	"	"	Alytans	"	Chi°	Pittsburgh
19	UNDER 16	"	Naflelis	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Perecas (eleven)	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KAGANYTE	Helena	25		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	F°kubaiciai	"	Ill	Chicag°
22		LEVINAITE	Chaja	23		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schauliai	"	"	Neb (Omaha Omaka
23		"	Eive	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	MELZER	Orel	5		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukmerge	"	Mass	B°st°n
25		MAGIDOVICIUS	Isaas	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasenines	"	Pa	Bethlehem
26	ADMITTED	RUDNICKIS	Aleris	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marianupel	"	Chi°	Pittsburgh
27	T.D	ZEMAITUNE	Emilija	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithanian	Telschi	"	N.Y	Br°°klyn
28	T.D UNDER 16	"	Fu°cas Joseph	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	T.D UNDER 16	"	Antanas	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	T.D UNDER 16	"	Fuzena Joseph	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Husband	N	N	N	N	Husband Abraham Patatsky 197 H°oktry St.at Buffal° N.Y	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	P°d°lie	Kamenetz
2	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul G°ldberg 1214 E. Lexingt°n St.at Baltim°re Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slavitche
3	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	C°usin T°utek°f 331 W. 46 St at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tamb°t
4	N	Sister	N	"	"	"	Sister D.Bruk 7 N°rth R°yal Str.at M°ville Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinow slaw
5	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Himself	N	N	N	N	Uncle Ziskin 203 Philips Av. Falls S°uth Dak°ta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lithania	Taurager
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt B.Fihsman 101 Br°m St.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Bl°chaite 228 Eldridge Av.B.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Telchi
14	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Br°ther Abraham Blum 71 AV at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	R°smatum
15	"	"	N	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Minila Ad°maitis 715 Wallas Str.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithania	Tiauliai
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Sigmund Kek 2303 Adam Str.at Baltim°re Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krebinga
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband H.Kubiekiene 149 Crawf°rd Str.at Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meretz
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther M.Kaganyte Pakw°°d Bl°°k at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seredrius
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Hijman Levinaite 410 Gwing Av.at Omaha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Latk°wa
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hyman Melzer 61 E C°n c°rd Str.at B°st°n Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Uchaig°
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle S°nn Magid°viens at Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rasei mas
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther M°ris Benett W.6 Str. East Liverp°°l at Pittsburgh Ohi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampse
27	"	"	"	1912	Br°°klyn		Husband J°sef Zemastienne 157 Grand Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vevirzund
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Born at			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Br°°klyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Mr AMIC Marius ..MASTER..., of the ..SUFFREN..., from ..LE HAVRE..., do
(State wh. Ship Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..SWEAR.... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..TWENTY FOUR.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..MASTER..

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

21

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

Punched page 22

List 12

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZWID	Fruma	17		F	S	Seamtress"		Russian		Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	Sister GOLDA at Nieswiz Poland	NY	Brooklyn
2		WAJNTER	Aron-David	19		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielerodka	Grand Father BERKO at Bielogo redka . Russia	N Y	New York
3		ALEXEEFF	gerze	27		M	S	Mecanic	"	Russian French	"	"	Russian	France	Paris	Brother Vladimir ALEXEFF 14 Rue Brey at Paris. France	N Y	"
4		BOURMAN	Isaac	38		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Palestine	Tel Avif	Wife BOURMAN at Tel Avif Palestine	Pa	Philadelphia
5		BALTAYOF	Hrant	25		"	"	worman	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	Syria	Alep	UncleBALTAYOF at Hadjimoussa Alep . Syria	"	"
6		KELLER	Chaika-Yda	27		F	"	House wife	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	Friend SHEINDER at Lipcani Roumania	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Hersel	5		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ovshia	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
9		BABANENKO	Pierre	29		"	"	Aviator	"	"	"	"	Russian	France	Paris	Father BABANENCO at Belezereck Russia	NY	New York
10		CHARCHENKO	Natalia	36		F	M	Milliner	"	English French Russian	"	"	Slavish	Lettonia	Riga	Father CHARCHENKO at M-Ke Repky in Law Lettonia	Mar	Baltimore
11		"	Maria	16		"	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.....d°.....	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Yekaterina	15		"	"	Student"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Yeodokia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
14	ADMITTED	CWARC	Sose	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenas	Aunt MARE BASSER at Ostrapel Russia	N.Y	Brenx
15		DINER	Mendek	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Cousin Yamits ,Rostchild St at Tel avif Jaffe. Palestine	N Y	New York
16		DANZIGER	Chil	28		"	"	Reporter"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Mr Falkenbaum Lanbergerst 88 at Berlin Germany	N Y	"
17		FRIEDMAN	AARON	23		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Osheim	Uncle LEIB at Osheim Roumania	"	"
18	ADMITTED	GOHFELD	Meische	14		M	"	None	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Biclaiesukef	Grandmother Maika Gehfel at Biclaiesukef . Russia	"	"
19	ADMITTED	GOHFELD	Brucha	12		F	"	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
20		GUINSBERG	Rafael	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	"	France	Havre	NO BODY	N.J.	Patersen
21		GUINSBERG	Pauline	24		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SEGAL	Bassia	65		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MINTZ	Komarofsky	58		F	W	House wife	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Liudwark at Buccarest Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
24		KHOUTIEFF	Basil	26		M	S	painter	"	French	"	"	Russian	France	Paris	Father KHOUTIEFF at Nerdk Russia	Mich	Detroit
25		LEITESS	Celba	18		"	"	shoema ker	"	German	"	"	"	Rezekne	Latvia	Sister at Latvia, Russia	N.Y	Buffalo
26		LAPOVSKY	Rahmil	18		"	"	Merchant"	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	Father LAPOVSKY at Lipcani Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
27		MELSKY	Chayka	23		F	"	House wife	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Parents MEUDELOVICI at Bucarest	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	MAYER	Berman	13		M	"	None	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Cerdianti	Friend KIRLMAN at Pecurcin Roumania	Ind	Baltimore
29		MOLLIN	Ber	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lettonia	Riga	Father at Ocipovich, Russia	N Y	Brooklyn
30		OVODOFF	Nicolas	24		"	"	studient	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Nicolas OVODOFF at Tambof Russia	Mich	Detroit

81

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—913

List 19

List 20

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or slavebound, or held to labor or service (for care and treatment or on account of illness, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother	10	Y	N	N	Brother SAM SMITH 299 Smith st at Brooklyn .N.Y	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	No	Russia	Kopyl
2	"	Uncle	3	"	"	"	Uncle Fred Wajnter 221-222 West street at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bielogo redka
3	Y	Himself	17	N	"	"	Cousin Mr KITITZIN Box 91 Roosvelt at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
4	N	Sisters	2	"	"	"	Sisters SIMA & LUBIS 515 Brown Str. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uman
5	Y	Himself	21	"	"	"	Brother in law MISHAH 2201 So Norwood St at Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
6	"	Husband	30	N	N	N	Husband Morris Beller 2554 So Fairhill St. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamevetz
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
9	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Friend DAMBROWSKY Constantin 63 Colombia St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Belozack
10	N	Herselve	28	"	"	"	Husband CHARCHENKO 113 Annstr. at Baltimore. Mary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Repky
11	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrepel
14	Y	Herselve	2	"	"	"	Uncle J.KAPLAN 872 E.172 St. at Bronx Ne Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenchouk
15	"	Himself	Y	N	N	N	Uncle FEIGELIS 172 Essex at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malin
16	"	"	21	"	"	"	Uncle SCHAFFIR 117st at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamenza
17	"	Uncle	2	"	"	"	Uncle MORRIS FREIDMAN 351 E. 12 st at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Biclaiesukef
18	"	Himself	40	"	"	"	Uncle A.MERRSON 2441 So Meyne str.at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borovitchi
20	N	Himself	100	"	"	"	Brother in Law SEGAL Abram 156 Harrisen Str at Patersen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borovitchi
22	"	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	Son.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	Son	NO	N	N	N	Son KOMAROVSKY 1813 So 8 th Street at Philadelphia. Pa	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N	Himself	25	"	"	"	Friends HALBSTEIN 7502 Michigan Str. at Detroit. Mich.	Y	Indefinie	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Petelia	Meghiler
25	Y	Father	NO	Y	"	"	Parents at Buffalo.N.Y	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Nezdek
26	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	Cousin KOLODNER 1905 N.30th St.at Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Metislaw
27	"	Husband	NO	"	"	"	Husband MELSKY 393 Verment St at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	Lycen
28	"	Uncle	NO	"	"	"	Uncle ZILBERMAN 2327 E. Monument st at Baltimore. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Green	"	Reumania	Marlad
29	"	Himself	20	"	"	"	Brother MOLLIN 234 S 5th Str at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Petelia	Zinkow
30	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Cousin Leonid STAMEROFF Michigan Dubois st 4471 at Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Sakalneje
																		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tambef

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

1.

List 12

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

List 19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B Brissot

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHANIN	Berl	17	M	S	None		Y Russian		Y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Friend Ester Hempel Rue Pawin 9 at Vars°vie - P°land	PA	Philadelphia
2		"	Icek	16	M	S	Studiant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Jankiel	11	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		HIDELSZTEJN	Szyjel	60	M	W	Tayl°r		N		N	"	"	"	Glusk	Friend Jak°b W°l°chwianski Rue P°czt°wa 36 at Baran°wicze P°land	N.Y	New Y°rk
5		KANTOROWICZ	Masza	23	F	S	Sick nurse		Y		Y	"	"	"	Minsk	Aunt Dina M°wsz°wicz Rue Karmelicka at Vars°vie-P°land	"	Br°°klyn
6		MOCHNOWICZ	Nechana	18	F	S	None		"		"	"	"	P°land	Vars°vie	NO BODY	"	"
7		"	Alter	15	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MACHCIN	Juda	58	M	M	Sch°en maker		N		N	"	"	Russia	B°brujsk	Daughter Perc°wicz Gala Rue Minska 40 at Baran°wicze-P°land	"	Palmyra
9		"	R°chla	56	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Frada	15	F	S	Studiant		Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Dawid	13	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Chain	11	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Berk°	9	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		NOZIK	J°zef	28	M	S	Carpenter		"		"	"	"	"	H°rk	C°usin Lazar Marg°lin Rue Szk°lna 30 at Sluck-Russia	"	Br°nx
15		POTIECHIN	Zelda	57	F	W	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		N	"	"	P°land	Baran°wicze	Sister S°nia P°tiechin rue P°czt°wa 6 at Baran°wicze P°land	Mass	Springfield
16		"	Berta	17	F	S	"		"		Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Symcha	15	M	S	Barber		"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Amalja	13	F	S	Studiant		"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PIANIN	Br°cha	16	F	S	Dress maker		"		"	"	"	"	Vars°vie	C°usin Fundat°r Isak Rue Blucka 40 at Glusk-Russia	N.Y	New Y°rk
20		ROSSMAN	S°l°m°n	17	M	S	Tayl°r	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	Russia	Luban	M°ether R°ssman Chawa at Luban-Russia	"	Br°°klyn
21		RAJCHER	Chana	40	F	M	Merchant		N		N	"	"	"	Jan°w°	Father B°ruch Kalniszewski at W°rn°wico-Russia	"	"
22		"	Chaskiel	16	M	S	Studiant		Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Chaja	13	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Fr°im	10	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		SAPOZNIK	Basia	39	F	W	W°man		"		"	"	"	"	Zaslaw	Aunt Rejna K°tlar at Zaslaw-Russia	Mass	Arlingt°n
26	UNDER 16	"	Jenta	13	F	S	Studiant		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Ester	12	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	11	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Fejga	4	F	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	J°cha	1	F	S	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 19

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Father Salm°n Chanin 1745 Aberdin Str.at Philadelphia Pa	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Russia	Kremenezug
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	S°n	"	"	"	"	S°n Harry Himelstein 95 M°n r°e Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	Sluck
5	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jak°b Lewy I9I C°lumbia Str.at Br°°klyn New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Minsk
6	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Friend Herry S°rk°wicz 870 Driggs Av.at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sl°usk s
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	S°n	"	"	"	"	S°n Max Maddy 8 Market Str. at Palmyra New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	D°bruj ak
10	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	C°usin	"	"	"	"	C°usin Julius Zarchin 2004 Clint°nAv.at Br°nx New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	H°rki
15	N	Br°ther	N	"	"	"	S°n Maurice P°tiechin II42 N°rth Str.at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Suck
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	Y	"	"	"	Father Abram Pianin 55 Henry Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Glusk
20	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Isyd°r R°saman 2I35 N°strand Av.at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Luban
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Abraham Rajcher 89 Thr°°p Av.at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	W°rn°wice
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jan°w°
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Samuel Kaplan 7I Park Av.at Arlingt°n.Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslaw
26	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"

30 / 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

List 12

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

19

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZUTA	Michal	42	M	M	farmer	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialow	Father JAKOB KANIK wick Stra cunka Nr 58 at Malopolska Poland	Ind	La Porte
2		"	Anna	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father.....d°.....	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Stanislaw	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	6	"	"	None	N	N	N	"	"	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Wanda	8	F	"	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	..... D°.....	"	"
6		TURSKEK	Vincent	30	M	M	Miner	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Jouy	Brother Stanislas Turkk at Plavevice Miechow	ILL	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	WILK	Adam	18	"	S	Workman	"	Polish French	"	"	"	Poland	Zbevaure	Father Joseph WITK N°8 Pisko Poland	"	"
8		WASNIOWSKI	Josef	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metepolska	Mother Mearata WASNIOWSKI at Welabatorska. Poland	"	"
9		WLADISLAS	Figura	28	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Billy Montigny	NO BODY	ILL	Chicago
10		WAWRZYNIAK	Ladislas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montceau les Mines	"	Mich	Grands Rapids
11		WEJLACH	Szosia	25	"	F	"	Teacher	"	Polish French	"	"	France	Paris	Father WEJLACH Lejb at Ostrav Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		WIDLAK	Jan	26	"	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	France	Troyes	Mother Josefa WIDLAK at Sane Poland	Conn	New Britain
13		BARTLOMIEJ	Jagielski	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montceau les Mines	Wife Antonnia Yagelska Cite des Coutergts N°171 at Montceau les Mines.France	N.Y	Buffalo
14		ZEIDENGAR	Aaron	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Gaffa	NO BODY	Ohio	Cleveland
15		ZATOK	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Palestine	Jaffe	"	NY	Brooklyn
16		ZAWADZKI	Andrzei	31	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Noyant	Zawadrki at Przere Poland	ILL	Chicago
17		AKSOLBAND	Chana-Jenta	40	"	F	M Dress maker	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Siemienowska c/o Weiman genia at Prev. Russia	BOBRUJSK	NY	New York
18		"	Wulf	16	"	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Sonia	14	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ecia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
21	ADMITTED	BRODKIN	Estera	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsevie	Sister Fejga Ostrowska at Sluck (Minsk) Russia	N.J	Newark
22		CHASYN	Ruwin	31	"	M	M Shoema	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glusk	Brother WOLOCHWIANSKI at Barnewicze Poland	N Y	New York
23		"	Judes-Riwa	24	"	F	" seamstress"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....D°.....	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Chajka	2	"	"	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Basia	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Seven LEJKA	2 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"
27		GOLDBERG	Mejsze-Ischer	18	"	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie	Cousin GOLDBERG rue Pawia 7/ leg 27 at Varsovie	Conn	Ansonia
28		GEZUNTORMAN	Sara	35	"	F	M Seamstress"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterineslaw	Sister ZAJCZYK at Samechwalewicze Russia	Mass	Dorchester
29	UNDER 16	"	Jankiel	10	"	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.....d°.....	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Berel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	3

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y			Home 109 Mechanic Street LA Porte Indiana	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Poland	Stracunka pow
2	"	Husband	"	"			....."....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mikuszewice
3	"	Father	"	"			....."....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stracunka pow
4	"	"	"				....."....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Indiana	La Porte
5	"	"	"				....."....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Cousin	"	N	N	NO	Cousin Nick PANASIK 1504 Aususta st at Chicago . ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Przesvody
7	N	Himself	N	"	"	"	Josef CHWLAAZCZ 126 E.118Place Kensington at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZBOROWRE
8	N	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Kospwpk 3000 W.40 Str at Chicago . ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Metepelsha
9	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Frank TARGOS at Chicago . ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zawaoka
10	N	Himself	N	"	"	"	W.Jacob BUCZEK 138 Gold Aven. at Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mokre
11	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	Cousin RUBIN 174 Madisen Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osbrav
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin WIDLOK 58 Miller Str New Briain . Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Niepotomice
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin LAGIELSKI 152 Walter Aven. at Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zimikadiski
14	N	Himself	"	"	"	"	Uncle Murris Zaid 1517 E.81str at Cleveland .Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brestlitewsk
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob 74 Beaven str. at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Debryyn
16	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle Gaj 2446 Heman avenue at Chicago . ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzreryn
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Simon 1991 Washinton Aven. Bronx at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bebrujsk
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galainde
21	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother BROMKIN 593 Bergen Ste Newark .N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck
22	"	Father in Law	"	"	"	"	Father in law HIMELSTEIN 108 Monrel Street at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gluck
23	"	Grand father	"	"	"	"	Grand Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Baranowicze
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father GOLDBERG 431 Main Str. at Ansonia . Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sluck
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband SOMERMAN 56 Deering Rd at Dorchester.Masga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pariczi
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterineslav
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius (Master, Purser, or Surgeon, or Other Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

List 12

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and titles of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4702

Form 500 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 17

List 18

The entries on this sheet must

Q. 11-1
12.34 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 [illegible] 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		MOUVAKIS	Hannie	30		F	M	None	No	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyr°uth	NO BODY	Pa	Allent°wn
X	UNDER 16	"	Sarah	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GREGORI	Luis	35		M	M	Flower Gardener	Yes	Yes	Greeck	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	K°ritza	Father Glig°ri Ge°rgui°u at K°ritza Albany	"	C°nnells ville
	UNDER 16	"	Dimitra	21		F	M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law"	"	"
		"	Vassil	8		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Granfather "	"	"
		NESI	Chakir	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Turkish Albanian	"	"	"	"	Hysni Dibra at Tirana Albany	N.Y	New Y°rk
		PASHQ	Zefr°	37		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Val°na	Br°ther Ra§° Pasch° at Val°na Albany	"	"
		KARANTZA	L°uise	35		F	M	Private	"	"	Italian	Greece	Italian	Italy	Trieste	BR°ther Gi°vanni Fiep°li at Trieste-Zamb°ni II-Italy	Pa	Chester
	UNDER 16	"	Aglaia	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Panaj°li	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Pa°l°	5	6	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
		LAZARIS	C°nstantin	18		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	Greek	"	Greek	France	St.Etienne	M°therLazaris Kaidisa at C°rf°u Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
		TESTA	Sabetai	49		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife Malka Testa Rue S°uth el Bezar 39 at Jerusalem-Palestine	N.Y	New Y°rk
14		BARBIARZ	Stanislaw	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	P°lish	P°lish	P°lish	France	Henamenil	NO BODY	Ill	Chicag°
15		BRIZMAN	Abraham	22		M	S	Watchand clock-maker	"	"	German	"	Hebr	Palestine	Jaffa	"	Wis	Milwaukee
X		CINA	Bela	27		F	S	Tayl°r	"	"	P°lish	"	Hebr	"	"	"	N.Y	New Y°rk
17		GRINCAJG	Izaak	41		M	M	Furrer	"	"	"	"	Hebr	P°land	Vars°vie	Br°ther in law M.B°urman 5 Rue Karmeliskaat Vars°vie P°land	"	"
18		GOLDKLOPH	J°seph	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hebr	Palestine	Haiffa	"	N.Y	New Y°rk
19		GREYMAN	Elia	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Jaffa	"	"	"
20		HORODKO	Jean	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Polish	France	M°nt°y	Br°ther Ignace H°r°dK° at D°br°wka-P°land	ILL	Chicag°
21		KLERMAN	Efrain	22		M	S	Sch°on maker	"	"	Russian	"	Hebr	Palestine	Jaffa	NO BODY	N.Y	New Y°rk
22		KATUZA	Stanist°w	29		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	P°lish	"	"	France	D°ulean	Father Jac°b Katusa at Yag°d niki P°land	Ohio	Youngstown
23		KOSMOWSKI	Abram	28		M	S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	"	Hebr	P°land	Sedletka	NO BODY	N.Y	New Y°rk
24		KABACINSKI	Paulin	17		M	S	Butcher	Y	"	P°lish	"	Polish	France	M°ntceau	"	Mich	Grand Rapid
25		JEKOT	Michal	25		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencienne	"	Ill.	Chicag°
26		MARCINIAK	Michal	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M°rmant	Father Casimir Marciniak at Sberki-P°land	Pa	Sorant°n
27		NOWAKA	J°zef	39		M	M	C	"	"	"	"	Polish	France	Luneville	"	Ill	Chicag°
28		OLESIAK	Francinek	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lens	"	"	"
29		SZNYTERMAN	Abram	20		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Paris	NO BODY	N.Y	New Y°rk
30		STACHORE	J°sef	33		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Valencienne	"	Ill	Chicag°

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Except nos. 13 & 22 Birkash, Insp, 11-2-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 17

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or to live permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	30	Y	1912 1920	Allent°wn	Husband Wanda 628 Grant Str.at Allent°wn-PA.	No	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	5	Fair	BR	Br	N°ne	Syria	Amar
2	"	M°ether	60	N	N	N	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Himself	30	Y	1906 1921	Utica	Parents Greg°ry Br°s Y°ngh tran h°use, Maine Str. at C°nnellsvill PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Albania	K°ritza
4	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	Himself	25	N	N	N	Friend Asim Dibra 36 Rivington Str. at New Y°rk.	No	Perhaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mala
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend C.A.Tashk° Albania C°uncil 8/10 Bridge Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veltch
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Ariste Karantza 419 West 2 Str?at Chester PA	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Muggia
9	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Triest
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	Father Pan°s Lazaris 614 5 St Av.at Pittsburgh-Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	C°rf°u
13	"	Himself	5	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Samuel C°mercher° 177 Christie Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sal°nique
14	No	Uncle	40	"	"	"	Uncle J°sef Malec 711 Aiken° at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	P°land	Jastrabka
15	No	C°usin	25	"	"	"	C°usin David Adashek 219-3 Str.at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vis°k°
16	Y	Himself	0	"	"	"	Br°ther M°rris Gina 1480 Seabury St.at New Y°rk. Br°nx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kelez
17	"	"	18	Y	1909 1921	N.Y°rk	Br°ther in law W.C°hn 126 E 168 Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vars°vie
18	Y	Himself	25	N	N	N	Father A.G°ldkn°ph 337 W. 86 Str?at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kujan
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	Br°ther M°rris Gina 1480 Seabury St.at New Y°rk. Br°nx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandr°n
20	"	Br°ther in law	50	Y	1910 1914	Depew	Br°ther in law Nick Panasik 1504 W. Augusta Str.at Chicag° Ill.	"	Dcrt. 11/13 Partial loss rt. middle finger										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	D°br°wka
21	"	Himself	40	N	N	N	C°usin L.Albert 961 East 173 Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sl°ml
22	No	Wife	25	"	"	"	Wife Anna Katuba 604 Alpine Str.at J°usigst°wn-Ohi°	"	11/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jag°duiki
23	Y	BR°ther	40	"	"	"	Br°ther J°s Kas°vsky 316 E H°ust°n Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlika
24	Y	Himself	30	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Mieczyslav Clan°wski 943 Dayt°n Str.at Grand Rapides.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ig°l°ma
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	Parents R°man B°jan 2301 N.T leakw°°d Av.at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarn°w
26	N	C°usin	30	"	"	"	C°usin M.B°lestaw A. 640 E L°cust Str.at Serant°n Pa	"	Cert. 1/0995 Heart murmur with good Compensation										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sberki
27	N	Himself	60	"	"	"	Parents A.J.N°wak Real Escate 4650-52 Ashland AV.at Chicag° ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wies
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Br°ther Franciszek Szczesny 1602 W. Superi°r Str.at Chicag° ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P°dersarn°w
29	Y	Br°ther	28	"	"	"	Br°ther Max Schnider 304 E. 15 Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pulawi
30	No	Br°ther	25	"	"	"	Br°ther Rap°w Peter 2135 Armitage Str.at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brest°

30/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr ANIC Marius MASTER, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite or country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A 2

17

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—49

List 12

List 11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		PACHOYAN	Elmas	16		F	S	None	Y	Armenian		Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Alep	No Body	Mass	Worcester
2 ADMITTED		"	Asslan	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ADMITTED		"	Avanes	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ADMITTED		"	Siramouche	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED		SARAFIAN	Exnik	28		M	"	Cabinet maker	"		"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	"	Lawrence
6 DEPORTED		STAMATOPOULOS	Constantin	27		"	"	Clerk	"	English	"							
7 ADMITTED		TAKIAN	Nerses	30		"	"	Merchant	"	Armenian	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	Mass	Boston
8 ADMITTED		THOMASSIAN	Sara	30		F	M	None	"		N	N						
9 ADMITTED		TERZIAN	Kenurig	35		F	W	"	Y	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdall
10 ADMITTED		"	Pergsouy	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
11 ADMITTED		TOROSSIAN	Takouhi	40		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 UNDER 16		"	Ardemis	18 / 10		"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 UNDER 16		S	Azadouki	2		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ADMITTED		TCHEGHELIAN	Narigul	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Syria	Beyreuth	"	"	"
15 DEPORTED		YAZEDJIAN	Harutun	20		M	S	Dress maker	"		"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	"	Mass	Roxbury
16 DEPORTED		ZOPIAN	Hagop	39		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester
17 DEPORTED		"	Nevart	22		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 ADMITTED		"	Marie	69		"	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		DARANOF	Reine	24		F	S	Dress maker	"	French & Armenian	"	Armenian	"	France	Paris	Family 3 Rue Anibal H. Annibal at Tunis	N Y	New York
20 ADMITTED		SARKISSIAN	Harma	15		"	"	None	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Cousin (Gie Mannasin) 50 Rue de la Republique at Marseille	ILL	Freeport
21 ADMITTED		BAKKAL	Mina	16		"	"	Dress maker	"	Turkish	"	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	No body	N J	Jersey City
22 ADMITTED		BARICHAU	Malaké	57		"	M	House wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED N	N	N	"	Armenian	"	"	Brother ADERNIAN Rue Hastel Haremi at Alep Turkey	R I	Pawtucket
23 ADMITTED		BARICHAU	Melken	24		F	S	Student	Y	Arabian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	R I	Pawtucket
24 UNDER 16		MOURADIAN	Ambramil	1	1/2	"	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED N	Armenian	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Lucie	24		F	M	House wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Y			"	"	"	Bagdad	NO BODY	Mass	Chelsea
26		NEVADJIAN	Setrak	40		M	M	Pastor	"	French English Armenian Turkish	"	"	Syrian	France	Marseille	"	N Y	New York
27		"	Varteuki	29		F	M	House wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 UNDER 16		"	Edmond	4	1/2	M	S	None	23A 1973 9-9-41 (SOL)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 UNDER 16		"	Edouard	1	1/2	"	"	"	23A 1974 9-9-41 (SOL)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Zareui	29		F	"	Teacher	"	English Armenian Turkish		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 1/16/24

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herselve	0	N	N	NO	Father PAKHOIAN 222 Summer st at Worcester. Mass	N	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Turkey	Anately Kharpent
2	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Himself	50	"	"	"	Uncle GABAKED KELESHIAN 61 Walter St at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Agin
6	Y	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle STAMATSON 2127 E.-7thSt at Brooklyn . N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Asia	Smyrn
7	No	"	50	Y	1911 1921	Boston	Cousin KARNICK 44 Concord St. at Boston . Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cetare
8	No	Herselve	50	N	N	NO	Husband THOMASSIAN P.O Box 81 at Rochdale. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
9	No	"	10	"	"	"	Brother BARKER JAVIZIAN 268 Watermans at Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingen
10	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Herselve	200	"	"	"	Brother LOOTIGIAN 805 Green st at Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Constantine ple
14	"	Herselve	50	"	"	"	Brother KEVORKIAN 721 Hammington at Detroit . Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keron
15	No	Himself	30	"	"	"	Brother YAZEDZWAY II Bancroft st at Boxburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yezkat
16	No	"	400	"	"	"	Brother in law HADJIAN 290 Talbot av. at Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cesare
17	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantine ple
18	"	Son in law	-	"	"	"	Son in Law....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cesare
19	Y	Herselve	Y	Y			C/o Georges KEUSSEYAU 1230 Amsterdam Av. Whittier Hall at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	50	Y			Father SARKISSIAN 40 Hoopper Avem. at Freeport ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Kematsbs
21	"	Himself	27	N	N	NO	Brother HAKKAL 1180 Summit Av. at Jersey City . N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Alep
22	No	Herselve	67	"	"	"	Sons BARICHIAN 96 Park St at Paratucket . R .I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Anately	Mardine
23	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father MOURADIAN 42 Fifth Str at Chelsea. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bagdad
25	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Husband.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Himself	150				Friend & Partner MANOUKIAN 200 Fifth Avenue at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alexandretta
27	"	Husband	-				Friend.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
28	"	Father	-	N	N	NO	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	8	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
30	"	Herselve	30	"	"	"	Friends MANOUKIAN 200-5th St at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

16

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 — List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	MITCHIGIAN	Penyamin	49		M	M	Merchant	Y	Armenian 5-803	Y	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	NO BODY	Mich.	Detr°it
2	DEPORTED	"	Nekdar wife	46		F	M	N°ne	"	5-1803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Sharau ch	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	MIKAELIAN	B°gh°s Y/L 8:4/44	40		M	M	Merchant	"	5-2803	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicag°
5	ADMITTED	"	Zabel	40		F	M	N°ne	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	VL 664/31	Haigan°uel	13		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Dirtad	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Serp°uhi	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Harnemuk	10		F	S	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	MIKAELIAN	Vartan	17		M	S	Merchant	"	5-5803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	MATHDOQJIAN	Aghavru with # 15	58		F	W	N°ne	N	5-4903	N	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	W°rcester
12	ADMITTED	MEFIAN	B°gh°s	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Syria	Alep	"	"	Watert°wn
13	DEPORTED *	MORAD Moordian	Shahaine 9/2	23		M	M	W°rkman	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-1903	Y	"	"	France	Marseille	"	"	Chelsea
14	ADMITTED	MARGASSIAN	Haygan°uch	39		F	W	N°ne	"	5-5716805-4716-5703	"	"	"	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	"	N.Y	NEw Y°rk
15	DEPORTED	NAHABEDIAN	Nevart mother # 11	32		F	W	"	"	5-1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	W°rcester
16	UNDER 16	"	Girayu ch	7		M	S	"	N	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEPORTED	"	Chaka ch	4		F	S	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Send ch.	NAZANTHIAN	Bedr°s	25		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Apraham Mihitarian Galata Tidjaret I at C°nstantin°ple Turkey	N.Y	New Y°rk
19	"	"	Macr°ni	44		F	W	N°ne	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	V°khani	13		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	Tak°uhi	38		F	M	H°use wife	N	5-3803	N	"	"	Syria	Alep	C°usin C.Derbedr°ussian Rue Khandek at Alep Syria	Mass	Watert°wn
22	ADMITTED	PAPAZIAN	Rachel	30		F	W	N°ne	Y	5-4904	Y	"	"	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	NO BODY	Wiss	Milwaukee
23	ADMITTED	PAPAZIAN	S°g°m°n	68		M	W	"	"	5-5803	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Cambridge
24	ADMITTED	"	Araxi ch	17		F	S	"	"	5-4803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	PATIGNIAN	Tate°s	35		M	M	Sch°en maker	"	5-4803	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	New Y°rk
26	UNDER 16	"	Meguerdich ch	2	6	M	S	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	PARSEGHIAN	Lucie	32		F	W	N°ne	Y	5-1803	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detr°it
28	ADMITTED	RUSSO	David	23		M	S	Merchant	"	French 4-3729	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kami Russ° Rue de L'Alliance at Smyrne-Turkey	N.Y	New Y°rk
29	ADMITTED	SARFATI	David	30		M	S	Christian	"	4-4729	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Hami Sarfati Abajilar Bachi at Andrin°ple-Turkey	"	"
30	ADMITTED	SAHAKIAN	Dicran	16		M	S	Tayl°r	"	Armenian 5-2803	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	NO BODY	R J	Pr°videnc

86

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line 18 Bedros Nazanthian
Line 19 Macrani Nazanthian
Line 20 Vokhani Nazanthian
} transferred to 2nd class Manifest 15-13, 15-14, 15-15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John A. H. Richardson Jr. U.S.
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 12

List 15

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 188

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or offer to be employed or employed, in labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Himself	Y	N	N	N	Br°ther in law S°uren Kazandjian 229 I/2 Passadana AV.at Detroit Mich.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br	Nine	Turkey	Erzingan
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Constantin°pl
4	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Jac°b Hag°pian 481 W.Eni St.at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin°pl
10	"	Himself	N	"	"	"	Uncle Jac°b Hag°pian 481 W. Ene St.at Chicag° Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	S°n Vahram Mathd°°jian 85 P°rtland St.at W°rcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ohanes William 29 Fairfield St.at Watert°wn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin°ple
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther H.M°urdac 42 5st at Chelseas Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mamuret
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Dikran Calian 129 East 130 Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Van
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Wahran Mathd°°jian 85 P°rtland St.at W°rcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carahissar
16	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin°ple
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Br°ther	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nazanthian 2173 Clarend°n Rd at Br°°klyn New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	M°uche
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Husband Yak°ub Nadjarian 87 Bigl°w Av.at Watert°wn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arnassia
22	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Ge°rge Jandegian 744 Badger Av.at Milwaukee Wiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Adana
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Peniamin Terdjanian 896 Massachusette AV;at Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cesare
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sarkis L°°tigian 642 Thira Av.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingan
27	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Vahan Parsegian 13734 Trumbull Av.at Detr°it Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantiple
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Abraham Abradane 34 Rivingt°n St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pal°u
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Jack Sarfati 172 Elldrigge St.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tchana
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father B.Laharian 160 Doglas Av.at Pr°vidence R J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Andrin°ple
																			5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Pal°u

Med Cert # 10992 Quality not [illegible]

Med Cert # 11026. Families of Duffle Colorado Mich to

Med Cert # 11022. Left Ground of Family

27/27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

List 15

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BAKTO	Kutuche	52		F	M	Dress maker	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Alep	No body	N.J	Orange
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Chukri	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Budki	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Nazife	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	"	Meus soud	16		M	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	"	Helene	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	BABAKIAN	Kapriel	30		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	"	Virkine	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	"	Haikazaoun	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Bedrossian	Sheushan	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	GOCHGARIAN	Girages	9		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss	St Louis
12	ADMITTED	CHAMLIAN	Victoria	24		F	"	Clerk	"	Francais Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	CHABOHIAN	Yeglisapet	60		F	W	House wife	M	M	N	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	New York
14	ADMITTED	DACHDJIAN	Siraneuch	9		F	S	None	Y	Armenian	Y	"	"	Syrian	Alep	"	Pa	Philadelphia
15	—	MATUSHANSKY	Isaak	21		M	S	Type writer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister SONIA MATUSHANSKY at Bialotserkof. Russia	Mass	Watertown
16	ADMITTED	SECHTZER	Feiga	56		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	"	N.Y	New York
17	ADMITTED	KORIGHIAN	Zabel	21		F	S	Nurse	"	Armanian	"	Turkish	Armanian	Syrian	Damas	Daughter Gedda KOUJIMAN 37 Terespolska at Odessa	"	"
18		"	Ara	19		M	"	Swerkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Det ARSLANIAN at Bale Syria	N J	New Jersey
19	UNDER 16	HAZARIAN	Gabared	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....do.....	"	"
20	ADMITTED	HARAMZADIAN	Manau	55		F	W	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Alep	No Body	N Y	Providence
21	ADMITTED	"	Direuhi	18		"	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Mass	Lawrence
22	ADMITTED	HATCHIKIAN	Arek	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	JERAMNIAN	Ardeins	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Consple	"	D C	Washington
24	ADMITTED	JAFFERIAN	Victoria	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Alep	"	Mass	Watertown
25	ADMITTED	KEVORKIAN	Yeghissa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	N Y	New York
26	ADMITTED	KARAGUEUJIAN	Knel	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	Uncle BARSAM BOSSIKIAN at Alep Syria	Iii	Manregards
27		KORESSIAN	Prapion	54		F	W	None	"	"	"	Turkey	Constanti-nople	No Body		R I	Providence
28	UNDER 16	"	Setrak	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILL	Chicago
29	ADMITTED	KARAMANOUKIAN	Ferdimand	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	VARTOUCHI	MINASSIAN	58		F	W	None	"	"	"	Surian	Alep	Uncle AHBRAHAM TEKGHEUZIAN at Alep . Syria		R I	Providence
31			CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY									Turkey	Constanti-nople	Nobody			N J	West Hoboken

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

16—412

List 12

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herselve	750	N	N	NO	San George HAKHTO 487 Central Aven. Orange at New Jersey	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Turkey	Diabetir
2	"	Mother		"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Himself	30	"	"	"	....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Himself	150	"	"	"	Brother Peter Balakian 6572 Sheridan Rd at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
8	"	Brother	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	4	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Herselve	100	Y	1911 1913	St Louis	Brother BEDROSSIAN 3219 Sth 7 st. at St Louis Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karpent
11	"	Aunt	-	N	N	NO	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Herselve	25	"	"	"	Friend HARRY TAXOON 28 Pinchurst Av. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constanti nople
13	"	"	29	"	"	"	Son CHARDORAN 3853 Lancaster Av. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Anatoly	"	Arahkir
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father OHANES MILLIAN 29 Parfield Str. at Wattertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Manouret ul Aziz
15	N	Cousin	N	N	N	NO	Cousin RATINOVITZ 294 Monroe str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	"	Bialet-serkof
16	N	Herselve	40	N	N	NO	Son H.Sax 619 Sackman Street at Brooklyn . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krevoze
17	"	"	500	"	"	"	Family BOGHOS TANEAN 786 Bergenlein Av. at New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Anately	"	Kharpent
18	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Hazarian 109 Manton Aven. at Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paleis
20	"	Herselve	50	"	"	"	Son HARAMZADIAM 60 Haverhill str. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Erzeroum
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	52	"	"	"	Friend JUKERIAN Vitahan School Federal Park at Maryland Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	N	Hannis
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father OHANES MILLIAN 29 Parfield Str at Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Manouret ul Aziz
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father JAFFERIAN 38 Sherman St Kingston at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpent
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father REVORKIAN 307 South Av. at Manregards Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Himself	25 40	"	"	"	Father KARAGUEUJIAN 28 Bush st at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
27	"	Herselve	55	"	"	"	Brother GIHANIAN 2345 N.Austin Av? at Chicago ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Uncle	6	"	"	"	Uncle MISSERIAN 3115 Alfa Aven. at FRZNO Providence .Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	many tatooing on the face	Anately	Aintah
30	"	Herselve	30	"	"	"	Son in law 806 High peint Av. West Hobeken N.J. Mr SHAPSHARIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NO	Turkey	Sivas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

1 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTERX (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

List 12

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRIBSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bribsot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 DEC 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STASNY	Maria	21	F	M	H°use wife	Y	Sl°vak	Y	Tchec° Sl° vak	Sl°vak 404	Sl°viaka	Kr°mpachy	Father K°rzin°vsky Jan at Kr°mpachy-Sl°viaka	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	"	J°sef	2	6	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
3		SOLTESOVA	Etekka	25		F	M	"	Hungarian	"	"	Magyar	"	Backa	Sister K°zimer Istvane at Backa-Sl°viaka	Ind.	Clint°n
4	UNDER 16	SOLTES	Stefan	3		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
5		VAVRA	Julius	23		M	S	Farmer	"	Sl°vak	"	Sl°vak	"	Laksar	M°kr°hajsky Helena at Zupa Bratislavaka-Sl°viaka	N.Y	Binghamt°n
6	ADMITTED	ZUZICOVA	Pavla	15		F	S	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bratislava	M°ether Hermina Zuzic°va at Bratislava-Krajinska Cesta C.2 Sl°viaka	Ohi°	Cleveland
7		BATISTIC	Fran°	27		M	S	Farmer	"	Cr°atian	"	Jug°slave	Cr°atian	Sl°vania	Father Batistic at Lumbardi Jug°slavia	Pa	Oakland
8	ADMITTED	DOITCHINOFF	Damian	30		M	M	Sch°°l master	"	Jug°slave	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mr.Th.Bakratcheff Bd.Marie L°uise 83 at S°fia-Bulgary	D.C	Washingt°n
9	ADMITTED	DOITCHINOVA	Z°rca	26		F	M	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	Mr.Damian D°itchin°ff Ulica Serdica 28 at S°fia-Bulgary	"	"
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Nic°linca	11		F	S	Studiant°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KRSINIC	Fran°	34		M	M	Lab°rer	"	Cr°atian	"	"	Cr°atian	Jug°slavia	Nik°la Krsinic at Lumbardi Jug°slavia.Parents	N.Y	New Y°rk
12		MARTINAS	Lach°	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Las°vac	Parents Ferera Martinac at Las°vac-Jug°slavia	Oh.	L°raine
13		PQVLQVITCH	Mi°drag	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be°grad	Parents Nilic P°vl°vitch at Grab°vac-Jug°slavia	Pa	Clairt°n
14	"	PQPOVITCHKA	Stan°ica	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Relative Katarina Dimisrijevi at K°urch°umlia-Jug°slvia	Mich	Detr°it
15		POSAC	Jan°s	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	B°czar	NO BODY	Ind.	S° Bend
16		"	Vict°ria	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	P°za	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Jan°s	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Irene	8		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Teresa	6		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		RASOVIC	J°vanka	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be°grad	Parents S°fija Ras°vic at Kamen°v-Jug°slavia	C°	Oil Center
22		RADOMIROVITCH	Mihail°	16		M	S	x°	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Milisan Rad°mir°vitch at Grab°vac-Jug°slavia	Pa	Clairt°n
23	ADMITTED	ABRAHAMIAN	Channes	17		M	S	Farmer	"	Armenian	"	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	C°usin Harantan T°massian Eglise Armenienne at Alep Syria	Ill	Mankegan
24	ADMITTED	ANANIAN	Fil°	24		F	S	N°ne	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	N.Y	New Y°rk
25	ADMITTED	"	Annetta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	ALEXIADIS	Tass°s	28		M	S	Clerk	"	Greec	"	"	Greec	France	Marseille	"	"
27	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	AMBARIAN	Armaveni	45		F	W	N°ne	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	C°nstantin°ple	CaL.	Fresn°
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Haratekia	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detr°it
29	ADMITTED	ASSADOURIAN	Karnik	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	BASMADJIAN	Satennik	17		F	S	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	Beyr°uth	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 192

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what kind, and whether engaged, and if so, by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband Stasny J°sef II3I Str.N J.N°rd Amerika Str.at Philadel phia Pa	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Sl°viaka	Kr°mba chy	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "																				
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband S°ltes Jan 833 n.7 Str at Clint°n Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father....."											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Backa	
5	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Sister Luise Nalevank° 262 M°re STR;at Binghamt°n N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Zuzic Frantisek 2885 E.III Str.at Cleveland Ohi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petr°v	
7	"	Himself	N	"	"	"	Br°ther J°hn Batistic I039 Teralda AV;at Oakland C°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bratis lavav	
8	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Antan Vasc°ff Federal Parc at Washingt°n DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jug°slavia	Lumbar di	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tet°v°	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohride	
11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Ivan Sestan°vic 409-4 St.at H°b°ken New Y°RK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	S°fia	
12	"	"	"	Y	I905 I9I3	Buffal°	Br°ther Steve Martinas 2236 29 Str.at L°rain Ohi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jug°slavia	Lumbar di	
13	"	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther S.Plavl°vich II5 S° 2 St.at Clairt°n Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laz°rd	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband D.P°p°vic 532 Russel Str.at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grabar °c	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law J°nas Maj°r S° Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kursmul ja	
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bacs°n	
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law G.Marich B°x 266 at Oil Center Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanev°v	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rad°je Pavl°vic B°x 572 at Clairt°n Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabav ec	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Nichan Abrahamnian 56I S.Sheridan R.D at Mankegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey Anat°lia	Khark° w	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Garabed Ekizian 878 Br°°dway Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ang°ra	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin James Kypar 24I East 40 Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	N	"	"	"	"	"	S°n Yervant Ambarian 307-308 B%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrne	
28	"	M°ether	"	"	"	"	Bank °f Italy Frem° Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	C°ns tantin° pl#	
29	Y	Father	"	"	"	"	Br°ther "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Father Ohannes Assad°urian 5II S Rademacher at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Erzr°u m	
							Br°ther Sh.Basmadjian 230 La belle Av.at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Anat°lia	Livas	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

13

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—A9

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, ... Mr. BRISSOT Pierre ..., Surgeon of the ... SUFFREN ..., SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have had NINETEEN ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... A Brissot ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOZINEA	Irena	24		F	M	3-20875-1/3/41 House wife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Slovaika	Krompachy	Father SKROVNY Jan at Krompachy. Slovaika	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	1	5	M	S	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand Father.....d°.....	"	" "
3		CHAL	Michel	27		M		3-20417-5-10/31/40 workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kezkevce	Wife CHAL Anna at Kezkevce Slovaika	"	Bethlehem
4		DUNDR	Frantisk	29		"	"	14-18245 "	"	"	"	"	"	France	Feuquieres les Lens	Nobody	N.Y	New York
5		"	Anna	22		F	"	14-18246 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Ludmila	2		"	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		FELSO	Andrej	41		M	M	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	Slovaika	Panidarevce	Father Josef FELSO at Panidarevce . Slovaika	Pa	Schiahinny
8		FECIK	Michal	29		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	Slovaika	Husak	Wife Maria FECIK at Husak e.p Uskored. Slovaika	Conn	Brudepert
9		GREBEN	Anna	18		F	S	6-44821-5/28/36 House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priekopa	Father Michal GREBEN at Priekopa. Slovaika	Pa	California
10	CL USC.	HAMULOVA	Rosa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priekopy	Friend Mizta Jan at Priekopy Slovaika	"	Scranton
11	CL USC.	"	Katarina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
12		"	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
13		HALL	Jan	25		M	M	2-985095-5.25.42 locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg	Mother Ratia HALL at Horna Sernia. Slovaika	Mis	Millvaska
14		JANCO	Antonin	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macov	Wife Janco Maria at Macov Slovaika	Mis	St Louis
15		JUSKO	Pavel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara	Wife Pavlina JUSKO at Stara Slovaika	Pa	Landford
16		KAMAS KOREN	Andrej	41		S	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selc	Father KAMAS Jan at Selc Slovaika	"	Arnold
17		KRALIK	Andrej	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradiste	Wife KRALIK Zuzanna at Hradiste Slovaika	"	Pottsville
18		KULHA	Michal	27		"		workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestev	Wife Kulha Anna at Brestev Slovaika	N.Y	Jersey city
19		MIHALKO	Jan	25		"	S	8-54125 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kezkevce	Father MIHALKO Juraj at Kezkevce Slovaika	Ind	Gary
20		NADASKY	Frantsek	26		"	M	2-365780 11/7/35 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spacince	Wife NADASKY Anna at Spacince Slovaika	N.Y	New York
21		ONDRIK	Johanna	25		F	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv Mara	Father ONDRIK Jan at Sv Mara Slaviaka	Ohio	Barberton
22		ORAVEC	Arpad	26		M	M	workman	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Cergev	Wife ORAVEC Juliana at Cergev Slaviaka	N.Y	Trenton
23		POTOCKA	Anna	24		F	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Pcelina	Mother Magdalena Majca at Pcelina. Slaviaka	Pa	Meosic
24		ROSKO	Michal	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poubka	Mother BORKA Mitre at Perubka Slaviaka	N.J	Jersey city
25		SOLTESZOVA	Alzbeta	18		F	S	8-100181-9/10/30 House wife	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	"	Selleské	Father SOLTES JANOS at selleské	Ind	Clinton
26		SAFIN	Petr	26		M	M	workman	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Jessa	Wife Erna SAFIn at Jessa Slaviaka	Pa	Greighton
27		SUSTER	Josefa	25		F	"	3-88597 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkos Dverany	Father Valenti Josef at Falkas Dverany Slaviaka	"	Scranton
28	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Father.....d°.....	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Paulina	8		"	"	2-474018-11/8/36 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"
30		STEVKO	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nr Salmes	Mother Anna Stevko at Nr Salmes	"	Palmerton

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Herselve	Y	N	N	NO	Husband BOZINKA Karel 2709 Westsberner Str.at Philadelphia Pa	H	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Sloviaka	Krompachy
2		Mother					Father .....d°.....												5	4						
3		Himself					Brother in law Mis MARTIN 820 East Eight Street at Bethlehem Pa	Med cert 11/08 - Contractor of Offerings to Holy Trinity											5	7						Keskevce
4							Brother in law Emmanuel SLABAK 453 N.Curley Str.at N.York												5	7						Lubretiva
5		Husband					Brother.....d°.....												5	5						
6		Father					Uncle.....d°.....												5	6					France	Pouquieres les Lens
7		Himself		Y	1920 1922	Schicks hinny. Pa	Wife FELSO Zuzanna Box 173 at Schishinny Pa												5	7					Sloviaka	Panidarevce
8				N	N	NO	Brother Josef PECIK 134 Church Str.at Bridgeport.Conn												5	5						Petrevce
9		Herselve					Brother in law Steve Piatek at California. Pa	Med cert 10.9.26 - simple gastritis											5	5						Prickopy
10				Y	1900 1906	Scéranton	Father HOLUBA VASIL 1444 Mullert Aven. at Scéranton Pa												5	4					U.S.A. Pa	Scéranton
11		Sister			1903 1906		.....d°.....												5	3						
12				N	N	NO	.....d°.....												5	3					Sloviaka	Prickopy
13		Uncle	N				Uncle Andrej MATOLA 638 -14th street at Milivanku.Mas.												5	2						Horna Semia
14		Himself		Y	1910 1913	St Louis	Friend Stefan TKAC 2222 Franklin Aven. at St Louis.Miss												5	7						Macov
15				N	N	NO	Brother in law Jehan HANUSIK Carbon Co P.O.Box 454 at Nesquehoning.Pa												5	5						Stara
16		Brother		Y	1913 1919	Arnold	Brother KAMAS Michal E I336-4th Aven. at Arnold Pa												5	6						Selc
17		Brother in Law		N	N	NO	Brother in law CUBKAI Jan Peacock Street Cóty at Pottsville Pa												5	5						Hradiste
18		Himself					Brother Kulha Pavel 152 Pine st. at yew Jersey City.												5	6						Bnestev
19		Brother in law					Brother in law PAPUSCAK Jehan I595 Cleveland Str.at Gary.Ind												5	5						Kezkevce
20		Uncle					Uncle VADOVIC JOHANN 341 E.84 str. at New York.												5	5						Spacince
21		Herselve					Brother in law Georg HANZEL 540 Bolivar Read at Barberton.Ohio												5	5						Kamjatna
22		Himself					Brother in law 203-3thard st TOT George at trenton N.Y.												5	6						Paty
23		Husband					Husband Michal Potocky 102 Wagner Street at Meesic Pa												5	5						Poslina
24		Himself					Brother in law George Mraz 212 at New Jersey												5	7						Perubka
25		Brotherin Law					Brother in law Paul DANIEL 833 n 7th st.at Clinton Ind												5	5						Sollaske
26		Himself					Brother in law George Figliar P.O.Box 24 at Creighton Pa												5	6						Jeessa
27		Husband					Husband Frank SUSTER 2728 Marvinx Street at Scranton Pa												5	5						Palkas Dverany
28		Father					Father.....d°.....												5	3						
29		d°					...d°.....d°.....												5	3						
30		Himself					Uncle Svetik Jesar 400 Ridge Street at Palmerton Pa												5	4						Hr Salnec

30/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 ½
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDBERGER	Francise	31		M	M	Tayl°r	Y	R°umanian	Y	R°umanian	Hebrew	R°umania	Arad	Wife Szerena G°ldberger at Arad R°umania.	N.Y	Br°nx
2		GRAU P-1133420-3-29-37	David	33		M	M	W°rkman	"	German	"	"	"	"	Vignita	Wife Ruchel Grau at Wijuitza R°umania	"	New Y°rk
3		HALMAGHI	Elisaveta	22		F	S	H°use wife	"	R°Umanian	"	"	R°umanian	B	Bucarest	Parents Le°nte Halmaghi at Fagaras R°umania	Ohi°	Akran
4		JONAS	Israel	20		M	S	W°rkman	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Negresti	Parents Desderius Israel at Negresti R°umania	N.Y	New Y°rk
5		JAUCU	Emilia	22		F	M	H°use wife	"	R°umanian	"	"	R°umanian	"	Fiscut	Father in law J°an Jaucu at Fiscut R°umania		
6	UNDER 16	"	Te°d°r	3		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.....".....	"	"
7		KURTZ DERMER	Maithe	24		F	S	"	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vilavce	Father in law Leib Kurtz at Vilavce R°Umania	"	"
8		KOFLER	Ilyana	21		F	S	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Sighetul	M°ether R°sa K°fler 56 Filipescu at Sighetul R°umania	"	"
9		KALAPIS	R°cus	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Besen°va	Wife Marie Kalapis 57 Mare at Besen°va R°umania	Ohi°	Akran
10		LEIZER	Hers	17		M	S	Sch°°n maker	"	R°umanian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jasi	Father Julius Leizer 9 Cuza V°de at Jasi R°umania	N.Y	New Y°rk
11		MESECSOV	Alexandru	43		M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	"	Magyar	"	Baul°c	Wife Julia Mesecs°v at Baul°c R°umania	Mich	Detr°it
12		MANOLE	Adela	21		F	S	H°use wife	"	R°umanian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bucarest	M°ether Anna Man°lea at Ungureni R°umania	Ind.	Garry
13		MOLDOVAN	Samuel	19		M	S	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Od°mu	Sister Szerena M°ld°van at Satuar R°umania	Pa	Nukesp°rt
14		"	Elek	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	".....	"	"
15		NORMARD	Emma	22		F	S	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curciu	Father N°rmard J°sef at Curciu R°umania	"	Bethlehem
16		PIROS	Maria	32		F	M	"	"	R°umanian	"	"	R°umanian	"	Julca	Parents Fl°rea Buda 395 Bich°v at Julca R°umania	Ohi°	L°rraine
17		KLEIN	Srul	20		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lucavet	Father Klein Azik at Lucavet R°umania	N.Y	New Y°rk
18		PETRASCEAN	Vasile	20		M	S	Farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Mamaust	M°ether Vasilena Petrascean at Mamaust R°umania	Pa	Kingsp°rt
19		LEIBA	Shulea	18		M	S	Merchant	"	R°umanian	"	"	Hebrew	B	Vaslui	Parents Haine Leiba at V^aslui Nati°nala 49 R°Umania	N.Y	Br°°klyn
20		SLOMOVITS	Hers	24		M	S	"	"	R°umanian	"	"	"	"	Rusc°va	Father David Sl°m°vits at Rusc°va R°umania	"	"
21		STERNBACH	J°sef	34		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negrest	Wife Szerena Sternbach at Negrest R°umania	"	New Y°rk
22	ADMITTED	TESZLER	Daniel	28		M	M	Tayl°r	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Viriul de Rus	Wife Lea Teszler at Wiscul de Rus R°umania	"	Br°nx
23		TCHACHTER	Leibe Malke	23		F	S	H°use wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	St°viesti de jas	Grandm°ether Ruchel Tchachter at St°viesti de jas R°umania	"	"
24		VERESIU	Dumitri	32		M	M	Farmer	"	R°umanian	"	"	R°umanian	"	Miersig	Wife Catita Veresiu at Miersig R°umania	Ohi°	Akran
25	ADMITTED	WEISS	Herman	34		M	M	Merchant	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	"	B°l°ga	Parents Lazar Weiss at B°l°ga R°umania	N.Y	New Y°rk
		WEISS	Martin	50		M	M	Religi°us	"	R°umanian	"	"	"	"	Miresul Mare	Wife Helen Weiss at Miresul Mare R°umania	"	Br°nx
27	ADMITTED	VAIS	Israel	60		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	P°esani	Parents Elias Vais 27 Cautemir at Bucarest R°umania	"	New Y°rk
28		ALBERT	J°nas	37		M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungarian	"	B°g°ta	Wife Catelina Albert at B°g°ta R°umania	Ill.	Aur°ra
29		ANDREJCAK	Jan	25		M	M	Lab°r	"	Sl°vac	"	Tchec° Sl°vak	Sl°vak	Sl°viaka	Gigl°vce	Wife Andrejcak Anna Gigl°vce C.P.Kelca Sl°viaka	Ohi°	Cambridge
30		BERES	Michal	24		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzice	Wife Marie Jevucak at Zaluzice Sl°viaka	Pa	Beaver

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IN HOSPITAL ... DISCHARGED

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19

196

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Br°ther in law	Y	N		N	Br°ther in law Albert Weiss 1024 J°hu Av. at Br°nx N.Y	N	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	R°umania	Silaş
2	"	"	"	"		"	Br°ther in law Jac°b Reifer 229 E.IQ St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vijnit a
3	"	Himself	N	"		"	Friend F°ena Felca P.° B°x I48 at Akran Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	C°mana de jas
4	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin Marris Berger 278 E.7 St.at New Y°rk .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Negrer ti
5	"	M°ether	"	"		"	Husband Petre Jaucu 5203 Russell St.at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fiseht
6	"	C°usin	Y	"		"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	"	"		"	C°usin J°sef Dermer 5 G°vik St at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wil°ne ca
8	"	Br°ther in law	"	"		"	Uncle M.Fenerwerger I25 East H°ust°n Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lighet ul
9	"	Sister	N	"		"	Br°ther in law Bill Peth°ff 419 S° Main St.at Akran Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Besen° va
10	"	Br°ther in law	Y	N	1920	Detr°it	Br°ther in law David Feldstein 169 E.H°ust°n St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasi
11	"	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther in law Ant°n Minda I3558 Ri°pelle St.at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ghilad
12	"	Father	N	"		"	Br°ther in law J°hn Pica II09 Adams St.at Garry Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ungure ni
13	"	"	"	"		"	Father Farkas M°ld°van at Nukeesp°rt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Od°rau
14	"	Br°ther	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"		"	Br°ther N°rmard Jac°b I023 Mechanic St.at Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Curciu
16	"	Cousin	"	"		"	Husband Peteru Pir°s 2II8 E. 29 St.at L°rraine Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fulca
17	"	Br°ther	"	"		"	C°usin Sam Wald 630 E.9 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucave t
18	"	Himself	"	"		"	Br°ther James Burgher B°x 604 at Kiugsp°rt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mamaus t
19	"	Br°ther	"	"		"	Uncle L.Haim°vitz I965 Zergeu St.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vasliu
20	"	"	"	"		"	Br°ther Maer Sl°m°vitz 466 Scheffeld Av.at Br°°klyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rusc°v a
21	"	"	"	"		"	Br°ther Isid°re Sternbach 204 E Eldrigge St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hidveg
22	"	"	Y	"		"	Br°ther J°sef Fessler 863 S°uthern Bvard at Br°nx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Viseul
23	"	Uncle	"	"		"	Uncle G.Schaelter 970 Uni°n Av.at Br°nx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St°vie sti
24	"	Br°ther	"	"		"	Br°ther Ge°ge Veres in 27 Mc C°y Str.at Akran Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ateas
25	"	Himself	N	"		"	C°usin William W°lf 505 E.79 St.at New Y°rk .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	M°va
26	"	C°usin	"	"		"	C°usin Samuel Lewy 656 C°ster St.at Br°nx N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg
27	"	Br°ther in law	Y	"		"	Br°ther in law L°uis G°ld I46 F°ssigth St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	F°esan i
28	"	Br°ther	"	"		"	Br°ther Albert Stefan R.F.D. 4 B°x 75 at Aur°ra Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	B°gata
29	"	" in law	"	"		"	Br°ther in law M°r°sky Mike R.F.D.8 at Cambridge Qhi°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gigl°v ce
30	N	Himself	"	"		"	Br°ther Ge°ge Eires I49 Main Beaver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzi cich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, by other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

197

J.B. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANGARA	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer workman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Father Demenico Tangara at Bagheria Italy	N.Y	New York
2		BALLESTEROS	Pedro	38		M	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nerva	Wife Ballesteros 27 Sulis Cesar at Nerva . Spain	Ohio	Canton
3		RUIR VARQUER	Jose	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	New York	Nobody	N.Y	New York
4		"	Encarnacion	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Deleres	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		CHEVRE	Charles	22		M	"	"	"	Francais Allemand	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Glerclier	Father Francois CHEVRE at Glerclier. Switzerland	N.Y	Rye
7		MACHIKIAN	Christine	14		F	"	student	"	Armenian	"	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Beyreuth	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
8		FREYMOND	Albert	18		M	"	Butcher	"	French German	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bale	Father Paul Freymond 47 Ryssstrass at Bale	NY	N York
9		MONI	Emil	26		"	"	werkman	"	Allemand	"	"	"	"	Bern	Mother MONI 54 Brunngasse at Bern	"	"
10		FUHRMANN	Edward	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Elbing	NOBODY	Miss	Clayton
11		"	Anna	50		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Ernst	17		M	S	Mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	12		M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Lisbeth	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILL	Chicago
16		ABSITAR	Valerian	12		M	S	workman	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Soutchava	Uncle Yehan ABSITAR Strada Stefan Drachinsky 2671 at Soutchava. Roumania	Pa	New Castle
17		BARTOS	Stefan	33		M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Mujua	Brother BARTOS at Mujua, Roumania	"	"
18		"	Lidia	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law....d°.....	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Bella	8		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"
20		BUZSIK	Antonin	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanislau	Parents AUTAL BUZSIK at Sanislau Roumania	NY	Newton
21		"	Feresia	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in law.....d°.....	"	"
22		CRISTEA	Eugenia	18		"	S	House wife	"	ROUMANIAN	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Lisa	Parents Andrei Christea at Lisa . Roumania	Pens	Universal Pittsburg
23		DANILA	Victoria	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrile	Mother Rafila Schuller at Bistrile. Roumania	Ohio	Girard
24		DRAGITY	Milan	29		M	M	Famer	"	Servian	"	Roumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarafela	Wife DRAGITY at Sarafela Roumania	Mich	Detroit
25		FRANKEL	Frankel FANNIE	20		F	S	House wife	"	Hungarian	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Negresti	Parents FANE FRANKEL at Negresti Roumania	"	N.York
26		[illegible]INTERA	Elisabetha	18		"	"	"	"	Reumanian	"	Roumanian	Reumanian	Reumania	Venetia de Jos	Uncle YOU YAMBREA at Venetia de Jos. Roumania	Pa	East Pittsburg
27		GRANER	Schaia Welf	25		M	"	Barber	"	German	"	Reumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernauti	Mother GRANER at Cernauti 7 et Rescher Roumania	N Y	Brooklyn
28		GEWURTZ	Ester	28		F	M	House wife	"	Hungarian	"	Reumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bistrita	Mother GEWURTZ at Bistrita Roumania	"	N.York
29	VL 363/941	GOLDSTEIN	Rubin	19		M	S	Etudient IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Reumanian	"	Reumanian	"	"	Vaslui	Mother GOLDSTEIN at Vaslui Roumania	"	Brooklyn
30		GESTEENGEST	Karely	41		"	M	Workman	"	Hungarian	"	"	German	"	Finusoara	Wife GESTEENGEST at Finusoara Roumania.	Ohio	Detroit

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to previous home, or to continue residence, or to engage temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose of determining the status of the alien, to which of the following classes, if any, does he belong? (See footnote.) Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	300	N	N	NO	Cousin FIGHIO Paole 436 St.20 at New York	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Italy	Bagheria
2	"	"	Y	Y	1919	Arisona	Brother BALLESTEROS 410 Schwalen at Canton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Carbagale
3	"	"	"	"	1920	N.York	Home 421 W. 36 st. at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prev de leon
4	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Himself	50	Y	N	N	NO	Cousin LOUIS ADAM 62 Purchasse Street at Rye N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerla nd	Bern
7	"	Herselve	25	"	"	"	Sister ANNA DERGARABEDIAN 412 Grand River Av. at Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Syria	Kassale
8	"	Himself	-	"	"	"	God Father ARTHUR Linits 199 E. 109th at New York	Y	2 or 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bule
9	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Sister ANNA PAULY c/o FLEISCHMAN Beverly Road New Gardens at Long Island.N.Y.	N	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bern
10	"	"	16	"	"	"	Uncle Jubin FUHRMANN Olivette Post Office Route 2 at Clayton.Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elbing
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	N	"	"	"	Aunt Leonora LUKACZINK, 1012 West 47 Plce at Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y	Brother in Law	Y	Y	1920	New Castle	Brother Alex. KOCS 1511st Jefferson at New Castle.Pa	N	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	X	Reumania	Soutchava
18	"	Brother	"	N	N	NO	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reumania	Mujua
19	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	.UNCLE.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Brother in Law	-	"	"	"	Brother in Law Joseph AUDIERKO at Newton . N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	-	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	afficiente	Y	"	"	"	Afficiente VASILE DAUCU 8 School street at Universal Pittsburg.Pen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Banislau
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Afficiente LEON SENCRA W.Grexert St 214 at Girard .Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	X	"	"
24	"	Brother	Y	"	"	"	Brother DRAGITZ 1152 Harper St at Detroit .Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X	"	Lisa
25	"	Herselve	Y	"	"	"	Brother in LAW SAM FRAGER 305 E. 21 st. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrita
26	"	Father	22	"	"	"	Father PINTEA Box 146 Universal at Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarafola
27	"	Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother FRAUER 3009 Mermaid Av. at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	X	"	Negresti
28	"	Herselve	"	"	"	"	Cousin William WOLF 505 E.79 st at N.York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
29	"	Brother	4	"	"	"	Brother FOLDSTEIN 1965 Bergen St at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sadegara
30	"	Brother in law	15	"	"	"	Brother in law Paul POLANY 14033 Orleans St.at Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Böckow
																	5	7	"	"	"	X	Roumania	Vaslui
																							"	Finipeara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'B Brissot

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPANO	Vit°	23		M S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Vit° J°ni°	Father Span° Saveri° at San Vit° J°ni° Italy	N.J	Bay°nne
2		SINOPALI	Vincenz°	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Gi°rdan° at San Vit° J°ni° Italy	"	"
3		SAIA	Cal°ger°	17		M S	Sch°°n maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	M°nted°r°	Br°ther Angel° Saia at M°nted°r° Italy	Pa	Pittst°n
4		SAFFIOTI	Giuseppe	28		M M	Electri	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Wife Cristina Maria at Palmi Italy	N.Y	Br°°klyn
5		SOLE	Giust°	64		M W	W°rkman	N	"	N	"	"	"	Misilmeri	Daughter S°le Arcangela at Misilmeri Italy	C°nn	Greenwhich
6		SAMMARTINO	Pasquale	34		M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tavara	Wife Agliata R°saria at Tavara Italy	N.J	Jersey
7		SIMONETTA	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmare	Father Lib°ri° Sim°netta at Castelmare Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
8		TRENTO	Ag°stina	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemb°urg	Audun	Wife Anne Trent° at Feltre Italy	Pa	Exp°rt
9		TODESCO	Gi°vanni	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	C°nflans	Wife T°desc° S.at Clementin° Italy	W.V	Bretz
10		TRUPIANO	On°fri°	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sancipirell°	Br°ther Giac°m° Trupian° at Sancipirell° Italy	N.Y	Br°°klyn
11		TITO	Sim°ne	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	T°rretta	Father Zit° Benedett° at T°rretta Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
12		MACHINIS	Temeli	32		M M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Y°rk	Wife Marie Machinis at Ile de Calumn°s	"	"
13		TERRANOVA	Salvat°re	23		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palerm°	NO BODY	"	Br°°klyn
14		TRAINA	Pietr°	24		M S	Sch°°n maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Br°°ther Traina D°menic° at Bagheria Italy	"	New Y°rk
15		TUZZO	Pietr°	20		M S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balestrate	Father Tuzz° Angel° at Balestrate Italy	Mich	Detr°it
16		TORNABENE	Vincenz°	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villar°sa	Wife Salvatrice Casale at Villar°sa Italy	Ill.	Chicag°
17		TERMINE	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli	Br°ther Termine Francesc° at Sancipirelli Italy	M°	S.L°uis
18		TRAMONTINA	Emili°	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	S.Laurent	Br°ther in law Brun° Pi°vanni at St.Laurent France	Pa	Philadelphia
19		TROTTA	Angel°	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	R°gian°	Wife Termine Emilia at R°gian° Italy	"	Uni°nt°wn
20		TORRISI	Gi°vanni	26		M S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Father T°rrisi Francesc° at Trapani Italy	N.Y	Br°°klyn
21		VECCHIOLI	Ett°re	22		M S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemb°urg	Differdange	M°ther Vecchi°li Theresa at San Demchi° Italy	"	New Y°rk
22		VENEZIANO	Sant°	24		M S	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnara	Father Sebastian° Venezian° at Bagnara Italy	"	"
23		VITALE	Salvat°re	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father Vitale Tar° at Cinisi Italy	"	"
24		VIZZINI	R°salia	52		F M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°	NO BODY	"	"
25		VILLANTE	Salvat°re	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ger°mini Villante at Palerm° Italy	N.J	New Jersey
26		VITALE	Salvat°re	21		M S	Sch°°n maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father Vitale Francesc° at Cinisi Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
27		VITALE	R°sari°	20		M S	Mas°n	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°	Father Gi°vanni Vitale at Palerm° Italy	"	"
28		ZAPPONE	Carmine	28		M M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Father Zapp°ne D°menic° at Palmi Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29		"	Maria	23		F M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
30		ZANETTI	Canzi°	20		M S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	B°rg°m°v°	M°ether M°rganti R°sa at B°rg°nn°v° Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	N	N	N	N	C°usin P°lera Vincenz° 550 Av. C. at Bat°nne N.J.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GQQD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°ne	Italy	S.Vit°
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin .....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Saia Salvat°re ~~117 R.R St~~ at Pittst°n Pa	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	M°nted°r°
4	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	C°usin Speranza Giuseppe 814 Bett°ven St.at Br°°klyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
5	N	"	N	"	"	"	S°n Nic°la S°le 244 Davis Av. at Greenwhich C°nn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	X	"	"	Misilmeri
6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin R°man° Gaspare 104 Brunswick St.at ~~New Jersey~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tavara
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Benedett° Francesc° 19 1/2 Punce St.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmam
8	N	"	Y	Y	1913 1919	Exp°rt	Br°ther Trent° Gilit° B°x 331 at Exp°rt PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S°vramant e
9	"	"	"	N	N	N	C°usin Luigi De B°ni B°x 2 at Bretz W.V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	"	N	"	"	"	C°usin Cusenza Giuseppe 122 Central Av. at Br°°klyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipiral t°
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Carus° Salvat°re 178 Th°mps°n Av.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	T°rretta
12	"	"	Y	Y	1908 1919 1920 1923	N.Y°rk	C°usin N.K°ustak 256 -37 A.St. at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ile de Calumn°s
13	"	"	N	N	N	N	Br°ther Terran°va S.Hicks St. 475 at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°
14	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Br°ther Traina Ant°ni° 37 Jak s°n Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria
15	N	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Tuzz° T°ny 8903 Bessem° re Str.at Detr°it Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balestate
16	"	"	"	Y	1914 1919	Chicag°	Sister R°sina T°rnabene 62 Indiana Av.at Chicag° Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villar°sa
17	"	"	N	N	N	N	C°usin Gelas° C°nad° 4966 Natu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipire lli
18	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ral Bridge Str.at S.L°uis M° C°usin Carl° L°renz° 206 Bene zet St.Chestmit Hill at Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
19	N	"	"	Y	1919 1914	Uni°nt°w	delphia Pa. Br°ther Tr°tta Ant°ni° Bank Italiana at Uni°nt°wn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	R°gian°
20	Y	"	"	N	N	N	Br°ther in law M°ntaban° Ignazi° 112 Central Av;at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Sante Vecchi°li 354 116 Str. at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Demchi°
22	"	"	N	"	"	"	C°usin L°mbqrd° Giuseppe 232 W. 52 Str.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
23	"	"	"	Y	1916	N.Y°rk	Br°ther in law Ev°la 232 E. 107 Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
24	"	"	"	N	N	N	Husband Tarantin° Francesc° 244 First AV;at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°
25	N	"	"	"	"	"	C°usin Ricciardi 796 Newark Av; at Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gi°i°sa
26	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pietr° P°le° 6163 Sl°u t°n Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther Vitale Francesc° 34 Mulbery St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
28	N	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Jac°pin° R°cc° 821 Christian St.at Philadelphie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br°ther.....".....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Zanetti Canelia 1631 G°rfield Str.Br°nx New Y°rk.	Y	Indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	B°rg°n°v°

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius *MASTER* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, ... Mr BRISSOT Pierre ....., Surgeon of the SUFFREN ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., (state whether Surgeon or Surgeons there of or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19 202

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		RAIA	Maria	50		F	M	House Wife	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casteldaccia	Son Bruno Vincenzo at Castel-daccia. Italy	NY	Long Island city	
2		REGGIO	Salvatore	23		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Guiseppe Iate	Brother Vito REGGIO at San Diuseppe Iate. Italy	"	Rochester	
3		ROTOLO	Angela	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aragona	Wife Panciene Maria at Aragona Italy	"	New York	
4		RUNCO	Tommaso	24		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father RUNCO Ferdinando via Roma 127 Palermo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
5		RUNCO	Vincenzo	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gandio Elisabetta Corso Bcena 44 at palermo Italy	"	Millval	
6		ROTONDARO	Luigine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regiane	Wife Delia Maria at Regiane Italy	"	Breer Hill	
7		RUSSO	Michele	23		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirello	Father Francesco RUSSO at Sancipirelle (Palerme) Italy	N Y	Brooklyn	
8		RUSSO	Ignazio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"	
9		SLOUGO	Antonio	23		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Audum	Father SLOUGO Benaventura at SRRamonte Prov Belune. Italy	Pa	Export	
10		SELLINI	Vitterio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.Giuseppe Iate	Brother in Law Nicastro Calogna at San Giuseppe Iate. Italy	Mass	St Louis	
11		Spica	Maria	25	F	M		House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre	Father Spica Salvatore at Montelepre (Marchese'wife)	Mich	Grands Rapid	
12		MARCHESE	Vito	5	M	S		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father.....d°.....	"	"	
13		STARNONI	Giuseppe	21		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Differdange	Father STARNONI at Ocre Prov Aquila. Italy	Pa	Ellsworth	
14		SCIORTINO	Gioacchino	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monreale	Father SCIORTINO Antonio at Monreale(Palermo) Italy	N.Y	New York	
15		SPERRAZZA	Fernidando	29		"	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mare	Wife Agre Angela at Mare Italy	"	Long Island	
16		SCHILLACI	Gaetano	51		"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	palermo	Wife Saleatrice Salemi via napelitane 5 at Perlerme. Italy	"	New York	
17		"	Serafina	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother.....d°.....	"	"	
18		"	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°.....d°.....	"	"	
19		SPINNATO	Salvatore	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale	Father SPINNATO at Monreale Italy	"	Brooklyn	
20		SAVOLDI	Francesco	30		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Jeucuf	Mother SAVOLDI Luiga at Nembre Bergamo. Italy	"	Bermington	
21		Santangele	Raffaele	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt St Martin	Wife Santagele Philomena at Raiano . Italy	Mich	Irenwood	
22		SARULLO	Antonio	57		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	NY	Port Chester	
23		"	Pasqualina	46		F	"	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		SANTORO	Gievanna	74		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Guiseppe Iate	"	"	Rochester	
25		SPATARO	Domenico	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resarne	Uncle SPATARO Vse at Resarne Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
26		SPINA	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carini	Father SPINNA Vito at Carini Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn	
27		SPINA	Salvatore	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partinici	Father Angelo SPINA at Partinici . (Palermo) Italy	"	"	
28		SAN FILIPPO	Cosimo	38		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale	Wife Guiseppa LO Yacono at Monreale . Italy	Pa	Meadville	
29		SPATOLA	Vincenzo	27		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terretta	Father SPATOLA Pietro at Terretta Italy	N Y	Mariners Harbors	
30		SALAMONE	Vito	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergetto	Mother Scrise Leonarda at Bergetto. Italy	N Y	New York	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Twenty Eight
Transfered to 2nd class Manifest 10-23
" " " " 10-24

93 Line 11 Maria Spica
Line 12 Vito Marchese

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Herselve	30	N	N	NO	Husband & Son Bruno Gaetane 69 Vernon Aven, at Long Island.N.Y	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Italy	Casteldaccia
2	"	Himself	40	"	"	"	Uncle MICCICHE Lorenzo Lyll St 59 at Rochester .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iate
3	"	"	30	Y	1908 1914	Marion Ill	Brother in Law SCALIA Calogero N°550 Iret Aven. at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aragona
4	N	"	65	N	N	NO	Uncle RUNCO Francesco 801 Webster Aven.at Pittsburg.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palerme
5	"	"	53	"	"	"	Brother RUNCO Luigi 125 Morland Aven. at Millval .Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Brother in Law TROTTA Antonio Box 23 at Breer Hill .Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Regiane
7	Y	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin RUSSO Filippe 41 Wilson Aven. at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirel lo
8	"	"	31	"	"	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N	"	Y	"	"	"	Cousin SLONGO Antonio Box 242 at Export. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Serramente
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	Brother in Law Nicastre Calegere 2530 Marven St at St Louis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Guiseppe Iate
11	"	Herselve	50	"	"	"	Husband MARCHESE Cosino Vito 15 E. Franklin at Grande Rapids.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre
12	"	Mother	Y	"	"	"	Mother MARCHESE Rosalia Vito 15 E. Franklin at Grande Rapids.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre
13	N	Himself	25	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe MARINUCCHO Box 413 at Kilsweith. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
14	Y	"	25	"	"	"	Brother SCIOTINO Antonio 247 Edridge St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle ABBATE Nicolo 379 Hancocha St.at Long Island .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mare
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother in Law PONTENZANO Giovanni 56 Oh.Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palerme
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	" .....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Brother in Law LA CORTE Vito 345 Linden Str. at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale
20	N	"	44	"	"	"	Friend NICOLI Luigi Box II at Bethington.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nembro Bergame
21	"	"	Y	Y	1913 1918	"	Brother in Law DULIO Alimente Bennic Str. 26 at Ironwood.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raiene
22	Y	"	200	N	N	NO	Son Sarulle Michel 4 Grace church Str at Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baucina
23	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Herselve	Y	"	"	"	Sons Salvatore Gambino 310 Central Park at Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	X	San Guiseppe Iate
25	N	Himself	42	"	"	"	Uncle Dominici Gaspare c/o Ch.BALDI 928 S.6th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno
26	Y	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin SPINA Salvatore 94 Wilson Aven. at Brooklyn . N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carini
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Vito SPINA328 Treetminst at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Partinici
28	N	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Can Filippo 113 Napoler St. at Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale
29	Y	"	35	Y	1917 Mariners Harbors	"	Cousin SPATOLA Giovanni 52 Harbor Road at Mariners Harbors N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
30	"	"	30	"	N	NO	Cousin Valenza Benedetto 324-E.63 str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetta

28/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Mr AMIC Marius MASTER ....., of the ... SUFFREN ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

203

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NANNI	Carmine	27		M	S	Werkman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Luxemb°urg	Differdange	Father Nanni D°nat° at M°nticchi° Italy	N.J.	Newark
2		"	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		OLIVERI	R°salia	29		F	M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sancipirelli	Father °liveri Vincenz° at Sancipirelli Italy	"	"
4		OLIVIERI	Salvat°re	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	R°gian°	Wife Bianchina R°sina at R°gian° Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
5		PUNTURIERO	Ant°ni°	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°	Wife Curtulill° Vitt°ria at R°sarn° Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
6		PRAZZO	Pietr°	47		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemb°urg	Differdange	Wife PRazz° A.at Qcre Italy	"	Br°°klyn
7		PICOZZI	Mariannina	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gallina	M°ether Maria Pain° at Gallina Italy	"	New Y°rk
8		PAGANESSI	Giuseppe	32		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aub°ne	Wife Paganessi Mestri at Bergam° Italy	Pa	Delm°nt
9		PAGNANI	Gustav°	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemb°urg	L°nglaville	Wife Pagnani Anna at Scheggia Italy	"	Jessup
10		PIZZO	Filipp°	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellamare	Father Pizz° Ant°ni° at Castellamare Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
11		PRINCIPATO	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Sch°°n maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giulian°	M°ether R°sa Arcuri at Giulian° Italy	"	Br°°klyn
12		PUNTURIERO	Ag°stin°	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°	M°ether Pir°zz°l° C°ncetta at R°sarn° Italy	Pa	Pittst°n
13		PANETTA	Carmel°	35		M	M	Millner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galatr°	Wife C°ssa Teresa at Galatr° Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
14		PERRI	Vit°	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Vit° G°ni°	Wife Gir°nda R°sa at San Vit° G°ni° Italy	"	Mamar°nek
15		PUMILIA	Accursi°	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Sister Pumilia Cal°gere at Girgenti Italy	"	Br°°klyn
16		POLICRITI	R°cc°	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°	Father P°licriti Francesc° at R°sarn° Italy	N.J	Passaic
17		PETRUSO	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B°rgett°	Father Bernard° Petrus° at B°rgett° Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
18		PERDICHIZZI	Pietr°	23		M	S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcel°na	M°ether R°tella Ant°nia at Barcel°na Italy	"	"
19		PANETTA	Crescenz°	27		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°	Father Panetta Luigi at Palerm° Italy	"	Br°°klyn
20		PORTELLA	Angel°	40		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raffadali	Wife Dag°stin° Francesca at Raffadali Italy	"	"
21		PECORELLA	Gaspare	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmare	Father Ant°nin° Pec°rella at Castelmare G°lf° Italy	"	"
22		PISCOPO	Cal°ger°	23		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nar°	Father Pisc°p° Francesc° at Nar° Italy	"	New Y°rk
23		RIOCCI	Battista	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemb°urg	Differdange	NO BODY	Pa	Ellsw°rth
24		REALE	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palerme	Father Reale Pasquale at Palerme Italy	N.Y	New Y°rk
25		RACCUGLIA	Cal°ger°	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	T°rett°	Father Raccuglia at T°retta Italy	M°	Kansas City
26		RANDAZZO	Vit°	32		M	S	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli	Father Randazz° Cal°ger° at Sancipirelli Italy	Ill.	Springfield
27		RIBAUDO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Tayl°r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°	Father Ribaud° Filipp° at Palerm° Italy	N.Y	Br°°klyn
28		ROSVINA	Vitt°ria	21		F	M	H°use wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M°ether R°sa Ta°mina Via Cimin° 18 at Palerm° Italy	"	Arz°ne Park
29		RICCIARDI	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vitanza Ant°nietta at Palerm° Italy	"	New Y°rk
30		RUSSO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	W°rkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife D'Asar° at Palerm° Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Except No. 4 Barbuti, Insp. 11-2-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	100	N	N	N	C°usin Ant°ni° Castellani 146 Verna Av.at Newark N.J.	N°	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	N°n°	Italy	Bagn°
2	"	"	0	"	"	"	.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	Husband R°man° Ant.134 D[illegible]sp°rt Av.at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	M°nreal
4	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Br°ther °livieri Francesc° 8QI Christian Str.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	X	"	R°gian°
5	Y	"	30	"	"	"	C°usin Sacc°ne Gaetan° II [illegible] Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°
6	"	"	50	Y	1913	Ellsw°rth	Nephew Vincenz° Verseci II7 Kingsland Av.at Br°°klyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casulet t°
7	"	"	13 26	N	1919 N	N	Uncle Giuseppe Sc°larici 769E. I58 St.Br°nx New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X	"	Seminar a
8	N	"	100	"	"	"	C°usin Tavaris Giuseppe at Delm°nt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Verl°va
9	"	"	45	Y	1911	Ast	Uncle Lupini Giuseppe B°x 25 at Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggi a
10	Y	"	35	N	1920 N	N	Uncle Di Maria Mariann° 5I6 M°tt Str.at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel lamare
11	"	"	45	"	"	"	C°usin Frank Lazi° 54 Butler Str. at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guilia n°
12	N	"	30	"	"	"	Father Punturier° Ant°ni° Naci°nal at Pittst°n Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°
13	Y	"	40	"	"	"	C°usin Jerace Michele 226I First Av. & II6 St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galatr°
14	N	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Anselm° Gir°nd° 23 White Plains Av;at Mamar°nek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Vit°
15	"	"	25	Y	1903 1909	Br°°klyn	Father Ant°ni° Pumilia 24 Osb°rn St.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
16	"	"	235	N	N	N	Br°°ther P°licriti C°sm° 332 Passaic St.at Passaic N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	R°sarn°
17	Y	"	40	"	"	"	Br°°ther in law Franz°ne Giu seppe 336 [illegible] St.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	B°rgett°
18	"	"	45	"	"	"	C°usin La Scala Santi I49 Av[illegible] at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcel° na
19	"	"	45	Y	1913 1921	Br°°klyn	Br°ther Panetta Pa°l° 33 H°p kins Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	F°ntech iari
20	"	"	25	"	1906 1921	Br°°klyn	C°usin Salvat°re Cr°iale 2270 Pacific Str.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raffada li
21	"	"	25	N	N	N	C°usin Vincenz° D°ming° 8606 25 Av.at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel mare
22	"	"	35	"	"	"	C°usin Vinci Vincenz° 502 E. I4 Str.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	X	"	Nar°
23	N	"	70	"	"	"	Br°ther Bart° Ri°cci B°x 377 at Ellsw°th Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
24	Y	"	25	"	"	"	Br°ther Reale Benedett° Hastings on Huds°n P.S.B°x 756 at New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	F°ntana lire
25	N	"	32	Y	"	"	Br°ther Raccuglia I207 E. 5 St. at Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	T°rreta
26	S	"	70	"	"	"	Br°ther Ant° Randazz° 930 East Miller St.at Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipi rello
27	Y	"	30	"	"	"	C°usin Gaetan° Di Bell° I437 70 Str. at Br°°klyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm°
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	Husband Spina Giuseppe I[illegible] at Az°ne Park New Y°rk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	Br°ther in law Ricciardi 1916 Barnis Av.at New Y°rk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Aga ta
30	N	"	50	Y	"	"	Br°ther Russ° Salvat°re I65 Buffal° St.at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balestra te

305

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER, of the SUFFREN, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.P. Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LO RE	Antonino	17		M	S	Student	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sancipirelli	Mother Vicari Antonina at Sancipirelli. Palermo	N.Y	New York
2		MARRONE	Pietro	41		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico	Father Guiseppe MARRONE at Partinico. Italy	"	"
3		MORETTO	Antonio	38		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Oudem	Wife Moretto Anna at Sooramonte Prov. Beluno. Italy	Pa	Export
4		MARIMPIETRO	Guiseppe	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Differdange	Wife Anna Josephin MARIMPIETRO at Ocre Prov. Agnila. Italy	Pa	Ellsworth
5		MESSINA	Gaspare	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monreale	Wife Rosalia Nicolosa at Monreale . Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		MANNA	Vincenzo	26		"	S	tile-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naro	Brother Manna Giovanni at Naro Italy	"	New York
7		MASO	Giovanni	35		"	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Joueuf	Wife Benvenuta MASO at Joueuf France	Cal	Davenport
8		MANNELLO	Francesco	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scilla	Father Francesco MANNELLO at Scilla. Italy	Pa	Clearfield
9		MANNINO	Antonino	23		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta	Mother Carollo Antonina at Torretta. Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		MABILIA	Giuseppe	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Vitry s/ Orne	Wife Mosele Giuseppini MABILIA at Vitry s/orne rue Gandrange	ILL	Chicago
11		MELIGNANO	Salvatore	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Seminara	63 Father MELIGNANO Carlo at Seminara. Italy	N.Y	New York
12		MULE	Vito	24		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare del Golfo	Father MULE Antonino at Castellamare del Golfo. Italy	"	"
13	DEPORTED	MILITELLO	Antonino	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Salvatore Militello via Tretancrede 71 at palermo	"	"
14		MARCHIONE		23		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato	Father MARCHIONE Giuseppe at San Giuseppe. Iato Italy	"	Brooklyn
15		MIGLIORISI	Giovanni	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	Father Miglionisi Carmelo at Ragusa. Italy	"	New York
16		MANNINA	Giuseppe	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale	Sister Rosa MANNINA at Monreale Italy	"	"
17		MINNITI	Santo	17		"	"	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Father MIMITI Santo at Palmi Italy	"	Brooklyn
18		MANDILE	Antonino	66		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filicudi	Wife Angiola Rama at Filicudi Italy	Mass	Waltham
19		"	Maria	31		"	W	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother .....d°.....	"	"
20		MARRA	Giuseppe	38		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Abbadangela Raffaela via Filicinca 4 at Palermo	Pa	Yardley
21		MASTRANGELO	Michele	23		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Father Giovanni MASTRANGELO Piazza San Ferdinando at Napoli	Ohio	Cleveland
22		MUNACO	Salvatore	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Wife Mattina Giuseppe at Cinisi	Mo	St Louis
23		MATTINA	Domenico	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father MATTINA Domenico at Cinisi. Italy	"	"
24		MANNINO	Nunzio	43		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gionnola Guiseppa at Cinisi	NY	New York
25		MINAUDO	Francesco	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Father MINAUDO Mario at Bagheria. Italy	"	"
26		MONZELLA	Antonnio	19		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father MONZELLA Damiano at Cinisi. Italy	Mich	Detroit
27		NAVARRA	Vincenzo	23		"	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Father Giacoma NAVARRA at Castellamare . Italy	N.Y	New York
28		NAPOLEONE	Francesco	26		M	S	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lazauta	Father Angela Wepa at Canarda Italy	Pa	Windber
29		NANNI	Philippe	29		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Differdange	Mother NANNI Livisea Pasque	Pa	Latrobe
30		NICASTRO	Salvatore	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taly	S.Giuseppe Iato	Wife Castagna Rosa at San Giuseppe .Iato. Italy	Mass	St Louis

95 CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 NOV 1923, *19* 206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	28	N	N	NO	Uncle Fillippo Danna 343 First Aven. at New York	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	NO	Italy	Sancipirella
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin LEPRE Concetta I54 Mulbery Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico
3	NO	"	57	Y	I914 I919	Export Pa	Cousin PICHO SLONGO Box 35I at Export. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Sciacamonte
4	"	"	40	N	N	NO	Brother MARINPICHO Antonio Box 413 at Ellsworth. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Ocre
5	Y	"	25	Y	I910 I912	Brooklyn	Cousin Guiseppe Messina 406 Sugdam Str. at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale
6	"	"	35	N	N	NO	Brother in Law Giuseppe Mondagna 304 E.45 st.at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Naro
7	NO	"	225	Y	I914 I920	Davenport Cal.	Brother Antonio MASO Box 38 at Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	Ref. Cert. 11005 - Partial loss of right hand															
8	"	"	25	N	N	NO	Brother in Law Casamento Salvatore 8 Dries.Str.at Clearfield.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Godega
9	Y	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Gambino Lorenzo 229 Str at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scilla
10	NO	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Rossi 9737 Aven. M. at Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
11	Y	"	30	"	"	"	Brother MELIGNANO Domenico 324 E.123 Str. at New York	"	"	"	Ref. Cert. 11011 Deformity of left hand and little leg								5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Vallanara
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother MULE Paolo Standon Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Carmelo Quartuccio 69I Broadway West at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother MARCHIONE Salvatore 754 Hart Str. at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	del Golfo Palermo
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Guastella Giuseppe Market Str. 29 at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Gaetano MANNINA 97 str east 236 at New York	"	11/12 Form Visited										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Speranza Guiseppe 8I4 Betteven at Brooklyn .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	Monreale
18	NO	"	500	Y	I885 I889	Waltham	Son Salvatore MANDILE I78 Newton str at Waltham.Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Palermo
19	"	Father	-	"	I903 I907	"	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Wh grey	"	"	"	Filicudi
20	NO	Himself	45	"	I90I I904	Yardley Pa	Uncle MARRA Angelo at Yardley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	N	N	NO	Cousin Frank Maio I062I Arthur Aven. at Cleveland.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montaguto
22	NO	"	80	Y	I905 I913	StLouis	Brother in Law MATTINA Antonio 715 Bidale Str. at St Louis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baranello
23	NO	"	75	N	N	NO	Brother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
24	Y	"	16	Y	I908 I9II	N.York	Nephew Mannino Frank I298 Aven A at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	N	N	NO	Brother Gaspare MINANDO I47 Mott Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	"	45	"	"	"	Uncle Valenti Salvatore 644 Campan Av. at Detroit .Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria
27	Y	"	25	"	"	"	Brother NAVARRA Lorenzo 42I East I3 Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
28	"	Brother in law	25	"	"	"	Brother in law G.FACCIA I8 str.503 at Windber.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
29	NO	"	40	N	N	NO	Cousin Ciccone America 336 Miller Str. at Latrobe. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canarda
30	"	"	60	Y	I909 I9I5	StLouis	Brother Nicastro Calegero 2530 Morren Str. St Louis.Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagne
																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato

30/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Mrius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GUYENN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 11/1 1234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	655744 E113 9/22/30	GALATI	Pietro	47	1	M M	Workman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cinisi	Wife Munaco Nicolina at Cinisi Italy	Mich	Detroit
2		GRECO	Orazio	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Pulice Caroline Corso Umberto 28 at Palermo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
3	537814 mw 876594 E113	GAUDIO	Gaetano	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paniozzi Diletta Corso Scena 40 at Palermo Italy	N.J	Englewood
4	10-3-29	GALATI 10/21/32	Vincenzo	28		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Wife Abate Rosa at Cinisi Italy	Mich	Detroit
5		GIANNOLA	Francesco	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palazzola Francesca at Cinisi Italy	"	"
6		GUCCIARDO	Francesco	23		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagberia	Father Leonardo Gucciardi at Bagberia Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	GUMINA	Giuseppe	65		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Flavia	Wife Anna Zizza at Santa Flavia Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		GIACOPELLI	Matteo	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Wife Biondo Fara at Cinisi Italy	Miss	S.Louis
9		GALANTE	Nicolo	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmare	Brother Galante Isidore at Castelmare Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		GANCI	Gaetano	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe	Father Ganci Salvatore at San Giuseppe Italy	N.J	Bloomfield
11		GALLO	Calogero	22		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naro	Uncle Gallo Rosario at Naro Italy	"	New York
12		ITALIANO	Giovanni	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Italiano Francisco at Naro Italy	"	"
13		LOMBARDO	Domenico	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno	Father Lombardo Angelo at Rosarno Italy	"	"
14	11/23/31	LUDOVICI	Sabatino	23		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Differdange		Father Ludovici Domenico at Monticchia Italy	Pa	Lahobe
15		LATTAUZI	Emilio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lattauzi Amilio at Ocre Italy	"	Ellsworth
16		LEONARDIS	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether Maria Norscia at San Danchis Italy	"	Keesport
17	4/27/33	LATTAUZI	Angelo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Lattauzi at Ocre Italy	Pa	Ellsworth
18		LATERRA	Salvatore	22		M S	Schoonmaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ragusa		Father Laterra Giorgio at Ragusa Italy	N.Y	New York
19	579501 mw	LAMATTINO	Silvio	27		M S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catona	Father Lamattino Domenico at Catona Italy	"	White Plains
20	11 6 29	LIZAMBRI	Domenico	24		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	France	Longlaville		Father Lizambri Antonio at Pennabilo Italy	Pac	Masontown
21		LEONE	Salvatore	22		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo		NO BODY	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		LA BIANCA	Salvatore	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Zuttitta Antonietta at Bagheria Italy	"	New York
23		LAMI	Emilio 11/13/26	32		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	France	Villerupt		Wife Serina Lami at Toulon France	Pa	Pittsburg
24		"	Ferruccio bro	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister.in.law.".....	"	"
25		LOMBARDI	Borgia	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Herserange		Father Lombardi Pasquale at Carpegna Italy	"	Nicktown
26		"	Orfea wife	25		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law ".....	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Laura ch	1		F S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		Grandfather ".....	"	"
28		LEONELLO	Andrea	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Fernando		Wife Rositano Carmelo at Sinapoli Italy	N.Y	Arkimer
29		LANZA	Giuseppe	21		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe		Father Lanza Giuseppe at San Giuseppe Italy	"	Brooklyn
30	CL. USC. See file 23774/331 not in fur	LONGO	Vito	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo		Father Domenico Longo at Palermo Italy	"	"

96

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

J J Hogan 11/2/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourn temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Himself	40 00	Y	I907	S.Louis	Son in law Manzella Salvatore	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Italy	Cinisi
2	"	"	30 00	N	I9II		Lafayette Str.I547 at Detroit Mich.																			
3	Y	"	2 00	Y	N	NO	Brother Greco Raffaele 80I Webster Av.at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palerm o
4	N	"	38 00	N	I9I6 I9I8	Englewood	Cousin Oreste Cioffi 82 Van Brunt Str. at Englewood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50 00	Y	N	NO	Brother in law Abate Antonio I440 Mouroe Av.at Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
6	"	"	40 00	N	I902 I9I2	Detroit	Brother Giamola Salvatore 2III Clintow Av.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50 00	Y	N	NO	Brother Calogero Guccíardi 727-729 So 7th Str.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baghe ria
8	"	"	50 00	Y	I904 I907	Milwaukee	Son Gumina Vzo Gecheson Str 2[illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Wh.	"	"	"	Santa Flaria
9	Y	"	40 00	N	N	NO	Brother Galante Natale 509 Braham Str.at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Cinisi
10	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	Uncle Stefano Fiorenza P.O.B I66 at Bloomfield N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel mare
11	"	"	35 00	"	"	"	Uncle Vese Salvatore 339 E. 2I Str.at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giu seppe
12	"	"	33 00	"	"	"	Uncle Curcio Calogero 2I5-2I7 Av.at New York .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Naro
13	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	Cousin Calabuse Giuseppe 432 W.38 Str?at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N	"	55 00	"	"	"	Father Ludovici Bettino Miller Str.336 at Lahobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarn o
15	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	Cousin Severini Felix Box 393 at Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montec chio
16	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	Father Norscia Dernchio Hazel Str.807 at Mc.Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
17	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	Sister Qualdini Antonina Box 393 at Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prata
18	Y	"	35 00	"	"	"	Brother in law Guastello Giovanni 280 Front Str,at Hempsteed New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
19	N	"	25 00	Y	I9II	White Plains	Brother Alceste D.Lamattina 63 Ferris Av.at White Plains N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
20	"	"	50 00	"	I9I4		Cousin Vincenzo Velli Box I03 at Masontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarn o
21	Y	"	45 00	"	"	"	Cousin Verranova S.475 Hicks Str. at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peuna billi
22	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	Brother in law Andolina Simone I52 Attorney Str.at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palaz zola
23	N	"	1 00	Y	I9I3 I920	Des Moines	Brother Rugiero Lami I23 Weat Main St.at Monongabla Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagher ia
24	"	"	10 00	"	"	"	Brother.....".....[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monte frona
25	"	"	1 00	N	N	NO	Uncle Emilio Venturino Box I8 at Nicktown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	125 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carpe gna
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
28	"	Hilself	30 00	"	"	"	Cousin Salermo Domenico 339 William Str.at Arkimer N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	3	"	"	"	"	France	Longuy on
29	Y	"	30 00	"	"	"	Cousin Sanzeri Giuseppe I82 Suydam Str.at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Fe rnando
30	"	"	40 00	Y	I903 I906	N. Cleans	Brother Longo Giuseppe I82 Suydam Str.at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Gius eppe N.orle ans
																								U.S.A	

30/1

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 11/1 17 54 [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANZE	Raffaele	37		M	M	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calatre	Wife FRANCE FRANZE at Calatre Italy	N Y	New York
2		FALCHETTI	Angelo	26		F	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubene	Father SANTINI MARCO at BORIA PA	Pa	Sugar Notch
3	UNDER 16	"	Rualdo	12		M	S	Sons	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.....d°.....	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Eglio	14		M	S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"
5		FERRARA	Francesco	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Italy	Cinisi	Wife CAPIZI ANTONIA at Cinisi Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
6		FINAZZO	Antonino	22		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato	Father Vito FINAZZO at S. Giuseppe Iato. Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		FERRARO	Gaetano	22		M	S	Blanket maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamo	Father FERRARO at Monreale Italy	Mich	Detroit
8		FILAURO	Giovanni	40		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Differdange	Wife Imperata FILAURA at San Duochio. Italy	Ill	Christopher
9		GALOFALO	Vito	40		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellamare	Father Vincenzo GALOFALO at Castellamare. Italy	N.Y	New York
10		GUADARA	Mariano	23		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gicicosa	Wife Ceres Paolina GUADARA at Gicicosa. Italy	PA	Clearfield
11		GURRIERI	Eleisa	23		F	S	Tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girgente	Mother SCHEMBARI GURRIERI at Girgente. Italy	N.Y	New York
12		GULINO	Giovanni	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	Wife GURRIERI at Ragusa	N.Y	"
13		GAVA	Guiseppe	25		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Longuyen	Father GAVA Francesco at COMEGA Prov. Treviso. Italy	Col	San Matio
14		Gambino	Salvatore	24		M	M	carter	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terretta	Wife Rosa GAMBINO at Terreta Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		GIANCOLA	Rosalia	31		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirello	Mother VICARI PROVIDENZA at Sancipirello . Italy	Mass	St Louis
16		GRACCHICLO	Gaetano	26		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balestrate	Father GIROLAMO GRACCHICLO at Balestrate . Italy	Mich	Detroit
17		GRASCIA	Pasquale	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio GRASCIA at Reggio Calabria	N Y	Mot Misco
18		GAMBINO	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terretta	Father Vincenzo GAMBINO at Terretta . (Palermo)	N Y	New York
19		GENOVESE	Domenico	33		M	M	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Father GENOVESE Vno at Palmi Italy	N Y	"
20		"	SAPPONE Maria	31		F	M	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law .....d°.....	"	"
21		GAMBINO	Benedetto	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terretta	Father GAMBINO Nunzio at Terretta . Italy	"	"
22		GRIMALDI	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carini	Mother BIONDO MARIA, CARINI (Palermo) Italy	"	Brooklyn
23		GUSMANO	Francesco	47		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato	Wife Caterina Virga GUSMANO at S.Giuseppe .Iato. Italy	"	"
24		"	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother.....d°.....	"	"
25		GENTILE	Francesco	24		M	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Wife Letteeno GIOCANNA GENTILE at Palmi .Italy	Pa	Pittston
26		GRIPPE	Salvatore	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetto	Wife ROSARIO NUNZIO GRIPPE at Borgetto. Italy	N.Y	New York
27		GARITI	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father GARITI Pietro 49 Via San Agostino. Palermo	"	Brooklyn
28		GENNAGI	Salvatore	34		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife GALATIOTO Francesca at castellamare. Italy	"	New York
29		GALATIOTO	Francesco	23		M	S	sweeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo GALATIOTO at Castellamare. Italy	"	Brooklyn
30		GANCI	Rosalia	[illegible]		F	S	Tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Daughter Ganci Rosaria at Palermo.Strada dietro il Carmine	"	New York
31		CLOSED AT [illegible]																

Exh. 2 Fin. Insp. 10/2/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	35	N		No	Cousin IAPPER Anton 359 Front Str. at New York.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bl	None	Italy	Galatro
2	N	Herselve	Y	"	"	"	Husband in Family SEVERINO PISCARESCHI Box 122 Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano nel Cimino
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father.....do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Francs	Aubone
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	....do..... do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N	Himself	35	"	"	"	Cousin Capisi Giuseppe 1308 10 street at Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cinisi
6	Y	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Russio Vincenzo 426 Worned Street at Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato
7	N	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Campanella Salvatore1713 Clementes Str. at Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monreale
8	N	"	35	Y	1901 1914	Christ opher	Cousin Giovani Antonelli Box 693 Christopher. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Dunchia
9	Y	"	40	Y	1914 1919	N.Y.	Brother Gulefala Francesco 448 East 9 str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
10	N	"	39	N	N	No	Brother in law Polazza Tindaro 1108 Dale Street at Cleveland PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
11	Y	Herselve	25	N	"	"	affianced Castella Giovanni Fronth St 286 Hempstead.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
12	"	Himself	Y	"	"	"	Brother in law Castella Giovanni 286 Hempstead at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N	"	150	"	"	"	Father in law A.DELLA Libera Box 47 San Matio Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gadega
14	Y	"	60	35	"	"	Brother GAMBINO Lorenzo 229 str at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
15	N	Herselve	38	Y	1913 1915	St Louis	Husband DALEO Giuseppe 1603 Magan street at St Louis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipàrello
16	"	Himself	85	N	N	NO	Uncle Taormina Giovanni 3482 Riopelle steet at Detroit.Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balestrate
17	"	"	47	"	"	"	Brother in law Capuano Pasquale Box 898 Mot Risco .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana Liri
18	Y	"	40	Y	1914 1917	Hudson	Brother Gambino Benedetto 157 Elisabeth Str. at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
19	"	"	55 100	N	N	NO	Brother in law Marino Anton 359 Front Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother.....do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Himself	75 100	Y	1914 1919	N.Y.	Cousin Gambino Francesco Mullebery Str.157 at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta
22	"	"	25	N	N	NO	Uncle Distefano Mariano 97 Scholis Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carini
23	"	Himself	100	Y	1903 1904	Brook lyn	Brother Gusmano Paolo 2718 East 12 str. at Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe Iato
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle .....do.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N	Himself	35	N	N	NO	Brother in law Maurice Giuseppe W.Aoch Str 79 at Pittston PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
26	Y	"	25	Y	1905 1910	N.Y.	Brother in law Romano Vito 334-E- 63 str. First Aven.N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetto
27	"	"	40	N	N	NO	Uncle Gariti Calogero 143-9st at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin Ficalora Michelle 3 Prince Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
29	"	"	45	"	"	"	Uncle Santo Galatotio 303 Bedford Aven. at Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Ganci Salvatore 2103 8 str.Avenue at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermi

30/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, Mr ERISSOT Pierre *, Surgeon of the* SUFFREN *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State "sailing Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI MITRI	Marco	36	M	M	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monreale	Wife Albano Luisa at Monreale Italy	Ohio	Canton
2		DI ROSA	Calogero	24	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naro	Wife Imperia Calogero at Naro Italy	Conn.	Thompsonville
3		D'ACQUISTO	Salvatore	26	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Moether Miciotta Angela at Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		DELLA LIBERA	Francesco	18	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Longuyon	Father Della Libera Pietro at Godega Italy	Cal.	San Mateo
5		DI GIORGIO	Mariano	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monreale	Wife Di Martino Vita at Monreale Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		DI MARIA	Leonardo	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zerbo Anna at Monreale Italy	"	New York
7		DI NARDO	Francesco	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosaé	Brother Di Nardo Salvatore at Gioiosa Italy	"	"
8		DAVI	Carlo	21	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorretta	Father Davi Calogero at Vorretta Italy	"	"
9		DI CARLO	Luigi	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Di Carlo at Palermo Italy	"	Brooklyn
10		DE MICHELE	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether Paola Anzevino at Palermo Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
11		DEANGELIS	Francesco	43	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara	Wife Catanzarita Deangelis at Seminara Italy	N.Y	Mount Vernon
12		DI BLASI	Salvatore	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Francesco Paola Di Blasi at Palermo Italy	Mich	Detroit
13		DI PIETRO	Arcangelo	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zingalis Salvatrice at Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Newark
14		DASARO	Antonio	29	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dasaro Antonio at Palermo Italy	Miss.	St Louis
15		DI MAGGIO	Damiano	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli	Uncle Di Maggio Calogero at Sancipirelli Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16		DI MARCO	Antonio	29	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetto	Wife Migliori Francesca at Borgetto Italy	N.Y	New York
17		DILLUVIO	Giovanni	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether Davi Filippa at Borgetto Italy	"	"
18		DI PIAZZA	Santo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli	Father Di Piazza Salvatore at Palermo Italy	"	Brooklyn
19		DALIA	Francesco	39	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Santi Dalia San Paola 24 at Palermo Italy	"	"
20		DI CARLO	Pietro	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi Di Carlo Felicazzo 9 at Palermo Italy	"	"
21		D'AVOLIO	Francesco	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiano	Wife Ginsano Maria at Rogiano Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
22		DI MARIA	Mariano	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father De Maria Giuseppe at Cinisi Italy	N.Y	New York
23		DI FINA	Concettina	18	F	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filicudi	Father Di Fina Antonio at Filicudi Italy	N.J;	Guttenberg
24		ETTARO	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa	Wife Natali Caterina at Gioiosa Italy	Pa	Claerfild
25		EVANGELISTA	Beniamino	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	Father Evangelista Grazio at Palmi Italy	N.Y	Long Island
26		FALCONETTI	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubône	Wife Falconetti Angela rue Wiss 168 at Aubone France	Pa	Sugar Notch
27		FILECCIA	Stefano	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carini	No BODY	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		FLORIO	Carmelo	48	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara	Wife Francia Angela at Seminara Italy	"	New York
29		FRATTI	Luigi	24	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Villerupt	Father Fratti Egidio at Palagano Italy	Pa	Monongahela
30		FONDACARO	Francesco	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosarno	Wife Vavella Rosa at Rosarno Italy	N.Y.	Camden

98

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

11/1/23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	40 60	Y	I911 I914	Chicago	Brother in law Albano 801 Lafayette St.at Canton Ohio	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Italy	Monreal
2	"	"	50 00	N	N	NO	Brother Di Rosa Salvatore 53 Whitvoorth St.Box 113 at Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Naro
3	"	"	200	Y	I914	Brooklyn	Uncle Miciotta Salvatore 73 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	"	170 00		I918		4 Place at Brooklyn N.Y.																			
5	"	"	25 00	N	N	NO	Brother Angelo Della Libera Box 47 at San Mateo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Godega
6	Y	"	26 00	Y	I906 I917	Brooklyn	Brother Di Giorgio Vincenzo Lintin St 349 at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monreal
7	"	"	35 00	N	N	NO	Uncle Guardi Giovanni 224-E. 107 Str.at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35 00	Y	I908 I913	N.York	Brother Di Nardo Rosario 278 E.152 Str.at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
9	"	"	40 50	N	N	NO	Cousin Candela Salvatore 157 Mulbery Str.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vorretta
10	N	"	37 00	Y	I906 I921	Brooklyn	Brother in law Damasa 447 Flushing Av.at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontcchiala
11	Y	"	30 00	N	N	NO	Brother in law Donato Schiavone 1812 Ooklands Av.at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montagu to
12	N	"	45 00	"	"	"	Brother Deangelis Bruno 129 54 Av.at Mount Vernon N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara
13	"	"	40 00	Y	I903 I912	Laurence	Cousin Di Blasi Salvatore 1407 Holbrook Av.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico
14	"	"	36 00	"	I913 I919	S.Louis	Brother Di Pietro Francesco 52 Richmont Str.at Newark N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vusa
15	Y	"	30 00	N	N	NO	Brother Rosario Dasaro 1209 N.10 Str.at S.Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trapeto
16	"	"	40 00	Y	I913 I919	N.York	Uncle Michele Armato 2130 Lawler Av.at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli
17	"	"	28 00	n	N	NO	Brother Di Marco Salvatore 344 E.62 Str at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetto
18	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	Uncle Biagio Polisti 1120 First I AV.61-62 Str.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	Y	I904 I923	Brooklyn	Uncle D'Anna Anton Milbrose Str.315 at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirelli
20	"	"	35 00	"	I912 I919	"	Cousin Caputo Pietro 6 Amilton Str.at Brooklyn .N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
21	N	"	35 00	N	N	NO	Brother in law Pehosino Vzo President Str.at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontechiani
22	Y	"	23 00	"	"	"	Uncle Pirronet Francesco 801 Christian Str.at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rogiano
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Biondo Michele 1294 Av 69 at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
24	N	"	50 00	Y	I910 I914	Clearfield	Sister Paina Rosina 415 E.27 Str.at Guttemberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	Filicudi
25	Y	"	45 00	N.	N	NO	Cousin Ettaro Giuseppe 1327 Bigler Str.at Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiose
26	N	"	150 00	"	"	"	Brither Evangelista Giuseppe 51 Vernon Av.at Long Island.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi
27	Y	"	1 00	Y	I907 I922	Brooklyn	Friend Severino Piscaneschi Box 122 At Luger Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano
28	"	"	50 00	N	N	NO	Father Fileccia Nicola 358 Hichst Str.at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carini
29	N	"	45 00	"	"	"	Nephew Melignano Domenico 324 E.123 Str.at New York.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara
30	"	"	200	"	"	"	Friend Lani Giavanni 123 W. Main Str?at Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montefionio
							Brother Fondacaro Antonio 308 Cherry Str.at Camden N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno

30/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SUFFREN, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brissot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAUSO	Guiseppe	29		M S	Plough boy	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montelepre	Father CAUSO BENEDETTO at Montelepre	Mich	Grand Rapids
2		COLUSSI	Agostino	39		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Brussieux (Rhone)	Cousin COLUSSI Antoine at Brussieux (Rhone)	Pa	Philadelphia
3		CONDELLO	Gaitano	25		" S	Plough boy	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mare	Father CONDELLO CALOGERO at Mare	Virg	Asburg Park
4		CAPUANA	Roberto	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Wife VINDITA LORETTA at Reggio Calabria	NY	Mot Kisco
5		CURTO	Rosario	47		" "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife ANNA SCHEMBRI via Montate Palermo	Virg	Asburg Park
6		CORELLI	Antonio	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Long la ville	Wife CORELLI SANTINA at Long la ville, 20 Place de L'Eglise	N Y	Mount Vernon
7		CAMPIONI	Salvatina	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubene	Wife CAMPIONI LUTITIA at Fabriano . Italy	Ill	Peru
8		CICCONE	Angelo	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Differdange	Wife Maria CICCONE at Aguila Italy	Pa	Latrobe
9		CARRARA	Giovanni	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubene	Wife CARRARA PAULINA at Bergame	"	Delmont
10		CASTRONOVO	GIOVANNI	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagheria	d° GIRGENTE MADDALENA at Bagheria Italy	N Y	New York
11		CATALDI	Giuseppe	32		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° TRICANO Antonina at Bagheria Italy	"	"
12		CINTOLO	Carmelo	24		" "	Plough boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	d° CINTOLO ANGELA at Ragusa Italy	"	"
13		CRISCIONE	Giovanni	22		" S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mare	Grandmother PARINA GIOVANNA at Mare . Italy	Conn	Bridgeport.
14		CIRNATO	Pasquale	24		" "	Plough boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno	Father CIRNATO at Rosarno Italy	Pa	Masontown
15		CILIA	Salvatore	38		" M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	Wife DIGRANDE SALVATRICE at Ragusa. Italy	N Y	New York
16		CUSELLI	Giovanni	23		" S	Plough boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father CUSELLI GUISEPPE corso scema 26 at Palermo	N Y	Eagleweed
17		CAMPISI	Salvatore	45		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father CAMPISI BARTOLO 28 Piazza Stazione at Palermo	La	Shreveport
18		CAPRIA	Francesco	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno	Wife CARMELA CAPRIA at Rosarno. Italy	Pa	Masontown
19		CANARDA	Vincenzo	19		" S	Layler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father CANARDA 6 Piazza Stazione at Palermo Italy	Ill	Forest Park
20		CAVACECE	"	32		" "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	Brother CAVACECE ANTONIO 6bis Rue Victor Lagrange Lyon.	N Y	Utica
21		CRINZI	Alessandro	28		" S	Jagiber	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Mother ZANULLA CRINZI at Palermo Italy	N Y	Buffalo
22		CAPRA	Vincenzo	25		" "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipirello	Brother CAPRA at Sancipirello Italy	N Y	New York
23		COSENTINO	Enrico	24		" S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regiano	Wife ANGIOLINO COSENTINO at Regiano. Italy	Pa	Uniontown
24		CARNEVALE	Antonio	23		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Father CARNEVALE corso Garibaldi at Napoli. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
25		CACCIATORE	Vincenzo	22		" "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aragona	Nobody	Ill	Rockford
26		CHIRCO	Salvatore	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father MICHELLE CHIRCO at Cinisi. Italy	Mich	Detroit
27		CHIRCO	Antonina	43		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife MONACO CHIRCO at Cinisi Italy	"	"
28		CERRAO	Francesco	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata Palermo	Wife MARIA CERRAO 5 Porte carbone at Palermo. Italy	Wisc	Milwaukee
29		COMO	[illegible]	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel allare Golfo	Wife GIUSEPPE COMO a Castel a Mare at Golfo	N Y	New York
30		COSTA	[illegible]	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife MARIE COSTA Strada Umberto N°1 at Palermo. Italy	Pa	Barnesboro

99

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in process or abode since last admission (or entry if not previously admitted), if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	30	N	N	NO	Brother in law VITALE Andrea 1116 Grahim Str.at Rapids.Mich	N	always	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl.	NONE	Italy	Montelepre
2	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Brother in law LAURENTS 40 W Willow Greve Av. Chestnuat Hill Philadelphia,Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trisanne
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle, SALVESTRO GIGE 3929 Ridge Avem. at Asburg Park.Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mare
4	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Brother CAPUANA PASQUALE Box 898 at Mot Kisco.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ventana
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother CURTO Salvadore Hoch Av. N°9 Bonden at Asburg Park .N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mare
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle LAWRENCE MONTAGINE 229 South 6th Av. Mount Vernoul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrunene
7	N	"	"	Y	1904 1914	Peru	Brother in Law LUIGI SABA SINO 10 E 11th Street at Peru .Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tabbiano
8	N	"	"	"	1912 1915	Pittsburg	Cousin LUDIVICI MELLINO Millesstreet 336 at LatrobePA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno
9	N	"	"	N	N	NO	Brother in Law BORTOLUZZO Francisco at Delmont . PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nembro
10	Y	"	40	N	N	"	Uncle DIGGARDO Rosario 476 E 13th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria
11	"	"	Y	Y	1908 1911	Boston	Brother CATALDO Francesco 47°/2 First Str. at N.Y.city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	"	25	Y	1914 1920	N.Y.	Cousin PEUCHINO GIOVANNI 24 Mullberry Str. at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
13	Y	"	Y	N	N	NO	Uncle MLUNDO GIORGIO 823 Maple wood Avem. at Bridgeport.Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N	"	N	N	N	"	Cousin POSTURIERO GIUSEPPE Box 98 at Masontown.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno
15	Y	"	30	Y	N	"	Uncle RUGALETTA Emmanuelle 24 Mulbery Str.at N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin CRESTE CIOTTI 82 Van Brunt Street at Englewood.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
17	N	"	60	N	N	"	Brother CAMPISI VITO 109 U. Allen Tel at Shreveport.LA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N	"	38	"	"	"	Brother in Law PONTORIERO Antonio Box 359 at Masontown PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rosarno
19	N	"	34	"	"	"	Uncle BUSCH Antonino 1127 La thretee at Forest Park.Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
20	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Uncle COSTA GAETANO at UTICA.NY	Y	Returni to	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	N	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte
21	N	"	27	"	"	"	Cousin BIANCAVILLA PASQUALE 101-15th str. at Buffalo N.Y.	N	always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
22	Y	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin CROCE MUAZIO 500 E 84 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sancipèpello
23	N	"	24	"	"	"	Brother COSENTINO GERMANO Banca Italiana at Emicentown PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Regiano
24	N	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin MAIO FRANCESCO 10621 Arthur Avem. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baranello
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father CACCIATORE BIAGIO Box 238 at Rockford. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aragona
26	"	"	55	"	"	"	Cousin MUNACO Antonino 3226 Fort Str. at Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
27	"	"	50	Y	1903 1911	Detroit	Cousin MUNACO FRANCESCO Fort Str.3226 at Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	1906 1914	Milwaukee	Brother ROSARIO GERRAS 275 E Jackson Str. at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Agata
29	Y	"	25	"	1914	N.Y.	Nephew CRACCHIO VINCENZO 12 at N° 561 at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Castel a Mare Golfo
30	N	"	40	N	N	NO	Brother in law MOLE VINCENZO R.D. N°1 Barnesboro,Centea di Cambria.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Villarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] ns of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] struction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *, of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native in the provinces of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), whether Italians, Austrians, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in the provinces of Italy south of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence claimed by aliens who are themselves aliens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid*).—The answer should in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend and the name of such relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reamission should be given.

2

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

11/2/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATTISTONE	Giambattista	33		M	M	Workman	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Luxemb ourg	Differdange	Wife Maria Battistone at Sante Metrio Italy	P.A	Midland
2		BRAUDANI	Michele	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottange	Wife Braudani Anna at Prov. Aquila Italy	"	Ellsworth
3		BIONDO	Antonino	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Partinico	Brother Biondo Andrea at Partinico Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		BRUTTO	Salvatore	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naro	Wife Brutto Maria at Naro Italy	Conn.	Thompsonville
5		BATTEL	Giacomo	25		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Jouy	Moether Battel L. at Piansano Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
6		BUTTIGUOL	Antonio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Buttiguol Maria at Jouy France	"	"
7		BAZZANELLA	Giovanni	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longuyon	Wife Bazzanella Rosina at Trento Italy	Colo.	Crested Butte
8		BRUNO	Antonio	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Differdange	Wife Bruno Felicia at Sante Metrio Italy	PA	East Brady
9		BONETTI	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Aubone	Moether Bonetti Catherine at Aubone France	"	Red Bank
10		BONETTI	Daniele	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether in law Zanni Madalena at Piongaiano Italy	"	"
11		"	Giulia	25		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether.....".....	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	1	10	M	S	None	N	N	N	"	"	"	"	Grandmoether....".....	"	"
13		BONARRIGO	Giuseppa	36		F	M	House Wife	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	Italy	Marineo	Moether Di Niceli Rosa at Marineo Italy	Mich	Detroit
14	U.S.C.	"	Anna	9		F	S	Studiant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmoether "	"	"
15		BRUGNOLI	Francesco	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valinospla	Moether Brugnoli Antonia at Valmassola Italy	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Chiesa Rosina	24		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moether in law "	"	"
17		BALDIZI	Adolfo	27		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Mutolo Rosaria at Palermo Italy	"	"
18		BENATTI	Roberto	27		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	France	Meru	Father Benatti Giuseppe at S.Possidonio Italy	Mass.	Chelsea
19		BENTIVEGNA	Carmelo	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naro	Moether Cavaleri Teresa at Naro Italy	N.Y.	New York
20		BONELLO	Benedetto	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torretta	Father Bonello G.at Torretta Italy	"	"
21		BRUNO	Francesca	20		F	S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casteldacia	Brother Bruno Vincanso at Casteldacia Italy	"	Long Island
22		BRIGA	Fortunato	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rizziconi	Wife Penna Rosina at Rizziconi Italy	S	New York
23		BOZZO	Filippo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Moether Lupa Giovanna at Cinisi Italy	Ms.	St Louis
24		CALDERONE	Giovani	22		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Differdange	Father Antonio Calderone at Sante Metrio Italy	N.Y	New York
25		CONTE	Aniello	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Conte at Palermo Italy	"	Peekskill
26		CIOE	Pasquale	48		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Amange	Wife Cioe Gratia at Prov.Aquila Italy	Ohio	Woodville
27		CANDELA	Francesca	22		F	M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montelepre	Father Candela Giuseppe at Montelepre Italy	Mich.	Detroit
28		CUCCHIARA	Giacomo	32		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cucchiara at Montelepre Italy	"	Gd Rapides
29		CANDELA	Michele	23		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Moether Gagi Giuseppa at Palermo Italy	N.Y	Newark
30		CANDELA	Salvatore	23		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre	Father Candela Giuseppe at Montelepre Italy	Mich.	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Transfered to 2nd Class Manifest 10-11
" " 10-13
" " 10-10
" " 10-12

Luis 27 Francesca Candela
Luis 28 Giacomo Cucchiara
Luis 29 Michele Candela
Luis 30 Salvatore Candela

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ex by Pantaleo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	HIMSELF	Y	N	N	NO	Brother Unberto Battistone Box 9 at Widland PA	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Italy	S Dan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pierre Corona Box 392 at Ellsworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	chio
3	Y	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Dicarlo Antonio 70 Moutros Av.at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Aere
4	N	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Brutto Calogero 72 Waedon Str. at Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parti nico
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gava Picho Box 381 South San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Naro
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend De Conti Ludovica Box 381 South San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.Pao lo
7	"	"	"	Y	I905 I911	Crested Butle	Brother Bazzanella Alvino at Crested Butle Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orsag o
8	"	"	"	N	N	NO	Relative Vinzenco Aurli Box 165 East Brady Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piscin e
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Andrea Ziboni Box 38 W 6 Red Banck Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	France	Demch ic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Aubon e
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sover e
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	."."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	I	"	"	"	"	France	Tudin I
13	"	Himself	"	Y	I904 I920	Detroit	Husband Collura Giovanni I4 916 Park Side at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aubon e
14	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father."."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marin eo
15	Y	Himself	"	"	I9II I92I	N.York	Father Ferrari 24I East 42 St. at New York.N.Y.	Y	Indef.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law"."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farin er
17	Y	"	"	N	N	NO	Uncle Gambino Benedetto I57 Mulberg Str.at New York.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Benatti Alcadre I04 Crescent Av. at Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paler mo
19	Y	"	35	"	"	"	Brother in law Picica Paolo 34 East 45 Str.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Po sidon o
20	"	"	"	Y	I9I4 I9I9	Hudson	Cousin Bonello Antonio I4-I8 Hanoock St.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Naro
21	N	"	25	N	N	NO	Brother Bruno Antonio 69 Vernon Av.at Lond Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torre tta
22	Y	"	30	Y	I9II I9I3	N.York	Cousin Mastaso Domenico 234 Mulbery St.at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel dacia
23	N	"	"	N	N	NO	Uncle Biondo Salvatore 7015 Biddile Str.at St.Louis Ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rizzi coni
24	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Calderoni Raffaele Bronx Branc 652 E.I87 St.at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi
25	N	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Conte Giuseppe 673 Central Av.at Pechsill.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Dem chio
26	"	"	"	Y	I9I6 I920	Lucas	Cousin Luigi Tudico Box 24I at Woodville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza
27	"	"	30	N	N	NO	Husband Comuzza Francesco Morroe Av.2665 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ocre
28	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Brother Cuchiara Salvatore I5 Est Franklyn at Grand Rapides Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte lepre
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law Palazzolo Giuse"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Y	"	"	"	ppe 39 I5 St.Av. 9 at Newark N.Y Brother in law Cucuzza P.2665 Mouroe Av.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *, of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the SUFFREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBANY	Louise	21		F	M	House wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Roussen Gard	Father at Roussen (Gard)	Ohio	Yorkville
2	ADMITTED 578336 3/3/25	BAILLY	Joseph	23		M	S	turner	*	French Engl.	*	*	*	Germany	Wiesbaden	c/o Mrs MEYER at Anjoutey territoire de Belfort	Conn	Torrington
3		DEGANGUE	Francois	39		M		plough-boy	*	French	*	*	*	France	Drecourt	Mother Mme DEGANGUE at Drecourt	Ill	Jeahnston city
4		*	Edmond	16		*	S	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Grandmother	*	*
5		GUIEN	Edward	21		*		Clerck	*	English German	*	*	*	PARIS		Parents MM.GUIEN 28 Rue Lagille Paris	NY	New York city
6		GOURGUES	Francois	68		*	W	Cook	*	French English	*	*	*	Louisa	New Orleans	Nobody	Louis.	New Orleans
7		KLIPFEL	Raymond	24		*	S	Minor	*	German	*	*	*	France	Omneville	Mother Adele KLIPFEL 17 rue des Romans at Omneville. France	N.Y	Newark
8		LAVENU	Leon	48		*	M	Baker	*	French	*	*	*	France	Paris	Home 64 Rue Wattignies Paris	Ill.	Chicago
9		*	Georges	17		*	S	Driver	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Ill	*
10		FERET	Marcel	38		*	M	Type writer	*	French English	*	*	*	*	*	Nobody	*	*
11	UNDER 16	*	Maurice	14		*	S	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
12		QUEVAL	Joseph	34		*	M	Plough boy	*	*	*	*	*	*	Drecourt	Wife Queval Drecourt France	*	Johnston city
13	DEPORTED	SLIMANE BEN	AHMED	37		*	S	Artist	*	Berbere dialie	*	*	African	Kleiras Gironde		Father Ahmed ben Ali ait Baam arame Tizmit (Maroc)	NY	New York city
14		SERET	Rene	22		*	*	Cook	*	French	*	*	French	*	Paris	Parents at St Jacques de Lisieux France	*	*
15		NASSER	Naska	17		F	M	House wife	*	French dialie English	*	*	African	Liban	Becmezin	Father M.David Nabaty at Becmezin	Ohio	Clewland
16		HANNA	Selein	34		M	M	Merchant	*	French English	*	Liban	African	Senegal	Dakar	Uncle Khaful Haddad at Dakar Senegal.	Tex	Port Arthur
17		FAYARD	Wedia	20		F	M	*	*	Syrian	*	*	Syrian	*	*	.....d°.....	*	*
18	UNDER 16	HANNA	George	2		M	S	no	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	.....d°.....	*	*
19		ANASTASIO	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Plough boy	*	Italian	*	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Eufemia	Mother Anastasio Maria at S. Eufemia	N.Y	Buffalo
20		ASCRIZZI	Ferdinando	34		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	* Pavia Rosaria at S. Eufemia	*	New York
21		ALFONSO	Francesco	34		*	M	Merchant	*	*	*	*	*	Palermo		Mother in Law NINFA PENISSA via del Bastione 36 Palermo	*	Long Island city
22		*	Cipri	34		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mother .....d°.....	*	*
23		ADELFIO	Paolo	32		M	S	Cabinet maker	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Father Sebastiano Adelfio via uge Bassi 69 Palermo	*	N.Y.Brooklyn
24		ARCHICA	Gaetano	26		*	*	workman	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mare	Mother Celaure at Mare	*	New York.
25		AMELLO	Domenico	24		*	*	Taylor	*	*	*	*	*	*	Palermo	Father Amello via Roma 64 Palermo	*	*
26		ALLAGGIO	Pietro	42		*	M	Shoemaker	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mare	Wife Provenzano Anna at Mare	PA	Philadelphia
27		AMATO	Vito	32		*	*	workman	*	*	*	*	*	*	Partinico	* Amato at Partinico	N Y	New York
28		ARGENTO	Calogno	22		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Favara	Father Angelo Calogno at Favara	*	*
29		[illegible]	[illegible]												Cinisi	Wife Serafina Alongi at Cinisi	*	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]												Mare	Father ALLAGGIO at Mare	PA	Philadelphia

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19

218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	N	NO	Husband ALBANY Box 354 Yorkville. Ohio.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Hair	Br	Bl.	NONE	France	Meyrannes
2	N	Government	60	Y	1919 1921	Torrington	Mother BAILLY 488 Red Mountain Avenue Torrington Court.	Y	Indefinite										5	5						Bleie territoire de Belfort Doubs
3	Y	Himself	Y	N	N	NO	Brother Edmond DEGUANGUE 263 West 2nd Street at Johnston City	N	Always	Y									5	5						
4	"	"	Y	N	N	NO	Uncle Edmond DEGUANGUE 263 West 2nd Street at Johnston City	N	Always	Y									5	4		Bl				Doubs
5	"	"	Y	N	N	NO	International Correspondance Schools 280 Broadway N.Y.	N	About 2 years	N	N								5	5		Br				Pré en Pail (Meyrannes)
6	"	"	Y	Y	1877 1923	N.Orl.	Home at New Orleans	N	Always	Y									5	4		White				Bernavel de But
7	N	"	N	N	N	NO	Uncle John Lej 13 South 21th Street at Newark N.J	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	Bl			Omeville
8	"	"	N	N	N	NO	Uncle 906 N.Crefeast Avenue at Chicago	Y	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br				Paris
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						"
10	"	Himself	"	Y	1906 1916	Chicago	Wife Paret 845 N. Cuyler Av. Oak Park Cicago.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Roubaix
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Mother.....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						"
12	"	Himself	"	"	1913 1922	Johnston	Brother in Law DEGANGUE 263 West 2nd Street at Johnston city	N	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Roty (P.de Calai
13	"	Society	"	N	N	NO	join the Harrocce troup 448 West 39th St.at N.Y.to play as artist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Marocco	Sous
14	"	Government	"	"	1919 1921	N.Y.	Any Family or relations	Y	about 10 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						St Jacques de Lisieux
15	"	Herselve	"	N	N	NO	Husband HASSER 1497 West six Str. at Cleveland (Ohio)	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Libau	Bechmezim
16	N	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Isaak RED 490 at Port Arthur .Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Rahbe
17	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						"
18	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle .....d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-						
19	"	Himself	"	N	N	NO	Friend MICHELANGELO BUSHCIOVA NI 166 Georges Str.at Buffalo.	N	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Italy	S.Eufemia
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin COCHINO GIOVANI 322 Est 98th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin FIGHRINO PAOLO 229 Academy Str Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Randazzo
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	..... d°.....	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Bl				"
23	"	Himself	"	Y	1920 1922	N. Y.	Uncle LOVERDE SALVATORE Degrand Str.319 at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br				Palerme
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin CANNILLERI Charles 307 Est 45st at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Mare
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother ANGELO 442 E. 18th st. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Palerme
26	"	"	"	Y	1906 1918	Chicago	Brother ALIAGGIO Angelo 1330 Ellsworth st.at Philadelphia. PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Mare
27	"	"	"	"	1907 1913	Newark	Cousin GRECO NICOLO 3046 Rem Street at Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Partinico
28	"	"	"	N	N	NO	Uncle BRILLANTE GERLAND 53 first St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Favara
29	"	"	"	Y	1913 1919	N.York	Father in Law TALLUTO LEONARDO 1501 Avenue A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Cinisi
30	"	"	"	Y	N	N	Brother ALIAGGIO ANGELO 1330 Ellsworth St.at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Mare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Form 680

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr AMIC Marius MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SUFFREN *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. "If no such relative living, give name and address of friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW YORK NOV 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

220

Imp. A. François – Paris

Modèle 14-0 - Janv. 1921

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24	GUILLEMOT	Paul										
25	LASTENNET	Auguste		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	152	-
26	LE MOINE	Frederic		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
27	GRANGER	David		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
28	BRAMOULLE	Francois		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
29	GRANIER	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	143	"
30	KERINEC	Auguste		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (29) manifested

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/2/23

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

10 J

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report further of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "SUFFREN", November 7th, 1923, from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 297

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 1th, 1923, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail November 7th, 1923, for LE HAVRE via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PREVOST Auguste	26	French	October 19th 1923 HAVRE

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(279)

Sheet No. 1

IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SUFFREN " *, arriving at* NEW YORK NOV 1 - 1923 *, 1923, from the port of* LE HAVRE

220

Modèle 14-9 Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François -- Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC	Marius	Captain	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	54	M	French	French	5 4	149	NO
2	DAVID	Leon	2nd D°	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
3	LEXA	Gilbert	Irst Lieuten.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
4	JUHAM	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
5	LECLERC	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	158	"
6	LE BORDONNEC	Yves	Elev. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	137	"
7	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
8	RENOUARD	Bazile	Carpenter Mast.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
9	LEGRAND	François	Capt.of Arms	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
10	MALCAFAT	Amèdeè	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
			d°	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
												5 4	147	"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AUTORIZED TO STAY AT NEW YORK BY THE FRENCH LINE			
RIVOAL Robert	38	French	October 19th 1923 HAVRE

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SUFFREN " *arriving at* NEW YORK NOV 1 - 1923, *1923, from the port of* LE HAVRE

220

Form 580 Modèle 14 9 Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. Francès - Pa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC	Marius	Captain	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	54	M	French	French	5 4	149	NO
2	DAVID	Leon	2nd D°	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
3	LEXA	Gilbert	1rst Lieuten.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
4	JUHAM	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	159	"
5	LECLERC	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	158	"
6	LE BOURDONNEC	Yves	Elev. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	137	"
7	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
8	RENOUARD	Bazile	Carpenter Mast.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
9	LEGRAND	François	Capt.of Arms	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
10	MALCAFAT	Amèdeè	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
11	YOBE	Ernest	d°	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
12	LE LUC	Louis	Mt Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
13	COZIC	Yves	Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	169	"
14	LEBASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
15	ROUAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	162	"
16	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
17	LANCIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
18	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	158	"
19	TREVIDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
20	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	144	"
21	BREBANT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	166	"
22	LEMOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
23	L'ANTHOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
24	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
25	LASTENNET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
26	LE MOINE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
27	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
28	BRAMOULLE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
29	GRANIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	143	"
30	KERINEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Anne Blain, Master of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Blain
Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW YORK NOV 1 - 1923, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod'le 14 9 Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François – Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BESNARD	Pierre	Seaman	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5 5	152	NO
2	JACQUET	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5 4	148	"
3	FRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
4	BERNABLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	162	"
5	GUILLORE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
6	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
7	GEFFROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	158	"
8	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
9	GAUVAIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
10	ROUDIER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
11	BLANCHARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
12	PESTEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 2	152	"
13	DAVID	François	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
14	COLOMBEL	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
15	GUIDOUX	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
16	HERVE	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
17	BALLANGER	Joseph	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
18	AUGER	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	143	"
19	CHEDOTAL	Auguste	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 4	144	"
20	BERBEZIER	Emile	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
21	RAUX	Alexandre	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
22	COQUIN	Maurice	el. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	144	"
23	BAYARD	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
24	ROUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
25	MEDELLEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
26	KEROUANTON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
27	POUDEROU	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
28	LE MONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
29	LE PARC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
30	LE GOUALLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) names filled

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
S. DEPARTM
IMM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Annie Marion Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has benn made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6ñO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW YORK NOV 1 - 1923, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

222

Imp. A. François -- Paris.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEROY	Auguste	oiler	19/10/23	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.6	I6I	NO
2	MARTIN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
3	BALLANGER	Pierre	Irst Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
4	LE ROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I59	"
5	FEGER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I49	"
6	KERAMBRUN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I52	"
7	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I48	"
8	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
9	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I53	"
10	EVEN	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	I57	"
11	VALETTE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I58	"
12	APPERE	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I47	"
13	RAVILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
14	BRIAND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I49	"
15	HORLAVILLE	Edouqrd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
16	SCAVINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
17	LE CAOUSSIN	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
18	TICKOURA	Taracre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Affican	"	5 5	I48	"
19	BOURBIGOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5.4	I5I	"
20	BOULARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
21	DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
22	SAMBA	Mac	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	African	"	5 4	I47	"
23	HERVE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5 5	I50	"
24	HERVE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
25	HELIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
26	LARUE	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
27	ANDRE	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
28	ALANNY	Camara	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Agrican	"	5 5	I47	"
29	LE LAN	Wves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5 4	I5I	"
30	KERBERIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) seven Aliens

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mc Innis Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 1 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Manifest 14-9 - Jan. 1921

223

Imp. A. François -- Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE PARC	Auguste	Fireman	I9/I0/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5 5	I52	NO
2	LE COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
3	ANDRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
4	BOUGEANT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
5	AMADOU	Seydi	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	African	"	5 5	I48	"
6	CHAPEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5 4	I46	"
7	STAPHANY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
8	THIE	Mory	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5 4	I46	"
9	GARDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5 5	I50	"
10	LE PICARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
11	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
12	PRIGENT	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
13	BEUBRY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
14	CREF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
15	MAZEAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
16	DANIEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
17	LE MUSIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
18	KERHERVE	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
19	LE ROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
20	DUVAL	MARCEL	Coalman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
21	GOFFIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
22	TOUILIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
23	LE GALLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
24	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
25	SOULEYMAN	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5 4	I46	"
26	DAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
27	LE CRONIEC	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	French	"	5 4	I50	"
28	PHILIPPON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
29	HORLAVILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	I46	"
30	SILLA	Momo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5 4	I48	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) unmarried

ine

ners

cal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

INDEX NO.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Amic Marin Master of the "SILFEDEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has benn made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, V[illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE 224

Modèle 14-9 - Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François – Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	9 Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROQUIN	Rene	Coalman	I9/I0/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5 5	I48	NO
2	SAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5 4	I48	"
3	DUBREUCQ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5 5	I50	"
4	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
5	LE BIDEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I46	"
6	LEUEDEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
7	DEBURE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
8	COEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
9	KHALILOU	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	"	5 4	I46	"
10	BERTREU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5 4	I50	"
11	GAILLARD	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
12	FAFFRELOT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
13	VOURCH	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
14	NOYAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	I5I	"
15	SAMBA	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	African	"	5 4	I47	"
16	RAOUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5 5	I5I	"
17	COLLET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
18	LE BEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
19	LE ROY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
20	HELARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
21	MULLER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
22	PERRON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
23	DOMALAIN	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
24	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	I62	"
25	AUDOUARD	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	I56	"
26	MULIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
27	ANDREI	Emile	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
28	DEBRA	Fernand	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
29	LAMART	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
30	PRENTOUT	Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	I53	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Annie Marian Master of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 1 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

Model No 14-9 Jan. 1921

Imp. A. François — Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPION	Jean	Printer	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	5 5	150	NO
2	LEBIGOT	Charles	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
3	EMO	Marius	Ass.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
4	LECANU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
5	SCAPINI	Rene	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
6	MARZIN	Maurice	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	151	"
7	GUILBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
8	JOANNY	Emile	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	164	"
9	RENAULT	Paul	Butler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	157	"
10	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
11	LEFEBVRE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
12	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
13	RANCE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
14	LE BOZEC	Allain	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	159	"
15	LE GAL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	54	147	"
16	DANGER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
17	PICARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
18	IGONET	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
19	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
20	NAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
21	LE FLEMME	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	151	"
22	CUQUEMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	153	"
23	BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	151	"
24	BOUILLON	Rene	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
25	LE MAO	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
26	DUFOUR	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
27	TURIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
28	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
29	LEBAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
30	LE GLOAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	147	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) ~~seven~~ four

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Annic Marin Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Annic
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

23
MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 518
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod'le 14-0 Janv. 1921

Imp. A. François -- Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Ch.Steward	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	51	M	French	French	5 3	151	NO
2	OBEIN	Rene	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
3	UTHURALT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
4	BROZEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
5	LE COURTES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
6	BITTORE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	156	"
7	ROULEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
8	PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
9	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
10	VINCENT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
11	GARCIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
12	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
13	LECOZ	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
14	FESSARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
15	PICHOURON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
16	LETESTU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
17	CAPANDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
18	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
19	GAUTIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
20	GUILLA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	148	2
21	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
22	LEMOINE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
23	LECLERC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
24	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
25	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
26	BULAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
27	GABELLA	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5 4	147	"
28	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	'	French	French	5 5	148	"
29	LEBIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
30	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	152	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) married

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Denis Marin Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Denis
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____. 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK NOV 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE

Modèle 149 Janv. 1921

Imp. A. François -- Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOREAU	Felix	Steward	I9/I0/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 5	I48	NO
2	RETIERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
3	ROUGET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
4	TREVILLY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	I5I	"
5	FERNAGU	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
6	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
7	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
8	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
9	GOSSELIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
10	HIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
11	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
12	SILLIAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
13	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
14	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
15	NICOLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
16	BAZIRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
17	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
18	LE VOYER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
19	HOURDAIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
20	LEFEVRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
21	CAHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
22	KERMAREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
23	LEGUILLOUZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
24	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
25	CORNALI	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
26	DEMARE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	I46	"
27	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
28	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
29	HIOUANI	Mokrane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	S	5 4	I48	"
30	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5 5	I47	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) now

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK NOV 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

227

Modèle 1409 Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François — Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOREAU	Felix	Steward	I9/I0/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 5	I48	NO
2	RETIERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
3	ROUGET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
4	TREVILLY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	I5I	"
5	FERNAGU	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
6	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
7	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
8	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
9	GOSSELIN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
10	HIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
11	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I5I	"
12	SILLIAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
13	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
14	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
15	NICOLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
16	BAZIRE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
17	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
18	LE VOYER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
19	HOURDAIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
20	LEFEVRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
21	CAHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
22	KERMAREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
23	LEGUILLOUZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
24	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
25	CORNALI	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
26	DEMARE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	I46	"
27	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
28	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
29	HIOUANI	Mokrane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	B	5 4	I48	"
30	DELAUNE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5 5	I47	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30) Hold

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Amic Marius Martin, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Amic
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

23
ALS.
ENTER.
SUPPER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

from N. 1628 Grand Street
Philadelphia Pa
Field 4/22 B-6 6 6

Form 518
S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK Nov 1-1923, 192, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 228

Modèle 14 9 Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François – Paris

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBERT	Henri	Steward	19/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5 4	I48	NO
2	LE COQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I46	"
3	ROYE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
4	RICHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I46	"
5	FAUDET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
6	KERBROT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
7	GUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	I49	B
8	URIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I46	"
9	MUSCIONI	Attilia	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	I50	"
10	CURRET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	French	French	5 4	I46	"
11	DELAVILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
12	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
13	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	I45	"
14	LEMOINE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 4	I42	B
15	LE BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 4	I45	"
16	LEGUILLOUZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5 3	I42	"
17	MAZEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 4	I45	"
18	PREVOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
19	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
20	RICOU	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
21	LE PAPE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	I50	"
22	ROQUETTE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
23	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5 3	I32	"
24	PIQUENOT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 4	I34	"
25	HELARY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5 4	I34	"
26	PROTAT	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
27	TRACOU	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
28	BERTRAND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
29	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
30	KLEINJANS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Annie Marius Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel "SUFFREN" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

Modèle 14-9 - Janv. 1921

Imp. A. François - Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONMAUR	Marius	Post Agent	I9/I0/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	42	M	French	French	5 5	I54	NO
2	LE GALLOU	Jean	Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I57	"
3	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
4	NICOLAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
5	METZGER	Marcel	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
6	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardress	"	"	"	"	29	F	British	British	5 5	I48	"
7	RAMEL	Anne Marie	"	"	"	"	"	3I	F	French	French	5 5	I55	"
8	BAECKEROODT	Numa	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	4I	M	French	French	5 4	I49	"
9	HOUYVET	Aime	Ass.Officer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
10	BAUDAIS	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I5I	"
11	BOULANGER	Marcel	ASS;"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
12	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
13	RICCA	Ricardo	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italiah	Italian	5 5	I53	"
14			SED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN (13)											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

Date October 20.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul (in charge) of the United States of America

American Consulate HAVRE, FRANCE No. 1683

Entry to the United States direct

Consul (in charge)

Date October 20.1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE FEE STAMP 20 OCT 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1683
2.00
fr. 33.80

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRAT

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Amie Marin Master of the "SUFFREN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

23

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has benn made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
DEPARTMENT O...
IMMIGRAT...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

230

Vessel Patterson, arriving at N.Y. Nov. 1, 1923, from the port of

Modèle 14-9 - Janv. 1921 — Imp. A. François – Paris

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at por of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORGEON	Maurice	Steward	20/10/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5 5	I54	NO
2	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
3	BARRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
4	RIVOAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
5	LEMEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
6	POUPON	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	I48	"
7	RAS	René	Seaman	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5 3	I40	"
8	PHILIPPE	Adrien	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I54	"
9	silliau	robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I52	"
10	FOUACHE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
11	TAILLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
12	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
13	PICHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
14	LAMBARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
15	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
16	FLAMANC	Edouard	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
17	EUDIER	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
18				CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN										
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 20 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

In addition to
Crew list heard
10/20/23
Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

Suffren - 11-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mc Annie Martin Master, of the Suffren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

11

23
ALS.
SUPPER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delevired by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has benn made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIR

No. ____

No. ____

Suffren French arrived 11/2/23, 19, M., , from

231

Index No.	Sheet No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ret 11/2/23 - 1 PM																				
m	113	Sarta Sabetai	11	13	Gr	2E	Exclusion	11/8	111	m				11/12	170	4:50							5	5	5
m	114	Morad Shahaine	16	13	Turk	Exp to Turkey, L.P.C.	Ret 11/8/23				12	35	Infanta	11/14	158	G.									
	115	Potuchen Berta	20	11	Rus	L.P.C.					12	35	Infanta				11/16	F.K.	3rd						
m	116	Sliman Ben Ahmed	13		Af	2E	Ret 11/13/23 - 11:30 am						Infanta	11/14	179	J									
	117	Darichan Melkon	17	23	Tur	2E	Ret 11/14/23 3 PM						Infanta				11/10	1st	MRM 3:40						
	118	Dachdjian Sirianouch	15	16	Tur	2E	Hosp or arr Ret 3/13/24 10:15a						Infanta	11/16	100	J.	3/13	177	203						
	119	Polakowsky Mike	14	3	Pol.	Stowaway Tw P.P.	Ret. 11/21 - 11 am						Infanta	11/16	160	Gr.				Landed 3/29/24	2nd		Nov		
f.	120	Wawrzecka Rebeka	12	13	"	L. P. C.	Ret 11/21 - 11 am						Frisch	11/21	165	M							Mar	16	17
	121	Wawrzecka Mechama	12	14	"	LPC	Hosp or arrest Ret 12/13/23 - 4 Pm						Beahan				11/29	Lon	10				Nov.	9	10
																	12/12	Gr	for 4:15						

Juliette

	9	COHEN Gitele	15	10	LIT		LPC UN16				
m	10	KAPRIELIAN Yeghiazer	13	6	TURK		QE				
	11	LAUGHJIAN Ohanes	13	7	"		"				
	12	GUIRAGOSSIAN Sarah	12	28	"		" ILL				
	13	BOYAJIAN Nivart	13	4	TURK		2				
	14	PANAGIOTOPOULO Nicolas	12	30	"	"	"				
	15	REISFELD Isidore	10	21	"		" DI MICELI				
	16	TSAMISIS Demitrios	11	16	GR		"				
m	17	ALIAPOULIOS Athanasios	11	13/14	GR		" LPC				

Cliopatra

	18	CACHRIMANIS Themistocles	11	15	"		" "				
	19	SPITONI Antonio	10	22	IT		LPC ILL				
m	20	GEISEINSKI Abraham	24	2	RUS		SHOW LPC 1 240 TUEAR				
m	21	MACHINIS Temeli	10	12	GR.		LPC QE 115 BURK				
m	22	KASHAL Josef	24	4	RUS		SHOW LPC PP NO VISA 1242"				
		SUFFREN 11/2									

2 hosp 11/8/23 - 11 A.M. Ret. 11/9/23 - 10:30 a.m.

11/2 10 J

11/6 61 M 3:45

Landed 11/6/23 - 1:30

Landed 11/6/23 1:40

11/2 69 Ne

Landed 11/6/23 - 3:15 P.M.

11/2 15 Gr

Landed 11/6/23 - 9:30 a.m.

11/2 61 Ne

Landed 11/6/23 3:30 p.m.

11/2 64 Gr

Landed 11/6/23 3:0 p.m.

11/3 19 78

Landed 11/6/23 3:45 p.m.

11/2 13 Ne Gr

11/3 50 J

Landed 11/6/23 3:45 p.m.

11/9 37 J 35

11/3 151 Gr

11/3 37 11 J 1:20

11/3 134 Gr

Call

25 11/3 Paris

3 8 in

40

33

1 papers.
ade upon

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

FR arrived 11/2/23, 19, M., from Nov Dec Jan

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		following are 2 cabs held EI 11/2/23, 10 am																							
31m	1	FELDMAN Maximilie	2 cab 11	25,28/30	POL LPC	10am DIMICELI	11/2	14	ES	11/3	58	1C					Landed 11/8/23-3:30 PM					now 100 105 103			
4m		Charles			FR #2 2d hearing 11/18/23-10:45 am Ret. 11/8/23-10:30 am																	Dec 12 10 9			
5m		Leon			Ret 11/16/24-10 am #3 & 4 to hosp 12/2/23-10 a.m.													Landed 11/16/24-10:45 am					Feb			
3f		Bertha			#4 Ret 2/12/24-11:10 am													Ret. 2/12/24-11:10 AM								
30f	2	YEGHDJIAN DERHAGOSSIAN Maritza do.	13	2/3	TURK QE LPC	" STERN	11/2	66	JJm									Landed 12/3/23-11:30 am					now 56 58 58			
9f		Christine																					Dec 6 4 4			
f	3	KAREVA Nina	13	28	RUS CL	STERN							11/2	11	CO	1C										
m	4	NAZARETIAN Bedros	15	13/15	TURK QE		11/3	14	CK									Paroled 11/5/23-2:15pm					9 12 9			
	5	Macroni																								
		Vakhoni																								
	5	NERGIJIAN Parenay	13	8	" "																					
	6	COUTNONYAN Vartouki	13	1	" "		11/2	66	CK	11/3	57	HC						Paroled 11/5/23-3:00					3 4 3			
	7	AMBARIAN Mariam	12	27	" "		11/2	65	HC	11/3	57	HC						Paroled 11/5/23-3:45					3 4 3			
	8	FELDMANN Moses	12	26/27	TURK QE		11/2	67	HC	11/3	57	HC						Paroled 11/5/23-3:30					3 4 3			
		Juliette																								
	9	COHEN Gitele	15	10	LIT LPC UN16		11/2	197	FS									Paroled 11/5/23-2:30					6 5 6			
m	10	KAPRIELIAN Yeghiazer	13	6	TURK QE		11/2	105	JJ	11/3	161	JJ	11/5	345									3 4 3			
	11	LAUGHJIAN Ohanes	13	7	" "													Paroled 11/5/23-1:20					3 4 3			
f	12	GUIRAGOSSIAN Sarah	12	28	" " ILL													Paroled 11/5/23 1:40					3 4 3			
	13	BOYAJIAN Nivart	13	4	TURK QE		11/2	69	HC									Paroled 11/5/23-3:15 pm.					3 4 3			
	14	PANAGIOTOPOULO Nicolas	12	30	" " "		11/2	13	GS									Landed 11/3/23-9:30 am					2 8 2 8			
	15	REISFELD Isidore	10	21	" " DI MICELI		11/2	51	HC									Paroled 11/5/23 3:45pm					3 4 3			
	16	TSAMISIS Demitrios	11	16	GR "		11/2	64	HC									Paroled 11/5/23 3:30 pm.					3 4 3			
	17	ALIAPOULIOS Athanasios	11	13/14	GR " LPC		11/3	19	FS									Paroled 11/5/23 3:15pm					3 4 3			
		Cliopatra											11/2	13	HC	1C										
	18	CACHRIMANIS Themistocles	11	15	" " "		11/3	50	JJ									Paroled 11/5/23 3:45pm.					3 4 3			
	19	SPITONI Antonio	10	22	IT LPC ILL		11/9	57	FS									24 11/3 Paris					11 2 11			
m	20	GEISEINSKI Abraham	24	2	RUS 1st hrg 11/8/23-11 AM. Ret. 11/22/23-10:45 a.m. SHOW LPC	1 240 TUMAR	11/3	151	JS									3					10 10 10			
m	21	MACHINIS Temeli	10	12	GR LPC QE	115 BURK							11/3	57	JS	12M										
m	22	HASHAL Josef	24	4	RUS SHOW LPC PP NO VISA 1242"		11/3	134	GS									40								
	23	SUFFERN 11/2																								

1 papers.
ade upon

Call

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. SUFFREN arrived 11/2/23, 19, M., from 33

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	23	LAZARIO Constantin	18	12	GR			135 DISH											Paroled 11/3/23-1P							3	3	4
57f	24	BLAKHER Sossia	23	30	RUS	LPC PD		" FLANN											11/3 167 EB 12[35]							3	2	3
28m	25	BARAFIAN Exnik	17	5	TURK	QE		135 TUFAR											Paroled 11/2/23-12[35]							3	3	3
29m	26	MILITELLO Antonino	7	13	IT	CL		150 "	11/6 31 EC 11/7 57 QE										✓ 92	11/24	Rochambeau					22	22	22
7m	27	STAMATOPOULOS Constantin	17	6	TURK	QE		115 "	11/3 114 4PM										✓ "	"	"					22	22	22
9m	28	MITCHIGIAN Penyamin	16	1/3	"	"		145 MICH	11/3 125 QE										✓ 440	11/10	Suffren	Dec 30				Nov. 8	8	8
6f		Nekplar																	✓									
5m		Sharan																	1 to 6									
5m	29	SAHAKIAN Dicran	16	30	"	"		" "	11/3 74 4PM										Paroled 11/6/23-3[45]PM.							3	3	4
5m	30	MEFIAN Boghor	16	12	"	"	UN16	" "	11/3 128 QE										Landed 11/20/23-2PM.							1	1	1
8f	31	NADJARIAN Takouhi	16	21	"	"		" "	11/3 65 QE										11/5 25 QE 4[30]							3	3	3
0m	32	SARAFATI David	16	29	"	"		" "											Paroled 11/5/23-1[35]							3	3	3
f	33	AMBARIAN Armaveni	14	27/8	"	" LPC		200 NY N	Ex. to hosp 11/1/23-11[30]a.m. Ret. 1/16/24 — 10[30] a.m.										11/8 135 EC		Landed 1/16/24 - 11 AM.					Nov. 30	31	4
m		Haratekia																								Dec 31	31	31
8m																										Jan. 16	15	15
5f	34	ZUZICOVA Pavla	14	6	CZSL		UN16	" "																				
8m	35	ALEXIADIS Tassos	14	26	TURK	QE		" "	11/7 43 EC 11/14 114 KS 2[45]										Paroled 11/6/23-1[35]							1	2	1
4f	36	CWARC Sosse	21	14	RUS	LPC UN16		150 SMITH											11/7 134 QE 4[30]							3	3	3
8f	37	MOCHNOWICZ Nechame	20	6/7	"	" "		150 BURK											11/7 15 Ex. 11[30]							—	—	4
2f		Alter																										
5m																												
8m	38	NEBI Chakir	18	6	ALB	QE		" BISH											Paroled 11/6/23-1[35]							3	3	3
m	39	GREGORI Luis	18	3/5	"	" LPC PD		" BISH	11/3 65 QE 2[45]										Paroled 11/6/23									
8f																												
1f		Dimitra																								Nov. 28	28	28
0f																										Dec 4	3	3
/12m		Vassil																										
0m																										3	3	3
7m	40	PASHO Zefro	13	7	ALB	"		" "	11/3 111 QE										1[st] 12/7/23									
9f																			11/3 146 QE 3[rd]									
	41	SOLE Giusto	10	5	IT	LPC PD		200 BURKE																				
8f	42	ABSITAR Valerian	11	16	ROU	" UN16		130 SMITH											Landed 1/7/24 - 2[45] P.M.							Nov. 14	14	14
3																										Dec 16	19	22
2f	43	YAZEDJIAN Harutum	17	15	TURK	QE		205 TUFAR											Landed 12/13/23							Jan 7	7	8
12m	44	RUDNICKS Oseris	22	26	LITH	LPC UN16		" ROOT																				
	45	RUSSO David	16	28	TURK	QE		230 RICH																				
3m																												
8f	46	LIVSCHITZ Diozna	23	9	RUS	LPC PD		215 FRANKEL																				
		SUFFREN 11/2																										

papers.
ade upon

3 " Call

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

14—344

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SUFFERN FR arrived 11/2/23, 19, M., from

No. 235.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	47 KARAGEANZIEN Kenel	15	26	TURK																					
17m	48 MIKAELIAN Vastan	16	10	"	2E UM16	225 FISCH	11/3 10:45						11/3 10 AM	4	20										
40m	49 MIKAELIAN Boghos	16	4/9	"	" LPC	230 RICH							Paroled 11/3/23	4	20										
40f	Zabel				" "	" "	11/3 4:45														234			3	3
13f	Haigrouch						11/3 4:45												Landed 11/3/23 - 3 PM					3	3
10m	Dirtad																		Landed 11/3/23 - 3 PM						
4f	Serpouhi																								
10/12f	Hamenuk																								
f	50 SANTORO Giovanna	9	2/4	IT	LPC	" WATSON	11/3 22 FC						11/												
n	REGGIO Salvatore																								
f	51 JOFFE Sarah	23	26/27	RUS	" PD	" FLAHN							11/3 3? FC 10?												
	Chaja						11/3 3? ff						11/14 to Lov 3												
	52 ABRAHAMIAN Channes	14	23	TURK	QE	200 RYAN																			
	53 PARSEGHIAN Lucie	16	27	"			11/3 45 EC 11/3						11/14 75 EC 3?												
	54 PATIGNIAN Tateos	16	25/26	TURK	" PD	240 RICH	11/5 4? ff																		
	Meguerdich				QE LPC	235 RICH																			
	5 MARGASSIAN Hayganoush	16	14	"	"	" "																			
	6 PAPAZIAN Rachel	16	22	"	"	" "																			
	NAHABEDIAN Nevart	16	15/17	"	" LPC	220 "																			
	~~Gerayas~~ Girair				To hosp 11/3/23 3 - 10 PM																				
	~~CHAYA~~ Chaka				Ret 11/30/23 - 2 PM																				
	Mesolongian MATHDQOSIAN Aghavian	16	11	"	To hosp 11/4/23 10 PM Ret 11/17/23 11 AM																				
	PACHKOWIZKA Leia	33	29	RUS	" "	" "																			
	HIMELSTEIN Szyjel	20	4	POL	LPC PD	215 FLANNERY	11/9 10:45																		
	APOZNIK Basia	20	25/30	RUS	PC PD ILL	235 BURKE																			
	Jente				LPC	220 "	11/3 11 AM						11/ 10:45 23												
	Ester												11/ 11 AM 23												
	Chaim																		Landed 11/7/23 - 2:45 P.M.						
	Feiga																		Landed 12/13/23						
	Jocha																								

#5 to hosp 11/7/23 - 4:30
Ret. 11/10/23 - 11:30 AM.
#5 to hosp 11/17/23 - 11 AM
#5 Ret 11/28/23 - 10:45
#6 to hosp 11/17/23 - 12:45
Died 12/5/24

Nov 28 28 29
Dec 4 3 3
3 3 3
3 3 3
Nov 14 14 14
Dec 16 7 7
Jan 7 7

papers.
ade upon

FERN 11/2

RN 11/2

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. SUFFERN 11/2/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
451	19f	62	BEDROSIAN Shoushan	15	10/11	TURK	LPC QE UN16	100	FISCH																			
181	9m		COCHGARIAN Giragos																									
13m	21f	63	CHAMLIAN Victoria	15	12	TURK	QE	225	FISCH																			
10m	16f	64	BAKAL Mina	17	21	"	"	245	TUFARO																			
17m	16d	65	PACHOYAN Almas	14	1/4	"	" SEC18UN16unacLPC"	"																				
341	13m		Asslan																									
1	2m		Avanes																									
0	7f		Siramouche																									
30	4m	66	COHFELD Moische	21	18/19	RUS	LPC UN16	240	SMITH																			
43	5f		Brucha																									
23	2f	67	JUDIN Chaia	23	13/14	RUS	LPC PD	240	FLAIN																			
1	2m		Moisey																									
5	3m	68	PAPAZIAN Sogomon	16	23/4	"	" QE PD	242	RICH																			
5	5f		Araxi																									
19	8m	69	MACHCIN Juda	20	8/13	RUS	" PD	230	TURK																			
5	6f		Ruchla																									
1	4f		Frada																									
4	9m		David																									
1	1m		Chaim																									
1	n		Berko																									
10	9m	70	DOITCHINOFF Damian	14	18/10	JS	" "	300	RYAN																			
1	6f		Zorca																									
1	1f		Michlinea																									
14	4f	71	DABONOFF Reine	17	19	TURK	QE PREV. DEP	255	TUFARO																			
12	2f	72	BAKTO Kutriche	15	1/6	"	" LPC PD	"	FISHC																			
26			Chuki																									
1			Sudki																									
14			Buzife																									
33			Mossoud																									
4			Helene																									

SI SUFFERN 11/2

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

papers.
ade upon

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SUFFERN 11/2/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 236

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						#2 to hosp 11/3/23-6.45 pm Ret 11/15/23-11.30 am																					
45f	75	HARUMZANI N Mana	15	20/21	T	CE		200 FISCH	11/15 m nd										Landed 11/30/23 9 am						4 4 4		
18f		Dirante																									
13m	74	MAYER Berman	21	28	RUS	LPC UN16		300 SMITH							11/5	14	10	1.30							3 3 3		
10m	75	K RAMANOUKIAN Ferdind	15	29	T TK	E LPC UN16		255 FISCH	11/										Landed 11/26/23-11 m								
17m	76	WILK Adam	19	7	POL	ILL		302 WATSON							11/5	19	2	11.20							3 3 3		
34f	77	KORNSIAN Grafion	15	27/28	turk	Lpc QE		300 FISCH	11/27 10 ak										Landed 12/6/23-11.30 PM								
12m		Fedrak				To hosp 11/3/23 ~~2.30~~ pm. Ret 11/19/23-11.20 am.																					
0 f	78	CHABOJAN Jeysopel	15	13	"	" PD ILL QE		" "	✓	11/3 179 ak									Landed 12/5/23-11 am.								
30f	79	THOMASSIAN Sara	17	8	"	QE		" TURKO		11/5 14 ak		11/6							Landed 12/4/23-10 am								
43m	80	STIVALA Ruggero	24	8	IT	ILL NO PP LPC		315 RICH		11/3 171 ak									✓ 2.45 pm 11/5 Suffern						3 3 3		
23m	81	BAILLEX JOSEPH	1	2	FR	LPC PD		310 SMITH							11/5	63	J	9.45							3 3 3		
1f	82	CURECHIAN Zabel	15	27/18	TURK	QE		" TISCH							Landed 11/5/23-1.30 PM										6 6 6		
9m		Ara																									
5f	83	MINASSIAM Vartouki	15	30	"	" LPC PD		310 "							Landed 11/5/23 11/5 9p JJm 100										3 3 3		
19m	84	ASSADOURIAN Karnik	14	29	"	" UN16		" RYAN		11/5 77 ak		11/6							Landed 12/13/23-10.30 am						Dec 13 12 1		
5ff	85	BRODKIN Estera	19	21	RUS	LPC PD UN16		307 WATSON							11/3	106	KS	3.45									
3f	86	PISCIOTTA Giochino	24	9	IT	ILL NO PP LPC		325 RICH		11/1									✓ 2.45 11/3 Suffern						3 3 3		
8m	87	MELZER Orel	22	24	LITH	UN16LPC		300 ROOT							11/5	139	LD	1.30									
m	88	ZOPIAN Hagop	17	16/18	TURK	QE PD LPC		315 TURK		11/6 2 JG									✓ 6.15 11/3 Rochambeau 3 4 6 3								
	f	Nevart																									
9f		Marie																									
26f	89	HATCHITIAN Arek	15	2	"	"		200 FISCH		11/5 6 ak									Landed 11/5/23-3.30 pm							3 3 3	
13f	90	JAFFERIAN Victoria	15	24	"	"		330 "		11/9 155 JG		11/	84	KS					Landed on Continental 12/8/23-2.45 pm 6 pm 11/3 Rochambeau 11/4/23-12.30 pm							8 8 7		
34m	91	WEISS Harman	15	25	CZ	LPC		330 ROOT							11/5	6	Ge	4.30							6 6 6		
28f		GEVURTZ Ester																									
30m	92	BABAKIEN Kaprian	15	7/9	TUR	" QE UN16		320 FISCH							11/	139	JS	4							9 9 9		
17f		Virkine																									
14m		Haigazun																									
3m	93	GUMINA Guiseppe	6	7	IT	"		" RYAN		11/3 88 Ec.					11/14	88	ECO	3.30									
		RZIAN Menarig	17	9/10	TURK	QE		330 TURK											1/5/23-1.30								
		Pergsouy																									

papers.
ade upon

RN 11/2

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

Call

Ancona, Naples, Genoa 11/3 11.30 am

Paris

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S. S. SUFFREN FR 11/2/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f 95	TCHEGHELIAN Narigul	17	14	TURK	QE	255 TUFAR													Landed 11/5/23-1pm.					3	3	3
60m 96	TAKIAN Morses	17	7	"	"	" "													11/5 M.D.H.					3	3	3
17f 97	BASMADJIAN Satennik	14	30	"	"	400 RYAN													Landed 11/5/23 1pm					3	3	3
24f 98	MOURADIAN Lucie	17	24/25	"	"	340 TUFAR	11/3	146	E										Landed 11/2/23-3pm					3	3	3
	Aubranil				H&L 2 hosp 11/3/23 11am H&L 11/24/23-11am																			Nov	3	4	3
12m 99	HAROIAN Krikor	2 class	13	5	" PL.IN HOSP 11/2/23, 1245 pm) Ref 1v/10/22 1pm. Rel 11/2/23 M.M.UN16LPC	10am STEIN	11/2	132	LB										440 1v/10 suffered the					Nov	4	4
9m 100	BAZARIAN Abraham		23	"	QE LPC	405 FLANN													Paroled 11/3/23 1v5-15v N.L. 332					3	3	3
60m 101	VAIS Israel	12	27	POL	LPC PD	400 ROOT	11/7	95	Lvt.	11	118	L.v.							Landed 11/2/23 11pm					2	2	2
28m 102	TESZLER Daniel	12	22	"	" "	" "													11/7 33 For 9.50					5	4	5
55f 103	LIPSCHITZ Rosa	22	4/10	RUS	LPC	" "													11/5 168 EB 10.00					21	16	21
13m	Itzka																									
7m	Kolman																									
5m	Zalman																									
3f	Sonia																									
1m	Boruch																									
8f	Necham																									
7f 104	JERAMIAN Ardeina	15	23	TUR	QE UN16	330 FISCH	11/3	118	EB										Landed 11/20/23-2pm					18	18	18
8m 105	BAZARIAN Karabet	23	15	"	" LPC	400 FLANN													Paroled 11/5 95 M.M. 1.00					3	3	3
17	GEVORKIAN Jeghisa	15	25	TURK	QE	255 FISCH	11/3	169	EB										11/7 173 Int 2.50							
107	POTIECHIN Zelda	20	15/18	RUS	LPC PD	BURK	11/7	103	Lvt										11/9 164 EB 3.00							
	Symecha																									
4f	Amalja																							4	4	4
9f 108	TOROSSIAN Takouhi	17	11/13	TURK	LPC QE	500 FISCH	11/8	118	EC										Landed 11/3/23-3pm					3	4	4
	Azadoui				In hosp 11/3/23-6 a.m. Rel 11/7/23-10.45 am																			2	3.20	
7f 109	BARICHAN Malake	17	22	"	"	315 TUFARO													11/10 11 M.R.M. 3.40					2	3.35	
110	Anania Filo	14	2/30	Tur	QE	200 Ryan													Paroled 11/5/23-1pm					3	3	3
	Annetta																									
111	Bazarian Marie	23	14/20	Arm.	Ref. 11/5/23-11.9 m. LPC.	Paroled													11/6 151 M.S. 3.35							
	Manok																									
112	Torossian Andonis	17	11/13	Tur.	Ref. 11/5/23-11.20 a.m. 2E. LPC.	Tufanla via Jordan	11/8	118	EC										Landed					11/22	40	

RN 11/2 — B = Call — FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

papers.
ade upon

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SUFFREN FRENCH LINE arrived NOV. 3 1923, 192, M., from Nov Tuell

238

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BRISCA, Salvatore- 11 cab.	10:	10	7		1	To tel. $	Brigham Canyon. W.W. Bro Augustine, 539 Main St. Utah	Luck	11/5	1.30	2	3	3
2	PANIS, Vincenc- 11 cab/	10:	12	22		1	" Tel. $	Portland Orem. W.M. Bro Emil Richard 474 N. 24th St Portland Oregon	Luck	11/2	4—	—	1	—
3	MEDERA, Jan- 11 cab.	10:	12	20		1	" Tel. $	Bro. Chas Eastman 6 Apt 215 Portland	Luck	11/2	4—	—	1	—
4	BELANEC, Tomas- 11 cab.	10:	12	15		1	" Tel. $	Bro. S. Belanec 1 Eastman Portland Oregon	Luck	11/2	3.30	—	1	—
5	NOZIK, Josef	1:35	20	14		1	" Call	Bros. Salem Bro. Jan 9304 Clinton Cor Grand	John	11/3	12.10	—	1	—
6	MELSKY, Chaka	1:30	21	27		1	" Call	Bro Sam M. 393 Vermont St. Brklyn Ny.	Edm.	11/5	9.35	3	2	3
7	DANILA, Victoria	1:40	11	33		1	" Call	Francisco Aid Soc. Mrs Muller	Luck	11/—	10-	5	4	5
8	ROSSMAN, Soloman	1:40	20	20		1	" Call	Brother 235 Nostrand Ave Brklyn Ny	John	11/3	12.10	—	1	—
9	ZATCK, Max	1:37	19	15		1	" Call	Bro. L. Cacoc Dabzinsky 74 Eleanor St. Brklyn, Ny.	John	11/5	10.10	3	2	3
10	OLIVERI, Rosalia	L45	8	3		1	" Call	Bro. Antonio Amato, Pittsburgh, Pa	Edel	11/2	2.10	—	—	—
11	CRISTEA, Eugenia	1:45	11	28		1	" Call	Francisco Aid Soc. Mrs Muller	Luck	11/7	10-	5	4	5
12	TERMINE, Giuseppe	1:45	10	17		1	" Call	Bro. Bridge, St Louis, Mo.						
13	FRANKEL, Fannie	1:45	11	25		1	" Call	Bro. W. Cous. Gelusolarada, 4966 Ventura St	Luck	11/5	3	3	3	3
14	ROVINA, Vittoria	1:45	8	28		1	" Call	Bro. Tonio Cous 305 E 26th St.	Luck	11/2	4.30	—	—	—
15	CHAININ, Berl	1:50	20	1/3		3	" Call	Bro. Sam Chanin, 1745 Dio.	Edel	11/5	2	9	7	9
	" Icek							Bro. Aberdeen Street						
	" Jankel							Phila. Pa.						
16	CINA' Bella	1:50	18	16/19		2	To call	Bro Schonberg Council of Jewish Women	John	11/3	9.05	2	—	2
	GREYMAN, Elia							Do						
17	GOLDBERG, MOJSZE I.	1:55	19	7		1	" tel. $	Bro Wolf 88 Central Ave Newark, Conn	John	11/3	4-	1	1	1
18	SZWID, Fruma	2:00	21	1		1	" Call	Bro Jacob Goldsmith 2 Division St. Salem Mass	John	11/2	3.40	—	—	—
19	KOFLER, Hyana	2:00	12	8		1	" Call	Council of Jewish Women	John	11/2	3.40	—	—	—
20	PAIANIN, Brocha	2:00	20	19		1	" Call	Bro Abraham 55 Hanover Pl. Brklyn NY	John	11/2	3.30	—	—	—
21	KANTOROWICZ, Masza	2:05	20	5		1	" CALL	Bro. Ethel Lew, 19 Columbia Pl, Brklyn	John	11/2	3.35	—	—	—
22	RACCUGLIA, Calogero	2:15	8	25		1	" Tel/ $	Bro. R. R. Bro Giuseppe, 1207 E. 3rd St, Kansas City	Luck	11/5	3	3	3	3
23	RAJCHER, Chaskel	2:15	20	22/24		3	mother in hospital	Father Abraham	John	11/7	2.20	15	15	—
	sis. Chaja							54 Tompkins Ave						
	bro. Froim							Brklyn Ny						
24	BRUNO, Francesca	2:30	2	21		1	To call	Bro Antonio 69 Vernon Ave L.I. City	John	11/2	3—	—	—	—
25	Schachter SCHACHTER, Leibe Malke	2:30	12	23		1	" Call	Bro. Gerard S. 970 Lincoln Ave Bklyn	Luck	11/5	11	3		
41	WAKIN, Hannie	2:50	18	1/2		2	" Call							
	ch Sara													

papers.
ade upon

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SUFFREN FRENCH LINE arrived NOV. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	26	GUERVIERI, Luise	2:25	5	11		1	To call	Left Etc. Ford Cincinnati						
43	27	VIZZURI, Rosalia	2:25	10	25		1	" Call	Left Etc. Ford Cincinnati						
44	28	AKSOLBAND' Chana Jenta	2:23	18	17/20		4	" Call	Left Etc.						
		son Wulf													
		dau. Sonia													
		" Ecia													
	29	KURTZDERMER, Martha	2:30	12	7		1	" Call	Left Etc. Mrs. Kurtzdermer Detroit Mich						
	30	PIDOAAI Marianna	2:30	8	7		1	" Call	Left Etc. Mrs. Kurtzdermer Detroit Mich						
	31	ALBANY, Louise	2:30	1	1		1	" Call	Left Etc. Mrs. Kurtzdermer Detroit Mich						
	32	LEITESSE, Leib	2:40	21	25		1	" Call	Left Etc. Mrs. Kurtzdermer Detroit Mich						
	33	JANCU, Enutia	2:30	12	5/6		2	" Tel. $	K.K. Fath. Jan, 22 William St, Buffalo Buck		11/5	3	2	3	
		ch. Feodore							K.K. Russ. Peter, 203 Russel St, Buck		11/5	2	6	6	6
									Detroit, Buck.						
	34	GANCI, Rosalia	3:00	5	30		1	" Call	Left Etc. Mrs. Kurtzdermer Detroit Mich						
	35	HAMULOVA, Roza	2:30	13	10/12		3	" Tel$ or call	K.K. Fath. Johnidusky, 1663 Allright St Buck		11/5	3	9	9	9
		sis. Katarina							Avenue, Scranton, Pa						
		" Maria							do.						
	36	RAIA, Maria	2:40	9	1		1	" Sec. address of husband	Left Etc. Gen. Gaetano Governor of U.S. Citizen Buck		11/2	4			
	37	KARANTZA, Louise	2:30	18	8/11		4	To tel.$	Left Father Konstantinos Karanza						
		" Aglaia							4.5 First 2nd St.						
		" Panajoli							Chester						
		" Paolo							Pa.						
	38	ZEMAITUNE' Emilia	3:00	22	27/30		4	Med. Hold	Left Father Joseph Zemaites		John	11/3	11 45	4	4
		ch. Joseph							1254 Willoughby Ave						
		" Antonia							Brooklyn						
		" Josefa							N.Y.						
	39	BROTMAN, Kuna	2:40	23	28		1	" Call	Left Father Joseph Zemaites 1254 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		John	11/2	2 30		
	40	HANNA, Selim	2:50	1	16/18		3	" Tel. $	Albo Chas H RFD 490, Port Arthur Texas		John	11/13	12 45	33 30	33
		wife Wedia													
		ch. George													
41	41	WAKIN, Hannie	2:30	18	1/2		2	" Call							
		ch. Sara													

FRENCH LINE 11/2/23

1 papers.
ade upon

N. M. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. SUFFREN FRENCH LINE arrived Nov. 2, 1923, 192, M., from 220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
42	BLOCHATE, Paulina	3:00	22	13		1	To call	Bro. Isaac, 2231 Fletcher st Phila Pa	Insp	11/5	3[25]			
								Bro. Jacob, 4236 Viola St, Phila. Pa.	Insp	11/5	2[55]	3	3	3
43	LAPOVSKY, Rachmil	2:55	21	26		1	" TEL. $	Bro. Jacob, 4236 Viola St, Phila. Pa.	Insp	11/5	2[55]	9	6	9
44	BELLER' Chaika	3:00	21	6/8		3	" Call	Bro-in-law Morris Beller,						
	ch. Herschel							2nd & Fairhill street,						
	" Ovshia							" Philadelphia, Pa.						
45	DI FINA, Concettina	3:00	4	23		1	" Call	Bro. Pasquale Di Fina 415-27 st Astoria, L.I.	Insp	11/5	3[40]			
46	BATISTIC, Frano	3:00	14	7		1	" Tel. $	Bro. Joachim, 1039 Walnut St, Phila Pa	Insp	11/5	3	3	3	3
47	STASNY, Maria	3:00	14	1/2		2	" Tel. $	Bro. Nathaniel Stasny						
	ch. Josef							353 N. Howard St Phila Pa	Insp	11/5	3	3	3	3
48	PATATASKY, Eide	3:00	22	1		1	" Tel. $	Bro. William Abraham, 197 Hickory St Buffalo	Insp	11/5	5	3	3	3
49	WEJLACH, Szozia	3:08	19	11		1	" Call	Bro. Julius Cohn, 474 Madison St, N.Y.	Insp	11/2	4			
50	KOMAROFSKY, Mintze	3:30	21	23		1	" Call	Bro. Meyer K. 1813 So. 8th Street, Phila Pa.	Insp	11/5	9[45]	8	2	3
51	SECHTER, Feiga	3:35	15	16		1	" Call	Bro. Nathan Sechter 61 Sackman St, N.Y.	Insp	11/2	4			
52	KUBICIENE, Julia	3:30	22	18/20		3	" TEL. $	Bro-in-law Harry Schultz, 1906 Webster Phila	Insp	11/5	3[30]	9	6	9
	ch. Naftali							Bath Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.						
	" PINCHUS							" " "						
53	BUGANAITE, Chaja	3:45	22	1/2		1	" Call	Bro. Louis Fishman, 30 Division St, N.Y.	John	11/5	10[52]	8	2	3
54	ALFONSO, Cipri	4:00	1	22		1	Husb in hospital	Bro. Louis Fishman 229 Madison St, N.Y.	John	11/9	12[30]	7	7	7
55	SZUTA, Michal	4:32	19	1/3		2	Wife & ch quar.	Bro. Simon Michal S.						
	ch. Stanislaw							109 Mechanic St, La Porte Ind	John	11/9	12[45]	10	8	10
	Rachela							Hebr. S. & A.						
56	Travalicka	Rebeka	1	13/14			Not inspected by Reg. 2 wives & 1 dr. Insp 11/7 11[10] 2 wives & 1 dr. Insp 11/21 11-		Insp	11/21	11-			
		Rechema												
57	Alfonzo, Francesco	1	21				1 Dr. Insp 11/7 - 33 - Wife & 3 ch. Quar 11/7 1[30]	Wife & 5 ch. #54 h. Cousin						
58	Lynta	Anna	19	2/4				Bro. Michal 109 Mechanic St La Porte Ind						
		William												
		Wanda												
59	Rycher	Chana	20	21			1 Dr. Insp 11/7 1[30]	Bro. Abraham 54 Tompkins Ave Kelly NY	John	11/7				

SS SUFFREN FRENCH LINE 12/2/23

Millian 29 t Waverly n ; Lyndhurst N.J.
Miller IQ57-I3 Polis Minn.
ntral Av. at Brooklyn
Mich It
Watertown

en out final naturalization papers.
table notation may be made upon

possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8154

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 OCT 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of "SUFFREN" 1 NOV 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AVIGHIAN	Lev°n	20	M	M		Pp. 804	Father passport 6/18/1900	
2	ANDERSON	Carl	27	M	S			Supreme C°urt °f Pr°vidence R.I. 18 June 1900	81 B°st°n Str Salem Mass.
3	BRUSCIA	Mari°	16	M	S		B°rn at New Y°rk,°n the 30 Oct°ber 1906	C°urt °f Newark N.J ,6 Oct°ber 1920	114 High Str.at West °range N.J
4	BEDOUIN	J°seph	20	M	M		B°rn at East°n Pa,4 February 1903		Nic°letti Giuseppe 23 Barr°w Str.at New Y°rk
5	"	Dalall	16	F	M		B°rn at Pr°vidence R.I,27 April 1907		149 S°uth Bank Str at East°n Pa
6	CONTINO	Gaetana	41	M	M		Pp. Knights 1899	Cert # 1772612	
7	"	Giuseppe	23	F	M			Circuit c°urt °f C°°k C°unty at Clerk Ill.24 January 1923	1714 Selgwich at Chicag° Ill
8	DAVID	William	53	M	M			Naturalised by marriage at Ar°ana Italy 27 September 1923	"
9	GUALDONI	Mari°	17	M	S		B°rn at St L°uis M.,19 December 1906	C°urt L°ng Island N°vember 1901 Pp. 355752 Hughes	Bettman Str.20 at L°ng Island
10	GEORGE	Katharine	27	F	M				5534 B°tanical Av.at St L°uis Mo
11	"	Ge°ge	6	M	S		B°rn at Clait°n Pa,18 September 1917	C°urt °f Pittsburgh,16 February 1920	State Street at Clairt°w Pa
12	"	Genc°ieve	2	F	S		" 30 July 1921		"
13	"	Gl°ria	1	F	S		" 27 °ct°ber 1922		"
14	"	Fred	14	M	S		" 15 December 1909		"
15	"	Kelly	11	M	S		B°rn at L°uisville Ky.,11 September 1912		"
16	"	Charles	7	M	S		" Clait°n Pa , 2 June 1916		"
17	"	J°hn	5	M	S		" 7 March 1918		"
18	GORDON	Cliff°rd	33	M	M		B°rn at Mal°ne N.Y 1 N°vember 1889		
19	HAZANIAN	Pailig	32	F	M		Pp. #809 Brusl		155 Fult°n Str.at Springfield Mass
20	JUREK	Marja	16	F	S		B°rn at Br°°klyn N.Y,°n the February 1907	American by marriage September 1926 at Pal°u Turkey	Husband Harry Hazanian 1909 Mant°n Av.at Pr°vidence R.
21	ROGAMINASSIAN	Hegneg	30	F	M		Pp 752 Brusl		Mr.W°jciech Delechta 152 9 Str. at Passaic N.J.
22	MARZAROTI	Angel°	37	M	M		Pp. Hughes 320416	American by marriage ,August 1905 at Arakbir-Turkey	Husband S°gh°m°n K°gaminassian
23	"	Blanche	26	F	M		1. " "	Naturalized C°urt °f J°liette Ill. Cert 1729122 21 °ct°ber 1919	1813-5 Av.at Tr°y N.Y
24	MARTINEZ RUSSEL	Clarence	30	M	S		B°rn at Br°°ksville Tal.25 September 1892	Married at Malvali° Italy 1919 2/29/20	1952 Illin°is Str.at Detr°it Mich
25	MILLIAN	Jewhar	30	F	M		Pp #803 Brusl Married 7/16/08		"
26	MOHAMED BEN	Allal	30	M	S				Br°°ksville T
27	MILLER	Marcelle	22	F	M			American by marriage ,Camp Devens Mass 20 September 1918	Husband Chanes Millian 29 F°urfield Str.at Waterb°w Mass
28	"	Jacques	4	M	S		B°rn at Marshall T°wn,19 August 1919	Naturalized at C)unty °f Baltim°re Mar August 1919	293 Will°w Av.at Lyndhurst N.J.
29	"	Jacqueline	2	F	S		" 18 February 1921	American by marriage 7 September 1918 at Ch°isy le R°y France	Mrs Marcelle Miller 1957-13 Av.at Minneap°lis Min.
30	PISCIOTTA	Gi°chin°	25	M	S		B°rn at New Y°rk,5 May 1900	Afd & alien Cert 2	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

See Note on top. # 6 (#6-9-22/23 by Richards 11/2/23 Insp)

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct 1923, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 Nov 1923, 19___ 542

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NAISER	Nick Charles	25		M	M	B°rn at Cleveland Qhi°, °n the I6 Qct°ber I897	Hughes 330920	I4Q7 West Six Str.at Cleveland Qhi°
2	" wife Chas	Dala Ch	2		F	S	" 9 April I92Q	" "	"
3	PASQIAN	Alt°un	38		F	M		7/1/1916 American by marriage at Casbuc Turkey I9Q6	Husband S°L°M°n Pas°ian 22 Lummer Str.at W°rcester Mas
4	~~STIVALA~~	~~Rugger°~~	~~43~~		M	S	Remmigrated 24/8	Naturalized °f C°urt °h New Y°rk 5 July I9I8	II45 C°rmarch Av.Az°ne Park New Y°rk
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IN HOSPITAL
DEPORTED
B.P. 819 Manif
(#142 by Richardson Lupton 3/11/24)

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, 20 Oct 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 NOV 1923, 19__ 542

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NAISER	Nick Charles	25		M	M	B°rn at Cleveland Qhi°, °n the I6 Qct°ber I897	Hughes 330920	I4Q7 West Six Str.at Cleveland Qhi°
2	" wife Chas H	Dala Ch	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DRUMRIGHT " 9 April I920	" " "	"
3	PASQIAN	Alt°un	38		F	M	P. #819 Manif	7/ /1916 American by marriage at Casbuc Turkey I906	Husband S°L°M°n Pas°ian 22 Lummer Str.at W°rcester Mas
4	~~STIVALA~~	~~Rugger°~~	~~43~~		M	S	Remanifested 24/8	Naturalized °f C°urt °h New Y°rk 5 July I918	II45 C°rmarch Av.Az°ne Park New Y°rk
5									
6									
7							(#1 & 2 by Richardson Singer 11/2/23)		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7788

Nov 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 4 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7789

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov.1, to Nov.2, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 1st	Columbia	Glasgow	46
	Patria	Marseilles	54
	Albania	London	17
	Richard T. Green	N.Brunswick	2
	Falls City	Hamburg	2
	Carron Park	Cuba	1
" 2nd	Varg	Cuba	2
	Ubbergen	Cuba	1
	Paria	Trinidad	3
	Nowshera	Bassa	5

7789

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7789

Nov 1-2-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 7330 BILLED NOV 1923

Punched 1 Sept
Date 1
Clerk

Punched Cardwell
Date DEC 1 1923
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

7789

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			
		S. I.	U. S.	Foreign Steamship Tax	
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN			1		
STEERAGE		11	1		
TOTAL		11	2		

EXEMPT IMMIGRANTS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATIC	U.S.A. RETURNING	SAILORS ON SHIP	3 YEARS RESIDENCE		
21						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
French.	Pole.
German.	Portuguese.
Magyar.	Roumanian.
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.
Servian.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Spanish.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

List 62
List 63
The entries on this sheet must
on or

1

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " COLUMBIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 19 23. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McElhinney ✓	Letitia ✓	31	✓	F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Sister,- Mrs. Madge Hay, Magherabeg, Downings, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		McElhinney ✓	Sadie ✓	29	✓	F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Sister Mrs. Madge Hay, Magherabeg, Downings, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		McFadden ✓	Lizzie ✓	22	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother - Mrs. Mary McFadden, 9 Castle Street, Omagh	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
4		McGahan ✓	Annie ✓	17	✓	F S	folder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Esther McGahan, 2 Kashmir Road, Belfast	N.J.	Camden
5		McGroarty ✓	Ella ✓	25	✓	F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Father, Charles McGroarty, Brownhill, Ballintra	CONN.	Enfield
6		McLaughlin ✓	Annie P-1178189-110608	16	✓	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, Dan McLaughlin, Rooskey, Quigley's Point, Moville	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		McLaughlin ✓	Veronica	27	✓	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Brother, John McLaughlin, Shroove, Moville, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
8		~~McQuillan~~	~~Sarah~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~stitcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Mother, 242 Springfield Road, Belfast~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Gloucester~~
9		McSparron ✓	Annie ✓	42	✓	F W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenariffe	Brother, John Black, Bay, Glenariffe, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	New York
10		~~McWeeney~~	~~Nellie~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~domestic servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinamore~~	~~Father, Francis McWeeney,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		O'Riordan ✓	Mary ✓	23	✓	F S	typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annsboro	Father, John O'Riordan, Ballywillwill, Annsboro, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
12		Parker ✓	William ✓	45	✓	M M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Mary McAteer,	N.J.	Chatham
13		Parker ✓	Jane ✓	34	✓	F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Gortortiheran, Portglenone	N.J.	Chatham
14		~~Reilly~~	~~Margarette~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derrylin~~	~~Father, Edward Reilly, Aughyeule, Derrylin, Co. Fermanagh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15		Spratt ✓	Matilda Ann ✓	35	✓	F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, William Nelson, Clooncarney, Trentagh P.O., Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Collingwood
16		Wasson ✓	Sarah Matilda ✓	40	✓	F S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killygordon	Father, James Wasson, Laught, Killygordon, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philsdelphia
17		Phillips, ✓	Elizabeth ✓	34	✓	F S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Princeton	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Phillips, Manorcunningham, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Princeton.
18		McSparron, ✓	John ✓	14	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Uncle - John Black, Bay, Glenariffe, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

Certified erasions. Line 8, Sarah McQuillan, d
Line 10, Nellie McWeeney,
Line 14, Margarette Reill

id not sail.
did not sail.
, did not sail.

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON ... ust

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 2

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1910 1914	Phila-delphia	Sister :- Mrs. Margaret Holmes, 67 West Duval Street, Philadelphia.	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
2	Yes	self		Yes	1912 1922	Phila-delphia	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Smith, Dobbs Ferry, New York.	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
3	N.Y	Aunt	$14	NO			Father, Frank McGahan, 1027 Monitor Road, Fairview, Camden, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
4	N.Y.	father	$22	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Annie Carrol, Enfield, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	aunt	$22	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Grace Callan, 661 Brooks Avenue, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballintra
6	Yes	aunt	$22	NO			Sister, Miss Jeannie McLaughlin, 1429 Nostrand Avenue, Flatbush, Brooklyn. New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
7	N.Y	sister	$45	NO			Aunt, 626 Hunter Street, Gloucester City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Ireland	Moville
8	----	aunt	----	NO			Brother-in-law, Alexr. McKay, 325 Meeker Avenue, Greenpoint. Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenariffe
9	N.Y	self	$100	Yes	1891 1912	New York	Sister. 523 East 83rd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinamore
10	----	sister	----	NO			Uncle, Denis O'Riordan, 737-56th Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Dunloy
11	N.Y	uncle	$50	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Annie Smylie, 118 Firmount Avenue, Chatham, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Craigs, Co. Antrim
12	N.Y.	self	$225	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Fanny Chapman. 805 Tremont Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Birth mark on left cheek	Ireland	Craigs
13	N.Y.	self		NO			Husband, James Spratt, 256 Cresmont Terrace, Collingwood, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrylin
14	----	aunt	----	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Nellie Flood, 2240 Catherine Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
15	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Employer - Mrs. Marion Mackie, Hodge Rd., Princeton, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Killy-gordon
16	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1906/1922	Phila-delphia	Uncle - Alexander McKay, 325 Meeker Ave., Greenpoint, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Donegal.
17	N.Y.	self	$120	Yes	1911 1923	Prince-ton		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fresh	fair	grey	none	New Jersey	Bayonne
18	N.Y	Mother		Yes	born there, 4/2/1909	Bayonne, N.J.		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuba[illegible]

French.

German.

Polish.

Portu[illegible]

[illegible] the West [illegible] Africa[illegible]

[illegible] affiliated [illegible] duty, neces[illegible] or organized go[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, [illegible] for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British [illegible] COLUMBIA, SAILING [illegible] WITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British ... COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King's College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—F... disbelieves ... affiliated with ... ty, necessity ... organized go...
...n of an or... ...assinati... ...osition to org... ...er or offices, ...

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language if exemption claimed on what grounds.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beattie	Alexander	38		M	S	grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St. Clair	Father, Henry Beattie, Ballydawley, Coagh, Moneymore, Co. Derry	PENN.	St. Clair
2		Bogan	Cassie	30		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killygordon	Mother, Mrs. Mary Bogan, Laught, Killygordon, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		Boyce	Annie	38		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Mary Boyce, Cranford, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		~~Boyle~~	~~James~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunglo~~	~~Father, James Boyle, Marrarush-meelan, Dunglo P.O.~~	~~PENN.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
5		Boyle	Mary	23		F	S	embroideress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, John Boyle, Liskeraghan, Ardara	PENN.	Pittsburgh
6		Boyle	Michael	35		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, Michael Boyle, Kilclooney, Narin, Glenties	PENN.	Ardmore
7		Bradley	Annie	38		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Sister, - Mrs. Bridget Moy, Kilrane, Cloghan, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
8		Breslin	Annie Maria	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs. Mary Breslin, Doohill, Ardara	N.Y.	New York
9		Brown	James	36		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother, Michael Brown, Newtowndrimgorman, Donegal, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Pittsburgh
10		Burns	John	35		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother, Mrs. Mary Burns, British Crumlin, Co. Antrim.	N.J.	Newark
11		Callaghan	Rose Ann	38		F	S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Brother, Charles Callaghan, Ballinagran, Gleneely. Carndonagh	MASS.	Boston
12		Coyle	Andrew	28		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Charles Coyle, Glenhoe, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Coyle	Ellen	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Charles Coyle, Glencho, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
14		~~Crowell~~	~~Kate Ann~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~---~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Buckode~~	~~Father, John Crowell, Ardagh, Buckode, Co Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15		~~Dolan~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	housekeeper	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brookline, Mass.~~	Sister, Mrs. Teresa Dolan, Martinstown, Co Antrim	~~MASS.~~	~~Brookline~~
16		Ellison	Lizzie	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Ellison, Polentamney, Ballymoney	OHIO	Cleveland
17		Finney	Jennie	24		F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Andrew Finney, The Bush, Carnmoney, Co. Antrim	N.Y.	Cohoes
18		Gallagher	Daniel	33		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother, Patrick Gallagher, Drimconnor, Mountcharles P.O.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Gavigan	Patrick Joseph	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Gavigan, Bruckless, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Hasebrook Heights
20		Harkin	Patrick	25		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortahork	Father, John Harkin, Gortahork, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Wayne
21		~~Hunter~~	~~George~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	farm-labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	Newtownstewart	~~Brother, Andrew Hunter, Ballyrennon, Newtownstewart~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Thompson's Ridge~~
22		Hunter	Henry	50		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Thompson Ridge	Brother George Hunter, Ballyrennon, Newtownstewart	N.Y.	Thompson Ridge
23		Huston	John	22		M	S	packing case maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, - George Huston,	N.J.	Harrison
24		Huston	Minnie	33		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	16 Leeson Street Belfast	N.J.	Harrison
25		Walsh	Patrick	8		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Harrison
26		Keeney	Rose Anne	22		F	S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Father, John Keeney, Bruckless, Co. Donegal	OHIO	Cleveland
27		Knox	Matilda	25		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Brother, James Alexr. Knox, Mullinrody, Irvinestown	N.Y.	New York
28		Maguire	Patrick	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father, Patrick Maguire, Mullnagowan, Newtownbutler	Mass.	Taunton.
29		McAloone	Rose Ann	26		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father, James McAloone, Fermanagh Street, Clones	N.J.	Newark
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Hay, Maghnabeg, Downings, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia

vle, did not sail.
well, did not sail.
did not sail.
ot sail.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes [illegible] or who disbelieves [illegible] or is opposed to organized government [illegible] or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within [illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on [illegible]

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23. 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Note at bottom of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$1250	Yes	1910 1923	Phila-delphia	Returning home, 129 North 3rd Street, St. Clair, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
2	Yes	self	$27	NO			Uncle, Charles Carabine, 19 & 2nd Street, Fernwood, Delaware County, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Killygordon
3	Yes	self	$14	Yes	1913 1923	Phila.	Friend - Mrs. Elizabeth Hend, Melrose Park, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigart
4	---	sister	---	NO	---	---	~~Sister, Mrs. Annie B. Bond, 940 Greenfield Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penn.~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe
5	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Brother, James Boyle, 152 17th Street, South Side, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ardara
6	Phila.	aunt	$36	NO			Aunt Mrs. Mary Kennedy, 101 Thompson Avenue, Ardmore, PENN.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
7	N.Y.	self	$234	Yes	1902/1907	New York	Brother, Denis Heron, 84 St. James's Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Turning Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
8	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Father, Thomas Breslin, 33 6/ Taylor Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
9	N.Y.	sister	$45	NO			Sister, Miss Mary A. Brown, St Philip's Rectory, Crafton, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	N.Y	self	~~$50~~	NO			Uncle. Hugh McGee, 13, ~~Bank~~ Spring Street, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905 1922	Boston	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Gillan, 194 West Fifth Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
12	Yes	self	$30	NO			Sister, - Mrs. Rose Sheridan, 2241 Huntington Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
13	Yes	aunt	$22	NO			Sister 2241 Huntington Park Avenue. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
14	---	sister	---	NO	---	---	~~Sister, Miss Magpie Crowell, 321 East 63rd St., New York. Returning home, 65 Pleasant~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Buckode
15	---	self	---	Yes	1911/1923	Brook-line	Street, Brookline, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
16	Yes	self	$108	NO			Sister, Mrs. Jeanie Ferris, 11306 Mount Overlook Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
17	N.Y.	cousin	$22	NO			Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Cunningham, 13 Summitt St., Conoes, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Carnmoney
18	N.Y.	self	$900	Yes	1914 1920	Butte, Monta.	Cousin. - Anthony Byrne, 728 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
19	N.Y.	Uncle	$36	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Keogh, Hasbrook Heights ~~Haselwood Ave.~~, New Jersey.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
20	Phila.	brother	$36	NO			Brother, Hugh Harkin, Inver House, Waynne, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
21	---	sister	---	NO	---	---	~~Brother, Harry Hunter, Thompson Ridge, Orange County, New York~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
22	Milltown, N.Y.	self	$10	Yes	1914 1923	Thompson Ridge	Returning home, Thompson Ridge, Orange County, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
23	N.Y.	brother	$112	NO			(Brother, George Huston, 215 William Street, Harrison, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	scar on neck	Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y.	brother		NO			(Mother, Mrs. Alice Walsh, 215 William St., Harrison, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	N.Y.	mother		No			Cousin, Patrick Burns. 547 East 108th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			fresh	dark brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	cousin	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Sarah A. Millar, 646 East 219th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
27	N.Y	sister	$30	NO			Uncle - James Maguire, 17 Winthrop Street, Taunton, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue			
28	N.Y.	self	$68	NO			Cousin-Miss Mary Clingan, 133 Littleton Avenue, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
29	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Margaret Holmes, 67 West Duval St., Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO															
30	Yes	self	$75	Yes	1912 1922	Phila-delphia																				

Arrived to California - May 14, 1923 - Returning to Murlough, Co. Donegal

West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—6170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Polish.

Portug

ue West
African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Humphrys, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Insert "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

5

Daniel Humphrys
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donnelly	William	27		M	M.	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Wife - Mrs Martha Donnelly, 29 Cardwell Road, Gourock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		McAndrew	Rosemary	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Miss Elizbath Henretty,	N.Y.	
3		Ross	Gordon	30		M	Wd.	Shipowners Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	4 Royal Tce., Queens Park, Glasgow.	New York	
4		Brown	Margaret	25		F	S	Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, 188 Albert Road, Pollokshields.	N.Y.	New York
5		Brown	George	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Brown, 301 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Stenhouse	James Hutton	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Hannah Stenhouse, 12 Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Drake	George Henry	23		M	M	Mechl Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Mrs Ethel Mary Drake, Cairnie, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.	N.Y.	Larchmont
8		O'Neil	Samuel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Margaret O'Neil, 5 Underwood Lane, Paisley	Pa.	Rye
9		McBride,	Maggie	24		F	S	Housekeeper Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother - Mrs. Annabella McBride, Crook, Cushendun.	Ohio	Philadelphia
10		McBride,	Alexander	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Co. Antrim	Ohio	Cleveland
11																		Cleveland
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

7789

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on t... be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to practice and practicing of the profession, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Sister	$30	No			Bro.-in-law-Michael Gillen, 159 Newall St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Gourock
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. Elizbth. White, Spryten Dhyvil Parkway, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y	Self	$540	No			Friend - Chas. Anderson, 3850 Bentick Ave., Detroit.	Yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	dk.grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y	Self	$49	No			Fiance - Gilbert McFarlane, 68 Ryan St., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend - Gilbert McFarlane.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self.	$180	No			Aunt - Mrs. Maggie Cook, 14 Chestnut St., Howell Park, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
7	N.Y.	Self	$135	No			Uncle - George Drake, Evergreen Yard, Rye, New York.	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	dark	none	Scotland	Dunkeld
8	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Jean Pender, 1725 Flora St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Altrest
9	N.Y.	Self	$54	No			Brother - Patrick McBride, 1897 East 69th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brn.	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
10	N.Y.	Self	$54	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. COLUMBA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Sheet No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o...

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Neill	Susan	35		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Mary O'Neill, 33 Nelson Street, Greenock.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	640946 7/24/30 E-HS	Alexander	Marguerite	48		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Bella Stewart, 2 Wemyss Bay Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York City.
3	TRANSIT	White	Charles William	68		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin	Sister-Miss Mary Hodge, 38 Aytoun Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	N.Z.	Dunedin
4	TRANSIT	White	Catherine Hodge	71		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin		N.Z.	Dunedin
5	TRANSIT	White	Sarah Ann	37		F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin		N.Z.	Dunedin
6		Baitken	Norah				P-1152087-5-26-37								Wife - Mrs Mary Gault Leslie, 37 Hamilton Tce., Partick.	Ill.	Chicago
7	TRANSIT	Leslie	Andrew Robertson	31		M	M Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Archibald Ferrie, Carlstoun, Heathfield Drive, Milngavie.	N.J.	Summit.
8	TRANSIT	Ferrie	Elizabeth	69		F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Summit.
9		Ferrie	Joanna Gunn	39		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro.-in-law, Cranford Short, 36 Mt.View Rd., Sandford, Dublin.	N.J.	Plainfield
10		Reynolds	Mary	54		F	S Infant Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Father - George Ritchie, 7 North Street, Inverurie.	N.J.	New Durham
11		Ritchie	William Shewan	15		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nicol	James	38		M	M Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Catherine Nicol, 4 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Nicol	Isabella	32		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Nicol	James	5		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Nicol	Jane Sharp	2		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		~~Eucare~~	~~Ann Stewart~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father - Alexander Mitchell Clyna 12 Prince Albert Buildings, Edinburgh.~~	~~Md.~~	~~Annapolis~~
17		Craig	Helen	21		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Murdo McLeod, 87 Old Govan Road, Glasgow.	Del.	Wellington
18	UNDER 16	Craig	Marion	1		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Del.	Wellington
19		~~Andrews~~	~~Joseph Thomas~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Fair-dresser	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lerwick~~	~~Mother - Mrs Andrews, Garthspool Place, Lerwick~~	~~N.J.~~	~~E Jersey~~
20	795 6-4-40 E-HS	Lamberton	David	26		M	S Grocer Salesman Warehouse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Jane Lamberton, 69 Craigton Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	393038 6/4/40	Wyllie	Elizabeth	25		F	S Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley.	Mother - Mrs. Jane Wyllie, 19 Cotton Street, Paisley	R.I.	Pawtucket.
22		Craig	Alexander	29		M	M Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Isabella Craig, 180, Bellfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Gallagher	John	48		M	Wd Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Thomas Gallagher, 299 Swanson Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Cambridge
24	UNDER 16	Gallagher	Margaret	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Cambridge
25		McKee	Samuel	19		M	S Brick-layer App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather - Samuel McKee, 180 Blohern Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Hulloch	Doris May	22		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Uncle - William Bugler, 7 South Ave., Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
27		Aitken	Norah Bouick	27		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - James Aitken, The Beeches, Park Road, Downfield, Dundee.	Cal.	Oakland
28		McLeavy	Margaret	28		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - Patrick McLeavy, 10 Westmuir Place, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Greenpoint
29		Clausen	Fredrik Wilhelm	28		M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Clausen, Greenfield, Lerwick, Shetland.	Mass.	Boston
30		Canning	Sarah	28		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Hugh Canning, 172 Graham Street, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia

Certified Erasions:- Norah Baitken Line 6 Did not Sail.
Ann Stewart Eucare Line 16 Did not Sail.
Joseph Thomas Andrews Line19 Did not Sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, 19 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister - Miss Theresa O'Neill,	Permanent																	
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			8701 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
2	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1911-New York		Husband - John Alexander, 436 9th Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
3	Auckland, N.Z.	Self		No			Home:-	Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	blind one eye	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Auckland, N.Z.	Husband		No			150 London Street, Dunedin. New Zealand.	Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Father		No				Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6																											
7	N.Y.	Self	$225	No			Cousin - George Murray, 2709 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$105	No			Son - Richard Ferrie, C.A., 23 Walnut Street, Summit, N.J..	Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self		No				Yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$36	Yes	1885 1923		Friend - Mrs. Margt. Eagney, 325 Monroe Ave., Plainfield, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
11	N.Y.	Father	$85	No			Brother - Alexander Ritchie, 913 Van Buren Place, New Durham, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Boddom Peterhead
12	N.Y.	Self	$249	No			Mother-in-law, Mrs Jeanie Frew, 648 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Paisley
13	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
14	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	Phila.	Husband		No			Husband - Valentine Encore,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fallow	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Phila.	Husband	$30	No			Husband - Thomas Craig, Grenogue, Wellington, Del..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	~~Self~~		No			~~John Williamson,~~ 33 Buckard Ave., E.Orange, N.J..	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	~~black~~ brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Lerwick
20	Boston	Self	$50	No			Friend - Patrick McCann, 488-60th st., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
21		Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs. Marion Jeffrey, 43 Baldwin St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Paisley.
22	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Friend - John Eadie, 5724, 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn. grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Boston	Sister	$70	No			Sister - Miss Margaret Gallagher,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brn.	Swar left temple	Scotland	Johnstone
24	Boston	Aunt		No			409 Paterson Ave., Cambridge, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	$35	No			Father - Samuel [illegible] McKee, Walmore Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Husband - Charles Hullock, 77 Greenwich Ave., New York.	Yes	six months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Hull
27	Yes	Fiance	$300	No			Fiance - Albert Wallace, 568, 7th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	N.Y.	Intended husband	$45	No			Intended husband - Owen Clark, 850 Manhattan Ave., Greenpoint, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
29	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend - Robert Bell Pearson, 5 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	grey	tattoo marks left forearm and hand.	Norway	Bergen
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend - Miss Ellen Glacken, 301 South 17th St., Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Donegal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, (Master, Other Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at Ally

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 7281A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herriot	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans	Father - John Baillie, 25, Sligo Street, Lumphinnans, Fife.	Ohio	Glen Robbins
2	UNDER 16	Herriot	Alexander	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans		Ohio	Glen Robbins
3	UNDER 16	Herriot	William	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphianans		Ohio	Glen Robbins
4		Reilly	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphiannans	Father - John Baillie, 25 Sligo St., Lumphianans. Grandfather - John Baillie, 25 Sligo St., Lumphinnans.	Ohio	Glen Robbins
5	UNDER 16	Cowan	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphinnans		Ohio	Glen Robbins
6		McComish	Maggie	37		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Father - Alexander Callanin, 167 Main Street, Bonhill.	Ohio	Youngstown
7	UNDER 16	McComish	Mary	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria		Ohio	Youngstown
8	UNDER 16	McComish	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria		Ohio	Youngstown
9		Hosie	Sarah Principle	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law, Mrs Janet Hosie, 29 Greenrigg Street, Uddingston.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	UNDER 16	Hosie	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Middleton	Eliza Gibb	49		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother - William Middleton, 20 Addiann Place, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Whyte	Mary	56		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Son - William Whyte, 17 Woodmuir, West Calder.	Ohio	Cleveland.
13		Whyte	Agnes Isabella	17		F	S	Finisher Hosiery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale		Ohio	Cleveland.
14		Duncan	Margaret	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Brother - William Whyte.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Duncan	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Uncle - William Whyte	Ohio	Cleveland.
16	UNDER 16	Duncan	Robert	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Uncle - William Whyte	Ohio	Cleveland.
17		~~McDonald~~	~~Sarah~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McLeod, Stirling Drive, Johnstone.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Torrington~~
18		Steinberg	Annie	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Morris Steinberg, 70 Coburg St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Hill	Williamina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Williamina Sharp, Mission House, 16 West Wynd, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Hill	Dorothea	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother Mrs Williamina Sharp.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Hill	Gladys	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother Mrs Williamina Sharp.	N.Y.	New York
22		Davy	Mary	63		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew - Arthur Sketchley, 113 Holmlea Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.	Mass.	Roslindale
23		Davy	Doris	29		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Arthur Sketchley 113 Holmlea Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow.	Mass.	Roslindale
24		Morton	Daniel Finlay	44		M	M	Cashier Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Lillian Morton, 76 Percy Street, Maryhill, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York City
25		Morton	Alexandrina	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
26		Morton	Lillian Ferguson	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
27	UNDER 16	Morton	Barbara Borland	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
28		Wilson	Helen	22		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Agnes Hopkins, 214 No. Woodside Rd., Glasgow.	Conn.	Newhaven
29		Trail	James	20		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Trail, 12 Tarbet St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
30		Bryson	Robert	22		M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Andrew Bryson, 36 Regent Moray St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle

8-276987 - 2/13/43
8-252698-10-7-41
8-252619-10-7-41
2-167341 - 2-14-41
3-237467 - 11-27-42

Certified erasion. Line 17, Sarah McDonald, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 10

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—: Hair.	31 Color of—: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$54	No			Husband - William Herriot,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	South Queensferry
2	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no			dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
3	N.Y.	Parents		No			Glen Robbins, Ohio..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Hugh Reilly, Glen Robbins, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Cramond
5	N.Y.	Parents		No			Step-father - Glen Robins, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no			fair	lt. brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Lumphinnans
6	Yes	Self	$400	No			Husband/ James McComish, 239 Custer Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	grey	Wart on left ear	Scotland	Jamestown
7	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	red	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
8	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Alexandria
9	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Husband - James Hosie, 1^4 Clarhaven Ave., Crofton Heights, Pittsburgh Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
10	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
11	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Husband - Mr Alexander Thom, 569 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12	N.Y.	Self	$135	No			Daughter/ Mrs Christina Ballantyne, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dalmellington
13	N.Y	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Armadale
14	N.Y.	Husband	$72	No			Husband - Robert Duncan, 2666 East 55th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Alloway
15	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Armadale
16	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Armadale
17		~~Self~~		Yes	New York		~~Brother - James Arbott, Leitchfield St., Torrington, Conn.~~	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
18	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother - Walter Steinberg, 744 Trinity Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y	Husband	$130	No			Husband - Alexander Hill, 2142 Amsterdam Ave., New York City, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
22		Self	$200	No	Boston		Brother - Robert Bruce, 371 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23		Self		No	Boston		Uncle - Robert Bruce, 371 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Bro.-in-law;- Albert Lorenz, 842 Greenwich Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	Scar on lower left jaw.	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn.	none	Scotland	Scourie
26	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs Agnes Muirhead, 31 Grace St., Newhaven, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Allan Maxwell, 92 Nelson Place, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Hugh Shedden, 765 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dk. brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING [illegible] 1923
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gage	Agnes	20		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - John Gage, 50 Duke Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Young	Janet	47		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Brother - Duncan Gibb, Bank Street, Lochgelly, Fife.	Pa.	Herminie
3		Young	Agnes	16		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly		Pa.	Herminie
4		Craig	Mary Emma	45		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Scotland	Gloucester Point	Brother - John Craig. 27 Cartha Street, Glasgow.	Va.	Gloucester Point
5		Healy	John	34		M M	Dairy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Patrick Healy, 8 Aberfoyle Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Healy	Jeanie	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Healy	Winifred	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Healy	Phillip	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
9		Healy	Catherine	16		F S	Sales-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Patrick Healy.	N.Y.	New York
10		Strang	Janet Glass	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Glass, 6 McKechnie St., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Glass	Margaret Shaw	25		F S	Boot Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Glass, 6 McKechnie St., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Strang	Helen	0		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather - John Glass, 6 McKechnie St., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		~~Brown~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	Ship Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Sister - Annie Brown, Revengley, Thomas St., Carnoustie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		McCarten	Charlotte	20		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McCarten, 24 Carmichael St., Govan.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		~~Brown~~	~~Mary~~														
16		Jones	Kate	24		F S	Paper-Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grandmother - Mrs Jeanie White, 30 Vicarland Road, Cambuslang.	Pa.	Harrisburgh
17		McFeat	Robert John	33		M S	Licenced Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Dr Walter James McFeat, Calderview, Motherwell.	Wisc.	Jamesville
18		~~Wilson~~	~~Sarah~~	22		~~F S~~	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Wilson, Wesley Mount, Polmont.	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
19		~~Pearson~~	~~Magnus Henderson~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	Carpenter —	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	~~John Pearson, Sweening, Vidlin, Shetland.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
20		Mathieson	Catherine	30		F Ms	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother - Mrs Mary Smith, 4 Quarry Place, Wellshot, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Robertson	Joseph	29		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Matilda Robertson, Drumaghadone, Dramore, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mulholland	Janet	51		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Lawrie, 60 Douglas Street, Partick. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Mulholland	Muriel	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Jack	Jean	23		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs. Jane Jack, 15 Catherine Street, Arbroath.	Ohio	Elyria.
25		Ritchie	Alexina Anderson	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Isabella Ritchie, 38 Helen Street, Arbroath.	Ohio	Elyria
26		Craig	Duncan	24		M S	Armature Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs. Jemima Menzies, Wentworth, Leighton St., Wishaw.	N.J.	Kearney
27		Wilson	Janet McDougall	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Grizela Robertson 212 French Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester
28	UNDER 16	Wilson	Grizela	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Dorchester
29	UNDER 16	Wilson	Matthew Wishart	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Dorchester
30		Robertson	James McDougall	20		M S	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Grizela Robertson, 212 French St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester

Certified erasions.

Line 13, George Brown, did not sail.
Line 15, Mary Brown, did not sail.
Line 18, Sarah Wilson, did not sail.
Line 19, Magnus Henderson Pearson, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Mother	$22	No	Bro-in-law-Andrew Young, 102 Linden st., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
2	N.Y	Self	$90	No	Husband - William Young, 65 Main Street, Herminie.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Auchterderran
3	N.Y.	Mother		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Loangelly
4	N.Y	Husband	$300	Yes 1907 Bl'ades- 1923 Point	Returning home - Gloucester Point, Virginia.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Rochdale
5	N.Y.	Self	$2025	No	Sister Miss Mary Healy, 57 West 97th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brn.	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	N.Y	Husband		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	N.Y	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	$60	No	Husband - John Ramsay Strang 2213 Woodstock St. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
11	Yes	Self	$70	No	Bro.-in-law, John Ramsay Strang, 2213 Woodstock St., Phila. Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Govan
12	Yes	Mother		No	Father - John Ramsay Strang, 2213 Woodstock St., Phila. Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
13		Self		No	Cousin - Mrs McKue, 330, 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	$48	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Reid, 553 Fargo Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15																									
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend - Mrs. Agnes Stirling, 611 W. Lincoln Ave., Harrisburgh, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
17	N.Y.	Self	$450	No	Friend - David McLay, Stock Breeder, Janesville, Wisc..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Intended Husband		No	Intended Husband - Robert Corton, 4105 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich..		Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Polmont
19		Self		No	Uncle - Robert Pearson, 5 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	G.S. Wounds lt. thigh & right knee.	Scotland	Swaening
20	N.Y.	Husband	$45	No	Husband - Roderick Mathieson, 109 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
21	N.Y.	Self	$55	No	Friend - Patrick McCann, 449, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Milton
22	N.Y.	Husband	$2000	No	Husband - Samuel Mulholland, 459, 57th Street, 829 Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
23	N.Y.	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Cousin - Miss Betsy Ritchie, 518 Washington Ave. Elyria, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
25	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	Sister - Miss Betsy Ann Ritchie, 518 Washington Ave., Elyria, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	Friend - William Becket, 229 Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Boston	Husband	$45	No	Husband - Edward Wilson, 25 Leroy Street, Dorchester. Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	auburn	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Boston	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Boston	Father		No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Self	$45	No	Bro-in-law - Edward Wilson, 25 Leroy Street, Dorchester, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master / ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREFROM
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		575-a.c. Windsor 3/3/37															
1		Turner	Martha	32		F S	Warehouse girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Barr Turner, 23 Wauze Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Thornton	James	37		M M	Road Roller Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Wife - Mrs Jemima Thornton, 16 Garnock St., Dalry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Wyness	Isabel Mary	19		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain,	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Stephen Wyness, 61 Clifford St., Ibrox.	Wisc.	Owen
4		Wardlaw	David	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife - Mrs Catherine Wardlaw, 2 Hutchison St., Coatbridge.	N.J.,	East Orange
5		Wright	John	35		M S	Metallur-gical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Grace McCulloch, 13 Queen St., Alloa.	N.Y.	New York
6		Walker	William	61		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother - Alexander Walker, 38 Alexander Street, Coatbridge.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Walker	Robert	22		M S	Template Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
8		Walker	Allan	19		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
9		Walker	Annie	62		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Walker	Agnes	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
11		Weir	Isabella Allison	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Allison, 4, Scotstoun Place, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
12	UNDER 16	Weir	Archie	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Jersey City
13		Wilson	Andrew James	26		M S	Engineer Mechl.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Mother - Mrs. Margt. Wilson, 7 Holehouse Brae, Neilston.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
14		Wright	Martha	35		F M	Houses wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister - Mrs Sarah Wild, 56 Belville Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Vineland
15	UNDER 16	Wright	John	6		M S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Vineland
16	UNDER 16	Wright	Margaret	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Vineland
17		Parker	Hannah	18		F S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister - Mrs Sarah Wild, 56 Belville St., Greenock.	N.J.	Vineland
18		Watters	Jean	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston	Mother - Mrs Joan Goudie, 139 Parson Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittston
19	UNDER 16	Watters	John	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston
20	UNDER 16	Watters	Joan	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston
21		Wood	William	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father - George Wood, 17 Carvel St., Lossiemouth.	Cal.	Whittier
22		Whyte	George Hugh	64		M M	Boiler Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange	Son - William Whyte, 2 Salmond Place, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Newtown Square
23		Whyte	Janet	61		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange		Pa.	Newtown Square
24		Whyte	Annie Florence	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange	Brother -	Pa.	Newtown Square
25		Wilson	Nellie	29		F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edzell	Mother-Mrs Mary Wilson, 37 High Street, Edzell.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
26		Young	Elizabeth Dickson	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother - Mrs Margaret Fletcher, Ochil Road, Menstrie, Clackmannanshire.	Conn.	Hartford
27	UNDER 16	Young	Margaret Dickson	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Conn.	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	Young	Helen Fife	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Conn.	Hartford
29		Young	Martha	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - John Gage, 50 Duke Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	UNDER 16	Young	John	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Yonkers

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, decently, or propriety of the undersigned assuming or taking

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		575-a.c. Windsor 3/3/37															
1		Turner	Martha	32		F S	Warehouse girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Barr Turner, 23 Gauze Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Thornton	James	37		M M	Road Roller Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Wife - Mrs Jemima Thornton, I6 Garnock St., Dalry.	N.Y.	New York
3		Wyness	Isabel Mary	I9		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain,	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Stephen Wyness, 6I Clifford St., Ibrox.	Wisc.	Owen
4		Wardlaw	David	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife - Mrs Catherine Wardlaw, 2 Hutchison St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	East Orange
5		Wright	John	35		M S	Metallur-gical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Grace McCulloch, I3 Queen St., Alloa.	N.Y.	New York
6		Walker	William	6I		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother - Alexander Walker, 36 Alexander Street, Coatbridge.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Walker	Robert	22		M S	Template Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
8		Walker	Allan	I9		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
9		Walker	Annie	62		F M	Housee wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Walker	Agnes	I5		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ill.	Chicago
11		Weir	Isabella Allison	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Allison, 4, Scotstoun Place, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jersey City
12	UNDER 16	Weir	Archie	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Jersey City
13		Wilson	Andrew James	26		M S	Engineer Mechl.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Mother - Mrs. Margt. Wilson, 7 Holehouse Brae, Neilston.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
14		Wright	Martha	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister - Mrs Sarah Wild, 56 Belville Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Vineland
15	UNDER 16	Wright	John	6		M S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Vineland
16	UNDER 16	Wright	Margaret	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Vineland
17		Parker	Hannah	18		F S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister - Mrs Sarah Wild, 56 Belville St., Greenock.	N.J.	Vineland
18		Watters	Jean	23		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston	Mother - Mrs Joan Goudie, I38 Parson Street, Townhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittston
19	UNDER 16	Watters	John	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston
20	UNDER 16	Watters	Joan	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston
21		Wood	William	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father - George Wood, I7 Carvel St., Lossiemouth.	Cal.	Whittier
22		Whyte	George Hugh	64		M M	Boiler Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange	Son - William Whyte, 2 Salmond Place, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Newtown Square
23		Whyte	Janet	6I		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange		Pa.	Newtown Square
24		Whyte	Annie Florence	23		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newtongrange	Brother -	Pa.	Newtown Square
25		Wilson	Nellie	29		F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edzell	Mother-Mrs Mary Wilson, 37 High Street, Edzell.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
26		Young	Elizabeth Dickson	28		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother - Mrs Margaret Fletcher, Ochil Road, Menstrie, Clackmannanshire.	Conn.	Hartford
27	UNDER 16	Young	Margaret Dickson	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Conn.	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	Young	Helen Fife	6		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Conn.	Hartford
29		Young	Martha	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - John Gage, 50 Duke Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	UNDER 16	Young	John	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Yonkers

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Brother - James Turner, 201 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	lt.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	N.Y.	Self	$45	Yes	1909	N.J..	Brother - John Arthur Thornton, 108 W.89th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	2 none	Scotland	Stirling
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Hilda Sherman, Owen, Wisc..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Self	$112	No			Uncle - James McGrath, 402 No.Grove St., East Orange, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
5	N.Y.	Self	$1350	No			Friend - Mr.John McAnsh, 360 W.23rd St., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
6	Yes	Self	$	No			Son - David Walker,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
7	Yes	Husband		No			500½ South Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
8	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
11	N.Y.	Husband	$68	No			Husband - William Weir, 11 Olean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	$	No			Brother - William Wilson, 194 Grand St., Mamaroneck, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair		brn..blue	none	Scotland	Uplawmoor
14	N.Y.	Self	$95	No			Husband - John Wright, Cor.Main Road, Grant Ave., Vineland, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Penzance
15	N.Y.	Mother		No			Bro.-in -law.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
16	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Greenock
17	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
18	N.Y.	Self	$27	Yes	1920	Pittston	Husband - George Watters, 346 Race Street, West Pittston, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1923	1920 Pittston		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		born there 2576/21		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittston
21	Yes	Self	$90	No		Phila.	Uncle - William Stewart, 809 W.Broadway, Whittier, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	grey	Mark on neck.	Scotland	Lossiemouth
22		Self	$2000	No		Phila.	Son - John Cardyn Whyte, R.F.D.District 2, Newtown Square, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
23		Self		No		Phila.		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Elgin
24		Self		No			Brother -	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn	brn.	Burn marks on left arm.	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	$110	No			Sister - Miss Hilda Wilson, 317 E.3rd St., Mount Vernon, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Edzell
26	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - Andrew Young, 97 Hamilton Street, Hartford, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Menstrie
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alva
29	N.Y.	Self	$28	No			Husband - Andrew Young, 102 Linden Street, Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	East Kilbride
30	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Cammell, master, of the British S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly (sincerely, and truly) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Cammell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING TO-DAY
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 19 43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rollo	Jessie	25		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kingskettle	Father -Mr. Alexander Williamson, Station Rd., Kingskettle, Fife.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	UNDER 16	Rollo	Annie	2		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kingskettle	Grandfather -	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		Smith	Elizabeth	23		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Jessie Gray, 3 Hill Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4		Smith	Jean	21		F	S Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Thomas Smith, 33 Ladybridge St., Arbroath.	N.J.	Passaic
5		Simpson	Lilian Helen Garden	24		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Garden, 9 Mains St., Anderston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
6		Smith	James	27		M	S Crown Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Robert Smith, 13 Union St., E., Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Sandison	Norman William	24		M	S Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father - John Sandison, 47 Sc. Marshall St., Grangemouth.	N.J.	Hillsdale
8		Scott	Hay Campbell	22		M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Charles Scott, 20 Forest Park Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Holyoke
9		Sutherland	Jean	30		F	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Sutherland, 253 Crown Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Stevenson	William	33		M	S Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - William Stevenson, 23 Hannah Street, Arbroath.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Smith	Mary Livingstone	25		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Purley Surrey	Brother - Alexander Smith, 24a Napierston Tce., Jamestown.	Ohio.	Cleveland
12		Stewart	William Nicol	25		M	S Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - James Stewart, 42 Annfield Road, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Smith	James														
14		Smith	Jeanie	36		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Mother - Mrs Agnes Wilson, 19 Cross, Beith.	Mich.	Hastings
15	UNDER 16	Smith	Agnes Boyd Wilson	11		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith		Mich.	Hastings
16		Thomson	Andrew	18		M	S Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother - Mrs Mary Thomson, 11 Albany Street, Leith.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Thomson	Lena	30		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Simon Fletcher, 18 Barrington Drive, Glasgow,	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Thomson	George	6		M	S Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
19		Turner	Elizabeth	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-in-law, Barr Turner, 23 Gauze Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	UNDER 16	Turner	Margaret	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Yonkers
21	UNDER 16	Turner	Barr	5		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Yonkers
22	UNDER 16	Turner	John	4		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Yonkers
23		Tighe	Helen	37		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Helen McATear 56 Oakfield Place, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Staten Island
24	UNDER 16	Tighe	Mary	14		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Staten Island
25	UNDER 16	Tighe	Helen	7		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Staten Island
26	UNDER 16	Tighe	John	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Staten Island
27	UNDER 16	Tighe	Thomas	4		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Staten Island
28		Thornton	Sarah	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Mother - Mrs Catherine Fairley, 30 Stewart Tce. Edinbro' Road, Bathgate.	N.J.	Butler
29		Turner	John	26		M	M Chair-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Wife - Mrs Jenny Turner, Wilson St. Cottage, Beith.	Mich.	Hastings
30		Topliss	Mary	23		F	S Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Samuel Topliss, 37 Pentland Place, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	West Philadelphia

Certified erasion. Line 13, James Smith, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband - David Rollo, 112 South Ferry Street, Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - John Smith, 6 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
4	N.Y.	Self	$65	No			Cousin - Harry Potts, 258 Oak St., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Hugh Simpson, 515 Summit Ave., Schenectady, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	N.Y.	Self	$49	No			Cousin - Alexander Milne, 32 Garfield Str., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	hazel hazel	none	Scotland	Arbroath
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Peter Sandison, Box 88, Hillsdale, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Scotstoun
8	N.Y.	Self	$88	No			Friend - Harry Campbell, 195 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
Phila. 9		Self	$25	No			Fiance-Robert Jarvie, 1901 Westleigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	England	Leicester
10	Yes	Self	$67	Yes	1910-1914	Phila.	Aunt - Miss Nicholas Stevenson, Strafford, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
11	Yes	Self	$250	No			Cousin - Mrs. Lizzie Craig, 657 East 72nd St., Cleveland, Ohio;	No Permanent Mich..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Bonhill
12	N.Y.	Self	$49	No			Friend - Samuel Hall, 4221 W.Adam St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13																										
14	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - Charles Smith, 521 W.State Street, Hastings, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Beith
15	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Gateside
16	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle - Laurence Smith, 1442 E.70th St., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - George Thomson, 9411 Edmunds Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Husband	$45	No			Husband - James Turner, ~~201 Warburton Ave.,~~ Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	N.Y.	Husband	$180	No			Husband - James Tighe, 58 Thompkinsville, Montgomery Ave., Staten Island, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Motherwell
24	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
25	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
26	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
27	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
28	N.Y.	Mother	$45	No			Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Stickle Butler, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
29	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Robert Lamon, 201 W.State St., Hastings, Mich..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	mark on right temple	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
30	Yes	Self	$22	No			Uncle - John Currie, 1137 So.61 St., West Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S/S COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Gemmell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ogilvie	Margaret	21		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Flemington	Father - William Ogilvie, 355 Windmillhill St., Flemington.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		~~Paterson~~	~~Allen Nicol~~	21		M S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Thomas Paterson, 19 Gilmour St., Kilmarnock.	Col.	Littleton
3		Pollock	Agnes	23		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drybridge	Father - Robert Pollock, Drybridge, by Kilmarnock.	Pa.	W.Philadelphia
4		Reid	James	21		M S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Reid, 119 Kennedy St., Townhead, Glasgow.	Ohio	Columbus
5		Rankine	John	21		M S	Elect'l. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father - John Rankine, "Viewfield", Glensburgh, by Falkirk.	N.J.	Hillsdale
6		Reid	Thomas	35		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Emily Reid, 62 Whitevale Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	New Bedford
7		Reid	Jessie	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	New Bedford
8		Richardson	Elizabeth Dawson	22		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Richardson, 12 Bayne St., Stirling.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Robertson	Elizabeth	52		F W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Elizabeth Robertson, 16 Graham's Road, Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
10	UNDER 16	Robertson	Robert	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Kearney
11		Ramsay	Charles	26		M S	Baker	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother - Mrs Jane Ramsay, Woodside Place, Bowling.	N.J.	Lyndhurst
12		Robertson	Margaret	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Caird, 10 William Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Robertson	Ian	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.Y.	Rochester
14		Ross	Charles Carlyle	34		M M	Stationery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Ann Ross, 39 King's Park Rd., Cathcart, Glw..	Ohio	Portsmouth
15		Robbie	Elspeth Kelvin	24		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs. Mary McGibbon, 3 Arthur St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		Roy	Margaret Hunter	23		F S	Fish Business Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Alexander Roy, 1 No.Tay Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Ross	Agnes	35		Fw M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - William Brown, 20 Sussex Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow.	Pa.	Woodlawn
18		Ross	John	17		M S	Message Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Woodlawn
19	UNDER 16	Ross	Robert	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Woodlawn
20		Reid	Jessie	25		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - James Reid, 39 Taylor St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Robertson	Madge Lennox	24		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Friend - Mrs Margaret McInroy, 9 St.John Street, Perth.	N.J.	Paterson
22		Reid	William	32		M M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Sarah Reid, 32 Bank Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Canton
23		Reid	William	28		M M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Reid, South Lodge, Dollarfield, Dollar.	Va.	Norfolk
24		Reid	Sarah	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Norfolk
25	UNDER 16	Reid	Charles	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Norfolk
26	UNDER 16	Reid	William	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Norfolk
27		Roddy	Margaret	30		F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Roddy, 109 Coventry Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Roddy	Edith	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Roddy	George	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Robb	James														

Certified erasions. Line 2, Allan Nicol Paterson, did not sail.
Line 30, James Robb, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Janet Ogilvie, 6 Braddock Ave., Rankine, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
2		Self		No			Friend - Mrs Couch, Appledora, Littleton, Colo..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn brn.	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother - Robert Pollock, 1512, No. Melton St., W. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Drybridge
4	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Friend - Mr. John McEwan, 433 Catherine St., Columbus, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Father Boston	$90	No			Friend - Peter Sandison, Box 68, Hillsdale, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
6		Self Boston	$135	No			Sister - Mrs. Mary Brown, 183, David Street, New Bedford, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Husband		No			Brother - Charles Richardson, 1200 Hayden Ave., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
8	Yes	Self	$63	No			Daughter:- Mrs Margaret Sweeney, 89 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Stirling
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Thomas Sinclair, 289 Stuyvesant Avel, Lyndhurst, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Mother		No			Husband - John Robertson, 1043 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	$68	No			Cousin - George Carlyle, 1312 Second St., Portsmouth, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Garelochhead
12	N.Y.	Self	$68	No			Brother - Bertram Robbie, 282 New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Mother		No			Friend - Miss Bella MacKay, 83 Freeman St., Greenpoint, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1889-1893	Phila.	Husband - John Ross, 1182 Wade Street, Woodlawn, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	N.Y.	Self	$45	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Cousin - Mrs Susan Gray, 541 E.4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	black brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Aunt - Mrs Lizzie Clark, 1078 E. Nineteenth St., Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Mother		No			Friend - James O'Neill, Wernet Block, S.E., Canton, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Mother		No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Minnie Tunstall, 2723, Verdun Ave., Norfolk, Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Self	$77	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	black brn.	none	Scotland	Partick
21	N.Y.	Self	$45	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Perth
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Renfrew
23	N.Y.	Self	$135	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
24	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brn.	none	Scotland	Solway Fisheries
25	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Alloa
26	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Brother - Robert Roddy, 556, 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell, Master of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS. ", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCreadie	Emma Westway	30	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - John Stone, 73 Leewood Terrace, Helensburgh.	Ill.	Evanston
2	UNDER 16	McCreadie	Vera Kennedy	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		Ill.	Evanston
3		Macdonald	Catherine	25	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Marion Macdonald II Howat Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Macdonald	Helen	36	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Long Island
5		McLure	Margaret Hunter	23	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Annie McLure, 26 Park Road, Glasgow, W..	Ill.	Chicago
6		McCreanor	Mary	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	South Queensferry	Father - William McCreanor, 70 Cheapside St., Anderston, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
7		McMillan	William Holmes	41	M	S	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiteinch	Sister - Mrs Mary McWilliams, IO Lorne Place, Camelon, Falkirk.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		McWilliams	James	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father - James McWilliams, 84 W.Clyde St., Helensburgh.	Pa.	Vandergrift
9		McReynolds	Peter	23	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Mother - Mrs Susan McReynolds, Chapel Road, Duntocher.	N.J.	Bayonne
10		McReynolds	Jeanie	17	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher		N.J.	Bayonne
11		McCarron	Mary	28	F	S	Drapery Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother - Mrs. Rebecca McCarron, 4 Lady Anne St., Yoker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		McRae	Christina	28	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother - Mrs Mary McRae, Edinburgh Road, Dalkeith.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		McKimm	Helen	58	F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Brother - Charles Lamb, Stocks, Tring, Herts..	N.J.	Little Falls
14		McKim	Frances Hay	33	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.J.	Little Falls
15		McKim	Louise Jamieson	25	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.J.	Little Falls
16		McKim	Alfreda Douglas	21	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay		N.J.	Little Falls
17		McPhee	Duncan Hamilton	22	M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Duncan MacPhee, 460 Dumbarton Rd., Partick.	N.Y.	Troy
18		McWilliam	William	29	M	S	Mechl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McWilliam, 7, Dudley Dr., Hyndland, Glasgow.	L.I.	Jamaica.
19		McMeekin	Marion	53	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Jack Cunningham, 296 Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow,	N.J.	Kearney
20		McMeekin	Minnie	21	F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.J.	Kearney
21		Sellars	Nellie	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.J.	Kearney
22	UNDER 16	Sellars	Marie	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Kearney
23	UNDER 16	Sellars	May	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Kearney
24		O'Neill	Annie	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Ross, I7 Mary Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
25	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Bernard	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
26	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Charles	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
27	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Helena	6	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
28	UNDER 16	O'Neill	James	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
29	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Alexander	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
30	UNDER 16	O'Neill	Katherine	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow		N.J.	Newark

10

Total passengers 130

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., F. 1 NOV 1923, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Husband - Gilbert McCreadie, 2026 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
2	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	auburn brn.		none	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend - Miss Ina Curtis, Box 88, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	lt.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Fiance - Thomas Richmond, 11305, Stewart Ave., Rosland, Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Aunt - Mrs Ellen Forrer, 32 Helme St., Providence, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Pawtucket 1915 Boston	Bro.-in-law, Henry Kraiger, 2053, E. 83rd St., Cleveland, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
8	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Uncle - William Paterson, 220 Franklin Ave., Vandergrift, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	grey	scar on inner left ankle.	Scotland	Helensburgh
9	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Brother - James McReynolds, 85, Andrew Street, W.. Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Duntocher
10	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Duntocher
11	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Uncle - Mr. Thomas King, 670 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend - Mrs. Bella Bryce, R.F.D. District No.2, Newtown Square, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
13	N.Y.	Self	$180	No			Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Miller, Little Falls.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Fearn
14	N.Y.	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Rothesay
15	N.Y.	Mother		No			Paterson, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Rothesay
16	N.Y.	Mother		No			Little Falls, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
17	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Aunt - Miss Jessie MacPhee, 142 Oakland Ave., Troy, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
18	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother - George McWilliams, 8719, 112th St. Richmond Hill, Jamaica, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No			Husband - Daniel McMeekin, 138 Hoyt Street, Kearney, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Father		No			Father -	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Father	$30	No			Husband:-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	N.Y.	Grand-father		No			Mr. Andrew Sellars.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Grand-father		No			138 Hoyt St., Kearney, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - James D'Neill, 42 South Street, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn.	hazel	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gammell, master of the Britannia SS., from Glasgow, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gammell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S/S "COLUMBIA" SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed thereon, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murray	John	39		M M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father - Samuel Murray,	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Murray	Samuel	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Woodhead,	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Murray	Jane	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Caprington,	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Murray	Margaret	16		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	by Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Murray	John	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Murray	Jane	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn		Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Morton	Margaret	39		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - David Morton, I52 Cathedral Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
8		Maxwell	George	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Mother - Mrs Mary Maxwell, 3 McIntyre Place, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
9		Miller	Jean	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Annie Galloway, 231 Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York
10		Millsip	William	31		M S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - James Millsip, I38 Windmillhill St., Motherwell	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Morrison	Edward	42		M S	Plater's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister - Mrs Sarah Higgins, I6 Scott Street, Dalmuir.	Mass.	Boston
12		McWilliams	Jeanie	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Janet Bell, 20 Collier St., Johnstone.	Conn.	Derby
13		McBain	John Graham	26		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane MacBain, Loanhead,	Md.	Baltimore
14		McBain	Maud	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cranbrooke Dr., Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
15		McEwan	Mary	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McIntyre,	N.J.	Kearney
16	UNDER 16	McEwan	Zona	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	I6 Graham Street,	N.J.	Kearney
17	UNDER 16	McEwan	William	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Tollcross,	N.J.	Kearney
18	UNDER 16	McEwan	Andrew	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
19		McDonald	John	23		M S	Mechl. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father - Alexander Macdonald, 35 High St., St., Avoch, Inverness	N.J.	Newark
20		McLardy	Adam	43		M M	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother:- Hugh McLardy,	N.J.	Newark
21		McLardy	Elizabeth	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	72 Dunard Street,	N.J.	Newark
22		McLardy	Adam Duncan	17		M S	App. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	McLardy	John Phillips	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
24		McInnes	Jessie	21		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Jeanie McInnes, I25 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	White Plains
25		McLaren	John	25		M S	Litho-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander McLaren, 38 Norfolk St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brony
26		McDonald	Ellis	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother - Mrs Anne Burnett, 34 River St., Brechin.	Mass.	Adams
27		McCauley	Annie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Rose McCauley, Carnasaul, Kilmacrannan, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		McKeown	Sarah	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Matilda Alston, I97 Calder Street,	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	McKeown	Maud	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		McIntosh	Alexander	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William McIntosh, I7 Shields Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Pollock, I5I2 North Felton St., West Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Galston
2	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Galston
3	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Drybridge
4	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Galston
5	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	II	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
6	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coalburn
7	N.Y.	Self	$112	No			Aunt - Mrs Lucy Keir, I47 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$49	No			Uncle - William Russell, Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	blue	scar on upper lip	Scotland	Paisley
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - David Miller, 6I8 Lexington Ave., New York City.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coupar Angus
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - Jack Millsip, 3I08 No. Wendle St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	Yes	Self	$90	No			Cousin - Mrs Lena O'Reilly, 357, Broadway, Boston, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown	slight scar on left cheek.	Ireland	Belfast
12	N.Y.	Self	$11	No			Husband - John McWilliams, I99 Caroline St., Derby, Conn.	Permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I½	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Johnstone
13	N.Y.	Self	$135	No			Friend - Edward Rider, 3I4 E. Lauvale Street, Baltimore.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	pale	fair	brn.	Scar on leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y	Husband		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Archie McEwan, 387 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	$159	No			Friend - Alexander Waddell, I7 Grant St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	brn.	blue	tattoo spots on left hand	Scotland	Avoch
20	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Friend - James Muirhead, 26I, Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn.	blue	mole on left cheek.	Scotland	St. Helens
22	N.Y.	Parents		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Parents		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	slight incision on neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Tansey, Woodlands Farm, White Plains, N.Y..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
25	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Uncle - Mr. John Drysdale, 372, E. I63rd St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - George McDonald, I3I Commercial St., Adams, Mass..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
27	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle - Michael McCauley, 1853 N. Mervyn St. Phila. Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brn.	none	Ireland	Carnasaul
28	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Husband - James McKeown, 52 Remoleno St., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
30	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin - Mrs. Janet Bell, 13 Forest View Rd. Parkside, Chester, Phila.	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when, and supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	No			Brother-in-law,	Permanent																	
2	Yes	Father		No			Robert Pollock,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Galston
3	Yes	Husband		No			I5I2 North Felton St.,	Permanent																	
4	Yes	Father		No			West Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Galston
5	Yes	Father		No				Permanent																	
6	Yes	Father		No				No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Drybridge
7	N.Y.	Self	$112	No			Aunt - Mrs Lucy Keir,	Permanent																	
8	N.Y	Self	$49	No			I47 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	pale	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Galston
9	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Uncle - William Russell,	Permanent																	
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
11	Yes	Self	$90	No			Husband - David Miller,	No Permanent																	
12	N.Y.	Self	$11	No			6Ic Lexington Ave., New York City.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coalburn
13	N.Y.	Self	$135	No			Brother - Jack Millsip,	No Permanent																	
14	N.Y	Husband		No			3I08 No. Wendle St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Lena O'Reilly,	Permanent																	
16	N.Y.	Father		No			357, Broadway, Boston, Mass..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	blue	scar on upper lip	Scotland	Paisley
17	N.Y.	Father		No			Husband - John McWilliams,	No Permanent																	
18	N.Y.	Father		No			I99 Caroline St., Derby, Conn.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coupar Angus
19	N.Y.	Self	$159	No			Friend - Edward Rider,	Permanent																	
20	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			314 E. Lauvale Street,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	brown	slight scar on left cheek.	Ireland	Belfast
21	N.Y.	Self		No			Baltimore.	Permanent																	
22	N.Y.	Parents		No			Husband - Archie McEwan,	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Johnstone
23	N.Y.	Parents		No			87 Kearney Ave.,	Permanent																	
24	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Kearney,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	fair	brn.	scar on leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			N.J.	Permanent																	
26	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend - Alexander Waddell,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	$45	No			I7 Grant St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent																	
28	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Friend - James Muirhead,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Mother		No			26I, Mt. Pleasant Ave.,	Permanent																	
30	Yes	Self	$100	No			Newark,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							N.J..	Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn.	blue	tattoo spots on left hand	Scotland	Avoch
								Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn.	blue	mole on left cheek.	Scotland	St. Helens
								Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brn.	slight incision on neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
							Aunt - Mrs Mary Tansey,	No Permanent																	
							Woodlands Farm, White Plains, N.Y..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
							Uncle-Mr. John Drysdale,	Permanent																	
							372, E.I83rd St., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Husband - George McDonald,	No Permanent																	
							I3I Commercial St., Adams, Mass..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
							Uncle - Michael McCauley,	Permanent																	
							1853 N. Mervyn St. Phila. Pa.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brn.	none	Ireland	Carnasaul
							Husband - James McKeown,	Permanent																	
							52 Remoleno St.,	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
							Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent																	
								No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
							Cousin - Mrs. Janet Bell, 13	No Permanent																	
							Forest View Rd. Parkside, Chester, Phila.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W^m. Gemmell, Master of the British S.S. COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized government because of his ... [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirk	George	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Daughter/ Mrs Catherine Alexander, Ellangowan, Mosside Road, Cowdenbeath.	Ohio	Elyria
2		Kirk	Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Elyria
3	UNDER 16	Kirk	John	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Elyria
4		Kirk	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		Ohio	Elyria
5		King	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Matheson, 3 White Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	King	David Wilson	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	King	Mary Rowland	4		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
8		King	Annie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Brother-in-law, Robert King, 47 Belgrave Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		King	Annie Russell	21		F	S	Sales Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Leipper	Isabella Hutchison	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne	Sister - Miss Mina Benzie, 6 Cowan St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Catskill.
11		Lyon	Agnes	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Brother - Walter Keoch, 13 Southesk St., Brechin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lane	Annie	22		F	S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Lane, 32, Polmadie Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Lee	Margaret	57		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Brother - William Muir, Glengowan, Caldercruix.	N.Y.	New York City
14		Lee	John Muir	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven		N.Y.	New York City
15	UNDER 16	Lee	Samuel	15		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven		N.Y.	New York City
16		Linwood	Joseph	43		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Mrs Jessie Linwood, 9 Cotton St., Paisley.	N.J.	Atlantic City
17		~~Meikle~~	~~Agnes~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laundry Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Rutherglen~~	~~Father - John Anderson, 6 Earle St., Rutherglen.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~No. Arlington~~
18		Stephen	Agnes	33		F	Wd	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Margaret Tassie, 164 Stirling Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Clason Point
19		Maltman	Elizabeth Newall	39		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Margaret Tassie, 164 Stirling Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Clason Point
20		Maltman	Isabella	60		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law, Miss Margaret Tassie, 164 Stirling Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Clason Point
21		Mark	William John	45		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Agnes Mark, 47 Earl St., Scotstoun, Glasgow.	Mass.	Bridge-water
22		Mark	Jessie Whitelaw	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother - Mrs Agnes Mark, 47 Earl St., Scotstoun, Glasgow.	Mass.	Bridgewater
23		Martin	John	52		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother - George Martin, 44x Woodside Street, Coatbridge.	Pa.	Johnstown
24		Martin	William	21		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	Johnstown
25		Martin	Margaret	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	Johnstown
26		Mitchell	Mary	17		F	S	Carpet Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Euphemia Mitchell, 23 Forrest St., Mile-end, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
27		Millar	David	28		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Millar, 118 Crail Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Ardmore
28		Millar	Christina Hall	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Ardmore
29	UNDER 16	Millar	Joan Irvine	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Ardmore
30		Mulheron	Catherine	26		F	S	Cloth Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother - Mrs Catherine Quigg, 10 Mardrop St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark

Certified erasion. Line 17, Agnes Meikle, did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Son - James Kirk,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
2	Yes	Self		No			Corner of West & Huron Sts.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
3	Yes	Parents		No			Elyria,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Culross
4	Yes	Self		No			Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
5	N.Y.	Self	$130	No			Husband - David King,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Partick
6	N.Y.	Mother		No			132 E.17th Street,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Partick
7	N.Y.	Mother		No			New York City, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Partick
8	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Husband - Thomas King,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	New Cumnock
9	N.Y.	Mother	$22	No			670 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Mole on right cheek.	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Self	$540	No			Husband - Alexander Leipner,	No Permanent																		
11	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Acme Cement Co., Catskill,	N.Y..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	Yes	Self	$45	No			Husband - Charles Lyon,	No Permanent																		
13	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			33 Jewell St., Greenpoint, N.Y..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
14	N.Y.	Self		No			Aunt - Mrs. Alice Borland,	No Permanent																		
15	N.Y.	Self		No			4223, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia,	Pa..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	bnown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Daughter - Miss Emily Lee,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			171 East 62nd Street, New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Bro.-in-law, George Johnston,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
19	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			118 Missouri Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	N.Y.	Self		No			~~Husband - William Meikle,~~ 14 Union Place, No. Arlington, N.J..	No Permanent	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Rutherglen~~
21	Boston	Self	$50	No			Brother - Thomas Maltman,	No Permanent																		
22	Boston	Self	$50	No			5 Murray Court, Clason Point, N.Y..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Yoker
23	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother - Thomas Maltman,	No Permanent																		
24	N.Y.	Father		No			5 Murray Court, Clason Point, N.Y..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y	Husband		No			Son - Thomas Maltman,	No Permanent																		
26	N.Y. Phila.	Father	$30	No			5 Murray Court, Clason Point, N.Y..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
27	Phila.	Self	$225	No			Friend - Thomas Rutherford,	No Permanent																		
28	Phila.	Husband		No			92 Pleasant St., Bridgewater, Mass..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Phila.	Father		No			Friend - Mrs. Agnes Rutherford,	No Permanent																		
30	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			92 Pleasant St., Bridgewater, Mass..		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Cousin - Charles McTaggart,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
							516 Bedford Street, Scalp Level, Johnstown, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
							Father - James Mitchell,	No Permanent																		
							552, W.186th St., New York City.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Brother - George Millar,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							327, Ardmore Avenue, Ardmore, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
								Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
							Aunt - Miss Hannah Quigg,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Paisley
							35 Crane St., Newark, N.J..																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1903 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gray	George	22		M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Father - John Gray, 5 Harbour Street, Buckie.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Gray	Mary	23		F	S Carpet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Gray, 23 Vesalius St., Glasgow, E..	Mass.	Lawrence
3		Gray	James Gardiner	43		M	M Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Jessie Gray,	Pa.	Ardmore
4		Gray	Barbara Miller	40		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(I72 Prestwick Road, Ayr.	Pa.	Ardmore
5	UNDER 16	Gray	Annie Wood	14		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Pa.	Ardmore
6		Gow	Robina Drysdale	20		F	S Textile Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Gow, 40 Watson Street, Dundee.	Ohio	Kenmore
7		Gibb	Janet	49		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Brother-in-law, Archibald Gibb, Shotts Coal Co.'s Houses,	Pa.	Monessen
8		Gibb	Isabella	19		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Dykehead, Shotts.	Pa.	Monessen
9		Gibb	Walter	50		M	M Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Brother - Archibald Gibb	Pa.	Monessen
10	UNDER 16	Gibb	Daniel	13		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Shotts Coal Co.'s Houses, Dykehead, Shotts.	Pa.	Monessen
11		Guthrie	Mungo	53		M	M Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Wife - Mrs Maggie Guthrie,	Pa.	Turtle Creek
12		Guthrie	Jenny	22		F	S Factory hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(I8 Gauze Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
13		Hood	Margaret Campbell	28		F	S Tweed Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Mother - Mrs Maggie Hood, 20 Lynn Street, Dalry.	Conn.	Stamford
14		Hay	Margaret	25		F	S Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Thomas Hay, I9 Taylor St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Hendry	Marion	24		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	(Mother - Mrs Helen Ewing,	N.J.	Plainfield
16	UNDER 16	Hendry	Robert	3		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	(I5 Meadowbank Terrace, Beith, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Plainfield
17	UNDER 16	Hendry	Thomas	2		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	(	N.J.	Plainfield
18		Harris	David	21		M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father - Alexander Harris, 75 Glamis Road, Forfar.	L.I.	Glencove
19		Hunter	Annie	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother - Mrs Annie Logan,	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Hunter	Annie	I		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(I37 Ardgowan Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Henderson	David Robertson	24		M	S Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - William Henderson, I36 Victoria Road, Dundee.	Ohio	Amherst
22		~~Hunter~~	~~Janet~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cowdenbeath~~	~~Father - John Meiler, Meikle Cowdenbeath Farm, Cowdenbeath.~~	~~W.Va.~~	~~Algonquin~~
23		~~Jamieson~~	~~Hardie~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	North Yell	~~Wife - Mrs Jamieson, Easterhouse, Sellafirth, North Yell, Shetland.~~	Va.	Richmond
24		Kemp	Bessie	28		F	S Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Kemp, I7 Mary St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
25		King	Robert	26		M	S Copper-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother - Mrs Annie King, 9I7 Yoker Road, Yoker.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Keenan	Catherine	2I		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Keenan, II Elder St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kennedy	Peter	2I		M	S Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs Cath. Kennedy, 2 Gosforth Cres. Glasgow Rd., Wishaw.	N.Y.	New York
28		Kennedy	Margaret	63		F	Wd House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother - Walter Jeffrey, Sandyhill, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Pa.	Monessen
29		Kuhn	Isabella Marie	20		F	S Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Richard Kuhn, I080 Shettleston Rd., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Kirkwood	William	25		M	S Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - David Kirkwood, I3 Old Irvine Rd., Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Warren

Certified erasions. Line 22, Janet Hunter, did not sail.
Line 23, Hardie Jamieson, did not sail.

I 3

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .

James MacGillivray.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Cousin - Mr. Andrew Vincent, 327, Dover St., Bridgeport, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buckie
2	Yes	Father	$40	No			Friend - Mrs Jean Wilson, 79a Centre St., Lawrence Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Self	$350	No			Bro.-in-law, George Millar, 327 Ardmore Avenue, Ardmore, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Husband		No			Friend - Mrs Jean Garlow, 108, 14th St., Kenmore, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Father		No			Son - Robert Gibb, 533 Donner Ave., Monessen, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
7	N.Y.	Husband	$360	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self		No			Son - Mr James Guthrie, 456 MacMaster Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cleland
10	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
11	Yes	Self	$70	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
13	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Cousin - Mrs Maggie McClure, 29 Stevens St., Stamford, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
14	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Uncle - Thomas King, 670 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Clydebank
15	N.Y.	Husband		No			Husband - James Hendry, 1015 W. 5th Street, Plainfield, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
16	N.Y.	Father	$22	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
17	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Beith
18	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother - Edward Harris, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Forfar
19	Yes	Self	$90	No			Husband - James Hunter, 2333 N.Vanpelt St; Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Friend - Mr. David Wilson, 119 Crowbell Ave., Amherst, O..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
22		Self		No			~~Husband - James Hunter, Algonquin, W.Va..~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
23		Self		No			~~Son-in-law, R Butler, 433 So. Laurel Stv, Richmond, Va..~~	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brn.	~~tattoo on right hand~~	Scotland	~~Lungarting~~ Dalmuir
24	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Friend - Mrs Mabel Elliott, 233 Springfield Ave., Rochester, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Father - Thomas King, 670 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
26	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Aunt - Mrs Mary Nulty, 2461, 8th Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Brother - Patrick Kennedy, 986, 6th Ave., New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
28	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1910	Phila.	Sister - Mrs Helen Albright, 533 Donnor Ave., Monessen, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father	$22	No			Bro.-in-law, James Johnston, 171 Wall St., Pontiac, Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Alloa
30	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother - Robert Kirkwood, 555 Buena Vista Ave., Warren, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Glennell Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Glennell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "British" SS COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

F. C. Story

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1937

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Devlin	Fanny	36		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	Sister - Mrs Mary Smith, Lilybank.So.Queensferry.	R.I.	Providence
2		Dickie	Hugh Cowan	19		M S	Motor Body Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Mary Dickie, 19 School Wynd, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
3		Dempster	Marion Duncan	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister - Mrs Janet Hannah, 35 Springvale St., Saltcoats.	N.J.	W.Hoboken
4		Hannah	Elizabeth Dark	18		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan		N.J.	W.Hoboken
5		Dyer	Elizabeth	37		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Dyer, 6 Thornewood, Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York City
6		Davidson	Lewis	23		M S	Steel Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - Henry Davidson, 67 Burnbank Rd., Coatbridge.	Pa.	McKeesport
7		Darroch	William	22		M S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Mary Darroch, 72 Glasgow Road, Clydebank.	N.J.	Belleville
8		Donnelly	Janet	18		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - John Donnelly, 203 Caddock St., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Ducat	Annie	44		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Alexander Chalmers, 33 Barngreen, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Rochester
10		~~Ducat~~	~~Annabelle~~	~~13~~		~~F S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Arbroath~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
11	UNDER 16	Ducat	Mabel	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Ducat	Mary	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Rochester
13		Dell	Agnes	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - William Dunsmore, 15 New Stock Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Dell	Thomas	1	3	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		~~Evans~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Motor Engr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Johnstone~~	~~Father - James Evans, 24 Collier St., Johnstone.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
16		Forrest	Mitchell	46		M M	Colliery Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother - Robert Forrest, Maxwell Place, Uddingston.	N.J.	Passaic
17		Forrest	Bella	46		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.J.	Passaic
18		Forrest	Ruby	17		F S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang		N.J.	Passaic
19		Fraser	Margaret Young Grant	32		F Wd	School Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Isabella Grant, 36 Carmichael St., Dundee.	Ohio	Lorain
20		Fairley	Margaret	31		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - George Martin, 266 New Row, Gartsherrie, Coatbridge.	Pa.	McKeesport
21	UNDER 16	Fairley	Georgina	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	McKeesport
22	UNDER 16	Fairley	David	6		M S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	McKeesport
23	UNDER 16	Fairley	Francis	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	McKeesport
24	UNDER 16	Fairley	John	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa.	McKeesport
25		Fairley	James	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father - William Fairley, 10 South Square, Gartsherrie.	Pa.	McKeesport
26		Garden	Jessie	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Garden, 9 Main Street, Anderston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	UNDER 16	Garden	Margaret	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Schenectady
28		Grant	Violet Brough	25		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Brough, 555 Gt.Eastern Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sea Cliff
29	UNDER 16	Grant	Earld Alexander	3		M S	Nil	Nil	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Sea Cliff
30		Gibson	Mary	89		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Daughter - Mrs Ellen Gordon, 129 Leith Street, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Paterson

Certified erasions. Line 10. Annabella Ducat, did not sail.
Line 15. James Evans, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1 NOV 1923, *19* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 2d proviso for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$2800.- $2835	No			Sister - Mrs Ellen Forsner, 32 Helen St., Providence, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	South Queensferry
2	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Cousin - John Blair, 31 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Ayr
3	N.Y	Self	$58	No			Brother - Joseph Dempster, (161 Weehawken St., West Hoboken	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
4	N.Y	Self	$58	No			Brother - Henry Hannah, (161 Weehawkene Street, West (Hoboken, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
5	N.Y	Self	$72	No			Friend - Miss Agnes Hazle, 45, West 54th Street, New York City	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
6	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Thomas Bell, 1413 So. Sole St., McKeesport, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stenhousemuir
7	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend - Harrower Dougall, 21 Bridge St., Belleville, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Milton
8	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Aunt - Mrs Helen McKeown, 52 Remeleno St., Buffalo, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	N.Y.	Husband	$90	No			Husband - Alexander Ducat,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
10		Father		No			253, Springfield Ave.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.52			fair	fair	blue	slight limp in walk.	Scotland	Arbroath
11	N.Y.	Father		No			Rochester, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
13	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Thomas Dell, 352, Beaver Road,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Paisley
14	N.Y.	Mother		No			Leetsdale, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15		Self		No			Friend - Andrew Ross, 190 North Street, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
16	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Friend - Alexander Mitchell, 414 Howe Avenue,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
17	N.Y.	Self		No			Passaic,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Scotland	Newarthill
18	N.Y.	Self		No			N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Alexander Whitby, 2402 E.32nd St., South Lorain,	No Permanent Ohio.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - David Fairley,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
21	N.Y.	Mother		No			I413 South Sole Street,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
22	N.Y.	Mother		No			McKeesport,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
23	N.Y.	Mother		No			Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
24	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carron
25	N.Y.	Self	$72	No			Uncle - David Fairley, I413 So.Sole St., McKeesport, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Husband - James Garden, 515, Summer Ave.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	N.Y.	Mother		No			Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Sister - Mrs. Jean Curtis, Maple Avenue,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Largs
29	N.Y.	Mother		No			Sea Cliff, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	$126	No			Son - William Gibson, 341 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the British SS "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Belfast

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bell	Annie	39		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sister - Mrs Sarah Bell,	Ohio	Washington-ville
2	UNDER 16	Bell	Annie	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	257, Bank Street,	Ohio	Washington-ville
3	UNDER 16	Bell	Bessie	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Coatbridge,	Ohio	Washington-ville
4	UNDER 16	Bell	Sarah	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ohio	Washington-ville
5	UNDER 16	Bell	Thomasina	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ohio	Washington-ville
6	UNDER 16	Bell	Nellie	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ohio	Washington-ville
7		Burt	Andrew	56		M Wd	Store-keeper	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister:- Mrs. Jeanie Burt, Chapel Side, East,	Pa.	Donora
8		Burt	Catherine	22		F S	Photo-grapher	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt - Airdrie.	Pa.	Donora
9		Bohn	Robert	37		M M	Motor Driver	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother - Mrs Rachael Bohn,	N.J.	Harrison
10		Bohn	Margaret	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	99 Main Street, Barrhead.	N.J.	Harrison
11	UNDER 16	Bohn	Elsie	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Harrison
12		Bohn	Rachel	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Harrison
13		Cairns	Margaret	29		F S	Weaver	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Cairns, 27 Smith St., Kinningpark, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Cobb	Ada	22		F S	Weaver	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Annie McKennan, 4 Elizabeth St., Dundee.	Cal.	Oakland
15		Cormie	John Allan	25		M S	Fitter	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - James Cormie, 16 Forest Park Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Holyoke
16		Campbell	Elizabeth	51		F Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Purdie, 52, Surrey Street, Glasgow, S.S..	N.Y.	New York
17		Campbell	James	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
18		Carstairs	Susan	17		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother - Mrs Marion Carstairs, 14 Kelty Bridge, Blairadam, Kinross-shire.	Pa.	Herminie
19		Clelland	Margaret	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Uncle - Peter Comrie, Norwood Cottage, Wellshot, Kilsyth.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Comrie	Elizabeth	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father - Peter Comrie, Norwood Cottage, Wellshot, Kilsyth.	N.Y.	New York City.
21		Comrie	Margaret	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		L.I.	Syosset.
22		Cairns	Andrew	33		M M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Marion Cairns, 108 Cornwall St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Greenville
23		Clark	Netta Hunter	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corrie	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Brown, Greenvale Cottage, Corrie, Arran.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Cowan	Isabella	52		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Richardson, 39 Minard Rd., Crossmyloof, Glasgow.	Neb.	Omaha
25		Clark	William	46		M M	Farm Hand	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberchirder	Wife - Mrs Isabella Clark, 67 North Street, Aberchirder.	Pa.	Norristown
26		Cross	Jessie Short	41		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs Jane Craigen, 206 Wingmillhill St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Drysdale	Andrew Gray	38		M M	Traveller	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Christina Drysdale,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Drysdale	Margaret	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	9 Roseberry Terrace,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Drysdale	William	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Drysdale	Andrew	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1 NOV 1923 , *19* 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	$495	No			Husband - Thomas Bell,
2	N.Y.	Mother		No			
3	N.Y	Mother		No			
4	N.Y	Mother		No			Washingtonville,
5	N.Y.	Mother		No			Ohio.
6	N.Y.	Mother		No			
7	Yes	Self	$68	No			Nephew - Peter Couples, 105 First Street,
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Donora, Pa..
9	N.Y.	Self	$315	No			Friend - David Marshall,
10	N.Y.	Husband		No			227 Cleveland Ave.,
11	N.Y.	Father		No			Harrison,
12	N.Y.	Father		No			N.J..
13	Yes	Self	$68	No			Friend - Robert Crook, wife 2333, Van Pelt St., Philadelphia, Pa..
14	N.Y.	Self	$160	No			Sister - Mrs Jessie Johnson, 2829 E23rd Str., Oakland, Cal..
15	N.Y.	Self	$68	No			Friend - Harry Campbell, 190 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass..
16	N.Y.	Self	$110	No			Sister - Miss Margaret Purdie, Arsdkay on Hudson,
17	N.Y.	Self		No			New York.
18	N.Y.	Mother	$40	No			Father - James Carstairs, 122 Church St., Herminie, Pa..
19	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend - Mrs. Margaret Rainey. 218 East 74th St., New York City
20	N.Y.	Self	$54	No			Friend - Miss Barbara Gibson, 932 Edgwood Ave. Bethany Manor, New York.
21	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend - Mrs. Grace Greig, Syosset, L.I.
22	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Bro.-in-law, David Christie, 114 Armstrong Ave., Greenville,
23	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband - Thomas Clark, 319 S.Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa..
24	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1920-1921	Omaha	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Burns, 1813 Corby St., Omaha, Neb..
25	Yes	Self	$54	No			Friend - Alexander Coull, Sweed St., R.D.3, Norristown, Pa..
26	Yes	Self	$200	No			Husband - Rev. William Crossm 1206 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa..
27	N.Y	Self	$225	No			Friend - Thomas Niven, 20 Sheridan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
28	N.Y	Husband		No			
29	N.Y.	Father		No			
30	N.Y.	Father		No			

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Slamannan
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Camelon
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Montrose
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brn.	none	Scotland	Dundee
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	brn.	middle finger rt.hand missing.	Scotland	Blackburn
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Corrie
No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberchirder
No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	brn.	mole on right cheek.	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Hamilton
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.Gl. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fyfe	Elizabeth	48		F Wd	Steward-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Fraser, 46 Dick Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Fyfe	Elizabeth	20		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco
3		Risk	Annie Callaghan	19		F S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robert Risk, 7 Culloden St., Dennistoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		McNee	Elizabeth	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Peebles, 34 Elderpark St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Barbour	Jean	29		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father - William Barbour, 16 Cotton Row, Irvine.	N.J.	Union Hill.
6		Burns	Alexander	25		M S	Music-seller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Step-mother - Mrs Agnes Burns, 13 Glenburn St., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		King	Rosina Agnes	17		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Robert King, 47 Belgrave St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Oddy	Annie	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Archibald McDonald, 396 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	Oddy	David	1	6	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Oddy	Ann		6	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
11		Angus	Alexander	23		M S	Com'l. Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother - Mrs Kate Angus, Drill Hall, Titchfield St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Alston	Mary	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Sister - Mrs Maggie Wood, East-rig, Balerno, Mid-Lothian.	N.J.	Weehawken
13		Armstrong	James	26		M M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Armstrong, 1 Seaton Street, Ardrossan.	N.Y.	New York
14		Armstrong	Alice	22		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
15		Black	Annie	23		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pittenweem	Father - James Black, 18 East Shore, Pittenweem, Fife.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Brough	David Wyper	19		M S	Time-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Brough, 555 Gt. Eastern Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sea Cliffe
17		Bone	Minnie	37		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Margaret Gibson, Clairmont, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Arlington
18	UNDER 16	Bone	Margaret	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Arlington
19		Campbell	Marion	64		F Wd	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Gibson, Clairmont, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Arlington
20		Gibson	Davina	22		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Gibson, Clairmont, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Arlington
21		Blackadder	Charles	26		M S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - Charles Blackadder, 63 High Street, Johnstone.	Conn.	Ansonia
22		Byrne	James	48		M M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Catherine Byrne, 19 Rodney Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Donora
23		~~Bannon~~	~~James~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife - Mrs Caroline Bannon, 13 Langlands St., Kilmarnock.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24		Brown	James	27		M M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Father - Thomas Brown, 22 Paisley Road, Renfrew.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Brown	Catherine Ferguson	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew		Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Brown	Annie	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Father - Thomas Brown, 22 Paisley Road, Renfrew.	N.J.	Arlington.
27		Barnes	James	22		M S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - James Barnes, Shield-muir Cot., Whitegates, Wishaw.	N.J.	Belleville
28		Boag	Robert McKean	42		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Sister-in-law, Mrs Annie Boag, 128 Paisley Road, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York
29		Boyle	Isabella	30		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - John Boyle, 46 Kilbowie Road, Clydebank.	N.J.	East Orange
30		~~Clark~~	~~William~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	Engine Fitter	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Clark, 1210 Govan Road, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

Certified erasions.

Line 23, James Bannon, did not sail.
Line 30, William Clark, did not sail.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 15

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 NOV 1923, *19* 32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$450	No			Daughter - Mrs Sadie Alexander, 445 Locust St., Sauselito, San Francisco.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y	Self	100	No			Uncle - William Guy McNee, 133 St. Johns Pl. Prospect Pk. New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y	Self	$2000	No			Husband - William Guy McNee, 133 St. Johns Place, Prospect Park, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Fiance - George Batchelor, 94 Hudson Ave, Unionhill, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
6	Yes	Self	$90	No			Brother - John Burns, 206 E. Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
7	N.Y	Mother	$22	No			Father - Thomas Greenshields King, 670 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Husband	$75	No			Husband - Herbert Oddy, 1885 Mannering Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
9	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother - George Angus, 3233 N. Front St., Philadelphia	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black blue	none	England	Gravesend
12	N.Y	Self	$59	No			Father - Walter Alston, 524 Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Armadale
13	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend - Sidney Blake, Cornish Arms Hotel, 441/5 West 23rd St., New York City, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk. brn. blue	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
14	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$250	No			Friend - Mrs. Christina Donaldson 2612 Hudson Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Pittenweem
16	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Bro-in-law- James Curtis, Sea Cliff, Long Island, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1910	New York	Husband - Robert Bone, 713 Chestnut Street, Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	marks of burns on both hands	Scotland	Ayr
18	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1910	New York	Son - William Campbell, 713, Chestnut St., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland	Crosshill
20	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1907-1910	Montclair	Uncle - William Campbell, 713, Chestnut St., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark dk. brn.	none	Scotland	Ayr
21	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend - James Richmond, 59 Bassett St., Ansonia, Conn..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	small scar on nose	Scotland	Johnstone
22	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend - William McAdam, 233 Thomson Ave., Donora, Pa..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
23	---	Self	---	No			Sister---Miss-Margaret-Barnon, 304-East-57th-st., New-York-City.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Ireland	Drogheda
24	N.Y.	Self	$115	No			Uncle - Ralph Palmer, 117 Ridgeview Ave., E. Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Renfrew
25	N.Y.	Self		No				Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Govan
26	N.Y.	Self	$10	No			Husband - John Brown, 298 Ivy St., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
27	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Brother - William Barnes, 71 John St., Belleville, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
28	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Cousin - James Stevenson, 38 Grant St. White Plains, New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Agnes Meehan, I James Street, East Orange, N.J..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	---	Self	---	No			Sister - Mrs Large, 409 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey brown	none	England	Barrow-in-Furness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the Britishss "COLUME", from Glasgow, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master / ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puttick	Elizabeth	36	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Baird,	Pa.	Carbondale
2	UNDER 16	Puttick	Mary	7	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	72 Calder Street,	Pa.	Carbondale
3	UNDER 16	Puttick	Irene	6	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Motherwell.	Pa.	Carbondale
4		Johnstone	Maggie	39	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs Jane McAlpine,	N.J.	Atlantic City
5	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Adam	13	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	5 Thread Street,	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Lizzie	11	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.J.	Atlantic City
7	UNDER 16	Johnstone	John	9	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
8	UNDER 16	Johnstone	George	7	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
9	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Joseph	5	✓	M S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
10	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Thomas	3	✓	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
11	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Robert	1	✓	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Atlantic City
12		Marshall	William	20	✓	M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother - Mrs Agnes Marshall, 35 Weaver Street, Ayr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Barr	Bella	20	✓	F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Daniel Barr, 7 Hamilton Street, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		Campbell	Mary McLelland	38	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Caroline McDougall,	Ill.	Evanston
15	UNDER 16	Campbell	Alexander	9	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	117 Albert Street,	Ill.,	Evanston
16	UNDER 16	Campbell	Martha Stewart	7	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Townhead,	Ill.	Evanston
17	UNDER 16	Campbell	Elizabeth Hamilton	4	✓	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Ill.	Evanston
18		Dumbreck	Jenny	25	✓	F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Dumbreck, 279 So. Wellington St., Glasgow.	N.H.	Manchester
19		Allan	Margaret Hutton	30	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Walter Hutton, Belling Farm, Plashetts, North Tyne, England.	Mass.	Holyoke
20		Allen	Margaret Jane Hutton	2	✓	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass.	Holyoke
21		Barr	William	33	✓	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden.	Uncle -	Pa.	Wilkinsburg.
22		Barr	Jean	29	✓	F M	housewife		English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	John Barr,	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
23	UNDER 16	Barr	Thomas	6	✓	M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden.	C. Limehurst,	Pa.	Wilkinsburg.
24	UNDER 16	Barr	Ella	3	✓	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden.	Cardenden.	Pa.	Wilkinsburg.
25	UNDER 16	Barr	John	1	✓	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden.		Pa.	Wilkinsburg.
26		Smith	Peter	23	✓	M M	Dancing Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife - Mrs Isa Smith, 86 Rumbling Well, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Oakland
27		Lavelle	Margaret	24	✓	F S	Biscuit Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin - Patrick Lavelle, 82 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
28		Wilson	Elizabeth	31	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Sister - Mrs Jean Bluer, 26 Preston St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
29		McAteer	James	37	✓	M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annie McAteer, 11 North Park Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		~~Townshend~~	~~Edna Alexander~~	~~31~~		~~F S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister - Mrs Rosie Nowlands, 435 Argyle Street, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

Certified erasion. Line 30. Edna Alexander Townshend, did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1 NOV 1923 , 19 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - Charles Puttick, I North Birkett, Carbondale, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Cleland
2	N.Y.	Mother	—	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Mother	—	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Husband	$45	No			Husband - George Johnston, 2220 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
11	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle - Andrew McConnell, 1303 Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
13	N.Y.	Aunt	$22	No			Aunt - Mrs Helen Harkins, 810 Milton Ave. Syracuse, N.Y..	permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
14	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - John Campbell, 2153 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
16	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
17	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair brn.	dk.	none	Scotland	Hamilton
18	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle - John Walker, 178a Spruce St., Manchester, N.H..	No Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ette	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - James Allan, 1 Ferguson Place, Holyoke, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	blue	none	England	Northumberland
20	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
21	S	Self	$200	No			Father - Thomas Barr, 1330 Wright Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn. hazel		none	Scotland	Cardenden
22	S	Husband		no				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Burntisland
23	S	Father		no				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Cardenden
24	S	Father		no				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Cardenden
25	S	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Cardenden
26	S	Uncle	$100	Yes	1902 1912	Oakland Pittsburgh	Uncle - Alexander Reid, 319 Lawn St., Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
27	N.Y.	Cousin	$45	No			Cousin - John Lavelle, 181 W. 73nd St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
28	N.Y.	Self	$450	Yes	1920-1923	Yonkers	Brother - William Wilson, 30 Ashburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. grey	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
29	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Wife - Mrs. Mary McAteer, 724 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	Scar on left foot	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Sister		No			Sister - Mrs Townshend, 260 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	golden	blue	none	England	Birkenhead

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, Master (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British SS "COLUMBA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

P Lowe

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British S.S. COLUMBIA" SAILING TH... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of w

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wright	Joan	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father - Matthew Lyles,	R.I.	Providence
2	UNDER 16	Wright	Janet	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	IO King Street,	R.I.	Providence
3	UNDER 16	Wright	Elizabeth	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Redding.	R.I.	Providence
4	UNDER 16	Wright	Sarah	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth		R.I.	Providence
5		Scott	Agnes	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - William Barclay, 2I South Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Brown	John	24		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - James Brown, 22 Dixon St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Midway
7		Kelly	John	38		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Martha Kelly, 28 Allanton Rows, Ferniegair, Hamilton.	Ill.	Gillespie
8		Henderson	Charles Law	2I		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthill	Sister - Mrs Mary Simpson, 8 Bellfield St., Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Ill.	Gillespie
9		Kennedy	William	I8		M S	Sheet Ironworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Kennedy, 46 Dick Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
10		McGhee	Millie	27		F M	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Fleming, I4 Cranstonhill Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow	N.J.	West New York
11	UNDER 16	McGhee	Jean	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	West New York
12		McKellar	John	46		M M	Baker & Confectioner Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Morrison, 6 Kinfauns Terrace, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
13		McKellar	Mary	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
14	UNDER 16	McKellar	Jack	I5		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
15	UNDER 16	McKellar	William	I2		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
16	UNDER 16	McKellar	Ronald	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
17		Peterkin	Charles	28		M S	Storeman Provisions	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Peterkin, 24 Grafton Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Sheriff	Alexander	I7		M S	Jute Breaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend - James Small I6 No. Wellington St., Dundee.	Conn.	Waterbury
19		Kerr	Agnes	27		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - David Kerr, 4 Laing Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Harold	Elizabeth	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Beattie, II8 S. Woodside Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	UNDER 16	Harold	Isabella	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers
22	UNDER 16	Harold	Elizabeth	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yonkers
23		Hegarty	Andrew	2I		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Hegarty Carfin, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Barrowman	John Howard	29		M M	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife - Mrs Lily Barrowman, 42 Weaver Street, Ayr.	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		Fraser	William	47		M M	Com. Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Fraser, Drill Hall, Helmsdale, Sutherlandshire.	N.Y.	New York City
26	UNDER 16	Fraser	Alexander	I5		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
27		Fraser	Helen	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
28		Fraser	Helen Ritchie	I9		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City
29		Murray	Edward	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Sister - Miss Bridget Murray, 57 Bridge Street, Maryhill.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Docherty	Mary	59		F W	Housekeeper	No	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Callan, Johnetta Cott. Cowdenbeath.	N.Y.	Long Island

18

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether guaranteed by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Husband	$270	No			Husband - James Wright, 59 Longmont Street, Providence, R.I..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn. fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Slamannan
2	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
3	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
4	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk.brn. fair	brn.	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
5	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - John Scott, 687 W.Johnstone St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Uncle	$63	No			Uncle - John Sneddon, Midway, Pa..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn. fresh	blue	Scar behind left ear	Scotland	Hamilton
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	$27	No			Bro.-in-law, John McLaren, Box 635, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black dark	black	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Brother	$27	Yes	1920-1922	Pittsburgh	Brother - John Henderson, Box 635, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newarthill
9	N.Y.	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle + James Kennedy, 197 Windsor Street, Kearney, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn. fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Husband - James McGhee, I8, 2Ist Street, West New York, N.J..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y	Brother-in-law	$90	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Hill, 245I Devoe Tce., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y	Brother		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother - James Peterkin, 665 Woodland Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Mother	$45	No			Mother - Mrs Catherine Sheriff, 29 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Sister - Mrs Jean McLaren, 302, New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn. grey blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Harold, I75 Beech Street, Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Uncle	$48	No			Uncle - John Boyle ~~57 Street~~, N., Phil...	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn. brown	none	Ireland	Mt.Charles
24	N.Y	Sister-in-law	$49	No			Brother - Alexa... 3I Victor St.,	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn. bl. grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
25	N.Y	Self	$225	No			Friend - Ro...					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Orray.
26	N.Y.	Father		No			135 West 67th...						no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fresh	black hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Husband		No			New Yor...									no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y.	Father		No			N...									no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Aunt	$27	No			Aunt - Miss Grace ... 2348 Thompson St.,...									yes	no	good	no	5	5	fair	reddish grey	none	Ireland	Donegal.
30	N.Y	Daughter	$1400	No			Daughter - Mrs Mar... ~~22 So.7th Ave.~~, Whil...	Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1 NOV 1923 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Husband	$270	No			Husband - James Wright, 59 Longmont Street, Providence, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn. fresh	brn.	none	Scotland	Slamannan
2	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
3	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
4	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
5	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband - John Scott, 687 W.Johnstone St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	Uncle	$63	No			Uncle - John Sneddon, Midway, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn. blue	Scar behind left ear	Scotland	Hamilton
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	$27	No			Bro.-in-law, John McLaren, Box 635, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black black	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Brother	$27	Yes	1920-1922	Pitts-burgh	Brother - John Henderson, Box 635, Gillespie, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Newarthill
9	N.Y.	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle + James Kennedy, 197 Windsor Street, Kearney, N.J.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Husband - James McGhee, I8, 2Ist Street, West New York, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y	Brother-in-law	$90	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Hill, 245I Devoe Tce., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y	Brother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Uncle		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother - James Peterkin, 665 Woodland Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Mother	$45	No			Mother - Mrs Catherine Sheriff, 29 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Sister - Mrs Jean McLaren, 302, New Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Harold, I75 Beech Street, Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Uncle	~~$28~~	No			Uncle - John Boyle, /3[illegible] ~~37 Street~~, N., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn. brown	none	Ireland	Mt.Charles
24	N.Y	Sister-in-law	$49	No			Brother - Alexander Barrowman, 3I Victor St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn. bl. grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
25	N.Y	Self	$225	No			Friend - Roderick Davidson, 135 West 67th Street, New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Orray.
26	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fresh	black hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Aunt	$27	No			Aunt - Miss Grace Murray, 2343 Thompson St., Phila.Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	reddish grey	none	Ireland	Donegal.
30	N.Y	Daughter	$1400	No			Daughter - Mrs Mary Hobsocker, ~~88 So.7th Ave.~~, Whitestone, L.I., N.Y..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains and teaches [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the British SS. "COLUMBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Daniel murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____,

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.. S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th OCTOBER , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If this column is used for immigrants)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clausen	Fredrik Wilhelm	24		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Norwegian	Scotland	Lerwick	Father - David White, 212 Duke St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		White	John	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David White, 212 Duke St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Connelly	Winifred	20		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother - Mrs Bridget Smith, I7 Parkhead Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
4		Connelly	Sarah	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	New York
5		Peffer	John	34		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Thomas Peffer, Moss Cottages, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	Ill.	Herrin
6		McIndoe	John	44		M M	Company Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William McIndoe, 284 Crow Road, Broomhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	Essex
7		McIndoe	Annie	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert Graham, 49 W.Graham St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Essex
8		Mason	Margaret	[illegible]		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Mason, Riman Drive, Camelon, Falkirk.	Mass.	Lynn
9		McClearie	Margaret														
10		Kane	Bernard	59		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Kane, 93 Shore Street, Gourock.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Kane	Annie	I6		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
12		Henderson	George	27		M M	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father - James Henderson, I8 Howgate, Hawick.	Wyo.	Casper
13		Weir	Johanna	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Macguire, 346 Langside Road, Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
14		Weir	George Francis	I8		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
15		Weir	Margaret	I7		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
16		Weir	James	I4		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
17		Nelson	Jessie	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs. Norah Clark, 3I Grahame Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	UNDER 16	Nelson	Archibald	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Yonkers
19	UNDER 16	Nelson	Robert	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.Y.	Yonkers
20		McFarlane	Hugh	28		M S	Grain Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McFarlane, I0 Steven St., St.George's Cross, Glasgow.	Mass.	No.Adams
21		Reid	Mary	69		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Robert Reid, 56 North Park St., Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22		Jackson	Elizabeth	68		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-in-law, Robert Anderson, 9 Willowbank Street, Woodlands Road, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
23		Jackson	Elizabeth dau	47		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Md.	Baltimore
24		Jackson	Grace dau	34		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Md.	Baltimore
25		McCabe	Mary	24		F S	Cotton Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McCabe, 10 Gateside St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria
26		Young	Jennie Archibald	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father - John Young, Shauldrigg, Coalburn.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27		Darroch	James	64		M M	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Daughter - Mrs Martha McKain, 95 Hamilton Terrace, Clydebank.	Ill.	Kewanee
28		Darroch	Jeanie wife	64		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Ill.	Kewanee
29		Burns	Elizabeth	4I		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Jane Burns, I2 Wellington St., Greenock.	N.J.	Paterson
30		McGlynn	Rose	22		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - William McGlynn, I0 McCreath St., Cadzow, Hamilton.	Pa.	Perryopolis

Certified erasions. Line 1, Fredrik Wilhelm Clausen, transferred to Sheet 17, Line 29.
Line 5, John Peffer, did not sail.
Line 9, Margaret McClearie, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																							
1		Self		No			Friend - James Newell, 4002 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y	Self	$135	No			Friend - James Newell, 4002 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Sister	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Leary, 219 East 94th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Motherwell
4	N.Y.	Sister	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black brn.	none		Scotland	Motherwell
5		Mother		Yes			Herrin	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. brn.			Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$1200	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Maclean, P.O. Box 72, Essex, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fresh	brn. grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Husband		No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Maclean, P.O. Box 72, Essex, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	brown grey	none		Scotland	Dumbarton
8	Yes	Self	$90	No			Cousin - John Graham, 143 Rice Ave., Point of Pines, Lynn, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn. grey	none		Scotland	Falkirk
9																													
10	Yes	Daughter	$100	No			Daughter - Mrs Rose Connor, 2128 East 100 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	none		Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	none		Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Brother-in-law		No			Bro.-in-law, Alexander Law, 1113 S. Washington St., Casper, Wyo..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dark brn.	none		Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Father	$54	No			Husband:- James Weir,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black brn.	none		Scotland	Hamilton
14	N.Y.	Grand-father		No			21 McCombs Place,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. brn.	none		Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Grand-father		No			West 150th Street,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Grand-father		No			New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - David Nelson, 94 Elliot Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Father		No			Yonkers,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Johnstone
19	N.Y.	Father		No			N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Johnstone
20	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Uncle - John Anderson, 3 Chase Hill, No. Adams, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self	$36	Yes	1908-1922	Lowell	Son - John Reid, 868 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Sister - Mrs Martha McKee, 28 Huntingdon Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey blue	none		Ireland	Belfast
23	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1903-1905	Baltimore Md.	Baltimore,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn. grey	none		Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y.	Self		No			Md..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Elizabeth Maguire, 717 Ninth Ave., Astoria, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Fiance	$50	No			Fiance - Samuel Jackson, 6247 Station St., E. Liberty St., Pittsburgh.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn. brown	none		Scotland	Uddingston
27	Yes	Son	$90	No			Son - William Darroch, 1201 Western Ave., Kewanee, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black brown	none		Scotland	Bonhill
28	Yes	Son		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brn.	none		Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Bertha Burns, 485 East 29th St., 12 Ave., Paterson, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Greenock
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. Mary Talbert, Fayette Co., Perryopolis, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn. blue	none		Scotland	Hamilton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British SS COLUMBIA from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—967

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th. Octr., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								271018	39
1	Benis	Anna Cran	40		F	M	Husband born Milwaukee, Wis. 4th July, 1863	U.S.Pport. 271018 Hughes	Home - 371 Convent Ave., New York City N.Y..
2	Benis	Henry Gordon	I		M	S	New York City, 4th October 1922.	do do Naturalized United States Court, Richmond, Va., 3rd October 1922	Brother - John Craig, Gloucester Pt., Virginia.
3	Craig	James	62		M	M	U.S.Pport. 301327 Hughes	Naturalized Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th November 1912.	
4	Dilly	Anderson	48		M	M	U.S.Pport. 298627 Hughes		136, 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Dilly	Clementina	40		F	M		Husband Naturalized Portland, Me., 9th December 1917.	Husband - John McMeekin, 39 Davis Ave., Kearney, N.J..
6	McMeekin	Agnes	29		F	M	U.S.Pport. 234271 Hughes	Husband Naturalized Federal Court, Hartford, Conn., 1st October, 1916.	Returning, 33 Lockwood Tce., West Hartford, Conn..
7	McMeekin	Daniel	I		M	S	Born Beddeford, Maine, 21st Feby. 1922.		
								256466	
8	Rennie	Mary	38		F	M		U.S.Pport. 356466 Hughes Husband Naturalized County Court, Ind., Pa. 2nd July 1919.	Husband - Frank Sweeney, Lucerne, Maine, Pa.
9	Rennie	Dorothy	8		F	S	Hartford, 22nd April, 1915	Naturalized County Court, Ind., Pa., 12th Feb. 1914.	Sister - Mrs Marion Harper, Ernest, Pa.
10	Rennie	Violet	7		F	S	Hartford, 18th August, 1916.	Late Husband Natzd. Osceola Co. Florida 1896.	Home - Hammock Grove, Kissimmee, Florida.
11	Rennie	Alva	4		F	S	W.Hartford, 13th May, 1919.	County Court of King's, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th October 1884.	Home - 541 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
12	Sweeney	Margaret	44		F	M	U.S.Pport. 314406 Hughes.		
13	Turner	Andrew	39		M	S	U.S.Pport. 313840 Hughes		
14	Drought	Helen Keith	49		F	Wd	U.S.Pport. 122786 Hughes		
15	Gray	Susan	47		F	M	U.S.Pport. 323938 Hughes		
16							I am Patricia Drought		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IV-cy

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 1923, 1923.

40

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Fifield	Martha Anna	30		F	M	U.S.Pport. 294707 Hughes	Husband, born, 2nd August, 1885: Bellows Falls, Vermont	22 South Street, Bellows Falls, VT.
2	Fifield	Donald Irwin	1	11	M	S	11th November, 1921: Bellows Falls, VT.		do.
3	~~McSparron~~	~~John~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th February, 1909:~~		
4	~~Phillips~~	~~Elizabeth~~							
5	Ryder	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Born Charlestown, Mass.	U.S.Pport. 265895	152 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, Mass.
6	McCauley	Joseph Lawrance	27		M	S	U.S.Pport. 301538 Hughes	County Court of King's County, held at Brooklyn, New York: 19th May, 1919	774 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York
7	Bradley,	John Joseph	39		M	S	U.S.Pport. 330503 Hughes	U.S.District Court, Philadelphia, 17th July, 1918.	1406 West Dauphin Street, Philadelphia.
8	McFadden,	Dennis	54		M	S	U.S.Pport. 321521 Hughes		3542 Downing Street, Denver, Colorado.
9									
10									
11		Certified erasions.	Line 3, John McSparron, transferred to Alien Sheet 63, Line 18. Line 4, Elizabeth Phillips, transferred to Alien Sheet 63, Line 17.						
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

6 cks

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

[illegible] on their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 1923, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McBride	Alexander	26		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father, Dan McBride,	OHIO	Cleveland
2		McBride	Maggie	24		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendun	Father, Dan McBride, Cushlake, Cushendun, Antrim	OHIO	Cleveland
3		McCafferty	Ellen	22		F	S	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Terargus	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McCafferty, Terargus, Trentagh, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		McComb	James	24		M	M	Railman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Wife, Mrs. Annie McComb, Thomas Street, Ballymena	MASS.	Boston
5		McFadden	John	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Faloaragh	Father, Daniel McFadden, Myra, Faloaragh	PENN.	Philadelphia
6		McGettigan	James	22		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Patrick McGettigan, Glen-eeragh, Glen, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		McGinley	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derryheriff	Father - Michael McGinley, Derryheriff, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		McGonigal	Bernard	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Brother, Patrick McGonigal, Drum, Quigley's Point, Moville	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		McHugh	Joseph	27		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father - John McHugh Killuccan, Dunamore, Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
10		McKinney	John	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eglinton	Father, George McKinney,	MASS.	Charlestown
11		McKinney	George	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eglinton	Killywill, Greysteel, Eglinton, Co. Derry	MASS.	Charlestown
12		McNally	Daniel	27		M	S	cattle-dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, Michael McNally, Pomeroy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		O'Hare	James	49		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	Brother, Owen O'Hare,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		O'Hare	Mary	44		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	Cavanagrove, Collone, Armagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		O'Mullan	Rose	21		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughmills	Father, Daniel O'Mullan, Cloughmills, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Persson	Isabella	24		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father, Hugh McIlroy, Cairns, Cushendall	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Ruddy	Agnes	20		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Father, Francis Ruddy, Erriff, Glenade P.O., Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
18		Sheeran	William James	24		M	M	riveter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Sarah Sheeran, 36 Earl Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
19		Shirley	Mary	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghadowey	Father, Alexander Shirley, Aghadowey, Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
20		Wallace	Katherine	19		F	S	house maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cliffoney	Father, John Wallace, Carnduff Cliffoney, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
21		Woods	William	22		M	S	Lumber er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newton Stewart	Father - William Woods, Dublin St., Newton Stewart	PENN.	Philadelphia
22		Keown	Tessie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	Mother - Mrs. Mary Keown, Dresdun, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Briggs	James	30		M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Briggs, 45 Earl Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
24		McCarville	Rose	58		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S A.	New York	Brother, Patrick McCarville, Drumhilla, Latnamard, Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
25		Keown	Margaret Teresa	18		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Mother, Mrs. Minnie Keown, Drootornan, Derrygonnelly	N.Y.	New York
26		McGarvey	Mary	52		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Brogan, Gallon, Newton Stewart.	N.J.	Atlantic City
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified erasions, Line 1, Alexander McBride, transferred to Cabin Sheet 18, Line 10
Line 2, Maggie McBride, transferred to Cabin Sheet 18, Line 9.
Line 5, John McFadden, did not sail.
Line 12, Daniel McNally, did not sail.
Line 17, Agnes Ruddy, did not sail.
Line 23, James Briggs, did not sail.
Line 25, Margaret Teresa Keown, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923 1924

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in sharing payment in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self		NO			Brother, Patrick McBride, 1897 East 69th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Cushendall
2		self		NO			Brother, Patrick McBride, 1897 East 69th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Cushendun
3	Yes	sister	$27	NO			Brother - Patrick McCafferty, 6216 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	self	$30	NO			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Ryder, 152 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Co. Antrim.
5		brother		NO			Brother - Owen McFadden, 3323 Wallace Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcaragh
6	Yes	self	$30	NO			Uncle, Bernard McMonaghan, 7136 Bryan Street, Mount Airy, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
7	Yes	self	$30				Sister - Miss Mary McGinley, 3949 No. 9th Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Donegal.
8	Yes	aunt	$27	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Annie McBride, 1536 South Stillman Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
9	N.Y.	self	$90	NO			Cousin - Michael McGurk, 408 West 56th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Clear	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
10	Yes	self	$45	NO			Sister, Miss Sarah McKinney, 80 Warron Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Eglinton
11	Yes	self	$45	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Eglinton
12		self		NO			Michael McGurk, 439 West 51st St., New York	NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Clear	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
13	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1904 1912	New York	Brother, John O'Hare, 1483 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Markethill
14	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1899 1912	New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Castletown.
15	Yes	aunt	$27	NO			Aunt, - Mrs. Rose Walsh, 6826 Clearview Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Cloughmills
16	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Husband, Henning Persson, 29 Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Cushendall
17		sister		NO			Sister, Miss Katie Ruddy, 206 West 15th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Manor-hamilton
18	N.Y	uncle	$45	NO			Uncle, Robert Linton, 372 East 139th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Brother, John Shirley, 1812 East Airdrie Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	Ireland	Aghadowey
20	N.Y.	sister	$18	NO			Sister, Miss May Wallace, 820 Cauldwell Avenue, Bronx, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cliffoney
21	Yes	self	$27	NO			Brother - Edward Woods, 841 No. 66th Street, W. Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fsh.	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Derry
22	N.Y.	self	$18	NO			Aunt - Mrs. Hannah Bielne, 436 Gold St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fsh.	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh.
23		self		NO			George Duncan, 302 East 50th St., New York	SIX MONTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1882 1923	York	Returning home, 307 W 106 under def 1903 Immigration Act. 106th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
25		aunt		NO			Aunt, Mrs. Anna Beirne, 436 Gold Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	none	Ireland	Derrygonnelly
26	N.Y.	sister	$50	Yes	1900 1923	Atlantic City	Sister - Miss Bridget McGarvey, 12 Mason Terrace, Atlantic City, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

19/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British ss Columbia, from Ellinjow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Buf

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "BRITISH COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars with regard to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Ny

P. Cowley

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 1923,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brolly	Thomas	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balnamore.	Wife - Mrs. Maud Brolly, Balnamore, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Byrne	Bernard	23		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Byrne, 9 Hugh Street, Lisburn Road, Belfast	OHIO	Cleveland
3		Carr	Anthony	33		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, John Carr, Carrick, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
4		Carroll	Thomas	75		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Brother, James Carroll, Carradoo, Lack, Co. Fermanagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		Chambers	James	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, Robert Chambers, Drung, Quigley's Point, Moville	ILLS.	De Kalb
6		Clinton	Mary	50		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(Son, Connell Clinton. The	PENN.	Philadelphia
7		Clinton	John	17		M	S	clerical student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(College, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Clinton	Patrick	15		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(	PENN.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	Clinton	Annie	13		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(	PENN.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Clinton	Edward	11		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(	PENN.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Clinton	Josephine O	9	6	F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(	PENN.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER	Clinton	Agnes	8		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Devlin	Mary Jane	23		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Michael Devlin. Drumsurn, Limavady, Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
14		Gartland	Michael	45		M	M	Rent Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Wife - Mrs. Mary Gartland, Brackville, Coal Island.	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Gibbons~~	~~Thomas~~															
16		~~Gibbons~~	~~Maggie~~															
17		Gurney	Mary	21		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father, William Gurney, Drung, Quigley's Point, Moville	ILLS.	De Kalb
18		Hegarty	John	20		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Hegarty, Ednamuck, Inver, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Hogg	Daniel	18		M	S	elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Hogg, Ballinamore, Ballymoney	PENN.	Donora
20		Hogg	Frederick Alexr.	15		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Hogg, Sandymount, Stranmillis' Road, Belfast	OHIO	Cleveland
21		Hogg	Harold	22		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Hogg, Sandymount, Stranmillis' Road, Belfast	OHIO	Cleveland
22		Hogg	Mary	27		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	(Brother, Thomas Hargy, Town-	PENN.	Pittsburgh
23	UNDER 16	Hogg	Helen St. Clair	-	6	F	S	nil	No	-------		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	(head Street, Ballymoney	PENN.	Pittsburgh
24		Hogg	Mary Jane	17		F	S	factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Elizabeth Hogg Ballinamore, Ballymoney	PENN.	Donora
25		Lilley	Martha	22		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Lilley, Bendooragh, Ballymoney	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		Magee	John	17		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother, Mrs. Rose McConville, Lisefferton, Clones	CONN.	South Manchester
27		Maguire	Kathleen	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin	Father, John Maguire, Doon, Derrylin, Co. Fermanagh	N.J.	Newark
28		Martin	Helen	19		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	Brother, Robert Martin, Artiferral, Dunloy, Co. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
29		Moody	Thomas	25		M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, John Moody, Ballinamore. Ballymoney	PENN.	Pittsburgh
30		Mulhern	Lizzie	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father, John Mulhern, Cornaglagh, Ballyshannon	PENN.	Philadelphia

Certified erasions.

Line 15, Thomas Gibbons, did not sail.
Line 16, Maggie Gibbons, did not sail.

23

Totai passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923 1924

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs. Mary Chesnut, 126 West 120th St.,New York C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fresh	dark blue		none	Ireland	Belfast.
2	Yes	brother	$112	NO			Brother, Peter Byrne, 12912 Philips Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick-macross
3	Yes	self	$22	NO			Cousin ; Mrs. Julia Dhms,345 Livingston St., Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
4	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1878 Cal. 1923		Brother, Francis Carroll,5840 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Grey	Mixed Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Lack
5	Yes	self	$22	NO			Friend - Alexander Hanna, Cortland, De Kalb, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
6	Yes	husband	$126	NO			Husband,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
7	Yes	father		NO			1917 Hamilton Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Mixed Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	father		NO			Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Dark	Black	Dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	N.Y.	self	$22	NO			Friend - Miss Bessie McLaughlin, 394 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
14	N.Y.	self	$90	NO			Son,Joseph Gartland, 175 Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	YES	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	Yes	self	$20	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Bella Hanna, Cortland, De Kalb, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Moville
18	N.Y.	sister	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Jackem, 629 North 56th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	father	$45	NO			Father,Daniel Hogg,40 Kenrie Avenue, Donora, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
20	N.Y.	brother	$90	NO			Brother, Robert Hogg, 7818 Lake Avenue, Cleveland.Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
21	N.Y.	brother	$90	NO			Brother, Robert Hogg, 7818 Lake Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
22	N.Y.	husband	$45	NO			Husband, Andrew Hogg, 1256 Warlon Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
23	N.Y.	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-				----	Ireland	Ballymoney
24	Yes	father	$45	NO			Father,Daniel Hogg,40 Kenrie Avenue, Donora, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
25	N.Y.	self	$27	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Brown, Bone Street,Elizabeth,N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	DARK	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
26	Yes	sister	$20	NO			Sister - Miss Rose Magee, 689 Main Street. South Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
27	N.Y.	father	$30	NO			Aunt,Mrs.Ellen Quinn,17 South 12th Street, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrylin
28	Yes	self	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Rose Walsh, 6826 Clearview Street,Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dunloy
29	N.Y.	self	$130	NO			Cousin, Daniel Hogg, 1256 1256 Warlon Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
30	Yes	father	$22	NO			Sister, Miss Nora Mulhern, 848 25th Street,Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Bally-shannon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmett, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British ss Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Nfld

P. Devlin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Dunphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Dunphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Liverpool,

A Lowes

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 A.11-1 12.2.23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cl. USC.	Tierman	Catherine	27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother - Mrs.Catherine Dockery,	R.I.	Newport.
2		Tierman	Alice	19		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Lanesburgh.	R.I.	Newport
3		Tierman	Johanna	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Co. Longford.	R.I.	Newport.
4		McMenamin	Mary	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father-Michael Gilmour, 23, May St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		McMenamin	Mary	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York.
6		Smith	James	30		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Wife-Mrs. Annie Smith, 9, Mead St., Beith.	L.I.	Hempstead.
7		~~Caldwell~~	James															
8		McClymont	Margaret	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother-in-law- Mrs. Margaret McClymont, 12, Cobden St., Townhead Glasgow	Va.	Newport News
9	UNDER 16	McClymont	George	1	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Newport News.
10	UNDER 16	McClymont	Sarah		5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va.	Newport News.
11		Gray	Robert	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Gray. 86 Campbell St., Riccerton Kilmarnock	R.I.	Providence
12		Walker	Marion	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother- Mrs. Alice Robson, 30, Burnside St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Oswego.
13	UNDER 16	Walker	Peter	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Oswego.
14	UNDER 16	Walker	Alice	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Oswego.
15		Wallace	Martin	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife - Mrs. Daisy Wallace, 26 Bedford Place, Cowdenbeath.	Pa.	Conningsburg
16		Izatt	John	19		M	S	Range Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Mother - Mrs.Margaret Izatt, 25 Barleyhill, Bonnybridge.	Pa.	Wilmerding.
17		Izatt	James	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Mother - Mrs. Martha Izatt, Murie, Bonnybridge.	Pa.	Wilmerding.
18		Cullen	Denis	23		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth Cullen, 13 Ardgowan St., Port-Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		McGovern	Edward	21		M	S	Jute Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs.Annie McGovern, 30 Hunter Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Springfield
20		McFarlane	John	19		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cleland	Father - Patrick McFarlane, 13 Knowe Noble St. Cleland	Va.	Mona
21		Millar	William	38		M	M	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hardgate	Wife- Mrs. Mary Millar, Thomson Pl., Hardgate. Duntocher.	N.J.	Eli zabeth.
22		Macnamara	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father- Andrew Macnamara, Mossland Farm, Renfrew.	N.J.	Jersey City.
23		Andersson	Nils	25		M	S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-Erik Andersson, Malmgatan 5, Orebro.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
24		Jensen	Alfred	29		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife-Mrs Mary Jensen, Peason, 161 Carl Dean Street, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Donaldson	John	26		M	M	Farm Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thornliebank	Wife-Mrs. Isabella Donaldson, Arden, Cottage, Thornliebank.	Ill.	Chicago.
26																		
27		Certified erasion. Line 7 James Caldwell, did not sail.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Claims U.S. Born

1-395430 - 3/26/42 - 505

1-395431 - 3/26/42

3-173446 - 2/6/40

6-29/23

23-26347

1-697

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 23.

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1896 1908	born Providence	Uncle - Bartholomew Tierman, 19 Eastnor Road, Newport, R.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Providence
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Longford
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Longford
4	N.Y.	Self	$9	No			Husband-Joseph McMenamin, 1043, First Ave., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Mole on chin	Scotland	Hamilton.
5	N.Y.	Mother	0	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
6	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Sister-Miss Annie Smith, 121, Jerusalem Ave., Hempstead, L.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandri
7																										
8	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband- George McClymont, 125, 27th St., Newport News, Va..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasrow.
9	Yes	Father	0	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasrow.
10	Yes	Father	0	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasrow.
11	Yes	Self	$76	No			Friend - Mrs. Royal Dougherty, 1027 So. Broadway, Providence, R.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Australia	Sydney
12	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband- Robert Walker, 94, W.Schooler St., Oswego, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
13	Yes	Father	0	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasrow.
14	Yes	Father	0	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasrow.
15	Yes	Self	$40				Brother - John Wallace, National Mining Co., Conningsburg.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Co.Galway
16	Yes	Uncle	$54	No			Uncle- Thomas Izatt, 1080, Maple Ave., Wilmerding, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnybridge
17	Yes	Uncle	$54	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Scar on fore-arm.	Scotland	Alloa.
18	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt - Miss Mary Ferris, 1938 E.Leigh Avenue, Philadelphia	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
19	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Friend - Peter McKay 252 Eatern Ave. Springfield	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle - John McFarlane, Mona Morgan Town, Virginia.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Cleland
21	N.Y	Friend	$27	No			Brother-in-law-John Dick, 927, Olive St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bearsden.
22	N.Y	Brother	$30	No			Brother-James Mannamara, 303, Manhattan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	grey	Mark on each cheek	Scotland	Eastwood.
23	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend-Herbert Pettersson, Brier Hill St., Box 92, Youngstown, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Hallsberg.
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Breinhurst Petersen, 2, Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Give.
25	Yes	Sister-in-law	$112	No			Sister-in-law-Minnie Dunbar, 3846, Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert 10908 Defective vision Right eye

W/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the "British Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Brady
Insp Dm
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of this or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walls	Bridget	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs.Martha Tenney, 81, McLean St., Glasgow. S.S..	N.Y.	Bronx.
2	UNDER 16	Walls	Letitia	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx.
3		McBurnie	Thomas	20		M	S	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle-David Blair, 54, Earlston Ave., Townhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Bjerre	William Whyte	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother-Mrs. Jemima Bjerre, 38, Glebe Cresc., Renfrew.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		McKenna	Ella	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Step-Brother-	N.J.	Newark.
6	UNDER 16	McKenna	Gladys	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Edward Gatley,	N.J.	Newark.
7	UNDER 16	McKenna	Geoffrey	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	4, Fowler Terr.,	N.J.	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	McKenna	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Miller	John	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Mary Miller, 51, Peel St., Milo-End, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Drysdale	David	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotlan	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Mary Drysdale, 126, Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11		Mansell	Agnes	19		F	S	Networker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father-John Mansell, 31, Central Ave., Garden City, Kilbirnie.	Pa.	Homestead.
12		Martin	Frank	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Cousin-Patrick McGrane, 34, Mitchell St., Airdrie.	N.J.	Weehoken.
13		McDevitt	Daniel	21		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mary McDevitt, Stralinchey, Glenties.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Rogan	Catherine	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs. Mary Maxwell, 94, Eadlewood, Hamilton.	Pa.	Jeannette.
15	UNDER 16	Rogan	Mary	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Pa.	Jeannette.
16	UNDER 16	Rogan	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Pa.	Jeannette.
17		~~Holmes~~	~~James~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rutherd Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dumbarton~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Isabella McLeod, 31, College Gdns, Dumbarton.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
18		Johnstone	Patrick	25		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father-Edward Johnstone, 7, Thistle St., Renton.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Mason	John	20		M	S	Iron & Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Rose Mason, 38, Main St., Fullarton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20	DEPORTED U.S.	Rause	John	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Rause, Castleconor, Co. Sligo.	Ohio	Youngstown
21	DEPORTED U.S.	Rause	Sarah	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Youngstown
22		Graham	Isaac	4	8	M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Graham, 8, Earlston Ave., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Graham	Joseph	21		M	S	Locomotive Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
24		Ferguson	Thomas	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law-John Paterson, 8, Mathieson St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.
25		Grant	Francis	38		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - David Grant, 36 Carmichael Street, Dundee.	Ohio	Lorraine.
26		~~Nicol~~	~~Hugh~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	~~Father-Archibald Nicol, 10, Erskine St., Alva~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh.~~
27		McDowall	Maisie	22		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother - Mrs. Lottie McDowall, 38 Knoxville, Kilbirnie.	Pa.	Homestead.
28		McNeely	Rachel	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Mrs. Mary McNeely, 142, Mary St., Mother well.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
29		Smith	George Armstrong	17		M	S	Plater's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father- Thomas Smith, 91, Cowgate, Dundee.	Conn.	Hartford.
30		Murray	Alexander	20		M	S	Grocer's Apr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother-Mrs. Elsie Murray, 198, South St., Perth.	Ohio.	Youngstown.

25 Certified erasions. Line 17, James McManus, did not sail.
Line 22, Isaac Graham, did not sail.
Line 26, Hugh Nicol, did not sail.

Nov. 1/23 Tuparolo Eng.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23.

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No			Husband-Matthew Walls, 372 East 137th Street, Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Co.Derry
2	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Uncle	$15	No			Uncle-George Lithgow, 1982, Green Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown pale	auburn	blue	Scar thumb right hand	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1923		New York	Friend- Victor Adme, 1705, Park Ave., Philadelphia,	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	freq	grey	none		Scotland	Renfrew.
5	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband- Patrick McKenna, 423, Central Ave., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
6	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none		Scotland	Edinburgh
7	N.Y	Father		No				No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brown	none		Scotland	Loanhead
8	M.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Whitburn
9	N.Y.	Brother	$60	No			Brother-William Miller, Rivercliff Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law-Peter Brown, 14308, Jenne Ave., Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown dark	brown	none		Scotland	Dunfermline
11	Yes	Cousin	$18	No			Cousin-John Mansell, 222, 19th Ave., Homestead, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Glengarhock
12	N.Y.	Sister	$30	No			Sister- Catherine Keough, 714, Demott St., W. Hoboken, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair blue	none		England	Liverpool.
13	Yes	self	$60	No			Brother - Bernard McDevitt, 1612 Brandywine St., Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark grey	none		Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband- Alexander Fogan, c/o Mrs. Brown, Jeanette, Westmoreland Cty. Pa. ~~John Indiana,~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
15	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
16	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
17	~~Sister~~			No			3045, Orkney St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown grey	none		Ireland	Stonmills.
18	N.Y.	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle- John Johnstone, 385, East 144th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black grey	none		Scotland	Renton.
19	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother-Patrick Mason, Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair grey	Scar left eyebrow		Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self	$65				Brother-in-law Anthony Murphy. 152 So. Portland Avenue, Youngstown	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self						Np	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Ireland	Co.Sligo
22		Brother		No			Brother- James Graham, 1960, Washington Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	~~grey~~ brown	1st joint 4th finger left hand missing		Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y.	Brother	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	Brown mark left knee		Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother-Robert Ferguson, 191, Lexington St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
25	Yes	Self	$216	No			Uncle - Alexander Whitty, 2402 E. 32nd St. Lorraine, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown hazel	none		Scotland	Dundee
26		Friend		No			~~Friend- J. McDonald, 281, Versailles Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~Tattoo-marks both wrists~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Alloa.~~
27	Yes	Cousin	$18	No			Friend- John Mansell, 222, 19th Avenue, Homestead.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none		England	Barrow
28	N.Y.	Uncle	$26	No			Aunt-Mrs. Elizabeth McNeely, 10½, 3rd St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none		Scotland	Rutherglen.
29	Yes	Uncle	$27	No			Uncle - James Smith, 86, Madison St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brown grey	none		Scotland	Dundee.
30	Yes	Brother	$9	No			Brother-in-law-Robert Evans, 424, S. Garland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brown brown	none		Scotland	Perth.

27/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmett Master, of the British ss Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Emmett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

P Lowry
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal College
of Surgeon Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

P Lowe

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 NOV 1 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.I.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	William	19	M		S	7-129137-12/8/39 Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dullybeg	Mother-Mrs. Kate Murphy, Dullybegs Farms, Co. Monford,	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Black	Robert Brown	25	M		M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-	Mass.	Indian Orchard.
3		Black	Mary	25	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston,	Mass.	Indian Orchard.
4	UNDER 16	Black	James Neill	2	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	7, Watson's Lane,	Mass.	Indian Orchard.
5	UNDER 16	Black	Sarah Macready	1	F		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	Mass.	Indian Orchard.
6		Methven	Alexander	41	M		M	Linoleum Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister- Mrs. Euphemia Grant,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Methven	Georgina	33	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	84, Maryhall St.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	UNDER 16	Methven	Alexander	14	M		S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Kirkcaldy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	UNDER 16	Methven	George	10	M		S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Fife.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Jarvie	Elizabeth	45	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Uncle-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
11		Jarvie	Mary	25	F		S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
12		Jarvie	Elizabeth	19	F		S	Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Daniel Jarvie,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
13	UNDER 16	Jarvie	Daniel	9	M		S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	UNDER 16	Jarvie	Jean	8	F		S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	12, Beaumont St.,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
15	UNDER 16	Jarvie	Hugh	5	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Lowvalleyfield,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
16	UNDER 16	Jarvie	James	1	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Fife.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
17		Carney	John	23	M		S	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father-John Carney, 66, Back St., Renton.	R.I.	Providence.
18		Gibson	James Rae.	20	M		S	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father-Daniel Gibson, 49, Townend, Dumbarton.	Mass.	Fairhaven.
19		Hughes	Charles	27	M		S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father- James Hughes, 350, Main St., Barrhead.	Pa.	Scranton.
20		McAlpine	William	27	M		M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father- Thomas McAlpine,	N.Y.	Elmira.
21		McAlpine	Margaret	24	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	1, Quarry St.,	N.Y.	Elmira.
22	UNDER 16	McAlpine	Margaret Mark	7 mo	F		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Hamilton.	N.Y.	Elmira.
23		Jogis,	Peter	21	M		S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother-Mrs. Mary Jogis, 94, Bands Row, Blantyre.	Pa.	Kingston.
24		Keenan.	Margaret	29	F		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Keenan, 2, Glebe St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Glen Falls.
25		McGint.	Mary	19	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grand-Father-Francis Finnin, 70, Dundyvan Rd., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	McGinty	William	6	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.Y.	New York.
27		Maxwell	Robert	26	M		S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father-James Maxwell, 8, Anderson Dr., Renfrew.	Ill.	Johnston City.
28		Hughes	John	32	M		M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife-Mrs. Mary Hughes, 24A, Craigneuk St., Wishaw.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
29		Doherty	Mary	25	F		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linwood	Mother-Mrs. Mary Hanlon, 2, Bridge St.,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
30	UNDER 16	Doherty	Mary	2	F		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linwood	Linwood.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	No			Brother- Aiden Murphy. 4140, W. Jefferson, Detroit Mich..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Wexford.
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	$27	No			Brother-in-law, James O'Neill, 14, Hampden St., Indian Orchard, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Airtealdy.
3	Yes	Brother		Yes	1911-1915	Ludlow		Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
4	Yes	Uncle		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
5	Yes	Uncle		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
6	N.Y.	Aunt	$225	No			Aunt- Mrs. Christina Russell, 108, Willoughly St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Methil.
7	N.Y.	Aunt		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Methil
8	N.Y.	Aunt		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Methil
9	N.Y.	Aunt		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Methil
10	Yes	Husband	$45	Yes	1877 born Hoot	Houtdale Penn.	Husband- James Jarvie, 201, Versailles Ave., East Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Moutdale
11	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carronshore
12	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Menstrie.
13	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva.
14	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva.
15	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva.
16	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alva.
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	$9	No			Brother-in-law-John Harrason, 11, Foster St., Providence, R.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renton.
18	Yes	Uncle	$90	No			Uncle-James Gibson, 11, Ball St., Fairhaven, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	brown	grey	Tattoo both forearms.	Scotland	Dumbarton.
19	Yes	Brother	$36	No			Brother-James Hughes, 1410, W. Gibson St., Scranton, Pa.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle- Walter Reid, 711, Spalding St., Elmira, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
21	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
22	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
23	Yes	F.P.	$25	No			Uncle- Joseph Paralis, 534, Hoyt St., Kingston, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Blantyre.
24	Yes	Uncle	$54	No			Uncle-Edward Maginn, 32, Platt St., Glen Falls, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No			Husband- Michael McGinty, 290, West 147th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
27	Yes	Uncle	$35	No			Uncle-Richard Cathie, 2700, Davis St., Johnston City, Ill.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	Yes	Cousin	$22	No			Cousin-Mrs. Mary Neeson, 131, Mairdale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brwon	blue	none	Ireland.	Mountjoy
29	Yes	Husband	$27	No			Husband- Neil Doherty, 1736, Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Linwood
30	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry.

30/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmell master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Yorick as Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at NY

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether S.S. "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dan Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at NY

P Conway
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hutchison	William	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Daniel Hutchison, 93,Blackburn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Sankus	John	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		Scotland	Burnbank	Father-William Sankus, 182,Glasgow Rd.,Burnbank.	Pa.	Gerardville.
3		Lamb	Margaret	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Annie Lamb, 283 St. Clair Street, Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
4	UNDER 16	Lamb	Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa.	Pittsburg.
5	UNDER 16	Lamb	Sarah	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa.	Pittsburg.
6		Firth	Elizabeth Jane	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Mary Foster, 86, Allan St., Glasgow, E.	Wash.	Tacoma.
7		Firth	William Brierley	18		M	S	Steel Tester	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash.	Tacoma.
8	UNDER 16	Firth	George	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wash.	Tacoma.
9		Reekie	Alexander	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Monance	Wife -Mrs.Christina Reekie, 15 Harriet St.,Kirkcaldy.	L.I.	West Bury
10		McIvor	Edna	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mrs. Hannah Noble, 35,Elderpark St., Govan, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	UNDER 16	McIvor	Edna	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco.
12	UNDER 16	McIvor	Jack	[illegible]		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco.
13		Backer	Ann	55		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Niece-Mrs. Hannah Noble, 35,Elderpark St., Govan, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.
14		Lawrence	William	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-	Mich.	Rome, Pt. Huron
15		Lawrence	Clara	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs. Annie Lawrence, 13, Tonbridge Pl., Leeds.	Mich.	Port Huron.
16	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Annie	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank		Mich.	Port Huron.
17	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Harriet	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank		Mich.	Port Huron.
18	UNDER 16	Lawrence	George	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank		Mich.	Port Huron.
19	UNDER 16	Lawrence	Lizzie	[illegible]-3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank		Mich.	Port Huron.
20		McCart	Patrick	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Irvine	Father - George McCart, 3 East Rd., Irvine.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		McCart	Elizabeth	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Irvine		Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Devine	James	37		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Devine, Manse View, Carryston.	Mass.	N.Andover.
23		McCabe	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Sister-Mrs.Catherine McCabe, 61, Reid Terr.,Armadale.	Pa.	Duryea.
24		Cowran	Catherine	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Cassidy, 51, Park St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Duryea.
25	UNDER 16	Cowran	Christopher	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Duryea.
26	UNDER 16	Cowran	Margaret	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Duryea.
27	UNDER 16	Cowran	Thomas	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Pa.	Duryea.
28		Aitken	William	22		M	M	Quarry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Wife - Mrs. Euphemia Aitken, 9 Braxfield Row, Lanark.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Byrne	Mary	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister-Mrs.Catherine Hunter, 8, Hunter St., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
30		O'Donnell	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend- Mrs. Ina Trelan, 106,Oxford Terr.,Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*23.

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Aunt	$22	No			Aunt-Miss Elizabeth Hutchison, 54, East 59th St., New York.
2	Yes	Uncle	$27	No			Uncle-Stiney Bemotas, 18, W. Ogden St., Gerardville, Pa.
3	Yes	P.P.	$36	No			Husband - Robert Lamb, Clugston Avenue, Turtlecreek, Pa.
4	Yes	P.P.		No			
5	Yes	P.P.		No			
6	Yes	Husband	$99	No			Husband- John Firth, 1825, N. Proctor St., Tacoma, Wash..
7	Yes	Father		No			
8	Yes	Father		No			
9	N.Y.	Self	$65	Yes	1910 1912	Kearney N.J.	Uncle - William McDonald, Box 40 West Bury, Long Island
10	Yes	Husband	$54	No			Husband- John McIvor, 2421, Mission St., San Francisco, Cal..
11	Yes	Father		No			
12	Yes	Father		No			
13	Yes	Son	$36	No			Son- John Backer, 2421, Mission St., San Francisco
14	Yes	Cousin	$18	No			Cousin- John Brough, Box 134, Romeo, Port Huron, Mich..
15	Yes	Cousin		No			
16	Yes	Cousin		No			
17	Yes	Cousin		No			
18	Yes	Cousin		No			
19	Yes	Cousin		No			
20	Yes	Sister-in-law	$225	No			Sister-in-law-Annie Mulholland, 5113, Hoopes Street Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Yes	Sister		No			do do
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1923 1923	North Andover	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Devine, 85, Second St., N. Andover, Mass.
23	Yes	Sister	$27	No			Aunt-Mrs. Mary McGarry, 119, McAlpine St., Duryea, Pa.
24	Yes	Husband	$22	No			Husband- James Gowran, 119, McAlpine St., Duryea, Pa..
25	Yes	Father		No			
26	Yes	Father		No			
27	Yes	Father		No			
28	N.Y.	Sister	$45	No			Sister- Miss Agnes Aitken, 505, East 79th St., New York.
29	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1902- 1923	New York.	Husband-Michael Byrne, 422, West 56th St., New York.
30	Yes	Aunt	$36	No			Aunt-Mrs. Cecilia Nedles, 1721, N. Lambert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Denbeath
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Dunbeath
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	St.Monance.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	England	Scarborough
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown blue	none	England	Castleford.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn blue	none	Ireland	Co.Derry
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn blue	none	Ireland	Co.Derry
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Carnkirk. Glasgow.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Armadale.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	red blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown dark	none	Scotland	Motherwell
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	lt.brown grey	none	Scotland	New Lanark.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Castle Bliney.
Permanent																		
No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal.

201

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Britch SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Humphry, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Humphry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer Oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walker	Alexander	32	M	M		Crane driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife- Mrs. Isabel Walker, 71, Love St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
2		Wardrop	Matthew	22	M	S		Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Wardrop, 78, Princes St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Watt	Peter Richard	23	M	S		Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Peter Watt, 344, S. Wellington St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Williams	Agnes Sanderson	31	F	S		Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-Mrs. Annie McCafferty, 59, Lilybank Rd., Dundee.	Mass.	Palmer.
5		Lynch	Mary	19	F	S		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother-Mrs. Mary Lynch, 1, Overburn Terr., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Lynch	Annie	16	F	S		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Parkhill	Mary	40	F	S		House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Auchinleck	Sister-Mrs. Cath. McCowan, 178, Commonlock, Auchinleck.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Crosbie	Peter	42	M	M		Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Crosbie, Allandale St., Possil Park, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		~~Rogen~~	~~James~~															
10		Cant	Alexander William	24	M	S		Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father- James Cant, 81, Wellgate, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York City
11		Smith	Marion	27	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Father- John Love,	N.Y.	Yonkers.
12	UNDER 16	Smith	David	3	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	8, Caswald Bank,	N.Y.	Yonkers.
13	UNDER 16	Smith	Robert	1	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Kilbarchan.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
14		Burns	Margaret	35	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-	N.J.	Paterson.
15	UNDER 16	Burns	Mary Ann	12	F	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Mary O'Brien,	N.J.	Paterson.
16	UNDER 16	Burns	Margaret	9	F	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	29, Powrie Pl.,	N.J.	Paterson.
17	UNDER 16	Burns	Ellen	7	F	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
18	UNDER 16	Burns	Elizabeth	4	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson.
19		~~Sneddon~~	~~Annie~~															
20		Page	Jeanie	24	F	M		House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Mother - Mrs. Cecilia Kerr,	Pa.	Jeanette.
21	UNDER 16	Page	Cissie	4	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Lauriston Place,	Pa.	Jeanette.
22	UNDER 16	Page	Robert	3	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Glassford.	Pa.	Jeanette.
23		Lorimer	Margaret	18	F	S		Bleachfield worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Lorimer,	R.I.	Georgesville.
24		Lorimer	Janet	16	F	S		Confectionery worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	32, Silverfir St.,	R.I.	Georgesville.
25		Lorimer	Elizabeth	14	F	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	R.I.	Georgesville.
26		Sidabruite	Ona	19	F	S		Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanian		Scotland	Dundee	Father- John Sidabruite, 16, Viewpark Rows, Bellshill.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Marshall	James	30	M	M		Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, 279, Crookston St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
28		Marshall	Marion Rodgers	47	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband- James Marshall, 135, Nelson St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
29		Lawson	Barbara	40	F	S		Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greensburgh	Sister- Mrs. Flora Elliott, 10, Auchenwraith Rd., Blantyre.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
30		Nelson	Alexander	70	M	W		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greensburgh	Daughter- Mrs. Janet Taylor, 778, Main St., Shettleston.	Pa.	Greensburgh.

Certified erasions. Line 9 James Rogan, did not sail.
Line 19 Annie Sneddon, did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 1923. 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before had been previously deported from U.S. and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend - John Conn, 325, Bellgrove [illegible]., Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh dk.brown	grey	one	Scotland	Paisley.
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Cousin-John Turnbull, 84 S.14th St, Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Uncle- Thomas King, 195 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	$54	No			Cousin-Mrs. Margaret Chalmers, 48, Shesrer St., Palmer, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
5	Yes	Father	$24	No			Father- James Lynch, 2162, E.Leigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	Yes	Father	$24	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
7	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother-William Parkhill, 4940, Rens St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh black	grey	none	Ireland	New-buildings
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	$27	No			Brother-in-law-Daniel Daly, 1012, n.State St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh grey	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
9	---																									
10	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Friend - Mrs. Ella Lilburn, 2495, 8th Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair fair	grey	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.
11	N.Y	Husband	$45	No			Husband- William Smith,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan.
12	N.Y	Father		No			6, Hawthorn Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan.
13	N.Y	Father		No			Yonker, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan.
14	N.Y	Husband	$45	No			Husband-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
15	N.Y	Father		No			James Burns,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
16	N.Y	Father		No			420, Main St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
17	N.Y	Father		No			Paterson,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
18	N.Y	Father		No			N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
19	---																									
20	Yes	Self	$68	No			Husband- Robert Page,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Mother		No			Arlington Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Mother		No			Jeanette, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Aunt	$68	No			Aunt- Mrs. Lizzie Taggert,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Aunt		No			Farnum Fire,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	Yes	Aunt		No			Georgesville, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	Yes	Uncle	$45	No			Uncle - Benjamin Pualis, 4648, S.Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark blonde	grey	none	Germany	Essen.
27	N.Y.	Cousin	$22	No			Cousin-Mrs. Ruby Henderson, 217, McLean St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue	Tattoo rt.wrist cut shoulder	Scotland	Paisley.
28	N.Y.	Niece	$22	No			Niece- Mrs. Ruby Henderson, 217, McLean St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910-1923	Greensburgh Pa.	Brother- Oswald Lawson, Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bluntyre.
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905-1922	Greensburgh Pa.	Daughter Mrs. Annie Taylor, 805, W.2nd St., Greensburgh, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale grey	brown	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24/7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmett master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Victoria

P Hawley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH SS COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

C. F. Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4.30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th October, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	Annie	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		Robertson	Annie	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	William Fraser,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
3		Robertson	Helen	18		F	S	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Anderson's Institution.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
4		Robertson	James	16		M	S	Carpenter's App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Elgin,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
5	UNDER 16	Robertson	Frances	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Morayshire.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6	ADMITTED	Robertson	Flora	51		F	W	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother-	Pa.	Johnstown.
7	ADMITTED	Robertson	Annie	17		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	William McDonald,	Pa.	Johnstown.
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Robertson	James	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	27, New St.,	Pa.	Johnstown.
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Robertson	Robert	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Riccarton,	Pa.	Johnstown.
10		Rutherford	Alexander	20		M	S	Crane Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Rutherford, 630, Gt. Eastern Rd., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Tacony.
11		Shaw	Charles	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Wife-Mrs. Mary Shaw, 834, Main St., Baillieston.	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Shiach	Mary	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father:- Hall Harper,	Ohio.	Lorain.
13	UNDER 16	Shiach	Rosemary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Debank Cottage,	Ohio.	Lorain.
14	UNDER 16	Shiach	Alexander	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Banchory.	Ohio.	Lorain.
15		Shields	John	40		M			Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Shields	Annie Lawrie	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James Shields,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17	UNDER 16	Shields	Jessie Wallace	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	UNDER 16	Shields	David	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Kings Rd.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Shields	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Simpson	William	17		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father- William Simpson, 14, Cheapside St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Smith	Harry	24		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Jack Smith, 33, Govanhill St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Smith	James Anderson	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Smith, 788, London Rd., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
23		Stephen	James Burnett	29		M	M	Textile Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Mary Stephen, 13, Church St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Thomson	James	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson, 19, Tennant St., Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence.
25		Thomson	Thomas	18		M	S	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Jos. Thomson, 56 Dover Street, Glasgow	L.I.	Queens
26		Valentine	William	23		M	M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Christina Valentine, 23, Elders St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Clason Point
27		Waddell	Charlotte	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	(Mother- Mrs. Mary McFall,	N.J.	Harrison.
28		Russell	Jeanie	26		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	14, Bouverie St.,	N.J.	Harrison.
29	UNDER 16	Waddell	David	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Yoker,	N.J.	Harrison.
30	UNDER 16	Waddell	William McFall	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.J.	Harrison.

29

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23.

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$95	No			Husband-	Permanent																				
							James Robertson,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	Yes	Mother		No			7029 Zoeter Avenue,	Permanent																				
							Cleveland,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
3	Yes	Mother		No			Ohio.	Permanent																				
							Son-	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Mother		No			William Robertson,	Permanent																				
							909, Franklin St.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Mother		No			Johnstown,	Permanent																				
							Pa..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
6	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Uncle- George Young,	Permanent																				
							6525, Marsden St., Tacony, Pa..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
7	N.Y	Mother		No			Son-in-law-Thomas Murphy, 2706	Permanent																				
							East St., N.Side, Pittsburg	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	N.Y	Mother		No			Husband-	Permanent																				
							Alexander Shiach,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	N.Y.	Mother		No			Colorado Hotel,	Permanent																				
							223, Colorado Ave.,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Lorain, Ohio.	Permanent																				
							Daughter-	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Self	$85	No			Miss Annie Shields,	Permanent																				
							19 Dupont Street,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	Tattoo right wrist	Scotland	Blantyre.
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brooklyn,	Permanent																				
							N.Y..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Huntly.
13	Yes	Mother		No			Friend-Mrs. Caroline Johnstone,	Permanent																				
							306, 48th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Mother		No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Taylor,	Permanent																				
							5310, 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y	Self	$140	No			Friend-William Meagher,	Permanent																				
							2110, Mayview Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
16	N.Y	Husband		No			Uncle- John McCallum,	Permanent																				
							325, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth.
17	N.Y	Father		No			Uncle- Henry Thomson,	Permanent																				
							49, Regent Ave., Providence, R.I..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
18	N.Y	Father		No			Friend - William Millar, 107	Permanent																				
							Montary Street, Queens, L.I.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
19	N.Y	Father		No			Uncle-George Johnston,	Permanent																				
							5, Murray Court, Clason Point, N.Y.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
20	N.Y	Father	$50	No			Husband-	Permanent																				
							Samuel Waddell,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	N.Y	Self	$27	No			Cousin- 5, Franklin Ave.,	Permanent																				
							Harrison,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Leeds.
22	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father-	Permanent																				
							N.J..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y	Self	$54	No				Permanent																				
								No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Inver-keithing.
24	N.Y	Self	$45	No				Permanent																				
								No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25	N.Y	Self	$45	No				Permanent																				
								No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
26	N.Y	Self	$27	No				Permanent																				
								No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	N.Y	Husband	$87	No				Permanent																				
								No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	N.Y	Self	$25	No				Permanent																				
								No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent																				
								No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yoker.
30	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent																				
								No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yoker.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmell Master, of the Str Brit ss Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19

at Ny

P. Toomey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THE ... TH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ..., 19

at ...

P. Leary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—450

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McIsaac	James Edmiston	23	M	S		Iron turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas McIsaac, 5, Waterloo St., Glasgow, E.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
2		Mackay	Agnes	24	F	S		Chocolate Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Agnes MacKay, 3, Croil St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
3		McKendrick	Alexander	29	M	M		Iron driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth McKendrick, 1, Station Harbert, Glasgow.	Pa.	Newbury.
4		McLean	John	27	M	M		Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary McLean, 24, Holms St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		McLelland	William	22	M	S		Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father-William McLelland, 8 Shipyard Road, Irvine.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
6		McMillan	Terence	46	M	M		Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moosblown	Wife-Mrs. Catherine McMillan, 70, Lochblown, Annbank.	N.J.	Paterson.
7		McMillan	Samuel	33	M	M		Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife-Mrs. Janet McMillan, 8, Wellington St., Ayr.	N.J.	Paterson.
8		McMeekin	Alexander	37	M	M		Tramway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McMeekin, 17, Carstairs St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
9		Millsip	John	35	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Samuel Millsip, 19, Glebe St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Homestead.
10		Milner	Margaret	42	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Father-Peter Dougan, 24, Church St., Alexandria.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11	UNDER 16	Milner	James	15	M	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown		Ohio.	Cleveland.
12	UNDER 16	Milner	Jane	13	F	S		School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown		Ohio.	Cleveland.
13		Mitchell	David	51	M	M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Jane Mitchell, 15, Glasgow Rd., Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Pottsville.
14		Mohan	William	19	M	S		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father- James Mohan, 3, Grammer School Sq., Hamilton.	Pa.	Jeanette
15		Mundie	Andrew	24	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mother-Mrs. Mary Mundie, 15, John St., Helensburgh.	R.I.	Providence.
16		Napier	James	27	M	S		Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father- James Napier, 97, Cross Arthurlie St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Belleville.
17		Nugent	Alexander	29	M	M		Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Nugent, 25, Scarlow St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Osborne	Annie Downie	21	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother-Mrs. Mary Downie, Highriggend, Hamilton.	N.J.	Paterson.
19	UNDER 16	Osborne	John	1	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airirie		N.J.	Paterson.
20		Paterson	Margaret	42	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Docherty	N.Y.	Troy
21	UNDER 16	Paterson	Isabella	15	F	S		Chocolate Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springhill Road,	N.Y.	Troy
22	UNDER 16	Paterson	Margaret	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Barrachnie	N.Y.	Troy
23		Pike	Jane	55	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-Ismial Pike, 40, North St., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
24		Pike	Rose	21	F	S		Drapery Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx.
25		Robertson	Douglas John Boyle	23	M	S		Mill-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Donald Robertson, Dall Cane., Rannoch Station.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Robertson	Rose	25	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Magee, 400, S. York St., Glasgow, s.s..	N.J.	Kearney.
27	UNDER 16	Robertson	Andrew	1	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Kearney.
28		Rogan	Catherine															
29		Rogan	Mary															
30		Rollo	George Swan	24	M	S		Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Father- Andrew Rollo, Pikie Mill, St. Andrews.	N.Y.	New York City

Certified erasions. Line 3 Alexander McKendrick, did not sail.
Line 6 Terence McMillan, did not sail.
Line 28. Catherine Rogan, did not sail.
Line 29. Mary Rogan, did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19..

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law-William Cruig, 146 Beach Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Brother-in-law-Alexander Mackay, 511½, Pleasant St., Schenectady,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Parkhead
3		Self		No			~~Brother-in-law-Joseph Shelton, 1124, 10th St., Newburg, N.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fresh~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~
4	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend-John McNally, 133, Forbell Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend-James Lauchlan, 2320, Orleans Ave., Niagara Falls,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6		Self		Yes	~~1915~~	~~Passaic~~	Friend-John McMillan, ~~Paterson, N.J.~~	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Cumbrae.
7	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend-John McMillan, 344 Clay Street, Paterson, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan.
8	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Uncle-Charles Morrison, 841, Garden St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$180	No			Friend-Robert Smellie, 650 Hazelwood Ave., Homestead, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	Tattoo marks both arms.	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	Husband	$2	No			Husband- James Milner, Gen. Delivery, Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Busby.
11	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fresh	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Jamestown.
12	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fresh	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Jamestown.
13	Yes	Self	$2	No			Sister-Mrs. Jeanie Lennox, 418, W. Arch St., Pottsville, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Rumeltown
14	Yes	Self	$22	No			Cousin-Thomas Downie, Westmoreland Cty. Jeanette, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
15	Yes	Self	$49	No			Cousin - Owen Meechan, 28 Cleveland Street, Providence.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
16	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Uncle-Peter [illegible] Campbell, 84, Little St., Belleville, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
17	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Cousin-John Donaghy, 115, E. 118th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y	Self	$27	No			Husband-William Osborne, 818, E. 24th St., Paterson, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
19	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
20	Yes	Husband	$31	No			Husband - William Paterson 2222, 5th Avenue, Troy, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Baillieston.
21	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Chryston
22	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Chryston
23	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Husband-William Pike, 1011, Burk Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Randalstown
24	N.Y	Self	$54	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Randalstown
25	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Friend-Donald Bain, 140, West 103rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Leicester.
26	N.Y	Self	$24	No			Husband-Andrew Robertson, 89, Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	N.Y	Mother	$24	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28																										
29																										
30	N.Y	Self,	$20	No			Friend - John Brown, 319 East 86th St. New York City	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ladybank.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmall master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Barkentine Columbia, from Ellsport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmall

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Yokohama

P. Howe

Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing s

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Irving	David	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	(Brother-	N.J.	Kearney.
2		Irving	Susan Burns	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	(Robert Irving,	N.J.	Kearney.
3		Irving	David	18		M	S	Coach Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	(Rotchell Park,	N.J.	Kearney.
4	UNDER 16	Irving	Margaret	15		F	S	Glove Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	(Maxwelltown,	N.J.	Kearney.
5	UNDER 16	Irving	Adam	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	(Dumfries.	N.J.	Kearney.
6		Kenyon	Mary Jane	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Grand-Mother-Mrs. Kenyon, Barnyards, Kirkpatrick Durham, Dalbeattie.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
7		King	James	24		M	S	Shot Firer in Mines	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father- John King, 8, Boydfield Ave., Prestwick.	Pa.	N.Brsddock.
8		Kirkwood	Jessie Ferguson	35		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Sister-Mrs. Jeanie Grosart, 25, Kings Rd., Beith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Lauder	Frederick	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father- Robert Lauder, 4, Crawford St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	Pa.	Pittston.
10		Lindsay	Jenny	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Father- James Monaghan,	W.Va.	Wellsburg.
11	UNDER 16	Lindsay	Agnes	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	51, Woodside Rd.,	W.Va.	Wellsburg.
12	UNDER 16	Lindsay	Janet	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Beith.	W.Va.	Wellsburg.
13		Lorimer	Agnes	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- Alexander McRae,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
14	UNDER 16	Lorimer	Mary	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	40, Alice St.,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
15	UNDER 16	Lorimer	Agnes	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
16		McBride	Charles	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Rose McBride, 24, Three St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
17		McCafferty	Patrick	36		M	M	Bottle Blower	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother-in-law-Mrs. Barbara Walker 2 Bridgend, Tillicoultry.	Mass.	Falls River.
18		McCann	John	27		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Dennis McCann, 5, Martyr St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.
19		McCombie	John	61		M	M	Oil Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son-	N.J.	Bloomfield.
20		McCombie	Jane	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bloomfield.
21		McCombie	Davina	22		F	S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James McCombie,	N.J.	Bloomfield.
22		McCombie	Agnes	18		F	S	Chocolate Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bloomfield.
23	UNDER 16	McCombie	Adam	15		M	S	Yarn Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	79, Arbroath Rd.,	N.J.	Bloomfield.
24	UNDER 16	McCombie	George	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bloomfield.
25	UNDER 16	McCombie	Frank	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Bloomfield.
26	UNDER 16	McCombie	Jessie	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
27		McDade	Alexander	50		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary McDade, 4, Davidson St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
28		McDevitt	James	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine McDevitt, 17, Bridgegate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		McGhee	Allan	23		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Philip McGhee, 146, Holland St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
30		~~McGhee~~	William	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	~~Wife-Mrs. McGhee,~~ 14A, Paterson St., Motherwell	Pa.	

Certified erasion. Line 30, William McGhee, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 23. 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y	Self	$450	No			Friend- John Brown, 336, Forest St., Kearney, N.J.
2	N.Y	Husband		No			
3	N.Y	Father		No			
4	N.Y	Father		No			
5	N.Y	Father		No			Step-Father- Archibald McDonald, 2917, Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
6	Yes	Self	$22	No			Cousin- Joseph McDonald, 568 Hawkins Avenue, E.Braddock, Pa..
7	Yes	Self	$77	No			Friend-Mrs.Elizabeth Kelly, 718, 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Friend-Alexander Cathers, 1227 Main Str., Avoca, Pittston, Pa..
9	Yes	Self	$36	No			Husband- William Lindsay, 75, 27th St., Wellsburg, W.Va..
10	Yes	Husband	$49	No			
11	Yes	Father		No			
12	Yes	Father		No			
13	N.Y	Husband	$83	No			Husband- John Lorrimer, 300, Highland Lane, Sawickley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	N.Y.	Father		No			
15	N.Y.	Father		No			
16	N.Y.	Self	$27	No			Brother-Edward McBride, 131, Bergen Ave., Kearney. N.J..
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend-William Restron, 716, N.Main St., Fall River, Mass.
18	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Friend - Hugh Murphy, 878 E.19th Street, Paterson, N.J.
19	N.Y.	Self	$180	No			Son-in-law- James Smith, 59, Myrtle St., Bloomfield, N.J..
20	N.Y.	Husband		No			
21	N.Y	Father		No			
22	N.Y	Father		No			
23	N.Y	Father		No			
24	N.Y	Father		No			
25	N.Y	Father		No			
26	N.Y	Father		No			
27	N.Y	Self	$35	No			Friend-Samuel Adams, 548 E.18th St., Kearney, N.J.
28	N.Y	Self	$36	No			Uncle - James Shard, 1471, 71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	N.Y	Self	$31	No			Friend - Hamilton Woods, 353 West 119th St., New York City.
30	~~Self~~			No			

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.brown fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lochmaben.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Newton Stewart.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newton Stewart.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkcud-bright.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	fair brown		none	Scotland	Dumfries.
No	Permanent		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue		Small lump on little finger left hand.	Scotland	Dunscore.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Beith.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Beith
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk.brown fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown fair		none	Scotland	Paisley
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Tailing
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.brown fresh		grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown fresh		brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	auburn	blue	Scar right side of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Hamilton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmell Master, of the British Columbia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmell
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITISH COLUMBIA SAILING THEREWITH (or "arriving thereon" or "employed by (or on) the vessel" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Craig	Donald Alexander	38		M	M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife-Mrs. Mary Craig, 19, Radnor St., Clydebank.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
2		Crookshank	William	23		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Catherien Crookshank, 75,Rolland St.,Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Cunningham	George	32		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife-Mrs.Susan Cunningham, 29,Orchard St., Renfrew.	N.J.	Harrison.
4		Devlin	Hugh	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lowvalley-field	Wife-Mrs. Annie Devlin, 3,Beaumont St.,Lowvalleyfield,	N.J.	Kearney. Fife.
5		Richardson	Michael	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife-Mrs.Susan Richardson, 47, Gardiner St.,Lochgelly.	N.J.	Kearney.
6		Dornish	Agnes	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		N.J.	Newark.
7	UNDER 16	Dornish	Rose Ann	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother-	N.J.	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	Dornish	Helen	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Patrick Timney,	N.J.	Newark.
9	UNDER 16	Dornish	Agnes	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Finlay St.,	N.J.	Newark.
10		Douglas	William	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark.
11		Downie	Jeanie	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife-Mrs.Margaret Douglas, 34, Mid St., Lochgelly.	Conn.	New London.
12	UNDER 16	McRoberts	Alexander	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs. Janet Rogan,	Pa.	Jeanette
13	UNDER 16	McRoberts	Janet	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	45, Muir St.,	Pa.	Jeanette
14	UNDER 16	Rogan	Alexander	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Hamilton,	Pa.	Jeanette.
15		Dryburgh	Isabella	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Grand-Mother - Scotland. Mother-Mrs. Sarah Dryburgh, East End, West Wemyss.Fife.	Pa.	Jeanette. Pittsburgh.
16		Duffy	Charles	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalkeith	Friend-Michael Gallagher, 10,Eskdalekeith,Dalkeith.	N.J.	Bayonne .
17		Edgar	Vincent	18		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mother-Mrs. Helen Edgar, 10, John St., Helensburgh.	Conn.	Hartford.
18		Faulds	Peter	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Cousin-John Faulds, Overton Rd. Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers .
19		Ferguson	James	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife-Mrs.Isabella Ferguson, 4, Gilmour St.,Kilmarnock.	pa.	Philadelphia
20		Feron	James	33		M	M	Hammer-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie Feron, 18,S.Shamrock St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Ferris	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs.Margaret Tighe, 19,Ardgowan St.,Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
22		Ferris	William	24		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-William Ferries, 30,West Shaw, St.,Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Newton.
23		~~Finlay~~	~~John~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Hammer-man~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father- James Finlay, 489, Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bellevue~~
24		Gilhooley	James	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochore	Brother-Patrick Gilhooley, 39,Park St.,Crosshill,Fife.	N.J.	Newark.
25		Gilligan	Samuel Anderson	41		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Gilligan, 69, Watson St., Dundee.	Pa.	Sewickley.
26		Gilmour	Samuel Victor	22		M	S	Railway Goods Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Samuel Gilmour, Loch Cottage,Lenzie.	Mich.	Warren.
27		Glass	Thomas	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Mary Glass, 47,Merkland St.,Partick, Glasgow.	L.I.	Maspeth.
28		Goldie	John	26		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Wife-Mrs. Mary Goldie, 33, Paulville, Bathgate.	N.J.	Bayonne
29		Grieve	Frank Robert	23		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Errol	Mother-Mrs.Mary Ann Grieve, Blue Stone House,Crail, Fife	N.Y.	New York City
30		Jamieson	Robert Dale	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Father- David Jamieson, 3,Winton Pl.,Beith.	Conn.	Hartford.

Certified erasion. Line 23, John Findlay, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19*23. 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Permanent or temporary.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend - Mrs. Sarah Pettigrew, 212, Caspian St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. fair	brown	none		Scotland	Old Kilpatrick.
2	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend- James Mac, 21, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark fair	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend- David Marshall, 227 Cleveland Ave, Harrison, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Busby.
4	N.Y	Self	$68	No			Brother-in-law-William Devine, 109, Tappan St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Dundee.
5	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Bro-in-law-William Devine, 109, Tappan St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock.
6	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Husband- Patrick Dornish, 7, Jefferson St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark	none		Scotland	Motherwell.
8	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	none		Scotland	Motherwell.
9	N.Y	Mother		No				Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	none		Scotland	Motherwell.
10	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Mother-Isabella Douglas, 38, W. 31st St., New London, Conn.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Leith.
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband- Thomas Downie,	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father- Westmoreland Cty.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none		Scotland	Bothwell.
13	Yes	Mother		No			Jeanette, Pa.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none		Scotland	Hamilton.
14	Yes	Aunt		No			Father-Alexander Hogan, Pa. Jeanette.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	none		Scotland	Tillicoultry
15	Yes	Father	$36	No			Father- James Dryburgh, 621, 6th Ave., New Kensington, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Methil.
16	N.Y	Self	$68	No			Uncle-Daniel Gallacher, 122, W. 50th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	l.brown dark	blue	none		Ireland	Co. Donegal
17	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Uncle - Mr. Gilbert Vincent, 96 State Street, Hartford, Conn	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk. brown	Slight scar under chin			Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother- George Faulds, 349 Sawmillriver Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent		No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Johnstone.
19	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother - Charles Ferguson, 2914 N. 16th St., Philadelphia..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	brown fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock.
20	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend-Matthew Ross, 967 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
21	N.Y	Self	$110	No			Uncle-David Cooper, 30, Gordon St., Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Pt. Glasgow.
22	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friend-Richard Froth, 12, William St., Newton, Upper Falls, Mass..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock.
23	~~Self~~			~~No~~			~~Brother-James Finlay, 11, Maple Ave., Elsmere, Del..~~	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
24	N.Y.	Self	$36	No			Cousin-Terence Dolan, 247, Walnut St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown fresh	grey	none		Ireland	Co. Leitrim
25	Yes	Self	$180	No			Uncle-Joseph Doig, 752, Cochrane St., Sewickley, Pa.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	auburn fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Dundee.
26	N.Y	Self	$59	No			Aunt-Mrs. Elizabeth Davidson, 110 Park Avenue, Warren.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk. brown fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Helensburgh
27	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Brother-George Glass, Juniper Ave., Maspeth, L.I..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
28	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend-Patrick, Connachan, 324 Avenue "A" Bayonne, N.J.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Cowdenbeath
29	N.Y	Self	$120	NO			Cousin - John Brown, 319 E. 86th Street, New York C.	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	auburn fresh	blue	none		Scotland	St. Andrews.
30	Yes	Father	$40	No			Cousin-William Gardener, 315 Capitol Ave, Hartford, Conn..	Permanent		No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown ruddy	blue	none		Scotland	Beith.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Emmuell master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Britsh ss Columbia from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Emmuell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at Belfast

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Drummond~~	~~William Stoddart~~	~~65~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Mary Drummond, 46, Scotia St., Glasgow.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton.~~
2		Gilfedder	John	22	M		S	Stable-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Gilfedder, 4, Whitehall Court, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Rattrey	Adam Laidlaw	32	M		M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander Rattray,	N.J.	Harrison.
4		Rattrey	Sarah Johnston	30	F		M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	351, Crown St.,	N.J.	Harrison.
5	UNDER 16	Rattray	Alexander	4	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow,	N.J.	Harrison.
6	UNDER 16	Rattray	James Johnston	1	M		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	s.s..	N.J.	Harrison.
7		Turley	James	46	M		M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Turley, 193, Waddell St., Glasgow, s.s.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		McLaren	John	18	M		S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret McLaren, 87, Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa.	Newcastle
9		Caldwell	William	24	M		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Caldwell, 58, King St., Tollcross, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		~~Hannah~~	~~George~~	~~56~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Agnes Hannah, 63, King St., Tollcross, Glasgow.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
11		Henderson	James Perie	19	M		S	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Henderson, 73 John Knox Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Ogilvie	Alexander	25	M		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bainsford Falkirk.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Ogilvie, 7, Waverley St., Bainsford	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Buchan	Walter	24	M		S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father-Peter Buchan, 9, Bridcks Close, Brechin.	N.Y.	Lock Port,
14		Calder	James Duncan	23	M		S	Loom Tender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Addison, 28, City Rd., Brechin.	Mass.	Andover
15		Bennett	Gordon William	28	M		S	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father-William Bennett, 182, Montrose St., Brechin.	Mass.	Lawrence.
16		Taylor	Lawson Dalgetty	23	M		M	Electrical Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Wife-Mrs. Betsy Taylor, Adella Villa, Park Rd., Brechin	N.H.	Claremont.
17		Whyte	William Sandeman Archibald	22	M		S	Loom Tender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father-William Whyte, 50, Bridge St., Brechin.	N.H.	Claremont.
18		O'Hara	Thomas	19	M		S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie O'Hara, 65, Dale St., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19		MacLeod	John	48	M		M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Christina MacLeod, 93, Grove St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Anderson	Alexander	48	M		M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Anderson, 779, Hawthorn St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.
21		Andrew	James	25	M		S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father- Thomas Andrew, 612, Young St., Wishaw.	Conn.	Hartford.
22		Barber	Charles	22	M		S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ft. Glasgow	Father-Charles Barber. 108, Bay St., Fort Glasgow.	Pa.	Morristown.
23		Baron	Isidor	21	M		S	Store-clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Baron, 342, Govan St., Glasgow, S.S..	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Bell	Minian	22	M		S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father- Thomas Bell, 3, Waterside St., Irvine.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Bonner	Peter	23	M		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-John Bonner, Maadsloa, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne
26		Bowie	Charles	42	M		M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Janet Bowie, 5, Regent Moray St., Overnewton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Cameron	Roderick	25	M		M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Euphemia Cameron, 396, Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington.
28		Campbell	Angus Brown	20	M		S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- George Campbell, 23, Arngask Rd., Drumoyne, Glasgow.	D.C.	Washington.
29		Cairns	John	32	M		M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie Cairns, 121, Wolseley St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30		Connolly	Patrick	26	M		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father- Patrick Connelly, 1, Braahope St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Certified erasions. Line 1 William Stoddart Drummond, did not sail.
Line 10 George Hannah, did not sail.

33

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

11/1/23.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, migrating (especially in labor) pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Sister		No			Sister-Mrs. Hughes, 1410,W.Gibson St., Scranton,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Tatoo left forearm.	Scotland	Barrhead.
2	N.Y	Sister	$25	No			Sister-Miss Mary Gilfedder, 432,West 47th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Friend- James Donechie,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Round scar on left shoulder	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y	Husband		No			7, Grant Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y	Father		No			Harrison,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y	Father		No			N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Daughter	$20	No			Daughter-Miss Marion Turley, 874,N.Taylor St.,Philadelphia,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
8	Yes	Self	$1	No			Brother - James McLaren, 21½ North Mill St.,Newcastle.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin -Alexander Miller, 1244,S.Bucknell St.,Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10		Self		No			~~Cousin-Alexander Miller, 1244,S.Bucknell St.,Philadelphia, Pa..~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y	Self	$80	No			Friend-William Bradley, 574,10th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Scar upper lip	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Brother-Robert Ogilvie, 329 Halsey Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Falkirk.
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend - Mr. George Knoop, 50,William St.,.Lock Port,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister-Mrs.Annie Williams, 16,Balmoral St.,Andover.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin.
15	Yes	Self	$45	No			Sister-Miss Fanny Bennett, 20,Taylor St.,Lawrence,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend-William Hutchison, 83,Summer St.,Claremont,N.H..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin.
17	Yes	Self	$45	No			Uncle- William Hutchison, 83,Summer St.,Claremont,N.H..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Brechin.
18	Yes	Self	$42	No			Friend- Donald Dick, 770,E.103rd St.,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	N.Y	Self	$41	No			Friend- Mudro Smith, 337 W.14th Street,New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway.
20	N.Y	Self	$27	No			Friend-Robert Allan, 308,N.4th St.,Harrison,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Alexander Andrew, 173,Adelaide St.,Hartford,Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
22	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Friend- William Elliott, 200,W.Marshall St.,Norristown,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
23	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Brother-in-law-Louis Rudolph, 1278,42nd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- James Lauchlan, 1222, 14th Street, Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry.
25	N.Y	Self	$100	No.			Cousin -.James Welsh, 15 Sisson.Court, Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Donegal.
26	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes	1919-1915	Spring-field	Brother-in-ale-Alexr.Ewing, 47,Wyoming St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
27	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Uncle-Alexander Knox, 689a,Chestnut St.,Arlington,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt-Mrs. Minia Millar, 123,Columbia Ave, Tacoma Park, Washington,D.C.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend-John Walsh, 2024, Mercy St.,S.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Scar left wrist	England	London.
30	N.Y	Self	$28	No			Sister-Miss Ellen Connolly 67,Grand Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Randalstown

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmett, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Yakis or Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 23 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form. 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-119995	Beaton	Malcolm	33		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Agnes Ross, Turnhouse Aerodrome, Cramond Bridge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	4/9/38	Beaton	Margaret	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Breslin	Denis	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Breslin, 6, Clarendon St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
4		Breslin	James	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5		~~Murray~~	~~George~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Armature Winder	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Agnes Dumbreck, 32, Bellgrove St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
6		~~Baird~~	~~James Turnbull~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Iron Turner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father- Robert Baird, 503, Gallowgate, Glasgow.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
7		Cunningham	Joseph	17		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Mary Cunningham, 26, Duncan St., Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Pa.	Kensington.
8		~~Allen~~	~~John~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	~~Wife- Mrs. Helen Allen, Grenwell Terr., Maddiston Rd., Polmont.~~	~~Ia.~~	~~Larimer.~~
9		McLay	Alexander	19		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- William McLay, 711, Govan Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Glason Point.
10	398372 6/23/22	McCafferty	Janet	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Mother-Mrs. Barbara Walker, 9, Bridgend, Tillicoultry.	Mass.	Fall River.
11		Paton	Alexander	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother- Mrs. Isabella Paton, 35, Dishland St., Arbroath.	Mass.	Andover.
12		~~Rutherford~~	~~Robert~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Polmont~~	~~Father- William Rutherford, East End Reading, Polmont.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Kearney.~~
13		Campbell	Thomas	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Wife-Mrs. Helen Campbell, 7, East Quarter Square, Reading, Polmont.	N.J.	Kearney.
14		McGarry	Thomas	23		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Catherine McGarry, 88, Princes St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Albany.
15		Russell	Alexander	23		M	S	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Russell, 25, Henderson St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
16		Campbell	Robert	31		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie Campbell, 225, Calder St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.
17	695983 E1&3 3/11/31	Kelly	869041 E1&3 9/14/32 Daniel Robertson	23		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Kelly, 130, Scotland St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford.
18		Graham	James	25		M	S	Driver Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Graham, 153, Garngad Rd., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
19	4/12335 3/7/34	Dickson	John Lamont	19		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Gordon Dickson, 58, Kirk St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Clark	Robert	60		M	W	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Daughter-	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
21		Clark	Jessie	18		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Margaret Barr,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
22		Stewart	Flora	35		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister -25, Wilton St.,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
23	UNDER 16	Stewart	Marion	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
24		Cameron	James	40		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Helen Cameron, 15, Fernie St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		McDonald	Jane	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Evan McDonald, Rock Cottage, Barnhill,	N.J.	Glenridge.
26		McDonald	Evan	60		M	M	Ships Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Broughty Ferry.	N.J.	Glenridge.
27	2/8357-2/2/22 E1&3	Harley	James	28		M	S	Erector Steel Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Rech 6/2/38	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Harley, 587, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
28		Johnston	John	42		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston, 16, Lily St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	E.Orange.
29		Sockolove	Hymen	20		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Jack Sockolove, 27 Oxford St., Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y.	Harlem.
30		~~Luthwood~~	~~George Cumming~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plasterer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Maria Luthwood, 44, Elmvale Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers.~~

Certified erasions. Line 5 George Murray, did not sail.
Line 6 James Turnbull Baird, did not sail
Line 8 John Allan, did not sail
Line 12, Robert Rutherford, did not sail
Line 30, George Cumming Luthwood, did not sail.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 1923.

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y Self	$68	No			Friend- Donald McVean, 459,5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk.	brown	none	Scotland	Shettleston
2		N.Y Self Phila.		No			Uncle-John Breslin, 83,Sylvanas St., Wilkes Barre, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Baillieston
3		Parents Phila.	$60	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
4		Parents		No			~~Brother-in-law-Anthony Chocupauch, 1417,Fisk St.,Chicago,Ill.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock.
5		~~Self~~	~~No~~				~~Cousin- Robert Johnston, 3480,P St.,Philadelphia,Pa..~~	~~No~~	~~6 months~~	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Leith.
6		~~Self~~	~~No~~				God-Father-Patrick McCrotty, 703 S.Ontario St.Kensington,Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Self	$22	No			~~Friend-Lawrence Simpson, Farmerhill, Lemmer, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8		~~Self~~	~~No~~				Uncle-William Johnstone, 5,Murray Court,Clason Point, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dornoch.
9		N.Y Uncle- Boston	$22	No			Friend - William Rostron, 716,N.Main St.,Falls River,Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk. brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10		Self Boston	$45	No			Sister-Mrs. Annie Greenhow, 5,Temple Lane,Andover,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
11		Uncle	$45	No			~~Friend-James Patterson, 96,Kearney Ave.,Kearney,N.J..~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	brown black	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
12		~~Self~~	~~No~~				Cousin-James Patterson, 96,Kearney Ave.,Kearney,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	~~auburn~~ hazel	none	Scotland	~~Slumannan.~~
13		N.Y Self	$45	No			Uncle- William McKenzie, 215,Spruce St.,Albany, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Redding.
14		Yes Uncle	$27	No			Friend- Mrs.Agnes Proven, 555, Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
15		N.Y Self	$30	No			Friend-AlexanderCrawford, 61, Madison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16		N.Y Self	$22	No			Friend-Tom Towns, 888, Park St., Hartford, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17		Yes Self	$45	No			Friend-John Adams, 19, Sycamore St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dk. brown blue	Tattoo marks both arms.	Scotland	Glasgow.
18		N.Y Self	$22	No			Aunt-Mrs.Agnes Bruce, 216 116th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19		N.Y Mother	$22	No			(Son- John Clark, Brother- 708 Lamar Avenue,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20		N.Y Self	$675	No			Brother -Wilkinsburg Pittsburgh, Uncle Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	grey white	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21		N.Y Father		No			Friend- Edward Horne, 473,Pacific St., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Millport.
22		N.Y Self		No			Friend-Mrs.Christina McLeod, 26,Hillcrest Rd., Glenridge, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23		N.Y Mother		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24		N.Y Self	$22	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		N.Y Self	$360	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown grey	Burn mark on back	Scotland	Bogdoin.
26		N.Y Self	360	Yes	Sailing	Seaman		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Carradale.
27		N.Y Self	$27	No			Friend - Patrick Gillen, 227 W.145th St.New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28		N.Y Self	$670	No			Friend-John Donaldson,18A Washington St.,E.Orange,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29		N.Y Aunt	$49	No			Uncle-Solomon Stoor 75, East 119th St., Harlem,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	auburn brown	none	England	Leeds.
30		~~Self~~	~~No~~				~~Friend-John Thorrat, 171,Linden St.,Yonkers,N.Y..~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk. brown grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.

251

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gunnell (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) master of the British s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gunnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emil Murphy, Surgeon of the BRITISH S.S. "COLUMBIA" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

P. Lowe

Jas Nash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

Jan. 11-12-23 Sailing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Neeson	Margaret	27	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Bridget Nolan, 13, Ardgowan St., Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Lowell
2		Allison	Walter	33	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Annie Allison, 33, Alice St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Arlington.
3		Elliott	John	45	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife- Mrs. Margaret Elliott, 10, Bridget St., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Bayonne.
4		Hall	Charles	34	✓	M	S	Labourer 3-10744	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Mary Peters, 128, Bellshill Ave., Smithleston.	Pa.	Waisburgh.
5		McCartney	James	20	✓	M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother-Mrs. Jeanie McCartney, 7, Boyd St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Wilmerding.
6		Caddle	Edward	23	✓	M	M	Labourer 2-13547	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Caddle, 5, Rachbank, Glenboig.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Lockie	George Russell	42	✓	M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Lockie, 314, Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
8		McKay	William	20	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Agnes McKay, 24, E. Crawford St., Dennistoun Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Corrigan	James	49	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Corrigan, 84, Crawford St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Glancy	Thomas	25	✓	M	M	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Helen Glancy, 618, Keppochhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		O'Donnell	William	26	✓	M	M	Iron Driller 3-23956	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, 7, Park St., Kelvinhaugh Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Craig	William	32	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Craig, 22, Blackburn St., Glasgow. s.s.	Conn.	Ansonia.
13		Heydon	Kate	21	✓	F	S	Mill-worker 20-12426	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Heydon, 38, Carntyne Rd., Dennistoun Glasgow.	Idaho.	Green Creek.
14		Guthrie	Thomas	45	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Guthrie, 186, North St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
15		Sweeney	John	54	✓	M	W	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-William Sweeney, 39, Kilberry St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Crew~~	George	25		M	M	~~Red Leader~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Wife-Mrs. Gladys Crew, 8, Stephen Gr., Lintbouse. Glasgow.~~		
17		~~Crew~~	Jane															
18		Shannon	William	34	✓	M	S	Gasman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Lizzie Shannon, 405, Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Fraser	Murdo	25	✓	M	S	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Fraser, 15, S. Wellington St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Monoghan	Patty	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Helensburgh	Mother-Mrs. Cath. Monoghan, 23, Grant St., Helensburgh.	R.I.	Providence.
21		Stewart	John	18	✓	M	S	Appt-3-100144 Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother-Mrs. Mary Stewart, 170, Kent Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
22		Harvie	Archibald Anderson	33	✓	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister-Miss Margaret Harvie, 55, Ure St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Welsh	William Renton	31	✓	M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother-Mrs. Christina Welsh, 37, Springvalley Terr., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Rodgers	Richard	30	✓	M	M	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Alice Rodgers, 177, Wallace St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Cassidy	Francis	21	✓	M	S	Surface-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Maggie Cassidy, Straness, Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
26		Cassidy	Francis	25	✓	M	S	Railway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Hugh Cassidy, Straness, Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
27		McKeefry	Joseph Alexander	26	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs. Sarah McKeefry, 57 Levenhaugh St., Dumbarton	N.Y.	New York City.
28		Aitken	James	45	✓	M	M	Machinist 4-20976-12/8/39	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Martha Aitken, 271, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
29		Kerr	William	19	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Father- William Kerr, 22, Clive St., Dykehead, Shotts.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
30		~~Canning~~	~~Sarah Jane~~	28		F	S	~~Asst. Shop~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Friend-John McCallum, 11, Douglas St., Glasgow.~~		

Certified erasions. Line 16, George Crew, did not sail.
Line 17, Jane Crew, did not sail.
Line 30, Sarah Jane Canning, did not sail.

Nov. 1/23 Tufardo Insp.

35

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ED SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 1923.

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reference for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$175	No			Sister-Mrs.Lizzie Marron, 815,Lawrence St.,Lowell,Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ardnaglass.
2	N.Y.	P.P.	$40	No			Brother-Alexander Allison, 329,Highland Ave.,Arlington,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark grey		none	Scotland	Paisley.
3	N.Y.	Brother	$200	No			Brother- Hugh Elliott, 65,W.57th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med.	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ahoghill.
4	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Sister-Mrs.Elizabeth Beam, 607,Clayton Ave.,Wainburgh,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
5	N.Y.	P.P.	$25	No			Uncle- Michael McCartney, Box 605,Wilmerding,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
6	N.Y.	Father	$30	No			Father-Patrick Daddle, 44,West 33rd St.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glenboig.
7	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother-in-law-John Milligan, 833,Bridge St.,Newark,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend- Hugh Robb, 3324,East St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend- Hugh Robb, 3324,East St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y.	Uncle	$22	No			Sister-Miss Mary Glancy. 386,Putman Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y	Uncle	$40	No			Friend-Miss Mary Glancy, 386,Putman Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	blue	Birth mark on neck	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend-William Blackwood, 16,Crawley St.,Ansonia,Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Scar right cheek & ear.	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend- Mrs. Mary Smith, Green Creek,Idaho.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y	Self	$45	Yes	1902	New York	Bro-in-law - John Ross, 4 Franklyn Avenue,Harrison,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend-Frank Genoe, 564,Lexington Ave.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Lisburn.
16	~~Self~~			No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	~~fair~~	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
17																										
18	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend-Joe Durham, 369,Edgecombe Ave.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Sister	$53	No			Sister-Mrs.Mary MacRae, 5313,Patterson Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Uncle-	$20	No			Uncle-Daniel Corrigan, 129,Courtland St.,Providence,R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
21	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Friend- John Bain, 1073,Springfield Ave..Irvington, Newark,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	India	Bombay.
22	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Friend-Daniel McKay, 227,East 50th St.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay.
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Daniel McKay, 227,East 50th St.,New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Friend-Robert Wilson, 1075,Bedford Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Larbert.
25	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin - Andrew Cassidy, 92, Avenue C,Bayonne,N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Straness.
26	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin- Andrew Cassidy, 92.Avenue C.Bayonne,N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	dk.brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal.
27	N.Y	Self	$22	No			Sister-Mrs. Lizzie Clerkin, 128 W.96th St.,New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Maghera.
28	Yes	Self	$68	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs.Mary Grundy, 126,Francies Ave.,Pawtucket,R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	Tattoo left hand	Scotland	Ayr.
29	Yes	Uncle-	$60	No			Uncle-John Topping. 1102 Lincoln Ave.,Steubenville,Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Shotts.
30		~~Self~~		No				No	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	~~brown~~	blue	none	Ireland	

Hud. Cert. 1090 7 Petitioner

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Emmell master (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Emmell

master ~~Officer.~~

1 NOV 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*):—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

Required at COLUMBIA CHARLESTON arrived 11/1/23, 19[illegible], [illegible] M., from Nov York

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	PERSONS. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] John		27	20/21	UK	ILL	235	[illegible]																		
	Sarah																									
	WHITE Jennie		20	11/14	UK	LPC UN16	225	BURKE						11/1	25	HC	3rd									
	ROBERTS Alexander																									
	Isabella																									
	ROGAN Alexander																									
3	NELSON Alexander		24	30	"	" PD	"	"	11/1	1H	AD				11/5	154	EB	10th							4	3
4	MITCHELL David		22	15	"	" "	300	ROOT	11/2	2nd	AD				London 11/14/23 11 Am										13	13
5	CARROLL Thomas		58	4	"	" "	250	FLANNERY	11/2	4	EC				11/2	17	EC	1st							1	1
6	LORIMER Margaret		24	23/25	"	" UN16	300	BURKE	11/2	5	Lon				11/8	1	Sol	2nd							14	14
	Elizabeth																									
7	LORIMER Janet		24	24	"	LPC	300	FISCH	11/2	5	Lon				11/8	1	Sol	2nd							7	7
8	ROBERTSON Flora		23	6-8-9	"	LPC	305	FLANNERY	11/2	3	Lon				11/8	105	EB	2nd							21	21
	James																									
	Robert																									
9	Robertson Annie		22	7	UK	LPC PD	Returned 11/8/23 per William Hamer								11/8	105	EB	2nd								

do

do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
do	do	60	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	166	do

COLUMBIA SC 1923

26

29

[illegible] Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COL. MBIA

		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
X	28	~~Mitchell,~~	~~George~~	~~35~~	~~M. et A.~~
	29	Pearse,	James ✓	5	do
	30	Tucke,	Andrew ✓	5	A.B.
	31	SMITH	JAMES ✓	15	A.B.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Continuation Sheet

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 DO

MC.

COL. MBIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6th Nov., 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Columbia, from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st November 1923, 19, consigned to Anchor Line Ld New York; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 6th Nov. 1923, for Glasgow.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Patrick Lafferty	51	British	17th October 1923 Glasgow
Alexr Stevenson	31	- do -	— do — — do —
G. Macdonald	25	do	— do — — do —
Jos. H. Allan	45	- do -	— do — — do —
J. McCall	34	— do —	- do - — do —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

															5.6	162	do
				do	Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	158	do
20	McNeill,	Henry	✓	20	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	162	do
21	Doyle,	John	✓	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
22	McKechnie,	John	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	McInnes,	Allan	✓	25	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.	164	do
24	McKay,	Thomas	✓	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	149	do
25	Morris,	Hugh	✓	3	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
26	Mackenzie,	Robert	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
27	Semple,	Robert	✓	30	Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
X	28	~~Mitchell,~~	~~George~~		~~55~~	~~M. & A.~~	do	do	do	do	~~60~~	~~M~~	do	do	~~5.9~~	~~149~~	do
	29	Pearse,	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
	30	Ducke,	Andrew	✓	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
	31	SMITH	JAMES	✓	15	A.B	20/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	166	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MA...

2 DO...

MC...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6th Nov., 192[illegible]

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Glasgow

Total crew at time of arrival 236 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st November 1923, 19[illegible], consigned to Anchor Line, Ld New York; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 6th Nov. 1923, for Glasgow.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Patrick Lafferty	51	British	17th October, 1923 Glasgow
Alexr Stevenson	31	- do -	— do — — do —
G. Macdonald	25	do	— do — — do —
Jos. H. Allan	45	- do -	— do — — do —
J. McCall	34	— do —	- do - — do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

arrival

71

															162	do
				do	Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	158	do
20	McNeill,	Henry	✓	20	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	162	do
21	Doyle,	John	✓	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
22	McKechnie,	John	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	McInnes,	Allan	✓	25	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.	164	do
24	McKay,	Thomas	✓	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	149	do
25	Morris,	Hugh	✓	3	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
26	Mackenzie,	Robert	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
27	Semple,	Robert	✓	30	Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
X 28	~~Mitchell,~~	~~George~~		35	M. at A.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
29	Pearse,	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Ducke,	Andrew	✓	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
31	SMITH	JAMES	✓	15	A.B	20/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	166	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Chief Bureau of Immigration

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Jno. H. Allan~~	~~45~~		
Robt. Mc Arthur	44	British	17th October 1923 Glasgow
Geo. Campbell	18	do	do do
Thos. Keane	34	do	do do
Thomas Cunningham	27	do	do do

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas A Gray	20	British	17/10/23 Glasgow
~~Jos. P. Gibson~~	32	do	do do
John O'Neill	21	do	do do
John Dick	26	do	do do
Colin Faulds	39	do	do do
Thomas Keenan	45	do	do do

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Campbell	24	British			
Alex White	51	do			
H Armitage	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Thomas Peden A/Purser
for *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Bruce,	Angus	✓	10	Carpenter	do	do	do	do			do					
19	Brown,	John	✓	1/12	do Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	158	do	
20	McNeill,	Henry	✓	20	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	162	do	
21	Doyle,	John	✓	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	170	do	
22	McKechnie,	John	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	
23	McInnes,	Allan	✓	25	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.	164	do	
24	McKay,	Thomas	✓	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	149	do	
25	Morris,	Hugh	✓	3	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	
26	Mackenzie,	Robert	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	149	do	
27	Semple,	Robert	✓	30	Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	165	do	
X 28	~~Mitchell,~~	~~George~~		35	~~M. et A.~~	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	149	do	
29	Pearse,	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	152	do	
30	Ducke,	Andrew	✓	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do	
31	SMITH	JAMES	✓	15	A.B	20/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	166	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gemmell,	William	✓	31	Master	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	Nil
2	Henderson,	Frank	✓	18	Chf.Offcr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
3	Donald,	David	✓	18	1st do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	144	do
4	White,	Lewis	✓	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Mitchell,	Robert	✓	15	Jr. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	192	do
6	Stormont,	Edwin	✓	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Watson,	Thomas	✓	5	Jr. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
8	Murphy,	Daniel	✓	10	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
9	Mac Gillivray,	Alastair	✓	17	Purser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	175	do
10	Peden,	Thomas	✓	2	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
11	Henderson,	John	✓	2	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
12	Martin,	Robert	✓	1	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
13	France,	Charles	✓	4/12	Clerk	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
14	Johnstor,	Irene	✓	1	Typist	do	do	do	do	21	F	do	do	5.6	127	do
15	Milne	Albert	✓	7	1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	149	do
16	Pennycook	William	✓	4½	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
17	Coates	Herbert	✓	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5. 7	146	do
18	Bruce,	Angus	✓	10	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
19	Brown,	John	✓	1/12	do Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	158	do
20	McNeill,	Henry	✓	20	Bos'n.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	162	do
21	Doyle,	John	✓	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
22	McKechnie,	John	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	McInnes,	Allan	✓	25	Qr. Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	6.	164	do
24	McKay,	Thomas	✓	20	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	149	do
25	Morris,	Hugh	✓	3	do do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
26	Mackenzie,	Robert	✓	10	do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
27	Semple,	Robert	✓	30	Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
X 28	~~Mitchell,~~	~~George~~		35	M. at A.	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
29	Pearse,	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
30	Ducke,	Andrew	✓	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
31	SMITH	JAMES	✓	15	A.B	20/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	166	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Chief Boatswain's Inspection

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19 23, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Doyle,	Michael		20	A. B.	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.5	142	Nil
2	Miller,	Thomas		18	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
3	Semple,	William		20	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
4	McKay,	Archd.		29	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
5	Tennyson,	William		10	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
6	Ross,	Samuel		10	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	164	do
7	McLeod,	Murdo		4	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
8	Ross,	John		15	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
9	Lafferty,	Patrick		20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	164	d o
10	Stevenson,	Alexander		11	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
11	~~Cowie,~~	~~Alexander~~		~~23~~	Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	149	do
12	Gourlay,	John C.		12	A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
13	~~McLeod,~~	~~Roderick~~		7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
14	Gillies,	Andrew		12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
15	McNiven,	John		14	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
16	Wilson,	Alexander		20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.2	130	do
17	MacDonald	George		13	do	18/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5. 4	160	do
18	Doyle	Joseph		12	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5. 4	149	do
19	Turner	Duncan		25	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
20	Mitchell,	Albert		2	O. S.	17/10/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
21	Doyle,	James		2	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
22	McLean,	Peter		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.1	107	do
23	McDonald,	Neil		2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	124	do
24	Thomson,	David		1½	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	102	do
25	McErlaine,	Harry		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	122	do
26	Kinnaird	Colin		2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
27	Sutherland,	Howard		4/12	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	112	do
28	Duck	William		9/12	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
29	Waldron	Gordon		3/12	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
30	Steward,	William		9	Ex. W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
31	M°LEOD	JOHN		9	SAILOR	20/10/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	159	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Assistant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1 NOV 1923 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Munro,	Charles	✓	Years 29	Chf. Engr.	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.5	152	Nil
2	Paul,	John	✓	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	170	do
3	Foggo,	George	✓	11	2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
4	McLachlan,	Colin	✓	9	3/2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.	181	do
5	McCrindle,	William	✓	15	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	134	do
6	Campbell,	Peter	✓	5	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Vass,,	James	✓	3½	5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
8	Blaikie,	Douglas	✓	3	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
9	Harris,	John	✓	1	7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
10	Mackie,	Peter	✓	3/12	8th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
11	McCafferty,	John	✓	1½	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
12	McAllister	Thomas	✓	3	Electrician	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
13	McCance,	John	✓	30	Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
14	McIntosh,	Duncan	✓	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
15	Allan,	Joseph	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
16	McLeod,	Thomas	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
17	S wanson,	Hugh	✓	35	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	164	do
18	Lovegrove,	Arthur	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
19	Bogle,	Robert	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
20	[illegible]phy,	Frank		23	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
21	Black,	Thomas	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
22	Barton,	John	✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
23	Boyd,	James	✓	18	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
24	McManus,	Patrick	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
25	Grimes,	Patrick	✓	1½	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
26	Wilson,	James	✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
27	Boyd,	Thomas	✓	9½	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
28	Martin,	James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
29	Paterson,	Robert	✓	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
30	Reid,	Thomas	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	164	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] animal [illegible] have produced [illegible] of the nationalities [illegible] and none of them [illegible] an [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. The [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master *, of the* British S.S. "COLUMBIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X 1	Black,	Matthew	✓	Years 9	Fireman	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5.8	156	Nil
2	Stewart,	John	✓	7	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	138	do
X 4	Connelly,	Rodger	✓	45	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.2	139	do
X 5	Houston,	Daniel	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
6	Blair,	Charles	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	134	do
7	Aitchison,	Joseph	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
8	McGuire,	James	✓	2/12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
9	McCall,	James	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'1	129	do
10	Gilmartin,	Hugh	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
X 11	~~Kinnaird,~~	Allen		9	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
12	Evans,	John	✓	1st Ship	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
X 13	Rodgers,	John	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
14	McNeill,	John	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
15	MARSHALL	HUGH	✓	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
* 16	BRAWLEY	GEORGE	✓	4/12	do	20/10/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
17	HUTCHISON	HUGH	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
18				35	EXTRA ENGINEER	do	MONTREAL	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.10	173	do
19						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
20						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
21						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
22						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
23						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
24						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
25						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
26						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
27						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
28						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
29						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
30						do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23, from the port of GLASGOW.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison,	George	✓	Years 17	Chf. Stwd.	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	Nil
2	Livingston,	John	✓	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
3	Rodger,	William	✓	15	1/Sal.do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.	142	do
4	McMenemy,	John	✓	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
5	Ralston,	John	✓	11	Deck do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
6	Muir,	John	✓	3	S.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
7	Kimmins,	Alfred	✓	6/12	M.Rm. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
8	Alexander,	Robert	✓	5/12	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	165	do
9	Redpath,	John	✓	10/12	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
10	Melville,	Robert	✓	7/12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
11	Bleakley,	Frank	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
12	Richardson,	Archd.	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
13	Cairns,	William	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
14	Maxwell,	Walter	✓	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
15	Higgins,	Steve	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
16	Dunbar,	William	✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
17	McArthur,	Robert	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
18	Campbell,	George	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
19	Leitch,	William	✓	8/12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
20	Mackinnon,	John	✓	7/12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
21	Rutherford,	William	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
22	Brown,	George	✓	7/12	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
23	Kettles,	George	✓	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Trainer,	Henry	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
25	Taylor,	Gavin	✓	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
26	Pert,	William	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	151	do
27	Simpson,	Neil	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
28	Douglas,	William	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	162	do
29	Ogilvie,	William	✓	6/12	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
30	Campbell,	Archd.	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	149	do

Cert Deposited

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 23 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19 23., from the port of GLASGOW.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Cartwright,	George	✓	12	Asst. Stwd.	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5.7	146	Nil
2	Keane,	Thomas	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
3	McLaine,	Colin	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
4	~~Griers,~~	Archd.		10	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
5	Garner,	William	✓	2	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
6	Marks,	Denis	✓	1½	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
7	Taylor,	William	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
8	Cunningham,	James	✓	3	Watchman	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10	156	do
9	Crosbie,	William	✓	26	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
10	Kesson,	John	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5.7	190	do
11	Whyte,	William	✓	20	Bed Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
12	Bryce,	Chris.	✓	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
13	Beresford,	William	✓	10	1/Sal.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
14	Cochrane,	Allan	✓	20	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
15	Borland,	Daniel	✓	3/12	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
16	Reid,	Andrew	✓	1st Ship	Ptyboy.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.10	142	do
17	Wilson,	John	✓	18	1/Fore.Cab.Std.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
18	~~Liddle~~,Liddell	William	✓	25	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
19	Smith,	Ninian	✓	12	B. R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
20	Pinchbeck,	Olaf	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
21	Alston,	James	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.9	168	do
22	Hall,	James	✓	32	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
23	Brennan,	Timothy	✓	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	169	do
24	Strathern,	William	✓	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.	170	do
25	Jackson,	Chris.	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	180	do
26	Ross,	Andrew	✓	37	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
27	Heaney,	David	✓	2½	Cab. Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	172	do
28	Melville,	Charles	✓	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
29	Morrison,	Hugh	✓	4½	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
30	Stewart	Robert	✓	2	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of ratios on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 1 NOV 1923 *, 1923 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Robertson,	Duncan		1/12	Ptyboy.	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch	British	5.7	142	Nil
2	Cuthbertson,	James		23	1/Stge. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
3	McCall,	William		3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
4	McMahon,	John		3	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.2	149	do
5	Patterson,	John		3/12	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	Mac Pherson,	Allan		11	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
7	Ross,	David		3/12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7m	149	do
8	Patterson, J	John		20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
9	Gray,	Thomas		5	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	152	do
10	Cunningham,	Thomas		5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
11	Miller,	John		2	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
12	Kyle,	David		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
13	Gibson,	Joseph		11	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
14	Duncan,	Thomas		2/12	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
15	Leggat,	Thomas		3/12	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
16	Gourlay,	William		1½	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
17	O'Neil,	John		2/12	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
18	Hughes,	James		15	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
19	Duncan,	David		21	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
20	Scott,	Archibald		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	162	do
21	Dick,	John		2½	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5. 6	149	do
22	McDonald,	William		3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
23	Holfs	Andrew		10	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
24	Vickery,	Ernest		2	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
25	McSheffrey,	George		7/12	Ptyman.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
26	Foster,	Wilson		30	Lin. Keeper	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
27	Williamson,	Alexander		13	Hpl. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
28	Smith,	Ralph		1	M. R. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
29	Wishart,	John		2/12	do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
30	Findlay,	John		3/12	Captn's.Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.8	120	do
31	PATERSON	JAMES.		4	ASST STWD.	20/10/23	do.	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	144	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Chief Clerk
Inspector

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of 1 NOV 1923, 19

Wm. Gemmell
Master [Pilot, First or Second Officer]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19__, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell,	Peter	Chef	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	64	M	Scotch	British	5.7	180	Nil
2	McKeown,	Patrick	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	172	do
3	Faulds,	Colin	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
4	Dunnion,	Matthew	Ex.3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
5	McNeill,	George	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
6	Swanson,	Alexander	1/Pass.Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
7	Brown,	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
8	McNee,	James	1/Stge. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
9	Liddle,	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.1	132	do
10	McFarlane,	Robert	1/Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	151	do
11	McFarlane,	George	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
12	McIntosh,	George	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
13	Brown,	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
14	Keenan,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
15	Martin,	Stephen	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
16	Walker,	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
17	Martin,	Robert	1st Baker	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10	152	do
18	Ralston,	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
19	~~Caulfield~~	~~Arthur~~	~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
20	Stewart,	James	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
21	McCallum,	Arthur	Baker's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	109	do
22	Rankin,	David	1st Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
23	Johnston	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
24	Rankin,	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
25	Fernie,	George	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	139	do
26	Corson,	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	58	F	do	do	5.6	135	do
27	Clark,	Isabella	do	do	do	do	do	52	F	do	do	5.7	140	do
28	Purves,	Anne	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5.8	133	do
29	Doyle,	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.11	145	do
30	Chisholm,	Mary	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4	138	do

Cl. Bergquist
Inspector

8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of _____, 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 NOV 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLuckie,	Annie	Stewardess	17/10/23	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	F	Scotch	British	5.4	135	Nil
2	Campbell,	Christina	Matron	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.5	140	do
3	O'Donnell,	Susan	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.5	125	do
4	Scott	Charles	Offer's. Std.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
5	Kirkland	George	Boots	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
6	Foggo	James	1st. Prntr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
7	Noble	James	2nd. Prntr.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	137	do
8	Perks	Harry	G.H. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	190	do
9	McIntosh	James	1st. Barkpr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
10	Thorburn	John	1st. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
11	Duthie	Thomas	2nd. Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	175	do
12	Stevenson	James	Barber	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
13	URQUHART	PETER	3RD BAKER	19/10/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, OCT 18 1923

I hereby certify that the crew list hereto affixed to this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward B. Ingraham
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10033
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward B. Ingraham
Vice Consul
Date OCT 18 1923
(The ... months ... itself ...

fee $2.00 - 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
U.S. $2 1923
FEE STAMP
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

9/10/23 Duplicate

R. Gurkow
Dy Supt

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

11-1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell, Master, of the British S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57 Number [redacted]

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 1923, 1923

80

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boyle	Patrick	27		M	S	U.S.Pport. 120908 Hughes	District Court, Hartford, Conn: 8th January, 1920	79 Rowa Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
2	~~Bradley~~	~~John~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court, Philadelphia, Penn: 17th July, 1918~~	~~1406 West Duphane Street, Philadelphia, Penn.~~
3	Clarke	Jane	44		F	S	U.S.Pport. 331379 Hughes	District Court, New York: 2nd July, 1923	2152 Lexington Avenue, New York
4	Hagan	James Leo	20		M	S	Born 19th July, 1903: Philadelphia, Penn.		Uncle - Patrick Hamill, 1014 Boyleston Ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Heron	John	36		M	S	U.S.Pport. 310595 Hughes	Philadelphia: 6th July, 1919	4537 Pulaska Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.
6	Keaney	Thomas Stephen	29		M	S	No Pport. Held	Boston, Mass. 28th June, 1918.	8 Hillsdale Road, Summerville.
7	Montgomery	Helen	20		F	S	13th December, 1903: New York	Birth Certificate ~~Held~~	508 Van Buren Street Brooklyn, New York
8	Murphy	Michael	30		M	M	U.S. Pport. 301261 Hughes	Supreme Court, Camp Upton, New York: 20th August, 1918	
9	Murphy	Anna	28		F	M			666 2nd Avenue, New York
10	Murphy	Dennis	3		M	S	Born Jersey City 4th August, 1920.		do.
11	Murphy	Michael	1	11	M	S	Born Jersey City 3rd November, 1922.		do.
12	McCall	James	29		M	S	U.S.Pport. 291944 Hughes	Supreme Court, New York 1st July, 1921	do.
13	Wylie	James	35		M	M	U.S.Pport. 328153 Hughes	Camp Upton, New York: 2nd April, 1917	342 3rd Avenue, New York
14	Wylie	Ray	32		F	M			473 Central Park West, New York
15	McGrath	Michael	30		M	S	U.S.Pport. 118190 Hughes	Suffolk County Court, New York State, 10th June, 1918	do.
16	Slacke	Patrick Henry	28		M	S	U.S.Pport. 313437 Hughes.	Camp Upton New York, 10th June, 1918.	322 East 42nd Street, New York
17									257 Kingsland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 John Bradley, transferred to Cabin Sheet 61, Line 7.

Purser.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A.I.S.M..

Number 16 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBIA", sailing from GLASGOW, 20th OCTOBER, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 NOV 1923 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morton	Janet	69		F	W	U.S.Pport. 306586 Hughes	By Marriage / Princeton, Ills. 31st October, 1892	Seadonville, Bureau County, Ills.
2	Mason	Isabella	21		F	M	Husband Naturalized Cert 3880 376899	(By Marriage/- Husband nat. U.S.District Court. Texas ~~25th July 1916.~~ June 1922 Nov 20 1916	Husband - Frank Mason, 230, Dickinson St., Philadelphia, Pa..
3	Mason	Charlotte		3	F	S			
4	~~Starrs~~	Susan	33		F	M		Natd	
5	~~Starrs~~	Philip	6		M	S			
6	~~Starrs~~	James	8		M	S			General Delivery
7	~~Starrs~~	Catherine	6		F	S			
8	~~Starrs~~	John	4		M	S			Lucerne St.,
9	~~Starrs~~	Susan	3		F	S			
10	~~Starrs~~	Michael	1		M	S			Scranton, Pa..
11	McMillan	Archibald	42	✓	M	M	Cert 1683151	Maryland District Court, Baltimore, 29th May 1922	529, South 13th St., Highlantone, Baltimore, Md.
12	Gemmell	John	42	✓	M	W	U.S.Pport. 314038 Hughes	Pittsburgh, Pa. 21st September, 1911.	220, Gregg Street, Monongahela City, Pa..
13	Stephen	Christian	29	✓	F	M	U.S.Pport. 297594 Hughes		3, Second St., Clifton, N.J..
14	Stephen	Margaret	8	✓	F	S	Born New York 6th April, 1915		
15	Stephen	William	5	✓	M	S	Born New York 12th November, 1919.	Bronx City Court, 1st July, 1917.	
16									
17	Certified erasions.		Line 4 Susan Starrs, did not sail.						
18			Line 5 Philip Starrs, did not sail.						
19			Line 6 James Starrs, did not sail						
20			Line 7 Catherine Starrs, did not sail.						
21			Line 8 John Starrs, did not sail.						
22			Line 9 Susan Starrs, did not sail						
23			Line 10 Michael Starrs, did not sail.						
24									
25									
26	8 Chg								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR LINE) CUNARD LINE arrived NOV. 1, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible] 82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KEOWN, Tessie	2:00	59	22		1	To call	[illegible]						
2	KIRKWOOD Bessie	2:05	21	8		1	" Call	[illegible]						
3	WALLS, Bridget	2:10	27	1/2		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Letitia													
4	MCGINTY, Mary	2:15	26	25/26		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. William													
5	MCKENNA, Ella	2:10	3[illegible]	5/8		4	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Gladys													
	" Geoffrey													
	" James													
6	FERRIS, Mary	2:20	20	21		1	" Call	[illegible]						
7	MAGUIRE, Kathleen	2:20	58	27		1	" Call	[illegible]						
8	OSBORNE, Annie	2:30	22	18/19		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. John													
9	DEVLIN, Mary Jane	2:30	58	13		1	" Call	[illegible]						
10	PERSSON, Isabella	2:30	59	16		1	" Call	[illegible]						
11	DORNISH, Agnes	2:30	20	6/9		4	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Rose Anna													
	" Helen													
	" Agnes													
12	MCNEELY [illegible]	2:30	27	28		1	" Call	[illegible]						
13	LILLEY, Martha	2:30	58	25		1	" Call	[illegible]						
14	PIKE, Jane	2:35	22	23/24		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Rose													
15	WALLACE, Katherine	3:00	59	20		1	" Call	[illegible]						
16	SMITH, Marion	3:00	24	11/13		3	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. David													
	" Robert													
17	ROBERTSON, Rose	3:00	22	26/27		2	" Call	[illegible]						
	ch. Andrew													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE arrived NOV. 1, 1923, 192, M., , from 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	MCMENAMIN, Mary	2:45	28	4/5		2	To call	Gen. Insp. [illegible]			3:30			
	ch. Mary													
19	WALKER, Marion	2:50	28	12/14		3	" Tel. $	[illegible] Robert #7410 Schuyler Line 11/5 8 12 12 12						
	ch. Peter							Elect, Oswego, Ny						
	" Alice													
20	Russell Alexander	5:20	18	15	1		Too late to proceed	Gen Insp Ins. detained Rush Nov 1337 Henry Pacific 11/2 9AM				1		1

NO. 7373 BILLED MAY 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1923

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Commissioned DEC 10 1923

J.W. Elwell & Co

	ALIENS DESIRING TO LAND					ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.					
						U.S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S. & RETS.	CITS. NO. COUNTRY		
	6					35	1			2	45
	18	5			1	32				17	348
	21	18	7		76	4				27	112
TOTAL	45	23	7		77	33	1			47	699

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VITIELLO	LUIGI	27		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORRE DEL GR.	father Vitiello Giovanni PALAZZO GUGLIELMINO	N E W - Y O R K	
2		SABETTI	ANNA	31		f	m	civil	yes	italian French-English	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO CASER.	her father SABETTI DOMENICO TORRE DEL GRECO NAPOLI	N.Y.	U T I C A
3	UNDER 16	DONNIO	DOMENICO	6		m	s	-	no	-	no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO CASER.	his grand-father d i c t o MIGNANO CASERTA	N.Y.	U T I C A
4		DONNIO	IGINO	3		m	s	-	no	-	no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO CASER.	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	U T I C A
5		DONNIO	ALBERTO ANGELO	2		m	s	-	no	-	no	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MIGNANO CASER.	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	U T I C A
6		HUTTON	ELIZABETH	48		f	m	possess.	yes	english - ital.	yes	I T A L Y	AMERICAN	I T A L Y	N A P O L I	her husband ERNESTO PROMENTER'S	N E W - Y O R K	
7		CERASO	SILVIO	27		m	s	doctor	yes	french - english - German	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	R O M A	his father CERASO VITTORIO VIA DEI MILLE 25 N A P O L I R O M A-Via Andrea Doria 67	N E W - Y O R K	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language) and has not been deported as a pauper, as likely to become a public charge, or as suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or as having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as coming for an immoral purpose, or as a polygamist, or as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine, or as a person who is coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement to perform such labor, or as a person who has been deported and thereafter has come to the United States in violation of law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose not hereinbefore expressly mentioned or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	-	himself	50	yes 9I9/923 N.Y.	Brother P. VITIELLO 2I MAIDEN LANE NEW-YORK	yes years 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	TORE DEL GRE
2	no	herself	50	yes 9I4/923 UTICA	her husband DONNIO NICOLA 404 TURNER St. U T I C A N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ALVIGNANO CE
3	no	his mother	-	BORN IN U.S.A,	his father d i c t o	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	UTICA N.Y.
4	no	his mother	-	BORN IN U.S.A,	his father d i c t o	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ROKLAND
5	no	his mother	-	BORN IN U.S.A,	his father d i c t o	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ROKLAND
6	-	her husband	50	BORN IN U.S.A.	her relative MRS. CANELLI 78 WEST 76 St. N E W - Y O R K	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA Pa
7	-	himself	50	no -	- his friend GIUSEPPE NATALE 228 E. [illegible] AVE NEW-YORK	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	blak	-	ITALY	CORI ROMA
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of qu
or who disbelieves in or
of or affiliated with any
the duty, necessity, or
other organized governm

person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
aracter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master *, of the* S/S "PATRIA" *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	JESSLIE			M									Mother Wullsehleger-Evenue du Leman 5I-Lausanne(Switzerland)		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			M									Father Marques Procession St. 165 -Lisbon (Portugal)		
4		ACCACIO	[illegible]			M									Father Accacio-Traversi Alls-N.Y gri 4 -Lisbon(Portugal)		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

~The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , The 1st NOVEMBER , 19 23

87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes						Husband's home																		
4							334 South Ave. New- York	Forever	Yes																
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at port of 1st November, 19 23

88

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									334 South Ave. New-York-N.Y.
3									
4		CORINNE J.	23				5 April 1905		735 South Ave. Milknisbury-Pa.
5			6I				-Ga. July I5-I862		
6							-May 28 29	Paris pat	-Fla. Hotel Jakson
7									
8							SEAFORD -Delaware-October I-I903		-Delaware
9							-NY. December 23 -I90I.-		CITY
10									
11									E-Ill. I2I St. Shuyler
12								COOK Co-Chicagi-Ill. June I896	X -Ill. I2I St. Schuyler
13							-Kansas July I6-I893		-Kansas-III4 Commercial Street
14		MARIE					-Ohio July 2Ist I865		-Ohio -I896 East 70th Street
15									
16									
17									
18							-Ohio -May I8.-I894		
19							-N.J. June 6-I874		
20							-N.J. February 2I-I902		
21							-Wiscousin-June 20-I894		
22		L					-N.J. Sept. 30-I879		HOTEL BILTMORE -New-York
23							-Pa-February 22-I99I		City
24							-February I7-I894		
25							-March 4-I894-Hartford-Conn.		-Com.
26							S-NY -July I2-I864		-N.Y.
27									
28		MILLS	CORCELIA	Ad.	F	S	NEW-JERSEY		Conn.
29									Englewood -New-Jersey
30									

No 2 -Mac Arthur John
3 -English Harry
I5 -Finch Gertrude
I6 -Kasson Helen
} Did not sail at Marseillas.-

The Purser:

5-6-14- 8-12 p 8-12 to 10 a

10 05

24c

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER of, 1923

89

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MASON	ALFRED BISHOP	72		M	M	Bridgeport Conn February 23th 1851		
2	MASON	MARY	66		F	M	Passaic April 7th 1857		New York City -I8 E.60th St.
3	SPAFFORD	EMILY	50		F	M	Freeport Ill September 17ty 1873		New York City -I8 E.60th St.
4	SPAFFORD	RUTH J	22		F	S	New York April 21 th 1901		New York City-I52 W.57th ST.
5	CHAMBERLAIN	ELLIE	59		F	M	Freeport Ill January 27th 1864		New York City-I52 W.57th ST.
6	HUMPHREYS	ELISABETH	22		F	S	New York February 19th 1901		I27 Mulberry St. Sprinfield-Mass
7	SCHROEDER	HYMAN	39		M	S			24 Avon Street-Cambridge-Mass.
8	MORGENTHAM	BEATRICE	39		F	S	U S A -Chicago-Ill. July I5-I884	Superior Court October 17th 1892 -New-York	New York 297 Henry St
9	O'SHAUGHNESSY	AUSTIN	27		M	M	Brklyn NH -June 4-I896		New York 80 Fifth Ave
10	MAC ARTHUR	J.H.	36	I0	M	S	Nov.26-I886-Salisbury-Conn.		Greenpoint Ave. &Iale St. Long-Island City-N.Y.
11	ENGLISH	H.J.	37		M	S	Albion-NY. July 7-I886		Salisbury-Conn.
12									Canadian Shipping Agency-25 S.William St. New-York City
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(16) 90

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	MOSA	VITA	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ravanusa		Mother Viotta Antonia RAVANUSA - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		FORTUNATO	ANTONINO	II		M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ravanusa		Grand Mother a above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Husband Fortunato Giuseppe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	brown	—	Sicily	Ravanusa
2	no	Mother		no			Woodland Ave 22nd Cleveland Father ascabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Ravanusa
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francois PAVY, of the S/S " PATRIA ", from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, place of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereacth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 3

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Paris Passengers sailing from Palermo, 19

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		MANGIAFICO	PAOLO	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Solarino		Mother Sipala Michela SOLARINO - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		MANGIAFICO	SALVATORE	45		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Solarino		Wife Germano Angela SOLARINO - Sicily	Mass	LAWRENCE
3		BENNARDO	PAOLO	24		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palazzolo Acr		Father Bennardo Salvatore PALAZZOLO - Sicily	N.YL	NEW YORK
4		FARINA	ANGELO	16		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palazzolo Acr		Mother Valvo Concetta PALAZZOLO ACR. - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ADORNO	CARMELO	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Solarino		Sister Adorno Domenica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MERENDA	GAETANO	41		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Modica		Father in law Maltese Rosario Modica	Conn	WATERBURY
7		MALTESE	GIOVANNA	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Modica		Father as above	Conn	WATERBURY
8		BOSCO	GIUSEPPE	35														
9		CAMPISI	CARMELA	16														
10		CILIA	EMANUELE	56		F	W	Housewife	no		NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Ragusa		Brother Cilia Giuseppe RAGUSA - Sicily	N.J.	PATERSON
11		DI STEFANO	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pachino		Father Di Stefano Mario PACHINO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SPATARO	FRANCESCO	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pachino		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DI STEFANO	PASQUALE	2		M	S	Baby	no		NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pachino		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DI STEFANO	MARIO	5		M	S	Boy	no		NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pachino		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15																		

7-130050-12/8/39

3F/17362 12/1/33 E 123

2-982740 5.25.42

No 5 Adorno Carmelo
8 Bosbo Giuseppe
9 Campisi Carmela
} Did not sail

PURSER

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

93

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Carlo Latina 3626 E 116 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Solarino
2	no	Self	50	no			Brother Mangiafico Sebastiano 72-74 Common Street-Lawrence-Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Solarino
3	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Farina Raffaele 656 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo Ac
4	yes	Self	50	no			Father Farina Raffaele 656 Morrid Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo Acr
5	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Adorno Rosario 72 st New York~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Solarino~~
6	no	Self	50	yes	1905/23	Wat	Son in law Tony di Blasi-370 Piedmond St. Waterbury-Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
7	NO	Husband	-	no			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
8																									
9																									
10	no	Self	50	no			Son Chessari Salvatore 84 Mill St. Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Raguda
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1909/20	N.Y.	Brother Di stefano Francesco 86 Goerck St. New-York-NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
12	yes	Husband	-	yes	1913/20	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
13	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Pachino
14	yes	Father	-	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	U.S.A.	New York
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or oil or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I2

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Patria ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CELIA	FRANCESCO	33		M M	Carpenteryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Maria Lic		Brother Celia Giovannu S.MARIA LIC. Sicily	Mass	LAWRENCE
2	4126 6/17	SANTOROCCO	ROSA	32		F M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Maria Lic		Brotjer in law as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
~~3~~	~~LA ROSA~~	~~ESIDIO~~		~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~Linguaglossa~~		~~Father La Rosa Salvatore~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~SIRACUSE~~
4	VL 164/909	CAMUGLIA	SALVATORE	23		M M	Shoemakeryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castglione		Wife Carmuglia Grazia CASTIGLIONE - Sicily	N.Y.	SIRACUSE
5		[illegible]AIA	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Lipari		Father Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FUGRILLI	LIBORIO	29		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	MIrto		Wife Arrigo Giuseppina MIRTO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DI MARCO	FRANCESCO	22		M M	Shoemakeryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Tortorici		Father Di Marco Sebastiano TORTORICI - Sicily	N.Y.	GAMENTOWN
8		MAZZEO	GIOVANNI	41		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Faro		Wife [illegible]a ncuso Angela FARO - Sicily	Mass	BOSTON
~~9~~		~~CURCURUTO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~49~~													
10		COLORE	FRANCESCO	23		M S	Laboureryes	Italian	yrs		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Stefano di Briga		Father Calore Rustacchio. SAN STEFANO DI BRIGA -Sicily	Mass.	VAVERLEY
11		INDRIOLO	GIOVANNI	22		M S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Militello Ros		Father Indriolo Biagio MILITELLO ROS. -Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
12		PRESTI	DONISE	21		M S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Militello Ros		Father Presti Danisi Biagio as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
~~13~~		~~RAVIDO~~	~~ANTONINO~~	~~34~~													
14		CANGEMI	GIUSEPPE	42		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Militello Ros		Wife Cangemi Rosalia MILITELLO ROS - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
~~15~~		~~BALLARINO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Laboureryes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~	~~S.Piero Patti~~		~~Father Ballarino Pietro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		MERENDINO	SIGNORINO	39		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Piero Patti		Wife Scaglione Maria S.PIERO PATTI - Sicily	Pa.	CONVELSVILLE
17		BARBERA	FORTUNATO	31		M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Lucia dle Mela		Wife Sciotto Maria S.LUCIA DE MELA - Sicily	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		DI GAETANO	ORAZIO	35		M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	S.Lucia Mela		Father Di Gaetano Salvatore S.LUCIA MELE - Sicily	N.Y.	NORWITCH
19		CALVO	GIUSEPPE	25		M M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castrorela		Wife sottile Domenica CASTRORELLA - Sicily	Mass	PITTSFIELD
20		ANDALORO	GIUSEPPE	25		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Milazzo		Wife Amendola Antonina Milazzo	Wis	MILWANKEE
~~21~~		~~RIZZO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~65~~							~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South Sicily~~					
~~22~~		~~TRICANO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~50~~													
23		TULIO	GIUSEPPE	43		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Taormina		Wife Alfia Lango TAORMINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PARATORE	GIOVANNI	23		M M	Carpenteryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Furnari		Wife Cannistraci Marianna FURNARI - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~25~~		~~CHIOFALO~~	~~ANTONINO~~	~~55~~													
~~26~~		~~STURNIOLO~~	~~MARIA ANNA~~	~~65~~													
~~27~~		~~CHIOFALO~~	~~GIULIO~~	~~24~~													
~~28~~		~~PITTURATO~~	~~OLGA~~	~~20~~													
29		GIARDINO	GUSTAVO	18		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Scoglitti		Aunt Anna Giardina SCOGLITTI - Sicily	N.Y.	AUBURN
30		LA ROSA	PAOLO	22		M M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Iral:Soiuth Sicily	Solarino		Father La Rosa Giuseppe SOLARINO - Sicily	Pa	HOLLSOPLE

No 3 La Rosa Esidio
9 Curcuroto Salvatore
13 Ravido Antonino
15 Ballarino Vincenzo
} Did not sail

No 21 Rizzo Salvatore
22 Tricano Domenico
[illegible]hiofalo Antonino
} Did not sail

No 26 Sturniolo Maria Anna
27 Chiofalo Giulio
28 Pitturato Olga
} Did not sail

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

The master:

*A permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~ SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no		Brother Celia Giovanni care of F.Pitochelli Banker-72-74 Common St. Lawrence -Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Maria Lic
2		Husband		yes	I906/20 Lawr	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Maria Lic
3	no	Self	25	no		Brother in law Del Popolo Salvatore 215 Salinas st Sirecuse	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Maria Lic
4	no	Self	25	no		Brother Carmuglia Rosario 319 Division st Sirecuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Linguaglos
5	no	Self	50	no		Brother in law Cincotta Bartplomeo I3I Union st Brooklyn -NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castiglione
6	yes	Self	50	no		Sister Ingrilli Rosalia 334 east I2 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sidly	Lipari
7	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Di Marco Giuseppe IO Instituti St. Jamentown-NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mirto
8	no	Self	25	yes	I903/I9 Bost	Cousin Arturo Vano 3II Harsian Av. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tortorici
9																									
10	yes	Self	50	no		Brother Calore Placido 24 Grant Ave. Vaverley -Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Faro Sup
11	no	Self	50	no		Brother Andriolo Antonino 2534 East 25 st Cleveland	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Stefano
12	no	Self	50	no		Uncle Presti Denisi Vincenzo 2534 E.25th st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Militello R
13																									
14	no	Self	50	yes	I9II/I9 Clev	Brother Biagio Gangemi 2534 E.252h st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Militello R
15	yes	Self	50	yes	I9I3/I9N/Y	Cousin Io Vincenzo Francesco 215 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scarr the cheek	Sicily	S.Piero Patti
16	yes	Self	25	yes	I9I5/20 N.Y.	Brother Marendino Francesco Convellsville -Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Piero Patt
17	no	Self	25	no		Brother in law Sciotto Joc.. C/O/H Brown-Sevedeebaro-Philadelphia -Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	S.Lucia M
18	yes	Self	25	yes	I905/I9	N.Y. Cousin Matteo De Gaetano 72-Birdsall St. Norwich -NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.lucia M
19	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Fazio Giacomo I07-1st Street-Pittsfield Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Librizzi
20	no	Self	50	no		Brother Andaloro Michele 383 Marshall St. Milwankee-Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Monforte
21																									
22																									
23	yes	Self	25	yes	I9II/I2N.Y.	Nephiex Pancrazio Cardone 617 East I6th st N.Y.	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Taormina
24	yes	Self	25	no		Mother Privitera Maria I06 East 638 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Furnari
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	no	Self	25	no		Sister Maria Saliba 53 Occard St. Auburn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria
30	no	Self	50	no		Uncle La Rosa Paolo -Box 87 Hollsopple Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Solarino

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" emplyed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Patria, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PILATO	SALVATORE	48		M	M	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Mother in law Rosso Teresa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CACIOPPO	GIUSEPPA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		CASTELVETRANO - Sicily Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	PILATO	FRANCESCA	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	PILATO	TERESA	8		F	S	Girl	no	_____	NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	PILATO	GASPARE	7		M	S	Boy	no	_____	NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		PILATO	MARIA	5		F	S	Girl	no	_____	NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		PILATO	FILIPPO	3		M	S	Boy	no	_____	NO	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		CACIOPPO	ANTONINA	24		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Mother Grosso Teresa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		CACIOPPO	PAOLINA	19		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		CASTELVETRANO - Sicily Mother Grosso Teresa as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		P AGLIARELLO	MARIA TERESA	69		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Doughter Danise Caterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		DONESI	VINCENZA	30		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Castelvetrano		CASTELVETRANO - Sicily Sister DeniseCaterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		RAIA	GIACOMO	53		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Bisacquino		CASTELVETRANO - Sicily Mother Truncle Michela BISACQUINO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-970564-404-4/9/42-[illegible] (C.L. 205-5-6-42)

2-177853-10.8.40

46

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	50	no			Brother Pilato Antonino 516 Market Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
2	no	Husband	—	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
3	no	Father	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
4	no	Fateher	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Partinico
5	no	Fatyer	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Partinico
6	no	Father	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Partinico
7	no	Father	—	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Partinico
8	no	Self	25	no			Brother Cacioppo Giuseppe 179 Montrose Ave Blyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Partinico
9	no	Self	25	no			Brother Cacioppo Giuseppe 179 Montrose Ave Blyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
10	no	Self	25	no			Son Manise Giovanni 182 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
12	yes	Self	50	no	May 9 1922		Sister in law Anna Tortorici 107 Cristauforo St. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	BIsacquino
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Carmine BARONE ..., Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have had ... 34 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quintuplicate~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Parma, Passengers sailing from Palermo, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARANZANO	CARMELO	50		M	M	Goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Maranzano Enrico- Via Matteo Bonello 3 PALERMO	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY
2		MANZELLA	MARIA	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother in law as above	N.J.	-ditto-
3		MARANZANO	ELENA	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle as above	N.J.	-ditto-
~~4~~		~~ARTORANO~~	~~PAOLA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dr ess Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Villabate~~	~~Mother Notaro Anna~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
5		MATRANGA	GIUSEPPA	33		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Doughter Li Voti Concetta Piazza Balario 27 -PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LIVOTO	TOMMASO	12		M	S	Boy	no	------	No	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Li Voti Concetta as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~7~~		~~FAZIO~~	~~STAFANO~~	~~23~~														
~~8~~		~~CUTTADAURO~~	~~DOMENICO~~	~~37~~														
9		GUGLIUZZA	ANTONINO	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Carbo Rosa -CEFALU Sicily	N.Y.	LOCKPORT
~~10~~		~~GLORIOSO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~28~~														
~~11~~		~~LUMIA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~19~~														
12		NORATO	SANTO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Mother Fiasconaro Celestina Castebuono - Sicily	N.J.	TOMS RIVER
13		PARUTA	DOMENICO	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Geraci	Father Paruta Antonino GERACI Sicily	N.Y.	POSSAIC
14		BUSCEMI	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Catalano Angela 161 Via Montegrappo - PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
~~15~~		~~DADAMO~~	~~NICOLO'~~	~~35~~														
16		BATTAGLIA	SALVATORE	39		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Alia	Wife Miceli Calogera - ALIA Sicily	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		VENTURA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Ventura Salvatore CACCAMO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ROVELLO	ROSOLINO	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Alia	Wife Drago Calogera -ALIA Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ERICOTTA	FRANCESCO	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Alia	Wife Traina Nunzia -ALIA -Sicily	Color.	PUEBLA
20		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Castellana	Father Russo Giuseppe CASTELLANA - Sicily	Mass	BOSTON
21		SAPORITO	ANTONINO	22		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Saporito Giuseppe CORLEONE - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SPINNATO	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Vittoria Spinnato Via San Paolo 7 -PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		SUNSERI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italin	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Trabia	Father Sunseri Antonino TRABIA - Sicily	Cal	OAKLAND
24		VENTURA	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Ventura Vincenzo CACCAMO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BONACCORSO	VINCENZO	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Prizzi	Father Bonaccorso Nicolo' PRIZZI - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CUSIMANO	LUIGI	32		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cusimano Vincenzo Via Schiaduzzo 21 -PALERMO	N.J	NEWARK
27		CANGIARDI	CALOGERO	24		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Alia	Wife Sorce Vincenzina ALIA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CINQUEGRANI	ROSARIO	23		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Wife Violino Salvatora CEFALU - Sicily	Ill	CHICAGO
29		CINQUEGRANI	ROSARIO	28		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Wife Di Vincenzo Salvatore CEFALU - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		X X X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~ SECOND -CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1900/1921	N.Y.	Nephiew Maranzano Giuseppe 16th-Wegman Court-Jersey City-NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
2	YES	Husband	yes	1919	N.Y.		Nephiew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
3	YES	Father	yes	1907/19	N.Y.		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	Self	50	no			Father Mantorano Salvatore 67 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Villalto
5	yes	Semf	50	no			Son Di Voti Filippo 286 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	n	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
6	YES	Fater		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	Palermo
7																											
8																											
9	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Guglielmuzza Giuseppe 75th Wanbursy St. Lockport NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
10																											
11																											
12	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Russo Mariano 169 Box Tomiss River -NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castelbuon
13	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Savasta Antonio 12th Asperi St.-Possaic - NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Geraci
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1905/14	N.Y.	Nephiew Antonino Rizzo 14 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn -NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
15																											
16	no	Self	25	yes	1906/15	Buff	Brother in law Miceli Rosolino 1415 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo-NY	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left Cheek		Sicily	Alia
17	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Ventura Giuseppe 16th Ave C. (Barber shop) New-York -NY	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Caccamo
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rovello Liborio 237 East 115 st N.Y.	no	foreveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	3	rosy	chetnut	—		Sicilu	Alia
19	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Nicotta Luigi 1024 Routt Ave? Puebla-Colorado	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Alia
20	no	Self	50	no			Brother Russo Vincenzo 437 Chelsea st. Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Castellana
21	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Saporito Giuseppe 4890 Garner st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Corleone
22	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/14	Bost	Uncle Spinnato Giacinto 1112 64th St. 11th Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
23	no	Self	25	no			Brother Sunseri Salvatore 2186 st Oakland Cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Trabia
24	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Damiani Pietro 426 W. 163 St. New-York-NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	m	m	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Caccamo
25	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Rao Pietro 415 East 75 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Prizzi
26	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Capadici Ignazio 225 Clifton Ave. Newark -NJ	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Cheen		Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	Self	25	no			Brother oncialdi Antonino 237 East 115 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Alia
28	no	Self	50	no			Brother Cinquegrani Andrea 26-24 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
29	yes	Self	50	no			Father in law Di Vincenzo Pasquale 840 Munroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	m	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu'
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or [illegible]g of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official c[illegible]or.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...François PAVY - Master..., of the ...S/S "PATRIA"..., from ...P A L E R M O..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

...COMMANDING...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CROCITTO	ANNA	17		f	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TORITTO	her brother in law CROCITTO GIUSEPPE	N E W - Y O R K	TORITTO
2	U.S. CIT. 5/457	AVALLONE	ELENA	2[illegible]		f	s	domestic	yes	italian-english	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PIANO DI S.	her mother DE ROSA GIOVANNINA PIANO DI SORRENTO NAPOLI	L.I.	E L M H U R S T
3	(SACCOCCIO) PALAZZO	(FILOMENA PALAZZO) FILOMENA		17		f	w	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ITRI CAS.	her father in law SACCOCCIO VINCENZO	N E W - Y O R K	ITRI CASERTA
4		SACCOCCIO	AGOSTINO	22		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ITRI CASERTA	his father SACCOCCIO VINCENZO	N E W - Y O R K	ITRI CASERTA
5		STREBEL	ALFRED	26		m	s	farmer	yes	allemand	yes	SUISSE	SUISSE	SUISSE	HARHDARF	his father HENRY STREBEL VENENKIRAH SUISSE	LOS	A N G E L E S
6		SCHULER	JOSEPH	22		m	s	farmer	yes	allemand	yes	SUISSE	SUISSE	SUISSE	STIMERBERG	his relative XAVER SAHULER STIMERBERG SUISSE	WASH.	T A C O M A
7	2F/6339 5/19/32	FISAHLIN	XAWER	24		m	s	farmer	yes	allemand	yes	SUISSE	SUISSE	SUISSE	STIMERBERG	his relative ANTON FIAHLIN STIMERBERG SUISSE	WASH.	T A C O M A
8		RICKENBACH	JOSEPH	20		m	s	farmer	yes	allemand	yes	SUISSE	SUISSE	SUISSE	STIMERBERH	his brother XAVIER RICKENBACH STIMERBERG SUISSE	CALI.	SACRAMENTO
9	TRANSIT 3155A	CAMPANELLA	NICOLA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ORTONA CHIETI	her father CAMPANELLA TOMMASO ORTONA CHIETI	ONT. CANADA	BRANDFORD
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-95743-7/7/40 C.O. 8/3/42

7-20747 6-4-43

330A-

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	25	yes	9I4/9I7	N.Y.	her father DOMENICO CROCITTO 355 E I AVE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	TORITTO
2	yes	her sister	25		BORN	IN U.S.A.	her sister VINCENZA LEIMEISTER 75 CHICAGO St. E L M H U R S T L.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brow.	dark mole neck		U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
3	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SACCOCCIO ONOFRIO 256 E. -IO St. N E W - Y O R K	yes	years IO	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	FRENCH	MARSIGLIA
4	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother SACCOCCIO ONOFRIO 256 - E. IO St. N E W - Y O R K	yes	years IO	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	FRENCH	MARSIGLIA
5	yes	himself	250	no	-	-	his cousin ANTONIO VILLIGER BOX 6 B R A D A CALIFORNIA	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blond	blue	-	SUISSE	BULTIVIL
6	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend ALOIS MACREHY JAFFERSON AVENUE I702 T A C O M A WASH.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brow.	chestn.	-	SUISSE	STIMERBERG
7	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend ALOIS MAERCHY JAFFERSON AVENUE I702 T A C O M A WASH.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brow.	chestn.	-	SUISSE	STIMERBERG
8	yes	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother FERDINAND RICKENBACH 3I5 - I6 th S A C R A M E N T O CALIF;	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	blrow.	blue freckled -visage		SUISSE	STIMERBERG
9	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised MONTANARI ROCCO 76 MARCHET St. B R A N D F O R D ONT CANADA'	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	TORINO DI S.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—221

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, CARMINE BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 2

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIORINI	VINCENZO	48		M M	labourer	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bruzzano Zuffirio	cousin Stati Macri Giuseppe BRUZZANO ZUFFIRIO	Ohio	Columbus
2		MACRI	DOMENICO	22		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bruzzano Zuffirio	father Vincenzo BRUZZANO ZUFFIRIO	Ohio	Columbus
3		CAGLIARDI	SALVATORE	32		M M	mason	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre di Rugg	wife Perrone Maria TORRE RUGGIERO	NY	New York
4		IOZZO	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	carpenter	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre Ruggier	relative Iozzo Francesco TORRE DI RUGGIERO	Mass	Boston
5		PROCOPIO	GIUSEPPE	38		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Ita y	Centrache	relative Luigi Procopio CENTRACHE	NY	New York
6		ZANGARI	SALVATORE	39		M M	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Crichi	wife Ciocci Elena CRICHI	NY	New York
7		CONEACE	GIUSEPPE	42		M M	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Coccoino	wife Arena Domenca COCCOINO	Ohio	Steumberville
8		FAZIO	PASQUALE	23		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Nordodipace	father Salvatore NORDODIPACE	NY	New York
9		CAVALIERE	GAETANO	31		M M	proprietor	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fiumefreddo	wife Amendola Giuseppina FIUMEFREDDO	NY	Bklyn
10		CAPPARELLI	GIUSEPPE	23		M M	labourer	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acquaformosa	wife Luisa di Turi ACQUAFORMOSA	NY	Grontwood
11		DE PAOLA	DONATO	27		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	B.Donto Nnea	father Francesco S.DONATO NINEA	NY	Riviraide
12		D'ANGELO	FRANCESCO	25		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lattarico	father Pasquale LATTARICO	Mass	Arlington
13		DE LUCA	ANTONIO	24		M M	mason	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lattarico	wife Giuseppa Covello LATTARICO	NY	New York
14		DONATO	RAFFAELE	32		M M	darpenter	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Battarico	wife Buffolo Emilia LATTARICO	Wis	Racine
15		DATA	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Marano Marc.	father Pasquale MARANO MARCHESANO	Ill	Chicago
16		FUSCO	ANTONIO	26		M M	merchant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lattarico	wife Silvia Pedatella LATTARICO	Mass	Arlington
17		FERA	PIETRO	39		M M	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItaliann	Italy	Cellara	wife Giuseppina Curcio CELIARA	NY	Niagara Falls
18		CIRILLO	PASQUALE	34		M M	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	wife Caristo M Teresa CAULONIA	W Va	Clarksbury
~~19~~		~~MINNITO~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio Cala~~	~~brother Giovanni BOCCIO CALABRIA~~	~~NY~~	~~Hoboken~~
~~20~~		~~PUNTONIERI~~	~~DOMENICA~~	~~50~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~brother inplaw Giovanni Min...iti~~	~~NY~~	~~Hoboken~~
~~21~~		~~MINNITI~~	~~CARMELA~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~	~~none~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio Cal,~~	~~uncle giovanni Minniti~~	~~NY~~	~~Hoboken~~
22		CIRILLO	ILARIO	18		M S	peasant	yes yes		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	father Giovanni CAULONIA	W Va	Clarksburg
23		FUSCA	NICOLANTONIO	33		m m	musicial	yes yes		ITALIAN	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	M A I E R A T O	his brother FUSCA PAOLO MAIER A T O CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
24																
25		No 3 Cagliardi Salvatore 19 Minnoto Bruno 20 Puntoniero Domenica 21 Minnoto Carmela		Did not sail												
26																
27				The Purser:												
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage-whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	913-919 NY		cousin Pizzimenti Antonio 817 11th Ave Columbus - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Brozzano Zeffir
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Pizzimenti Antonio 817-11Ave Columbus - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	Brozzano Zeff
3	no	self	50	yes	909-907 NY		cousin Mandici Vincenzo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torre del Passe
4	no	self	50	no	-	0	brother Francesco 31 Cottage St Boston -Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Torre Rugg.
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	Friend Compagnone Gregorio 25 Damrelle Av. Readville-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Centrache
6	no	self	50	yes	9106-913 NY		brother inlaw Florio Ciocci 34 Mulbery St. New-York City-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Crichi
7	no	self	50	yes	918 -920 Ohio		brother in law Arena Luigi 122 Butte St Steumberville -Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Coccoino Ioppol
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Rocco FAZIO by C. Tarabella -85 Park St. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Nordodipace
9	no	self	50	yes	912-918 NY		cousin Amendola Antonio 475 Adelphi St Brooklyn -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Fiumefredde
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Vicchio Box 84 Grintwood-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Acquaformosa
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Iannuzzi Giuseppe 129 gridgebor St Riverside -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	S.Donato Ninea
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother on law Michele Savaglia 24 Park St Arlington-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Lattarico
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Sisto Covello 1452 Herkiner St. Brooklyn -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Lattarico
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Greco 2117 Racine S. Racine -Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Lattarico
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Raffaele 773 Forquer St Chicago -Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Latarico
16	no	self	50	yes	913-921 Wisc		cousin Antonio Lanailletti 4 Dudley Court Arlington-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Lattarico
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Sebastiani Ubriaco 840 St 19 Niagara Falls -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	np	np	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Celbra
18	no	self	50	yes	913-915 W.Va		cousin Cirillo Francesco Clarksbury -W Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	chenut	-	Italy	caulonia
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	~~god father Francesco grimbali 418 Homfield St~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Reggio Cal.
20	no	self	35	no	-	-	god father Francesco grimbali	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Reggio Cal.
21	no	self	0	no	-	-	god father Francesco grimbali	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Reggio Cal.
22	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Corollo-Box I56 Philippi -W Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Caulonia
23	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I9 Pa		his cousin FERIAO FRANCESCO 630 WHITTIN St PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	chestn.	-	ITALY	MAIERATO
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "P A T R I A", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Form No. 2

5

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTELEONE	PIETRO	40		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Antonimina	wife Galluzzo Francesca ANTONIMINA	NY.	Jersery City
2		MUSOLINO	BRUNO	41		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Benestare	wife Sculli Immacolata BANESTARE	NY	New York
3		POLLIFRONE	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Benestare	wife Pascale Caterina BENESTARE	Ohio	Granoville
4		ROCCA	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Benestare	wife Pollifrone Costanza BENESTARE	Ohio	Granoville
5		GIULIO	FRANCESCO	25		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bianco	wife Fontana Luigina BIANCO	Mass	Springfield
6		CAMERIERI	CESARE	22		M	S	cinemato-graph artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	father Francesco CAULONIA	NY	Bklyn
7		FONTE	PIETRO	23		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	mother Greco Carmela CAULONIA	NY	Bklyn
8		MURDOLO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	mother Gentile Caterina CAULONIA	W Va	Piedmont
9		BORELLI	CECILIA	38		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sersale	father Francesco SERSALE	NY	Bklyn
10	UNDER 16	SERVINO	GIOVANNI	15		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sersale	grand father Francesco Borelli SERSALE	NY	Bklyn
11	UNDER 16	SERVINO	ARMANDO	10		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sersale	grand father Francesco Borelli SERSALE	NY	Bklyn
12	UNDER 16	SERVINO	LUCIA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sersale	grand father Francesco Borelli SERSALE	NY	Bklyn
13		GUZZI	PIETRO	30		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Miglierina	wife Guzzi Filomena MIGLIERINA	NY	New York
14		CHIARELLA	BENEDETTO	24		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicala	father Domenico CICALA	Pa	Carbondale
15		CIGLIOTTI	ANGELINO	32		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cicala	wife Anna Talarico CICALA	Pa	Carbondale
16		ADAMO	LUIGI	36		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Decollatura	wife Scalzo Giovanna DECOLLATURA	Mas	Cambridge
17		COSTANZO	LUIGI	24		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Decollatura	wife Antonia Foligno DECOLLATURA	Neb	Omaha
18		PANE	DOMENICO	45		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Decollatura	wife Bonacci Maria DECOLLATURA	Pa	Gordon
19		BULOTTA	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Maierata	father Francesco MAIERATA	Pa	Pittsburg
20		CASTELLANO	FRANCESCANTONIO	45		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Maierata	wife Carnulo Luciana MAIERATA	NY	Bklyn
21		STRANGESI	GENNARO	44		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Nicastro	wife Lucia Rocca NICASTRO	Pa	Washington
22		MERCURI	ANTONIO	44		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Platania	wife Caruso Giovanna PLATANIA	Mass	Boston
23		FERRI	FERDINANDO	27		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Strongoli	father Luigi STRONGOLI	NY	New Yyrk
24		IULIANO	SANTE	42		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pietro Ap.	wife Mazza Rosa S.PIETRO APOSTOLO	Conn.	Waterbury
25		LUCIA	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pietro Ap.	wife Tomaino Maria S.PIETRO APOSTLO	Minn	Nibing
26		FRANCIPANE	ALFONSO	00		M	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Catanzaro	uncle Francesco Francipane CATANZARO	Pa	Pittsburg
27		BAVASSO	VINCENZO	38		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lungro	mother Domenica Rennis LUNGRO	NY	Jersery City
28		BAVASSO	VITTORIA	26		F	S	dresmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lungro	mother Domenica Rennis LUNGRO	NY	Jersery City
29		AMMIRATA	PASQUALE	23		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bivignano	father Domenico BIVIGNANO	NY	Maybrock
30		CARBONE	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cellara	wife Chiarina Ubriaco CELLARA	NY	Niagara Falls

No 2 Musolino Bruno) Did not sail
15 Cigliotti Angelino)

No 20 Castellano Francescantonio) Did not sail
26 Francipane Alfonso)

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

The Master:

PATRIA

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	911-913 NY		cosuin Misitano Francesco 423 Seken St Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Antorimina
2	—	self	20	no	-	-	brother in law Muscolino Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Cerami
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	father in law Pascale Filippo 141 Iron Av. Dover - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Benestare
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	cosuin Pascale Filippo as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Benestare
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Fontana Antonia 76 Nowood St Sprinfield - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Fedame
6	—	self	50	no	-	-	cosuin Rocco Fonte 469 Park Ave Brooklyn -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Caulonia
7	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother Fonte Rocco 469 Park Ave Brooklyn -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Caulonia
8	—	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Gentile Francesco Box 404 Piedmont -Wva	no	always	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Caulonia
9	—	self	50	no	-	-	husband Servino Carmine 673 Baltic St; Brooklyn -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sersale
10	—	mother	25	no	-	-	father Carmine as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sersale
11	—	mother	-	no	-	-	father Carmine as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Sersale
12	—	mother	-	no	-	-	father Carmine as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Sersale
13	—	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Arcuri Gennaro 728 Park Ave New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Miglierina
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Astorino Gesuele Carbondale -Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Cicala
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend Astorino Angelo 96 St Dunloff	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	Cicala
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	sister Angelina Cuschiag St 93 Cambridge -Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Decollatura
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Costanzo 2616 15th St Omaha -Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Decollatura
18	no	self	50	yes	907-911 NY		cousin Pane Antonio - GORDON -Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Decollatura
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio 136 Wonslow St Pittsburg -Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Maierata
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Panunzio Giuseppe 3604 4th Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	blue	-	Italy	Maierato
21	no	self	50	yes	912-920 Pa		father in law Antonio Rocca 280 Ewing St-Washington Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Micastro
22	no	self	50	yes	912-914 Pa		brother in law Michele Nicolazzo 5 North Square BOSTON-Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Platania
23	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Mauro Michele 236 Elizabeth St New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Catanzaro
24	no	self	50	yes	907-910 NY		Brother Pellegrino Juliano - Catherine Av. 97 -Waterbury-Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pietro Ap.
25	no	self	50	yes	909-912 Minn		brother Vincenzo Luccio-Nibbing-Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	S.Pietro Ap.
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Ferdinando Puccino 16 Tunnel St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Catanzaro
27	no	self	50	yes	905-921 NY		brother Domenico 76 Dekalb Ave Jersey City -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Lungro
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico 76 Dekalb Ave Jersey City-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Lungro
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Box 576-Maybrook NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bisignano
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Sebastiano Ubriaco 840 St 19 Niagara Falls-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cellara

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATHIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONACCORSI	SILVIO	27		m m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESTOLA	his wife GUIDOTTI ANNUNZIATA VESALE DI SESTOLA MODENA	ILL.	K I N C A I D
2		BONUCCHI	GISBERTO	28		m m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESTOLA	his wife FERRARI EUFRONIA d i c t o	ILL.	GRANVILLE
3		BONUCCHI	DELFINO	36		m m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESTOLA	his wife BONACORSI CESIRA d i c t o	ILL.	GRANVILLE
4		BONACORSI	SETTIMO	26		m m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESTOLA	his wife FANTINI GENOVEFFA d i c t o	ILL.	GRANVILLE
5		BETTINI	CELESTE	29		m m	possessing	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	SESTOLA	his wife BONACORSI CONCETTA d i c t o	ILL.	GRANVILLE
6		BEZZI	GIUSEPPE	34		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FANANO	his wife PELLEGRINI GIUDITTA F A N A N O MODENA	ILL.	CENTRALIA
7		TURRINO	GUIDO	26		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	POLINAGO	his brother EGISTO TURRINO F O L I N A G O	COL.	WALSENBURG
8		SANTI	CESARE	34		m m	miner	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FIUMALBO	his wife LENZINI ROSA FIUMALBO MODENA	I O W A	ANKENI
9		SANTI	ANTONIO	22		m s	miner	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	NORT. ITALIAN	I T A L Y	FIUMALBO	his father SANTI ANGELO FIUMALBO MODENA	MISSOURI	B E W E R
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, The 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which, and whether as criminal, pauper, or insane person.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his cousin BONUCCHI AGOSTINO BOX 68 K I N C A I D ILL.	yes	years I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow. chestn.	-	I T A L Y	SESTOLA
2	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother in law FERRARI PELLEGRINO d i s t o BOX 42 M A R K I L L I N O I S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow. ligth	-	I T A L Y	SESTOLA
3	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother in law BONACORSI BASILIO BOX 625 M A R K ILLINOIS	yes	years 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey ligth	-	I T A L Y	SESTOLA
4	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother BONACORSI BASILIO. BOX 625 M A R K ILLINOIS	yes	years 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow. chestn.	-	I T A L Y	SESTOLA
5	no	himself	80	no	-	-	his brother in law BONACORSI GIUSEPPE BOX 32I M A R K ILLINOIS	yes	years I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow. chestn.	-	I T A L Y	SESTOLA
6	no	himself	I00	yes	906/922	ILL.	his brother BEZZI MODESTO CENTRALIA ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow. chestn.	-	I T A L Y	F A N A N O
7	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend RICHELDI LUCIANO WALSENBURG COL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow. chestn.	-	I T A L Y	POLINAGO
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother SANTI AGATINO MADRID county of boone J O W A BOX 54I	yes	years I0	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brow. grey	-	I T A L Y	FIUMALDO
9	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother SANTI FRANCESCO BOX 35 B E V I E R MISS.	yes	years I0	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blak chestn.	-	I T A L Y	FIUMALBO
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARINELLI	ELISEO	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S:IPPOLITO	his father GIOVANNI MARINELI S.IPPOLITO PESARO	Pa	PECHVILLE
2		LUZI	GIOACCHINO	23		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PIAGGE	his mother ANNA LUZI PIAGGE PESARO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
3		RINALDI	DOMENICO	22		m	s	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CRACO	his father RINALDI GIUSEPPE CRACO POTENZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		VIGGIANI	PAOLO	19		m		shoe mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CRACO	his father VIGGIANI FRANCESCO CRACO POTENZA	NEW	YORK
5		SANTELLI	CESARINA	21		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELPLAINO	her father SANTELLI PACIFICO CASTELPLAINO ANCONA	N.Y.	VALLEY ROAD
6		COLLARILE	MICHELE	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	BENEVENTO	hisfather GAETANO COLLARILE BENEVENTO	N.Y.	JONKERS
7		PALANGE	RAFFAELE	28		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	JELSI	his wife MARIA CARMINA MASTROPIETRO JELSI CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		ROMANO	ANGELA	16		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDAREGIA	her mother CRISTINA IUUZZI GUARDAREGIA	LI	ASTORIA
9		CAPPELLINI	EUGENIO	63		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO	his brother FRANCESCO CAPPELLINI GUALDO TADINO PERUGIA	N.Y.	BUFALO
10		CAPPELLINI	ROSA	63		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO	her brother in law dicto	N.Y.	BUFALO
11		CAPPELLINO	COLOMBA	37		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO	her uncle dicto	N.Y.	BUFALO
12		CAPPELLINI	GIOCONDO	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO	his uncle dicto	N.Y.	BUFALO
13		CASTAGNACCI	ADOLFO	38		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARCINO	his brathef CASTAGNACCI ENRICO GUARCINO	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
14		EVANGELISTA	SERAFINO	29		m	m	hair -dres.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROMA	his father MERCEDES EVANGELISTA VIA DEL MACELLO No 20 ROMA	NEW-YORK	
15		ARCESE	GAETANO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CEPRANO	his father NICOLA ARCESE CEPRANO ROMA	MICH.	DETROIT
16		BARATTA	ANTONIA	21		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDAREGIA	her father BARATTA DOMENICO GUARDAREGIA CAMPOBASSO	LI	ASTORIA
17		MARTINELLI	CAMILLA	29		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TURRIVALIGNANO	her father MARTINELLI SABATINO TURRIVALIGNANO CHIETI	NEW-YORK	
18		SILVESTRI	BERARDINO	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his father SILVESTRI DOMENICO CARAMANICO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		DE NOVELLIS	FILOMENA	37		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	her father in law dicto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20		SILVESTRI	ERNESTO	2		m						ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his grand father dicto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		SILVESTRI	DOMENICO	0		m						ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CARAMANICO	his grand father dicto	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		CIOTOLI	ANNINA	24		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO AVELIANA	her mother CIOFFI PACIFICA S,PIETRO AVELIANA CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PITTSBURG
23		ROSATI	PASQUALE	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAMORICI	his wife DOMENICA DI PASQUALE ROCCAMORICI CHIETI	MICH.	DETROIT
24		MUCCI	PASQUALE	59		m	m	possess.	no	he rejpins his sons		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELVETERE	Brother in law Ferdinando Civetto -CASTELVETERE6Italy	MASS,	WALTHAM
25		MUCCI	MARIA	58		f	m	possess.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELVETERE	Brother as above	MASS.	WALTHAN
26		CORRADO	MARIA	65		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MERCATO S. SEV.	her mother FRANCESCA PRIVE SARNO SALERNO	CONN.	WATERBURY
27		LOFFREDI	ROCCO	21		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENA	his mother CAPUA VITTORIA AMASENA ROMA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		MATTIA	TOMMASO	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENO	his wife MARIA LOFFREDI AMASENO ROMA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		APPONI	FILIPPO	23		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENO	his father ANTONIO APPONI AMASENO ROMA	ILL.	CHICAGO
30																		

52

No 4 Viggiani Paolo
No 8 Romano Angela
No I3 Castagnacci Adolfo
No 30 No one manifested
} Did not sail

No I6 Baratta Antonia
No I8 Silvestri Berardino
No I9 De Novellis Filomena
} Did not sail

No 20 Silvestri Ernesto
No 2I Silvestri Domenico
} Did not sail

30 Blank

3 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin FAUSTO MALVAGI 728 RIDGE RARD PECHVILLE Pa	no	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	PERGOLA
2	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his sister TERESA LUZI DEL VECCHIO 77 MINAR St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	PIAGGE
3	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle RINALDI ANTONIO 8003 - 7 -AVE BROCKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CRACO
4		himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law LAPECHLA LIBORIO 329 - MAPEH St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	CRACO
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband RAMAZZOTTI ENRICO MANHASSET No 26 VALLEY ROAD L.J. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	POGGIO S.M.
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DE NICOLA CARMINE II9 BEECH St. JONKERS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	BENEVENTO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister PALANGE GIUSEPPINA 422 FELTON St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	JELSI
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her baster BERARDINO ROMANO No 88 WILLOW St. ASTORIA L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	VINCHIATURO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son RINALDO CAPPELLINI 38-7th St.) BUFALO N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	grey	dark	-	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO
10	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her son dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	grey	dark	-	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO
11	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO
12	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his brother dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	GUALDO TADINO
13	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/92I	N.Y.	his brother CASTAGNACCI VINCENZO 865 BEACCH AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	yes	years 0	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blak	chestn.	-	ITALY	CHARCINO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother EVANGELISTA ELENTERIO 237 E. II4 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	SORA
15	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother GIACOMO ANTONIO ARCESE 3482 RIOPELLE St. DETROIT MICH.	yes	years IO	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CEPRANO
16	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ROMANO BERARDINO No 88 WILLOW St. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	yes	years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	VINCHIATURI
17	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CANZANO GIUSEPPE 705-E.187 Street - Box I2 I/2 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	TURRIVALIGNANO
18	no	himself	800	yes	9II/9I0	Pa	his brother in law ZUCCA COSTANZO No 80I PIKCE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	CARAMANICO
19	no	herself		no	-	-	she travels with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CARAMANICO
20	no	himself		no			he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	CARAMANICO
21	no	his parents		no	-	-	he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	CARAMANICO
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	hersister CICTOLI CRISTINA married JACOVELLI ELL St.428 PITTSBURG Pa	yes	undeterm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blak	-	ITALY	BOIANO
23	no	himself	25	yes	9I9/92I	MICH.	his friend CESIDIO PIETRANGELO No 6506 CONCORD St. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	ITALY	ROCCAMORICI
24	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his daug. FILOMENA ANNA MUCCI PALUMBO IO DAYS St. WALTHAN MASS,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestn.	-	ITALY	CASTELVETERE
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her daugthers dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestn,	-	ITALY	CASTELVETERE
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband FAUSTO ORICCHIO 2I7 ORANGE St. WATERBURY CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestn.	-	ITALY	SARNO
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father GIUSEPPE LOFFREDI I54 - E. 22 St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	AMASENO
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE MATTIA I46 - E. 24 St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	AMASENO
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle LORENZO GIANNETTA I37 - 23 St. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	AMASENO
30																										

3 10 p

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "P A T R I A", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "P A T R I A" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEDESCHI	FRANCESCOPAOLO	25		M	S	waykman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	mother Anna Tedeschi SEPINO	NY	New York
2		TEDESCHI	CLEMENTINA	28		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sepino	mother Anna Tedeschi SEPINO	NY	New York
3		QUARTO	PASQUALE	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Matera	father Nicola MATERA	NY	New York
4		CONTARDI	MARIA	21		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Arcevia	father Luigi ARCEVIA	Miss	St Louis
5		RUGGIERO	PASQUALE	17		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Paolisi	father Saverio PAOLISI	Pa	Marcus Hook
6		RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Paolisi	father Saverio PAOLISI	Pa	Marcus Hook
7		CORSO	ANGELO	23		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ponte	mother Trosino Maria PONTE	Pa	Norristown
8		CASTELLUCCIO	ESIDIO	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apice	father Giovanni APICE	NY	New York
9		IULIANI	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sassinoro	father Luigi SASSINORO	Conn	Albery
10		SANTUCCI	ANTONIO	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sassinoro	wife Rinaldi Luigi SASSINORO	Mass	Boston
11		VENILLI	LEONARDO	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelfranco	mother Miloro Tommasina CASTELFRANCO	Conn	Bridgeport
12		MASONE	GREGORIO	17		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pietralcina	father Nicola PIETRALCINA	NY	Jamaica
13		MAIORANO	LEONILDA	22		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apice	father Giuseppe APICE	Ill	Chicago
14		MAIORONI	GIULIA	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apice	father Giuseppe APICE	Ill	Chicago
15		SIGISMODI	GAETANO	38		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelguidone	wife Maria Masciatta CASTELGUIDONE	NY	Port Chester
16		ROSSI	MICHELE	25		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Tomasi Lucia PETTORANELLO	Conn	Bridgeport
17		TOMASI	NICOLA	26		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Maria CristinaPriore PETTORANELLO	NY	Princton
18		MESSERE	NUNZIO	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Frosolone	wife Maria Rosina Antonecchia FROSOLONE	NY	Jersery City
19		CAFARDI	FEDERICO	25		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campobasso Miranda	wife Celli G Maria MIRANDA	Mass	Belmont
20		CARUSO	FRANCESCO	37		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Toro	brother Domenico TORO	Ohio	Clevelland
21		LI ZOLLO	ANTONIO	25		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife Pistilli Angela GUARDIAREGIA	Minn	Kinney
22		COLAGIOVANNI	PIETRO	26		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife Cristina Spenzieri GUARDIAREGIA	RI	New Dorp
23		DI SABRO	NICOLA	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife D'Aquila Palma GUARDIAREGIA	RI	New Dorp
24		EVANGELISTA	ANTONIO	34		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Miranda	wife D'Agostino Cristina MIRANDA	Mass	Belmont
25		GALLINA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecilfone	mother Clotilde De Paola MONTECILFONE	Pa	Phila
26		VARZANO	ANTONIO	39		M	M	labpurer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Miranda	wife Petrino Maria MIRANDA	Mass	Boston
27		MANNA	ANTONIO	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Boiano	wife Spina Assunta BOIANO	RI	Providence
28		PIETRAROIA	PASQUALE	19		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guardiaregia	father Pietro GUARDIAREGIA	Minn	Duluth
29		SPENZIERI	GIUSEPPE	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife Mariotti Maddalena GUARDIAREGIA	NY	New Dorp
30		COLELLA	MARIA GRAZIA	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apice	mother Sparanza Fruscianche APICE	NY	Bronx

No 10 Santucci Antonio
21 Di Ioro Antonio
22 Colagiovanni Pietro
} Did not sail

23 Di Sabro Nicola
28 Pietraroia Pasquale
29 Spenzieri Giuseppe
} Did not sail

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

The Purser:

CAF. FABRE & C. PATRIA

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Brini Tito Washington St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Sepino
2	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Brini Tito Washington St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sepino
3	—	slef	30	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe 1735 2 Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chesnut		-	Italy	Matera
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Baldetti Natale 1012 N. Cardinal St. St Louis -Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Ca
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesc Gallo 3 W. 3d ST Marcus Hook-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Paolisi
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Gallo Francesco as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	ches.	-	Italy	Paolisi
7	no	slef	50	no	-	-	brother Cosimo Box 3 -Norristownno Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Ponte
8	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Porcelli Luigi 142 Sullivan St New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Apice
9	no	self	50	yes	909-13	Mass	brother Pelegrino-Albery, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	blue	-	Italy	Sassinoro
10	no	self	50	yes	1913	920- Mass	cousin Vitelli Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Sassinoro
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Verrilli Giuseppe 1948 Main St Bridgeport - Conn.	nt	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Castelfranco
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 119 Chichestes Ave Jamaica - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pietralcino
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Gubitori Mont Marchet 1946 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	-	Italy	Apice
14	no	slef	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Gubitorim as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Apice
15	no	self	50	yes	910-914	NY	cousin Giovanni Salvatore 8auth Main St Portchester - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Castiglione
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Rossi Beniamino 29 second St Bridgeport - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Pettoranello
17	no	self	50	yes	11-12	NY	uncle Priore Vincenzo 20 Wittwonlare Prineton - NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	o	ro	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	Miranda
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Sardella Giustina 9 St 315 2 St Jersey City - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Frosolone
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Cafardi Gaetano Brighton St Belmont - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Miranda
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	c/o Italian Savings Co -Aurelio Campensa, Pres. Cleveland-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Toro
21	no	self	50	no			brother Giovanni Box 561	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	balk	balk	-	Italy	Vinchiaturo
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Di Scenso Francesco Box 59	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Vinchiaturo
23	no	self	50	no			brother in law Angelo Bellisquale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Vinchiaturo
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Basano Domenico Bridghton St Belmont - Mass. 315	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	-	Italy	Miranda
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Antonio 2224 Stella St Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Montecilfone
26	no	self	50	yes	915-922	Mass	brotherin law Ferrante Gaetano Burlington St 315 Boston - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Miranda
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Ferante Pasquale 396 Aduinal St Providence - RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Baiano
28	no	self	50	no			brother Eugene 5510 Raleigh St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chesnut		Italy	Vinchiaturo
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Francesco Pistilli 6 Rochland Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Vinchiaturo
30	no	self	35	no	-	-	brother in law Saverio Folla 630 East 188 th St New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blak	-	Italy	Apice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Brini Tito Washington St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	X	Italy	Sepino
2	—	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Brini Tito Washington St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	X	Italy	Sepino
3	—	slef	30	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe 1735 2 Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chesnut		-		Italy	Matera
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Baldetti Natale 1012 N. Cardinal St. St Louis -M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	S.Lorenzo in Ca
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesc Gallo 3 W. 3d ST Marcus Hook-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-		Italy	Paolisi
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Gallo Francesco as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut dks.		-		Italy	Paolisi
7	no	slef	50	no	-	-	brother Cosimo Box 3 -Norristown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut blue		-		Italy	Ponte
8	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Porcelli Luigi 142 Sullivan St New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut grey		-		Italy	Apice
9	no	self	50	yes	909-13	Mass	brother Pellegrino-Albery, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak blue		-		Italy	Sassinoro
10	no	self	50	yes	1913	920-Mass	cousin Vicelli Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		-		Italy	Sassinoro
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Verrilli Giuseppe 1948 Main St Bridgeport - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chesnut		-		Italy	Castelfranco
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 119 Chichestes Ave Jamaica - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-		Italy	Pietralcino
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Gubitori Moat Marchet 1946 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair blue		-		Italy	Apice
14	no	slef	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Gubitorim as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue		-		Italy	Apice
15	no	self	50	yes	910-914	NY	cousin Giovanni galvatore Sauth Main St Portchester - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak chesnut		-		Italy	Castiglione
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	cosuin Rossi Beniamino 29 second St Bridgeport - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut blue		-		Italy	Pettoranello
17	no	self	50	yes	14-18	NY	uncle Priore Vincenzo 20 Wittwsonlane Brineton - NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut grey		-		Italy	Miranda
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Sardella Giustina 9 St 318 2 St Jersey City - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak chesnut		-		Italy	Frosolone
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Cafardi Gaetano Bridghton St Belmont - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Miranda
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	c/o Italian Savings Co -Aurelio Campensa, Pres. Cleveland-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Toro
21	no	self	50	no			brother Giovanni Box 661	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	balk balk		-		Italy	Vinchiaturo
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Di Scense Francesco Box 59	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Vinchiaturo
23	no	self	50	no			brother in law Angelo Delliquila	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak chesnut		-		Italy	Vinchiaturo
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Basano Domenico Bridghton St 315 Belmont - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey grey		-		Italy	Miranda
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Antonio 2224 Stella St Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Montecilfone
26	no	self	50	yes	915-922	Mass	brotherin law Ferrante Gaetano Burlington St 315 Boston - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Miranda
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Ferante Pasquale 396 Aduinal St Providence - RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Baisano
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Franco 5510 Raleigh St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-		Italy	Vinchiaturo
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Francesco Pistilli 6 Rochland Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey		-		Italy	Vinchiaturo
30	no	self	35	no	-	-	brother in law Saverio Folla 630 East 188 th St New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut blak		-		Italy	Apice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "P A T R I A", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONNE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, '19 23

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAMBONI	IVO	17		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Campo	mother Ghetti Adele S.LORENZO CAMP.	NY	Philipsburg
2		GIUSTINIANI	LEONELLO	27		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Campo	wife Conti Lea S.LORENZO IN CAMPO	NY	Buffalo
3		CONTI	LUIGI	22		M S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Campo	father Giuseppe S.LORENZO IN CAMPO	Ohio	Kent
4		CAPRINI	GIACCHINO	33		M M	labour°r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montepozzio	brother Eduardo MONTEPORZIO	Conn	New Haven
5		TAMBURINI	CELESTE	34		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	uncle Forlani Stallinndo PESARO	NY	Buffalo
6		FERRY	POMPEO	29		M M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	wife Ambrosini Augusta PESARO	NY	Buffalo
7		CARDINALI	AUGUSTO	25		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	wife Perri Giuseppina PESARO	Conn	New Haven
8		VAGNINI	CAMILLO	23		M S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	pesaro	father Antonio PESARO	NY	Buffalo
9		MARIOTTI	ADOLFO	26		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	wife Gallozzi Elena PESARO	Conn	Derby
10		MAGGI	GUERRINO	26		M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	father Ercole PESARO	Mass	Springfield
11		SANTINI	ANNA	21		F S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Lorenzo in Campo	father Mariano S.LORENZO IN CAMPO	Pa	New Villegge
12		PIERMATTEI	FILOMENA	42		F S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	relative Paoletti Emilio PESARO	Ill	Chicago
13		PIERMATTEI	LUIGIA	17		F S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	relative Paoletti Emilio PESARO	Ill	Chicago
14		PIERMATTEI	VIENNA	11		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	relative Paoletti Emilio PESARO	Ill	Chicago
15		FERRI TORINI	MARIA	30		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	father Gaetano PESARO	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	TARINI	ANTERO	7		M S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pesaro	grand father Gaetano Ferri	Mich	Detroit
17		BOCCIONI	ISABELLA	28		F S	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Angelo Vado	mother Leoni Caterina Boccioni	Pa	Conhocshen
18		RAGNETTI	SANTE	48		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteporzio	brother Domenico MONTEPORZIO	Conn	New Haven
19		RAGNETTI	ALCEO	16		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteporzio	uncle Ragnetti Domenico MONTEPORZIO	Conn	New Haven
20		PUCILLI	ERCOLE	28		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acqualagna	friend Serafini Luigi ACQUALAGNA	Wis	Milwaukee
21		REGINI	ANNA	28		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acqualagna	friend Serafini Luigi	Wis	Milwaukee
22		FUGILI	OLGA	6		F S	none	no		no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acqualagna	friend Serafini Luigi	Wis	Milwaukee
23		FUGILI	IRENE	2		F S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Acqualagna	friend Serafini Luigi	Wis	Milwaukee
24		MOSCHE	COSIMO	18		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canosa	father Luigi CANOSA	Ill	Chicago
25		FUSILLO	GIOVANNA	41		F M	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carpino	mother Vicidomine Raffaela CARPINO	NY	Rochester
26		DI GREGORIO	COSTANZO	11		M S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carpino	grand mother Vicidomine Raffaela	NY	Rochester
27		DI GREGORIO	MICHELE	9		M S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carpino	grand mother Vicidomine Raffaela	NY	Rochester
28		CERASO	SILVIO	27		M S	doctor	yes	French English German Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	father Vittorio VELLETRI	NY	New York
29		VACCHIOLLA	VINCENZO	19		M S	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelbranco in Miscano	father Bartolomeo CASTELFRANCO M.	Conn	Bridgeport
30		CONTE	MODESTINO	35		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sassinoro	father Francesco SASSINORO	NY	Ossining

54 No 12-Piermattei Filomena -13-Piermattei Luigia- 14 Piermattei Vienna -17 Boccioni Isabella- 20 Pucilli Ercole - 21 Regini Anna -22 Fugili Olga - 23 Fugili Iren
25 Fusillo Giovanna -26 Di Gregorio Costanzo -27 Di Gregorio Michele - 28 Ceraso Silvio - did not sail.-

The Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, New York, the 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	-	-	aunt Getti beatrice 315 Marschall St Philipsburg - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
2	no	self	40	no	-	-	Brother Giustiniani Guerrino 59 La Fiorce Place-Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
3	no	self	40	no	-	-	sister Santa 210 W Elm St Kent - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fiar	chesnut	-	Italy	pergola
4	no	self	50	yes	914-919	Conn	brother in law Piersanti Mariano Columbus Ave 127 New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Monteporzio
5	no	self	50	yes	909-12	NY	brother Salvatore Bartolucci 326 S.Division -Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut grey	-	Italy	pesaro
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Cambrini Luigi 326 Division NY Buffalo -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
7	no	self	50	no	-	-	father in law Ferri Augusto 80 Portsea St. New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	pesaro
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Vagnini Adolfo S.Division 326 -Buffalo -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Pontini Giuseppe Burtfill 35 Elm. St Derbi -Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Primo Maggi 26 Home St. Springfield - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico Box 88 Newvillage - Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	promised Balcanini Augusto 843 Orleans St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	sail with her mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
14	no	mother	40	no	-	-	sail with her mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Tarini Enrico 4578 Harding Ave Detroit - Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
16	no	self	-	no	-	-	father Ennico as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Pesaro
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Agostino 3 Torto 324	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	S.Angelo in Vado
18	no	self	50	yes	905-912	Conn	sister Antonia Columbus Ave 113 New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Monteporzio
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Antonia Ragnetti Columbus Ave New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	balk	blak	-	Italy	Monteporzio
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Nazzarano 240 Ellen St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak	chesnut		Italy	Acqualagna
21	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Nazzarano Eucili	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut		Italy	Cagli
22	no	parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Nazzarano Eucili	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Acqualagna
23	no	parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Nazzarano Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Acqualagna
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Mosca Giuseppe Holstet St 906 Chicago - Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Acqualagna
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Leonardo Luigi 115 Mott Main	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Ganasa
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Carpino
27	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Carpino
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Natale 2320 Hughes Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Carpino
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Leonardo 437 Logan St Bridgeport - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blak	-	Italy	Cori
30	no	self	50	yes	914-920	NY	uncle Conte Rocco 57 Aquidot St. Ossinung - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	chesnut	-	Italy	Castelfranco
																			5	6	brown	balk	blue	-	Italy	Sassinoro

No 12 - 13 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 did not sail.-
The Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, New York, the 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	-	-	aunt Zetti beatrice 315 Marschall St Philipsburg - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut grey	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
2	no	self	40	no	-	-	Brother Giustiniani Guerrino 59 La Fiorce Place-Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak chesnut	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
3	no	self	40	no	-	-	sister Santa 210 W Elm St Kent - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fiar chesnut	-	Italy	pergola
4	no	self	50	yes	914-919	Conn	brother in law Piersanti Mariano Columbus Ave 127 New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Montepor zio
5	no	self	50	yes	909-12	NY	brother Salvatore Bartolucci 326 S.Division -Buffalo-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut grey	-	Italy	pesaro
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Cambrini Luigi 326 Division NY Buffalo -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
7	no	self	50	no	-	-	father in law Ferri Augusto 80 Portsea St. New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	pesaro
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Vagnini Adolfo S.Division 326 -Buffalo -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Pontini Giuseppe Burtfill 35 Elm. St Derbi -Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Primo Maggi 26 Home St. Springfield - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
11	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico Box 88 Newvillage - Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	promised Bulcamini Augusto 843 Orleans St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Lorenzo Campo
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	sail with her mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
14	no	mother	40	no	-	-	sail with her mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Tarini Enrico 4578 Harding Ave Detroit - Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak chesnut	-	Italy	Mosso
16	no	self	-	no	-	-	father Enrico as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Pesaro
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Agostino 2 Tonte 324	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pesaro
18	no	self	50	yes	905-912	Conn	sister Antonia Columbus Ave 113 New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S.Angelo in Vado
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Antonia Ragnetti Columbus Ave New-Haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	balk blak	-	Italy	Monteporzio
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Nazzarene 648 Ellen St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blak chesnut	-	Italy	Montepozzio
21	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Nazzarano Fucili	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Acquelagna
22	no	Parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Nazzarene Fucili	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cagli
23	no	parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Nazzarene Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Acquelagna
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Mosca Giuseppe Holstet St Chicago - Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Acquelagna
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Leonardo Luigi 115 Mott Main	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Canasa
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Carpino
27	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Carpino
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Giuseppe Natale 6388 Hudson St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown blak	-	Italy	Carpino
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Leonardo 437 Logan St Bridgeport - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut chesnut	-	Italy	Castelfranco
30	no	self	50	yes	914-920	NY	uncle Conte Rocco 57 Aquidot St. Ossinung - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	balk blue	-	Italy	Sassinoro

No 12 - 13 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 did not sail.-
The Pursery

906 Hackett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...François PAVY - Master..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "P A T R I A" ..., from N A P L E S , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....COMMANDING ....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I B

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S " PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LATVIA. Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA OCTOBER 16TH, , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIEBTHAL DORIN	ISRAEL	19		S					AUSTRIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	UNCLE	Wash.	
2		KARMELLY	SALVA	30							RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM		N Y	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	KARMELLY	MOSES	14	M	S		YES	-	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	JERUSALEM	N Y	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	KARMELLY	SARA	12	F	S		NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	KARMELLY	ALEX	10	M	S	-	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	KARMELLY	HAIM	6	M	S	-	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
7		ARNIS	CONSTANTINE	21	M	S					GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	LOUISA ARNI PARA ARNIS PARA	N Y	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	KYRIAKOU	DEMETRE	20	M	S		YES	GREEK	YES	CYPRUS	CYPRIOT	CYPRUS	FAMAGUSTA	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	ISRAEL	NAIM	19	M	S		YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
10		KOUMARGY	NICOLAS	20	M	S		YES		YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
11		KOUMARGY	ARISTIDI	20	M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
12		KOUMARGY	ACHILLE	19	M	S		YES	English	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	JAFFA	AS ABOVE JAFFA	N Y	NEW YORK
13		STELLA	JOSEPH	32	M	M		YES		YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ALSACE	ST AMARIN	Father Xavier Sthehle St Amarin	N Y	NEW YORK
14		LACOSTE	FRANCIS	46	M	M		YES		YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	M. Jullier-Bd d'Athénes-Marseille	N Y	NEW YORK
15		KAVILIO	ROSA	21	F	S		YES		YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV	Friend Nachlath Benjamin-A.Avrainetz-Tel Aviv-Palestine	N Y	NEW YORK
16		DAVIDSON	JOAN	27	F	S		YES		YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND			N Y	NEW YORK
17		ACHILLIOU	ANNA	34	F	M		YES		YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA		N Y	NEW YORK
18		ARGI	MILA	25	F	S		YES		YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND			N Y	NEW YORK
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-990196-404-11/28/41-NYA

55

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 1B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... the 1st NOVEMBER ..... , *191* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes	No	No	No	Sister O.CAZEL 600 E.Street N.E.Washington -DC	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	GREY		AUSTRIA	MISO
2	Yes	WIFE	Yes	No	No	No	Husband [illegible] ST. NewYork	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	FAIR	RED	GREY		AUSTRIA	[illegible]
3	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	No	No	Father AS ABOVE	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	GREY		AUSTRIA	[illegible]
4	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	No	No	Father AS ABOVE	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			FAIR	RED	[illegible]		AUSTRIA	[illegible]
5	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	No	No	Father AS ABOVE	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			FAIR	RED	[illegible]		AUSTRIA	[illegible]
6	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	No	No	Father	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			FAIR	RED	[illegible]		AUSTRIA	[illegible]
7	Yes	MOTHER	Yes	No	No	No	Friend [illegible] ST. NEW YORK	No	ALWAYS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	FAIR	RED	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	[illegible] ST. CLEVELAND	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	FAIR	RED	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	FAIR	RED	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Brother [illegible] NEW YORK	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	FAIR	RED	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	[illegible]	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	FAIR	RED	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	12	[illegible]	[illegible] at Mrs Rose O'Neill- New-York-NY	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	I	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	CARPENTRAKE
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent admission authorized. See file 7 [illegible]

Worked for [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "PATRIA", from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 17 th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER 19 23

116

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELELLA	NATALINA	21		F	M		County corner October 2th 1920	Mahafey Pa Box 143
2	BELELLA	FRANCESCO		9	M	S		son of an United State citizen	Mahafey Pa Box 143
3	NAPOLI	DONATO	65		M	M		County Bklyn NY June 14th 1916	501 Pinemer St Bklyn NY
4	TENUTA	RAFFAELE	28		M	M		Cpurt Southern September 22th 1918	Chicago Ill 248 W 23th St.
5	TENUTA	ROSA	28		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	Chicago Ill 248 W 23th St.
6	CAIRO	DOMANICO	26		M	M		Court Kenosha September 22 th 1919	Kenosha Wis I62 Howland Av.
7	LOMELO	MICHELE	29		M	S		County Summit August 10th 1922	Box 613 Akron Ohio
8	CROCITTO	MARGHERITA	48		F	M		County New York September 30th 1920	355 -1 Ave New York
9	CROCITTO	STEFANO	12		M	S	New York October 17th 1912		355 -1 Ave New York
10	CROCITTO	MARIA	8		F	S	New York May 8th 1914		355 -1 Ave New York
11	CROCITTO	ANTONIA	7		F	S	New York March 4th 1916		355 -1 Ave New York
12	RUBERTONE	ROSINA	53		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	312 Lincln Ave BRistol Pa
13	RUBERTONE	VICTOR	8		M	S	New York May 17th 1916		312 Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa
14	SCANDORE	MICHELE	23		M	S		County New York February 9th 1923	183 Thompson St NEW YORK
15	PAPINO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M		County Providence December 1918	103 Main St Providence RI
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 650 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Patria sailing from PALERMO, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923 117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAVAROTTA	GIOVANNI	46		M	M		Circuit Court of Chicago-Ill. June 16th 1908	returning home 1235 Wast Ave Chicago Ill
2	FECAROTTA	MARIA	45		F	M		Wife of American Citizen as above	returning home as above
3	LO MONTE	ROSARIO	67		M	M		Court of New-York July 28th 1921	returning home 355 Concord Ave New York
4	LO MONTE	MARIA	60		F	M		Wife of American Citizen as above	returning home as above
5	LO MONTE	MARIA	15		F	S	New-York November 1908		returning home as above
6	LO MONTE	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M		Bronx County 2 of February 1923	Returning home 355 Concord Ave New York
7	RICCA	PIETRO	36		M	M		Court of New-York June 16th 1915	returning home 211 Seven st Brooklyn N.Y.
8	MAGGIO	EMANUELE	46		M	M		Court of Brooklyn-NY December 9th 1915	Returning home 211 Sugdan st Brooklyn N.Y.
9	MARSALISI	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	New-York -July 7th 1907		Returning Home 1996 Second Ave New-York -NY
10	GUERCIO	FRANCESCO	40		M	S		Court of Atlanta Georgia -24th January 1921	returning home 404 N.Pacca St. Baltimore - Md
11	PEDRA	SAMUEL	43		M	M		Parish of Madison Court 26th of July 1915	returning home 2815 W.College St. Shrevenport La
12	PEDRA	ANGELINA	14		F	S	Shrevenport -La. December 18th 1907		returning home as above
13	PIRAINO	GIOVANNI	12		M	S	Chicago-Ill. 16th of January 1911		returning home as above
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 5 22

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

2 B

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1st NOVEMBER, 1923. 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M			Court of Cola 5th of September 1922	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 50

58

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

66

119

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE *, Surgeon of the* S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 34 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* *, 19*

at *

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA". Passengers sailing from ALMERIA, The 21st NOVEMBER, 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Criado CRIADO	Antonio	19		M	S	Mecanic	NO	-		NO SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH	ALMERIA	Father Berengue - Strada Sapio 28 - ALMERIA-Spanish	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/3/23

59

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STOWAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

14—23

120

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or offer made or suggested, or solicited, or advertised, or by reason of any representation, or inducement, or solicitation, or agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	NO nobody	NO	NO	-	-	Nobody	STOWAWAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P.O. Ex. on Gonorrhoea	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	none X 1/1	SPANISH	ALMERIA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..François P AVY - Master.., of the ..S/S " P A T R I A "..., from ..A L M E R I A..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....COMMANDING.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 65

65

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASARO	MARIA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Catellamare	Father Asaro Giovanni CASTELLAMARE - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VITALE	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Borgetta	Grand Father Vitale Vincenzo BORGETTA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		POLIZZI	ANTONINA	15		F	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Borgetto	Mother Mannina Vincenza BORGETTA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	U.S. Cit.	FIORE	RAFFAELE	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Naro	Mother Presti Giuseppa NARO - Sicily	Conn	THOMPSONVILLE
5	U.S. Cit.	CURTO	MATTEO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Naro	Mother Condello Santa NARO - Sicily	N.J.	ASBURG PARK
6	Cl. USC.	SALVO	BIAGIO	16		M	S	Fisher	no		no	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		S.Agata M	Mother Rosa Zingales S.AGATA M. Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
7	U.S. Cit.	GALLATI	VINCENZO	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Alcamo	Uncle Badalamenti Antonino ALCAMO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	Cl. USC.	CISARO'	ANNA MARIA	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Calatafimi	Mother Giglio Di ega CALATAFIMI - Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	Cl. USC.	FRISINA	ROSINA	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Borgetto	Aunt Marasa' Maddalena BORGETTO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	U.S. Cit.	CANNIZZO	CARMELO	16		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Naro	Gra nd Mother Alaimo Maria NARO - Sicily	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11	Cl. USC.	LA SCALA	PIETRO	17		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily		Palermo	Cou sin Castagnaro Matteo Via Materassai 15 PALERMO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes		Born	Brother in law Piccolo Antonino 349 Melrose st N.Y.	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	New York
2	yes	Self	50	yes		Born	Father Vitale Francesco 407 163 thst N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut			U.S.A.	New york
3	yes	Self	50	yes		Born	Uncle Polizzo Gaspare 384 East 163 st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches nut		X	U.S.A.	New York
4	no	Self	25	yes		Born	Brother Fiore Calogero 52 st Thompsonville Conn Tariff st;	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	Thompsonville
5	yes	Self	25	yes		Born	Uncle Saluzzo Giuseppe39 South Ridge Av; ASBURG PARCK N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	Thompsonville
6	no	Self	25	yes		Born	Father Salvo Vincenzo2059 East 38 st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		X	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
7	yes	Self	50	yes		Born	Father Gallati Leonardo 328 13th St New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	ch estnut			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	no	Self	50	yes		Born	Father Cesaro' GiuseppeIII4 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	Self	50	yes		Born	Mother Reimo Maddalena 315 East 60th st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che nut			U.S.A.	New York
10	no	Self	25	yes		Born	Father Cannizzaro Paolo 927 East I2 st Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che tnut			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11	no	Self	50	yes		Born	Uncle Felice Pietro 5 Munroe st N.Y. City	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			U.S.A.	New York
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...François PAVY, Master..., of the ...ss"PATRIA"..., from ...Palermo..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...19..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. PAVY

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4180

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from [illegible], the 18 th of October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAURO	CARMELO Father 63/6	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Mascali	Father Mauro Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	IACONO	ANNA		16	F	S	--	no	----------	no	Italy	Italy s;	Sicily	Lipari	Grand father Iacono Antonino LIPARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/3/23 #2 by Richards

61

64

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK ,the 1st of November , 1923. 124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives or friends or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	21 ~~22~~	no	- - - - -	- - - - -	Cousin Grimaldi Domenico Corner 182 st N.Y. &177 Worworth Av	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	-	Sicily	Mascali
2	yes	Father	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Aunt Concetta Iacono 807, W.168 th St NEW-YORK	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		rosy	fair	-	-	Sicily	Lipari
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carmine BARONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss"PATRIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRECARICHI	GIUSEPPE	62		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cesaro	Wife Straci Concetta CESARO - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		~~TRECARICHI~~	~~SANZIO~~	27														
3		TRECARICHI	MICHELANGELO	21		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Cesaro	Father Trecarichi Calogero CESARO - Sicily	Pa	PITTSBURG
4		~~FILIPPETTO~~	~~ANTONINO~~	26		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South~~	Sicily	~~Francavilla~~	~~Father Filippello Filippo~~	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		SCUDERI	FILIPPO	23		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Silvestro Maria FRANCAVILLA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW.YORK
6		JACONO	ANTONINO	26		M	M	Carpenteryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Jacona Antonino LIPARI - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW.YORK
7		MOLLICA	MARGHERITA	20		F	M	Hpusewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Lipari	Father in law as above LIPARI - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		JACONA	ORAZIA	24		F	S	House Maid yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Lipari	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MOLLICA	VINCENZO	23		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Lipari	Friend Jacona Antonino Lipari	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MASSIMINO	DOMENICO	37		M	M	Mason yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Acixatena	Wife Palazzolo Rosaria Acicatena	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		~~RUSSO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	26		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South~~	Sicily	Acicatena	~~Father Giuseppe Russo Acicatena~~	~~Mass~~	~~LAWRENCE~~
12		LANDINI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	Masonyesyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Aderno'	Father Landini Vincenzo ADERNO - Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		DI BENEDETTO	FILIPPA	22		M	S	Farmla byes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Agira	Father Di Benedetto Rosario AGIRA - Sicily	Ill.	STREATOR
14		CONSOLO	ANGELO	39		M	M	Farmlab yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Biancavilla	Wife Lucia Salamone BIANCAVILLE - Sicily	Mass	LAWRENCE
15		~~INGIULLA~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	38		M	S	Mason yes		Italian	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South~~	Sicily				
16		TOMASELLO	PIETRO	28		M	S	Mason yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Biancavilla	Sister Tomasello Carmela BIANCAVILLA - Sicily	Mass	LAWRENCE
17		BJELTO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	S.Michele Ganz	Father Buetto Luigi S.MICHELE GANZ - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
18		~~COSTA~~	~~VITO~~	29														
19		~~AURICCHIELLA~~	~~IGNAZIO~~	31														
20		~~CORDASI~~	~~MICHELE~~	22														
21		SPAGNOLO	SALVATORE	27		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	S.Michele Ganz	Wife Pionte Santa S.MICHELE GANZ - Sicily	Ohio	CLEVELAND
22		VARINA	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	Shoemakeryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Misterbianco	Wife Caruso Ignazia MISTERBIANCO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		~~DOREA~~	~~GESUALDO~~	29														
24		SCOLLO	SAVERIO	27		M	M	Farmlab yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Wife Pedilacco Concettina CALTAGIRONE - Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		GUERINO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Guarino Michele VILLAROSA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PISTONE	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Scardaci Agatina CATANIA - Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		~~MPIZZO~~	~~PAOLO~~	37		M	W	Barber yes		Italian	yes	~~Italy~~	~~Ital:South~~	Sicily	Catania	Son Piano Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		~~URSO~~	~~GIROLAMO~~	30														
29		MONTESANO	ANTONINO	34		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Gatto Carmela CATANIA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MAURO	SALVATORE	20		M	S	Barber yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Mascali	Brother Mauro Giuseppe MASCALI - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YOTK

No 2 Trecarichi Sanzio - 4 Filipetto Antonino 11 Russo Francesco 15 Ingiulla Giovanni — Did not sail

No 18 Costa Vito 19 Aurichiella Ignazio 20 Cordasi Michele — Did not sail

No 23 Dorea Gesualdo 27 Mpizzo Paolo 28 Urso Girolamo — Did not sail

62 63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

The Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23 126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	1903/19		Son Trecarichi Michele Cleveland Ohio 2534 East 25 th St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cesaro'
2																										
3	no	Self	50	no			Brother Trecarichi Giuseppe 22 East 9th st Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Cheen	Sicily	Ceasaro'
4	no	Self	25	no			Sister Filippello Venera 928 east 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	Francavilla
5	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Consalvo Barbaro 64 Oliver St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	whesrnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Francavilla
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1913/2	N.Y.	Sister Jacono Concetta 507 East 161 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Lipari
7		Husband		no			Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lipari
8		Brother	50	no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che tnut	6	Sicily	Lipari
9		Self	50	no			Sistr in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che tnut	—	Sicily	Lipari
10	yes	Self	30	yes	1912/13	N.Y.	Brother Girolamo Massimino 5 Munroe st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acicatena
11	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Salvatore Patralia 139 144 Elm st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acicatena
12	no	Self	50	no			Brother Landini Antonio 1142 Brooklyn N.Y. Willoughby Av.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	che tnut	—	Sicily	Aderno'
13	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Mineo Francesco 805 Everett St STREATOR Ll1.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Agira
14	no	Self	25	no			Mother Dell'Erba Caterina 88 Lawrence Mass Common St.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Biancavilla
15																										
16	no	Self	25	no			Cousin nicolosi Giuseppe 27 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Left eyebrow	Sicily	Biancavilla
17	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Testa Pietro 1960 East 120 st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Michele Gan
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	no	Self	50	yes	1913/19	Clev	Returning Home Cleveland O Cousin Gaetano Teste 1960 E.120 st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Michele Gar
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Arena Nicolo' 504 Munroe st N.Y.	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnur	—	Sicil y	Misterbianco
23																										
24	no	Self	50	yes	1913/16	N.Y.	Brother in law Pedilacco Giuseppe 238 Columbia st Blyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltagirone
25	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Loreto Giannone 426 E.14 th St. N.Y.	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che tnut	—	Sicily	Villarpsa
26	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Scardaci Carmelo 22 Hamilton st Blyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	che tnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Catania
27	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Fisso Concetta 158 East 113 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
28																										
29	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Motta Serafina 315 E.W 4 st N.Y; DES MOINES IOWA	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left Cheech	Sicily	Catania
30	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Grimaldi Domenico 182 st N.YCorner 182 st &Wordworth Av.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mascali

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY MASTER, of the ss"PATRIA" (State whether Master, Owner, or Second Officer), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pavy
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Thus aliens in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "PATRIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE *, Surgeon of the* ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sails (therewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 34 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Naples *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI PASQUALE	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Buccheri	Wife Alberoccio Giuseppa BUCCHERI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MACCO	SEBASTIANO	25		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Francpfonte	Wife Zaita Salvatrice FRANCOPONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		AMATO	SEBASTIANO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father Amato Antonino FRANCOFONTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		FRANCO	CARMELO	26		M	S	Iron monger	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father Franco Antonio FRANCOPONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ZIZZA	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francofontr	Brother Zizza Francesco FRANCOPONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CICERO	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Italy	Modica	Father Cicero Ignazio Modica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GIORDANELLA	SALVATORE	26		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Pappalardo Vincenzina MODICA	Ohio	CLEVELAND
8		SCIVOLETTO	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Di Natale Santa MODICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BARBATO	DONATO	22		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Barbato Gaetano PACHINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GIAMBLONGO	ANGELO	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Giallongo Nunzio	Mass	LAWRENCE
11		MILAZZO	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Fichera Sebastiana PACHINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SPATARO	PAOLO	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Spataro Pietro PACHINO	Mass	LAWRENCE
13		INTERLANDI	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francofonte	Brother Interlandi Vito FRANCOFONTE	Ill	CHICAGO
14		INTERLANDI	ROSARIA	27		F	S	Embroideress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francofonte	Brother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
15		INTERLANDI	MARIA	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Francofonte	Brother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
16		TRIMARCHI	ANTONUNO	29		M	S	Electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Messina	Father Trimarchi Santo Torrente Portalegna Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MANTARRO	ONOFRIO	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Casalvecchio	Wife Scarcella Santa	N.Y.	TRINAFLY
18		CUCINOTTA	PAOLO	25		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Agugliera Maria Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CRISTAUDO	PIETRO	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Leonardi Teresa MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DE SALVO	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Bordonaro	Father De Salvo Angelo Mili Inferiore BORDONARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		LA ROCCA	ANTONINO	36		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Antillo	Wife Bongiorno Maria	Ohio	WADSWARTH
22		ZIZZO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;South	Sicily	Antillo	Sister Antonia Zizzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MUSSOLINO	PAOLO	41														
24		GINOVESE	SALVATORE	25		M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Genovese Mariano BARCELLONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FUGAZZOTTO	SEBASTIANO	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Carmelo Fugazzotto BARCELLONA	N.Y.	GLASSBORDUGH
26		IANNELLA	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Maria Recupero BARCELLONA	N.Y.	EVON DURKICH
27		DONANNO	ANTONINO	64														
28		D'ANNA	BIAGIO	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Caronia	Father D'Anna Giuseppe CARONIA	NJ.	HAMONTON
29		PANTALLO	SALVATORE	28		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South	Sicily	Caronia	Wife D'Anna Rosalia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30		BARBERI	MICHELANGELO	26														

No 10 Giamllongo Angelo
17 Mantarro Onofrio
18 Cucinotta Paolo
} Did not sail

No 21 La Rocca Antonino
22 Zizzo Giuseppe
[illegible] Paolo
} Did not sail

No 27 Donanno Antonino
29 Pantallo Salvatore
30 Barberi Michelangelo
} Did not sail

The Pu[illegible]

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st of November, 1923

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? (Supported by charity?) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 00	no			Brother in law Alberuccio Biagio 191 Chester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Buccheri
2	yes	Self	50 00	no			Uncle Seria Gaetano 5759 Allen st N;Y;	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Francofonte
3	yes	Self	30 00	no			Cousin Russo Paolo 188. Allen St. NEW-YORK	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	FRANCOFONTE
4	yes	Self	50 00	no			Uncle Seria Gaetano 70 Spring st N;N;	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the nose	Sicily	Francofonte
5	yes	Self	50 00	no			Cousin Strano Francesco 70 Spring st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Francofonte
6	yes	Self	50 00	no			Cousin Occhipinti Giuseppe 22 East 14th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
7	no	Self	500 00	no			Uncle Rosario Giunta 12200 Lyfield R.D. Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
8	no	Self	50 00	no			Cousin Battaglia Emanuele 143 Bay 50TH st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
9	yes	Self	25 00	no			Cousin Aruta Antonino 1393 Ave A 74th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pachino
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1920~~		~~Brother Angelo 27th st Lawrence Mass~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	—	~~Sicily~~	~~Pachino~~
11	yes	Self	450 00	no			Cousin Addario Felice 5 Munroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
12	no	Self	350 00	no			Brother in law Infante Antonio 72 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Pachino
13	no	Self	50 00	yes	no		Couisn Interlandi Salvatore 621 Drach st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Biscari
14	no	Self	250 00	no			Couin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicly	Biscari
15	no	Self	50 00	no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Biscari
16	yes	Self	25 00	no			Brother Trimarchi Giuseppe 315 East 105 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Savoca
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1913/15~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cousin Antonino Mantarro 366 P.O. Box Tonafly N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rosy~~	~~chesnut~~	—	~~Sicily~~	~~Cacalvecchio~~
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Pezici Orazio 190 Jarinin st Burrill Pa~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	—	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~
19	yes	Self	25 00	yes	1916/18	N.Y.	Friend Filippo Rappa 98 N. Main St Liberty N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Messina
20	no	Self	325 00	no			Cousin Ragona Pietro 10 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	6	Sicily	Bordonaro
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Giuseppe La Rocca 118 Rainbow st Wadsworth Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	—	~~Sicily~~	~~Antillo~~
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Restivo Filippo 230 East 104 st N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	—	~~Sicily~~	~~Antillo~~
23																										
24	yes	Self	225 00	no			Cousin Rugolo Sebastiano 150 Bay 47 th. St BROOKLYN	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Barcellona
25	yes	Self	300 00	no			Brother Sugazzotto Antonino Box 171 GLASSBOROUGH	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Barcellona
26	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin La Spada Domenico 155 RR 1 VON DUNKIRCH N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Barcellona
27																										
28	yes	Self	300 00	no			Brother D'Anna Ignazio Box 323 P.Off. HAMMONTON N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caronia
29	no	Self	50	no			~~Cousin Folisi Michele 3068 East 125th st N.Y. Cleveland Ohio~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicly	Caronia
30																										

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ss"PATRIA" *from* Palermo *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARMINE PARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Parone

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 2

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria ..... Passengers sailing from PALERMO ..... OCTOBER 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI PASQUALE	BENEDETTA	28		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Marsala		Mother Maltese Benedetta MARSALA - Sicily	Ill	CHICAGO
2		TRAPANI	GIACOMA	3		F	S	Girl	no	-------		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Marsala		Grand Mother as above MARSALA - Sicily	Ill	CHICAGO
3		RINALDI	PROVVIDENZA	36														
4		RICCOBONO	ROSARIA	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother Dell'Arma Aurelia Via Ruggero Loria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RICCOBONO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	17		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BATTAGLIA	LEONARDO	64		M	W	Carpente	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Cousin Navarra Vincenzo Via Zagara' 9 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LO COCO	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Gioia Rosalia Via Castel-Lana Passo di rigano PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SFERA	LUIGI	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Alia		Father Spera Salvatore ALIA Sicily	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		MICELI	GIOACCHINO	32		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Alia		Wife Spera Agnese - ALIA - Sicily	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		SCIARROTTA	ANTONINO	24		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Father Sciarrappa Alfonso Via Gianfilippo Ingrassia 42 Pal	Mass	NEW HAVEN
11		SPECIALE	DOMENICO	23		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Father Speciale F.Paolo 182 Corso Calatafimi Palermo	Ill	CHICAGO
12		PEPE	DOMENICO	36		M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Petralia		Wife Lo Vico Maria PETRALIA - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SANFILIPPO	SAVERIO	24		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital: outh Sicily	Collesano		Mother Mosca Maria COLLESANO - Sicily	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FALCO	GIUSEPPE	58		M	M	Laboure	no	-------		Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Grotte		Wife Di Falco Placida GROTTE - Sicily	N.Y.	TRENTON
15		SEMINARA	ANTONINO	22		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:Soiyt Sicily	Alimena		Father Semibara Giuseppe ALIMENA - Sicily	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		LABRUZZO	VINCENZO	28		M	M	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Romano Giovanna Via Agostino Todaro 4 PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SABATINO	GIUSEPPE	25														
18		SALIMENI	CATALDO	27		M	S	Electrician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Salimeni Vincenza Via Acquasanta I PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TOMASELLO	GIOVANNI															
20		DI PASQUALE	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Valledolmo		Father Di Pasquale Luigi VALLEDOLMO - Sicily	N.Y.	BUffalo
21		SORCE	SALVATORE	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Vallelunga		Sister Sorce Maria VALLELUNGA - Sicily	Ill	CHICAGO
22		SICILIANO	ROCCO	36		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Wife Buttafuoco Giovannina	N.Y.	NEWARK
23		DI BELLA	Vincenzo	36		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ditto	CefalaDiana		Mother Camarda Anna - PALERMO Via Dalia 7	Mass	BOSTON
24		TICA	DIEGO															
25		RAIA	GIACOMO															
26		SANTORO	ANTONINO	38		M	M	Goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Father Santoro Luigi Corso Tukory 76 Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GALBO	MARIA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RINALDI	PROVVIDENZA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Dell'Arma Aurelia Via Ruggero Loria Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		RICCOBONO	GIOVANNI	2		M	S	Baby	no	-------		no	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BATTAGLIA	TERESA	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital:South Sicily	Vallelunga		Father Battaglia Calogero VALLELUNGA - Sicily	N.Y.	BUFFALO

No 3 - Rinaldi Providenza manifested on the same sheet Line 28
No 17 Sabatino Guiseppe } Did not sail — No 24 Tica Diego } Did not sail
19 Tomasello Giovanni } — 25 Raia Giacomo }

The Purser

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States are not to be reported as having acquired a permanent residence therein. The entry of any alien into the United States in pursuance with the statements in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use races or peoples specified in the book of this sheet.

14—613

List 61

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any alien persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging transportation thereto, or has such transportation been prepaid?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Husband Trapani Gaetano 836 Morgan st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Marsala
2	no	Mother	35	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no						_	Sicily	Marsala
3																										
4	yes	Self	50	no			Father Riccobono Giovanni 217 A.Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	ches nut		X	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Palermo
6	yes	Self	50	no			Son Battaglia Pa lo 507 East 13th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	Hernia	5	4	rosy	chestnut		X	Sicily	Castellsmare Golfo
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guglielmo Gi Gioia 410 63th st N;Y;	no	forever	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Cerrito Ignazio Phialdelphia Pa 932. Lancaster Av	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut		_	Sicily	Alia
9	no	Self	50	no			Cousin Cerrito Ignazio as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Alia
10	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Terrazzino Pietro 72 Alesandre St N-Haven Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Comitini
11	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Albanese Carmelo 416 Division st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no;	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chetnut	6	X	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Danna Domenico 58 Fosati St. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Petralia
13	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Fipippone Calogero 24 Munroe st N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Collesano
14	no fo	Self	25	yes	1919/22	N.Y.	Son Falco Gaetano 442 Bruner Wicheaden Trenton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Grotte	Grotte
15	no	Self	25	no			Brother Seminara Pietro 8418 18th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Alimena
16	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Romano Giuseppe 78 Paterson st N.Ya.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	ne	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnutn		_	Sicily	Palermo
17																										
18	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Cuccia Giov Battista 241 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
19																										
20	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Di Pasquale Filippo 249 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Valledolmo
21	no	Self	25	no			Brother Socco Vincenzo 3746 Huron st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Vallelunga
22	no	Self	50	yes	1920/12	Newark	Brother Siciliano Liborio 47 47 Fermyt Newark N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Pietraperzia
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1908/10	Boston	Cousin Carcia Salvatore 280 North Street-Boston-Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Cafala Diana
24																										
25																										
26	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Albergamo Pietro Corner 116 st N.Y. and 1st Avenue	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above Corner 116 th St and 1st Avenue	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Roccobono Giovanni 217 Ave A New-York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chetnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
29	yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						_	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	Self	50	no			Affianced Grisanti Francesco 180 Ave Buffalo N.Y. Front Avenue	no	forever	yes	no	no	m	no	m	m	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		_	Sicily	Vallelunga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Goverr ment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS PAVY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss"PATRIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S " PATRIA " employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Brudi CARNANA	VILOMENA	27		F	W	dressmaker	yes	Italian 4/07/20	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father in law Vincenzo Carnana VALLETTA	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	CARNANA	LILLY	2		F	S	none	no	-	no	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	grand father Vincenzo Carnana as above	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	CARNANA	EVLYN	1		F	S	none	no	-	no	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	grand father Vincenzo carnana as above	NY	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

born U.S. Born

1st Final Insp 11-1-23

65

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . , proceeding to the property of the . . . . . under employment by the United States government, because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or anywhere, or position [for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	15 50	yes	1916 -23	NY	father Domenico 401 E 115 St New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Cerato(Bari)
2	—	mother	-	born in the U S			grand father Domenico Burdias above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
3	—	mother	-	born in the U S			grand father Domenico Burdi as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
4																									
5																							3/3		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon is acting surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 11/4/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, OCTOBER 27 th, *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JHERGO	SPIRIDIONE	23		M	M	yarkman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Alabania	Valona	relative Stefano Suraco VALONA	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	JHERGO	ARETE	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Valona	relative Stefano Saraci VALONA	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	SPIRO	MICHAEL	28		M	S	yarkman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Valona	relative Cristo Scicut VALONA	NY	New York
4	ADMITTED	SPIRO	VASILIG	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Valona	relative Cristi Scicurt VALONA	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	STEFI	ARISTIDHY TEODOR	17		M	S	valet	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Alabania	Havzi(Durazzo)	mother Varvara Dinna HAVAY	Tenn	Johnson City
6	ADMITTED	THOMAJ	LLAZAR	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Corytza	father Christo CORITZA	Mass	Palmer
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

B-162238(605) 10-10-39

66

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list; thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *the* 1st NOVEMBER, *19*23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged transportation hereto provided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with removal year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Time Hendro 1914 -2 St New-York -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	chesnut	-	Albania	Valona
2	no	self	25	no	-	-	sail with her husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Albania	Valona
3	no	self	50	yes	1912	NY	relative Karameta 206 West 26St New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chesnut	-	Albania	Valona
4	no	self	25	no	-	-	sail with her husband as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Alabania	Valona
5	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother mo Hotel Grand Johston City - Tenn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut	grey	-	Albania	Mavy
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	dpusin Theodores Lazaros Main St 410 - Palmer -Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Albania	Coritza

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "PATRIA", from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBALACE	MICHELE	19		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rosarno	father Pasquale ROSARNO	NC	Camden
2		BRUZZESE	NICODEMO	22		M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Mammola	mother Zavaglia Maria MAMMOLA	Pa	Phila
3		CAGLIUSO	SALVATORE	34		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Grotteria	brother Vincenzo GROTTERIA	Mass	Boston
4		CICCONI	VINCENZO	24		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rosarno	wife Barbalace Caterina ROSARNO	Pa	Pittston
5		CRUDO	PASQUALE	22		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rosarno	brother Francesco ROSARNO	Pa	Erie
6		CATALANO	ANTONIO	19		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sambatello	father Giuseppe SAMBATELLO	NY	Syracuse
7		CAGLIUSO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Grotteria	brother Vincenzo GROTTERIA	Mass	Boston
8		RISOLIA	TITO	23		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canano Ionio	wife La Terza Rosaria CANANO IONIO	NY	New York
9		DE MARCO	SALVATORE	34		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Canano Ionio	wife Rosina Praino CANANO IONIO	NY	New York
10		PUGLIESE	DOMENICO	28		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castrovillari	wife Tucci Ernesta CASTROVILLARI	NY	New York
11		PARINI	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castrovillari	father Domenico CASTROVILLARI	NY	New York
12		TROMBINO	GIOVANNI	27		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cosenza	wife Santina Pellegrino COSENZA	Wis	Racine
13		MARIGLIANI	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lungro	wife Mastrangelo Marietta LUNGRO	NY	Closter
~~14~~		~~TOSCANO~~	~~FERDINANDO~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~NO~~	~~rejoin son~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~	~~relative Toscano Giovanni TARSIA~~	~~NY~~	~~Bklyn~~
~~15~~		~~TOSCANO~~	~~MARIA VICTOR~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~	~~sail with her father~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~	~~relative Toscano Giovanni TARSIA~~	~~NY~~	~~Bklyn~~
16		TORCANO	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Platania	father Giuseppe PLATANIA	Wis	Kenosha
17		TORCANO	RAIMONDO	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Platania	father Giuseppe PLATANIA	Wis	Kenosha
~~18~~		~~CALLISTI~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Spilinga~~	~~relative Campese Antonio SPILINGA~~	~~NY~~	~~Newark~~
19		FALDUTI	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Spilinga	relative Salduti Michele SPILANGA	NY	Newark
20		PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	cultivatoryes		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Spilinga	brother in law Girolamo Pugliese SPILINGA	NY	Trenton
21		PUGLIESE	ANTONIO	27		M	M	cultivatoryes		Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Spilinga	relative Pugliese Girolamo SPILINGA	NY	Newark
22		MAZZE	FILOMENA	31		F	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicola Crissa	father Nicola S.NICOLA DA CRISSA	W Va	Lorado
23		CARNOVALE	MARIA	3		F	S	none	no		no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicol Crissa	grand father Nicola Mazze	W Va	Lorado
24		CARNOVALE	VITO	2		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.NicolaCrissa	grand fhater Nicola Mazze	W.Va	Lorato
25		BARBARO	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cittanova	wife Cancellieri Girolama CITTANOVA	NY	Fortelee
26		CASEDONTE	FRANCESCO	36		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Polistena	wife Trimboli Rosina POLISTENA	L I	Glen Cove
27		ZOVA	PASQUALE	41		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Sergi Maria REGGIO CALABRIA	NY	New York
28		CANNA	GIUSEPPE	36		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	brother Pasquale REGGIO CALABRIA	NY	Bklyn
29		FITARO	ALFONSO	25		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Laura Elia APRIGLIANO	NY	Jersey
30		FITARO	ROCCO	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aprigliano	father Leonardo APRIGLIANO	NY	Jersey

No 14-Toscano Fredinando) Did not sail
No 15-Toscano Maria Victor)
No 18-Callisti Francesco)

The Purser

11/3/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11

PATRIA
CIE GLE TRANSATLANTIQUE
MARSEILLE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *the* 1st of November, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disturbance, or insurrection, or lawful sentence, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Ferdinando 616 5th St CAMDEN N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Rosarno
2	no	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Zavaglia Domenico Fitzvather PHILADELPHIA Pa St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Maranola
3	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Cagliuso Giuseppe 5 North Square BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	balk blak	-	-	Italy	Grotteria
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Arena Giovanni PITTSTON Pa 164 Asthanhan St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Rosarno
5	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe 227 Herman St ERIE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Rosarno
6	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother Matteo Franklyn St SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chenut	-	-	Italy	Sambatello
7	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Cagliano Giuseppe 5 NothSquare BOSTON Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Grotteria
8	no	self	35	no	-	-	father in law Giuseppe La Terza NEW-YORK 2108 Second Ave 108 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cassano Ionio
9	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Genise NEW-YORK 221 E 121 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cassano Ionio
10	no	self	35	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Donato 348 E 114 St NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Castrovillari
11	no	self	35	no	-	-	uncle Lonia Giovanni 116 St First Av NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Castrovillari
12	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Greco Luigi RACINE 2207 11 Racine St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut grey	-	-	Italy	Cosenza
13	no	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Marigliani Eugenio Box 478 CLOSTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut grey	-	-	Italy	Laino Lungro
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~wife Toscano Maria~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~
~~15~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~mother Toscano Maria~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tarsia~~
16	no	self	60	no	-	-	uncle Gallo Felice 315 Howland Ave KENOSHA Wiss;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale blak	blak	-	-	Italy	Decollatura
17	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Gallo Felice 315 Howland Ave KENOSHA Wiss.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown blak	blak	-	-	Italy	Platania
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~brother in law Gangeri Francesco 30 Hoyt St~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chesnut~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pernocari~~
19	no	self	30	no	-	-	father Giandarchino New York Ave 49 NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Spilinga
20	no	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Pugliese Antonio 131 Bither St TRENTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Spilinga
21	no	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Pugliese Giuseppe 15 Ferry St NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Spilinga
22	no	self	75	no	-	-	husband Carnevale Nicola Box 660 LORADO W Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	S.Nicola la Criss
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Nicola as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Nicola la Cris
24	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Nicola as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Nicola la Cris
25	no	self	35	yes	912-914	Pa	cousin Galluccio Salvatore Box 180 FORTELEE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Cittanova
26	no	self	50	yes	906-908	W.Va	cousin Guzzello Vittorio Box 350 GLEN COVE L.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Polistena
27	no	self	30	yes	905-907	NY	cousin Bova Pasquale WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Reggio Cal.
28	no	self	30	yes	911-913	NY	cousin Federico Canna 393 Schott St BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Reggio Cal.
29	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Eugenio 379 8 3 St JERSEY N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Aprigliano
30	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Eugenio 379 3 St JERSEY N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	-	Italy	Aprigliano

Schott St — Lot 11169 (Underscored)

27 | 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY, Master, of the ss "PATRIA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

PAVY

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as Discharge may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	536607 MW 10-3-29	TESSAROLO	GIUSEPPE	39	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLIERA	his wife BROTTO ROSA GALLIERA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		PULITO	MATTEO	26	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PETRARCA	his father PULITO GIUSEPPE ARQUPETRARCA	Pa	HEILWOOD
3		PASINATO	ANGELO	21	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTADELLA	his father PATINATO GIUSEPPE CITTADELLA PADOVA	ILL.	ROCKFORD
4	838198 6/7/32	MONTESCHIO	OLIVO	28	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPODARSEGO	his wife BARACCO GENOVEFFA CAMPODARSEGO PADOVA	N.Y.	RARITAN
5		MARTIN	LUIGI	34	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLIERA	his wife LUIGIA GELIAIN GALIERA VENETA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	767888 10-9-31	MANOLI	ARIBERTO	22	m	s	miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PERMINIA	his father MANOLI GIACINTO PERMINIA PADOVA	Pa	HEILWOOD
7		LONGHIN	SALVATORE	22	m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PERMINIA	his father LUNGHIN LUIGI PERMINIA PADOVA	Pa	HEILWOOD
8		GOBBO	ALESSANDRO	24	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLIERA	his father GOBBO PIETRO GALLIERA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		GIUBILATO	GUIDO	25	m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO delle PERTICHE	his father GIUBILATO GIOVANNI S.GIORGIO DELLE PERTICHE	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10	2F/11868 -11/17/32 E1A3	GELAIN	VIRGINIO	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTADELLA	his father GELAIN GIOVANNI CITTADELLA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		CECCHINI	VITTORIO	21	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLIERA	his father CECCHINI ANGELO GALLIERA VENETA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	30117 10/4/26	CECCHINI	GIUSEPPE	25	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	GALLIERA	his father CECCHINI LUIGI GALLIERA VENETA PADOVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	1B 4771 1/4 8-2	BERTOLIN	ANTONIO	44	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTE S.NICOLO	his wife NOVELLO TERESA PONTE S.NICOLO PADOVA	OHIO	JOUNGSTOWN
14	17/1/4 43 3749	BAZZOLO	AMEDEO	31	m	s	electric.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	LEGNARI	his father BAZZOLO ENRICO LEGNARO PADOVA	Pa.	HEILWOOD
15		BAGGIO	EUGENIO	21	m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	NO.ITALIAN	ITALY	CITTADELLA	his father BAGGIO FEDELE CITTADELLA PADOVA	ILL.	ROCKFORD
16	633711 7/1/30 E1A3	SCALESE	EUGENIO	24	m	s	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	MARTIRANA	his father ANTONIO SCALESE MARTIRANA CATANZARO	Pa	FARRELL
17	21517 9/12/26	CASELLA	GIUSEPPE	30	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	REGGIO CALAB.	his wife CASELLA REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	TROY
18		FRUSTACI	CATERINA	28	f	m	peasant	no	she rejoins her hus.		ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	TAVERNA	her brother FRUSTACI SALVATORE TAVERNA	Pa	PITTSBURG
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-89722-545-YMA C/A - 2/8/40

Filed Sept 3rd 1923

53

10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, *19* 23

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin SCAPIN GIUSEPPE No 2554 W. SUPERIOR St. I L L.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	GALLIERA
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PULITO GIULIO BOX 215 HEILWOOD IND. Pa	yes	years I	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	chestn.	-	ITALY	ARQUA PETRARCA
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PECORARO BARTOLO 1018 Morgan St ROCKFORD Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CITTADELLA
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister MONTESCHIO GIOVANNA Box 563 R A R I T A N N.Y.	yes	years 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S:GIORGIO dell PERTICHE
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend LAGO GIOVANNI No 2444 W. OHIO St; CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	GALLIERA VENET
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend FORTIN VALENTINO Heiwood Contea INDIANA Pa	yes	years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	PERMINIA
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend FORTIN VALENTINO Heilwood Contea INDIANA Pa	yes	years 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	PERMINIA
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI GOBBO No I365 W. GRAND AV. C H I C A G O ILL.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CITTADELLA
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CECCATO STEFANO 137 S. Garden SP H I L A D E P H I A Pa	yes	years 5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-		brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S,GIORGIO DELL'
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend GOBBO GIOVANNI No 2322 W. OHIO St. C H I C A G O ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blond	blue	-	ITALY	PERTICHE CITTADELLA
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SCHIOCHETMASSIMILIANO No 855 W. OHIO St. C H I C A G O ILL.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	GALLIERA VENET
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin MARTINI CARLO No 2354 W. GRAND AVENUE St. CHICAGO ILL.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	chestn.	-	ITALY	GALLIERA VENETA
13	no	himself	25	yes	9I5/920	CHICAGO	his friend TOMMASO ABRUNDI No 382 OHIO St. JOUNGSTOWN OHIO	yes	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	IRALY	PORTE S.NICOLO
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend GINO BORTOLANI and CARLO Box 215 Heiwood Contea INDIANA Pa	yes	years IO	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	L E G N A R O
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PEGORARO BARTOLO 1018 Morgan St ROCKFORD Lll.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CITTADELLA
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin GRONDINETTI SAVERIO 940 HAMILTON AV. FARRELL Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MARTIRANA
17	no	himself	25	yes	894/9I3	N.Y.	his father in law ANTONIO MARVELLI 3301 - 6 THAVE AVE T R O Y N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	REGGIO C.
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband DOMENICO COSENTINO 2209 IMPERIAL St. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brow.	blak	chestn.	-	ITALY	TAVERNA
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert 11th Simple Torture

16/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY, Master, of the ss"PATRIA", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "not a Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C. 11,1-12 dd. S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DI TOMASO	AGOSTINO	32	W	M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	wife Cezzi Maria CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Township of King
2	TRANSIT	FEDERICO	SEBASTIANO	26	W	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vitterito	father Giuseppe VITTORITO	Canada	Hamilton Ont
3	TRANSIT	MARTOCCHIA	GINO	24	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vitterito	father Alberto VITTORITO	Canada	Hamilton Ont
4	TRANSIT	RICOTTA	SALVATORE	39	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Frezza	wife Fontina Giannagelo FREZZA	Canada	Hamilton Ont
5	TRANSIT	ABELA	CARMELA	34	W	F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband	no	Brithis	Maltese	Malta	Haldinga	mother Caterina Cristo HALDINGA	Canada	Toronto Ont
6	TRANSIT	ABELA	MARY	10	W	F	S	none	no	-	no	Brithis	Maltese	Malta	Haldinga	grand mother Caterina Cristo HALDINGA	Canada	Toronto Ont
7	TRANSIT	ABELA	JOSEPH	4	W	M	S	none	no	-	no	Brithis	Maltese	Malta	Haldinga	grand mother Caterina Cristo as above	Canada	Toronto Ont
8	TRANSIT	ABELA	MARIE	2	W	F	S	none	no	-	no	Brithis	Maltese	Malta	Harlinga	grand mother Caterina Cristo as above	Canada	Toronto Ont
9	TRANSIT	VERTOLLI	ALFONSO	33	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campotosto	wife De Angelis Angelamaria CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Toronto Ont
10	TRANSIT	DI GIROLAMO	ANTONIO	28	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	wife Sista Assunta CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Toronto Ont
11	TRANSIT	RANTUCCI	SABATINO	28	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Ovindo	wife Chiucchiarelli Maria OVINDOLI	Canada	Welland Ont
12	TRANSIT	VISELLI	MATTIA	26	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pofi	wife Rossi Agnese POFI	Canada	Ascrafi B C
13	TRANSIT	DI FRANCESCO	MARIA	22	W	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Monterio Vas	father Francesco MONTORIO VOMANO	Canada	Pariyamend Ont
14	TRANSIT	ROMANI	GIANDOMENICO	27	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Monterio Vas	wife Clemente Rosa MONTORIO VOMANO	Canada	Pariyamend Ont
15	TRANSIT	BARATTA	ANGALO	18	W	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	father Domenico VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
16	TRANSIT	PIETROMONACO	GIOVANNI	23	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	wife Rosa VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
17	TRANSIT	BARATTA	MICHELE	18	W	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	mother Bellucci Luisa VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
18	TRANSIT	SPENSIERI	NUNZIO	21	W	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	father Antonio VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
19	TRANSIT	IANNATTIA	SALVATORE	22	W	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	father Pasquale VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
20	TRANSIT	D'AMATO	MICHELANGELO	27	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	father Luigi VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
21	TRANSIT	PETRSA	FRANCESCO	25	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	wife Fiorentina Pestilli VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
22	TRANSIT	PIETROMONACO	DONATO	28	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Vinchiature	wife Rosa VINCHIATURO	Canada	Toronto Ont
23	TRANSIT	GIAGNACCOVO	GIOVANNI	25	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Ururi	wife Ieniri Rosaria URURI	Canada	Montreal Ont
24	TRANSIT	DI FILIPPO	MICHELE Gabriele	26	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campli	wife Fiora Cucurullo CAMPLI	Canada	Hamilton Ont
25	TRANSIT	SILVESTRO	GIOVANNI	26	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Sulmona	wife Maria Leone SULMONA	Canada	Welland Ont
26	TRANSIT	GUGLIELMO	COSTANTINO	29	W	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Prezza	wife Elena PREZZA	Canada	Welland Ont
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER OF, *19* 23

140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (virtue) to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer Lambert Hamilton lot N.17 Town of Nalt - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Campotesto
2	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Di Renzo Paolo Hamilton -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Vittorito
3	yes	self	30	no	-	-	friend Di Renzo Paolo as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Popoli
4	yes	self	250	no	-	-	farmer James Dixon Hamilton -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Prezza
5	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband Peter Abela 148 Spadina Av Toronto -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Maltese	Harlinga
6	yes	mother	40	no	-	-	father Peter as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malta	Harlinga
7	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Peter as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malta	Harlinga
8	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father Peter as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malta	Harlinga
9	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Grosch Giovanni Toronto-Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Campotesto
10	yes	self	30	no	-	-	friend Goth Giovanni as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Campotesto
11	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Rainonio -Welland-Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ovindo
12	yes	self	40	no	-	-	friend Lyne Pernesto Ascroft B.C. -Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pofi
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Box 557 Parkysmond -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montorio Ven
14	yes	self	20	no	-	-	friend Di Francesco Giuseppe Box 557 Parkysmond -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montorio Ven.
15	yes	self	30	no	-	-	farmer Frederick Green Toronto -Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	yinchiature
16	yes	self	45	no	-	-	farmer Frederick Green as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Vinchiature
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer Leonard A Carvt as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Vinchiature
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer Leonard A Gates as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	yinchiature
19	yes	self	30	no	-	-	farmer Leonard Arthur Toronto-Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	yinchiature
20	yes	self	30	no	-	-	farmer Leonard Arthur as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Vinchiature
21	yes	self	30	no	-	-	farmer Edward Well Toronto-Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Vinchiature
22	yes	self	26	no	-	-	farmer Edward Well as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	yinchiature
23	yes	self	30	no	-	-	farmer Andrea Sturv Montreal-Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ururi
24	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Di Filippo Luciani 96 Case St Hamilton-Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Campli
25	yes	self	38	no	-	-	relative Giuseppe Santore Alpin Ave 766 Volland-Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sulmona
26	yes	self	30	no	-	-	father Giuseppe Santore Alpine St 766 Wolland-Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut blue		-	Italy	Sulmona
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

26/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12-49 am 11/1/23

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MARROCCA	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	26		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Giuseppa SORA	Canada	South Sante Marie
2	TRANSIT	SPADAFORA	PELINO	44		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	wife Verticchio M Giuseppa PENTINA	Canada	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	TIBERI	ANTONIO	30		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	wife Berardi Giovina PENTINA	Canada	Hamilton Ont
4	TRANSIT	IACOBACCI	NICOLA	30		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Ortona dei Ma	wife Maria ORTONA DEI MARSI	Canda	Woodhouse Ont
5	TRANSIT	IACOBACCI	DOMENICO	31		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Ortona dei Ma	wife Lucia ORTONA DEI MARSI	Canda	Woodhouse Ont
6	TRANSIT	MARUCCI	DOMENICA	32		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Fiumerapido	father Francesco FIUMERAPIDO	Canada	Toronto Ont
7	TRANSIT	CECE	ANTONETTA	9		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Fiumerapido	grand father Francesco Marucci	Canada	Toronto Ont
8	TRANSIT	CECE	FERDINANDO	7		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Fiumerapido	grand father Francesco Marucci	Canada	Toronto Ont
9	TRANSIT	CECE	CRESCENZO	15		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Fiumerapido	uncle Antonio CECE FIUMERAPIDO	Canada	Toronto Ont
10	TRANSIT	PAOLUCCI	GERARDO	35		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Se Italian	Italy	Palmira	wife De Felice Anna PALMIRA	Canada	Stamford
11	TRANSIT	COLANGELO	GIUSEPPANTONIO	43		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Palmira	wife Di Felice Maria PALMIRA	Canda	Stamford
12	TRANSIT	LABELLANTE	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Ceperzi Lucia VALENZANO	Candda	Chate Angury Basins
13	TRANSIT	FANELLI	DOMENICO	24		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Valenzano	wife Carolina Velpe VALENZANO	Canada	Chate Angury Basins
14	TRANSIT	FERRI	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Sora	father Antonio SORA	Canada	South St Maria
15	TRANSIT	MEZZONE	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Rosa SORA	Canada	South St Maria
16	TRANSIT	LAMARCA	DONATO	45		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Francesca Colangelo BAGNARA	Canada	Welland Ont
17	TRANSIT	LAMARCA	ANGELO	15		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Bagnara	mother Francesca Colangelo BAGNARA	Canada	Welland Ont
18	TRANSIT	TIBURZI	CLEMENTE	18		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	S Iona	father Ferdinando S. IONA	Canada	Welland Ont
19	TRANSIT	MELONE	LIBERATO	20		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Ovindoli	mother Agostina Benanni OVINDOLI	Canada	Niagara Falls
20	TRANSIT	PERFETTO	GIUSEPPANTONIO	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Rocca Pia	wife Franceglia Carmela ROCCA PIA	Canada	Winder Ont
21	DEPORTED	D'AURORA	PANFILO	44		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Rocca Pia	wife Tortolana Raffaela ROCCA PIA	Canada	Windsor Ont
22	TRANSIT	RAGAZZI	FILIPPO	18		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Rocca Pia	father Francesco ROCCA PIA	Canada	Windsor Ont
23	TRANSIT	CONSOLVO	ODORADO	23		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	father Consolvo Alessandro PENTINA	Canada	Hamilton Ont
24	TRANSIT	CONSALVO	LUIGI	17		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	father Alessandro PENTINA	Canda	Hamilton Ont
25	TRANSIT	CORSETTI	PASQUALE	27		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	wife Castiglione Agata PENTINA	Canada	Welland
26	DEPORTED	MARRAMA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Pontina	mother Ruggieri Anna PENTINA	Canada	Hamilton
27	TRANSIT	SANZI	ROZZIO	27		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	father Berardino CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Town of Holt
28	TRANSIT	LONETI	ROSENTO	24		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	mother Ponzi Maddalena CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Township of Mag
29	TRANSIT	QUINTILIANI	ANNUNZIO	22		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	wife Cannavicci Maddalena CAMPOTOSTO	Can.	Town of Holt
30	TRANSIT	CALANDRELLA	PIO PASQUALE	33		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Campotosto	father Francesco CAMPOTOSTO	Canada	Town of Holt

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming (respectively) as laboring person or as United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Bartolmeo Ferrini South Ste Marie - Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sora
2	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Thompson pederico Hamilton -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	grey	-	Italy	Pontina
3	yes	self	50	yes	910-923	Pa	friend Thompson Federico Hamilton -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blak	blak	-	Italy	Pontina
4	yes	self	60	no	-	-	farmer J F Blak Woodhouse - Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Ortona dei Mar.
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer J F Blak Toronto - Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ortona dei Mar.
6	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband Coco GBattista Toronto -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Elia fiumerap/
7	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father G.Battista Toronto - Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Elia fiumerap/
8	yes	mother	?	no	-	-	father G Battista Toronto -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	0	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerap.
9	yes	mother	60	no	-	-	father G Battista Torato-Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerap/
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Gerden L. Mitchell Stamford -Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Palmira
11	yes	self	25	yes	911-913	NY	friend Matteon StamBord -Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palmira
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Alessandro Pavia Chate Augury Basino-Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	valenzano
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Alessandro Pavia Chate Augury Basino-Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	ch snut	-	Italy	pari
14	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Ferri Bartolemeo South Ste Marie-Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sora
15	yes	self	50	yes	908-913	Pa	cousin Bartolomeo Ferri South Ste Marie-Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Sora
16	yes	self	100	no	-	-	ged father Ventruca Donato Welland -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Bagnara
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	ged father Ventruca Donato Welland-Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bagnara
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Luca Cardarelli Welland-Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Jose
19	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Malone Eugenie Niagara Falls-Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ovindoli
20	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend Louis Germania Windsor -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccapia
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Joseph Lefrancois St Remis Windsor -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccapia
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Fortunat Aubry Jacques Cartier Windsor -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Rocca Pia
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Salsicieli Teofilo River port Brown 13 Hamilton-Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Pontina
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Salsicieli Teofilo Hamilton-Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Pontina
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Mucci Franco Wolland -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	balk	chesnut	-	Italy	Pontina
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Di Renzi Paolo Hamilton -Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Pontina
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer Georg West Town of Holt - Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Campotosto
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer Lobert Hamilton Town of Holt - Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Campotosto
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer George West Town of Holt -Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Campotosto
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	farmer George West Town of Holt -Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Campotosto

Med Cert # 1668 Mandatory Detained

Returned

If Yes— 4 Yrs 42

30/30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S " PATRIA" , from N A P L E S , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pavy

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners therof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing" the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALLADINO	ANGELO	29		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Carpinone	wife Guglielmetti Adelina CARPINONE	Canada South St Marie Ont	
2	TRANSIT	OLIVIO	ANTONIO	36		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alanno	wife Laura Odoardi ALANNO	Canada Verdun Que C	
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	MARCOCCIA	ENRICO	37		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Veroli	wife Marcuccia Nazzareno VEROLI	Canada Niagara Falls	
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	MARCOCCIA	AMERICO	25		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	veroli	wife Quatrocciocchi Cristina VEROLI	Canada Niagara Falls	
	TRANSIT	BANFI	EMIDIO	26		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Pio delle Camere	wife Giovina Sirolli S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Canada Hamilton Ont	
	TRANSIT	MARINI	ANGELO GABRIELE	17		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	father Luigi S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Canada Hamilton Ont	
		DE CESARE	ANGELOMARIO	31		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	wife Nanni Antonia S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Canada Hamilton Ont	
		DI BIASE	BERARDINO	32		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	wife Baiocco Marianna S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Canada Hamilton Ont	
DEPORTED		COSTANTINO	AMATO	33		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	wife Leone Antonia S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Can. Hamilton Ont	
		D'ANDREA	ANTONIO	30		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	wife Santa Sirolli S.PIO DELLE CAMERE	Can. Hamilton Ont	
		MARINI	ANTONIO	18		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Pio delle Camere	father Paolo S.PIO DELLE CAMERE,	Canada Hamilton Ont	
12		DE RUBEIS	MARIA	30		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gagliano At.	mother Elisabetta de Rubeis CAGLIANO ATERNO	Canada Hamilton Ont	
13		CAMPANELLA	NICOLA	26		M S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ortona	father Tommaso ORTONA	Canada Brantford Ont	
	TRANSIT	MONTANINO	GIOVANNANTONIO	16		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ortona	father Domenico ORTONA	Canada Brandford Ont	
	TRANSIT	FORTINI	LUIGI	43		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Letino	brother Luigi LETINO	Canada Fort William	
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	RENZI	GIOVANNI	40		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alvito	wife Aquila Maria ALVITO	Canada Trowship Ont	
17	TRANSIT	MACIOCI	TOMMASO	24		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alvito	father Secondino ALVITO	Canada Trowship Ont	
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	GENTILI	PIETRO	35		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alvito	wife Francesca de Bono ALVITO	Canada Trowship Ont	
19	TRANSIT	D'ALESSIO	ALFREDO	22		M S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torricella S.	father Vincenzo TORRICELLA SICULA	Canada S Michele Ont.	
20	TRANSIT	FABIANI	FELICEANTONIO	23		M S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SpItalian	Italy	Torricella S.	father Vincenzo TORRICELLA SICULA	Canada Hamilton Ont	
21	TRANSIT	VALENTE	MICHELE	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apricena	brother Nicola APRICENA	Canada London Ont	
22	TRANSIT	ANTONACCI	NAZZARIO	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apricena	mother Maria Rendino APRICENA	Canada Bridgeburg Ont	
DEPORTED		DELIPPIS	VINCENZO	25		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apricena	mother Galasso Maria Vincenza APRICENA	Canada Bridgeburg Ont	
24		IACOBINO	DOMENICO	19		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apricena	mother Ruggiero Matilde APRICENA	Canda Bridgeburg Ont	
25		SCAVONGELLI	DOMENICO	34		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aprisena	wife Giacinta De Gorellis APRICENA	Canada Hamilton Ont	
26		CATENARO	PASQUALE	14		M S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	mother Anna Di prospero SORA	Canada Toronto Ont	
DEPORTED		CASALATTA	PAOLANTONIO	38		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Liberata PESCOSOLIDO	Canada St julie Quebec	
DEPORTED		GIOVANNETTI	LUIGI	34		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Francesca PESCOSOLIDO	Canada St Julie Quebec	
DEPORTED		SARRA	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Vincenza PESCOSOLIDO	Canada St Julie Quebec	
		SARRACINI	ANTONIO	29		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sora	wife Tersigni Angela SORA	Canada Toronto Ont	

No 1 - Palladino Angelo - Did not sail
No13 - Campanella Nicola -Manifested on the Second Class Sheet No 8 Line 9 -
The Purser

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 19 23 144

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	relative Giorgio Valente 492 Queen St	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Campagna
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Gerardino Milano 252 Church Ave Verdun - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Alanno
3	yes	self	yes	yes	910-912	NY	friend Mirabello Antonio Niagara Falls - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	-	Italy	Veroli
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Mirabello Antonio Niagara Falls - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Veroli
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Nelson Travis Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Aquila
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Nelson Travis South Grinsbury Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Oscar Roszel South Grinsby Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Oscar Roszel South Grimby Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer James Almas East Flamborp Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer William Alexan Beverly Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer William Alexandre Beverly Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Pio Camera
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	master Nusca Rocco 14 Bare St Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	(2) Italy	Paglianc Aterno
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	promised Mentunini Rocco 76 Marchet St	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torino di Sang
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Rocco 76 Marchet St Brandford - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Ortona
15	yes	self	yes	yes	910-912	NY	friend Berini Enrico Fort William - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Letino
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Leslina Alex Trowship - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak	grey	-	Italy	Alvito
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Joe D. Trowship - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Alvito
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Love J. Billingsve Trowship - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Alvito
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Adolfo Castagnini San Michele - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torricella Peligr
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Roberto Lampman Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Stefano di Gass
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Onofrio Villano 74 Dundas St London - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Apricena
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Albert Vogel Box 390 Bridgeburg - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Apricena
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer E W Huffman Bridgeburg - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Apricena
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer John I Curtis Box 390 Bridgeburg - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Apricena
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Farmer William Jeanni 151 Cannon St Hamilton - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Apricena
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	father Michele 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	(2) Italy	Sora
27	yes	self	yes	yes	907-912	Mass	friend Moise Giulien St Julie - Québec - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gre chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido
28	yes	self	yes	yes	905-921	Mass	friend Moise Julien St Julie - Québec - Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	farmer Moise Julien as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Tersigni 148 Centre Ave Toronto - Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSTY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Q 19 45 and 11/1/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 27 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLANCUCCI	CARMELA	19		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Calciano	mother Maria Pariel CALCIANO	NY	New York
2		DI VITO	AURELIO	22		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Roccasecca	mother Di Russo geneotte ROCCASECCA	NY	Mount Vernon
3	Cl. USC.	GRINALI	PASQUALE	21		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Melfi	mother Pettoduati Vitteria MELFI	NY	New York
4	U. S. C.	VERDILE	RAFFAELE	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	S.Elena Sanna	father Salvatore S. ELENA SANNITA	NY	Green Island
5	CL. USC.	CLEMENTE	EROISA MARIA	19		F	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Rocco Pia	mother Leone Micheleina ROCCO PIA	Pate	Erie
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No I Blancuzzi Carmela - Manifested on the American Citizens sheet No I3 Line I2.-

The Purser:

CYR. FRAIC & C.ie PATRIA MARSEILLE

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	father	25	born in the U S			sail with her father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut			U S A	New York
2	no	self	25	no	-	-	father Tommeo 35 Noth Railroad Ave Mount Vernon - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	chesnut grey	-	Italy	Roccasecca
3	no	self	35	yes	1902-04	NY	uncle gettoducsti Vincenzo 121 Baxtey New-York - NY St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	U S A	New York
4	no	self	25	born in the U S			uncle yarneno Giulio 100 George St Green Island - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	U S A	New York
5	no	self	30	born in thr U S			husband Giannone Emilio 914 West 16 Erie - Pa St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	U S A	West Newton
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		RICCI	NAZZARENO	18		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	VILLA S. SEBASTIANO	his father RICCI GIOVANNI	INDIANA	G A Y
2		GAMMELLA	MARIANTONIA	40		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her hus.		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MERCATO S.SEVERINO	her father FRANCESCO GAMMELLA VILLA S. SEBASTIANO AQUILA	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
3		ARCONTI	NAZARENO	26		m	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORINALDO	his father ARCONTI GIUSEPPE MERCATO S, SEVERINO	CONN.	D A N B U R Y
4		BATTISTINI	ADELE	24		f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CORINALDO	her father in law d i c t o C O R I N A L D O ANCONA	CONN.	D A N B U R Y
5		CIRIGLIANO	ANTONIO	39		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	OLEVANO sulT.	his wife CERUCCI ROSA OLEVANO SUL TUSCIANO	DELL.	WILMINGTON
6		LA SORDA	LUIGI	21		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.MARIA IMBARO	his father GIUSEPPE LA SORDA S.MARIA IMBARO	N.Y.	WANKGRIFF
7		CELLUCCI	LORENZO	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RAPINO	his wife SCUZZI ROSALIA RAPINO	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N
8		FERRARA	FRANCESCO	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	RAPINO	his wife CELLUCCI SORADEN RAPINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		CAPUZZI	ANGELO	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RAPINO	his mother GROSSO DOMENICA RAPINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		FABRIZI	UBALDO	38		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	OSIMO	his wife FIORDELMONDO ADA OSIMO ANCONA	N E W - Y O R K	
11		TAFFI	ELIO	18		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	OSIMO	his father TAFFI ROMEO OSIMO ANCONA	CALIF.	S.FRANCISCO
12		TIBURZI	CONCEZIO	41		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MASSA D'ALBE	his wife GIOVANNINA LEONARDO MASSA D'ALBE AQUILA	Pa	BROWNSVILLE
13		BOLOGNA	ANTONIO	50		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.DEMETRIO nei VESTINI	his wife ANNA PROGINOLI S.DEMETRIO NEI VESTINI	OHIO	K L I VELAND
14		CRICCHIO	VIRGILIO	24		m	s	pastry-c.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MERCATO S. SEV,	his uncle BONIFACIO ORICCHIO MERCATO S. SEVERINO SALERNO	CONN.	W A T E R B U R Y
15		MOSTARDA	SANTINA	20		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	I S E R N I A	his father LEOPOLDO MOSTARDA I S E R N I A	N.J.	J E R S E Y
16		ROSSI	GIUSEPPINA	23		f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BAGNOLI DEL T.	her mother ACCIARIELLO MARIA BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO	W.Va	FAIRMONT
17		CANTANTI	GIOVANNI	22		m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MACCHIA VALF.	his father CANTANTI DOMENICO MACCHIA VALFORTORE	N . Y.	E L M I R A
18		BUONSIGNORE	LUCIA	27		f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MACCHIA VALF.	her father in law d i c t o MACCHIA VALFORTORE	N.Y.	E L M I R A
19		CANTANTI	DOMENICO	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MACCHIA VALF.	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	E L M I R A
20		CANTANTI	GIOVANNI	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MACCHIA VALF.	his grand-father d i c t o	N.Y.	E L M I R A
21		VIGLIOTTI	FRANCESCA	30		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MADDALONI	his father VIGLIOTTI LUIGI	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
22		DE LUCIA	ALESSANDRO	13		m	s		yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MADDALONI	his grand-father d i c t o	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
23		DE LUCIA	LUIGI	13		m	s		yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	MADDALONI	his grand-father d i c t o	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
24		CANALE	RAFFAELE	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	CERVARO	his wife TORTOLANO VITTORIA CERVARO	MICH.	D E T R O I T
25		SAVARESE	MICHELE	30		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his wife TOSCANO TERESA VICO CROCE AL LAVINAIO 3I NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
26		NATULLI	LUIGI	30		m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his father PIETRO NATULLI NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
27		LAMORTE	VINCENZO	22		m	s	employed	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his father ANTONIO LAMORTE VICO NOCELLE A SALVATOR ROSE No IOI NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
28		BATTIPAGLIA	EDOARDO	20		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NAPOLI	his father LUIGI BATTIPAGLIA	N E W - Y O R K	
29		CASCIATO	MICHELE	23		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PIZZOFERRATO	his wife DI NARDO GABRIELA PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	Pa	PITTSBURG
30		BOCCIONI	ISABELLA	28		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	S.ANGELO IN V.	her mother LEONI CATERINA S,ANGELO IN VADO	Pa	CONNOSCHERS

No 1 Ricci Nazzaremo
21 Vigliotti Francesca } Did not sail

No 22 De Lucia Alessandro
23 De Lucia Luigi } Did not sail

The Purser

73 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FABRE & CIE PRINCIPAL MARSEILLE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or kept by the help (or care and custody) of the State or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother RICCI BENIGNO	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	VILLA S. SEBASTIA
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	I7I9 ADAMS St. G A V INDIANO her husband CARMINE POMPA 69 BALDURN St. WEST SPRINGFIELD MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MERCATO S. SEV.
3	no	himself	50	yes	9I4/9I9	CONN.	his brother A R C O N T I No 3I COST. St. D A N B U R Y CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	OSTRA
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ARCEVIA
5	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I5	DELL.	his brother in law CARUCCI CRISTO I907 - W. 8th St. WILMINGTON DELL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	OLEVANO SUL T.
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO DE MICHELE BOX 237 W A N K G R I F F N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S.MARIA IMBARO
7	-	himself	60	yes	9I2/92I	N.Y.	his brother in law ANTONINO SCURZI No 2I3 MILFORD St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	RAPINO
8	no	himself	50	yes	908/9I3	N.Y.	his brother FERRARA RAFFAELE No 4020 CAMBRIDGE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	RAPINO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother CAPUZZI ANDREA No 2801 POPLA St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	RAZPINO
10	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin GUERINO PATINORI No II4 MACDUGAL St. N E W - Y O R K	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	OSIMO
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle TAFFI NAZZARENO 279 COLUMBUS AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	yes	undeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	OSIMO
12	no	himself	25	yes	903/905	Pa	his nepkew ANTONIO LUCCITTI BOX I50 SOUTH BROWNSVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	sky-b.	scar lefth eye	ITALY	MASSA D'ALBE
13	no	himself	25	yes	9I6/922	OHIO	his brother SABATINO BOLOGNA RINSMAN ROW/I27IO C L E V E L A N D OHIO	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S.DEMETRIO
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	hisfather FAUSTO ORICCHIO 2I7 ORANGE St. W A T E R B U R Y CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	ligth	-	VENEZUELA	BARCELLONA
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband INSOGNA PASQUALE 7 WALLIS AV. J E R S E Y N.J.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	ISERNIA
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister ROSSI TERESA DIAMOND St. No I007 F A I R M O N T W.Va	yes	years 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	blak	blak	-	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL T.
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law BUONSIGNORE ANTONIO No 853 MAGEE St. E L M I R A N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	blue	scar forehead	ITALY	MACCHIA VALF.
18	no	herself	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband No 853 MAGEE St. E L M I R A N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MACCHIA V.
19	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	MACCHIA V.
20	no	his father	-	no	-	-	he travels with his parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	MACCHIA V.
21	no	herself	50	yes	906/9I0	NOVEM.	her promised DE LUCIA GIOVANNI (american citizen) 45I NORTH AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CERVINA
22	no	his mother	-	born in U.S.A.			he travels with his mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN C.
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ITALY	MADDALONI
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DI PONIO MICHELE 3500 RUSSEL St. D E T R O I T MICH.	yes	years IO	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	CERVARO
25	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MONTUORI CIRO I89 EST St. N E W - Y O R K	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chestn.	mole rigth face	ITALY	NAPOLI
26	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin GUSTAVO SAGLIONE MULBERRY St. 2I2 N E W - Y O R K	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
27	-	his father	25	no	-	-	his father GIUSEPPE LAMORTE No I26 MER. AVENUE N E W - Y O R K	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
28	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister COSTANZA married MAURO 270 - 272 - 4 St. N E W - Y O R K	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	SALERNO
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law DI NARDO GABRIELE 47I5 ORGON St. PITTSBURG Pa	yes	years 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother BOCCIONI AGOSTINO 3 PORTE 324 CONHOCHERS Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO In V.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners threof, (state whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI PASQUALE	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARLETTA	his father DI PASQUALE EMMANUELE VIA ANDREA BONELLO No 29 BARLETTA	N E W - Y O R K	
~~2~~		~~PISCOPO~~	~~CLONSO~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~	~~his father PISCOPO VITO BITONTO~~	~~N E W - Y O R K~~	
~~3~~		~~LISI~~	~~ANGELA~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-w.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~	~~her father ARCANGELO LISI~~	~~N E W - Y O R K~~	
ADMITTED		PISCOPO	ROSA	11		f	s	-	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BITONTO	her grand-father PISCOPO VITO BITONTO	N E W - Y O R K	
~~5~~		~~PISCOPO~~	~~MARIA~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~	~~her grand-father d i c t o~~	~~N E W - Y O R K~~	
~~6~~		~~PISCOPO~~	~~LUCIA~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~	~~her grand-father d i c t o~~	~~N E W - Y O R K~~	
ADMITTED		LISI	MARIA	32		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BITONTO	her father LISI ARCANGELO BITONTO	N E W - Y O R K	
ADMITTED		LISI	LUCIA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BITONTO	her father LISI NICOLA BITONTO	N E W - Y O R K	
		LAGATTOLIA	FRANCESCA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARI	her father LAGATTOLIA GIUSEPPE BARI	ILL. CHICAGO	
		LAGATTOLIA	MADDALENA	19		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARI	her father LAGATTOLIA GIUSEPPE BARI	ILL. CHICAGO	
		DI GIOVANNI	ADELE	29		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	PESCOCOSTANZO	her father DI GIOVANNI SILVERIO PESCOCOSTANZO AQUILA	Pa PITTSBURG	
		PANTALEANO	GENNARO	60		m	m	blak-sm.	no	she rejoins kis son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE	his sister in law CAPALDO ARCANGELA NOCERA INFERIORE	OHIO CLEVELAND	
		CAPALDO	ANELLA	60		f	m	house-w.	no	she rejoins her son		I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE	her sister d i c t o	OHIO CLEVELAND	
		PANTALEANO	MICHELE	31		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE	his aunt d i c t o	OHIO CLEVELAND	
		PANTALEANO	GENNARO	22		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE	his aunt d i c t o	OHIO CLEVELAND	
		PANTALEANO	FERDINANDO	17		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE	his aunt d i c t o	OHIO CLEVELAND	
		MINAFRA	ANGELO	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RUVO	his father SALVATORE MINAFRA RUVO BARI	N.Y. WHITE PLAINS	
		PAPARELLA	MATTEO	17		m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARI	his fathwr MICHELE PAPARELLA BARI	MINN. St. PAUL	
		PAGANO	MICHELE	24		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RUVO	his parents SALVATORE PAGANO RUVO	N E W - Y O R K	
		RUTA	VINCENZO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RUVO	his wife TERESA MINAFRA RUVO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
		RUTA	MICHELE	22		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	RUVO	his parents BIAGIO RUTA RUVO	N. Y. BROOKLYN	
		TRAVERSA	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	gold-sm.	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARI	his father ONOFRIO TRAVERSA BARI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
		TROCCOLI	GIOVANNI	37		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	BARI	his wife MARIA CALABRESE BARI	N.Y. WESTECHER	
		VENETO	SAVINO	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	TERLIZZI	his wife MARIA PAULAPERRULLI TERLIZZI BARI	R.S. NEW-CASTLE Pa	
~~25~~		~~VICCO~~	~~DANIELE~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~industr.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~SO.ITALIAN~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~TORCHIARA~~	~~his parents VICCO VINCENZO TORCHIARA SALERNO~~	~~MASS. BOSTON~~	
		GATTO	GENNARO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	STELLA CILENTO	his father GATTO ANGELO STELLA CILENTO	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
		GATTO	BENNARDINO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	STELLA CILENTO	his father GATTO BIAGIO STELLA CILENTO	N E W - Y O R K	
		GIARROCCO	VINCENZO	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ATESSA	his father FERDINANDO GIARROCCO ATESSA	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
		GIARROCCO	RINALDO	27		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ATESSA	his father GIARROCCO NAPOLEONE ATESSA	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
		DE SANTIS	LUCIANO	20		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	I T A L Y	SO.ITALIAN	I T A L Y	ROCCAPRETURO	his father DE SANTIS GIOSUE' ROCCAPRETURO AQUILA	OHIO CANTON	

No 2 Piccopo Oronzo, 3 Lisi Angela, 5 Piscoppo Maria } Did not sail

No 6 Piscoppo Lucia, 25 Viano Daniele } Did not sail

The Purser:

74

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

All

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st of NOVEMBER, 1923 — 150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (answered by following persons on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	C	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DI PASQUALE SAVINO 446 - M. 39 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	grey	-	I T A L Y	BARLETTA
~~2~~	~~-~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~his nephew LISI ARCANGELO No II36 LIMPON St. NEW YORK~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brow.~~	~~sky-b.~~	~~-~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~
~~3~~	~~-~~	~~her husband~~	~~26~~	~~no~~			~~she travels with her husband~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brow.~~	~~chestn.~~	~~-~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~
4	-	her parents	~~26~~	no	-	-	she travels with her parents	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	I T A L Y	BITONTO
~~5~~	~~-~~	~~her parents~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~she travels with her parents~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~
~~6~~	~~her parents~~		~~no~~				~~she travels with her parents~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~BITONTO~~
7	-	herself	25	no	-	-	he nephew LISI ARCANGELO No II36 LIMPSON St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	BITONTO
8	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother LISI ARCANGELO No II36 LIMPSON St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	grey	scar rigth bone	I T A L Y	BITONTO
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised NICOLA PERRINO No 223 - 20th AV. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	-	I T A L Y	BARI
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle FRANCESCO PERRINO and wife No 223 - 20th AV. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	BARI
11	yes	her uncle	50	no	-	-	her uncle DONATELLI FELICE 4821 KINKAID St. E.E. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	PESCOCOSTANZO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son PANTALEANO DOMENICO III27 ENGERCOL R.D. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIO
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her son PANTALEANO DOMENICO dicto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	grey	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blak	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother d i c t o	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	NOCERA INFERIORE
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO MINUTILLO 277 - 39 St. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	b l a k		-	I T A L Y	RUVO
18	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE GELAO I20 CUSTER St. St. PAUL MINN.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	BARI
19	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin LAMONARCO VINCENZO No 27 - 29 THOMPSON St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	I T A L Y	RUVO
20	-	himself	21	no	-	-	his brother DAMIANO RUTA No 924 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	dark	-	I T A L Y	RUVO
21	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DAMIANO RUTA No 924 - LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	dark	-	I T A L Y	RUVO
22	-	his father	25	no	-	-	his uncle CARRASSE GIUSEPPE PARK AVE I28 BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	-	I T A L Y	BARI
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin MAURO ROMITO I7II ZEVEYA AVENUE W E S T E C H E R N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	dark	-	I T A L Y	BARI
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father in law SALVATORE PERAULLI No III3 SCIOTO St. NEW-CASTLE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	TERLIZZI
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~65~~	~~no~~			~~his uncle VISCO LUIGI No I86 PRINCETON St. EAST BOSTON MASS~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brow.~~	~~chestn.~~	~~-~~	~~I T A L Y~~	~~TORCHIARA~~
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE GATTO No9I9 S. I2 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years IO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	I T A L Y	STELLA CILENTO
27	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle GATTO ANTONIO I48 WOOSTER St? N E W - Y O R K	yes	years IO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar rigth temple	I T A L Y	STELLA CILENTO
28	no	his father	40	no	-	-	his cousin MARTINO GIARROCCO 4 - 994 WESTER St. OVEST PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chestn.	scar forehead	I T A L Y	A T E S S A
29	no	his father	40	no	-	-	his cousin MARTINO GIARROCCO 4 - 996 WESTER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	A T E S S A
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his relative ANGELANTONIO BENEDETTO CANTON OHIO	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chestn.	-	I T A L Y	ROCCAPRETURO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY - Master, of the S/S " PATRIA ", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

151

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss"PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by ——," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TARANTINO	LEONARDO	25		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	father Giuseppe BITONTO	NY	New York
2		FALLACARA	MARIA	20		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	father Giuseppe BITONTO	NY	New York
3		FALLARACA	FRANCESCA	23		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	father Giuseppe BITONTO	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	TARANTINO	GIUSEPPE	8		M S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	grand father Giuseppe fallacara	NY	New York
5		DI MASSIMO	ENRICO	18		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Angelo TAGLIACOZZO(SORDO)	NY	Yonkers
6		SALVATORE	ORESTE	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Giacomo TAGLIACOZZO(SORBO)	NY	Yonkers
7		TROISI	GAETANO	23		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giffoni V P	father geremia GIFFONI VALLE PIANA	Conn	Stanford
8		DE FEO	MARIA	20		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Giffoni V P	father in law Geremia Troisi	Conn	Stanford
9		LA FIANDRA	GIUSEPPE	26		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bari	father G. Nicola SPINAZZOLO	NY	Bklyn
10		BASSO	VINCENZO	17		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Curti	mother Sica Sabina CURTI	NY	Torrington
11		DI PROSPERO	SAVERIO	34		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	father Francesco MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scoth Plains
12		DI PROSPERO	NICOLA	32		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	father Francesco MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scoth Plains
13		DI PAOLO	NICOLA	33		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Marianna MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scoth Plains
14		DI NIZO	CLEMENTE GIOVANNI	23		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	father Sabatino MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scith Plains
15		DI NIZO	ANGELO	24		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Di Fiore M.Giuseppa MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scoth Plains
16		DI FRANCESCO	MAURO	35		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montazzoli	wife Di Nizo M Giuseppa MONTAZZOLI	NY	Scoth Plains
17		COSTANZO	GIUSEPPE	24		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pescara	MOTHER MARIA ASSUNTA PICONE	NY	New York
18		GIMARRA	PIETRO	23		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fabriano	father Francesco FABRIANO PER MEMBRIANO	Pa	Jesup
19		MIGLIUCCI	SCOLASTICO	69		F W	housewife	no	rejoin her son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Egipt	Cairo	Sister Vecchia Eldorado CAIRO EGYPT	NY	New York
20		FERRANTI	EMIDIO	45		M M	kabourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Arce	wife Assunta Carlei ARCE	Pa	Boyers
21		FERRANTI	LUIGI	47		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Arce	wife D'Antonio Maria Valle ARCE	Pa	Curtsville
22		CIUFFITELLI	VINCENZO	23		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aquila	brother Daniele AQUILA	Ill	Springfield
23		MONTAZZOLI	CHIARINA	22		F S	embroideo	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campomarino	mother Chimisso Costantina CAMPOMARINO	NY	New York Brant
24		PALMIERI	FELICE	28		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchiagodena	brother Nicolamaria MACCHIAGODENA	Pa	Brockille
25		PALMIERI	MARTINA	32		F M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchiagodena	brother in law Nicolamaria Palmieri	Pa	Brockille
26		DI BENEDETTO	MICHELE	30		M M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccasicura	father Giuseppe ROCCSIVURA	NY	Corona
27		DI STEFANO	ERSILIA	21		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccasicura	brother in law Giuseppe Di Benedetto	NY	Corona
28		DI BENEDETTO	LIDA	10		F S	none	no		no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccasicura	uncle Giuseppe Di Benedetto	NY	Corona
29		SANTORRI	AGNESA	25		F S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Capracotta	father Donato CAPRACOTTA	NY	Florence
30		ROSI	EGIDIO	20		M S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother Elisa Trani NAPOLI Via Incoronata 21	NY	New York

No 5 - Di Massimo Enrico
27 - Di Stefano Ersilia
28 - Di Benedetto Lida
} Did not sail

The Purser

U. S. CONSULATE GENERAL PATRIA NAPOLI

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

the duly, authority, or propriety of the immigration officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Giovanni Eremita New-York- NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bitonto
2	—	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Giovanni Eremita New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Bitonto
3	—	self	30	no	-	-	sail with her husband Tarantino New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bitonto
4	—	parent	-	no	-	-	sail with his parent as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Bitonto
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Rosario di Massimo 93 Secol St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sorbo
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Di Massimo Rosario 93 Secon St Yonkers - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Sorbo
7	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Giannattasio 316 State St Stanford-Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giffoni Valle P.
8	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Giannattasio Stanford - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Giffoni Valle P.
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Colacchio Giuseppe 251 Clameeg St-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown blan	chesnut		-	Italy	Spinazzola
10	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law De Feo Carmine Frank St 62-Torrington NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Giffoni Valle P.
11	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Nicola Perrucci Scoth Plains 6NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
12	no	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Nicola Perrucci	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
13	no	self	30	yes	906-908 Conn		Friend Ottaviano Felice SCOTCH PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
14	no	self	30	no	-	-	Brother di Nizzo Filippo SCOTCH PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
15	no	self	30	no	-	-	Brother in law di Nizzo Filip; SCOTCH PLAINS N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
16	no	self	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Antoni Iarussi WESTFIELD N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Montazzoli
17	—	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Massimo Costanzo New-York 68 Macdugal St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	CAMPANELLO di LETRATA
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Lori Amelia -Jesuph -Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Fabriano
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	son Giuseppe -Raffaele Migliucci 317 Fats 114th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown grey	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
20	no	self	50	yes	912-914 Pa		brother in law Giovanni Mancini Boyers - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Arce
21	no	self	30	yes	912-914 Pa		cousin Massimo Palmese-Curtisville Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown grey	chesnut		-	Italy	Arce
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio 2014 E Central Ave Springgfiti - Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Aquila
23	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Luigi Di Legge 773 Melrose Ave New-York Bronx - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Paolo
24	no	self	125	yes	920-922 NY		brother Giuseppe 122 Mahon St Brockville - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Macchiagodena
25	no	self	125	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Palmieri Brockville - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Macchiagodana
26	no	self	100	yes	910-922 NY		brother Annibale 32 Wultron St Corona - WG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccasicura
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Annibale Di Benedetto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccasicura
28	no	parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Annibale Di Benedetto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Roccasicura
29	no	self	50	no	-	-	her brother Florence - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Capracotta
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Ippolito 144 West Ave Florence - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ffançois PAVY, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "PATRIA", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the S/S "PATRIA" employed by owners therof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, accor'ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASCOLO	LORENZO	64		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Angri	wife Giuseppa Basile ANGRI	NY	Bklyn
2		SALDI	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	photographis	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Pellezzano	wife Farina Carmela PELLEZZANO	Ohio	East Youngstown
3		FASCITIELLO	MICHELE	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sarno	sister in law Grazia De Francesco SARNO	NY	New York
4		BARONE	NICOLA	27		M	S	machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Baronissi	father Carmelo BARONISSI	NY	Newark
5		CARPENTIERI	PIETRO	32		M	M	machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tramonti	wife Olimpia Apicella TRAMONTI	NY	Bronx
6		D'AMATO	GANNARO	30		M	S	bread maker	yes	Italiann	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Maiori	mother Gerardina Scannapieco MAIORI	NY	New York
7		DE CHIARA	DOMENICO	24		M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Baronissi	father Vincenzo BARONISSI	RI	Mofiston
8		DE LEO	RAFFAELE	39		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno	mother D'Urso Carmela SALERNO	NY	New York
9		CIANCAGLINI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalanguida	uncle Del Vecchio Nicola CASALANGUIDA	Pa	Phila
10		D'ERAMO	ANTONIO	44		M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lama dei Bel.	wife Chiarini Camilla LAMA DEI PELIGNI	W Va	Grafton
11		CONICELLA	CESIDIO	34		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Lama dei Bel.	wife Maria Giuseppa Salvi LAMA DEI PELIGNI	Pa	Conshohoden
12		D'ALOISIO	NICOLA	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fraine	wife Ognibene Concetta FRAINE	NG	Paterson
13		MARINO	VINCENZO	30		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fraine	wife Marino Maria FRAINE	NG	Paterson
14		CALABRESE	GIUSTINO	22		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montenerodomo	wife Domenica Tamburrino MONTENERODOMO	Ohio	Clevelland
15		BLANCUZZI	ROCCO	45		M	M	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Calciano	wife Parisi Maria CALCIANO	NY	New York
16		BLANCUZZI	CARMELA	18		F	M											
17		CIOCCHI	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Aquila	wife Felici Maria AQUILA	NY	Newark
18		CAPRARA	GIUSEPPINA	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Civitacampomarano	mother Carmela CIVITACAMPOMARANO	Pa	Easton
19	UNDER 16	MALATESTA	MARIA	9		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Civitacampomaranc	grand mother Carmela Caruso CIVITACAMPOMARANO	Pa	Easton
20	UNDER 16	MALATESTA	LUISA	6		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	CIvitacampomarano	grand mother Carmela Caruso as above	Pa	Easton
21	UNDER 16	MALATESTA	FAUSTA	3		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Civitacampomarano	grand mother Carmela Caruso as above	Pa	Easton
22		BATTAGLIA	LORENZA	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campodipietra	mother Massara Maria CAMPODIPIETRA	Ohio	Clevelland
23	UNDER 16	DI MAIO	DOMENICO	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Campodipietra	grand mother Maria Massara as above	Ohio	Clevelland
24		RUSSO	ANTONIO	60		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	father Pietro MACCHIA VALFORTORE	NY	Syracuse
25		RUSSO	MARIA	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	father Pietro MACCHIA VALFORTORE	NY	Syracuse
26	UNDER 16	VISCONTI	MARIA	2		F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	grand father Pietro Russo as above	NY	Syracuse
27		FANTONI	MICHELE	23		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Capracotta	father Donato CAPRACOTTA as above	NY	Florence
28		CANTANTO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	father Pietro MACCHIA VALFORTORE	NY	Elmira
29		BUONSIGNORE	LUCIA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	father in law Pietro Cantanto	NY	Elmira
30		CANTANTO	DOMENICO	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Macchia Val.	grand father Pietro Cantanto	NY	Elmira

No 1 Mascolo Lorenzo) Did not sail
No 24 Russo Antonio)

No 16 Blancuzzi Carmela -Manifested on American Citizens Sheet No 13 Line 12
No 28 Cantanto Giovanni -Manifested on the Sheet No 5 Line 17
No 29 Buonsignore Lucia -Manifested on the Sheet No 5 Line 18
No 30 Cantanto Domenico -Manifested on the Sheet No 5 Line 19

The Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st November, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	—	self	25	yes	912-918 NY		con Antonio Maccolo 300 Hirtle Ave Brooklyn - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	-	Italy	Angri
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle Di Genova Carmine 12 St 118 East Yougstown - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blak	blue	-	Italy	Pellezzano
3	no	self	25	yes	901-917 NY		brother in law Francesco de Francesco 277 Park Ave -New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Teano
4	no	self	40	no	-	-	friend Filippo Ricciardi 704-706 Summer Ave-Newark-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	-	Italy	Baronissi
5	no	self	50	no	—	—	brother in law Apicella Antonio 378 E Tosolham Rd-Bronx-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Maiori
6	—	self	30	no	-	-	cousin Immacolata Bottino 214 Mulbery St-New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwon	blak	blk	-	Italy	Maiori
7	no	self	50	NO	-	-	brother Salvatore 69 Water St Moriston - RI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Baronissi
8	—	self	25	yes	906-920 NY		friend Vincenzo Gagliardi 90-92 Boweery St-New-York-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Ebboli
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Del Vecchio Gaetano 1322 S Broad St Philadelphia-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Casalanguida
10	no	self	50	yes	918-911 Pa		brother in law Simone Vincenzo Box 105 -Grafton - W Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chesut	-	Italy	Lama Peligni
11	no	self	40	yes	914-920 Pa		cousin De Vitis Giacomo 6 A V 305 Conshohoden - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	Lama Peligni
12	no	self	40	no	-	-	friend Marino Nicola 22 Bron St Paterson -NG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Carunchio
13	no	self	40	yes	909-913 NG		brother Vincenzo 355 Marchet St Paterson - NG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Fraine
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Carmine Di Francesco Murray Hill PD 2029 Cleveland - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Montenerodomo
15	no	self	25	yes	900-913 NY		cousin Zito Domenico 758 E 138 St New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chesnut	-	Italy	Calciano
16																									U S A	New York
17	no	self	25	yes	921-922 NY		cousin Domenico Carscioli Oliver St 233 Newark-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Aquila
18	no	self	100	no	-	-	husband Malatesta Giovanni 621 Walnut St Easton-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Civitacampomaran
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Giovanni Easton-Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Civitacampomaran
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Giovanni as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Civitacampomaran
21	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Giovanni as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Civotacampomaran
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Di Maio Giacinto 1936 E 120 St - Cleveland-Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blue	-	Italy	Capursi
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Giacinto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Capursi
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Visconti Nicola	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Macchia Valforto
25	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Visconti Nicola 344 Salina St Syracuse -N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Macchia valforto
26	no	self	-	no	-	-	father Nicola as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Macchia Valfort
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Giuseppe Ferrante Box 116 -Fiorence -NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fiar	blue	-	Italy	Capracotta
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Buonsignore Antonio 853 Magle St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	blak	blue	-	Italy	Macchia Valf
29	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		chesnut	-	Italy	Macchia valforto
30	no	parent	-	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Buonsignore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Macchia Valforto

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, François PAVY -Master, of the S/S "PATRIA", from N A P L E S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carmine BARONE, Surgeon of the ss "PATRIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NERONE	ANNA	31		F	M	housewife	no	to join husband	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vittorito	father Vincenzo VITTORITO	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	GIANNANTONIO	VITTORIO	3		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vittorito	grand father Vincenzo Nerone	Mass	Boston
3		SPINA	MARIA RAFFAELA	66		F	W	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Avellino	brother Ernesto AVELLINO	NY	Bronx
4		COPPOLA	ERNESTO	21		M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Avellino	uncle Ernesto Spina AVELLINO	NY	Bronx
5		GENTILE	EDUARDO	20		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Raffaele TAGLIACOZZO	NY	Yonkers
6		SPERANZA	CARMELA	24		F	S	dresmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Laurito	mother Nicoliello Rosa LAURITO	NY	Bklyn
7		FARABELLA	VITANTONIO	60		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella	Friend Volpe Giovanni MONTE CORVINA ROVELLA	Pa	Phila
8		FARABELLA	ERMENEGILDO	58		M	M	shoemwker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	MONTECORVINO Rovella	As above	Pa	Phila
9		TROIANO	ANNA	44		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecorvino	As above	Pa	Phila
10	UNDER 16	FARABELLA	ELENA	17		F	S	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecorvino	As above	Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	FARABELLA	OLIMBIA	14		F	S	embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecorvino	As above	Pa	Phila
12	UNDER 16	FARABELLA	ERNESTO	8		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Montecorvino	As above	Pa	Phila
13		GALLUZZO	ANTONETTA	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno	father Domenico SALERNO	Conn	New Haven
14	UNDER 16	RUSSO	MATTEO		16	M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno	grand father Domenico Galluzzo	Conn	New Haven
15		SPERANZA	COSTANTINA	27		F	M	dresmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Laurito	mother Rosa Nicolillo LAURITO	NY	Bklyn
16	UNDER 16	MAURO	NICOLA	2		M	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Laurito	grand mother Rosa Nicoliello	NY	Bklyn
17		LEVITO	ANGELO	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bitonto	mother Vulpis Antonia BITONTO	NY	New York
18		RENZULLI	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Trani	father Francesco TRANI	NY	Hoboken
19		MANTONI	ELVIRA	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Arcevia	father Sante ARCEVIA	Pa	Mahaffey
20	UNDER 16	FAVA	SAVINA	1	2	F	S	none	no	-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Arcevia	grand father Sante Mantoni	Pa	Mahaffey
~~21~~		~~SAGRATI~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arcevia~~	~~father Vincenzo ARCEVIA~~	~~NY~~	~~Alpha~~
~~22~~		~~GIULIONI~~	~~ELISA~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arcevia~~	~~father in law Vincenzo Sagrati~~	~~NY~~	~~Alpha~~
~~23~~		~~SACRATI~~	~~IRVOLINA~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arcevia~~	~~grand father Vincenzo Sagrati~~	~~NY~~	~~Alpha~~	
24		SCARPA	LORENZO	31		M	S	cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salento	brother Cesare SALENTO	Conn	New Britain
25		STRIANESE	GIOVANNI	43		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Sarno	wife Lucretia Laudisio SARNO	Mass	Boston
26		SABATINO	ALFONSO	37		M	M	bread maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Angri	wife Brigadi Annamaria ANORI	NY	Bklyn
27		SICA	PROSPERO	22		M	S	carrier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Contursi	father Salvatore CONTURSI	Pa	Phila
28		ROSSI	ROSARIO	29		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteforte Cilento	wife Maria Cartolano MONTEFORTE	NY	Sterling
29		MOTTOLA	DONATO	35		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monteforte Cilento	wife Maria Di Lorenzo MONTEFORTE	Pa	Pittston
30		MONACO	PIERINO	26		M	S	patrycook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Salerno(S.Vito)	father Antonio SALERNO (S.VITO)	NY	New York

No 21 Sagrati Raffaele
22 Giulioné Elisa } did not sail
23 Sacrati Irvolina

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st November, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ongoing steamship to following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Giannantonio Felice 5 North Square Boston - Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Vittorito
2	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Felice Boston - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Vittorito
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	son Coppola Vincenzo 2039 Creston Ave Bronx - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey chesnut	-		Italy	Avellino
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo 2039 Creston Ave Bronx - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Avellino
5	no	self	50	yes	910-914	NY	brother in law Ettore Salsiccia 165 Willow St-Jonkers-NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Tagliacozzo
6	no	self	40	no	-	-	father Francesco 192 York St Brooklyn - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chesnut	-		Italy	Laurito
7	no	self	50	yes	1900	NY	brother Ernesto 2939 Nord 23 St Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Montecorvino
8	no	self	50	yes	1900	NY	brother Ernesto 2939 Nord 23 St Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montecorvino
9	no	self	50	yes	900-01	NY	brother in law Ernesto Farabella Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Rocella
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Ernesto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Rocella
11	no	self	-	no	-	-	uncle Ernesto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Rocella
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle Erbesto as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Ogliara
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Russo Onofrio 190-8th Ave New-haven - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blak blak	-		Italy	Salerno
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Onofrio as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Laurito
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Mauro Antonio 235 York St Brokklyn - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Laurito
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Antonio as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Bitonto
17	—	self	25	no	-	-	brother Michele 5312 Front St NEW-YORK - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut grey	-		Italy	Trani
18	no	self	75	no	-	-	nephew Leoncavallo Biagione 818 Ann St Hoboken - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellone
19	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Fava Francesco Mahaffey - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blak	-		Italy	Castellone
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Francesco as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Barbara
21	no	self	60	yes	910-911	Conn	cousin Pucanti Aggeno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Barbara
22	no	husband	50	no	-	-	cousin Pucanti Aggeno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	-		Italy	Arcavia
23	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle Pucanti Aggeno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Arcavia
24	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Carmine D'Agostino Box 27 New-Britain - Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Salento
25	no	self	40	yes	911-913	Mass	god father Rocco Volpicelli 81 Saratoga Ave Boston - Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Salerno
26	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Grimaldi Giovanni Garfield Plise 12 Brooklyn - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut blak	-		Italy	Angri
27	no	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Viola 2025 Clallaire St Philadelphia - Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Contursi
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Farddnando Box 105 Sterling - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak blak	-		Italy	Monteforte C
29	no	self	40	no	-	-	aunt Mottola Rosa 87 South St Pittston - Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	broqn	grey chesnut	-		Italy	Monteforte C
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	relative Lucia Delle Monica 116 th St Cor First Ave New-York - NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut grey	-		Italy	Salerno

27/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, François PAVY, Master *, of the* ss"PATRIA" *, from* Naples *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 49 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Total 252

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, Nov 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lucher	Auguste		✓	Chief Engineer	11th October	Marseilles	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.9	145	
2	Saint Amand	Louis		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	180	
3	Poly Paul	Paul		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Deveaux	Louis		✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	100	
5	Floch	Pierre		✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	115	
6	Fleury	Charles		✓	6th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	178	
7	Giraud	Louis		✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	183	
8	Pera			✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	180	
9	Rosty															
10	Mary															
11	Hion															
12	Lalu															
13	Lala															
14	Bus															
15	Lolyn															
16	Luc															
17	Par															
18	Cri															
19	Lu															
20	Casaso															
21	Mady															
22	Ray															
23	Antoni															
24	Gru															
25	Fus															
26	Hus															
27	Sal															
28	Sai															
29	Sale															
30	Sal															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

PATRIA NOV 1 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

11-2 Patria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York
8 novembre 1923

I, master of the French (nationality) S. S. Patria, from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (ordered) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1er novembre 1923 consigned to MM. Elwell and Co; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 8 novembre 1923, for Palerme, Naples et Marseille via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carrella Sauveur	33	Italien	13 octobre 1923 Marseille
Debaisieux Céline	35	Française	" "
Cadiou Corentin	17	"	15 mars 23 "
Walquenart Raoul	46	"	8 octobre 23 "
Occhipinti Giuseppe	38	Italien	17 août 23 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

is punishable by a fine of

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Panizza Albert	18	Français	9 octobre 1923 Marseille
Grandin Louis	24	"	11 octobre 23 —"—
Viale Mathilde	34	"	10 mai 23 —"—
Ellina Pantaleone	32	Italien	11 octobre 23 —"—
Laurie Maurice	24	Français	9 octobre 23 —"—

Deserting ——— SEAMEN. (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Di Napoli Ferdinando		Italien	17 octobre 23 Naples
Amarenco Antonin	32	Français	17 août 23 Marseille
Rimauro Giovanni		Italien	17 octobre 23 Naples
Spataro Sebastiano		"	18 octobre 23 Palerme
Masucci Giuseppe		"	17 octobre 23 Naples
Cardano Ciro		"	—"— —"—
Compredon Mendy	33	Sénégalais	15 mars 1923 Marseille

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tammaro Angelo	34	Italien			
Riccio Pasquale	28	"			
Périchon Pierre	70	Français			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bari Mamadou	23	Sénégalais	26 juin 1923 Marseille	abcès au

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

NOV 1 1923

16							32		
17	Pantaloni	Pierre					32		56 160
18	Arès	Julien					30		57 165
19	Luyz	Eloi					30		5.3 135
20	Casasprana	Charles					27		5.7 175
21	Madmir	Léon					32		5.6 152
22	Reynaud	Roger					35		5 2 132
23	Antonini	Antoine					41		5.7 130
24	Grimaldi	Francois				No	31	Arabian	5.3 127
25	Yussein	Hamed	Fireman				23		5.4 129
26	Hamed	Abet					33		5,2 127
27	Salem	Ali					27		5.6 150
28	Said	Hridera					37		5.7 142
29	Salem	Ali					32	Black African	5.6 148
30	Sakho	Baba							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 252

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, NOV 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

14 - 1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sicher	Auguste			Chief Engineer	11th October	Marseilles	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.9	175	
2	Saint Amand	Louis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
3	Joly Paul	Paul			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	Dereaux	Louis			4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	100	
5	Finch	Pierre			5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	115	
6	Fleury	Charles			6th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	178	
7	Giraud	Louis			7th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	183	
8	Pera	François			8th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	180	
9	Rostaingl	Ludovic			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Mazzotti	Jacques			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	175	
11	~~Hiron~~	~~Romain~~			~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, NOV. 1, 1924, from the port of Naples 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meciani	Xavier			2d Cook	17th Oct 1924	Naples	—	—	25	M	French	French	5.4	130	
2	Soleiman	[illegible]			1st Butcher	— do —	— do —			24	M	African	— do —	5.7	150	
3	Cardinale	Antonio			1st Emigrants Cook	— do —	— do —			54	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	153	
4	Cavano	Mariano			3rd — do —	— do —	— do —			25	M	— do —	— do —	5.7	160	
5	Di Napoli	Ferdinando			Assistant Cook	— do —	— do —			17	M	— do —	— do —	5.5	145	
6	Mascolo	Vincenzo			Asst. d Frunes					40				5.8	168	
7	Santoro	Giovanni			Capostivo					34				5.7	162	
8	Santi	Luigi			"					54				55	137	
9	Caiazzo	Giuseppe			"					29				5,8	164	
10	Meranda	Ernesto			"					54				5.6	150	
11	Rinauro	Giovanni			"					37				5.7	168	
12	Somma	Catiello			Coalman					21				5,5	162	
13	Barone	Carmine			Surgeon									5.5	170	
14	Benedetti	Ferdinando			1st Infirmier					51				5.4	137	
15	Roberti	Vincenzo			2d "					32				5,8	132	
16	Amorosa	Maria			1st Infirmiere					62	F			5.6	165	
17	Filippaldi	Maria			2d "					25	F			5.5	130	
18	Bouvier	Maurice			Wireless Operator					26	M	French	French	5.6	124	
19	Kern	Joseph			Tailor					31				5.6	158	
20	Valery	Hleber			Chief Fireman					33				56	156	
21	Fabbace	Andrè			"					30				5.7	149	
22	Valery	Georges			"					30				5.6	154	
23	Sola	Charles			"					28				5.7	160	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all - Cook Officers - Interpr.

I hereby c[illegible] to this c[illegible] ance wit[illegible] Departm[illegible] the [illegible] sular, the United [illegible] ns, Italy

NO FEE PRESCRIBED NONE COLLECTED

Naples, Italy
Oct. 17 1924

12724

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec, *19* 23

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Patria, *arriving at* New York, NOV 1, 1923, *from the port of* Marseilles

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Patron	Correa			Fireman	14th October	Marseilles	No	Yes	28	Male	Black African	French	5.6	158	
2	Comradon	Mendy								33				5.4	148	
3	Ambrouss	Mendy								25				5.7	148	
4	Kara	Somis								31				5.6	150	
5	Mohamed	Saleh	NC.733-554							32		Arabian		5.4	140	
6	Kaid	Ali								30		"		5.5	145	
7	Patron	Mendy								26		Black African		5.7	140	
8	Bissanti	Somis								28				5.7	142	
9	Money	Paul								27				5.7	158	
10	Preira	Antoine								30				5.7	152	
11	Mohamed	Ahmed								34		Arabian		5.4	138	
12	Satta	Mendy								28		Black. Afr.		5,6	150	
13	Lopsin	Jean								26				5,7	155	
14	Tarori	Monba								28				5.6	147	
15	Paté Sy	Sy								31				5.5	154	
16	Bangoura	Mamie								34				5.6	147	
17	Amadou	Cabara								26				5.7	156	
18	Markham	Camara								28				5.7	148	
19	Amadou	Bakary			Coalman					32				5.6	153	
20	Adama	Diop			"					24				5,8	162	
21	Abdou	Mohamed			Coalman					28		Arabian		5.3	120	
22	Ali	Saleh								37				5.4	128	
23	Tiba	Salim								29				5.6	140	
24	Caya	Georges								23		Black African		5.7	148	
25	Ibrahima	Sy								34		"		5.7	138	
26	Giuani	Raymond						45		42		French		5.7	143	
27	Lice	Somis						110		28		Black.		5.7	152	
28	Kaid	Ahmed								34		Arabian		5.4	140	
29	Faru	Mendy								30		Black		5,7	151	
30	Ambrouss	Mendy								28		"		5.7	151	

etc. - Ant S-Pierre

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Patria, *arriving at* New York, October, 1923, *from the port of* Marseilles

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Said	ben Said			Boatman	11/9/23	Marseilles	No	No	34	Male	Arabian	French	5,4	140	
2	Hmed	Aadjé								33		"		5.3	142	
3	Bate	Philippe								30		African Black		5.8	155	
4	Bissuti	Jamis								28				5 7	154	
5	Baubou	Bathey								32				5.7	144	
6	Ali	Boudjie								35		Arabian		5.4	148	
7	Leandri	jean			Chief Fireman				yes	38		French		5 6	175	
8	Semba	Naé			Fireman				no	25		Black African		5.7	161	
9	Dienaba	Mousa			"				"	26		"		5.8	159	
10	Hassem	Mohamed			"				"	34		Arabian		5,4	142	
11	ale - [illegible]															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pavy Francois Captain, of the Sp Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agency
14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, Nov 1, 192[illegible], from the port of Marseilles

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chatuigner	Paul		✓	2d Cook	22 August 23	Marseilles	no	yes	32	M.	Breton	French	5.6	135	
2	Constant	Bonce		✓	3d Cook					19	M.	French		5.5	130	
3	Fernandez	Edouard		✓	— do —	8th October 23				18	M.			5.5	144	
4	Peri	Raoul		✓	4th Cook					22	M.			5.7	142	
5	Chauvin	Charles		✓	— do —					23	M.			5.10	154	
6	Barrey	Louis		✓	5th Cook	22 August 23				22	M.			5.8	130	
7	Issa	Diop		✓	Assistant Cook					21	M.			5.7	130	
8	Zolo	Marcel		✓	— do —					21	M.			5.6	125	
9	Long	Edouard		✓	— do —	8th Oct. 23				19	M.			5.5	137	
10	Le Glele	Francois		✓	— do —	22 August 23				24	M.			5.9	122	
11	Savelli	Antoine		✓	— do —					16	M.			5.9	130	
12	Antony	Thomas		✓	— do —					23	M.			5.6	140	
13	Rinon	Marius		✓	Crew's Cook					37	M.			5.6	132	
14	Abondon	M' Borcka		✓	Assistant Cook	8th Oct. 23				26	M.			5.5	120	
15	Peyraud	Vernerd		✓	1st Pantry Cook	— do —				28	M			5.6	135	
16	Fusou	Georges		✓	2nd Pantry Cook	22 August 23				22	M			5.6	130	
17	Pujol	André		✓	Carpenter					45	M.			5.6	150	
18	Castellina	Sebastien		✓	1st Storeman					34	M.			5.9	180	
19	~~Simbin~~	Joseph		✓	2nd do					47	M.			5.9	170	
20	Hurland	Henri		✓	3rd — do —					22	M.			5.6	114	
21	Darue	Paul		✓	1st Butcher	8th Oct. 23				28	M.			5.9	161	
22	~~Cuillet~~	Pierre		✓	2nd do					32	M.			5.9	150	discharged at marseilles
23	Cotton	Ambroise		✓	1st Baker	22 August 23				34	M.			5.3	130	
24	Ulubert	Louis		✓	2nd — do —					30	M.			5.5	132	
25	Pastera	Ernest		✓	3rd — do —					41	M			5.9	160	
26	Chambon	Georges		✓	4th — do —					24	M			5.7	150	
27	Sagua	Georges		✓	Officer's steward					25	M			5.9	160	
28	Fladri	Augustin		✓	— do —					25	M.			5.10	130	
29	Bari	Mamadou		✓	— do —					43	M.			5.4	130	
30	Baba	Id nus		✓	Crew's steward					19	M.			5.9	150	

all - Am Citizens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, NOV 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

163

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chabaud	Victor	✓	2 months	Pantry man	24 August 23	Marseilles	no	yes	20	M.	French	French	1.32	54	
2	Peyran	Jean	✓	18 years	—Do—					40	M.			5.7	134	
3	Benjamel	Etienne	✓	4 months	Pantry man					37	M.			5.1	137	
4	Brandys	Robert	✓	3 months	Steward					18	M.			5.6	132	
5	Cadroi	Corentin	✓	1 year	Saloon					17	M.			5.4	125	
6	Schaffer	Charles	✓	2 months	—Do—	8th October 23				17	M.			5.4	120	
7	Laugier	Eugene	✓	14 years	Asst Steward	24 August 23				46	M.			5.9	174	
8	Navotte	Georges	✓	2 years	Deck Steward					24	M.			5.5	144	
9	Bullano	Felix	✓	6 years	—Do—	8th October 23				46	M.			5.8	160	
10	Talice	Humbert	✓	1 year	Barman					31	M.			5.10	164	
11	Novat	Theresina	✓	2 months	Waitress	24 August 23				37	F.			5.4	144	
12	Rougg	Louise	✓	2 years	—Do—					36	F.			5.5	142	
13	Vale	Mathilde	✓	2 months	Do					[illegible]	F.			5.2	140	
14	Doutier	Blanche	✓	1 year	—Do—					43	F.			5.4	155	
15	Roux	Denis	✓	6 years	Nurse	24 August 23				27	F.			5.7	140	
16	Berti	Joseph	✓	4 years	2nd Class Chief Steward					21	M.			5.8	140	
17	Amaranes	Antonia	✓	3 years	Chief Saloon's Stewardess					32	M.			5.6	144	
18	Premoli	Angelo	✓	4 years	2nd Cl. Steward					38	M.			5.9	190	
19	Lumas	Marcel	✓	4 years	—Do—					19	M.			5.6	128	
20	Merie	Sebastien	✓	2 months	—Do—					23	M.			5.9	151	
21	Crespinti	Joseppe	✓	1 year	—Do—					38	M.			5.4	180	
22	Benedetti	Paul	✓	2 years	—Do—					27	M.			5.3	140	
23	Ferreux	Albert	✓	10 years	—Do—					36	M.			5.6	144	
24	Bertrand	Jean	✓	5 years	2nd Class Waiter					25	M.			5.7	144	
25	Cadenel	Jean Baptiste	✓	2 years	—Do—					18	M.			5.6	140	
26	Bernadot	Leon	✓	2 years	—Do—					34	M			5.8	142	
27	Yaud	Jean	✓	3 years	—Do—	8th October 23				25	M			5.8	160	
28	Clive	Marius	✓	10 years	—Do—	24 August 23				35	M.			5.8	160	
29	Lafargue	Maurice	✓	1 year	—Do—	8th October 23				20	M.			5.4	132	
30	Panizza	Albert	✓	5 years	—Do—	—Do—				18	M.			5.4	120	

All - Italian subjects

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

Local Agents.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Purser
SS Patria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Purser
& Patria

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Patria, *arriving at* New-York, Nov ~~Colombel~~, 1923, *from the port of* Marseilles

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pary	Francois			Captain	4th October	Marseilles	No	Yes	54	Male	French	French	5.6	170	
2	L'Heureux	Gustave			1st officer					36				5.8	168	
3	Poussel	Gaston			2nd "					56				5.7	135	
4	Faman	Laurent			3rd "					49				5.3	165	
5	Franasco	Camille			4th "					33				5.6	160	
6	Constabeau	Raoul			Assistant "					17				5.7	150	
7	Fortout	Noël			" "					18				5.7	135	
8	Lefol	Robert			1st Wireless Operator					25				5.6	142	
9	Thorcau	Roger			2nd "					23				5.8	123	
10	~~Barbans~~	Marius			3rd "					20				5.5	150	
11	Perini Jean	Jean			Boatsman					34				5.5	165	
12	Le Disquay	Jean			Carpenter					33				5.3	120	
13	Arhan	Noel			2nd Boss					32				5.9	103	
14	Oriani	Laurent			" "					35				5.7	161	
15	Le Gall	Thomas			Tailor					20				5.4	125	
16	Ansquer	Clet								24				5.6	148	
17	Masson	Toussaint								27				5.4	145	
18	Mighaccio	Jean								17				5.5	150	
19	Cajean	Pierre								31				5.6	160	
20	Carval	Jean								28				5.6	149	
21	Ladan	Jean								36				5.5	155	
22	Beccari	Jean								26				5.6	152	
23	Dané	Vincent								24				5.2	132	
24	Massoh	Pierre								25				5.7	138	
25	Liccioni	Jean								20				5.4	148	
26	~~Hamant~~ Cordano	Ciro Eugene								32 34	Italian	Italian	Italian	5.6 5.6	152 141	
27	Vidal	Paul								28				5.7	162	
28	Moulin	Germain								31				5.7	159	
29	Clement	Aimé								26				5.6	160	
30	Cisson	Mathieu								29				5.8	168	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Patria, arriving at New York, NOV. 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mattei	Jean		✓	Sailor	11th of Aug.	Marseilles	No	Yes	43	Male	French	French	5.8	152	
2	Perini	Pierre		✓						26				5.5	148	
3	Billon	Joseph		✓						27				5.7	143	
4	Savia	Pierre		✓						34				5.5	148	
5	Balard	Eugene		✓						40				5.7	170	
6	Jacob	Francois		✓						30				5.6	162	
7	Mattei	Jules		✓	Mess Man					16				5.5	140	
8	Guiat	Antonin		✓						17				5.6	138	
9	Francolchi	Francois		✓						18				5	120	
10	Bellini	Nicolas		✓						17				5.4	129	
11	Filippi	Joseph		✓						21				5.6	135	
12	Malleoli	Jules		✓						18				5.8	121	
13	Charazac	Joseph		✓	Surgeon					42				5.5	155	
14	Masucci	Giovanni		✓	Sailor					34		Italian	Italian	5.5	144	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pavy Francois Captain, of the S/S Patria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pavy

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

FORM 6N6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, Nov 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Padovani	Antonio	✓		2nd Cl. Stwd.	8th Oct. 23	Marseilles	yes	yes	33	M.	French	French	5.8	140	
2	Granchi	Louis	✓		—do—					24	M.			5.8	169	
3	Carrella	Gustave	✓		2nd cl. pantry Stwd					19	M			5.6	165	
4	Scapini	Pierre	✓		1st cl. storeman					28	M.			5.7	170	
5	Leutzelman	Louis	✓		1st Class Steward					21	M.			5.8	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Oct. 13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred D Cameron
American Consul
Vice

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.
Alfred D Cameron
American Consul.
Vice

FEE STAMP

Service No 1781
2,100
Fee:
Frs 33.40
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

A. Gauf

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at Ellis Island, NOV. 1, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Touzan	Edmond		✓	Steward	22 August 23	Marseilles		yes	23	M.	African	French	5.7	161	
2	Rey	François		✓	Saloon Steward					24	M.	Asian		5.5	130	
3	Perrin	Leon Louis		✓	— do —					17	M.			5.11	120	
4	Grand	Jean		✓	— do —	8th October 23				18	M.			5.7	114	
5	Martell	Eugene		✓	— do —					18	M.			5.4	120	
6	Rubella	Felix		✓	— do —	22 August 23				20	M.			5.5	120	
7	Couri	Joseph		✓	— do —	3rd Oct 23				23	M.			5.7	150	
8	Brunet	Leon		✓	Barman	22 August 23				38	M.			5.5	150	
9	Debuisieux	Celine		✓	Waitress	(Marseilles)				18	F.			5.1	120	
10	Ericot	Jeanne		✓	— do —	(August 23)				40	M.			5.5	140	
11	Viancetti	Guido		✓	3rd Asst Engineer					16	M.			5.7	120	
12	Tabarico	Joseph		✓	4th Asst Steward					18	M.			5.7	120	
13	Subtier	Francis		✓	— do —					20	M.			5.10	140	
14	Troche	Clement		✓	— do —					26	M.			5.7	150	
15	Brondino	Antoine		✓	— do —					22	M.			5.6	140	
16	Favario	Antonio		✓	2nd Asst Engineer					28	M.			5.5	150	
17	Jeuelle	Joseph		✓	— do —	8th Oct 23				18	M.			5.7	130	
18	Brancoui	Ange		✓	— do —	23 August 23				19	M.			5.7	140	
19	Sarri	Jean		✓	— do —	6th October 23				18	M.			5.6	140	
20	Georgeuni	Marius		✓	— do —	22 August 23				24	M.			5.8	140	
21	Lauri	Maurice		✓	— do —	8th October 23				19	M.			5.5	130	
22	Billet	Léon		✓	— do —					19	M.			5.7	140	
23	Lepeau	Marius		✓	— do —	22 August 23				32	M.			5.9	140	
24	Ettina	Barthelemy		✓	Laundry Steward	6th Oct. 23				19	M.			5.8	140	
25	Maynard	Simon		✓	— do —					17	M.			5.7	120	
26	Billet	Jean		✓	— do —					18	M.			5.6	120	
27	Daniel	François		✓	— do —	22 August 23				19	M.			5.7	130	
28	Albion	Auguste		✓	Assistant	5th Oct. 23				20	M.			5.7	140	
29	Viano	Fabien		✓	— do —	22 August 23				20	M.			5.6	130	discharged at Marseilles
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, ~~August~~ September, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marin	Lucien	✓	4 years	Purser	23rd August	Marseilles	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.10	165	
2	Scavino	Charles	✓	2 years	2nd Purser					25				5.8	150	
3	Dauphin	Marius	✓	1 year	Asst. Purser					24				5.8	155	
4	Bertolaux	Georges	✓	14 years	Chief Steward					40		Roumanian	Roumanian	5.9	165	
5	~~Bertin~~	~~Antoine~~		~~1 year~~	~~Chief Steward~~					~~27~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.6~~	~~144~~	
6	Cerillo	Michel	✓	4 years	Steward	23rd August				25		French	French	5.4	132	
7	Jattegui	Jean	✓	3 years	—do—					24				5.6	132	
8	Filippi	Joseph	✓	3 years	—do—					45				5.3	128	
9	Garro	Giovanni	✓	2 years	—do—					35				5.8	155	
10	Destage	René	✓	1 year	—do—					24				5.9	155	
11	~~Payan~~	~~Jean~~		~~3 years~~	~~do~~					~~24~~				~~5.6~~	~~124~~	
12	Gauthier	Jules	✓	13 years	do					30				5.7	155	
13	Isnard	Paul	✓	1 year	—do—					19				5.5	142	
14	Bruguet	Raymond	✓	2 years	Captain's Steward					30				5.5	155	
15	Gini	Abel	✓	2 years	Waiter					30				5.5	150	
16	Petit	Jules	✓	2 years	—do—					25				5.6	165	
17	Ivares	Pierre	✓	12 years	—do—					40				5.1	118	
18	Cuneo	Barthelemy	✓	3 years	—do—					32				5.6	149	
19	Pippo	Joseph	✓	3 years	—do—					52				5.9	137	
20	Beaulieu	Rene	✓	1 year	—do—					34				5.6	144	
21	Grosjean	Maurice	✓	3 years	—do—					21				5.9	149	
22	Tristani	Antoine	✓	2 years	—do—					38				5.8	140	
23	Chand	Lucien	✓	4 years	—do—					30				5.9	144	
24	Ablard	Daniel	✓	6 years	—do—	8th October 1923				19				5.6	121	
25	Valquenaire	Raoul	✓	—	Pursuser's Steward	—do—				46				5.—	165	
26	Didier	Marcel	✓	7 years	Steward	23rd August				23				5.6	120	
27	Perret	Paul	✓	3 years	Chief Pantry					31				5.7	144	
28	Coissa	Mahoily	✓	2 years	Pantry Steward					29				5.8	145	
29	Montfort	Maurice	✓	1 year	—do—	8th October 23				23				5.3	132	
30	Boissin	Alphonse	✓	3 years	—do—	23rd August				20				5.7	132	

All — Cuisine Staff

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Patria", arriving at New York, ~~Oct.~~ NOV. 1, 1923, from the port of Palermo 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lorentini	Jan Batista			Royal Commissioner											
2	~~Marafa~~	Antonio			caportive	18 oct 23	Palermo		yes	32	male		italian	1,65	64k	died prior to embarkation
3	~~Marafa~~	Antonio			Sailor		Palermo		yes	35	M.	White	Italian	1.68	85	

AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 2448

Received $ NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

CHARLES F. PENNINGTON
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2448
at PALERMO, ITALY
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
For the Journey to the United States NEW YORK
via S. S. Patria
DATE OCT 18 1923
OCT 18 1923
PALERMO, ITALY.

Spataro, Sebastiano
Palermo Dec 18/95 Us. yes 35 M. White Italian 1.68 85
Embarked in place of Marafa, Antonio
Charles F. Pennington
Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 - 1 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, _____, of the Saturn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 170

S. S. PATRIA From Fiume arrived 11/3/23, 19, M., from New York

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Follow. 2 cab deld EI 11/2, 1230 pm																								
60f 1	STERR Ibrahim Mourhaten	1B	8/9	O.A.	QE	KABA							11/3	130	7E	11[45]							2	2	
19f	IBRAHIM Nelli																								
59m 2	MUCCI Pasquale	3	24/5	IT	ILL LPC	"	11/3	89	7				11/7	111	11[45]										
58f	Maria																								
34m 3	SANTI Cesare	4	8	"	ILL	"	11/3	103	E								✓	3rd	11/7	Lancaster		Nov. 28 28 29			
25m 4	TEDESCHI Francesco Paolo	2	1/2	"	LPC	"	11/3	130	7E	11/9	155	2E	11/10	193	7E	10[50]							1	1	1
28f	Clementina																								
	following cases held 11/3/23,																								
19m 5	CRMADO Michele	SLOWAWKY	66	1	LP	LPC PD, QE ILL 1140 SMITH	11/3	117	7								✓	3rd	11/7	Patria			4	4	
60m 6	FARABELLA Vitantonio	1	7/12	IT	LPC PD	210 SMITH	11/7	88	7				Landed 11/20/23 3rd										3	3	3
58m	Ermengildo												11/7	88	7	3rd									
44f	TROIANO Anna																								
15f	FARABELLA Elena																								
13f	Olimbia																								
7m	Ernesto																								
12f 7	PISCOPO Rosa	4	47/8	"	" UNK6	210 SMITH							11/7	115	7	3rd							1	1	1
32f	LISI Maria																								
19f	Lucia																								
16m 8	SALVO Biagio	65	6	CL USB	LPC ILL	230 FISCH	11/8	188					11/13	140	7E	2nd							1	1	1
33m 9	JHERGO Spiridione	14	1/2	ALB	QE	300 ROOT							Landed 11/13/23			3rd							4	4	4
20f	Arete																								
27f 10	BARDI C Filomena	15	1/3	IT	LPC	" FISCH							11/7	111	7	3rd							1	1	1
2f	CARNANA Lilly																	Reed 11/13							
1f	E Velyn																								
64m 11	BATTAGLIA Leonardo	61	6	IT	LPC PD ILL	330 DANIEL							11/7	113	13	1st							4	4	4
17m 12	STEFI Amtidhy	14	5	ALB	QE	ROOT							Landed 11/13/23 2nd										2	2	2
28m 13	SPIRO Michael	14	3/4	"	"	300 "							Landed 11/13/23 2nd										4	4	4
20f	Vasilic																								
17m 14	TH[illegible] J Liazan	14	6	"	"	" TUFARO							Landed 11/13/23 1st										2	2	2
33m [illegible]	[illegible]NTINI Amato	7	9	IT	PD LPC HOLD FOR CAN. INSP. 330												✓	10[15] am	11/8	Patria			5	5	5
	Ref. 11/7, 2 pm 3 4 am Burke				LCD																				

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Patria Fabre arrived 11/3/23, 19, M., , from 171

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 m 17	Mertelli Alfonso	9	9	1	LPC	20 11/9/23 - 4:30 PM	Rehear 11/20	16	11				11/14	64	NC	3:00							Nov. 11	11	12
																							Dec 14	14	13
																							Nov 7	7	10
30 m 18	Tiberio Antonio	8	3	1	LPC	20 11/21/23 - 2:30 PM	Dismissed 11/27	116	213								✓ 3:30	14/1	Cur				Dec 7	7	6
																							Nov —	—	1
32 m 19	Quintilini, Ermenegio	3:30 PM	8	29	1	LPC	Rel. 11/30/23 - 11:5 3:50 PM	Dismissed	12/1	91	15						✓ "	"	"				Dec 7	7	6

see next sheet.

NY

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. SS PATRIA (FABRE) arrived 11/3/23, 19, M., from 172.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2af	20	MARAMA Giuseppe	8			THE FOLLO ING WERE MADE S I FROM T.D. 28 ITA. L.P.C. Rejtd. CAMARA.	10 am. 12/11 Johnson																			
40m	21/31	RENZI Giovanni	7	16	"	LPC. " "	"																			
27m	22	D'AMATO Michelangelo	9	20	"	" " "	"																			
27m	23	CORSETTI Pasquale	8	25	"	" " "	"																			
25m	24	DeFILIPPIO Vincenza	7	23	"	" " "	LUICK																			
35m	25	GENTILI Pietro	7	18	"	" " "	Johnson																			
27m	26	PANZI Paryio	8	27	"	" " "	Luick																			
33m	27	SARNA Giuseppe	7	29	"	" " "	"																			
54m	28	GIOVANNETTI Luigi	7	28	"	" " "	"																			
22m	29	JANNATTEA Salvatore	9	19	"	" " "	"																			
58m	30	CASAMATTA Paolantonio	7	27	"	" " "	"																			
om	31	LAMARCA Donato	8	16	"	" " "	DiMicieli																			
m		Angelo																								
m	32	MARCORCIA Enrico	7	3	"	" "	LUICK																			
m		Americo.																								
3m	33	Calangelo Giuseppe	8	11		H. L.P.C. Rej.	Luick	TD 11/1/24 3-11 am																		
4m	34	D'Aurora, Pasfilio	8	21		H L.P.C.	Eckert	from TD 1/3/24 - 2 PM																		

PATRIA Totals.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SS PATRIA (PATRIA) arrived 11/3/23, 19, M., from 172. No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Recor. No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2af	20 MARAMA Giuseppe				THE FOLLO ING WERE MADE S I FROM T.D. 10 am.																				
40m	21/ 51 RENZI Giovanni	8	28		ITA. LPC. Rejtd. CHALA.	12/11 Johnson																			
27m	22 D'AMATO Michelangelo	7	16	"	LPC. " "	"																			
27m	23 CORSETI Pasquale	9	20	"	" " "	"																			
25m	24 DeFILIPPIO Vincenza	8	25	"	" " "	"																			
35m	25 GENTILI Pietro	7	23	"	" " "	LUICK																			
27m	26 PANZI Paryio	7	18	#	" " "	Johnson																			
33m	27 SARRA Giuseppe	8	27	"	" " "	Luick																			
54m	28 GIOVANNETTI Luigi	7	29	"	" " "	"																			
22m	29 JANNATTEA Salvatore	7	28	"	" " "	"																			
38m	30 CASTMATTA Paolantonio	9	19	"	" " "	"																			
om	31 LAMARCA Donato	7	27	"	" " "	"																			
om	Angelo	8	16	"	" " "	Dilliciel																			
m	32 MARCORCIA Enrico	7	3	"	" "	LUICK																			
m	Americo.																								
3m	33 Calangelo Giuseppe	8	11		Lit. LPC Rej	Luick																			
4m	34 D'Aurora, Pasquale	8	21		Lit. LPC	Behlert																			

TD 12/14/23 3-11 am

from TD 1/3/24 - 2 Pm

PATRIA TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived NOV. 3, 1923, 192 , M., , from Naples

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Numbe:	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		E I 11/2 -												
1	KOBINSKY, Morris- 11 cab.	12:30	1B	12		1	Med. Hold							
DEL	E.I. 18/3/1-23													
2	MIGLIUCCI, Scolastico	2:10	3	19		1	To call							
3	SPINA, Maria	2:15	1	3/4		2	" Call							
	COPOLLA, Ernesto													
4	FRUSTACI, Caterina	2:15	10	18		1	" Call- or tel. Aff.							
5	MONTAZZOLI, Chiareria	2:15	3	23		1	" Call							
6	FRISINA, Rosana	2:20	65	9		1	" Call							
7	SPERANZA, Carmela	2:20	1	15/16/6		3	" Call							
	" Constantina													
	MAURO, Nicola													
8	ASARO, Maria	2:30	65	1		1	To call							
9	LAGATOLLIA, Francesco	2:25	4	9/10		2	"Tel.$- aff.							
	" Maddalena													
10	MAZZE, Filomena	2:30	11	22/24		3	" Call							
	CARNOVALE, Maria													
	" Vito													
11	CISARO, Anna Maria	2:30	65	8		1	" Call							
12	FALCO, Giuseppe	2:30	61	14		1	" Call							
13	SPECIALE, Domenico	2:35	61	11		1	" Tel' $							
14	BATTAGLIA, Teresa	2:35	61	30		1	" Call							
15	MARUSCI, Domencica	2:55	8	6/9		4	To be accomp.							
	CECE, Antonetta													
	" Ferdinando													
	" Crescanzo													
16	MOSTARDA, Santina	3:00	5	15		1	" Call							
17	POLIZZI, Antonino	3:00	65	3		1	" Call							
18	RICCOBONI, Rosaria	3:15	61	4		1	" Call							
	bro. Giovanni Battista													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived NOV. 3, 1923, 192, M., from 174

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
19	ABELA, Carmela	3:00	9	5/8		4	To be accomp' to Can.	In transit to Canada	Johns	11/7	2[45]	1	1	1
	ch. Mary							do	"	"	"			
	" Joseph							do	"	"	"			
	" Giovanna Maria							do	"	"	"			
20	RUTA, Vincenza	3:00	4	20		1	Bro in hosp.	Bro Carmelo 325 Elton pl Brklyn	Johns	11/7	10[45]	1	1	1
21	FANTORI, Agata	3:00	3	29		1	Totel. $- cash	Bro Michele 7 Dominick, Florence Italy	Johns	11/5	12[40]	2	1	2
22														

...avoidance of embarrassment because of his or their official character

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived November 3, 1923., 192 , M., , from 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
TO QUARR.	11/3/23 - 4:00 PM													
22	MARCOCCIA, Enrico	3:10	7	3		2	Held by Can. Ins.							
	" Americo													
23	LAMARCA, Donato	3:35	8	16		2								
	" Angelo													
24	CONSALVO, Eduardo	3:35	8	23		2		In transit to Canada						
	Bro. Luigi													
25	D'ANDREA, Antonio	2:50	7	10		1								
26	MARINI, Antonio	2:56	7	11		1								
27	GENTILI, Pietro	2:42	7	18		1								
28	BANFI, Emidio	250	7	5		1								
29	MARINI, Angelo Gabriele	2:55	7	6		1								
30	RENZI, Giovannis	2:40	7	16		1								
31	CLIVIA, Antonio	3:00	7	2		1								
32	D'ALESSIO, Alfredo	3:07	7	19		1								
33	FABIANI, Felicesantonio	3:00	7	20		1								
34	FORTINI, Luigi	3:05	7	15		1								
35	DE CESARE, Angelomario	2:58	7	7		1								
36	FEDERICO, Sebastiano	3:12	9	2		1								
37	MARTOCCHIA, Gene	3:22	9	3		1								
38	MARRAMO, Giuseppe	3:45	8	26		1								
39	DI BIASE, Berardino	3:05	7	8		1								
40	SARRACINI, Antonio	3:40	7	30		1								
41	LABELLANTE, Giuseppe	3:00	8	12		1								
42	FAMIELLI, Domenico	3:40	8	13		1								
43	DI GIROLAMO, Antonio	3:25	9	10		1								
44	LORETI, Roberto	3:25	8	28		1								
45	VERTOLLI, Alfonso	3:18	9	9		1								
46	RICOTTA, Salvatore	3:33	9	4		1								
47	COLANGELO, Giuseppe	3:45	8	11		1								
48	SACCOMACCI, Domenico	3:45	8	5		1								

Use of this material for purposes of sale or profit is a violation of the Federal Copyright Law.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRIA FIBRE LINE arrived November 3, 1923., 192 , M., , from 176

TO QUARR. 11/3/23 - 4PM

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
49	PAOLUCCI, Gerardo	3:45	8	10		1	Held by Con. Insp.	In transit to Canada	Luck	12/14	2-	4	4	4 Dec
50	IACCOBACCI, Nicola	3:45	8	4		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	in mi	11/28	8-			
51	DI FRANCESCA, Maria	3:43	9	13		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Dini	11/13	2-			
52	QUINTILIANI, Annunzio	3:50	8	29		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Mi	11/9	4-	6	6	6
53	PARETTO, G/ Antonio	3:55	8	20		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	11/9	4-			
54	D'AURORA, Panfilo	3:55	8	21		1	" " "	Held VI	Behl	1/3	2-	2	2	2 Dec
55	DI TOMMASO, Agos[illegible]	4:00	9	1		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Luck	11/24	3-			
56	VALENTO, Michele	2:31	7	21		1	" " "	do	Luck	11/24	3-			
57	IACOBINO, Domenico	2:35	7	24		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Mi	11/9	4-	6	6	6
58	DEFILIPPIS, Vincenzo	2:30	7	23		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Luck	12/11	11-	1	—	1 Dec
59	SCARONGELLI, Domenco	2:37	7	25		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	12/15	11-	5	4	5 Dec
60	GIOVARMETTI, Luigi	3:15	7	28		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Luck	12/11	11-	1	—	1 Dec
61	CASAMATTA, Paolantonio	3:30	7	27		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Luck	12/11	11-	1	—	1 Dec
62	SARRA, Giuseppe	3:35	7	29		1	" " "	do	Luck	12/11	11-	1	—	1 Dec
63	MONTANARI, Giovanantonio	3:42	7	14		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Behl	12/21	2-	11	11	11 Dec
64	DI FILIPPO, Gabriele	3:50	9	24		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	12/10	2-			
65	ROMANI, Giandomenico	3:40	9	14		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Dini	11/5	2-			
66	RANTUCCI, Sebatino	3:35	9	11		1	" " "	do	Luck	12/14	2-	4	4	4 Dec
67	TIBURZI, Clemente	3:40	8	18		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	12/3	3-			
68	MARROCCA, Giovanni	3:30	8	1		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	11/28	4-			
69	FEVRI, Giuseppe	3:35	8	14		1	" " "	do	John	11/28	4-			
70	MEZZONE, Giuseppe	3:40	8	15		1	" " "	do	John	11/28	4-			
71	MELONE, Liberato	3:40	8	19		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Luck	11/24	3-			
72	CALANDRELLA, P. Pasquale	3:40	8	30		1	" " "	do	John	12/3	4-			
73	PONZI, Ponzio	3:40	8	27		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Luck	12/11	11-	1	—	1 Dec
74	CORSETTI, Pasquale	3:00	8	25		1	" " "	do	John	12/11	11-		—	1 Dec
75	SPADAFORA, Pelino	3:50	8	2		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Dini	11/21	3-			
76	TIBERIO, Antonio	3:55	8	3		1	" " "	Held P.S.	Mi	11/21	2-			
77	SILVESTRI, Giovanni	4:00	9	25		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Luck	12/3	3			
78	GUGLIELMO, Constantino	3:45	9	26		1	" " "	do	John	12/3	3-			

...against the Government because of his official character

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRIA FABRE LINE arrived November 3, 1923., 192 , M., , from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
TO QUARR/	11/3/23 - 4 PM	TIME												
79	PIETROMONACO, Donato	4:00	9	22		1	Held by Can. Insp.	In transit to Canada	John	12/3	2 -			
80	PETOSA, Francesco	4:00	9	21		1	" " "	do	John	12/3	3 -			
81	BARATTA, Angelo	4:00	9	15		1	" " "	do	John	12/10	2			
82	PIETROMONACO, Giovanni	4:00	9	15		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	Frank	12/3	3 -			
83	SPENSIERI, Nunzio	4:00	9	18		1	" " "	do	John	12/3	3 -			
84	TAMMATTEO, Salvatore	3:55	9	19		1	" " "	Held, D.S.	Frank	12/11	11 -			
85	BARATTA, Michele	4:00	9	12		1	" " "	In transit to Canada	John	12/3	3 -			
86	D'AMATO, Michelangelo	3:57	9	20		1	" " "	Held, D	Tom	12/11	10 -			
87	GIAGNACCOVO, Giovanni	3:21	9	23		1	" " 11/28 4 -	In transit to Canada	Dennis	11/28	4 20			
88	Cipolla Teodora	6:28,29			2		Ex Manif 11/9 1 -	Trust to Father Giovanni Piccolomini	Dennis	11/9	2 20			
	Piccolomini Giovanni							4:20 & 12:20 pr N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
89	Giagnaccovo Giovanni	3:22			1		Ex Manif 11/9 10 -	In transit to Canada	Dennis	11/9	2 20	20	20	21 Nov
90	Cagazzi Filippo	8:22	1		"	"	" 11/9 10 -	do	Dennis	12/3	2 20	13	14	15 Nov 6 Dec.
									Dehl	12/8	2 40	8	8	7 Dec

Stenographic Record of his or their official character

12

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st NOVEMBER, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBATIELLO	GIOVANNI	46		M	M		County Westchester May 27th 1921	Yonkers NY Nepperhan Av 874
2	ABBATIELLO	LUCIA	36		F	M		wife of a United State Citizen	Yonkers NY Nepperhan Av 874
3	ABBATIELLO	TOMMASO	8		M	S	Yonkers January 2 th 1915		Yonkers NY as above
4	MAZZAFERRI	CHIARA	25		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	Dilltown Pa Box 61
5	MAZZAFERRI	SABATINO		5	M	S		son of an United State Citizen	Dilltown Pa as above
6	CERMINO	NICOLA	22		M	S	New York June 9th 1901		Bklyn NY 218 Wither St;
7	FLORENTINO	LAURA	43		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY 131 Union Ave
8	FLORENTINO	GIUSEPPINA	15		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
9	FLORENTINO	GAETANO	13		M	S		son of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
10	FLORENTINO	CARMELINA	9		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
11	FLORENTINO	JOLE	7		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
12	FLORENTINO	ELEONORA	5		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
13	FLORENTINO	ADA	3		F	S		Daughter of an United State Citizen	Bklyn NY
14	CAPUZZIMATI	MARIA	35		F	M		Mrhsea Rocha Pittsburg September 9th 1920	Husband Antonio 1227 Sec. Ave Pittsburg Pa
15	MERLANDO	MARIA	23		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	husband Andrea 105 Frist Ave Little Falls NY
16	MERLANDO	GIUSEPPA	2		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	father Andrea as above
17	DEL MONTE	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M		Boston Mass June 16th 1919	Danbury Conn 124 South St
18	MAZZA	ANGELO	33		M	M		Superior Court Massachusetts April 15th 920	Worcester mass 111 Shrewsbury St
19	D'ORIA	GIUSEPPA	33		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	Worcester Mass 168 Shrewsbury St
20	BIONDI	AUGUSTO	43		M	M		County Clitn Pa May 19th 1905	Renove Pa 126 12 St
21	VIGLIARDI BIONDI	NATALINA	35		F	M		wife of an United State Citizen	Renove Pa as above
22	BIONDI	IOLANDA	14		F	S		daughter of an United State Citizen	Renove Pa as above
23	BIONDI	GUGLIELMO	11		M	S	Renove Pa June 8th 1912		Renove Pa as above
24	BIONDI	MARIA	9		F	S	Renove Pa February 28th 1914		Renove Pa as above
25	BIONDI	GEMMIA	9		F	S	Renove Pa February 24th 1914		Renove Pa as above
26	BIONDI	MARIA ITALIA	5		F	S	Renove Pa February 24th 1918		Renove Pa as above
27	BIONDI	PAOLO	2		M	S	Renove Pa May 28th 1921		Renove Pa as above
28	BIONDI	PAOLINA	2		F	S	Renove Pa May 28th 1921		Renove Pa as above
29	DACUNTO	PASAUQALE	31		M	M		Worcester Mass April 15th 1920	Worcester Mass 125 Shresbugg St
30	ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	52		M	M		Chicago Ill September 26th 1906	Bklyn NY 1070 Atlantic Ave

7- FLORENTINO LAURA
8- FLORENTINO GIUSEPPINA
9- FLORENTINO GAETANO
10- FLORENTINO CARMELINA
} Did not sail.

11- FLORENTINO JOLE
12- FLORENTINO ELEONORA
13- FLORENTINO ADA
} Did not sail.

The Purser,

PATRIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES on the 17th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 1st DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPADA	VITO	39		m	m		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO I8 MARCH I9I3 CINC.	55I - 55 SO, ARLINGTON A K R O N OHIO
2	SPADA	MARIA	34		f	m		dicto dicto	dicto dicto
3	SPADA	CATERINA	I3		f	s	CINCINNATI OHIO IO AVRIL I9IO		dicto dicto
4	SPADA	ELENA	II		f	s	CINCINNATI OHIO 6 JULY I9I2		dicto dicto
5	BRUSCO	CESIDIO	I7		m	s	H A R O N OHIO 2I - I2 - I906		his uncle BRUSCO FELICE No I536 BREVERSTER St. DETROIT MICH.
6	RUSCITTI	FRANCO	2I		m	s		M I L W O R K WIS. I7 JUNE I9I7	his friend ANTONUCCI AMEDEO OBBORD St, No 542 W I L W O O R K WISC.
7	DRAGONE	ERNESTO	24		m	m		NEW-YORK J U N E I896 Son of A.C.	his father american citsen N.Y. MICHELE DRAGONE 3626 Bronx Wood A
8	FORTE	GIOVANNI	3I		m	m		CAMP. D E V E N S 26 JUNE I9I6	B R I D G E P O R T CONN. Grand St. 25
9	MATTUCCI	LUIGI	26		m	m		COURT PHILADELPHIA I2 SEPTEMBER I92I	MARISCIAL St. No II22 PHILADELPHIA Pa
10	FORESTA	MARIA	62		f	m		PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPTEMBER I906	her husband DESIDERIO SANSO No I HARMON AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.
11	AGTARAK	MARIE	2I		f	m	DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE DATE 5/27/25 FILE NO 7326/541	AMERICAN SAILOR JADISLAO AGTARAK S.S. U T A H	her husband american citsen JADISLAO AGTARAK S.S. U T A H NEW-YORK
12	BLANCUZZI	CARMELA	I7		f	s	N E W - Y O R K I7 OCTOBER I906		759 IST I38 St: N E W - Y O R K
13	PARISI	DOMENICO	39		m	m		WASHINGTON I9I2 (11th of Sept.) his son american citsen	his son PARISI ANTONIO, OBRAIT Pa No 9 St. 326
14	PARISI	ROSA	32		f	m		she travels with her husband dicto	her son PARISI ANTONIO, OBRAIT Pa No 9 St. 326
15	PARISI	MARIO	9		m	s	Seattle 22 NOVEMBER I9I4		his brother d i c t o
16	PARISI	VINCENZO	8		m	s	Seattle 2 DECEMBER I9I5		his brother d i c t o
17	PARISI	GIUSEPPE	6		m	s	Seattle 3I DECEMBER I9I7		his brother d i c t o
18	CAVIGLIANO	MARIA	60		f	m		WASHINGTON I9I2 her husband american citsen	her husband ANTONIO CAVIGLIANO 45 FRANKLIN St. SILVER LAKE N.Y.
19	MALTERA	DOMENICO	32		m	m		REDIJA Pa COUNTY ELLICA 28 JULY I9I9	J O N S O N B U R G PaBox 525
~~20~~	~~BALLETTO~~	~~GELASIO~~	~~I9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~L A U R E N C E Mass. I- II - I904~~		his grand-father BENEDETTO PECCERILLO COMMON St. 72 - 74 LAURENCE MASS.
21	CERANA	ANGELA	48		f	m		MAY 28th I900 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS RIDGEWAY ELK COUNTY Pa	her husband CERONA EMILIO BOX 449 KITTANNING ARMSTRONG Pa
22	CERANA	ALESSANDRO	I2		m	s			his father d i c t o
23	CERANA	RINALDO	3		m	s			his father d i c t o
24	CERANA	ALESSANDRINA	I7		f	s			her father d i c t o
25							No 20 - Balletto Gelasio -Did not sail.-		
26							The Purser:		
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. FABRE & C.ie PATRIA MARSEILLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—954

Government purchase of his or their official character

Form 60
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from PALERMO, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 1st of November 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRAVO	ANTININO	37		M	M		Schenectady County 2d of July 1906	Returning Home 5 Gefferson st Baltimore M.D.
2	CERNIGLIA	ROSALIA	34		F	M		Wife of American Citizen	returning home as above
3	BRAVO	SALVATORE	16		M	S	Schenectady 18th of April 1907		returning home as above
4	BRAVO	DOMENICO	14		M	S		Son of American Citizen	returning home as above
5	BRAVO	ANTONIA	11		M	S	Baltimore 25 th of June 1912		returning home as above
6	BRAVO	OTTAVIO	10		M	S		Son of American Citizen	Returning Home as above
7	SPINUZZA	SALVATORE	35		M	M		Cook County 10th of September 1920.	Returning Home 4646 Warwich Ave Chicago Ill
8	CAITO	PIETRO	61		M	M		Onondaga County 24 th of February 1906	returning home 856 South Clin st Siracuse N.Y.
9	DONATO	ROSA	45		F	M		Wife of A.C. Tone Donato Oneida County 10 th of April 1923.	returnong home 742 st Utica N.Y.
10	CANALE	CARMELO	49		M	M		Cook County 21st of March 1900;	returning home 815 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	CANALE	PIETRO	16		F	S		Son of American Citizen	returning home as above
12	CANALE	ANGELINA	13		F	S		Daughter of American Citizen;	returning home as above
13	DORANTE	ERNESTO	34						
14	MANNINO	GIUSEPPE	33		M			Court of Common Pleas Baltimore 21st of February 1919;	His home 114, Rocbling St; BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	MANNINO	GIUSEPPA	30		F			Wife of American Citizen;	As above
16	MANNINO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	10		M			Son of American Citizen.	As above
17	FARINELLA	SALVATORE	19						
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 13 -Dorante Ernesto
No 17 -Farinella Salvatore } Did not sail

The Purser:

CYP. FABRE & Cie PATRIA MARSEILLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...OF ARRIVAL

NO. 73724 FILED NOV 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Albania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 11 2 23 Dec 2154

Punched Checked
Date DEC 10 1923
Clerk MB Brady

Nov 11-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Albania
Cunard S.S. Co

181

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Tonnage Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.	C. P. O.	U. S. A.				
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed, and this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 21 October 1936, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GOMAI	Kinji	28		M	S engineer	y	english	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father. Furubashi Chiboken Tokio	Japan	Tokio
2		DHAEN	Leonard	23		M	M Cloth Worker	f	francais	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	Friend Clemece Failer. 78 Ruse de la Hage. Roubaix Nourdin France	Mass	Boston
3	TRANSIT	DI GERONILO	Antonio	32		M	M engineer	y	english	yes	Italian	Italian	Italiy	Salerno	Mother.Petronella Slaeeno. Salerno Italy	in transit	Nord
4	TRANSIT	DI GERONILO	FLORA	28		F	M H'wife	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Mother in Law.	-do-	-do-
5	TRANSIT	DI DONATO	NICOLINA	30		F	M Domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Mother.	-do-	-do-
6		BACHAN	Lina	45		F	M maid	yes	english	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Etendorf.	Father, Etendorf. Cristian Neuman	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		SCHWERZMAN	Wilhem	16		M	S None	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Minusito	Father W.Shwerzman Minusio Switz.	N-Y	New-York
8		HIMMELBERGER	Jean	38		M	M butcher	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Kreuzlingen	Friend Elise Himmelbergen Kreu-Linger	N-Y	Trenton
9		TOBLER	Clara	31		F	S clerk	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Heiden	Father. Jacob Tobler Heiden.	N-Y	Princeton
10		GYGAX	WEINER	22		M	S clerk	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Herzogenbuchee	Gomms Oberfeld. Herzogbuchu. Andreas Gygax	N-Y	Moohawken
11		OCHSNER	Frida	23		F	S Maid	yes	english	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zurich	Sister.Mrs P.Bakke. Forch St.145.Zurich.	Colorado	Denver
12		NOLF	Edeme	45		F	M H'wife	yes	german	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Hungary	Buda Pest	Home Aggetloh 4.	N-Y	New-York
13		NOHL	ERNEST	38		M	S Merchant	yes	Eng.French	yes			Switzer-land	Walzenhauzen	Father. John Nohl. Walzenhauzen.Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
14		KOEPPEL	JEAN WILHELM	31		M	M Architect	yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Roschach.	Mother.Eda.Koeppel. Galusta.6.St.Gallen.Switz.	Ill	Chicago
15		KOEPPEL	CLARA M.	23		F	M H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland.	Roschach	-do- -do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

other organized government because of his or their official character

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1923, 19 — 182

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming temporarily or to abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See statute for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Schudjoie Friend. Mr. Kioka 437 5th Ave New-York	no	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	blk	no	5	Tokio	Japn
2	no	mere	yes	no	-	-	Father. Renee Dhaene. 25 Milforter St Boston	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	ble	no		BRANGE TURCOING	
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	in tran it to Honduras	yes	~~In Transit~~ Permanent Admission Applied for File 99126/353 Pmt File 29525 7/4/24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	ble	no		Italy	Costa nuovo
4	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	ble	no	2	Italy	-do-
5	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	drk	no	2	Italy	-do-
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923	Cincinnati	Friend. A.L. Stix Cincinnati	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	blk	no	9	Swiss	Zurich
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Max Mydegger. 248 West Broadway New-York	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	blk	no		Swiss	Zolliken
8	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Fritz Himmelberger Stracy Grant Hotel Trenton N-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	ble	no		Swiss	Schwellbn
9	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Employer Mr Sellens, Jefferson Univers. Princeton University, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	bls	no		Swiss	Meiden
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Gustav Burger, Eldorado Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	bld	ble	no		Swiss	Bleibak
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Miss Jones. Route 2 Colorado.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	ble	no		Swiss	Ober-hallau
12	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Julius Lolly 2115 Lexington Ave New-York Friend,	no	Day to day 6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	ble	no	4	Hungary	
13	Yes	Self	Swiss Francs 200	No	-	-	Ulrick Wick, 315 4th Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	grey	blue	None		Switzer-land	Wolf-hhhden
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Oskar Koeppel 5442 Dressel Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	Brwn	Blue	None		-do-	StGall
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in Law -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	Brwn	Blue	Scar on Forehead		-do-	-do-
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Mast, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.S. "Helvia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons Mast
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or] "Cannot read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Albania, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. M. C. of U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R. W. Chadwick.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Albanian
in transit

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDON., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 31706		APPLEBY.	AGNES MAY.	23	2	F S	DOMESTIC +Chest	YES	ENGLISH 4-486	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.	Aunt. MRS.EUGENE HARVEY. 1 QUEENS GDNS. LANCASTER GATE. LONDON.	BDA.	HAMILTON.
TRANSIT 31704		WILKIN.	PHOEBE MARGARET E.	23	3	F S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH-SPANISH 4-360	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILVERTON. TAUNTON.	FATHER. THE REV.S.W.WENTWORTH WILKIN. MILVERTON. SOMERSET.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.
TRANSIT 31707		WALKER-LEIGH.	WILLIAM ESMOND O.	25	6	M S	NAVAL OFFICER.	YES	PORTUGESE.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	W.AFRICA.	SECCONDOE.	LADY GUGGISBERG. C.B.E. 7 KING ST. ST. JAMES. MOTHER.	A.R.	BUENOS AIRES.
TRANSIT 31708		CAYLEY	HENRY.	51	5	M M	BL ACK-SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH 4-461	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	BURGESSVILLE.	T.M.CAYLEY.BROTHER. NORWICH. ONT.	CDA.	ONTARIO.
TRANSIT 5 "		CAYLEY.	ANNE.	43	2	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH 4-462	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	CANADA.	DO.	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	CDA.	ONTARIO.
TRANSIT 31702		WARD.	ALFRED HENRY.	21	7	M S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH 4-364	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Friend. L.J.ROBINSON.44 DUKES AVE. CHISWICK. W.4.	ALBERTA.	CALGARY.
TRANSIT 31703		HAYWARD	ALBERT JESS	17	8	M S	CANTEEN ASSIST-ANT	YES	ENGLISH 4-460	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHATHAM	MRS.M.E. HAYWARD, 49, MAIDA RD., LUTON, CHATHAM, KENT MOTHER	BERMUDA	
8		ANDREWS	MINNIE	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Ives	Mother, Caroline Quick, 27 Back Rd West.St.Ives.	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	ANDREWS	GARFIELD	3		M S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	St.Ives.	Grandmother -do-	Mich	Detroit
10		KEMP	MIRIAM	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	English 4-463	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Ives.	Mother, Mrs Miriam Hart, 1 Quay Street.St.Ives.	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	KEMP	DORIS	4	10	F S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	St.Ives.	Grandmother -do-	Mich	Detroit.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

July 11/Hrs (illegible) 12 30 Pm

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1923, *19* 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on liberty permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MRS.GEORGE PLIMPTON.61 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREEN.	NONE.	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.
2	YES	THE NASSAU MISSION.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.THE REV.C.T.B.WILKINSON.ST. MATTHEWS RECTORY.NASSAU.BAHAMAS.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	DOVER.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK.	In Transit to Beunos Ayres.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	DETROIT.	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DK	BRN.	NONE.	ONT.	OXFORD.
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES		1918	Do	-do - -do-	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	ONT.	OXFORD.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BEXHILL/SEA.
7	YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO			In Transit to Bermuda	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	CHATHAM
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Thomas Andrews. 62 Dakota East.Detroit.Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	St Ives,
9	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	St Ives.
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Richard H.Kemp. 116 La Belle Ave.Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	St Ives
11	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	St Ives
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his opposition to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the B.S.S. "Albania", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1922

at New York

J. Mac Shane
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Albania, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. A. and N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Albania
A 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABBOTT.	MARGARET.	44		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE.	Sister MRS.T.MARKS.INGLESIDE. HALL PLACE GDNS.ST.ALBANS.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.
2		ABBOTT.	ELEANOR MARY.	19		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE.	Aunt. DO.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.
3		DAVIES.	ELLIS COYNLAS.	19		M S	GROCER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BETTWS Y COED.	Aunt.Mrs Marker. Maelgwyn House. Bettys-Y-Coed.	MICH.	PONTIAC.
4		DAVIES.	SOPHIA.	21		F S	MUSIC TEACHER.	YES	WELSH & ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BETTWS Y COED.	-do- -do-	MICH.	PONTIAC.
5		DAVIES.	ABEL HENRY.	46		M M	SALESMAN.	YES	WELSH & ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	Sister DO.	MRS.MARKER.MAELGWYN HOUSE. BETTWS Y COED. N.W.	MICH.	PONTIAC.
6		DAVIES.	MARY.	48		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	WELSH & ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	DO.	Sister in Law DO	MICH.	PONTIAC.
7		VANDERVYGH.	JEANNE.	23		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	DUTCH.	YES	THE NETHER-LANDS.	CAUCASIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	L. VANDER VYGH.220 KALVERSTRAAT. AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND.FATER/LAW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
8		WATSON.	ALICE WINIFRED.	28		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON.	Father Chas.Sewell. 18 ASHEN GROVE. WIMBLEDON PARK. SURREY.	ENG.	WIMBLEDON.
9	UNDER 16	WATSON.	LENA.	2		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON.	GRANDPARENTS. DO.	ENG.	WIMBLEDON.
10		WATSON.	GLADYS.	29		F S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MALDEN. SURREY.	BROTHER.MR.V.A.WATSON.19 EDERLINE AVE. NORBURY.LONDON.S.W.	ENG.	WIMBLEDON.
11		PALMER.	GEORGINA F.A.	58		F W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	SON.MR.PALMER.7 ROMAN AVE. WALKER ESTATE.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		PALMER.	ALFRED.	19		M S	BLACKSMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	BROTHER. DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
13		PATTERSON.	EDLA. C.	32		F W	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH & SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDE..	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER/LAW & SISTER.136 EAST 57TH ST. N.Y. I"VILLA SALA".BROMSEBRO.	SWEDEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		SKOGLUND.	MARIE.	28		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	HEISTAD.	FATHER.MR.ANDREAS JOHANSSEN. HEISTAD. EIDANGER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
15		JOHNSEN.	ESTER.	26		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	HEISTED.	FATHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
16		[illegible] BAKKE.	ARTHUR.	20		M S	ELECTRI-CIAN.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	HEISTAD.	FATHER. MR. JOHN JOHNSEN. RAPPESTAD. Norway.	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
17		DUNK.	STELLA.	26		M F	S CASHIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Father.William Dunk. Westwood.Gravesend.Kent.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
18		HRRWOOD	FRANK	43		M M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. WARD 59 STATION ST., NOTTINGHAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		MORI	FERNO	30		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend. C/O MR ITOKAWA 9 FULLER BLDGS. London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SOLOMON	AMY	40		F M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend C. DOUGLAS STUART 18, CHARING CROSS RD., W.C.	ENG.	LONDON
21		SOLOMON	CECIL LIONEL	19	10	M S	RADIO DEMONSTRATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
22		BROOME	EDITH MABEL	39		F	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Norfolk	Father, M.Bromme, Moorlands Dalway Rd.Sheringham.Norffolk	Mich	Ann Arbor
23		Powell	GEORGE	40		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Englsnd	Ripley	Father, William Powell. Wellsbourne.Warwick.	Conn	Waterbury.
24		POWELL	ELIZABETH	47		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ripley	Father in Law. -do- -do-	Conn	Waterbury.
25	UNDER 16	POWELL	JOHN	10		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ripley	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Conn	Waterbuyy.
26	UNDER 16	POWELL	WILLIAM T.	1	11	M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Ripley	-do- -do- -do- -do-	Conn	Waterbury
27		MATYSIK	ADOLF	28		M S	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Brother, Freid Matysik, 18 Mounsendya.Essen.	Wash	Raymond
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1923, *19* 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	22.	ROCHELLE.	Husband. XXXXXXHerman Abbott. 1919 755 Elm Avenue. Mt.Vernon.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HALSTEAD.
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	FATHER. -do- -do-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HIGHGATE.LDN.N
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Aunt. MR.&.MRS.ORA BOICE.880 ORCHARD LAKE AVE. PONTIAC. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	BETTWS Y COED
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Aunt DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	DO.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DETROIT.		RELATIVES. Sister in Law. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	DO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DO		SISTERS. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	DO.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923 Husband N.YORK.		HUSBAND. VANDER VYGH. 1550 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	9 THE NETHERLANDS.	LEIDEY.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.N.J.WATSON.110 NTH 19TH ST. PHIDELPHIA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	4 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
9	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	4 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.NELSON J.WATSON.110 NTH 19TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	4 ENGLAND.	LONDON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.FRANK PALMER.7681 STH CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NOTTINGHAM.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 BOSTON & N.YORK.		546 W. 146TH ST. NEW YORK. Home	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGHT BLUE.	NONE.	9 SWEDEN.	KRISTIANOPLE.
14	-	SELF	YES	YES	1912 / 1923 13.	BROOKLYN.	MR.HAROLD SKOGLIND. 483-76TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. Husband	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE.	9 NORWAY.	KJOLLING.
15	-	SELF	YES	No	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER/LAW.MR.HAROLD SKOGLIND. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	PALEN.
16	-	SELF	YES	No	-	-	UNCLE.MR.PEDER JOHNSEN; BONNE TERRE. ST. LOUIS. MISS;	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	HUSBAD.
17	-	SELF	YES	YES	1923. Business CHICAGO		C.SECLIG.MERKLE & SONS.UNION STATION. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LENHAM.KENT.
18	-	SELF	YES	YES	11	NEW YORK	1912/1923 RETURNING HOME 69, WEST 126TH ST., NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN BRN	NONE	9 ENGLAND	LONDON
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1923	NEW YORK	c/o Japanese Consul.N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK BRN	NONE	5 JAPAN	TOKIO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER & BROTHER Cove MISS U:DENTON, Block INN, TURKING MR. WALTER DENTON, HAVERSTRAW, Cove.N.Y.	YES 2 TO 3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN GREY	NONE	4 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			-DO-	YES 2 TO 3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	LIGHT GREY	NONE	4 ENGLAND	LONDON
22	YES	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Barbour 1735 Washtenow Ave.Ann Arbor.Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brwn blue	Nom	Fakkland Islands	Port Stanley
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-Law Benjamin Chandler. 51 Gilbert Street.Waterbury.Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	DarkGrey	None	England	Warwick
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Dark	DarkBrwn	None	England	Heathfield.
25	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	DarkBrwn	Nom	England	Hants
26	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle. -do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ripley
27	Yes	Sister.	25	No	-	-	Sister.Helen Hebish. Box 457. Raymond.Wash.	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m65		Fresh	FairBlue	None	Poland	Schildberg
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Br. S.S. "Albania", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.)

Geo Gibbard

CC _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50—and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Albania, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. N. & U. S. M. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA Passengers sailing from LONDON, 20th October 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON	KLAZ.	27	-	M	M CARPTR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SCAND.	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLSKOHA	MOTHER. EMMA OHLSON. BOX 660 KARLSKOHA. SWEDEN	PA.	Mc KEESPORT.
2	750658 E1-3 8/3/31	ANDERSON	EDLA S.	26	-	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SCAND.	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KARLSKOHA	MOTHER.LAW. DO.	PAS.	Mc KEESPORT
3	61197-5/13/30 E-1-R2	ANDERSON	HILDA	42	-	F	M OFFICER S.A.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.	MOTHER. SARAH ANDERSSON. ROSBAGSGATAN 42. STOCKHOLM.	MASS	WORCESTER
4		BOISSEVAIN	ELIZABETH MARY	71	-	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	STRATHMORE	SISTER. MISS ELLIS. 33 OAT RINGTON MANOR DRIVE. WEMBLEY HILL. N.W. MIDDLESEX.	Cal	San Raphael.6 mos.
5	18271/6/10/24	BARRETT	KATE FLORENCE	58	10	F	W H.KPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	KALAY.	E.G.DOBSON ESQ. EX. ASST. COMMDR. TONGOO. BURMA. Brother.	CANADA	6 Months
6		CROUGHTON	ANNIE H.	54	9	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	Uncle.Mr E.F.Bolton. 59 The Grove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	9-1765 7-7-23	CUTHBERT	MARJORIE	36	1	F	S DOMES	YES	FRENCH & ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.	MOTHER. MRS. C. CUTHBERT. BRYN GARTH. HEREFORD.	NG.	HEREFORD.
8	P-114331S 1/11/37	CARTER	ETHEL LOUISA	20	5	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	MOTHER. MRS. CARTER. 114 NORTHCOTE RD. WALTHAMSTOW.	ENGL.	WALTHAMSTOW
9	2-4874/2/3/26 3/23/36	BULLEN	BERTHA	42	6	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	Sister.Mrs Thos.Day. 143 Folkstone Road.Dover.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BULLEN	NORMAN SUTHERLAND	17	6	M	S None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	Aunt -do- -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	14-50904-1/3/41	DYKE	DOROTHY	28	6	F	S H.MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	FRIEND. MRS.WAYGOOD.115 CROMWELL RD. Gray Essex.	IOWA	SPENCER.
12		ERIKSEN	HELGA A.	20	-	F	S H.MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. MR. A. ERIKSEN. NARSTRANDSGT. 1a. STAVANGER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GUSTAFSON	ELIN S.	38	-	F	S H.WRK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	Sweden	Gothenberg	MOTHER. [illegible] GUIDHEM. SURTE.	I L	ST. CHARLES
P-191136 2/24/34		GUSTAFSON	JENNY	24	-	F	S HAIR DRSSR.	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A	CHICAGO.	MOTHER. ANNA ANDERSON. GARDHEIM. SURTE.	ILL	ST. CHARLES
15		HOCK	JOHN(FATHER)	64	-	M	S PRIEST	YES	ENG. FRENCH. GERM. HUNGAR	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA.	MAGYAR.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	30 St. Georges S. (Ground Floor) LONDON S.W.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HANDLOS	GRETE	18	-	F	S H.MAID	YES	GERMAN NORWEGIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	NORWAY	FORPELAND.	FATHER. MR. RICHARD HANDLOS FARPELAND pr.STAVANGER.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		MUIR	THOMAS SCOTT	35	6	M	S JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	Mother. EMILY F. MUIR. c/o GRIMSHAY 41 BANKFIELD RD. LANGSIDE GLASGOW.	CONN.	HARTFORD
18		McMINN	MARGARET E.	45	7	F	S TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	Aunt. MRS. HODSON. 20 ASHLING RD. ADDISCOMBE. CROYDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PEAD	ISABEL ANNIE	38	1	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	SIDCUP.	BRO. H. W.LAWS. THE MANOR HOUSE. SOUTH NEWINGTON. BANBURY	ENG.	LONDON
20	UNDER 16	PEAD	EVELYN ISABEL V.	8	8	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP.	UNCLE. DO.	ENG.	LONDON
21	UNDER 16	PEAD	JOHN CHARLES S.	4	-	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	DO. DO.	ENG.	LONDON
22	UNDER 16	PEAD	STEWART JAMES S.	1	3	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	O. DO.	ENG.	LONDON
23		~~PAGE~~	~~RICHARD ALEXANDER~~	~~39~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M HAIR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	~~MOTHER. ELIZABETH PAGE. 35 MT. PLEASANT S. RATHMINES.~~	~~L.I.~~	~~CHICAGO.~~
24		PRATT	EDITH	26	-	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. 42 SCHUBERT RD. S. PUTNEY. LONDON S.W.	L.I.	BENCHURST
25	UNDER 16	PRATT	DENNIS KING.	2	3	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK.	GRANDMA. DO.	L.I.	BENCHURST
26		ROBINSON	ALICE LYDIA	41	8	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MINN.	Father.Chas.Flader. 195 Breckmock Rd, Tufnell Park. LONDON N.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
27	UNDER 16	ROBINSON	EILEEN DORIS.	2	6	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MINN.	DO. DO.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
28		de SEGUNDO	NANNIE V. D.M.	20	6	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. EDWARD C. de SEGUNDO 17 Queensboro'Place.LONDON S.W.	ENG	LONDON
29		VINGE	ERIK G.	18	6	M	S LABORER	YES	SWEDISH NORWEGIAN	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	NORWAY	FORPELAND.	FATHER. ERIK VINGE. FORPELAND pr. STAVANGER.	N.Y	BROOKLYN XXXXXXXX
30		~~WARREN~~	~~KURT~~	~~25~~	-	~~M~~	~~S MINR. YES~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~GOTHENBURG~~	~~FATHER. OLAF WARREN, HASA KRONGAT 34, GOTHENBURG~~	~~PA.~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~

Lines, 23 and 30, Page, Richard, and Warren, Kurt, did not embark.

Purser

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1923, *19* 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to country (or which he is a citizen or subject) in which his parents live.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other, substitute, prostitute or agreement, contracted or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to country (or which he is a citizen or subject) in which his parents live.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							BRO.IN.LAW. MR.GUSTAF.L. CARSON.1820 POWER STR.																			
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	—	—	McKEESPORT.Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGT	DRK	GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	KARLSKOGA
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	1902	—	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G OD	NO	5	8	LGT	LEGTBLUE		NONE	SWEDEN	KARLSKOGA
3	NO	SELF	50	YES	1923	N.Y.	UNCLE. A.P.ANDERSSON 19 KOSTA STREET. WORCESTER.MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	NORBERG
4	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	—	—	SON.EDWARD BOISSEVAIN. 275 HARRISON AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SON.C.P.M.BARRETT.CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA.44 BEAVER ST.N.Y.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	INDIA	CALCUTTA
6	No	SELF	YES	YES	ROCHEST ER.		HOME. 32 Birch Crescent. Rochester.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LHT	BRN	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	CANTERBURY
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND. MRS.GEORGE W.FULLER. 160 BOULEVARD SUMMIT. N.J.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr.	fr	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.
8	YES	AUNT & UNCLE	YES	NO	—	—	UNCLE. MR. C.EMPSON.178 HAMILTON AVE. GREENWICH. CONN.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fr	brn	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW
9	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND. 66 BROADWAY NEW YORK. Percy F.Bullen.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	drk	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		FATHER	YES	YES	1915	BROOKLYN	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	drk	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	DOVER
11	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO	Fiance.	—	MR.P. MICKELSEN, DICKENS. IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	frh	brn	brn	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		—	FRIENDS MRS. GUST GANTESEN. 266/7 1st Street.BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	lgt	drk	blue	NONE	NORWAY	HANGESUND
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903 1922	AURORA	BROTHER.A. GUILAPSON,214 N. 2nd ST. ST.CHARLES ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	blue	NONE	SWEDEN	BRALAUND
14	NO	SELF	25	YES	1916 1923	CHIC.	BROTHER.A.Gustafson 214 W. 2nd AVE. ST. CHARLES. Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	brn	grey	NONE	SWEDEN	SUNDALS RYR.
15	YES	SELF	500	YES	1907 1922	Friend LOUIS.	JOHN BIRO. N.Y.C. 2 AVE. 133 BAUMHOUSE, Mo.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	ple	grey	blue	NONE	HUNGARY	DEVERSEN
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND. MR.A. PETEK. 177 Buffalo New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	lgt	bld	blue	NONE	AUSTRIA	KINDBERG
17	No.	BRO.LAW.	YES	NO	—	—	BRO.LAW. A WHITE. 18 ORANGE ST. HARTFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	hzl.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND. MISS JACOB. 9406 Hollis Ct.Blvd.Queens.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr.	brn	hzl.	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	HUSBAND. G.J.READ. 8/10 Bridge St. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr.	grey	grey	NONE	ENGLAND	WINDSORTH COMMON
20	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	—	—	FATHER. DO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Twickenham
21	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	—	—	DO. DO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Middlesex
22	YES	MOTHER	—	NO	—	—	DO. DO.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Sidcup
23																										
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Born PHIL.		HUSBAND. 13, 30th Street, Dennis Pratt. BROOKHURST. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	NONE	U.S.A.	CAMDEN
25	YES	FATHER	-	No			FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 Minn		HUSBAND. R. ROBINSON. 2205. 5th AV. SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	drk	grey	BIRTH MARK R. ELBOW.	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	YES	MOTHER	—	YES	DO.		FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	frh	brn	grey	NONE	CANADA	MOOSE IAW.
28	NO	SISTER	YES	YES	N.Y.		BRO.LAW. EDWARD B.CROWELL. 242 S.w.12th AVE. MAINE.FLA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr.	brn	brn	3 MOLES CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	UNCLE. Mr. Victor Petterson. 252 55th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	lgt	drk	brn	NONE	SWEDEN	STORIA TINIA
30	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1923~~	~~BORO.~~	~~FRIEND. RAYMOND FIANTY. WAYNESBORO. PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~NONE~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~VARSAUDE~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Albania", from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

P. W. Flynn

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intension of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Albania, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. B. & Ir. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Chadwick,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Albania
01

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 20th October, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASKINS.	MARY EMMET.	38	11	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVEDON.	BROTHER IN LAW.DR.R.A.ASKINS. GUILDHALL.BRISTOL.	ENG.	CLEVEDON.
2	UNDER 16	ASKINS.	MARY EMMET.	8	5	F	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEVEDON.	UNCLE. DO.	ENG.	CLEVEDON.
3		BAYES.	JESSIE.	46	11	F	S	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.BAYES.82 FELLOWS RD. LONDON. N.W.3.	ENG.	LONDON.
4		BAARDSEN.	OLE.	22	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	FATHER.MR. HAVOR BAARDSEN. STENGATEN 31.STAVANGER.	ORE.	PORTLAND.
5		BRUNDISH.	LILY.	19	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELSMFORD.	Father ~~PARENTS~~ GOOD EASTER. CHELMSFORD.William Brundish.	N.Y.	MONTROSE.
6		~~BOWITZ.~~	~~ROLF.~~	~~33~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR.~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY.~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~STAVANGER.~~	~~FATHER, MR.T.M.BOWITZ. STENSBERGG. 15. KRISTIANIA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
7		COWLING.	ELLEN.	29	8	F	S	COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL.	Father. THOMAS COWLING. NEW MILLS. POUNDSTOCK. CORNWALL.	WASH.	SHELTON.
8		~~COX.~~	~~GERTRUDE ESTEL.~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WALLASEY.~~	~~FATHER O.HUNTER. 14 LONGLAND RD. WALLASEY. CHES.~~	~~LA.~~	~~NEW ORLEANS.~~
9		~~COX.~~	~~GERTRUDE EVELINE.~~	~~13~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WALLASEY.~~	~~GRANDFATHER. DO.~~	~~LA.~~	~~DO.~~
10		~~COX.~~	~~NEIL ALLAN.~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD.~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WALLASEY.~~	~~DO.~~	~~LA.~~	~~DO.~~
11		EGENBERG.	TUGOLF.	25	-	M	S	Bank Clerk	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	FATHER.MR.LARS.O.EGENBERG. LYSEFJORDGT 47. STAVANGER.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		FRANCE.	LOTTIE MAY.	32	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE.	Friend. MR.LONGAR.21 MARINE DRIVE. MARGATE.	ENG.	MARGATE.
13		FRANCE.	ERNEST ROSIER.	42	8	M	M	AUCTIONEER. 2-648502 10-23-39	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE.	-do- -DO- -do-	ENG.	MARGATE.
14		JOLLEY.	WILLIAM.	41	2	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHFORD.KENT.	FATHER.J.JOLLEY.12 ST.JAMES ST. GORTON. MANCHESTER.	N.J.	ASBURY PARK
15		JOLLEY.	ELSIE.	38	6	F	M	H/WIFE. 2-648503 10-23-39	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	FATHER IN LAW.DO.	N.J.	DO.
16	6/2486 7/3/30 E.R.B	JOLLEY.	AMY.	17	2	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.J.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	JOLLEY.	WILLIAM.	13	6	M	S	SCHOLAR 2 339547 2-648501 10-23-39	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISN	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	N.J.	DO.
18	UNDER 16	JOLLEY.	JACK.	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	N.J.	DO.
19		JENSEN.	ELSE A.	30	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	FATHER. MR.P.HANSEN. OLAF NILSONSYT 58. STAVANGER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		~~MASKIUTE.~~	~~MARIANJA.~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TAILORESS.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIA.~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS.MASKIUTE.8 PROVIDENCE ST. ROCHDALE RD. MANCHESTER.~~	~~WIS.~~	~~SHEBOGGEN.~~
21		~~MASKIUTE.~~	~~VICIORIA.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CAP MACH. INIST.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~LITHUANIA.~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~	~~DO.~~	~~WIS.~~	~~SHEBOGGEN.~~
22		MEEK.	GERTRUDE.	40	11	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RICHMOND.	Friend Mr Langdon. Setterfield Rd. Margate	VA.	RICHMOND.
23	U.S. CIT.	MEEK.	WILLIAM JOHN.	12	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH DANISH.ENG.	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RICHMOND.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	VA.	RICHMOND.
24		NIELSEN.	ELIZABETH E.	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	GER.FRCH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.	Sister.Mrs Martha Anda. Storhangvejen.Stavanger.	CAL.	BERKELEY.
25	ADMITTED	PERRY	MARY.	50	-	F	W	DOMESTIC. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DAUGHTER.MRS.SHIPTON.39 CHILDER ST. DEPTFORD. S.E.8.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.
26		~~SILVERMAN.~~	~~ISAAC.~~	~~67~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BAKER.~~	~~YES~~	~~YIDDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~	~~WIFE.MRS.SILVERMAN.360 ELIZABETH ST. CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
27		SHARMAN.	HARRIETT F.	55	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH WEST	U.S.A.	MIAMI.	SON.CHARLES C.SHARMAN. 242 COLUMBIA BLDG.MIAMI. FLA.	FLA.	MIAMI.
28		THOMAS.	GERTRUDE.	30	11	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WEST INDIES.	INDIAN.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MRS.ANDREWS. 42 SHUBERT RD. EAST PUTNEY. LONDON. S.W.	FRIEND.L.I.	BEECH HURST
29		WINCHESTER.	MARY G.B.	16	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST PECKHAM.	MOTHER.DORA WINCHESTER.SWAN COTTAGE. WEST PECKHAM.MAIDSTONE.KENT.	N.J.	CALDWELL.
30		WORSLEY.	PHILIP JOHN.	54	3	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	WIFE.MRS.MURIEL A.WORSLEY.44 WESTFIELD RD.EDGBASTON.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.

Lines 6,8,9,10,20,21, and 26, Bowitz,Rolf.Cox Gertrude E,Gertrude E,2nd.Neil Allan,Maskiute,Marianjia & Victoria and Silverman,Isaac. did not embark

Purser

85

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., NOV 1 1923 ....., *19* 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 — Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 — City or town.
					1913		SISTER.MRS.M.T.JOHNSTONE.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	28	WASH.D.C.	EASTON, MARYLAND.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	AUNTIE. DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CATERHAM.
					1923	Friend.	MRS.ALBERT STANLES [illegible]																			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.YORK.	22 WEST 49TH ST.NEW YORK CTY.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	WHTE	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
							UNCLE.MR.L.TOLLEFSON.1218 PRINCETON																			
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST. PORTLAND. OREGON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.
		Uncle					FRIEND.MR.AP.EVANS.																			
5	YES	RELATIVE	YES	NO	-	-	MONTROSE. N. YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	HAZEK.	NONE	ENGLAND.	ROMFORD.
							~~BROTHER.MR.1000 BOWITZ.600TH~~																			
6		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~SLOATON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~LGHT~~	~~BLDE~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~NORWAY.~~	~~STAVANGER.~~
							BROTHERS.WM & JAMES COWLING.																			
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SHELTON. MASON CO. WASHINGTON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DARM	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEW MILLS.
							~~HUSBAND.O.F.COX. 6087 FRANKLIN~~																			
8	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~AVE. NEW ORLEANS. LA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LIVERPOOL.~~
9	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FATHER. DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LIVERPOOL.~~
10	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LIVERPOOL.~~
							FRIEND.MR.B.M.PEDERSEN.169 N.HABASH																			
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGHT	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	STAVANGER.
							PARENTS.JOSEPH DOBB. 4210																			
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	RICHMOND.	HULL ST. RICHMOND. VA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	RED	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSALL
							MOTHER & FATHER/LAW.																			
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
							BROTHER IN LAW.HORACE FRANCE.	NO	PERM.																	
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE CLIFTON. 109 3RD AVE.ASBURY PK.N.J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	EARLESTOWN.
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GORTON.
17	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GORTON.
18	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ASHFORD.KENT.
					1916/		HUSBAND.MR.JAN JENSEN.5217 7TH																			
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	N.YORK.	AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	NORWAY.	STAVANAGER.
							~~COUSIN.C.YUTIS.1184 61STH ST.~~																			
20	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~CHEBOGGEN. WIS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~LITHUANIA.~~	~~VICTITY.~~
21	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~LGHT~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~LITHUANIA.~~	~~DO.~~
					1910/		HUSBAND.WM.MEEK. 4210 HULL ST.																			
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	23	RICHMOND.	RICHMOND. VA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	NOTTINGHAM.
23	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	-	DO.	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	RICHMOND.
							FRIEND.MISS.ELLEN VERSTRUGS.																			
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	2928 ELLIS ST. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGHT	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE	DENMARK.	SORO.
							SISTER & BROTHER/LAW.JOHN COLLINS.																			
25	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	92 CLARK ST.NEW HAVEN. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	11	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE	IRELAND.	KILDARE.
							~~SON.P.SILVERMAN.351 352 4TH~~																			
26	~~YES~~	~~SON~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~AVE. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DARK~~	~~GREY~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	~~BOTEN.~~
							SON.CHAS.C.SHARMAN.242 COLUMBIA																	MOLE ON		
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	MIAMI.	BLDG. MIAMI. FLA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	R.CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	LYDD.KENT.
		EMPLOYER.					EMPLOYER.DENNIS. J.PRATT.13 30TH ST.																			
28	YES	E.G.ACHESON	YES	NO	-	-	BEECH HURST. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	W.INDIES.	ST.VINCENT.
		Friend.																					MOLE BACK OF		
							FRIEND.MRS.G.W.ACHESON.15 FOREST																	NECK &		
29	YES	LTD.	YES	NO	-	-	AVE. CALDWELL. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	SLIGHT DROOP OF	ENGLAND.	FLIMWELL.SUSSEX
					1920		Friend.Henry S.Thompson.		6																	
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TOURING.		18 Tremont St.Boston.	YES	~~6~~ MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	R.EYELID.	ENGLAND.	CLIFTON.BRISTOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the S.S. Ulbania, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA". sailing from LONDON. 20th October, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1 1923, 19 191

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ALDRICH.	STANLEY A. JNR.	25	10	M	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. NOV 30TH. 1897.	327461 Hughes.	747 MADISON ST. FALL RIVER. MASS.
2	ALLEN.	ELIZABETH E.	22.	6	F	S	MCH 22ND 1901. LAWANDA PARK. CAL.	250633 Hughes.	THE SPHINX. LAWANDA PARK. CAL.
3	BUDD.	KATHERINE.	49	-	F	W	WALLINGFORD. VT. 23RD JAN 1874.	309789 Hughes.	439 FRANKLIN ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	BARNES.	MARION.	40	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE.	72 WEST 105TH ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER. MR. J. BOYLE.
5	CAMPBELL.	GEORGE.	68	-	M	M		278552 Hughes.	TOMBSTONE. ARIZONA. 14TH SEPT 1914.
6	CAMPBELL.	ANNIE.	57	-	F	M		-do-	DO
7	CALDWELL.	JAMES C.	27	-	M	S	BROOKLYN.	269183 Hughes	DOUGLAS. ARIZONA.
8	CALDWELL.	LOUISE C.	63	-	F	M	DO	281309 Hughes	119 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	CROWELL.	ELIZABETH MARY C.G.	31	3	F	M		252164 Hughes	DO
10	CROWELL.	MARY SARA.	2	-	F	S		-do-	BY MARRIAGE. JUNE 23RD 1920.
11	CROWELL.	RONALD EDWARD B.	-	2	M	S		-do-	242 S.W. 12TH AVE. MIAMI. FLA.
12	EVANS.	ADA GIBSON.	41	-	F	M		267039 Hughes	DO
13	EVANS.	DORIS.	11	-	F	S		-do-	HUSBAND. REV. W.H. EVANS. 722
14	EVANS.	NORMAN.	7	5	M	S		-do-	SEVENTH AVE. WEST ASHLAND. WIS.
15	~~ENNIS.~~	~~JUNE.~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~UTICA. NEW YORK. OCT 13TH 1897.~~		FATER. DO.
16	ENGEBREGTSEN.	KATIE.	38	-	F	W		75771 Hughes	DO.
17	FAWCETT.	HOWARD H.	25	4	M	S	JUNE 10TH 1898. FALL RIVER. MASS.	327473 Hughes	~~1817 CHICAGO AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.~~ FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. M. ANDERSEN.
18	GEE.	RICHARD HAWKINS.	25	11.	M	S	OCT 13TH 1897. FALL RIVER. MASS.	327469 Hughes.	663 73RD ST. BROOKLYN.
19	GOULD.	ADA L.	25	-	F	S	LINCOLNVILLE. ME. OCT 18TH 1898.	303136 Hughes.	1437 ROBESON ST. FALL RIVER. ASS.
20	GOLDSBOROUGH.	MARY FARR.	70	4	F	W	WASHINGTON. JUNE 7TH 1853.	125207 Hughes.	661 HIGH ST. FALL RIVER. MASS. MR. ROBT. G. GOULD. 177 RUGGLES ST. BOSTON. MASS.
21	GRONHOLM.	RUTH.	36	-	F	S	~~U.S.A.~~	299756 Hughes.	SON. MR. E.K. GOLDSBOROUGH. THE ROCHAMBEAU. WASHINGTON. D.C.
22	HARBORD.	ELIZABETH A.	55	-	F	W		320167 Hughes	FATHER. KNUT GRONHOLM. 3316 CLARENDEN RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	KENNEDY.	GILBERT F.	51	-	M	S	KINGSTON. N.Y. APRIL 10TH 1871.	220882 Hughes.	PENNSYLVANIA EASTERN DISTRICT. SEPT 13TH 1910.
24	KENNEDY.	DAVID.	49	-	M	S	DO DO MCH. 10TH 1874.	313184 Hughes	822 LOCUST AVE. GERMANTOWN. PA.
25	KING.	ALICE R.	62	-	F	W		264051 Hughes	342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	~~KINGSLEY.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BOSTON. MASS. OCT 9TH. 1897.~~		OKMULGEE. OKLA.
27	KATZENBACH.	MARY W.	43	11	F	M	SUMMIT. N.J. SEPT 30TH. 1879.	323370 Hughes.	HIGH POINT. NTH CAROLINA.
28	~~KING.~~	~~ALICE R.~~	~~62~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~			~~321 ST. DAVIDS RD. WAYNE. PA.~~ HUSBAND. T. EMERY KATZENBACH. 11 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
29	MILNE.	JAMES WALTER.	47	-	M	S		254930 Hughes	~~1013 S. MAIN ST. HIGH POINT.~~ ~~GUILFORD COUNTY. N. CAROLINA.~~ 433-437 SOUTH AVENUE. GRAND JUNCTION. COLORADO.
30	NOLTHENIUS.	MABEL IRENE.	31	9	F	M		152559 Hughes.	HUSBAND. R.T.D. AVON. CONN.

Line 15, Ennis June, and Line 26 Kingsley, Elizabeth. did not embark.
Line 28. King, Alice R. duplicated, see line 25.

P Draper
Purser.

86

210

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA". sailing from LONDON, 20th October 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1 1923 ; 19 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PUCKETT.	Robert B	61	6	M	M	NASHVILLE. TENN. JUNE 10TH.	219514 Hughes	100 WEST 80TH. NEW YORK CITY. BROTHER.RBBT.P.FRASER.C/O EISENBR AY
2	PRESTON.	MARGARET.	38		F	M	PP. 76420	NEWBURGH. N.Y. AUG 1918.	403 ELMER AVE.SAYRE. PA.
3	PRESTON.	JACQUELINE.	8		F	S	MASS. 1915.	-do-	UNCLE. DO.
4	PRESTON.	RONALD.	6	10	M	S	DO 1916.	-do-	DO
5	PRESTON.	IAN.	3	7	M	S	NO. CAROLINA. 1920.	-do-	DO
6	PRESTON.	RHODERICK.	2	4	M	S	DO 1921.	-do-	DO
7	SMALL.	NORMAN COOK.	26	4	M	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. SEPT 9TH 1897.	327497 Hughes	FALL RIVER. MASS.
8	SCHULTZ.	JOHN RICHIE.	38	10	M	M	CANTON. MO. DEC 12TH. 1884.	324270 Hughes	380 N. MAIN ST. MEADVILLE. PA. HUSBAND.MR.T.H.WHATLEY.MORELAND
9	WHATLEY.	INEZ.	25		F	M	CAL. 11/6/1898.	189285 Hughes.	MOTOR TRUCK CO.LOS ANGELES. CAL.
10	WOOLWORTH.	JOSEPH DEANE.	44	11	M	M	AUG 2ND 1878. BETHANY. LA.	86820 Hughes.	SHREVEPORT. LA.
11	WOOLWORTH.	LAURA.	34		F	M	FEB. 1888. TEX.	-do-	DO
12	MC CONNELL.	FREDERICK C.	42		M	S	MOBILE. ALA. AUG 1386.	225049 Hughes.	C/O W.B.BRICE. 100 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
13	PEHOUSHEK.	CHARLES.	44		M	S	U.S.A.	307973 Hughes.	MOTHER. MR. FRANK PEHOUSHEK. MINNEAPOLIS. 629 Erie St.S.E.
14	MACMILLEN.	FRANCES.	38		M	M	OCT 14TH 1885. MARIETTA. OHIO.	304749 Hughes.	AKRON HALL. NEW YORK.
15	MACMILLEN.	LILLIAN.	27		F	M	OCT 5TH 1896. WASH. D.C.	-do- Berlin 530 7/1/23 ~~531 Berlin.Germany.~~ ~~476 Shantz.Calcutta.~~	DO. FATHER.MR.JULIUS KIRSCHNER. 6222 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL
16	KIRSCHNER.	HERBERT.	31	4	M	S	13TH JUNE 1892. CHICAGO. ILL.	Calcutta #76 7/1/23	FATHER & MOTHER MR. AND MRS. STEVENSON, 1428, 10TH STREET, GREELEY, COLORADO
17	STEVENSON	ETHEL MAY	32	10	F	S	LIMA, OHIO 25TH DEC., 1890		
18	BARRETT	ARTHUR M.	43	10	M	M	Cleveland 11/1/23 298412 Hughes	~~CHICAGO, ILL. 2ND DEC. 1899~~ Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland O. 14th Decr 1911.	1328, W MONROE ST., CHICAGO.
19	STONE	MAX	49		M	M	Moscow.4299 Gibson.		3539 E 117 St.Cleveland.Ohio.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July 11/1/23 Finished 11 Stan.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 1 1923, 19 193

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCKLEY	Leo	33		M	S	248585 Hughes.	April 1890 Logos Ind.	c/o Ford Motor Company. Detroit Mich.
2	BUCKLEY	Sarah	61		F	M	70885 Hughes.	March 1860 Shelbyville Mo	-do- Detroit Mich
3	O DONNELL	Louis	32		M	S	Harrisburg Pa 334676 Hughes.	~~Janvier 1891 Harrisburg Pa~~	Pa. Harrisburg 246 North St
4	DUNN	James	30		M	S	Fall River Mass. 186954 Hughes.	~~1896 Fall River Mass.~~	Academy Bld. Fall River
5	CARDEN	Godfrey	57		M	M	113995 Hughes.	May 1882	110 West 57 St. New-York
6	THURSBY	Emma	76		F	S	1857 New-York 314147 Hughes.	24 Gramercy Park--New-York	34 Gramercy Park New-York
7	THURSBY	Ina	66		F	S	1867 314143 Hughes.		34 Gramercy Park New-York
8	KINGSLAND	Lawrence	28		M	M	19 Nov. 1894 St-Louis 311636 Hughes.		5 Chestnut St. Boston
9	KINGSLAND	Juliet	35		F	M	27 May 1887 Boston Mass	-do-	-do-
10	OHLANDER	Clausius	37		M	M	14 Nov. 1886 333300 Hughes.		92 Columbia Hghts Brooklyn N.Y.
11	~~SEAGER~~	~~Otella~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~29 Oct. 1898 Chicago Ill.~~		~~5th Ave Bank Mr. York~~
12	JONES	MINA	65		F	S	287251 Hughes		Route 102. Box 108. Colorado.
13	GERLACH	JOHN D.	65		M	M	April 24th 1858. Sparta. Ill.	340936 Hughes.	Donip ban. Mo.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 6-7 Not duly 11/1/23 Examined at Phila

Line 11 Seager.Otella. did not embark.

Purser

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 626

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1923
RECORD DIVISION

11-1 Albania

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

10th November 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Albania

from port of London.Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st November 1923., 191 , consigned to The Cunard Line ; is now lying at Pier 56. N.R., and is expected to sail 10th November 1923191 , for Cherbourg & London. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Guinness	31	British	London. 20th October 1923.
L.C.King.	27	British	-do- -do-
L.Fuller.	30	British	-do- -do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Wingrove	Edward	✓	do			29.		5 7	149
20	Webb	Edward	✓	do			28.		5 8	162
21	Craig	Henry	✓	do			34.		5 6	148
22	Cawthron	Samuel	✓	do			21.		5 6	147
23	Payne.	James.	✓	do.			40		5 6	147
24	Farrad	William	✓	do			44		5 8	162
25	Blanche	Sidney	✓	do			43		5 9	147
26	Austin	Ernest	✓	do			30		5 7	154
27	Pugh.	Leslie	✓	do			19		5 6	143
28	Edison	William	✓	do			30		5 8	197
29	Davis	William	✓	do			37		5 9	172
30	Reid	John	✓	do			30		5 6	142

M.M. OFFICE
18 OCT 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of exceptions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Stevens.	32	British			
The above transferred from "CARMANIA"					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Ledbrood
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

18	Reeves	Edward	✓	do.					23		5'5	157
19	Wingrove	Edward	✓	do					29		5'7	149
20	Webb	Edward	✓	do					28		5'8	162
21	Craig	Henry	✓	do.					34		5'6	143
22	Eglinton	Samuel	✓	do					21		5'6	147
23	Payne	James	✓	do					40		5'6	147
24	Garrad	William	✓	do					47		5'8	162
25	Blanche	Sidney	✓	do					23		5'9	147
26	Austin	Ernest	✓	do					30		5'7	154
27	Pugh	Leslie	✓	do					19		5'6	143
28	Edinton	William	✓	do					30		5'8	197
29	Aird	William	✓	do					31		5'9	172
30	Reid	John	✓	do.					30		5'6	142

M.S.A. OFFICE 13 OCT 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of London 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gubbard	George	Master	20th Oct 1923	London	No	Yes	44	M.	English	British	5 5	135	
2	Howard	Ward	Mate					38				5 9	160	
3	Fall	Edward	2nd do					40				5 8	150	
4	Nicholls	William	3rd do					36				5 6	140	
5	Waterhouse	Kenneth	Bud do					20				5 7	155	
6	Overton	Percy	Steward do					29				5 9	150	
7	Osborne	Charles	Ch. Stwd do					31				5 6	140	
8	Heath	Robert	Cook					26				5 6	150	
9	Windus	Charles	Boy					60				5 7	200	
10	Burke	John	Boatswain					35				5 6	190	
11	Fargahar	George	Q.M.					31		Irish		5 6	147	
12	Hosler	Sidney	AB					35		English		5 8	152	
13	King	George	do					52				5 6	160	
14	Noble	Richard	do					34				5 9	156	
15			do											
16	Greenland	Alfred	AB	May 12	London	No	Yes	44	M.	English	British	5 6	156	
17	Gorman	Ernest	Trimmer					29				5 6	150	
18	Reeves	Edward	AB					23				5 5	157	
19	Wrigley	Edward	do					29				5 7	149	
20	Webb	Edward	do					28				5 8	162	
21	Craig	Henry	do					34				5 6	148	
22	Cawthron	Samuel	do					21				5 6	147	
23	Payne	James	do					40				5 6	147	
24	Garrad	William	do					47				5 8	162	
25	Blanche	Sidney	do					23				5 9	147	
26	Austin	Ernest	do					30				5 7	154	
27	Pugh	Leslie	do					19				5 6	143	
28	Elliston	William	do					30				5 8	197	
29	Dairt	William	do					37				5 9	172	
30	Reid	John	do					30				5 6	142	

M. I. OFFICE
18 OCT 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races and backgrounds.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master, of the Br. S.S. "Albania" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gibbons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ubania, arriving at Newfork, NOV 1 - 1923, 19 , from the port of London 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Smith~~	~~George~~	~~AB~~	~~24/8/23~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~160~~	
2	Hampson	Frederick	do					44				5'6	156	
3	Grooved	Edward J.	do					26				5'9	153	
4	Gibson	John	do					42				5'6	170	
5	Howard	George	do					37				5'9	154	
6	Donovan	John	do					47				5'6	147	
7	Leonard	Michael	do					48		Irish		5'7	154	
8	Fowler	Stanley	do					27		English		5'8	160	
9	Jones	Harold	do					25				5'6	146	
10	Selby	Henry	OS.					18				5'6	126	
11	Hearn	Leonard	Deck Boy					19				5'5	127	
12	Cruttenden	John	do					17				5'5	132	
13	McKeone	Robert	do					18				5'6	133	
14			do											
15	Draper	Percy	Pantry	24/8/23	London	No	No	38	M	English	British	5'6	152	
16	Foster	Sydney	Asst do					29				5'9	142	
17	Chadwick	Robert	Trimmer					24				5'6	136	
18	Harvey	John	1st WO					36				5'5	140	
19	Lloyd	Maurice	2nd WO					25				5'11	147	
20			3rd WO											
21	Foster	Ernest	Bandmaster	24/8/23	London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'6	150	
22	Lockyer	Ernest Fairy	Musician					19				5'9	166	
23	Grover	Ernest	do					20				5'6	136	
24			Baggage Master.											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. SHIPPING OFFICE 18 OCT 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of London 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bracklin	George	Chief Engr	20/10/23	London	No.	Yes	55	M.	English	British	6.0	160	
2	Chatterton	Harry	1st Asst 2nd do					38				5.9	161	
3	Dunn	Charles	3rd do					36				5.8	154	
4	Drummond	Thomas	4th do					30				5.10	147	
5	Dalton	Albert	5th 3rd do					38				5.6	160	
6	Erkman	Robert	6th do					27				6.0	159	
7	Bain	John	7th do					27				5.8	142	
8	Williams	David	8th do					25				5.8	146	
9	Liddell	Charles	9th do					26				5.7	150	
10	James	Lewis	Electrician					29				5.6	149	
11	Knott	Albert	Fireman					37				5.9	160	
12	Wall	Thomas	Fireman					47				5.8	160	
13	Wainwright	William	Greaser					43				5.6	157	
14	Houghton	Samuel	do					35				5.6	140	
15	Williams	Thomas	do					26				5.6	150	
16	Lovey	Charles	do					30				5.6	147	
17	Gouldbourne	John	do					30				5.8	156	
18	Sumner	Herbert	do					38				5.9	159	
19	Glennon	George	do					36				5.6	160	
20	Lunt	George	do					67				5.8	195	
21	Atkinson	Thomas	do					27				5.9	147	
22	Stillaway	Alan	do					35				5.11	156	
23	Oakes	Henry	do					23				5.10	146	
24	Loall	William	do					25				5.7	146	
25	Liddell	Henry	do					21				5.6	142	
26			do											
27			do.											
28	Baker	Frank	Fireman	27/9/23	London	No.	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5.9	147	
29	Smith	Ernest	do					26				5.10	146	
30	Major	Charles	do					27				5.10	156	

1/11/23

M. M. OFFICE
18 OCT 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of London 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dixon	Alfred	Fireman	20/10/22	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	159	
2	Smith	Arthur	do					35				5.6	160	
3	Coyne	Ernest	do					23				5.6	147	
4	Hall.	Henry	Trimmer					24				5.4	136	
5	Emms	James	do					28				5.6	146	
6	Tepleton	Frederick	do					21				5.7	150	
7	McDonald	John	do					38		Irish		5.6	146	
8	Dunn	James	do.					21		English		5.6	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at Newfoundland, [illegible], 19, from the port of London 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skilling	John	Able Seaman	24/4/23	London	No	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5.6	149	
2	Seaton	Frederick	Able Seaman					40				5.7	142	
3	Grisdale	William	Bosun					40				5.6	156	
4	Gray	Ernest	Steward					42				5.9	160	
5	Brine	Frederick	Chief Cook					21				5.8	156	
6	Villa	George	Galley Boy					17				5.9	160	
7	Kay	Alfred	Saloon Mess					28				5.6	140	
8	Seabert	Harry	Engineroom Mess					45				6.0	152	
9	Wichester	George	Mess Room					29				5.8	147	
10	Browne	William	Pantry Boy					24				5.9	142	
11	Purcell	George	Library Boy					31				5.6	150	
12	Harvey	Albert	B. R. Waiter					70				5.8	140	
13	Barry	Frank	do					43				5.9	156	
14	Oakes	Joseph	do					25				5.9	152	
15	Da Costa	Joseph	do					45				6.0	153	
16	Walters	Albert	do					40				5.7	147	
17	King	Claude	do					34				5.6	142	
18	Hawks	Arthur	do					27				5.8	150	
19	Eastman	Edward	do					34				5.6	152	
20	Francis	Charles	do					35				5.9	180	
21	Carter	William	Waiter					36				5.6	140	
22	Powell	James	Pantry Boy					29				5.6	157	
23	Harper	Sidney	Pantry do					24				5.6	160	
24	Randles	Frank	Waiter					19				5.7	140	
25	Benfarth	Richard	do					37				5.8	149	
26	King	John A.	do					24				5.6	143	
27	Paxton	James	do					61				5.8	149	
28	Tabb	Albert	do					22				5.7	146	
29	Nicholls	Joseph	do					20				5.9	150	
30	Pile	George	do					22				5.9	140	

4/11/23

N. M. OFFICE 18 OCT 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, [illegible] 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ball	Richard	Trimmer	20/10/23	London	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Coates	George	do					53				5.9	147	
3	Braddock	Frederick	do					40				5.6	147	
4	Giles	Thomas	do					31				5.6	132	
5	Evans	Wilfred	do					21				5.10	160	
6	Speer	Leonard	do					23				5.6	147	
7	Hinds	Arthur	do					20				5.6	142	
8	Parker	Arthur	do					21				5.9	132	
9	King	Lionel	1st Stwd					28				5.6	150	
10	Tiburn	George	do					28				5.10	160	
11	Bennett U/K-58919/23	Basil	do					31				5.6	156	
12	Skinner	William	do					34				5.9	147	
13	Driver	Terence	do					21				5.6	146	
14	George	Harold	do					18				5.9	147	
15	Bloomfield	John	do					19				5.9	160	
16	Barnett	John	do					22				5.9	142	
17	~~Cook~~	~~Ernest~~	~~do~~					20				~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
18	Pashingham	Eric	do					20				5.7	143	
19	Young	Albert	do					19				5.6	146	
20	Wheelhouse	George	1st Stwd					53				5.6	160	
21	Walsh	William	Night Watch					51				5.7	149	
22	Denham	Alfred	do					53				5.5	180	
23	Jenkins	William	Boy					16				5.4	100	
24	Swan	George	do					16				5.5	102	
25	Wilson	John	Chief					62				5.9	160	
26	Dow	George	2nd Cook					32				5.11	159	
27	Wells	John	Cook do					22				5.9	156	
28	Leonard	Robert	Pantryman					63				5.6	190	
29	~~Stephens~~	~~John~~	~~do~~					~~40~~				~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
30	Fuller	Leonard	Cook 2nd Cl					21				5.6	148	

M. MINISTRY OF SHIPPING 18 OCT 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, NOV 1 1923, 19 , from the port of London 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jourdan	George	✓ 2nd Cook	28/10/23	London	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	146	
2	Crafter	Albert	✓ Asst Cook					30				5-7	156	
3	Hayward	Ernest	✓ Asst do					26				5-6	143	
4	Lockwell	Edward	✓ do					25				5-6	147	
5	Lynch	James	✓ do					21				5-9	146	
6	Parkin	George J	✓ do					27				5-7	152	
7	Chicas	Herbert	✓ Cabin Boy					33				5-6	146	
8	Hogdale	John	✓ 2nd do					31				5-9	154	
9	Menagian	Frederick	✓ 2nd do					25				5-6	150	
10	Mackie	Simon	✓ Asst Baker					18				5-4	136	
11	Clayton	James	✓ Asst Butcher					28				5-6	154	
12	Parker	Arthur	✓ 2nd do					30				5-8	150	
13	Emery	Edward	✓ Asst do					28				5-9	149	
14	Lyons	Harry	✓ Steward's Boy					18				5-6	102	
15	Wells	Leonard	✓ do					16				5-6	100	
16	Washington	Leonard	✓ Saloon					23				5-8	142	
17	Sharp	Charles	✓ Stewardess					31				5-11	146	
18	Carter	Edith	✓ Stewardess					23	F			5-6	136	
19	Shee	Ethel	✓ do					36	✓			5-5	140	
20	Rowsell	Edith	✓ do					23	✓			5-6	136	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated. They are all necessary for the working of the vessel and none of them are under a contract to be discharged in the U.S.A.

J. Wells
Asst Supt.

M.M. OFFICE
18 OCT 1923
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Crew List No. 483

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date Oct 17, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C Wardwell
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE GEN'L
SEP 19 1923
NEW YORK
#15144

J. Wells 4/11/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albania, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of London 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Percy	Engr. Off.	20/9/23	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 6	146	
2	Hopkins	Alice	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	36	F	do	do	5 4	120	
3	Boyd	Fred	Trimmer	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	6 0	175	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary Crew List No. #83

American Consulate General at London, England

Date 20.9.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. [illegible]

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

#1145

[illegible] ERAL
23
N.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and none of them stated to the contrary is under an allegiance to the United States [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

20 OCT 1923 VICE CONSUL LONDON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "Albania", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19..., from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wyatt	Stanley	Asst. Steward	20/10/23	London	No	Yes	21	M.	English	English	5.7	126	
2	Leach	Ernest	Engine Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	130	
3	Curtis	Sydney	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	144	
4	Baker	S.F.	Cook	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.10	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This list closed on line No. 4. Wyatt.

Supplementary Crew List No. 483
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date Oct. 19. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE STAMP. $15.46.
Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

I hereby certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Ernest Cole

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 OCT 1923
TILBURY ENGLAND

This list contains Nine (9) Souls

All members of the crew of this ship were signed on 18th October 1923. Due to a clerical error the date of signing was entered on this list as 20th October 1923.

L. A. Cole
Asst Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1-25

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Albania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Supper

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S.S. ALBANIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOV. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JENSEN, Else A. - 11 cab.	8:00	4	19	1		To call	Held for [illegible] 11/2 2PM						

S.S. ALBANIA CUNARD LINE 11/1/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]205

S. S. ALBANIA CUNARD arrived 11/1/23, 19, M., from [illegible]

Insp. Dist.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1 WINCHESTER Mary	GB 2 cab	4	29	NK	LPC Lookout 11/5/23-7 PM Ret. 11/14/23-10 AM	200 MCCLYN							11/1	34	HC	4								4	5
50f	2 PERRY Mary	"	4	25	"	"	"							11/1	147	2				Landed 11/12/23-1 PM						4	6

NK

PATH OF ARRIVAL

SH[illegible] 73735 BILLED [illegible] 19[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 1st [illegible]
Date 12/22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched 1st [illegible]
Date 12/22
Clerk [illegible]

1 otter 1 wire portholing Co.

7,85

WDV 11-1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
[illegible]			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

1 Workaway
1 Howaway } Died

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Schedule C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Seh
S.S. Richard T. Green. Passengers sailing from Campbellton. N.B., October 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Baines	John	31	1	M	Moulder	Yes	21-102 Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Russian	Unskilled	Boston		Mass	Boston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Ventura	Cruz	25	1	M	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish American	Porto Rico	Mariquez	Cuana	46 Egg d Marina Ventura		Mariquez
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-17 ellis Road Nov 3/1923

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Workaway		1917 1923	Yes	Boston	Wife No 1 Walnut Street Chelsea Mass Jages Balnes												5	8	Supt	Supt			Lithuania	Kowno
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12		Stowaway																	5	6		dark	black		Porto Rico	Mayaguez
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K. Andersen, of the Sch. Richard T. Green from Tancy Harbour Nfld
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Leaves S.

Sheet No. ....

No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Richard T. Green, arriving at N.Y. York, November 1st October, 1923, from the port of Campbellton N.B. 10/23/23

MEALS.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Jamers	Douglas L	Boatswain	June 19th	Baltimore	Discharged	yes	42	male	English	American	5.8.5						
2	Garrison	Fylmer	Cook	" 13th	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6						
3	Sörensen	Niels	A. B.	July 28th	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.8						
4	Hardy	Fred	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	5.10						
5	Payne	Benjamin	Yak Boy	Aug 31st	Eastport	"	"	11	"	"	"	4.8						
6	Andersen	Myrtle	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5.7						
7	Fitzgerald	Charles	A. B	Aug 29	Portland	"	"	39	Male	African	"	5.9						
8	Mitchell	Herbert H	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7						
9	Duke	Lawson	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	West Indian	British	6.8						
10	Thango	Frank	Workaway	" "	"	"	"	21	"	African	Nigeria	5.6						
11	Balins	Celin	Yak Boy	Sept 18th	Campbellton N.B.	"	No	31	"	Russian	(alleged) Lithuanian	5.5						
12	Andersen Sr	Wiggo K.	Master	June 12th	Baltimore	"	yes	29	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7						
13	Andersen Jr	Wiggo K	Asst. Cook	" "	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	2.6						
14																		
15																		
16	* 11 Balins, John ordered to Ellis Island properly manifest for inspection (Vaudouing calling)																	
17	See confidential notice #7889/146-9/44 B.																	
18																		
19																		
20	Stowaway.																	
21	Ventura	Carew	Stowaway											No address — Cuba † Cousin Fernandez Gomez Porto Rico U.S. Citz. Brooklyn, N.Y. Ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested.				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RICHARD T. GREEN

Line .....

Owners Austin & Cushing Navigation Co Boston

Local Agents Chadwick

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 - 1 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K. Andersen, of the Tug Richard T. Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. K. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1923.

M. Ewalsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

For American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

131413

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. SCH. RICHARD F. GREEN CHEDWICK & arrived 11/3/23 , 19 , M., , from Nova Scotia

209

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m 1	BATINS John	1	1	LIH	LPC 1200 NOOT To bop 11/7/23 - 10am Ret 11/12/23 10¼ am		11/5	(5 b)									Landed 11/8/23 - 3½m						1	3	1
25m 2	VINTURA Cruz	1	12	P.R.	"NO PP SO AWAY" " To bop 11/7/23 - 11am Ret 12-4, 6, 7/23 - 11am		11/5	193	(1)								9 - 12m Canada via						1	3	1

SI SCH.RICH.F.GREEN 11/3

11-21 Falls City

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [illegible] be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK CITY.

10TH NOVEMBER, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. FALLS CITY.

from port of HAMBURG, GERMANY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK. 31ST OCT, 1923., consigned UNITED STATES NAVIGATION CO.; is now lying at PIER 15 STATEN ISLAND and expected to sail 20TH NOVEMBER, 1923, for LONDON & LIVERPOOL via United States port of PHILADELPHIA. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
VISSHER, M.	38	DUTCH	9.10.23. HAMBURG.
MATSEN, JOHN	35	FINN	" "
HENGKES, A.	26	DUTCH	" "
WALTER, ALFRED	38	FRENCH	" "
BARTELS, RUDOLF	29	GERMAN	11.10.23 "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON

19	[illegible]									22	"		Malta
20	[illegible]												British
21	Walter	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French
22	de Vreede	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch
23	Bollei	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
24	van Assen	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
25	Labrest	Henry	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British
26	Hanke	Victor	✓	Ships Cook	9/10/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Czecho Slovack, Frenderthal,
27	Butrea	Frank	✓	M.R. Boy	10/10/23	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	British
28	Ruos	Edmund	✓	T.C.	5/10/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
29	Lee	Johnn Mone	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
30	Parker	William Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"

Work Discharge Book

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries to be made in full in ordinary dictionary, i. e., Antwerp, not A'p; Liverpool, not Liv'l.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HANKE, VICTOR	38	CZECHO-SLOVAK	10.10.23. HAMBURG
HAMER, HENRY.	35	GERMAN	11.10.23. "
STANTON. J.	44	BRITISH	24.11.23 PHILADELPHIA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
IRVINE, WILLIAM.	19	BRITISH			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Failed to join		
LIVINGSTON. MICHAEL	39	"			
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Engagement Cancelled.		
HOGAN, JOHN.	36	BRITISH			
JONES, THOMAS	22	"			
COWLING. FRED. T.	43	"			
MATTHEWS, GEORGE	44	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. H. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

Receipt of the above notice
H. H. Peterson
(Title of person signing.)

17	Watson												British
18	Abbott												"
19	Zugeia												Malta
20	~~Watson~~ Bartola												British
21	Walter Reg 36396	Virgilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		Greek
22	de Vreede	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		Dutch
23	Zolli	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		"
24	van Assen	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		"
25	Labrest	Henry	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		British
26	Hanke	Victor	✓	Ships Cook	11/10/23	"	"	"	38	"	"		Czecho Slovak, Trendenthal
27	Butner	Frank	✓	M.B. Boy	10/10/23	"	"	"	15	"	"		British
28	Russ	Edmund	✓	W.O.	9/10/23	"	"	"	29	"	"		"
29	Bee	John Moore	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		"
30	Barker	William Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		"

Wm Thomas Draper

Line Sir Wm Reardon Smith & Sons, Ltd. Cardiff.
Owners "
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of February 5, 1917

Vessel "Falls City" Regi

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

Vessel having such aliens

212 213

(1) No. on list | Family name | (2) Name in full | (3) Nationality | (4) Race | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Final destination | (7) Whether having a ticket through to destination | (8) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | (9) Whether married or single | (10) Age | (11) Sex | (12) Height | Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	Family name	Name in full	Nationality	Race
1	Peterson			
2	Stirling			
3	Pettinger			
4	Jessen			
5	Vanderen			
6	Eisl			
7	Schamm			
8	Paulsen			
9	Matson			
10	Henskes			
11	Akerberg			
12	Pile			
13	Clark			
14	Ridley			
15	Hardman			
16	Keelan			
17	Watson			
18	Abbott			
19	Zugeia			
20	Bartels	Rudolph	Steward	"
21	Walter Reg 36396	Samuel	"	"
22	de Vreede	Alfred	"	"
23	Zeldenrust	Gerardus	"	"
24	van Assen	Fritz	"	"
25	Gabriel	Wilhelm	"	"
26	Hanke	Henry	Steward	"
27	Butner	Victor	Ships Cook	"
28	Ross	Frank	M.B. Boy	"
29	Bee	Edmund	W.O.	"
30	Barker	John Moore	Apprentice	"
		William Thomas	"	"

No.	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1										Dane
2										Dutch
3										"
4										Norwegian
5										Dane
6										Finn
7										Dutch
8										Finn
9										British
10										"
11										"
12										"
13										"
14										Swan Irish
15										British
16										"
17										Malta
18										British
19										French
20										Dutch
21										"
22										"
23										"
24										British
25										Czecho Slovak, Provisional
26										British
27										"
28										"
29										"
30										"

Wm H. Turner Insp.

Line: Sir Wm Reardon Smith & Sons, Ltd. Cardiff.
Owners: "
Local Agents: Carl Wolfenberg

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BROKER

LINE" [illegible] TEAMSHIP

WATKINS & SCOTT'S CODE

AGENT FOR
Messrs. Sir WILLIAM REARDON SMITH & SONS Ltd.,
CARDIFF.

Dear Sirs:-

Herewith enclosed please find the Crew-List for S.S. "FALLS CITY", which steamer sailed on the 11th inst. for New-York & Philadelphia.

It has been impossible to furnish steamer with this list on sailing, because the Captain of the steamer had not received the articles from the English Consular General in time to make up the Crew-List and hand same over to the American Consul General. Consequently, the latter could not finish the list in time to go with the ship.

Yours faithfully,
pp Carl Wolfenberg
Hollmuth

Encl.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK 8/4/23

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Falls City Port of NY 11/1 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to U.S. Marshal detain on board S/S Falls City (Place of delivery or detention) Consignee.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew or stowaway, etc.)
Ellison Henry	Not on Vessel's crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Geo. H. Watson
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—960

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OMITTED FROM THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

Vessel "Falls City" Port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Intended future permanent residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson									British			
2	Stirling									"			
3	Pottinger									"			
4	Essen									Dane			
5	Vandeurn									British			
6	Fist									"			
7	Thams									Norwegian			
8	Paulsen									Dane			
9	Matson									Finn			
10	Henskes									British			
11	Akerberg									Finn			
12	Pile									British			
13	Clark									"			
14	Ridley									"			
15	Hardropp									"			
16	Kalan									Lavan Irish			
17	Watson									British			
18	Abbott									"			
19	Zigeia									Malta			
20	Bagtela	Kyddeppa Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British		
21	Walter Y Reg 36396	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French		
22	de Vreede	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch		
23	Zellei	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
24	van Assen	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
25	Talbot	Henry	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British		
26	Hanke	Victor	✓ Ships Cook	11/10/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Czecho Slovak, Transdanubian		
27	Butner	Frank	✓ M.R. Boy	10/10/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	British		
28	Ross	Edmund	✓ W.O.	7/10/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
29	Bee	John Moore	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
30	Barker	William Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		

Wm Turner Dray.

Line Sir Wm Reardon Smith's Sons, Ltd. Cardiff.
Owners "
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15th October 1923.

Hamburg 1
Steinhöft 8-11.

211

Registered!

Emigrants Station,
Alien-Crew-List Department,
N E W - Y O R K .

Dear Sirs:-

Herewith enclosed please find the Crew-List for S.S. "FALLS CITY", which steamer sailed on the 11th inst. for New-York & Philadelphia.

It has been impossible to furnish steamer with this list on sailing, because the Captain of the steamer had not received the articles from the English Consular General in time to make up the Crew-List and hand same over to the American Consul General. Consequently, the latter could not finish the list in time to go with the ship.

Yours faithfully,
pp Carl Wohlenberg
Hoddenmeltz

Encl.

O'LENBERG
BROKER
PAPHICAS LINE" ERL W
TEAMSH
Tel
„GANS
WATKINS & SCOTT'S COD
AGENT FOR
Messrs. Sir WILLIAM REARDON SMITH & SONS Ltd.,
CARDIFF.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OLENBERG
LER & OWNER
LINE HAMBURG

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1, 15th October 1923.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "Tell City" arriving at New-York Nov 1 1923, from the port of Hamburg 17/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Michael	Master	8/10/23	Hamburg	No.	Yes	33	male	white	British			
2	Ludwig	Frank	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Pottinger	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
4	Jessen	Anton	Harp.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dane			
5	Vandenval	Jan	AB.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch			
6	Vist	Kristen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Johannesson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian			
8	Paulsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dane			
9	Matson	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Finn			
10	Henskes	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch			
11	Akerberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finn			
12	Pile	John	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	British			
13	Clark	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	Ridley	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Wardropper	Louis	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Keelan	James	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Asian Irish			
17	Watson	Edmund	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British			
18	Abbott	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
19	Azzia	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Malta			
20	Tellero	Raider Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British			
21	Walter 4 Reg 36396	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	French			
22	de Vreede	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch			
23	Bollei	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	van Assen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
25	Labrest	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British			
26	Hanke	Victor	Ships Cook	9/10/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Czecho Slovack, Freudenthal,			
27	Butrea	Frank	M. R. Boy	10/10/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	British			
28	Rugg	Edmund	W. O.	8/10/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Lee	John Morse	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Barker	William Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			

Will Turner Dup.

Last Port [illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or second officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of costums of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LAPOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "Falls City", arriving at New York, Nov 1, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hayes	George Howard ✓	Apprentice	8/16/23	Hamburg	No.	Yes	18	male	white	British			
32	Beaton	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
33	Hooper	John Roy ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
34	Hamer	Henry Habin ✓	Steward 9/10ps.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	German			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Ellison	Kinsey	✓ Fireman	18/10/23	Hamburg	No	Yes	30	Male	White	British	5/6½	135	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 16 NOV 23
I certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Geo. H. Houck
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty four

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 373
For the Journey to the United States
via
Geo. H. Houck
VICE CONSUL
Date 16 NOV 23
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 4180
Visa $2.00

FEE STAMP

This crew list contains two pages each bearing the seal of this consulate on the upper right hand corner.

Hamer Habin Steward 9/10ps. " " No Yes 35 " " German
W. H. Turner Drop

Total Crew 35

+ Signed on at time of sailing no time to get [illegible] Consul

Male Dep'd certified 11/2/1923
OK. 11/8/23 nothing to show Law

Line Sir Wm. Reardon Smith & Sons, Ltd. Cardiff
Owners
Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11- 1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Falconbridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. H. Peterson
Master, First or second officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1923

W. H. Timmes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of costums of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(1)	none					
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Macmillan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

JAN 5 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

11-1 Carronpark

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah

November 21st, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Carronpark from port of Greenock, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1923, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at ACL Terminal, and is expected to sail November 21st, 1923, for London via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

J. M. Macmillan

14—1613

217

17	Hamid	Dali	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
19	Dali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
20	Kerr.	Charles.	Steward	"	"	"	46	" Scotch	"
21	Larsen	Viggo.	Cook	"	"	"	34	" Danish	"
22	Raffo	Frank.	Asst Std.	"	"	"	19	" Italian	"
23	Marfleet	William H	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	22	" English	"
24	Grant	James Stephen	Apprentice	"	"	"	23	" Scotch	"
25	Forster.	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
26	Faulkner.	Jas	American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba	A B	23	Ct. Cor Seam	26	" Irish	

Date October 18, 1923.

By James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 941
Matanzas, Cuba
Ordinary Fee
James V. Whitfield
U.S. Consul
Date October 18 1923

Service No 94 Fee $2.00

Discharged Termn Dropped
Total Crew 26
#26 [illegible]
No 1 SC [illegible]

Closed with twenty five (25)

Line Deutschm Line
Owners 3rd Deutschm Ltd Greenock.
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

17									
18	Ali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
19	Lali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	Kerr.	Charles.	Steward.	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"
21	Larsen	Viggo.	Cook.	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	"
22	Raffo.	Frank.	Asst Std.	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"
23	Marfleet.	William H	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	22	"	English	"
24	Grant.	James Stephen	Apprentice	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"
25	Forster.	Charles Thomas		"	"	"	16	"	"	"
26	Faulkner.	— for	American Consulate at Matanzas Cuba	A B	23	Cst. Portman	26	"	Irish	
27			Date October 18, 1923.							
28			Asst to							
29			Deputy							
30			for James V. Whipple							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 941
Matanzas, Cuba
Cuban Port
James V. Whipple
October 18 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE SHIPPING MASTER'S $2 FEE STAMP

Discharged 10 of 41 Fee $2.00

Closed with twenty five (25)

Line Dunholm Line
Owners 3rd Dunholm Ltd Greenock.
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3 to 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See etc.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

equired u

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Macmillan.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York, 3 Nov., 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Carronbrook, from port of Port Cabello, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st Nov., 1923, consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Bay, and is expected to sail 3 Nov, 1923, for Jacksonville via United States port of Quest. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

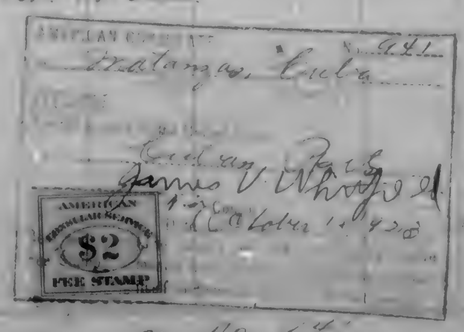
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1923
RECORD UNIT

14—1613

No. on list									
17	Hamed	Sali	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ali	Mahomet	V	"	"	"	26	"	"
19	Sali	Mahomet	V	"	"	"	36	"	"
20	Kerr.	Charles.	V	Steward	"	"	46	" Scotch	"
21	Larsen	Viggo	V	Cook	"	"	34	" Danish	"
22	Raffo	Frank.	V	Asst Std.	"	"	19	" Italian	"
23	Manfleet	William H		Wireless Optr	"	"	22	" English	"
24	Grant	James Stephen		Apprentice	"	"	28	" Scotch	"
25	Forster	Charles Thomas	V	"	"	"	16	" "	"
26	Faulkner		for	Matanzas Cuba	AB	23 Oct	Rotterdam	26	" Irish
27				October 18, 1923.					
28									
29				James V Whipple					
30									

Closed with twenty five (25)



James V Whipple
October 18 1923

Number 10 14
Fee $2.00

11 O'clock Turner Temp
Total Crew 26
#26 Engineer on Sick Report
#16 A B Sick on Sick Report

Line Dunbar Line
Owners Jas Dunbar Ltd Greenock.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Jos Faulkner.	33	British	Cardiff 29. 3. 23
2				
3	(Hoke) Left with British Consul, for passage to			
4	England owing to broken ankle			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
18	Ali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
19	Sali	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
20	Kerr.	Charles.	Steward	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"
21	Larsen	Viggo.	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	"
22	Raffo	Frank.	Asst Std.	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"
23	Manfleet	William H	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	22	"	English	"
24	Grant	James Stephen	Apprentice	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"
25	Forster	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
26	Faulkner.	Jos	Discharged at Matanzas, Cuba	AB	23	Cardiff	26	"	Irish	"
27			Date October 18, 1923.							
28			Port							
29			Dept.							
30										

Wages Due to Date Discharged

Total Due 26

Allotment

Advance

Balance

Per James V. Whipple

Master.

Closed with Twenty five (25)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
No. 641
Matanzas, Cuba
Received from James V Whipple
the sum of Two Dollars
in payment of Consular Fee
October 18, 1923
$2 FEE STAMP
Vessel No 7 Fee $2.00

Line Dutch Line

Owners Dr J Dutch Ltd Greenock.

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Carronpark", arriving at New York, Nov 1, 1923, from the port of Port au Prince 10/15/23 Progreso 10/15/23 Puerto Padre 10/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacMillan	John M.			Master	15-2-23	Fyne	No.		42	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Wright	George			1st Mate	"	"	"		27	"	English	"			
3	McCreadie	John			2nd "	"	"	"		23	"	Scotch	"			
4	Scott	Thomas			Bosun	"	"	"		32	"	"	"			
5	MacLean	Donald			A.B.	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			
6	MacLeod	Alexander			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
7	Macpherson	Archibald			"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
8	Sutherland	John			"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
9	Bisset	John			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			
10	Bain	William			Chief Engr	"	"	"		49	"	"	"			
11	MacKay	John Leslie			2nd "	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			
12	Dunwoodie	James B.			3rd "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
13	Abdulla	Abubaker			Donkeyman	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
14	Ahmed	Kaid			Fireman	"	"	"		23	"	Arab	"			
15	Said	Mahomet			"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"			
16	Ahmed	Mecdi			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			
17	Hamid	Said			"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			
18	Ali	Mahomet			"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
19	Said	Mahomet			"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			
20	Kerr	Charles			Steward	"	"	"		46	"	Scotch	"			
21	Larsen	Viggo			Cook	"	"	"		34	"	Danish	"			
22	Raffo	Frank			Asst Std.	"	"	"		19	"	Italian	"			
23	Manfleet	William H			Wireless Optr	"	"	"		22	"	English	"			
24	Grant	James Stephen			Apprentice	"	"	"		28	"	Scotch	"			
25	Forster	Charles Thomas			"	"	"	"		16	"	"	"			
26	Faulkner	Jos			American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba	A B	23 Oct	Orlean		26	"	Irish				
27					Date October 18, 1923.											
28					has issued											
29					Depa											
30																

By James V. Whipple
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 941
Matanzas, Cuba
Entered on Page
James V. Whipple
Vice Consul
Date October 18, 1923
$2 Paid FEE STAMP

Closed with twenty five (25)

Service No 941
Fee $2.00

Line Denholm Line
Owners 3rd Denholm Ltd Greenock.
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

217

U.S.A. Treasury Dept
Total Crew 26
#26 ... Port Police
No U.S. Citizens ... Pass

11-6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Macmillan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality*	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether deported before	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Sörensen	Harald																	
18	Olsen	Ingvald	Sailmaker																
19	Sörensen	Sören																	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line Swenson Line
Owners Norwegian
Local Agents Swenson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 15th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Bery

from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 2nd, 1923, consigned to Swenson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 16 L.R., and is expected to sail tonight or 16th, 1923, for Dublin

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 18 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
OCT 18 1923
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Duplicate (14)
SERVICE No. 598 FEE $2.50

712-2M

U.S. D

R

Ves

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	L. Klove	38	Norwegian	7/7/23 New York
2	L. Allum	27	"	7/2/23 "
3	T. Kjellberg	29	"	7/7/23 "
4	G. Svendsen	27	"	" "
5	O. Thoresen	32	"	" "
6	S. Hulsen	26	"	12/2/23 "
7	K. Lirsen	27	"	" "
8	A. Sirensen	21	"	" "
9	L. Johansen	32	"	" "
10	W. Andersen	35	"	" "
11	A. Olsen	25	"	" "
12	L. Hake	26	"	" "
13	Ingv. Larsen	42	"	" "
14	H. Sirensen	21	"	" "
15	Ingv. Olsen	26	"	" "
16	Harry Johnson	23	"	10/17/23. Havana
17	Arthur Mathiesen	27	Finnish	10/24/23 Cristobal

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Gorgulis	24	Portuguese	I. Berglund	26	Norwegian
J. Tysla	37	Estonian	L. Lirs	20	"
Signed on			G. Lobai	30	"
H. Johansen	27	Norwegian	T. Arnesen	23	"
A. Andersen	41	"	G. Peterson	23	"
P. Pettersen	66	"	A. Johansen	14	"
A. Klem	18	"	C. Eulson	31	Swede
A. Ahland	17	"	L. Klem	26	"
A. Lirsen	26	"	M. Ahland	18	"
A. Olsen	25	"	E. Fjiberg	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Klove
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

at a

20

marks, es, or

To be ship Foreign

17	Sörensen	Harald			21	5'7" 140
18	Olsen	Ingvald	Seaman		26	5'8" 143
19	Sörensen	Sören			47	5'10" 155
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

All to

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 18 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
OCT 18 1923
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
Thomas Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 1 Omitted (14)
SERVICE No. 598 FEE $2

Line Swedish Line
Owners Swedish American Line
Local Agents Swedish Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-3M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 19[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Varg, arriving at New York, Nov 2nd, 1923, from the port of Cardenas Cuba Oct 30th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Brun	Hans	Master	6/1/21	Mass.	Yes	Yes.	49	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	208	None	None
2	Klyve	Hans	Chief Mate	9/11/23	New York	"		38	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"	"
3	Allum	Ludvig	Second	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	"
4	Gölleberg	Johan	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
5	Svendsen	Gerhard	Second	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"
6	Thoresen	Ole	Third	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"
7	Madsen	Trygve	Steward	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	"
8	Larsen	Tin	Cook	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"
9	Sörensen	Anker	Messboy	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
10	Johansen	Leif	Sailor	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	"
11	Antonsen	Wilh.	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
12	Olsen	Fritz	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
13	Johansen	Henry	"	10/17/23	Havana	"	Yes	23	M.	C.	"	5'7"	150	"	"
14	Stake	Helge	"	10/27/23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"
15	Larsen	Ingvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"
16	Pettersen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"
17	Sörensen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
18	Olsen	Ingvald	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	"
19	Sörensen	Sören	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All to proceed foreign

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE OCT 18 1923

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thos Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports

OCT 18 1923

Thos Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Duplicate (14)
SERVICE No. 598 FEE $2.50

Line Nilsen Line
Owners J Lauritzen
Local Agents Nilsen Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMMI

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brun, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Tiny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Brun

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ward, arriving at Newport, 11/2, 1923, from the port of Antilla Cuba 10/24/23 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzalez	America			Fireman	10/23/23	Antilla	Yes	No	27	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	145	None
2	Lyda	Kaspar			"	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	130	"
3						E M Steamship Co.										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Nicholson	Arthur	Reg. 42912		Sailor	10/24/23	"	No	No	27	M.	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	145	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date OCT 24 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 24102
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date OCT 24 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, if not used the passport itself continues to be valid.)

No fee

Supp. visa: Closed with twenty (20) members of crew

Signed on at the last moment, released held on board. E M Steam Ship Co.
The Captain stated he only signed ~~them on because~~ to get ~~going~~ for him and gave him a passage up.

State Dept cleared 11/2/23
OK. Shoreham to ship 11/8/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S...

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Brun, Master, of the Norwegian s.s. Vera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Brun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923.

E.M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

7 November, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Edam, from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 Nov, 1923, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Yankees, and is expected to sail 7 Nov, 1923, for Havana via Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Cienfuegos

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A Telegi	26	Cuba	29 Sept 23 Antilla.
E Carpinda Leira	47	"	10 Oct 23 Cienfuegos
V Carpinda Leira	24	"	"
J Jas Fernandez	31	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bates	Haigh	Coalpasser	Sept 25	Savannah	Yes	Yes	24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 9	150	
19	Newman	Fred		Aug 25	Mobile	"	"	18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8	170	
20	Frye	Blas		Sept 29	Antilla	No		25		Spanish	Spanish	5 5	150	
21	Hennigan	Johannes	Boatswain	Dec 16	Rotterdam	No		38		Dutch	Dutch	5 6	180	
22	Eyo	Jose	Sailor					20				5 5	150	
23	Hodkin	Joe		Aug 25	Tunstall			31		Russian	Russian	5 6	145	
24	Nelson	Hans		Oct 10	Savannah	Yes	Yes	55		Swede	U.S.A.	5 6	190	
25	~~Cookson~~	~~Evan~~		Oct 10				26		~~Swede~~	~~Swede~~	~~5 4~~	~~105~~	Left in jail in Cienfuegos
26	Johnson	Charles		Oct 10		No		43		Sweden	Sweden	5 6	170	
27	Nelson	John	U.S.	Oct 10		No		16		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 5	135	
28	Menen	Sabino	U.S.	Oct 17	Cienfuegos	No	Yes	22		Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
29	Brannen	Herman	W. Spanish	Dec 15	Poland			42		Dutch	Dutch	5 9	150	
30														

American Consular Service, Cienfuegos, Cuba. OCT 17 1923

Cienfuegos, Cuba. New York, N.Y.

Guantanamo Cuba. Nov 7 1923

Line Munson Line

Owners Dutch Holland Shipping Co

Local Agents Munson Line

See list of passengers landed at Port Chester, N.Y.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

16—1360

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 PAID

Form 680

No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sabina Henes	49	Cuba	6 October 23 Cienfuegos
Manuel Ordano	29	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Rekowfs	26	German	New Orleans 13 Aug 23
J. Bolin	31	Russ.	Iquitos 29 Sept 23.

14—18. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S Roos	37	Dutch			
E Brouwer	24	"			
H. Lagenbandt	21	"			
Wm Herrick	30	"			
E Slak	22	"			
W Franklinson	23	"			
J Schoemaker	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Schroeder
Master.

14—1613 [OVER.]

18	Bates	Joseph	Coalpasser	Sept 18	Savannah	Yes	Yes	44	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 9	150	
19	Newman	Fred	✓	Aug 25	Mobile	"	"	18	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 8	140	
20	Frye	Blas	✓	Sept 29	Antilla	No		25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	150	
21	Hennigson	Johannes	Boatsman	Dec 16	Rotterdam	No		38	..	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	180	
22	Eyre	Jack	Sailor	....	....	....		20	..	....	....	5 5	150	
23	Hobin	Joe	✓	Aug 25	Newton	....		31	..	Russian	Russian	5 6	145	
24	Nelson	Hans	✓	Oct 10	Savannah	Yes	Yes	55	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6	190	
25	~~Carlson~~	~~Evan~~	✓	Oct 10	"	"	"	26	..	~~Swede~~ Swede		5 4	135	Left on jail in Cienfuegos
26	~~Johnson~~	Charles	✓	Oct 10	"	No	"	43	..	Norw	Norw	5 6	170	
27	Nelson	John	O.S.	Oct 10	"	"	"	16	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 5	135	
28	Mercer	Fabian	O.S.	Oct 17	Cienfuegos	No	Yes	18	..	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
29	Brouwer	Herman	W. Spanish	Dec 18	Rotterdam	....	"	43	..	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	150	
30														

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date OCT 10 1923
has been granted ... C. B. Starbuck
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
SEEN
New York, 7/11
C. B. Starbuck
OCT 1923

Line Hamburg
Owner Dutch Holland Shipping Co
Local agent Hamburg Co.

J. D. Evans
Insh.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ulbergen, arriving at New York, November 2nd, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo, Oct. 24th 1923 Cienfuegos Oct 20th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														222
1	Schw	Herman	Captain	Dec 16	R'dam	Yes	Yes	33	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	190	
2	Stubbe	Henri	1st Officer	- ...	- ...	No	-	28	..	- ..	- —	5'5	160	
3	Baarsbrock	Willem	2nd	- .-	- .-	- -	- ..	29	-	- -	- —	5'6	142	
4	Norgen	Jan	3rd	- ..	- ..	- -	- ..	20	..	- -	- -	5'4	168	
5	Reserbe	Arie	Cook	- .-	- ...	- ..	- -	43	..	- ..	- -	5'4	165	
6	Maduro	Orelio	2nd	Aug 29	Curacao	- .-	..	20	-	D. W.I.	D. W.I.	5'4	143	
7	Ordonez	Manuel	Cabin Stw	Oct 14	Cienfuegos	- .-	..	33	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	165	
8	Maduro	Manuel	Mess Stw	Aug 29	Curacao	- -	- ..	24	..	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'4	170	
9	Leyden	Cris	Ch Eng	Feb	Halifax	- ..	..	38	..	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	168	
10	Plaatsman	Johan	1st Engr	Dec 16	R'dam	- -	..	24	..	- ..	- ..	5'6	150	
11	Schuiter	Andries	3rd	- .-	- -	- -	..	43	..	-	- -	5'6	168	
12	Heuser	Arie	Donkey	- ...	- ..	- ...	..	38	..	- .-	- -	5'8	165	
13	Leeuw	Aris	Greaser	- ...	- ..	- ...	..	44	..	- ...	- ...	5'8	170	
14	Riekaw	Heinrich	4th	Aug 18	N. Orleans	Yes	-	25	..	German	German	5'4	141	
15	Eduardo Carpento	Neiro	Fireman	Oct 14	Cienfuegos	No	..	26	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	
16	Neiro Carpento	Francisco	- ... -	Oct 14	Cienfuegos	No	...	29	..	- -	- -	5'6	168	
17	Fernandez	Jose	- ... -	Oct 14	Cienfuegos	No	...	39	..	- ..	- ..	5'6	164	
18	Bates	Haaigh	Coalpasser	Sept 13	Savannah	Yes	Yes	44	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	150	
19	Fireman	Fred	- ... -	Aug 25	Mobile	- ..	-	18	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	140	
20	Prego	Blas	- ... -	Sept 29	Antilla	No	...	25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	
21	Henriquez	Johannes	Boatsman	Dec 16	R'dam	No	..	38	..	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	180	
22	Eyn	Jont	Sailor	- .-	- ..	- ..	..	20	..	- .-	- ..	5'5	150	
23	Hoolin	Joe	- ... -	Aug 25	Curacao	- .. -	..	31	..	Russian	Russian	5'6	145	
24	Nielson	Hans	- ... -	Oct 10	Savannah	Yes	Yes	55	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	190	
25	Carlson	Leon	- ... -	Oct 10	"	- ..	-	26	..	Swed	Swed	5'4	145	Left on Jail in Cienfuegos
26	Sebastian	Charles	- ... -	Oct 10	"	Yes	- -	23	..	Cuba	Cuba	5'6	140	
27	Nielson	John	O.S.	Oct 10	"	Yes	..	16	..	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5	135	
28	Menen	Sabino	O.S.	Oct 14	Cienfuegos	No	Yes	22	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	
29	Braamen	Herman	W. Operator	Dec 15	R'dam	....	-	42	..	Dutch	Dutch	5'9	150	
30														

American Consulate of Cienfuegos, Cuba. DATE OCT 19 1923

Cienfuegos, Cuba. DATE

Line Holland-American
Owners Dutch-Holland Shipping Co
Local Agents Maduro & Co.

New York, N.Y.
Guantanamo Cuba. Geo B. Stanbrook
J. D. Waats Insh.

See list of races and peoples.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, see other side.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE $2 PER GROUP

11-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Ulysses, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ON ARRIVAL

NO 7157 STEAMER NOV 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Linda, Surgeon of the Physician in Surinam (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Surinam Dutch Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Linda

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1923

at Paramaribo

J. S. Lawford

Immigration Commissioner's Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

223

Received
Date DEC 12 1923
Clerk R. B. Finley

Passed Surgeon
Date Nov 3

(U.S.) 11-2-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL
1st Cabin	1										1	2
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												
TOTAL	1									1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			10	10
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			10	10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA. Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, OCTOBER 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	$	de Sanders	Theodore Guillaum	30	4	M	M	Electri- cian	yes	Eng.&Dutch	yes	Holland	African	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mrs.E.A.de Sanders Paramaribo	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 3, 1923

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative or another; paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		E.Valverde	$100	No	-	-	E.Valverde 28 White Hall St:	not stated	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	scar on neck	SurinamDG	Paramaribo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the SS Gloria, from St Thomas and Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

25

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List / Cabin Passenger / Steerage Passenger / Seaman to Reship for Foreign Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO DUTCH GUIANA, OCT 17 /25, 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	SODERBERG	RICHARD	40	7	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDA NAVIAN	USA	NY	BERNARD BICKSTROM 362 E 54 th STREET N Y C	N Y	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , NOVEMBER 1st /23 , *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For what port and when application was made for passage? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		U S CONSUL PARAMARIBO		YES 1913			BERNARD BICKSTROM 352 EAST 54 th STREET N Y C	1½ a few weeks							GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	LT BR	BLUE	TATTOO MARKS BOTH ARMS	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2								RETURNED U S SEAMAN																
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Kellaars ....., of the ..... SS Veria ..... , from ..... Rotterdam ..... , do
(Strike out name Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kellaars
(Master, First, or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 43, Arriving at port of [illegible], 19 43 227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	CLEMENTS	[illegible]	22	4	F	S	[illegible]	BY [illegible]	618 [illegible]	2
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	7	F	S	6TH [illegible], 1927, [illegible]	BY [illegible]	623 S. 7TH [illegible]	3
3	DELTORO	CAROLINE CAROLINA	54	10	F	S	25TH JANUARY, 1864, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	213 ROCKAWAY [illegible]	4
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	F	M	10TH [illegible], 1895, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	623 S. 7TH ST. [illegible]	3
5	MCFARLANE	[illegible]	3	8	M	S	17TH AUGUST, 1940, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	623 S. 7TH ST. WILLIAMSTON, N. C.	-
6	[illegible]	VICTORIA LEE	1	8	F	S	3RD MAY, 1942, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	623 S. 7TH ST. WILLIAMSTON N.C.	-
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(6)

[illegible]
[illegible]

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1923, Arriving at port of [illegible], 1923

227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	BLENDING	[illegible]	22	4	F	S	[illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	618 ST. [illegible] AVE., [illegible]	2
2	KLEIN	[illegible]	16	7	F	S	8TH [illegible], 1907, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	643 9,7TH [illegible]	3
3	DELTORO	PAULINE CARLOTA	34	9	F	S	25TH JANUARY, 1864, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	213 [illegible]	4
4	MCFARLANE	[illegible]	28	6	F	M	10TH [illegible], 1895, [illegible]	BY TREATY [illegible]	643 9,7TH ST. [illegible]	3
5	MCFARLANE	[illegible]	3	8	M	S	17TH AUGUST, 1920, SAINT THOMAS VIRGIN	BY TREATY [illegible]	643 9,7TH ST. [illegible]	-
6	MCFARLANE	VICTORIA [illegible]	1	5	M	S	30TH MAY, 1922, SAINT THOMAS VIRGIN	BY TREATY [illegible]	643 9, 7TH ST. [illegible]	-
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(6)

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—8[illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Frederiksted, St. Croix, October 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 31st, 1922

228

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Petrina	61	9	F	M	Christiansted St.Croix Feb.2nd 1862	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America	335 Intervale Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	8	F	S	F/about St.Croix, V.I. 31st August 1890	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America	253 East, 124th Street, N.Y.C.
3	[illegible]	Daisy Arrets	15	[illegible]	F	S	Bethlehem St.Croix 17th Oct. 1907	By Treaty with Denmark and the United States of America	242 West, 61st St, N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	Jose, B. J.	30	1	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. Oct. 1st 1892		548 - 39th Street, Brooklyn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel PARIA, *arriving at* ~~[illegible]~~ NY, Oct. 6th 2, 1923, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	Davis	Hermeta			Master	9/25/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
1	Walker	Charles			1st Officer	9/25/23	" "	"	"	37	"	Eng.	" "	5-7		
2	Hurley	Charles			2nd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	" "	5-7		
3	Stolt	Peter			3rd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	31	"	Danish	" "	5-11		
4	Sullivan	John			Radio.	9/25/23	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	" "	5-7		
5	Hoffman	Harry			Bosen	9/23/23	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	Harrington	[illegible]														
7																
8																
9																
10	By															
11	Ma															
12																
13																
14																
15	St															
16	Will															
17	La															
18	Vin															
19	Smit															
20	Lober															
21	Gonza															
22	Gimp															
23	Twom															
24	Bartlett															
25	Hash															
26	Edmond															
27	Ron															
28	Ba															
29	Co															
30																

14—1240

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOV 8, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. PARIA, from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 2/23, 19 , consigned to COLOMBIAN S/S CO; is now lying at PIER 69 N R, and is expected to sail NOV 8, 1923, for WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H C HOFFMAN	42	U.S.	NEW YORK 9/27/23
T LYNCH	39	"	"
M HARRINGTON	43	"	"
J MAGEE	36	"	"
F FREDLAND	38	"	"
J BYRNS	32	"	"
R CEARNS	59	"	"
J DUDOR	21	"	"
E HOUSE	19	"	"
D SMITH	26	"	"
C LOBER	24	"	"
R VINCENT	28	"	"
T COWAN	24	"	"
D W TWOMEY	38	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S MEJIDO	24	U.S.	J F MORAN	28	U.S.
P TRIPPETT	30	"	S D GISH	22	"
V MONTESERIO	20	"	R E Le BUT	23	"
JOHN FLAHERTY	22	"	E DOYLE	21	"
M DANTER	26	"	E JASON	21	"
A JODEIKO	24	RUSS	A THOMPSON	34	B.W.I.
L NEACEY	22	U.S.	C J CHRISTIE	25	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
A.													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16				2nd	"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	"	34	"	" "	" "	5-9
17	La Pointe	Edmund	✓	3rd	"	9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5-9
18	Vincent	Rudolph	✓	Oiler		9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5-9
19	Smith	David	✓		"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5-10
20	Lober	Carl	✓		"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5-9
21	Gonzalez	Alex	✓	Fireman		9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rican	" "	5-6
22	Gimpel	Alfred	✓		"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	" "	5-7
23	Twomey	Dennis	✓		"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	"	38	"	" "	" "	5-8
24	Bartlett	Mathew	✓	Steward		9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	" "	5-10
25	Hash	Samuel	✓	Cook		9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-2
26	Edmondson	Cleveland	✓	Messboy		9/23/23	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-8
27	Roper	Reinford	✓		"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Virgin Island	U.S.	5-9
28	Bartlett	Wellesley	✓		"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4
29	Cowan	Theodore	✓		"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), an... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel PARIA, arriving at ~~Halifax, N.S.~~ NY, Oct. 2nd, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	Davis	Hermeta			Master	9/25/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
1	Walker	Charles			1st Officer	9/25/23	" "	"	"	37	"	Eng.	" "	5-7		
2	Hurley	Charles			2nd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	" "	5-7		
3	Stolt	Peter			3rd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	31	"	Danish	" "	5-11		
4	Sullivan	John			Radio.	9/25/23	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	" "	5-7		
5	Hoffman	Harry			Bosen	9/23/23	" "	"	"	44	"	" "	" "	5-8		
6	Harrington	Michael			A. B.	9/23/23	" "	"	"	42	"	Irish	" "	5-9		
7	Lynch	Thomas			A. B.	9/23/23	" "	"	"	43	"	"	" "	5-6		
8	Cearns	Robert			A. B.	9/25/23	" "	"	"	59	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-6		
9	Fredlund	Fritjof			A. B.	9/27/23	" "	"	"	37	"	Sweden	U.S.	5-11		
10	Byrns	James			A. B.	9/27/23	" "	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5-8		
11	Magee	James			A. B.	9/27/23	" "	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
12	House	Edwin			O. S.	9/27/23	" "	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5-9		
13	Dudor	John			O. S.	9/23/23	" "	"	"	23	"	Austria	" "	5-8		
14	Clifford	James			Chief Engr.	9/23/23	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.	" "	5-8		
15	Stewart	George			1st Asst.	9/23/23	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	" "	5-8		
16	Williams	Alfred			2nd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	" "	5-9		
17	La Pointe	Edmund			3rd "	9/23/23	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5-9		
18	Vincent	Rudolph			Oiler	9/23/23	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5-9		
19	Smith	David			"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5-10		
20	Lober	Carl			"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5-9		
21	Gonzalez	Alex			Fireman	9/23/23	" "	"	"	36	"	Porto Rican	" "	5-6		
22	Gimpel	Alfred			"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.	" "	5-7		
23	Twomey	Dennis			"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	38	"	" "	" "	5-8		
24	Bartlett	Mathew			Steward	9/23/23	" "	"	"	39	"	Eng.	" "	5-10		
25	Hash	Samuel			Cook	9/23/23	" "	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-2		
26	Edmondson	Cleveland			Messboy	9/23/23	" "	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-8		
27	Roper	Reinford			"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	26	"	Virgin Island	U.S.	5-9		
28	Bartlett	Wellesley			"	9/25/23	" "	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4		
29	Cowan	Theodore			"	9/27/23	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5		
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the statements below affixed to this crew list have been entered in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 5894

at Trinidad BWI
(city)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via British & Dutch Guiana

Alfredo L Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date. October 11 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

11-3-27 Nowshera

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

cleared 12/9/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

9th Dec, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Nowshera"

from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	99	Number of seamen deserted	(4)
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co New York; is now lying at No 1 Pier Bush Terminal, and is expected to sail 9th Dec, 1923, for New Zealand & Australia via Panama Canal and Panama Canal via Honolulu

via United States port of New Port News & Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. T. Gaitley	17	British	Falmouth. 21. 4. 1923
J. S. Stevens	31	"	New York. 13. 11. 1923
V. X. Zerre	24	"	" "
Frank	18	" (Ceylon)	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DEC 31 1923
RECORD D.V.U.S.A.

16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11-5-1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 7½"	146	None
17	Gaitley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20-4-1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13-8-1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5' 6"	126	Moles on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5' 6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on Right Thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrence	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	Knife Rock marked left hand little finger bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3½"	118	Tattoo Crosses on inside Right Forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8½"	125	Anchor long bracelet Right forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' ½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3½"	110	Tattoo Cross on back of left forearm
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Engine Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	Tattoo Marks on centre of Right Forearm
27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½"	120	Tattoo Mark on centre of Right forearm
28	Menezes	Vital	Second Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2½"	123	Tattoo Mark on back of Right forearm
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8½"	119	
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6½"	120	Tattoo Mark on back of Right forearm

M Stevens Jnr

1 Here list alphabetically all deserters during stay in port.

2 Here state whether reported deserter is substitute (S), distressed (D), or left sick (Si), and (3) by a separate line for each deserter.

11-32 Navarra

232

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nikiska Ronald	24	Roumanian	Port Said 16.10.1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Lorenzo Zara	30	British (Malta)			
J. E. Williams	32	" (Canada)			
Antonio Mizzi	36	" (Malta)			
Emma Vella	28	" "			
Nicholas Pisani	21	" "			
Vincent Asciak	23	" "			
Eve Psaila	20	" "			
Arthur Knudson	15	Norway.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Blencowe
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	146	None
17	Gailey	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	126	Moles on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5'6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand a little finger bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right Forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	125	Round long burnt scar inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of Chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2½"	110	Black Spot on Rt side of Neck
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	118	Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	120	Five tattoo dots on inside base of Right thumb
28	Menezies	Vital	Steward Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"	123	Black spot of outer corner of Right eyebrow
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5⅝"	119	Tattooed Shake hand & large love glass in Right hand
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½"	130	Tattoo image of Christ on inside Right forearm.

All Stewards

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elliott & Co
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-B² Navarra

232

Form 648

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30394

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

27th November, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Navarra"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th inst., 1923, consigned to Govt. Mail Steam Pkt. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail 27th inst., 1923, for Central Amer. via United States port of New York, Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Hobbs.	28	British (English)	3.11.1923 New York
W. H. Barksdale	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17				26.11.1923	"			22	"	"	"	5' 7½"	146	None
18	16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	146	None
19	17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 8"	130	None
20	18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say.	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5' 6"	126	Mole on Chest
21	19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5' 6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
22	20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand little finger bent
23	21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
24	22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right Forearm
25	23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8¾"	125	Broad long burnt scar across inside Left forearm
26	24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' ½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of Chest
27	25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2¾"	110	Black spot on Rt. side of Nose Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
28	26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	Five tattoo dots on inside upon of Right thumb
29	27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½"	120	Black spot of outer corner of Right eyebrow
30	28	Menezies	Vital	Steward Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3½"	123	Tattooed Shake hand over love ground it Right Hand
	29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5¾"	119	
	30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6¼"	121	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

John Blencowe
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Crawford	Thomas A	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	146	None
17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	126	Moles on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5'6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on palm of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand fifth finger bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right Forearm
23	Fernandez	Joa Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8¾"	125	Broad long burnt scar on inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2¾"	110	Black spot on all finger tips
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	118	Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7¼"	120	Five tattoo dots on inside base of Right thumb
28	Menezies	Vital	Genrl Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"	123	Black spot at outer corner of Right eyebrow
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5¾"	119	Tattooed Shake hand & rose above it Right hand
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6¼"	120	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm

All Discharged

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elliott & Co
16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3[V] Roosters (Supernumerary)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 2 0 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York N.Y.
by 4 November 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Nawshera
from port of Bombay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted 2 1 x 28
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3 d
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd November 1923, consigned to Messrs H. Ewell & Co. : is now lying at E. G. Pier and is expected to sail 4th Nov. 1923, for Camden
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kosais x Katoo	20	British (East Indian)	12th Aug 1923 Bombay.
Ronie Miah x Mortoza Alie	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 7½"	146	None
17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say.	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5' 6"	126	Mole on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5' 6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on palm of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand fatter fingers bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8¾"	125	Broad long burnt scar across inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' ½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of Chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2¾"	110	Black dot on Rt side of Nose Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	Five tattoo dots on mouth base of Right thumb
27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7¼"	120	Black spot at outer corner of Right eyebrow
28	Menezias	Vital	Leading Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3½"	123	Tattooed Shake hand & true love above it Right hand
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5¾"	119	
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6¼"	120	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

All Stores Duty Free

Line
Owners
Local Agents H. Ewell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C C Henry	23	British (W Indies)	M Nevis	23	British (Barbados)
D Hobby	23	" (England)	E L Lewis	27	" "
J Halliday	36	" "	E Goldsmith	21	" "
E Estenthal	20	Estonian	P Villa	31	" "
H H Burdsall	22	British (England)			
A McNeill	36	" "			
T S Stowe	31	"			
L Hunter	25	" (W Indies)			
Frank	18	" (Ceylon)			
G Galea	22	" (Maltese)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

John Blencowe
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
16	Crawford	Thomas A	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	146	None
17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'.8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5'.6"	126	Moles on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5'.6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'.8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand fellow fingers bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right Forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.8¾"	125	Broad long burnd scar across inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	A.B. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of Chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.2¾"	110	Black spot on all ridges of Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'.5"	118	Five tattoo dots on inside joint of Right thumb
27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.7¼"	120	Black spot of outer corner of Right eyebrow
28	Menezias	Vital	Guard Soldat	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.3½"	123	Tattooed Shake hand & Love Love above it Right hand
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.5¾"	119	
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'.6¼"	120	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

All Discharged

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elliott & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3 Houston

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

List of seamen signed on to foreign on separate report

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Blencowe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

NOV 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

934

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
13th November, 1923

I, master of the British S.S. "Newshera"
from port of Basra (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted 28 22
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd November, 1923, consigned to Messrs Jas. W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at 1st & Bay Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 14th November, 1923, for Camden N.J.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sona Mah " Ersad Allu	24	British East Indian	12th Aug. 1923 Bombay.
Kayson Mah " Sarfar Allu	37	" "	" "
Habey Allu " Rahore Allu	34	" "	" "
Nawabalu " Emudalu	32	" "	" "
Fahor Allu " Allow Allu	23	" "	" "
Montaja Allu " Nossiwodin	20	" "	" "
Vidolich " Giuseppe	24	British (Italian)	16th Sept. 1923 Port Said
Nargo " Centonio	32	" "	" "
Pervanais " Antonio	32	Greek	" "
Gregos " Evagelis	23	"	" "
Stellino " Francesco	32	British (Italian)	" "
Pentus " Giuseppe	26	" "	" "
Caniwandos " Socrates	23	Greek	" "
Gillard " George	27	British (English)	" "

14—1613

Continued over Master's Discharged form.

16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11-5-1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	146	None
17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20-4-1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'-8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say.	Carpenter	13-8-1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5'-6"	126	Moles on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5'-6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'-8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand fellow fingers bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3½"	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right Forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8 2/4"	125	Broad long burnt scar across inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benidict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of chest Black spot on R side of Neck
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capt's Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3 2/4"	110	Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	C. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	118	Five tattoo dots on inside base of Right thumb
27	Vaigas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7 2/4"	120	Black spot at outer corner of Right eyebrow
28	Menezias	Vital	General Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3½"	123	Tattooed Shake hand over love glove on Right hand
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5 2/4"	119	
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6 2/4"	130	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J W Elwell & Co
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Deserters ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

	Name. Family name	Given name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Partica	Salvatore	23	British (Malta)	16th Oct. 1923 Port Said
2	Cachia	Joseph	25	" "	" "
3	Nichifar	John	23	Roumanian	" "
4	Antonali	Frederick	30	British (Malta)	" "
5	Bartolo	George	23	" "	" "
6	Ferreri	Carmelo	20	" "	" "
7	Teitelbaum	Morris	28	Russian (Polish)	" "
8	Rosenkranz	Abraham	22	" "	" "
9	Nossadalla	Gunasitallu	33	British (East Indian)	2nd Aug. 1923 Bombay
10	Hasanalla	Rosidalla	30	" "	" "
11	Omar Alla	Essackalla	20	" "	" "
12	Hasan Alla	Hasan Alla	24	" "	" "
13	Hassan Mahomed	Ismailalla	29	" "	" "
14	Abdool Gunny	Abdool Hassan	22	" "	" "

14—1613

[~~CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.~~]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ~~Deserters~~.

Name. Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bentley	Leonard Charles	22	United Kingdom	21st Aug. 1923 Bombay

14—1615

16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	146	None
17	Gailey	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'-8"	130	None
18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5'-6"	126	Mole on Chest
19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5'-6½"	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5'-8"	170	Face Pock marked left hand little finger bent
21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7½"	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3½"	118	Tattoo Crosses on inside Right forearm
23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8¾"	125	Broad long burnt scar across inside Left forearm
24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-½"	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of chest
25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3¾"	110	Black spot on all ends of Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-5"	118	Five tattoo dots on inside base of Right thumb
27	Vaigas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7¼"	120	Black spot at outer corner of Right eyebrow
28	Menezies	Vital	General Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3½"	123	Tattooed Shake hand over fore finger above it Right hand
29	Mascarinhas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5⅝"	119	
30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6¼"	120	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents J W Elwell & Co

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[redacted]
LABOR
VICE

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Nowshera", arriving at New York, 11/23, 1923 from the port of Basra. 9/23/23 205

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Inches.	(12) Weight in lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Blincowe	John	Master	11.5.1923	Liverpool	No	yes	42	Male	English	British	5' 3	114	Bristol - English flag tattooed on right forearm.
2	2	Sinclair	Robert D.	Commr. 1st Mate	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10½	140	Letter G name on left upper arm
3	3	Clarke	William Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	128	Small scar on left side of forehead
4	4	Martin	Harold James	3rd "	16.8.1923	Bombay	"	"	22	"	English	"	5' 5"	126	None
5	5	Baker	Robert Rowlandson	Cadet	9.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 2¼	150	Mole in middle of back
6	6	Williams	Jocelyn Edward	Clerk	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	"	28	"	East Indian	"	5' 8½	135	Scar on left eyebrow
7	7	Henriques	William	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	112	Small mole on right temple
8	8	Williams	Joshiah	Chief Engineer	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5' 5½	135	First joint of Right thumb missing
9	9	Druce	Cyril	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 3½	132	small scar on Right cheek & left eyebrow
10	10	Webster	John Mitchell	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5' 5"	135	Half Right Index finger missing
11	11	Potts	John B.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 8½	146	Scar below right temple
12	12	Summers	Alfred S.	5th "	25.9.1923	Basra	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	None
13	13	Phillips	Reginald	5th "	25.4.1923	Avonmouth	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	146	None
14	14	Shea	William K.	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' 10"	140	None
15	15	Macdonald	Archibald N.	5th "	26.4.1923	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7½	146	None
16	16	Crawford	Thomas A.	Wireless Operator	11.5.1923	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	146	None
17	17	Gailley	Arthur Thomas	Wireless Watcher	20.4.1923	Falmouth	"	"	17	"	English	"	5' 8"	130	None
18	18	Ah Lumb	Ah Say	Carpenter	13.8.1923	Bombay	"	No	21	"	Chinese	"	5' 6"	126	Moles on Cheek
19	19	Costa	Piadade	Butler	"	"	"	yes	39	"	East Indian	"	5' 6½	160	Tattooed Cross on middle joint of Right thumb
20	20	Rodrigues	Lawrena	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	Face Pock marked Left hand little fingers bent
21	21	Fernandez	Phillipino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7½	123	Black spot on each side of chest
22	22	Fernandez	Joa	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3½	118	Tattoo Cross on inside Right forearm
23	23	Fernandez	Jose Maria	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8½	125	Broad long bruond scar across inside Left forearm
24	24	Fernandez	Benedict Victorian	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' ½	95	Tattoo Marks on each side of chest
25	25	D'Costa	Antonio Pedro	Capts. Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2½	110	Black spot on Rt side of Neck Scar on centre of Right Eyebrow
26	26	Pinto	Pedro Rozario	Ch. Engrs Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	Five tattoo dots on mouth base of Right thumb
27	27	Vargas	Antonio Nicolas	Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½	120	Black spot at outer corner of Right eyebrow
28	28	Menezies	Vital	General Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3½	123	Tattooed Shake hand & Love Grave on Right hand
29	29	Mascarinhas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5¾	119	
30	30	Mascarinhas	Joa	Saloon Topass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6½	120	Tattoo image of Christ on inside right forearm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents J W Elwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5

(2)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel Moorehead, arriving at Tuticorin, Nov 7, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in feet and inches	(12) Weight in pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigues	Louis	Seullion	13.8.1923	Bombay	No	No	39	Male	East Indian	British	5' 9½"	122	Blind left eye
2	Rodrigues	Jose	M. R. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	103	Black spot on left side of forehead
3	Rodrigues	Miguel Santan	Marconi Boy	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5' 6½"	119	Small faint black spot on tip of nose
4	Silva	Benny	Topass	17.8.1923	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5' 1"	80	Broad scar behind Right Knee
5	Kotie Miah	Arzadallie	2nd Serang	13.8.1923	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	Scar on the Right Arm
6	Ryanallie	Sicander Allie	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3½"	106	Scar on the left side of chin
7	Amjadallie	Attore Allie	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	Little scar on the Right Cheek
8	Mossodiallie	Derasutallie	Cassayb	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4½"	109	Mole on the Right Cheek
9	Mossodiallie	Bossoge	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3¾"	110	Mole on the Nose
10	Mahd Jossim	Sofathallie	Lampman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	102	Scar on the Right Calf.
11	Sona Miah	Ersad Allie	Oilman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2¾"	105	Scar on the little finger of Right hand
12	Elim	Hosein	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	122	Round scar on the Right knee
13	Hasmutallie	Roseidallie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5½"	102	Large Black Mole on the Chin
14	Mazoon Miah	Anfar Allie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	99	Small finger of Left hand partly amputated
15	Habuz Ali	Azbor Allie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	110	Two Round scars on the back
16	Abdool Miah	Syed Allie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4' 11½"	106	Little Round scar on the Left Cheek
17	Mokim Sk	Monchoge	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"	112	Scar about 2" long on the Left side of forehead
18	Mokimoolla	Mozaioolla	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	114	Irregular scar below the Ribs
19	Hamid Ali	Calla Miah	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4¾"	124	Scar on the Left Cheek
20	Assoge Miah	Furzanallie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3½"	106	Ragged scar on the back
21	Chand Miah	Sondon Miah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	118	Circular Scar above Right nipple
22	Dhone Miah	Mahomed Ally	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3"	122	Scar on the back lower Left.
23	Essie Miah	Mobarouck Ally	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	105	Mole on the Stomach
24	Saboo	Neamutoolla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' ½"	110	Scar and Mole below Left eye
25	Ryanallie	Sudickallie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	117	Deep scar on Right forearm
26	Furzan Ally	Edriss Allie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	118	Ground Scar on Lower part of Left Shin
27	Hamidallie	Rockman Alla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	119	Irregular scar on Left upper Arm close to elbow
28	Arman Alla	Mozamil Allie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	118	Scar on Right side of nose
29	Kosair	Katoo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	Scar on the Left forearm
30	Nawaballie	Omedallie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	114	Scar on the Right thigh.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wyandra, arriving at Nyk, Nov. 7, 1923, from the port of

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in Feet & Inches	(12) Weight in Pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Sumshir Ali	Esrack Alle	Fireman	12.8.1923	Bombay	No.	No.	30	Male	East Indian	British	5'5"	109	Scar on the left Ankle
X 2	Sk. Kotii	Noorooz Alle	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5 3/4"	120	Scar on the Right forearm
X 3	Anis	Esimodla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	96	Round scar on the Right Leg
X 4	Omeralle	Neazalle	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	105	Mole on the left side of the bone of the Chest bone
1PC X 5	Faker Alle	Attore Alle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3/4"	105	Age marked face
X 6	Kotii Sk.	Ebrahim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	Thick Pox Marks on the face
X 7	Umbooreealla	Entazoolla	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	106	Small scar under left knee cap
X 8	Abdool Rohim	Edrisalle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	None
X 9	Sk. Gonai	Arjadalle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	121	Little finger of left hand Crooked
X 10	Abdool Jubber	Abdool Wahab	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	110	Mole on the Chin
1PC X 11	Omer Alle	Essackalle	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	100	Long scar below the left Collar bone
1PC X 12	Abone Alle	Hassen Alle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11 1/2"	94	Scar close to the right elbow point
1PC X 13	Mazoom Miah	Assaballe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	100	Small scar on the left Shin
1PC X 14	Monie Miah	Mortoza Alle	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	100	Small mole close to left side of nose
X 15	Abdoolla	Eusufhalle	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	104	Scar on the left forearm
X 16	Sorafat Alle	Burkatoolla	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	91	Scar on the left knee cap
X 17	Mulone Miah	Asoop Miah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	100	Mole on Right side of Chin
X 18	Mahd. Hasim	Sazid Ally	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	92	Scar on the Left Shin
X 19	Abdool Rohim	Montazalle	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	108	Mole on the left side of jaw
X 20	Furzana	Roisalle	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	108	Mole on left Chuk
1PC X 21	Abdool Gunney	Nozibool Hossain	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	115	scar on 2d finger of left hand
X 22	Manchoi Shuk	Sozu Shuk	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	120	Mole on the left side of Chest
X 23	Amjad Alle	Rassidalle	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	107	Mole below the left side of Mouth
X 24	Abdoolalle	Monozilalle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	92	Mole on the Right Cheek bone.
X 25	Jhorry Mahd.	Abdool Sutter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'8 3/4"	85	Mole above and below left nipple
X 26	Abdoolalle	Monoo Miah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	124	Circular scar close to Right Calf.
X 27	Munsadalle	Arjan Alle	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	104	Large irregular scar on left of mouth
X 28	Mossodialle	Nonawar Alle	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	96	Scar on back of left palm
1PC X 29	Montazirallu	Nossiroodin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	122	Scar on the [illegible]
X 30	Sheik Nosso	Nossoye	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	108	Scar under the Right Knee.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Requir

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 ■

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

5

DUPLICATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nowshera, arriving at NY, Nov. 7, 1923, from the port of

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in Feet & inches	(12) Weight in Pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Konoo Miah	Mossaid Allu	Coal Trimmer	12-8-1923	Bombay	No	No	27	Mah	East Indian	British	5' 4½"	116	Two marks of left side of Abdomen
X 2	Soffore Allu	Sultan	"	18-9-1923	Basra	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2½"	104	Mole on Right side of Throat
X 3	Adum Miah	Allu Miah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	95	Scar on Right side of bridge and scar in corner of eyes
X 4	Dia Mahamed	Calloo	Standby	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3 3/4"	124	Black spot on chest and Collar bone
X 5	Abdool	Sahadut	Standby Mat	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	123	Small scar on outer corner of left eye.
6	Hartley	Lennard Charles	Jr. Oper.	21-10-23	Algiers	Yes (transferred to "Nuddea")	Yes	22	4	English	"	5' 10½"	151	Nil
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Motor Boy

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date OCT 21 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

OCT 21 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4-8
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
passport to the United States
Vice Consul
Date OCT 21 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for this period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUSHERA", arriving at ~~PORT SAID~~ 24 MAR. 1 16TH OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of BUSSEH

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MIHELOKI	RONALD	196	8	BOSAN	16/10/23	P/SAID	NO	YES	24	MALE	ITALIAN	ROUMANIAN	5	8	NIL
2	ELOY	CHARLES	7GI491	19	" MATE	do	do	NO	YES	31	do	BRITISH	JAMICA	5	6	TATOO ON ARM
3	VEDOLIEH	GUISEPPE	1014270	8	Q. M.	do	do	NO	YES	24	do	MALTESE	BRITISH	5	6	NIL
4	FALZON	DO	340	5	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	do	do	do	5	5	NIL
5	MAGRO	ANTONIO	1042049	5	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	do	do	do	5	7	TATOO ON ARM
6	GEORGE	JOHN	670	15	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	do	GREEK	GREEK	5	9	NIL
7	CARCANDIS	ANTONIO	675706	15	SAILOR	do	do	NO	YES	32	do	do	do	5	4	NIL
8	GREGOS	PANAGHIS	983917	7	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	do	do	do	5	4	NIL
9	STELLINO	FRANCESCO	1314	6	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	dp	MALTESE	BRITISH	5	8	TATOO ON CHEST
10	PENTIEY	GUISEPIE	341	5	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	do	do	do	5	7	DO
11	CHRISTODHOULON	SOCRATIS	316	6	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	do	GREEK	GREEK	5	5	NIL
12	ANASTASI	IOANNIS	3038	15	do	do	do	NO	YES	55	do	do	do	5	2	NIL
13	GILLARD	GEORGE	161	4	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	NIL
14	WALSH	GEORGE	162	8	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	do	do	do	5	9	TATOO ON ARM
15	PARTECA VL-249-984	SALVATORE	1179	25	do	do	do	NO	YES	43	do	MALTESE	BRITISH	6	0	NIL
16	CACHIA	JOSEPH	1736	7	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	do	do	do	5	3½	NIL
17	MICHIFAR VL 116-121	JOHN	1892	5	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	ITALIAN	ROUMANIAN	5	9	NIL
18	ANTONALIE	FREDERICK	342	9	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	do	MALTESE	BRITISH	5	11	TATOO ON ARM
19	BARTOLO	GEORGE	1139	5	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	do	do	do	5	5	NIL
20	BERNERI	CARMELO	1938	2	do	do	do	NO	YES	20	do	do	do	5	4	NIL
21	TEITELBAUM VL 579/684	MORRIS	6982	1	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	do	POLISH	WARSO	5	2	NIL
22	ROSENKRANZ	ABRAHAM		1	do	do	do	NO	YES	22	do	do	do	5	6	NIL
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date 16 OCT 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below cited to the above list has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 519
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States via Mediterranean
Consul
Date 16 OCT 1923
(The signature of the alien must be written in the presence of the consular officer.)

Line R. L. LINE
Owners BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents THE ENGLISH COALING COMPANY LTD.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Blincowe Master, of the S.S. "Nowshera", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Blincowe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

7789

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]govinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7789

Nov 1-2-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7790

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
November 2nd, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEET
Nov.2nd	Berengaria	Southampton	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7790

Nov 2-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 111

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ion officer.

B

1

(7790)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be presented by him to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Buenzaria
Jr. V. 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIG[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BENGARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRIGGS						Italian French English	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris.	Mother Mrs.C.Prichard, 4 Piazze Misericordia Milan.	N.Y.	New York
2		JAYE		43	M	S	Maid	yes	yes					Explorer. Garbot Mrs R. 5 Rue de le Tour, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]		25	M	-	Manager	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	47 bis Rue Miollis Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
4		KOPINSKY	FOX	39	M	M	Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother:- Emma Kopinsky, Stykestrasse 12,Zurich.Switz.	N.Y.	New York.
5							Vice-		Eng.Fr.							
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

List 111

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

b The entries on this sheet m... be ...newritten or printed.

...mm... ...ion officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... ...ion officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* ...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with view to.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	M.Zaccaro	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	c/o Mrs.Fourcart Hotel Savoy,New York. Employer Mrs R.Corbot	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Milan.
2	yes	Self	yes	no	----------	----------	110 South 61st St.,N.Y.City.	no	never	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
3	yes	S.	----	yes	----------	----------	Savoy Hotel New York.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brn.	none	X Morocco	
4	Wes	S lf	Yes	No	--	----	Pennslyvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	4 to6 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Germany	Fran
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... because of his or their official character.

List 111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of such aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES

States, or a port
FIRST CA

possessions of the U ..d St ..ing a

...engers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

List ... 111

The entries on th... sheet must

R THE UNITED

m a foreign po... port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o...

...TH, 19...

No. on List.	HEA... STA... (This co... for use Governm... officials ...)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	on.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIG

NOV

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Po

Pursuer
Date
Clerk

Pur
Date
Clerk J.P.B. Finley

...ly ...ve had ...
...and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au...
...UNIVERSITY ... M.D., M.R.C.S. ...
...he ...is named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... according
...es... my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela... physical
condition ...ch aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed ... before some officer authorized to ... such oaths.

3 A

11-2-23

7110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
...enian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Races	U. S.	Total

NOTE. Full to
who disbelieves
or affiliated with
the duty, necessity,
other organized gov

Mexican
Bensenville
Ill

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

ntries on this sheet must
written or print
ration officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign
This (

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BELGRANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 2nd, 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		DE MARURI.	RAFAEL.	43		M	M	PROPR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	FRANCE	PARIS.	MANAGER. GRAND HOTEL. Paris.France.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 2		DE MARURI.	DOLORES.	36		M	M	DO.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	FRANCE	PARIS.	DO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 3		MARAGLIANO.	ARISTIDES.	65		M	M	AVOCAT.	YES	ESPAÑOL-FRENCH.	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GILBERTO LLATA AVE CHARLES FOURIER 28.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 4		MARAGLIANO.	LOLDISA G DE.	55		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ESPL. FRCH. ENGLISH.	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DO DO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 5		CASTELLANOS.	FREDERICO.	35		M	M	PROPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HOTEL INGLATERRA. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 6		ESCARZA.	LOUISA MARIA.	17		F	S	STUDENT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. SOTEN ESCARZA. CALLE C. 162. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA.	CUBA. HAVANA.
TRANSIT 7		LLANES.	THINA.	38		F	S	MAID.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 8		ESCARZA.	LOUREN A.	42		F	S	PROPERTY HOLDER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SOTEN ESCARZA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 9		CURBILLO VDA ESCARZA.	BARBARA.	70		F	W	DO.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SON: SOTEN ESCARZA. CALLE C. 162. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 10		DIAZ.	PERFECTO.	47		M	S	TRADESMAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	ERNESTO DIAZ. O REILLY. 19. LA HABANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TRANSIT 11		DAAMHOUWER.	FREDERICK.	41		M	M	MCHT.	YES	FRCH. GERMAN. ENG. DUTCH.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	AMSTERDAM.	MRS. DAAMHOUWER. HERENGRACHT 338. AMSTERDAM.	HOLLAND.	AMSTERDAM.
TRANSIT 12		PEDRAZZINI.	PAOLO.	35		M	M	BUSINESS Mgr.	YES	ITALIAN. FRCH. ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SWISS.	SWITZERLAND	LOCARNO.	WIFE. MRS. MARIA PEDRAZZAIN. LOCARNO. CESCIN.	MEXICO.	
TRANSIT 13		SEKULA.	EUGEN.	15		M	M	Stamo Dealer	YES	DUTCH. FRCH. ENG.	YES	SCHWEIZ	SCHWEIZ	SCHWEIZ	LUCERNE.	VATER. JULIUS SEKULA. LUCERNE. SCHWEIZ.	SWIT.	LUCERNE.
TRANSIT 14		CASTELLANOS	MRS. ANDRES	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Sp. Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra. Habana. Cuba.	Cuba.	Habana
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meani[illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible] ment of the U[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steamship ticket was paid by the relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country. If so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	IN TRANSIT	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	-	SELF	YES	YES	1923	IN TRANSIT	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	DO.	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	Yes	1923.	In T'sit	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	In Transit N.YORK.	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	CUBA.	AENFNEGOS.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	In Transit New York	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	In Transit N.YORK.	In Transit to Havana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGHT	BRN	BLACK.	NONE.	CUBA.	AENFNEGOS.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	In Transit N.YORK.	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHTE	BLUE.	NONE.	CUBA.	DO.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	In Transit N.YORK.	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	6 weeks. CUBA.	Netherlands Club. N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	HOLLAND.	HELDER.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	TRANSIT	In Transit to Mexico	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	BRN	-	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	LOCARNO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	June YORK.	Pennslyvania Hotel. New York City.	YES 4/6	W.S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRSH	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	HUNGARY.	BUDAPEST.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	In T'sit	In Transit to Habana, Cuba.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	Non[illegible]		
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Beneficencia Habana 8

9

11—40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization enter[illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] the individuals or of officers of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his [illegible] training and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master, Master, Chief officer, or Second officer], of the [vessel], from [port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [day] day of [month], 19[year]

at [place] [Officer.]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this [illegible] or people as given in said list.

Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers of this or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7750

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, sailing thereon [state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owning line] or otherwise may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Doherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOVEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

Berengaria
Harbour
9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, , OCTOBER 27TH., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DARDAROT.	MADELINE.	32		F	S	LADYS-MAID.	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	MADAME DARDAROT. BEAULIEN ARDENNES. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
TRANSIT 2	3/5823	JEZEQUEL.	JULES.	52		M	M	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	MOTHER.MRS.CREISSEL. 57 RUE SARREITE.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
3		JEZEQUEL.	ANNA	51		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER/LAW.MR.MAROGER. 5 RUE GOBERT. I CLICHY I.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
4		MASQUELIER.	JOSEPH G.	30		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH-FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	wife:- Suzanne Masquelier. 43 AVENUE. MONTAIGNE.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
5		ROBERTS.	JANE.	35		F	S	LADYS-MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER.MRS. JOHN ROBERTS.HILLOCK. KINGSLAND.HOLYHEAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
TRANSIT 6	315826	TEICHNER.	DR. G.	43		M	S	CHEMIST.	YES	ENGLISH-GERMAN.	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	VIENNA XII.-BAADSTR. 87. 18 Anton Franki.3.Austria.	AUS.	VIENNA.
7	1328571-2/11/37	MAC INNIS.	DOROTHEA JEANNIE.	34		F	S	GRADUATE NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	SCOTCH-CANADIAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	FRIEND.MRS.A.P.GILMORE. 1925 GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
8		~~NIEROTH.~~	~~DARIA.~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN, ENG. FROM GERMAN.~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PAR MERU.~~	~~SANDRICOURT FATHER.M.F.L. OUNT NIEROTH. SANDRICOURT PAR MERU~~	~~SANDRICOURT~~	~~PAR MERU.~~
TRANSIT 9	315816 620/37-5/27/37 P-1771943-11/16/38	REQUAULT.	ELEANOR F.	20		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	OLIVIER J.REQUAULT.43 AVEDE LA BOURDONNAIS.(husband)	MASS.	BOSTON.
10		ZAHND.	CLARA.	31		F	S	MAID.	YES	GERMAN.FROM ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	French	U.S.A.	N. YORK.	MADAME ELIESE AVET CHEZ MONTAIGNE. PARIS.	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY.
11		THOMSON	ARTHUR	33		M	M	Shpg.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father:- Geo.A.Thomson,8 Camphill Avenue.Glasgow.Scot.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.8. Miss Daria Nieroth. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 19 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to return to former home in United States, or to become a permanent resident, or temporarily; whether in transit through the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of the inadmissible. (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is, if any; whether in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to land, and if not, whether in possession of a ticket to his destination; whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Employer	YES	YES	1912 6mths	N.Y.CTY.	MAID TO MRS.C.H.SHERRILL. CHURCH PEACE UNION. 70TH 5TH A. NEW YORK.	20. East 65 St. N.Y.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	FRANCE.	CHATEL CHERY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-			YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHTE GREY	BRN.	NONE.	FRANCE.	ARDENNES.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE GREY	BRN.	NONE.	FRANCE.	ROCHEFORT.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918/ 19	N.YORK.	BANKERS TRUST CO. New York		YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	FRANCE.	ST TOYL.
5	YES	MRS.W.E. GILBERT.	YES	YES	1914/ 23	N.YORK.	MRS.WM.E.GILBERT.HOTEL (Emplyr) NETHERLAND. NEW YORK CITY.		Yes	Indef.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN	BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	HOLYHEAD.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	-	-	-	NONE.	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.
7	YES	MRS.A.P. GILMORE.	YES	YES	1922 San Fasco		MRS.A.P.GILMORE.FRIEND.1923 VARIOUS.GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRTTE BRN	BRN.	NONE.	CANADA.	MIRA. CAPE BRETON
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.NORMAN ARMOUR.1020 JEFFERSON PLACE.WASH.D.C.		YES.	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BRN	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	PETHOGRAD.
9		HUSBAND	YES	YES	Born Lynn.		Sister:- Mrs.Fallan,60Spooner Road,Chestnut Hill.Mass.	1 or 2	Yes	MTHS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk. Dk.	Brn.	NONE.	U.S.A.	LYNN. MASS.
10	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	YES	1910	N.YORK.	MR.GOTTFRIED ZAHND.4 N 8TH STERTON PL.ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	GNGYISBERG.
11	Yes	Line Cunard	Yes	Yes	1919/23	Sptr.NYC.	Wife:- Rose Thomson, 47 Lincoln Av.Hastings-on-Hudson.		No.	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. D. Irvine MASTER of the [illegible] HUNGARIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

(2790)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible] for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into "Can read" and "Can write." Questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, given [illegible]) the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence of aliens who, resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence notwithstanding the fact of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, or previous country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WEIDMAN	JOHN P.	50	2	M M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Winnipeg	M.Weidman, 244 Davies Ave. Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	Canada
2	TRANSIT	WEIDMAN	MILDRED V	43	7	F M	Wife	yes	Ebglish	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Winnipeg	M. Weidman as above.	Manitoba.	Canada.
3	TRANSIT	HOUGHTING	WILLIAM HENRY	50	6	M W	Manservant Railway	English		yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs. Page, 12 East Cliff, Folkestone. Kent. (Daughter)	Mexico	Mexico City.
4	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	JOHN HENRY	30	9	M S	Clerk	English & Spanish		yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	J.B. Stevenson Father, Aguan 101 Cuba Havana	Cuba	Havana.
5	TRANSIT	COOK	GEORGE A.D.	37	6	M S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	England	London	(Brother)	Canada	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT	D'Este Perch	Mary	41		F M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	England	London	Mother-Law Mes E.Cross 8 St Martins Place. London	Eng	London
7	TRANSIT	CHRISTMAN	HENDRIK	46		M W	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	Son:- Herman Christman, Pylsteeg.29.Amsterdam.Holland.	In T'sit to Cuba.	
8	TRANSIT	BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	38		M M	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Toronto.	C/O Prosper,34 Rue St Anne. Paris.France.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	de JONGHE	FLORENCE.	36		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	English	Paris	France	Husband:- G.de Jonghe. 8 Rue Cambim.Paris.France.	N.Y.	New York.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, *19* 8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	Trav—	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Passing thru en route to Canada	In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada / Winnipeg.
2	no	husband	Trav	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Passing thru en route to Canada	In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	dark	brn	none	Canada / Quebec
3	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	In Transit 1919		In Transit to Mexico City.	Passing through to employer N.Y.	In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	dark	brn	none	Canada / Quebec
4	No	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba		In T'sit	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England / Canterbury Kent.
5	Yes	U.S.Citz.	yes	yes	R.Simpson 1919	1923	In transit to Canada.		In T'sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	brown	grey	none	Cuba / Havana.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	N.Y.	Christian Sturgess Corner Throop & Winton St Brooklyn. N.Y.		In T'sit	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada / Clinton.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 4Mths.	NYC.	In Transit to Cuba.		Yes	2 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Hazel	None	Canada / Quebec
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1919 6yrs.~~	NYC.	In Tsantito Canada		In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	None	Holland / Amsterdam.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born.	NYC.	Union Trust Co., 40-East 42nd. Street. New York.		No. ~~Perm.~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Green	None	Russia / Moscow
10																				5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	U.S.A. / New York.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—9a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. D. Irvine MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] VIGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, "not" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th OCTOBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MEYER	Bertie	46	5	m d	Theatrical Manager.	yes	English. French. German.	yes England	British	England	London.	K.A.Meyer,18 Edwars Street, Bath.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	JONES	ArchibaldR.	27	1	m s	Oil Merchant	yes	English French.	yes England	British	England	London.	H.D.C.Jones,7 Hanover Terrace Roberts Park London.(Father)	Eng.	St.Albans
3	TRANSIT	FAIGMANN	Hermann	27		m m	Fur Merchant	yes	English. German.	yes Memel	Lithuanian	Germany	Liepzig	Mrs.Faigman,Leipzig.	Germany.	Leipzig.
4	TRANSIT	RANDALL.	Charles V.	57	8	m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes England	British	England.	Herts.	Wife.Anne Randall,The Close, Bishops Stratford Herts.	England.	Bishops Stratford.
5	TRANSIT	HARVEY	William J.A.	30	11	m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes England	British	England.	Herts.	Wife.Doris L.Harvey,30 Jermyn St.Bishop's Stortford	England.	
6		MAGASINER	Elisabeth	26	4	f d	Artiste	yes	English French. Hungarian	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father.Louis Magasiner, Budapest.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	TRANSIT	SESSIONS.	Edgar	47	1	m m	Editor	yes	English	yes England	British	England	London.	Wife.Mrs.Sessions, 30,Fremmore Rd.Tunbridge Wells	Eng.	N.Y.City.
8	TRANSIT	SESSIONS.	Walter	53	1	m s	Director	yes	English	yes England	British	England	London.	Wilfred Sessions,New Quay. Cornwall. (Brother)	Eng.	N.Y.City.
9	TRANSIT	HOWARD.	Arther E.	38		m s	Mining Engineer	yes	English	yes England	British	England	London.	Father,Rev.E.F.Howard, Brightwilten Wantage. Berks.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
10		STENGER	MARTHA	25		F S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Father:- Johan Stenger,17, Dorf Strasse,Archeffenburg.	N.Y.	New York.
11	DIPLOMAT	NANSEN	FRIDTJAF	62		M M	Profsr.	Yes	Eng.Ger.Norge	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway.	Lysaker	Brother:- A.Nansen Christiansund.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
12	DIPLOMAT	NANSEN	SIGRUN	54		F M	H'wife	Yes	Eng.Ger.Nor.	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lysaker	Brother-in-law:- A.Nansen, Christianssund.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
13	DIPLOMAT	NANSEN	DRUELIN	23		F S	None	Yes	Eng.Nor.Ger.	Yes Norway	Scandinvn.	Norway	Lysaker.	Uncle:- A .Nansen, Christiansun.Norway.	N.Y.	new York.
14		NEWMAN	EDITH	47		F S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Englsih	U.S.A.	Bristol.	Sister:- Mrs.Ramsdale,26a Stavleton Rd.Up.Tooting.London.	R.I.	Brsitol.
15		MC CARTHY	MORTY	39		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castledown.	Sister:- Mrs.Quirk,Filania West Waterfall,PO.Co.Cork.Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	TRANSIT	UNWIN	FRANCIS	39		M M	Worsted Spinner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	London.	Friend:- Mr.W.C.Gaunt, Woodlawn,Apperley Bridge.Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	GAUNT	WILLIAM CLIFFORD	49		M M	Wool. Mcht.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	Enland	Apperley Bridge.	Wife:- Mrs. Gaunt,Woodlawn, Apperley Bridge.Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
18	TRANSIT	BARTLETT	WALLACE ANDREW	29		M M	Sales. Manager.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Gridhurst.	Wife:- Mrs.F.M.Bartlett, Holly House,Gridhurst.Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT	WLODAWSKI	MENACHEM	32		M M	Inspectr CunardSSCo	Yes	Eng.Ger. & French.	Yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Wife:- Dora Wladawski. St.Jercki 32.Warsaw.Poland.	Poland.	Warsaw.
20	TRANSIT	STAIR	ARTHUR	43		M M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London.	Linden Lodge. Lynch Moore Hill.London.	Eng.	London.
21	TRANSIT	STODDART	Laurence. B.	47		F. M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Elwell	Elwell Court. Elwell .Surry	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	STODDART	Laurence.B.Jr	24		M S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Elwell	Elwell Court. Elwell. Surry	N.Y.	New York
23		SCHMOLL	MARTHA	30		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes French	French	France	Paris.	Parents:- 4 Avenue Madakoff. Paris.France.	France	Paris.
24	TRANSIT	PACAUD	PHILLIPE	23		M S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Montreal.	Sister:- 29 Prince Alfred St. East.Montreal.P.Q. Canada	P.Q.	Montreal.
25		NIROD	COUNTESS DARA	22		F D	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Russian	Russian French	France	Paris	Father:- Count Nirod. Sans Oricourt.Paris.France.	France.	Paris.
26	TRANSIT	MADDOCKS	HERBERT GEORGE P.	45		M M	Tea. Mcht.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Wem.	Father:- Thomas Maddocks. Woodlands.Wem.	N.Y.	New York.
27	TRANSIT	MADDOCKS	EVERIL	30		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Wem.	Father-in-law:- Thos Maddocks. Woodlands.Wem.	N.Y.	New York.
28		KOVACS	JOSEF	40		M M	Doctor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Careii Mari.	Wife:- Franceska Kovacs. Careii Mari.Roumania.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
29		KAVAJA	MARKO	31		M	Immigr- Matn.Insptr.	Yes	Serb.Ger. French.	Yes Jugo-Slavia	Serbia.	Jugo-Slavia.	Belgrade.	Freind:-Djoha Draganovicth Bitoljska.13.Belgrade.Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
30	DIPLOMAT	JOHNSON	THOMAS F.	36		M M	Asst.High Commissioner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	Switzerland.	Geneva.	Wife Evelyne Johnson, La Betotte Geneva Switz.	Switz.	Geneva

5

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7790 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7790 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, 19 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions as to effect of this question.)	Whether coming to United States to engage in any kind of labor if such labor is specified in a contract, agreement, or promise, express or implied, made previous to the alien's coming to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 6mths	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York City	yes	4-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	dark	none	England	London.
2	no	Berner Foldway May 1923. A Tray Ltd.	yes	yes	1mth.	NYC.	Biltmore Hotel. New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	black	brown	none	Phillipine	Islands.
3	yes	self	yes	no			c/o [illegible]	yes	4-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Tarespol.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Toraine Hotel Boston. Mass.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	irr.	grey	brown	none	England	Essex.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 3wks		Toraine Hotel. Boston. Mass.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	England	London.
6	yes	self	yes	no			Arcum, N.Y. City.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blond	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.
7	yes	self	yes	no			English China Clay Sales Corpn. 33 West 42nd. Street. New York.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Gloucester
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	English China Clay Sales Corpn. 33 West 42nd. Street. New York.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	tanned	grey	brown	none	England	Gloucester
9	yes	self	yes	no			In Transit	In transit to Asia.	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Nederland	Brichtwalton
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	----	Employer:- Miss Rita Stark. 12 E 36th St New York City	Under	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Bayern	Aschaffenburg
11	Yes	Church Peace Union	Yes	yes	1918	Travel.	Care Church Peace Union. New York City.	Yes	2mths.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Grey.	Blue.	None	Norway	Christiansund
12	Yes	Church Peace Union	Yes	No	--	-------	Care Church Peace Union. New York City.	Yes	2mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Norway.	Frederikstad.
13	Yes	Church Peace UNion.	Yes	Yes	2Yrs.	Albany N.Y.	Care Church Peace Union. New York City.	Yes	2mths.	No	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Norway	Lysaker.
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	yes	9Yrs.	Bristol. Rhode Island.	Employer:- Miss Barns. Sister:- Catherine Mc Carthy.	Under.	Under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Worthing.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1919	Mont. Butte	868 Putman Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Gk.	Grey.	None	Ireland	Castlestown.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Ambassador Hotel . New York.	Yes	1mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	England	Bradford.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths.	NYC.	Ambassador. Hotel. New York.	Yes	1mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Dk.	Grey.	None	England	Leeds.
18	Yes	Canadian Brondes. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1920-22 2	New York.	Firm:- C. Brandis. Ins. 237 Lafayette St. New York.	Yes	2mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Midhurst
19	Yes	Cunard	Yes	No	--	----------	Cunard Steamship Co Ltd., 21, Broadway New York City,	Yes	4 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Seaes Kobryn
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 2mth	N.Y.	Business 45, E 57th St New York City	Yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Lt	Blue	None	England	Fallowfield
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6wks 1921	N.Y.C.	51 East 80th St New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	lt	br	None	New York	U.S.A.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 weeks 1920	N.Y.C.	51 East 80th St New York City	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	Lt	Br	None	New York	U.S.A.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	Sister:- Mrs. Shawfeld. Penkey Road. Baltimore. Md.	Yes	3mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Dakk.	Brn.	None	France	Paris.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 In Transit		In Transit to Canada.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Lt.	Blue.	None	Canada	Quebec.
25	No.	Self	Yes	No	0	-------	Cousin:- Mrs. Norman Armour, 1820 Jefferson Place. Washington	Yes	3mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Petrograd
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1915 Visits 1920	New York.	Irwin, Provisions, Inc. New York.	Yes	10dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Sl. Scar Under. Left Eye.	England	Wem.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Irwin, Provisions, Inc. New York City	Yes	10dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Australia	Melbourne.
28	No.	Self	Yes	no	--	----	Friend:- Mr. Andrew Charms, O. No. 17880 Lake Rd. Clifton Pk. Lakewood.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	Hungary	Debretin.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 6Mths.	NYC.	Consulate of Kingdom of Serbes, Croates, and Slovenes.	Yes	Under.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Jugo-Slavia.	Niksic.
30	Yes	League of Nations	Yes	No	----------		Commodore Hotel New York City	Yes	10dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	England	Baldock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], State whether Master, First, or Second Officer, of the S.S. REDENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "Surgeon sailing on subsequent voyage" or "Surgeon sailing on voyage from ..... to .....," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

11

Aliens

1 for Bonnegrace in Bauxite

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCT 27TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	31580																	
TRANSIT 2	31580	GASSNER.	JOSEPH.	53	5	M	W	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.	J.GASSNER,38 ALLERTON RD.N. FATHER.	CDA.	WINNIPEG.
TRANSIT 3		HIGSON.	FRANK.	39	10	M	S	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BRAZIL.	MANIOS.	MOTHER,MRS.HIGSON.MARSHFIELD. BLUNDELLSANDS.	BRAZIL.	MANIOS.
TRANSIT 4	31580	HIRT.	CHARLES JULIUS.	52	6	M	M	MFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	DAUGHTER,MYRTLE HIRT. 315 SPRINGFIELD AVE.SUMMIT. N.J.	CDA.	TORONTO.
DIPLOMAT 5	31580	HIRT.	CARRIE LOUISE.	46	11	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA.	TORONTO.	MRS.H.B.LEIGHTON.BOULEVARD. NEW HAVEN, CONN.(SISTER).	CDA.	TORONTO.
TRANSIT 6	31580	HARADA.	KUMAO.	34	6	M	M	MEMBER OF IMPERIAL H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MR.J.TANMURA. 57 BISHOPSGATE. LONDON. E.C.2. (Friend)	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
TRANSIT 7	31580	ITAMI.	SHINJIRO.	30	6	M	S	MCHT/	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	MR.C.KANEKO.17 SONNEAN. HAMBURG. FRIEND.	JAPAN/	KOBE.
TRANSIT 8	31580	MERRITT.	HELEN.	42	2	F	S	LADYS-MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HENRY MERRITT. FATHER. 41 CRAIGTON RD. ELTHAM. S.E.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 9	31580	MITCHELL.	BAZEL.	32	-	F	S	BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	Mother:- FLORENCE MITCHELL.PFINTONA"FLAT 2. SIRING ST.CRENORNE.SYDNEY.	N.S.W.	SYDNEY.
TRANSIT 10	31580	MILLINGTON.	RICHARD HENRY.	47	11	M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUXTON.	WIFE,9 ROBERTSON RD. BUXTON. ENGLD.	ENG.	BUXTON.
TRANSIT 11	31083	SPENCER.	THOMAS ALFRED.	62	8	M	M	GRAZIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	QUEENSLAND	ROMA.	ARTHUR SPENCER.C/O JOHN COOKE LTD. BRISBANE,QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA.	QUSD.	BRISBANE
TRANSIT 12		SPENCER.	LILY MC PHERSON.	50	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	QUEENSLAND	ROMA.	DO.	QUSD.	BRISBANE.
TRANSIT 13		SPENCER.	SUSAN.	21	10	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	QUEENSLAND	ROMA.	DO.	QUSD.	BRISBANE.
TRANSIT 14	31582	WARD.	HONBLE.LADY.	39	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENG. FRCH: GERMAN.	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SIR JOHN WARD,HUSBAND,DUDLEY HSE. PARK LANE. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 15	31582	CROOK.	DONOVAN.	27	11	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	F.A.CROOK,FATHER,HONOUMONT. BIRKDALE. SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT.
TRANSIT 16	31582	COE.	JOHN LESLIE.	34	7	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE,LUCY T.COE.15 WESTFIELD RD. BECKENHAM,KENT.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 17	31582	HAM.	HARRY.	38	3	M	M	FAMOUS PLAYERS FILM CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER,LADY SHARP.97,JAMES COURT. BUCKINGHAM GTE.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 18	31582	HAM	DORIS.	24	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.L.LLEWELYN.168 MITCHAM LANE. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 19	31582	ROBERTS.	EDWY.	28	1	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ANNE ROBERTS. WAVE VIEW. CRICCIETH.	ENG.	LONDON.
DIPLOMAT 20	31582	WHITE.	JOHN FRANCIS.	57	1	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	WIFE,MRS.J.F.WHITEGLE.HOLME. CARMOUNT. BRADFORD.YORKS.	ENG.	BRADFORD.
DIPLOMAT 21	31582	KONDO.	HISANJIRO.	65	1	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAIHOKU.	MRS.H.KONDO.WIFE.BUMBUGAI. TAIHOKU.	JAPAN.	TAIHOKU.
TRANSIT 22	31582	KONDO.	TAKAO.	24	-	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	D D.	DO.	JAPAN.	DO.
TRANSIT 23	31582	KNIGHT.	ESTHER AUSTIN.	48	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLAKE ON THAMES.	MOTHER,LADY LOW.17 ORSETT TCE. HYDE PARK. W.	ENG.	SHIPLAKE ON THAMES.
TRANSIT 24	31582	KNIGHT.	JASPER WEBB.	45	3	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	MOTHER,MRS.F.A.KNIGHT.4 QUEENS GATE TERRACE,STH KENSINGTON.W.	ENG.	DO.
TRANSIT 25	31582	BODY.	JOHN BENJAMIN.	37	8	M	M	CIVIL ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.J.B.BODY.19 UPPER GROSVENOR ST. W. WIFE.		
26		SHARMAN	FRANK	31		M	S	Yes Journalist	English		Yes	Britain	Eblglish	England	London.	Care "Daily Mail" Carmelite House,London.	Eng.	London.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing temporary service or labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921. N.YORK.	Commodore Hotel. New York City	IN TRANSIT	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 2YRS N.YORK.	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York City.	IN TRANSIT	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
3	YES	C.J.HIRT.	YES	YES Born N.YORK. Visits	DETROIT & ST.JOHNSBURY.	In Transit to Toronto Canada	IN TRANSIT	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	GREY.	NONE.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
4	YES	DO.	YES	YES 1879		In Transit to Toronto. Canada	IN TRANSIT	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	GREY.	NONE.	CANADA.	STANSTEAD PLAINS, QUE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	MR.T.KAMEI,50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK. (Friend)	IN TRANSIT	No		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL.	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923 IN TRANSIT.	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT	No		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	DARK	DARK.	NONE.	JAPAN.	SAGASHI.
7	YES	HON.LADY WARD.	YES	YES 6Weeks 1923 N.YORK.	MRS.WHITELAW REID.451 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.		YES 6 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
8	YES	FARMER & CO.LTD. SYDNEY.	YES	YES 1923 In Transit N.YORK.	In Transit toAustralia.	IN TRANSIT	No		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N/YORK.	Union Mills,Inc. 377.Broadway.New York City.		YES 4 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES In Transit 1900 NYC.	In Transit to Australia.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	NEW STH WALES.	BUNDARRA.
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES In Transit 1900 NYC.	In Transit to Australia.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	DO.	TAMWORE.
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO No ----	MRS.WHITELAW REID. 451	In Transit to Austrlia.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	QUEENSLAND.	ROMA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 6 weeks. 19: N.YORK.	MADISON AVE, NEW YORK. MOTHER.		YES 6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
14	YES	L.J.CTY & MD. BANK LD.	YES	YES 1923 In T'sit N.YORK.	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd. 25,Broadway.New York City.		YES 4 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
15	YES	DO.	YES	YES In Transit 1923 N.Y.CTY.	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd., 25,Broadway.New York City.		YES 3 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON
16	Yes	Self.	YES	YES 1923 N.YORK.	CHARLES BELL. 563 - 5th AVE. NEW YORK.		YES 3/4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	CANADA.	JAPANESE ONTARIO.
17	Yes	Self.	YES	NO - -	DO.		YES 3/4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
18	YES	L.J.CTY & MD. BANK.	YES	YES In Transit 1923 N.YORK.	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 25,Broadway.New York City.		YES 4 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	PORTMADOC.
19	No.	SELF	YES	YES 1922 R.I.	PROVIDENCE. BELL WORSTED CO. WORCESTER. MASS.		YES 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	In Transit to Japan.		IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	HIROSHIMA.
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO - -	In Transit to Japan.		IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	TAIHOKU.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	Waldorf Astoria.Hotel.New York.		YES 1/2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GYDE.HAM.
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES Off & On.1904/ 1906 1912.	Waldorf Astoria.Hotel.New York.		YES 1/2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PUTNEY.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922-23 N.YORK.	In Transit to Mexico City.		IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MEGAVISSEY.
25	Yes	"Daily Mail"	Yes	In Transit	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd. 25,Broadway.New York City.	-In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dk.Lt.	Blue.	None		England	London.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine, Master, Chief Mate, First or Second Officer of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

D. Neary
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAUCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BANKS	THOMAS LEONARD	56	6	M	M	OIL MERCHANT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. E.M.BANKS, 82.THISTLE GRVE, MAYFAIR, LONDON	ENG	LONDON
2		BENZ	HENRY	30	3	M	M	CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	YES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	SWITZLND	SWISS	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Mother:- Mrs.E.Benz-Benz, Wintertour,Dist.of Zurich.Switzerland.	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		BENZ	[illegible]	25	1	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	SWITZLND	SWISS	SWITZ	WINTERTOUR	Mother-in-law:- Mrs.E.Benz-Benz, Wintertour,Dist.of Zurich.Sw.	N.Y	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		BACHSTITZ	JOHN WALTER	41	[illegible]	M	M	GLERGY	YES	[illegible]	GERMAN FRENCH	SWITZLND	SWISS	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	wife:- Elise Bachstitz, 15 Suremer.Straat.The Hague.	HOLL	THE HAGUE
TRANSIT		CRAIG-MCKECHNIE	[illegible]	46	4	F	W	DOMESTIC	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	ENG	LONDON
6		DUNCAN	ARGARET	56	[illegible]	F	S	COMPTENTS	YES	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CAL	LOS ANGELES
7		DUNLOP	WILLIAM	54	[illegible]	M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	-do-	S.A	PRETORIA
9		ELDSLEY	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	VIENNA	Wife:- Frieda Granichstaetten. [illegible], VIENNA, AUSTRIA	AUS	VIENNA
11		HUBARD	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible], LIVERPOOL	NY	N.Y.C.
12		KELLY	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	M	M	H'WIFE	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A	Sister-in-law:- [illegible], STOKE-on-[illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		LLOYD	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible], [illegible], LEEDS, 135. [illegible] ST, BARKLEY HILL, [illegible]	ENG	LONDON
14		BORCH	[illegible] ST	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	NATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	[illegible], MARTHA BORCH 44.[illegible] RD, LONDON S. 4	PA	PHILADELPHIA
TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] LADY	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST-[illegible]-STRATFORD ST.ST-AIRES-OF-SEA	ENG	ST-AIRES-OF-SEA
16		FAIRCHILD	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW JERSEY	[illegible], MARY E. BROWN, [illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		COOPER	COLIN	57	[illegible]	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	wife:- MRS.COLIN COOPER.THE LEES [illegible] PARK, BOLTON	ENG	BOLTON
TRANSIT		POOLE	ARTHUR HOWARD	59	[illegible]	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.A.H.POOLE. 30.[illegible] CRT PUTNEY, LONDON	ENG	LONDON
TRANSIT		ROBINSON	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. MRS.F.J.ROBINSON [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	ENG	[illegible]
21		TULLY	NELLIE	46	[illegible]	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1 [illegible]. SLOAN ST LONDON S.W 1	ENG	LONDON
TRANSIT		TANNER	FRANK [illegible]	42	[illegible]	M	M	DI [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE. Mrs.F.W.TANNER [illegible], STOKE [illegible], [illegible]	ENG	BRISTOL
23		WILGRAM	HELEN	40	[illegible]	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
24	UNDER 16	WILGRAM	MARGARET	9	[illegible]	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible] [illegible] SIDE	NY	[illegible]
25		RANDALL.	WINIFRED MAY.	29	[illegible]	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER. MISS.CLEANOR RANDALL.54 MONTAGUE SQ. LONDON. W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, *19* 14

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger's own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in private or official capacity, or in any other capacity, has alien ever been under any form or degree of prosecution or punishment for crime or other offense? (Do not include here traffic violations unless the violation was the cause for taking alien into custody.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	4MTHS.		BOWRING & CO. 17 BATTERY PL. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 N.Y.		(Friend) 75 E 95th St, New York	NO	1 YR.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-Do-	NO	1 YR.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 N.Y.		Mr. Jackson 1913(Friend) 11 E 87th ST, NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1Mth. 1923 New York		[illegible]	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BRN	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BATH
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.		[illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-Do-	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
9	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1903-19 & 1920	Boston	CARTER, MACY & CO. INC. 142 FRONT ST, NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SLT	BR	GRN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	RED	Fr.	Brn.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. R.H.BLAKE ESQ. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	DK	GRN	NONE	IRELAND	BRAY
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/ 1923 N.Y.		6.W.98th ST.(Home) NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fru	Brn.	Blue.	None	Ireland	Dundalk.
13	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1Mth. 1923 NYC.		Home:- [illegible]	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	GR	HA	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBORO
14	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] Hialeah, Fla.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	CLAYTON
16	yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1904/23 9Yrs. N.J		CHILDREN. 32. HILLCREST RD, MOUNTAIN LAKES, NEW JERSEY MOTHER. LOAN FRIEND.	NO	1 YR.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
17	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1904- 1923 N.Y		1585. [illegible], N.Y.C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BLK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1920 1922 Camden		VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO. CAMDEN, N.J. Mr.Edwin C.Colliers	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ORTSWORTH
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912/14 2Yrs.N.Y		7 EAST 74th St, NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	GR	SCAR ULER LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 2mths. 1912 2 mths. N.Y		Commodore Hotel, New York City.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 In T'sit		[illegible] Commodor Hotel	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COMMERCIAL VISIT N.Y.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909/ 1923 N.Y		HUSBAND. HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK	YES	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERKIP
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1912 1920/		FATHER -DO-	YES	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFOR SHIRE
25	NO	MRS. WHIG-HAM.	YES	YES	1923 N.YORK.		HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEATHERHEAD.
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Temporary admission [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
MAS of the
SWEAR
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 NOV 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BEAUREGARD sailing from [illegible], OCT 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

15

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGLEY	EDWIN [illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Oct 4th 1901. Worcester, Mass	304502	53. William Street, Worcester, Mass
2	BENNETT	BESSIE	28	✓	F	S	Feb. 10th 1895. Rochester. N.Y	314315	59. Norterse St, Rochester, N.Y
3	BOONE	WILLIAM D.	26	✓	M	S	5th.Septr. 1897. New Madrid, Mo	203538	455. Briar Place, Chicago, Ill
4	BOND	MARY HAMMOND	34	✓	F	M	July 14th 1889. Lyons, N.Y	276217	James Dorsey, Bashford, Lyons, N.Y
5	CHARNAW	JULIUS	27	✓	M	S		269127 April 1923. U.S.District Court N.Y	1250. Grand Concourse, New York
6	CRAVER	HENRY	44	✓	M	M	April 28th 1879. Philadelphia, Pa	334725	321. 5th 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa
7	CRAVER	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	M	June 28th 1879. Philadelphia, Pa		-do-
8	DALY	JOHN J	42	✓	M	W		Jan 8th 1917. Supreme Crt, New York	300 East 61st St. New York City
9	FOLWELL	EMMA F	39	✓	F	M	July 17th 1884. Philadelphia, Pa	125867	Marion.Pa.
10	GILBERT	CHARLOTTE A	62	✓	F	W	Nov 17th 1860. Hubbard, Oregon	223527	550. Elm Street, Portland, Oregon
11	HAYES	ROLAND	36	✓	M	S	June 3rd 1887. Cherryville, Georgia	235281	Mother. Mrs. Fannie Hayes 11.Arnold St, Roxbury, Mass
12	HUNTLEY	CHARLES R	70	✓	M	W	Oct 17th 1864. W.Winfield, N.Y	330713	Buffalo, N.Y
13	IRSALL	SAMUEL	63	✓	M	M		64755 Circuit Court, Coote Co.	1100, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill
14	SOPER	WILLIAM	48	✓	M	S		1961 Chicago Oct 17th 1923. Chicago, Ill Circuit Court.	-do-
15	MC-EVOY	ELIZABETH	49	✓	F	S	Oct 26th 1874. Cleveland, Ohio	19925 F	2000. Vallero St, San Francisco
16	MAPES	JOHN A	51	✓	M	M	20th.May . 1872. Washington, Pa	335229	75.Greenacres Av, Scarsdale, N.Y
17	MILLER	ALEXANDER H	56	✓	M	M	Dec 4th 1866. Boston, Mass	336145	6044. Washington Av, Philadelphia, Pa
18	MILLER	[illegible]	40	✓	F	M	March 13th 1884. Alaway N.J		-do-
19	OLSON	DAVID	59	✓	M	M		312460 Aug 10th 1900. U.S.Dist, Denver, Col	655. Vine St, Denver, Colo
20	OLSON	EMMA C	59	✓	F	M		" By Marriage, Husband's Naturalisation.	-do-
21	OLSON	HELEN	27	✓	F	S	May 21st 1896. Denver, Colo	312461	-do-
22	OLSON	ELSIE	25	✓	F	S	Sept 6th 1898. Denver, Colo	312462	-do-
23	PERRY	OLA M	52	✓	M	S	Dec 13th 1871. Boone, Iowa	321498	1817. Santa Fe Rd, Kansas City
24	PERRY	VIRGINIA LEE	21	✓	F	S	June 11th 1902. Fredericktown, Miss	321435	-do-
25	PHILLIPS	ELLA V	65	✓	M	M	Feb 24th 1858. Dubuque, Iowa	482 Cons Sup. Calcutta	40. Central St, Boston, Mass
26	SHELLEY	CLIFTON B	44	✓	M	M	July 9th 1879. Cleveland, Ohio	333718	1843 Farmington Road. Cleveland.O.
27	SHELLEY	KATHRYN	20	✓	F	M	Sept 11th 1903. Port Huron, Mich		1843 Farmington Road. Cleveland.O.
28	SHELLEY	ELLAR	2	5	✓	M	S	May 24th 1921. Cleveland, Ohio	1843 Farmington Road. Cleveland.O.
29	STRAWBRIDGE	CARRIE	64	✓	F	W	Dec 15th 1859. Forest City, Cal	11647 F	2000. Gough St, San Francisco.
30	SEARLS	DOUGLAS R	30	11	✓	M	S	24th.November. 1892. Alexandria. Va	1316. Porter St, Richmond Va

#8 Italian

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon
3. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH.OCTOBER, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENNETT	ELLSWORTH CHARLES	34	11	M	S	NEW YORK. BROOKLYN 20/11/1888		FREEPORT. L.I. N. YORK
2	BROWNING	ELIZABETH	41	9	F	S	NEW YORK 4/11/1881		HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK C.
3	BROWNING	FLORENCE PEARL	43	10	F	S	NEW YORK 30.8.1879.		HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK C.
4	BEATTY	PATRICIA	28	-	F	M		U.S. BY MARRIAGE	(HUSBAND) LT.F.E.BEATTY. U.S.NAVY. U.S.S.CALIFORNIA
5	BEATTY	DENIS	3	9	M	S		By Virtue of Parents' Citizenship.	FATHER. -DO-
6	COGSMELL	CORA	54	4	F	W	NEW YORK 19.4.1869.		HOTEL PLAZA. NEW YORK C.
7	DONALSON	AMELIA G.	16	4	F	S	BAINBRIDGE. G.A. 28.7.1907.		BAINBRIDGE. GA.
8	DONALSON	LINDA G.	14	11	F	S	BAINBRIDGE G.A 30.10.1909.		-DO-
9	FLANDERS	WILLIAM D..	35		M	M	SHREWSBERRY.NJ. 21st Sep1888		1421. CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.
10	FORDYCE	JOHN A.	65	4	M	M	GUERNSEY.OHIO. 16.2.1858.		DR. JOHN. A. FORDYCE. 8.W.77TH. ST. NEW YORK
11	FORDYCE	ALICE D.	63	4	F	M	NEW YORK C. 12.2.1860.		-DO-
12	GREGORY	~~[illegible]~~ E. Rhode	43	9	M	M	ATLANTA. G.A. 24.1.1888		WALDERF. ASTORIA.HOTEL.NYC
13	GREGORY	MRS R.H. Alvena	27	9	F	M	LA N.O. 9.11.1896.		-DO-
14	GRANT	NANCIBELLE	34	-	F	M	~~U.S.A.~~ .	By Marriage.	390 -~~200~~. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
15	GOODMAN	SOLOMON	38	7	M	S	DIXON. CAL. 28. 3. 1885.		687. MACON ST. BROOKLYN
16	GEDDES	WILLIAM L.	50	-	M	M	NEWARK. NJ. 19.10. 1873.		1o2 Clinton Avenue MONTCLAIR. NJ.
17	HARDINGE	BERTHA W.	53	-	F	M	CHICAGO. IL. DEC. 5TH. 1869.		75. GREENWAY. FRESH HILLS. L.I.
18	MORRISON	ISABEL JAMES	49	-	F	W	NEW YORK 9.6.1874.		4.E.66TH.ST. NEW YORK
19	MARCUS	JULIUS	41	2	M	M		New York City. 18.2.1913. US. SUPREME COURT.	109. 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK
20	MAGINNISS	FRANK JOSEPH	41	1	M	M	PENNA PHILA. 20.9. 1882.		200. 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK
21	MAGINNISS	IDA P.	42	2	F	M	RICHMOND. V. 24. 8. 1881.		-DO-
22	MAGINNISS	ROBERT WATSON	7	11	M	S	CYNWYD.PENNA. 4. 11. 1915		-DO-
23	~~NEELY~~	~~FRANK H.~~	~~39~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AUGUSTA. GA.~~		~~633 RIEDMONT AVE. ATLANTA.~~
24	~~NEELY~~	~~RAE S.~~	~~39~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~ATLANTA. GA.~~		~~-DO-~~
25	NOLAN	MICHAEL P.	36	8	M	M	GREENVILLE OHIO. Decr.14th.1886		66. LENOX AVE. E. ORANGE. NJ
26	PURCELL	RAYMOND C.	31	9	M	S	PHILA. PENNA 19.2. 1892.		1103. MORRIS BLDG. PHILADELPH
27	ROTH	HENRY W.	60	-	M	M	PHILA. 22.2.1863.		ST. DAVIDS. P.A.
28	THOMSON	WALTER S.	50	9	M	M	PHILA. PA. 6. 1. 1873.		1722. SPRUCE ST. PHILA.
29	THOMSON	LOULIE G.	42	2	F	M	ATLANTA.GA. 1. 8. 1881.		-DO-
30	THOMSON	REBECCA G.	23	9	F	S	BREMEN 19. 1. 1900.		-DO-

No.23. Mr. Frank H. Neely Did not sail.
No.24. Mrs. Rae S. Neely Did not sail.

S Beynon Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BELGENLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 27th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1923

17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHIPMAN	HELENA	79	-	F	S	April 5th 1874. Danville, Vermont		41. Charles to East Boston, Mass
2	BENSON	AARON WALLACE	30		M	S	July 4th 1893. New York City		382. 4th Av, New York City
3	BERNSTEIN	ALEXANDER A	42	8	M	M		1904. Eastern District	1690. Ditmas Av, Brooklyn, N.Y
4	COHEN	MORRIS	36		M	M		1917. Supreme Court. Brooklyn	4522 15th Av. Brooklyh
5	HOLLANDER	MICHAEL	39	6	M	M		By Parentage	259. Clinton Av, Newark, N.J
6	JOHNSON	ELEANOR HAINES	24		F	M	Jan 5th 1899. Philadelphia, Pa		Moorestown NEWJERSEY, N.J
7	McCLOSKEY	JOHN C	44	-	M	S	Jan 1st 1879. Philadelphia, Pa		23. Harvey St, Philadelphia, Penna
8	STARK	..ITA	38	-	F	S	April 7th 1885. New York City		15 East 68th St, New York City
9	STAATS	MARTHA J	44		F	M	Oct 15th 1879. Delaware	216057	Victor Talking Machine Co. Camden, N.J
10	SHERMAN	DAVID B	38	-	M	M	1885. Chicago, Ill		1019 E 48th St, Chicago, Ill
11	WHITON	Louise	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills. 4th.October.1875		Pine Street. Tangoma.Tenn.
12									
13	STAREK	Frank Jerome	40		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio. 14th.March.1883.		2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
14	SHARP	Jesse	35		M	M	Youngers N.Y. March 19th 1888		
15	SHARP	Evelyn	20		F	M	New York March 31st 1903		Ansonia Hotel New York
16	REICH	Victor	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 29th.Septr.1910.	As Above 570-5th.Avenue. New York City.
17	QUINN	John	53		M	S	Tiffin Ohio. 24th.April.187 0.		58 Central Park West New York City.
18	MEYER	David	28		M	M	Paterson .N.J. 24th.January.1895.		15 Moore Street. New York City.
19	LINK	Mina S.	28		F	M	New York City 17th March 1894		
20	LYON	ELDRIDGE M.	69		M	M	Chicago.Ills. 14th.November.1853.		6746 Ridge Bud Brooklyn
21	LYON	MABEL S.	61.		F	M	New York. 16th.January 1862.		Redlands, California.
22	KILVERT	CHARLES SCOTT	43		M	M	At Sea. 7th.July.1879		Redlands, California.
23	MONTALVO	MARIA V.	39		F	M		By Marriage	39 Cortlandt.Street. New York City.
24	HUFFLER	Herman C.	39		M	M		By Parents' Citizenship.	Shouldenfrie Bldg. Lakewood.N.J.
25	HUFFLER	Leopold	68		M	M	New York City. 23rd.November.1855.		Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City.
26	HYDE	GENEVIEVE	45		M	M	Chicago.Ills. 17th.July.1878.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.
27	HERTZIG	BENJAMIN	34		M	S	New York City. 2nd.August.1889.		Port Washington. Long Island.N.Y.
28	ALEXANDER	HAROLD G.	40		M	M	Cleveland.Ohio. 5th.September.1882.		135 West 29th.Street. New York City.
29	HERRICK	LOUISE	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills. 16th.October.1876		2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
30	NEWBERRY	MAY L.	52		F	S	Marcy .N.Y. 23rd.August.1869.		1210 Astor Street. Chicago.Ills.

No.1 Miss Helena Shipman Did not sail.
No.12. Blank Space.

S Bynon Purser.

PK Shipman to # 9+16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 27th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1923

17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Gilmall~~	~~HELENA~~	79	-	F	S	April 5th 1874. Danville, Vermont		~~41 Chanlcourte East Boston, Mass~~
2	BARSON	AARON WALLACE	36		M		July 4th 1843. New York City		42. 4th Av, New York City
3	[illegible]	ALEXANDER A	42	8	M			1904. Eastern District	1890. Ditro Av, Brooklyn, N.Y
4	COHEN	MORRIS	37		M	M		1917. Supreme Court. Brooklyn	4522 15th Av. Brooklyn
5	HOLLANDER	MICHAEL	39	6	M	M		By parentage	249. Clinton Av, Newark, N.J
6	JOHNSON	ELMORE REYNOLDS	24		M	M	Jan 5th 1899. Philadelphia, Pa		Moorestown [illegible], N.J
7	MCILVOR	JOHN J	44		M	S	Jan 1st 1879. Philadelphia, Pa		22. Markey St, Philadelphia, Penna
8	STARK	RITA	58	-	F	S	April 7th 1865. New York City		15 East 40th St, New York City
9	SWARTS	WALTER J	44		M	M	Oct 15th 1879. Delaware	216857	Victor Talking Machine Co. Camden, N.J
10	[illegible]	DAVID B	35	-	M	M	1888. Chicago, Ill		1019 E 48th St, Chicago, Ill
11	WHITON	Louise	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills. 4th.October.1875		603,Pine Street. Chattangoma.Tenn.
12									
13	STAREK	Frank Jerome	40		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio.	14th.March.1883.	2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
14	SHARP	Jesse	35		M	M	Youngers N.Y.	March 19th 1888	Ansonia Hotel New York
15	SHARP	Evelyn	20		F	M	New York	March 31st 1903	As Above
16	REICH	Victor	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 29th.Septr.1910.	570-5th.Avenue. New York City.
17	QUINN	John	53		M	S	Tiffin Ohio.	24th.April.1870.	58 Central Park West New York City.
18	MEYER	David	28		M	M	Paterson .N.J.	24th.January.1895.	15 Moore Street. New York City.
19	LINK	Mina S.	28		F	M	New York City	17th March 1894	6746 Ridge Bud Brooklyn
20	LYON	ELDRIDGE M.	69		M	M	Chicago.Ills.	14th.November.1853.	Redlands, California.
21	LYON	MABEL S.	61.		F	M	New York.	16th.January 1862.	Redlands, California.
22	KILVERT	CHARLES SCOTT	43		M	M	At Sea.	7th.July.1879	39 Cortlandt.Street. New York City.
23	MONTALVO	MARIA V.	39		F	M		By Marriage	Shouldenfrue Bldg. Lakewood.N.J.
24	HUFFLER	Herman C.	39		M	M		By Parents' Citizenship.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City.
25	HUFFLER	Leopold	68		M	M	New York City.	23rd.November.1855.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.
26	HYDE	GENEVIEVE	45		F	M	Chicago.Ills.	17th.July.1878.	Port Washington. Long Island.N.Y.
27	HERTZIG	BENJAMIN	34		M	S	New York City.	2nd.August.1889.	135 West 29th.Street. New York City.
28	ALEXANDER	HAROLD G.	40		M	M	Cleveland.Ohio.	5th.September.1882.	2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
29	HERRICK	LOUISE	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills.	16th.October.1876	1210 Astor Street. Chicago.Ills.
30	NEWBERRY	MAY L.	52		F	S	Marcy .N.Y.	23rd.August.1869.	1210 Astor Street. Chicago. Ills.

No.1 Miss Helena Shipman Did not sail.
No.12. Blank Space.

S Bynon Purser.

P Knight Inspector 7+16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 Nov, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEMMON	ELWOOD.L.	31	1	M	S	Kendallville, Indiana. 23rd Sept.1892		R.R.7 West Leonard Road, Grand Rapids.Mich.
2	HOUSTON	L.STUART.	44		M	M	Philadelphia. June 13th 1879.		111 Upsall Street, German Town Philadelphia. Pa.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York City 10th Oct 1880		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Isoline.N.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	E. Hettie B.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.			[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 19th Aug 1888		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 10th Nov 1889		[illegible]
14	EWALD	STERLING W.	21		M	S	Louisville.Ky. 4th.January.1902.		1706 Windsor Place. Louisville.Ky.
15	Ehrich	Stewart.W.	30		M	M	Yonkers N.Y. 15th.September.1893.		920-5th.Avenue. New York.
16	Schreeder	Wilhelmina	34		F	M		District Court, Philadelphia.Pa. June.1923.	1722 Spruce Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
17	Driscoll	Edward.A.	42		M	M	Greenfield. Mass 12th Jan 1880		210 West 88th St New York City
18	Cabot	Paul.C.	25		M	S	Brookline. Mass 21st Oct 1898		275 Heath St. Brookline Mass
19	CHERMA	BERTHA	32		F	M		By Husband's Naturalisation.	17880 Lake Road.Clifton Park, Lakewood. Ohio.
20	CHERMA	MARJORIE	5		F	S	Cleveland.Ohio. 11th.March.1918		17880 Lake Road. Clifton Park. Lakewood.Ohio.
21	CHERMA	GLADYS	3		F	S	Cleveland.Ohio. 19th.July.1920.		17880 Lake Road.Clifton Park. Lakewood.Ohio.
22	MEYER	ANNETTE	25		F	S	Ashtabula.Ohio. 30th.Jany.1898.		3129 West 86th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
23	ARMOUR	ALLISON	59		M	W	Chciago.Ills.. 18th.March.1863.		375 Park Avenue. New York City.
24	ALLAIRE	CATHERINE	36		F	M		HUSBAND'S NATURALISATION.	810, Times Bldg. New York City.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

all the above 3 pages complete 8.35 pm

Nov 19-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG....., OCT 27TH., 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 2 NOV, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMOUR.	WILLIAM.	31	-	M	M	16TH OCTOBER. BOSTON. MASS.		21 EAST 84TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BARRETT.	WILLIAM F.	37	6	M	M	MARCH 15TH 1886. DAYTON. OHIO.		30 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	BARRETT.	MARGERY B.	37	8	F	M	FEBRUARY 23RD 1886. CHICAGO. ILL.		30 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	BOYNTON.	CORA.	55	-	F	W	BOONE. IOWA. 8th.December.1873		305 Fullerton Parkway. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	~~BOEHINGER.~~	~~RUDOLPH.~~	~~45~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~34 FRANKLIN PLACE. MONTCLAIR.N.J.~~
6	BUTTS.	MARGARET.	52	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 28th.September.1871.		HOTEL GRAMATON. BRONXVILLE. NEW YORK.
7	BRIDGE.	W. NORMAN.	29	1	M	S	16th May MARCH 1894. HAMMOND. IND.		HAMMOND. INDIANA.
8	COLLINS.	JOHN J.	45	-	M	S	North Adams. U.S.A. 30th.August.1872.		1349 Dean Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	CORN.	BENJAMIN.	32	6	M	M		New York City EASTERN DISTRICT. JULY 1912.	279-7TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
10	CORN.	BIRDIE.	29	1	F	M	SEPT 15TH 1894. NEW YORK.		RIDGEFIELD PARK: NEW JERSEY.
11	CORN.	JOEL I.	3	5	M	S	MAY 14TH 1920. NEW YORK.		DO.
12	DENNING.	WALTER H.	23	-	M	S	10th NOVEMBER 1899. CHICAGO. ILL.		422 West 61 Place CHICAGO. ILL.
13	ECKER.	LOUIS.	47	-	M	M		CHICAGO. ILL. By Parents Naturalisation.	579 HATHORK PL. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	ECKER.	SARAH.	32	-	F	M		DO. By Marriage.	DO.
15	FOREMAN.	ROSE.	57	-	F	W	JANUARY 20TH 1866. CHICAGO. ILL.		DRAKE HOTEL. Chicago.Ills.
16	FRANK.	DORA.	59	-	F	W	JANUARY 25TH 1864. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO.
17	NYFFELS.	ANTOINETTE.	51	-	F	M		By Marriage.	DO.
18	FRANK.	HENRY L.	40	-	M	M	JULY 28TH 1883. BALTO. Md.		South Side Slade Avenue. Baltimore.Maryland.
19	FRANK.	ISABEL K.	34	-	F	M	MAY 4TH 1889. BALTO. Md.		South Side Slade Avenue. Baltimore.Maryland.
20	GILBERT.	MARY A.	67	-	F	W	NEW YORK. 28th.January.1856		HOTEL NETHERLANDS.NEW YORK CITY.
21	~~GOULD.~~	~~GUMEVERE.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~OCTOBER 5TH 1893. WOODHOUSE. DAKOTA.~~		~~323 W. 74TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.~~
22	HARRIS.	BENJAMIN.	21	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MISS. APRIL 1ST 1910.		9 KINGSBURY PLACE. ST.LOUIS.
23	HORNER.	MINNIE.	64	-	M	M	29TH SEPTEMBER 1859. CHICAGO. ILL.		HOTEL BELLEVUE.STRATFORD.PHILA.
24	FLAIG.	AMELIA.	38	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PENNA. 7TH DECEMBER 1922.	DO.
25	LOVERING.	SUSAN L.	60	-	F	S	OCTOBER 10TH 1862. TAUNTON. MASS.		TAUNTON. MASS.
26	SHERRILL.	GEO. CHARLES H.	58	-	M	M	APRIL 13TH 1867. WASHINGTON. D.C.		20 EAST 65TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	SHERRILL.	I MRS I.	53	-	F	M	MAY 12TH 1870. NORWICH. CONN.		DO.
28	MEYN.	WALTER E.	25	-	M	S	JANUARY 1899. HAMMOND. IND.		HAMMOND. INDIANA.
29	MANDEL.	MAX.	53	-	M	M	1871. NEW YORK. Feb 14th		272 W 80TH ST. NEW YORK.
30	MEANY.	EDWARD P.	69	-	M	W	LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY. 1854. 13th May		PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.

No.5. Mr.Rudolph Boehinger Did not sail.
No.21. Mrs.Gumevere Gould. Did not sail.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 17th, 1923, Arriving at port of [illegible], 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43						[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M		1904. Eastern District	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	MICHAEL	39		M	M		1917. Supreme Court. Brooklyn	4522 15th Av. Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Jan 8th 1899. Philadelphia, Pa	By parentage	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	JOHN C	44		M	S	Jan 1st 1879. Philadelphia, Pa		Moorestown [illegible], N.J
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	April 7th 1883. New York City		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible] J	44		M	M	Oct 18th 1879. Delaware	24837	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] S	38		F	S	1882. Chicago, Ill		[illegible]
11	WHITON	Louise	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills. 4th.October.1875		603,Pine Street. Chattangoma.Tenn.
12									
13	STAREK	Frank Jerome	40		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio.	14th.March.1883.	2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
14	SHARP	Jesse	35		M	M	Youngers N.Y.	March 19th 1888	
15	SHARP	Evelyn	20		F	M	New York	March 31st 1903	Ansonia Hotel New York
16	REICH	Victor	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 29th.Septr.1910.	As Above
17	QUINN	John	53		M	S	Tiffin Ohio.	24th.April.187 0.	570-5th.Avenue. New York City.
18	MEYER	David	28		M	M	Paterson .N.J.	24th.January.1895.	58 Central Park West New York City.
19	LINK	Mina S.	28		F	M	New York City	17th March 1894	15 Moore Street. New York City.
20	LYON	ELDRIDGE M.	69		M	M	Chicago.Ills.	14th.November.1853.	6746 Ridge Bud Brooklyn
21	LYON	MABEL S.	61.		F	M	New York.	16th.January 1862.	Redlands, California.
22	KILVERT	CHARLES SCOTT	43		M	M	At Sea.	7th.July.1879	Redlands, California.
23	MONTALVO	MARIA V.	39		F	M		By Marriage	39 Cortlandt.Street. New York City.
24	HUFFLER	Herman C.	39		M	M		By Parents' Citizenship.	Shouldenfrue Bldg. Lakewood.N.J.
25	HUFFLER	LEopold	68		M	M	New York City.	23rd.November.1855.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City.
26	HYDE	GENEVIEVE	45		M	M	Chicago.Ills.	17th.July.1878.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.
27	HERTZIG	BENJAMIN	34		M	S	New York City.	2nd.August.1889.	Port Washington. Long Island.N.Y.
28	ALEXANDER	HAROLD G.	40		M	M	Cleveland.Ohio.	5th.September.1882.	135 West 29th.Street. New York City.
29	HEARICK	LOUISE	47		F	S	Chicago.Ills.	16th.October.1876	2440 East 75th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
30	NEWBERRY	MAY L.	52		F	S	Marcy .N.Y.	23rd.August.1869.	1210 Astor Street. Chicago.Ills.

No.1 ✓ Miss Helena Shipman Did not sail.
No.12. Blank Space.

[signature] Purser.

P King Inspector #16. 7+16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BULGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192 18

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEMON	ELWOOD.L.	31	1	M.	S	Londallielle, Indiania. 23rd Sept.1892		R.R.7 West Leonard Road, Grand Rapids.Mich.
2	HOUSTON	L.SIVANT.	44		M.	M	Philadelphia. June 14th 1879.		111 Upsall Street, German Town Philadelpgia. Pa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	I. Isoline.N.	[illegible]				New York City 10th Oct 1880		
8	[illegible]	E. Hettie B.	[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	EWALD	STERLING w.	21		M.	S	Louisville.Ky. 4th.January.1902.		1706 Windsor Place. Louisville.Ky.
15	Ehrich	Stewart.W.	30		M.	M	Yonkers N.Y. 15th.September.1893.		920-5th.Avenue. New York.
16	Schreeder	Wilhelmina	34		F.	M		District Court, Philadelphia.Pa. June.1923.	1722 Spruce Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
17	Driscoll	Edward.A.	42		M.	M	Greenfield. Mass 12th Jan 1880		
18	Cabot	Paul.C.	25		M.	S	Brookline. Mass 21st Oct 1898		210 West 88th St New York City 275 Heath St. Brookline Mass
19	CHERMA	BERTHA	32		F.	M			
20	CHERMA	MARJORIE	5		F.	S	Cleveland.Ohio. 11th.March.1918	By Husband's Naturalisation.	17880 Lake Road.Clifton Park, Lakewood. Ohio.
21	CHERMA	GLADYS	3		F.	S	Cleveland.Ohio. 19th.July.1920.		17880 Lake Road. Clifton Park.Lakewood.Ohio.
22	MEYER	ANNETTE	25		F.	S	Ashtabula.Ohio. 30th.Jany.1898.		17880 Lake Road.Clifton Park. Lakewood.Ohio.
23	ARMOUR	ALLISON	59		M.	W	Chcisgo.Ills.. 18th.March.1863.		3129 West 86th.Street. Cleveland.Ohio.
24	ALLAIRE	CATHERINE	36		F.	M		HUSBAND'S NATURALISATION.	375 Park Avenue. New York City.
25									810,Times Bldg. New York City.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from CHERBOURG....., OCT 27TH., 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. NOV 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMOUR.	WILLIAM.	31	-	M	M	16TH OCTOBER. BOSTON. MASS.		21 EAST 84TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BARRETT.	WILLIAM F.	37	6	M	M	MARCH 15TH 1886. DAYTON. OHIO.		30 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	BARRETT.	MARGERY B.	37	6	F	M	FEBRUARY 23RD 1886. CHICAGO. ILL.		30 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	BOYNTON.	CORA.	55	-	F	W	BOONE. IOWA. 8th.December.1873		305 Fullerton Parkway. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	BOEHINGER.	RUDOLPH.	45	4	M	M	U.S.A.		24 FRANKLIN PLACE. MONTCLAIR.N.J.
6	BUTTS.	MARGARET.	52	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 28th.September.1871.		HOTEL GRAMATON. BRONXVILLE. NEW YORK.
7	BRIDGE.	W. NORMAN.	29	-	M	S	16th May 1894. HAMMOND. IND.		HAMMOND. INDIANA.
8	COLLINS.	JOHN J.	45	-	M	S	North.Adams. U.S.A. 30th.August.1872.		1349 Dean Street. Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	CORN.	BENJAMIN.	32	6	M	M		New York City EASTERN DISTRICT. JULY 1912.	879-7TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
10	CORN.	BIRDIE.	29	1	F	M	SEPT 15TH 1894. NEW YORK.		RIDGEFIELD PARK. NEW JERSEY.
11	CORN.	JOEL I.	3	5	M	S	MAY 14TH 1920. NEW YORK.		DO.
12	DENNING.	WALTER H.	24	-	M	S	10th NOVEMBER 1899. CHICAGO. ILL.		422 West 61 Place CHICAGO. ILL.
13	ECKER.	LOUIS.	47	-	M	M		CHICAGO. ILL. By Parents Naturalisation.	579 HATHORK PL. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	ECKER.	SARAH.	32	-	F	M		DO. By Marriage.	DO.
15	FOREMAN.	ROSE.	57	-	F	W	JANUARY 20TH 1866. CHICAGO. ILL.		DRAKE HOTEL. Chicago.Ills.
16	FRANK.	DORA.	59	-	F	W	JANUARY 25TH 1864. CHICAGO. ILL.		DO.
17	NYFFELS.	ANTOINETTE.	51	-	F	M		By Marriage.	DO.
18	FRANK.	HENRY L.	40	-	M	M	JULY 26TH 1883. BALTO. Md.		South Side Slade Avenue. Baltimore.Maryland.
19	FRANK.	ISABEL K.	34	-	F	M	MAY 4TH 1889. BALTO. Md.		South Side Slade Avenue. Baltimore.Maryland.
20	GILBERT.	MARY A.	67	-	F	W	NEW YORK. 28th.January.1856		HOTEL NETHERLANDS.NEW YORK CITY.
21	GOULD.	GUMEVERE.	30	-	F	W	OCTOBER 5TH 1892. WOODHOUSE. DAKOTA.		323 W. 74TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
22	HARRIS.	BENJAMIN.	21	-	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MISS. APRIL 1ST 1910.		9 KINGSBURY PLACE. ST.LOUIS.
23	HORNER.	MINNIE.	64	-	M	M	29TH SEPTEMBER 1859. CHICAGO. ILL.		HOTEL BELLEVUE.STRATFORD.PHILA.
24	FLAIG.	AMELIA.	38	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PENNA. 7TH DECEMBER 1922.	DO.
25	LOVERING.	SUSAN L.	60	-	F	S	OCTOBER 10TH 1862. TAUNTON. MASS.		TAUNTON. MASS.
26	SHERRILL.	GEO. CHARLES H.	58	-	M	M	APRIL 13TH 1867. WASHINGTON. D.C.		20 EAST 65TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	SHERRILL.	I MRS I.	53	-	F	M	MAY 12TH 1870. NORWICH. CONN.		DO.
28	MEYN.	WALTER E.	25	-	M	S	JANUARY 1899. HAMMOND. IND.		HAMMOND. INDIANA.
29	MANDEL.	MAX.	53	-	M	M	1871. NEW YORK. Feb 14th		272 W 70TH ST. NEW YORK.
30	MEANY.	EDWARD P.	69	-	M	W	LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY. 1854. 13th May		PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.

No.5. Mr.Rudolph Boehinger Did not sail.
No,21. Mrs.Gumevere Gould. Did not sail.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BLUE GABIA". sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 27TH..., 1923..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1923 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NIXON,	EDWARD.	65		M	M	LAFAYETTE, INDIANA, 4/4/58.		905 Syndicate Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	STEARNS,	ALLEN T.	59		M	M	JANUARY 25TH, 1864. CHICAGO, ILL.		810 N.VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	STEARNS.	MRS ALLEN T. (Mary)	52		F	M	NOVEMBER 2ND 1871, NEW YORK.		DO.
4	WANGENHEIM.	JULIUS.	57		M	M	21/4/1866, SAN FRANCISCO.		SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.
5	WANGENHEIM.	LAURA K.	54		F	M	2/7/1869, SAN FRANCISCO.		DO.
6	WILE.	DANIEL.	57		M	S	MARCH 4TH, BUFFALO, N.Y.		389 B'WAY. BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	WILE.	SOPHIE.	54		F	S	OCTOBER 16TH, TITUSVILLE, PA.		389 B'WAY. BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS.	MONA GRANVILLE.	25		F	S	JUNE 15TH 1898. NEW YORK.		21 WEST 100 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	FONT.	MARIA VICTORIA.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	~~508 CLIFTON AVE. LAKEWOOD, N.J.~~
10	ROTHSCHILD.	STELLA M.	40		F	M	JUNE 9TH 1883. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		HOTEL RITZ CARLTON. NEW YORK CITY.
11	ROTHSCHILD.	LEWIS R.	24		M	S	NOVEMBER 25TH 1898. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		DO.
12	JEWETT.	RUTGER B.	55	9	M	S	DAYTON, OHIO. 24th.Novr.1868. 27th.February.		49 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK.
13	SCHUM.	EDNA E.	29		F	S	1894. NEW YORK CITY.		550 WEST 168TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	TOOVEY.	MARJORIE M.	32		F	D		BY PARENTAGE.	435 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY
15	ARMOUR.	MYRA.	27		F	M		FEB 2ND 1919. BY MARRIAGE.	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. WASH. D.C.
16	SINCLAIR.	MAGGIE C.	59		F	W	JANUARY 31ST 1864. KIRKVILLE, JOSEPHINE CO. OREGON.		GLENTLAIR MENDOCINO CO. CALIFORNIA.
17	SPIEGELBERG.	WALTER S.	39		M	M	SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO. MAY 30TH 1884.		HOTEL SAN REMO. CENTRAL PARK WEST 74TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
18	SILVERSTEIN.	FREIDA.	26		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 22rd.January 1897		152 CHESTER ST. BROOKLYN.
19	ARLINGTON.	KATHRYN.	49		F	W	ONEIDA, NEW YORK. 15th.January.1874.		840 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
20	LANGNER.	LAWRENCE.	43		M	M		L.I. MAY 17TH 1917.	853 - 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
21	LANGNER.	ESTELLE.	31	-	F	M	JUNE 30TH 1892. TEXAS.		DO.
22	LANGNER.	PHYLLIS.	5		F	S	OCTOBER 22ND 1917. NEW YORK.		DO.
23	MAYER.	MORRIS.	55		M	S	JULY 28TH 1900. NEW YORK CITY.		234 EAST 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	NEWMAN.	MIRIAM.	42		F	M	WEIMAR, TEXAS. 2nd.September.1882		1633 NAPOLEAN AVE. NEW ORLEANS.
25	NEWMAN.	MARION.	20		F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 27th.June.1902.		DO.
26	MAYER.	LOUIS.	53		M	M		EASTERN DIST. BROOKLYN. APRIL 4TH 1899.	234 E.10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	MAYER.	LENA.	46		F	M		By Marriage.	DO.
28	PINKEY.	WINONA ELIZABETH.	62		F	W	OCT 26TH 1860. OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA.		1925 GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
29	VAN SICKLEN.	ISABEL G.	27		F	D	SEPT 22ND 1896. OAKLAND, CAL.		1925 GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
30	SWEETSER.	EDITH A.	67		F	W	NEWBURYPORT, Mass. 12th.Jany.1856.		879 BEACON ST. BOSTON Mass.

No.9.Mrs.Maria V.Font Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 192 21

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st April	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19th Aug	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	New York City 30th April 1918	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	New York City 20th Jan 1921	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Old Church Road
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(32)

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th, 19 23

1	2	3		4.	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSIN	Sebastian	31	7	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English-French	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife, Ada ROSSIN Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
2		COHEN-ZALK	Joachim Aaron	43		M. M.	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend, Abram Eschman Hebrew Street Pa. Jerusalem Palestine	Philadelphia	
3		McGURAN	Gertrude	25		F. S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killorghm	Friend, Mrs O'DONOVAN Killorghm Irel.	N.Y.	New York
4		McGURAN	Abigail	28		F. S.	Domestic Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Spain	Bilbao	Friend, Mrs O'DONOVAN Killorghm Irel.	N.Y.	New York
5		DUTTON	Joseph	65		M. S.	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Friend, Mrs Johnson 3 a L'Horloge Paris	Ill.	Chicago
6		TICHY	Anna	21		F. S	Tailor	yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Johann TICHY 15 Davidgasse Vienna	N.Y.	New York
7		TICHY	Ludwig	19		M. S	Tailor	yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8		HOLLERL	Karl Adolf	54		M. M	Merchant	yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerl.	Luzern	Wife, Mrs Emma Holler Weltausstr. Luzern	N.Y.	New York
9		SCHMUTOWITSKY	Chaim	24		M. S	Doctor	yes	German	Yes	Russland	Hebrew	Switz.	Bern	Father Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
10		SCHMUTOWITSKY	Sonja Rosa	26		F. M	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russland	Hebrew	Switz.	Bern	Alexis SCHMUTOWITSKY, Petersburg Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11		AVEDIKIAN	ZACHARIA	41		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father-in-law. Friend, M. Garabed H. Graziarian	N.Y.	New York
12		YORKIS	Loukas	40		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Botosani	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
13		TACIA	IVAN	27		M. M.	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Rasnov	Mother, Dumitra TACIA STRADA I,	Ind.	GARY
14		TACIA	SARAH	21		F. M.	Keeping House	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	-do-	Mother-in-law, -do-	Ind	Gary
15	UNDER 16	TACIA	ION	2		M. S	Child	No	Child	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	-do-	Grandmother, -do-	Ind.	Gary
16		BOROS	Jul	41		M. M.	Lawyer	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Rumania	Budapest	Father, Dr BOROS Yehud Salvator No 2 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17		BOROS	Irén	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Rumania	Budapest	Father-in-law, -do-	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	BOROS	Kolman	13		M. S	Student	yes	American	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Rumania	Budapest	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	New York
19		FRENKEL	Anna	18		F. S.	Milliner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zurich	Father, [illegible] Zurich 1(9 Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]MAN	Jakob	55		M. M.	Tailor	yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	[illegible]	Konstanz	Friend, [illegible] Konstanz	Ohio	Columbus
21		IVANOV	Estover	25		M. S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Varios	Mother, Ivanow, Varios	Mich	Detroit
22		LETEA	Lal	25		M. M.	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sapolanitos	Father Roumania.	Mich	Flint
23		[illegible]	Philippe	44		M. S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	British	French	[illegible]	Montreal	Father in France Roumania	Ohio	Montreal
24		AITKEN	Margaret	33		F. S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Italy	Turin	Friend, Miss Aubrey Co 20 Corso 28 Turin Italy	N.Y.	New York
25		VISMINAS	Antanas	31		M. S	Chemist	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	[illegible]	Brother.	Conn	Waterbury
26		LUKSIENE	Cecilia	27		F. M	Housew.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Schaulen	Friend, [illegible] Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
27		MILKERIS	Mozas	41		M. M	Tailor	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kovno	Friend, Petrone Lujukiene Kovno Lith.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
28		MILKERIS	Rose	36		F. M	Housew.	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kovno	Lithuania. Petrone Lujukiene Kovno	N.Y.	Woodhaven
29	UNDER 16	MILKERIS	Albina	9		F. S	Scholar	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kovno	Lithuania -do-	N.Y.	Woodhaven
30		DEMIRDJIAN	Lework	38		M. S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Turkish	Turkish	France	Paris	Home 4b Rue d'Anghien Paris	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 32 Line 12 - Yorsef, Kewacs - did not sail.
23 - Pascaud, Philippe - did not sail.

15

Total passengers . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If yes, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	by him	Yes	No	----------		Friend, [illegible]		Months																	
2	Yes	by him	Yes	Yes	1917/22	Sye	Friend, [illegible]		Yes	5-6		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	None		Palestine	Jaffa
3	Yes	by her	Yes	No	-	-	Brother																				
4	Yes	by her	Yes	No	-	-																					
5	No	by him	Yes	Yes	1880/1985		Friend, Thomas Bard, [illegible] Jersey City																				
6	Yes	by aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt																				
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-																				
8	Yes	by firm	Yes	Yes	1921		Friend,																				
9	Yes	by him	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,																				
10	Yes	by husb.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-																				
11	Yes	by him	Yes	Yes	1921/23		Wife, Mrs. Avedikian,																				
12	Yes	By him	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,																				
13	Yes	by him	yes	No	-	-	Friend,																				
14	Yes	by husb.	yes	no	-	-																					
15	Yes	by fath.	yes	no	-	-	-do-																				
16	Yes	by him	yes	no	-	-	Brother,																				
17	Yes	by her	yes	no	-	-																					
18	Yes	by him	yes	no	-	-																					
19	Yes	brother in law	yes	no	-	-	-do-																				
20	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,																				
21	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,																				
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	-	Flint Mich	Friend,																				
23	yes	myself	yes	[illegible]																							
24	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,																				
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919/1922		Friend,																				
26	yes	self	y	no	-	-	Friend																				
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	1896/1914		Friend,																				
28	yes	myself	yes	yes	1896/1914		-do-																				
29	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-																				
30	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mr.S.Demardjian																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized [illegible] or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irwin MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kasper	Rudolf	26	M	S	Zeichner	y.	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lenzburg	Parents: Mary Kasper Kronenplatz Lenzburg Switzer.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Haefliger	Johan	23	M	S	Mecanic	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Retinan	Father: Haefliger Jossel Retinan Switzerland	N.J.	East Orange
3		Renner	Anton	27	M	S	Worker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	Switzerland	Andermatt	Parents: Ueb Renner Andermatt Switzerlabd	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Schleh	Adolf	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	Switzerland	Feiberi	Father: Hans Schleh Ferberi Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
5		~~Cavallasca~~	~~Fieddy~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~	~~Step father: Karl Schleer Kaiser str.17 Zurich Switzer.~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St.Louis~~
6	ADMITTED	Gunten	Emma	22	F	S	H.Wife	yes	Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	Switzerland	Ihun	Father: Gunten Ch. Erlen Steffisburg Ihun Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
7		Syz	Hans	29	M	S	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: John Syz Schangengasse 9 Zurcih Swit.	Md.	Baltimore
8		Meld	Max	31	M	S	Merchant	y.	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Parents: Reverend Meldd Berne Bumplig Switzerland	Conn.	Waterburg
9		Klausz	Ignacz	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagytevel	Brother, Carl Klausz, y Cornitz Nagytevel, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10		Andrei	Jozsei	52	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Myribator	Friend, Kovacs Pal, Myrabator, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
11		Czerevics	Steve	17	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marta	Grandfather, Brenner Aristif, Marta, Hudgary.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Manno	Ferenc	42	M	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister, Balos Baudome, Feiwesgzarmal, Beresem, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Dorka~~	~~Roia~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Myirmado~~	~~Uncle, Dorka Sandor, Myirmado, Hungary.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
14		SCHWARTZ	Otto	40	M	M	Physician	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palics	Mother-in-law, Lemberger Mary Alsoerdosor 3, Budapest.	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Schwartz	Henrietta	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palics	Mother, -do- -do-	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	UNDER 16	Schwartz	Istvan	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palics	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	Schwartz	Marta	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palics	-do- -do-	Wis.	Milwaukee
18		Plaster	Zoltan	18	M	S	Baker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Matinalra	Sister, Berenyi Zoltanne, Matinalra, Hungary.	N.J.	New York
19		Sheet 31 Line 5 - Cavallasca, Fieddy - duplicated - See Sheet 25 Line 8. 13 - Dorka, Roia - did not sail.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd november, 19 23.

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Gesteoff Tr. 329 W. 55 str. New York city	bo	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Lenzburg
2	yes	self	yes	no			Parents: Henri Horhuli Rozenfeld ave. 101 East Orange	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Switzerland	Meitman
3	yes	self	yes	no			Parents: Mr. Meiner 3408 Miami str. St. louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Switzerland	Anderwatt
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Herman Baer 387 East 138 str. Bronx	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Konga
5	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Jakob Hilotand 701 mtes str. St. Louis Mo.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Rudolvill
6	yes	self	yes	no			Salvation Army 14th Street, New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Allmanedingen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/23	Baltimore	Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Zurich
8	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Adolf Reimond 922 South mainstr. Waterburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Switzerland	Bernel
9	yes	Brother in-law	Yes	No			Friend, John Schmelezer, 1099 First Ave, New York.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn.	brn.	none	Hungary	Nagytevel
10	yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother-in-law, Charles Federer, 267 E. 10th st., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brn.	brn.	none	Hungary	Nyirbator
11	no	Self	Yes	no			Parents, Lobos Geza, 3706 Chattan Ave., Cleveland O	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	blue	none	Hungary	Harta
12	no	Sister	Yes	no			Sister, Ethel Rossa, 345 E.84 St., New York City.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Tinapal-larya
13	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mother, Mrs. Mary Schutel~~ Toledo, O.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	blk.	Blue	none	Hungary	Nyerocsat
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother, Julius Schwartz, 4 Lee St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	brn.	none	Hungary	Suntas
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Budapest
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, -do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Kaplica
17	Yes	Father	Yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Budapest
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Med-father, Louis Krantz, 1142 Longfellow Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Matinalra
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER (State whether Master, first, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... M.D., M.B., C. M. [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Keery

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BULGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 27th October, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERKEN	Margit	17	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switz.	Zoirex	Father, [illegible] Switz.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Otto	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switz.	Wilderswil	Father Switz.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		FRANSCIONI	[illegible]	18	✓	F	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switz.	Locarno	Father, [illegible] Switz.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		DEBERNARDI	Alfonso	17	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switz.	[illegible]	Father Switz.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switz.	Wilderswil	Father, Switz.	NJ	Pittsboro
6		KUHLER	Oscar	22	✓	M	M	Worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Bern	Father Switz.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		KUHLER	Kathe	28	✓	F	M	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Bern	Father-in-law, Switz. -do-	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		WEISHAUPT	Lizzie	16	✓	F	S	Govern.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Spiesser	Father, Jos. Weishaupt, Spiesser Switz.	Conn	Norfolk
9		EBELER	Caroline	26	✓	F	S	Milliner	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	New York.	328 West 111th St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		VAJK	JOSEPH	56	✓	M	W	Engnr.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aispert	Son, Dr.Raoul Vajk, Oltovich 140, Aispert, Hungary	Pa.	McKeesport
11		GASPAR	HELEN	22	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother, Julianna Gaspar, Ter Floriana 19, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
12		KOVACS	GYULA	32		M	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Father, Kovacs Ignac, Kering, Hungary.	N.J.	New York
13		KOVACS	ETHEL	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.J.	New York
14		KOVACS	MAGDA	22		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.J.	New York
15		SANDOR	ILONKA	28	✓	F	S	Manicur-ist	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Lorine Sandor, Gr.Ruchy Jenso 7, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
16		WEISZ	ARMIN	29	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Andres	Wife, Helene Weisz, Andrees, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17		BINDOFER	JANOS	42	✓	M	M	Wright	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	Father, George Bindofer, Szentendre, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		BINDOFER	MARGIT	41	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	BINDOFER	MARGIT	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	BINDOFER	JANOS	7	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	BINDOFER	IREN	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	BINDOFER	JOLAN	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	BINDOFER	JENO	-	11	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentendre	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
24		BOGAR	JULIUS	47	✓	M	M	Barber	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin, Eugen Voros. Gater 3, Budapest, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
25		BOGAR	THERESE	51	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do- -do-	Ohio	Youngstown
26		SZAKALY	MIKLOS	27	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Opalyi	Father, Gyongy Szakaly, Opalyi, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
27		SZAKALY	JULIA	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Opalyi	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	SZAKALY	[illegible]	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Opalyi	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
29		COMBAR	AMALIA	27	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mad	Mother, Mrs. Combar, Jonosne, Mad, County Zemplin.	N.J.	Passaic
30		SIMAR	ELIZABETH	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kirvolda	Brother, Marton Josser, Kirvolda, Hungary.	Ohio	Youngstown

Sheet 30 Line 12 - Kovacs, Gyula - did not sail.
13 - Kovacs, Ethel - did not sail.
14 - Kovacs, Magda - did not sail.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23. 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,	yes	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk.		none	Switz.	Ziemz
2	no	myself	no	no	-	-	Friend,	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk.	blu.	none	Switz.	Zurich
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,	no	visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	blu.	none	Switz.	Lodano
4	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend,	no	6m.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switz.	Lodano
5	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Facob Fehr,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk.	br.	gr.	none	Switz.	Wadwil
6	No	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Binggeli,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk.	br.	blue	none	Switz.	Tärm
7	No	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk.	br.	bl.	none	Switz.	Tarm
8	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	Friend,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blond	Br.	Blue	none	Switz.	Speigen
9	yes	myself	yes	no	1912/22	-	Mother, Mrs. Engler,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blk	br.	blu.	none	Germany	Furth
10	Yes	Brother	yes	no	----------		Brother, Charles Filkom, McKeesport, Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Kormabarja
11	Yes	Self	yes	No	----------		Father, Joe Gaspar, 61 Beekman St., New York.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Roumania	Armiholy-Tanza
12	Yes	Self	~~yes~~	~~Yes~~	1908/28	~~New York~~	~~Brother, Leo A. Federal St., Youngstown~~	No	perm.	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	Czecho Slovaki	Floc
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	----------		~~Brother, -do-~~	~~No~~	~~perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	5	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Brn.~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Colesva~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	----------		~~uncle, -do-~~	~~No~~	~~perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	-	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Senjhela~~
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no	----------		Aunt, Dr. Lorinc Fenore, 649 E.157 St., New York.	no	perm.	Yes	No	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	Hungary	Budapest
16	Yes	Father	25	no	----------		Father, Herman Weisz 710 E.6th St., New York.	no	perm.	Yes	no	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Hungary	Demecser
17	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1904/28	Cleveland	Daughter, Mary Bindofer, 3909 Bridge Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Hungary	Szentendre
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/28	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Hungary	Balassag-Jasnak
19	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	Born	-do-	Sister, -do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
20	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
21	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
22	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	born	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
23	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	----------			none	Hungary	Szentendre
24	No	Brother in-law	Yes	Yes	1906/28 17	McKees-port	Brother-in-law, Joe Szemeti, 67 Berkeley Ave., Williamsburg	No	perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Gyor
25	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1907/28 18	-do-	Brother, -do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Hungary	Gyor
26	Yes No	Self	Yes No	Yes	1918/22 9	Detroit	Brother-in-law, major Karoly 6850 W.4th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Yellow	None	Hungary	Opalyi
27	Yes No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/28 8	-do-	Brother, -do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Hungary	Majdubon-ameny
28	Yes No	Parents	-	Yes	Born	-do-	Uncle -do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
29	No	Sister	Yes	Yes	1913/28 10	Passaic	Sister, Mary Prem, 12 Van Buren St., Passaic, N.J.	No	perm.	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Mad
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Husband, Steve Simak, Broad St., Youngatown, O.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Slovaia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9–30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SARDINIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, October 24th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Dave	28		F	S	Store Fixer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		PALLAS	David	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		LICHT	Sruel	42		M	S	tailor	yes	german	yes	russian	hebrew	U.S.A.	Manhasset	Friend, Carl Lasch Pet address Mala, Glasa Cz.Slov.	N.Y	New-York
4		[illegible]	David	34		M	M	tailor	yes	german	yes	austrian	polish	Austria	Vienna	(Home) II Tandelmarktz 11 Vienna, Aust.	N.Y	New-York
5		[illegible]	Samuel Aron	34		M	M	mother	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lemberg	Father & Mother Lasting Imber Proviantova 5 Lemberg, Poland	N.Y	New-York
6		[illegible]	Anna	28		F	M	Knife	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lemberg	-do-	N.Y	New-York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, [illegible] Lajos Utca Budapest	N.Y	New-York
8		LEDAK	Thone	18		F	S	H'wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lasz	Father, [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
9	UNDER 16	LEDAK	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	polish	polish	Poland	Lasz	Grandfather -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	DIPLOMAT	WOLANEK	Ismel	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lemka	Mother, Mrs. Wolanek.	Poland	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Schulim	20	2	M	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	polish	Austria	Wiesne	Schlejad Reichberg Wiesne Krumenngasse 10 Th 5	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	clerk	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Mak Hecht-rf Hobiemarkt 22	N-Y	New-York
13		PEDRAITA	MARY	20		F	S	Home	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swtzland	Swiss	Switzerland	Jubiasco	Father. Mr Pedraita Jubiasco Switzerland.	Cal	SanFrancsico.
14		LINDCHAIM	SARAH	17		F	S	Dressmkr	Ys	Polish & rch	Yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris.	Mother Mrs Lindchaim. rue de Jendin St Paul. 31. Paris.	Mo	Kansas City.
15		MAESSER	ANNA	16		F	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Slavian	Yes	Y.Slavia	Slavian	Yslavia	Kocefve	Parents 17 Salka ws. Kocevje.	Mo	do.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German &c.,	Ys	C.Slovakia	CZecho.	Slavakia	Kosvec.	Mother Marie Treitnar Kiralyhare. C.Slovakia	Ills.	Chicago.
17		do.	Marie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Magyar &c.,	Ys	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Tiunscara	Wife. Marie, Str Gjeorge Lazar 5, Tiunscara Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Mechanic	Ys	do	Yes	do	Roumanian	do	Boros Fuen	Father Viktor Rossi. Arad Com Boros Fuen Roumania	N J	Elizabeth
20		do	[illegible]	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- Father in law. -do-	do	-do-
21		DOLINSKY	[illegible]	4	6	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above. -do-	do	-do-
22		PALASZ	DAVID	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Polish &c.,	Ys	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife. Leja Palarz rue de Panogairz 65, Paris.	NY	NYC.
23		GROSSI	JOSAS	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	Frch, Ital, &c	Ys	Switzland	Swiss	Swiss, Ulotecaissa		Father Peter Grossi Ulotecaissa Switzerland.	NY	NYC
24		do	Martha	2		F	D	Daughter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law as above.	do	do
DUPLICATED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	St Gall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DUPLICATED		BULLETTI	GUISEPPINI	23		F	S	Home	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Garone	Brother. Mr E Bulletti Garona Switzerland.	Mass	Farnams.
25		MARTSCH	FANNY	43		F	D	House	Yes	German	Yes	Switzland	Swiss	Swtzland	St Gall	Friend, Mr. M. Kelly, St. Gall, Switzerland.	Ore	Portland.
26	CL. 6	BULLETTI	GUISEPPINI	23		F	S	Home	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Garona	Brother. Mr E Bulletti Garona Swotze rland	Mass	Farnams.

Sheet 29 Line 25 - Martsch, Fanny - duplicated - See Line 27.
26 - Bulletti, Guisseppini - duplicated - See Line 26.
1 - Dindchaim, Sava - did not sail.
8 - Pallas, David - did not sail.
7 - Beer, Gittel - did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEREBARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, October 24th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Dave	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	David	17		M	M	shoemak	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		KECNT	Gruder	43		M	S	rabbi	yes	polish & German	yes	russian	ukranian	U.S.S.R.	Lemberg	Friend, Gruder Jacob 1st Galician Malopolska	[illegible]	Cz.Slov.
4		[illegible]ITZ	David	34		M	M	rabbi	yes	german	yes	austrian	polish	Austria	Vienna	(Home) II Tandelmarkt 11 Vienna, Aust.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]ER	Samuel Jacob	34		M	M	author	yes	Yiddish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lemberg	Father & Mother Lustig Imber Proviantova 6 Lemberg, Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]ER	Erna	26		F	M	Hwife	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lemberg	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Gittel	46		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Hungary	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]LAN	Clara	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	Father, [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]LAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Lodz	Grandfather -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	DIPLOMAT	WOLANEK	[illegible] level	2[illegible]		M	S	diplomatic artist	yes	english	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	Mother, Mrs. Wolanek. [illegible]	Poland	[illegible]
11		FALC[illegible]G	Schulin	20	2	M	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	polish	Austria	Vienna	Schlajme Feichberg Wiedn. Krumbaumgasse 10 Th 5	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]ACH	[illegible]sik	22		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Mak Rockdorf Pobtenmertz 25	N.Y	New York
13		PEDRAITA	MARY	20		F	S	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swtzland	Swiss	Switzerland	Jubiasco	Father. Mr Pedraita Jubiasco Switzerland.	Cal	SanFrancsico.
14		LINDCHAIM	SARAH	17		F	S	Dressmkr	Ys	Polish Frch	Yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris.	Mother Mrs Lindchaim. rue de Jendin St Paul. 31. Paris.	Mo	Kansas City.
15		MAESSER	ANNA	18		F	S	Farm-worker	Yes	Slavian	Yes	Y.Slavia	Slavian	Yalavia	Kocefve	Parents 17 Salkawas. Kocevje.	Mo	do.
16		TREITNAR	BOHUUM	28		M	M	Clark	Yes	German &c.,	Ys	C.Slovakia	CZecho.	Slavakia	Kosvec.	Mother Marie Treitnar Kiralyhare. C.Slovakia	Ills.	Chicago.
17		do.	Marie	38		F	M	Hsewfe	Yes	Magyar do	Ys	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18		WEINBERGER	IRININ	48		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Tiunsoara	Wife. Marie, Str Gjeorge Lazar 5, Tiunscara Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
19		ROSSI	VINCE	39		M	M	Mechanic	Ys	do	Yes	do	Roumanian	do	Boros Fuen	Father Viktor Rossi. Arad Com Boros Fuen Roumania	N J	Elizabeth
20		do	HERMINE	29		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- Father in law. -do-	do	-do-
21		DOLINSKY	MARGIT	4	6	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above. -do-	doc	-do-
22		PALARZ	DAVID	27		M	M	SHOEMKR	YES	Polish &c.,	Ys	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife. Leja Palarz rue de Panogairz 65, Paris.	NY	NYC.
23		GROSSI	JOHAN	38		M	M	COOK	Yes	Frch, Ital, &c	Ys	Switzland	Swiss	Swiss, Ulotecaissa		Father Peter Grossi Ulotecaissa Switzerland.	NY	NYC
24		do	Martha	31		F	M	Hsewfe	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law as above.	do	do
DUPLICATED		~~BULLETTI~~	~~GUISEPPINI~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~do~~	~~Garono~~	~~Brother. Mr E Bulletti Garono Switzerland.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Farnams~~
27		MARTSCH	FANNY	43		F	D	House	Yes	German	Yes	Switzland	Swiss	Swtzland	St Gall	Friend, Mr. M.Kelly, St.Gall, Switzerland.	Ore	Portland.
28	CL USC.	BULLETTI	GUISSEPPINI	23		F	S	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Garone	Brother. Mr E Bulletti Garona Swotzerland	Mass	Farnams.

Sheet 29 Line 25 - Martsch, Fanny - duplicated - See Line 27.
26 - Bulletti, Guisseppini - duplicated - See Line 28.
1 - Dindchaim, Sava - did not sail.
8 - Pallas, David - did not sail.
7 - Beer, Gittel - did not sail.

18

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23. 29

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes						Friend.																			
2	Yes																									
3	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	✓	- Friend [illegible] Willard St. Bx- 753 E.6th St.,N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ld	be	no	✓	Poland	Brisk
4	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bk	be	no	✓	Poland	
5	yes	myself	yes	1921 5mts.	-	-	Business address [illegible] Broadway Cent Bldg	no	Visit	✓ yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brn		no	✓	Poland	Sasow
6	yes	myself	yes	No	----------		[illegible] Broadway [illegible]	no	visit	✓ yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dr	be	no	✓	Poland	Jezierna
7																										
8	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	adm to Husband, Mr.Lejman	[illegible]												4	11	fair	dk	ble	no	✓	Poland	Frechman
9	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, adm to [illegible]		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	bld	no	✓	Poland	Frechman
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Rev.S.Kruzzek. [illegible]			✓									5	8	fair	dk	ble	no	✓	Poland	Kravir
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Fanny Liner, 861 E.156 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	Grey	no	✓	Poland	Zbirow
12	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend [illegible] Barry [illegible] 5t 9th St. New-	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dri	ble	bld	no	✓	Poland	Samok
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Fiance Mr P.Sare Yuma 219 P.O.Box. Galt California.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	psoriasis.	no	4	10	Sal	Brn	Grey	None	✓	Swit'lnd	Jubisacy.
14	Yes	do	Yes	1923 Wks	New Yk		Uncle Mr J Jacobs. 529 Minnesota Ave. Kansas City	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	✓	Poland	Skursyegasko
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- - - - -		Uncle Frank Krampoch. 923 Orville Ave. Kansas City. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	mgood	no	5	3	Fsh	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	YugoSlavia	Kocevje
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Brother in law J.Fabian. 3633 S.Halstead st Chicago. Ill	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Blde	Blde	Blue	None	✓	CSlovakia	Kimvald.
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	- - -		- Brother as above.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blde	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Hungary	Vosja.
18	Yes	Son	Yes	No	- - - - -		Son.J.Weinberger. Hollenden Hotel Cleveland.(Brother Chicago)	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Brwn	Brwn	Grey	None	✓	Roumania	Sasesc
19	YES	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Bro in law W.Dolinsky. 118 Pine str. Elizabeth Port NJ.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Roumania	BorosFuen
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - -		Brother as above.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	✓	do	do
21	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	- - - - -		Father as above.	No	do	Yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Blde	Blde	Blue	c None	✓	do	do
22	Yes	Bro.in.law	Yes	No	- - - - -		Bro&Sister Mr P.Kleinberg 1326 Prospect ave. Bronx New York	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Dark	Brwn	None	✓	POLAND	Radowa
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	NB		Friend Emil Rossini. 348 W 45th street. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blck	Brwn	None	✓	Switzerland	Ulouteco sia
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	✓	do	do.
25	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiance Mr D Bulletti. PO. Box. 17 Farmams Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Trsh	Brwn	Brwn	None		SWITZLAND	GARONO
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs V Young. 42 Near Th Str 1231E Janhill Str. Portland. O.	Yes	10 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None		do	StGallen.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -		Sister Mrs V Young. 42 Near Th Str 1231E Janhill str. Portland O.	Yes	10 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	✓	Swtzland	StGal len.
28	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	- - - - -		Fiance Mr D Bulletti PO.Box.17 Farmams Mass. To grandmother [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	✓	do	Garono
29	If 24 yrs, complete																									
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARTOLOMEO. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6/1/34	SZAMEK	Ula	33	10	F M	Household	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, Mar Leslie, 91 Lajos Budapest	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	CL USC	SZAMEK	Frederick	17	1	M S	Student	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	SZAMEK	Erwin	3	0	M S	Child	No Child		No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		JAKAB	Julia	47	0	F M	House-hold	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	Father-in-law Jakab Sandor Kiswarda Hungary	N.Y.	Lakewood
5		JAKAB	Elisabeth	17	11	F S	House-hold	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	Lakewood
6	UNDER 16	JAKAB	Ilona	15	8	F S	House-hold	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	-do-	N.Y.	Lakewood
7	UNDER 16	JAKAB	Margit	11		F S	School girl	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	-do-	N.Y.	Lakewood
8		FRIED	Sara	32		F S	Artist	yes English	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother, William Fried, Roma 99a.I.6 Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
9		CSASZAR	Kate	34	5	F M	House-hold	yes English	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Mich.	Wyandotte	Friend, Anna Pallman Szentendre Hungary	Mich	Wyandotte
10		CSASZAR	Franck	1	5	M S	Student	yes German	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Mich.	Wyandotte	-do-	Mich.	Wyandotte
11		TOLSITS	Elisabeth	21	11	F S	House-hold	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, Laresar Erzsi, Budapest Hung	N.Y.	New-York
12		KARANOZ	Franck	50		M M	Blacksmith	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakos	Friend, Szabo Sandor Kapolnar Kalos-hazy	N.Y.	New-York
13		KARANOZ	Anna	34		F M	House-hold	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakos	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		DELLIN	Adolf	54		M M	brewer	yes hungarian german	yes		Czekosl.	Magyar	Croatia	Brod	Friend, Gorisek F Brod n.n.S Hungary	N-Y	New-York
15		DELLIN	Adele	42		F M	housewife	yes german	yes		Czekoslov	Czekoslov.	Croatia	Brod	do	n-Y	New-York
16		FEKETE-HA	Gyula	33		M M	blacksmith	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mistobe	Friend, Mistobe, Mihaly Lympilis Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17		REICH	Edie	41		F M	h-wife	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, Denes Ttsvan Budapest Hungary	N-Y	New-York
18		REICH	Magda	19		F S	school	yes german	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
19		POPPER	Adeli	73		F W	h-wife	yes german	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, Louis Brummer Erzsebetfalva Magyarsandor n. 16	N-Y	New-York
20		UJHAZI	Samu	40		M M	clerk	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
21		UJHAZI	Terez	36		F M	H&WIFE	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N- Y	New-York
22	UNDER 16	UJHAZI	Edouard	11		M S	sch-girl	y hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
23	UNDER 16	UJHAZI	Klara	9		F S	Scholar	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
24	UNDER 16	UJHAZI	Magdolena	7		F S	do	yes hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
25	UNDER 16	UJHAZI	Ladislaw	4		M S	do	yes Hungarian	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	N-Y	New-York
26		Bario	Maria	34		F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes		Jugo-Slav.	English	Jugo-Slavia.	Split	Aunt:- Mrs Dimic V.Varos Kramenita ul 18.Split.Jugo-Slavia.	Ills.	Chicago.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful handling or arrest of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	By her	yes	no	1916		Husband, join family; J.Szamek, Pal Later Distillery Co, Phila. Pa.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Br.	None	✓	Hungary	Budapest
2	No	By him	yes	yes	1913/23 5	S.Francisco	join family -do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	✓	U.S.A.	S.Francisco
3	No	By him	yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	health.	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	✓	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	By her	yes	no	-	-	join her husband, their father	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Normal	5	6	fair	grey	yellow	None	✓	Hungary	Nyirkavar
5	yes	By her	yes	no	-	-	AKAB Sandor Belmond Hotel Lakewood N.J.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	5	5	fair	Brown	Yellow	None	✓	Hungary	Nyirkavany
6	yes	By her	yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	-	-	fair	Brown	Yellow	None	✓	Hungary	Kisarda
7	yes	By her	yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	-	-	fair	Brown	Yellow	None	✓	Hungary	Kisarda
8	Yes	By her	yes	no	-	-	join her brother W.Frisco New York N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Normal	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Hungary	Baja
9	No	Prepaid by husband	yes	Yes	1915/23 8	Mich.	Mr. Csaszar join her husband 62 Biddle Ave Wyando te Michigan	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	healthy	Normal			fa	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Hungary	Szentendre
10	No	Prepaid by father	yes	no	-	-	accompany mother -do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	healthy	Normal			fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Hungary	Szentendre
11	Yes	By father	yes	no	-	-	join parents Mr. & Mrs. Tom Sitz Perth Amboy N.J.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Normal	5	3	Fa	Flondalas		None	✓	Hungary	Soskut
12	Yes	By him	yes	yes	1913/21 10	New York	join brother in law I. Fenster 116 8th Str. New York	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Normal	5	5	Fair	Brown	blue	None	✓	Hungary	Tapsony
13	Yes	By husband	yes	yes	1913/21 10	N.Y.	-do-	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Normal	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Czekoslov.	Tanai
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	-	-	Sister Maria Dellin 301 E 70th Ave New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	br.	ble	None	✓	Hungary	Nagyvad
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law, do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None	✓	Czekoslovakia	Brun
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914/21 8yrs	Cleve-land	Brother Fekoshanyi 2931 E 123St Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	dk	dk	None	✓	Hungary	Nyupili
17	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Naudor Reich Longwich Park St New-York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	drk	bk	None	✓	Hungary	Budapest
18	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	br	br	None	✓	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Son, Nathan Popper New-York corner 83-84 St. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nOne	5	4	fair	br	gr.	None	✓	Czekoslovakia	Tepla
20	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Friend, do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	br.	gr	None	✓	Hungary	Akaptala
21	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	None	✓	Hungary	Albertura
22	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	fair	br.	gr	None	✓	Hungary	do
23	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	fair	br.	gr	None	✓	Hungary	do
24	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7	fair	br	br	None	✓	Hungary	do
25	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	fair	br	gr	None	✓	Hungary	do
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born.	Chicago.	Father:- Mr. Joseph Chalupa, 2417 Sth. St. Louis Ave. Chicago.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	U.S.A.	Ills. Chicago.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

C Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[d] 1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 27th October, 192[3]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAMZIC	George	30		M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	Jug Yugoslav	Yugo-Slav	Croatia	S Grod	Friend, Ljubi Jebacka Sarajevo YugoSlavia	L-I	Jew-York
2		KAMZIC	Maria W	36		F	M	h-wife	yes	German	yes	Jug Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	S Grod	-do-	L-I	Jew-York
3		MARKOVIC	Ivan	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jug Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Croatia	Mrkp	Wife, [illegible] Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
4		Franciskovic	Frank	26		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Jug Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Ogulin	Friend, Agata Lemic Ogulin Y.S.	Mich	Detroit
5		SAVERI	Marija	39		F	W	domestic	yes	English	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Croatia	Ogulin	-do-	Mich	Detroit
6	U.S. CIT.	PETRANOVICH	Georgia	10		F	S	Chikd	yes	english	yes	U.S.	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Ogulin	-do-	Mich	Detroit
7	U.S. CIT.	PETRANOVICH	Marion	7		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	U.S.	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Ogulin	-do-	Mich	Detroit
8	U.S. CIT.	PETRANOVICH	Dorothy	5		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	U.S.	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Ogulin	-do-	Mich	Detroit
9	U.S. CIT.	PETRANOVICH	Anna	2		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	U.S.	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Ogulin	-do-	Mich	Detroit
10		KOLEDICH	Kate	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Dubrovnick	Mother, Anna Koledich Brestje Ji	Cal.	Watsonville
11		USELAC	Soka	41		F	S	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Cvrlack	Father Y.S. [illegible] Mile Lelek I-Stevic	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		GJIKOVICH	Stefpan	30		M	S	laborer	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Croatia	Topolo	Father, Andro Djikovich Topolo Sisk	Cal.	Sacramento
13		DESIROLAMO	Dinka	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Yugoslav.	Croatia	Smoky	Father Y.S. Filii Dijerolamo Smoky	N.Y.	New York
14		MAUKOVICH	Theodor	48		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	Yug oslav.	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Kowno	Friend, Dimitri Savtish Arsono Y.S.	Nebr.	Omaha
15		MAUKOVICH	Vasilica W	42		F	M	domestic	yes	Rumanian	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Kowno	-do-	Nebr.	Omaha
16	UNDER 16	MAUKOVICH	Lerde	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Rumanian	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Kowno	-do-	Nebr.	Omaha
17		DUGANZICH	Vinka	18		F	M	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Kowsin Bola	Father, A. Duganzich Kowsin Bola Y.S.	Cal.	San Jose
18		KUEGO	Kata	18		F	S	domestic	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Rugat	Father, M. Kuego Rugat Yugoslav.	Cal.	Wass nville
19		TEODOROVIC	Ister	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Servian	yes	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Belgrade	Friend, T. Daris Sarajewska Belgrade Y.S.	N.Y.	New York
20		ASANOVICH	Mato	26		M	S	laborer	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav.	Yugoslav.	Yugosl.	Dabrowsnik	Father M. Asanovich Dugat Yugosl.	Ariz	Miami
21		KOJAKOWICH	Nikola	46		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Dabrowsnik	Wife, K. Kojakowich Dabrowsnik YS.	N.Y.	New York
22		RAPOWAC	Istrosava	31		F	S	domes.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Djela	Father Dragonisz Rapowac Djela Y.S.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		BURAZIN	Ljetina	24		F	M	domest.	yes	croatian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Dugatina	Friend, L. Konjeso Prvatina Y.S.	Ill.	Chicago
24	USC	KURTELA	Miho	34		M	M	merch.	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Dorato	Father Mic Kurtela Dorato Honolulu	Cal	San Francisco
25		KURTELA	Cveta wife	32		F	M	domest.	yes	croat.	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Dorato	Father-in-law Y.S. -do-,	Cal.	San Francisco
26		PODVJE	Josef	21		M	S	secret.	yes	English	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	New York	Friend, I. Ivsich 520 W.139e St N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27		KRISTOVICH	Pancha	25		F	S	domes.	yes	Bosnian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Prosevac	Friend, Kosta Nicolith Prosevac Y.S.	Nebr.	Omaha
28		PECOTICH	Frana	32		F	S	domes.	yes	croatian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Smoavico	Mother, Mrs. Pecotich Smoavico Y.S.	Cal.	Sacramento
29																		
30																		
		20																

Sheet 27 Line 3 - Markovic, Ivan - did not sail.
4 - Franciskovic, Frank - did not sail.
11 - Uzelac, Soka - did not sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time, when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read. Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	Friend, [illegible] Hendrick 418 E 73rd St. New York	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	blu	no		Yugoslavia	Sarajevo
2	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	blu	no		U.S.A.	Slatern
3	yes	uncle					[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	bl.	no		Yugoslav	Trapezitza
4	yes	cousin					[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	blu		no		Yugoslav	Trapezitza
5	yes	cousin		To May 1908/23			Friend, [illegible] Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	br.	no		Yugoslav	Cudlin
6	yes	-	-	yes	Born	-do-	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	lt.	be	no		U.S.A.	Detroit
7	yes	-	-	yes	Born	San Fran.	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt.	blu	no		U.S.A.	San Francisco
8	yes	-	-	yes	Born	Shinston	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.	br	no		U.S.A.	Shinston
9	yes	-	-	yes	Born	Lawson	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt.	be	no		U.S.A.	Lawson
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother, [illegible] Box 80-Sal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	be	no		Yugoslav	Israel
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother, [illegible] Watsonville [illegible] Milwaukee Wisconsin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.	be	no		Yugoslavia	Kavac
12	yes	brother	$24	yes	-	-	Brother [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	br.	lt.	no		Yugoslavia	Popolo
13	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, [illegible] adm to [illegible] Mic. Anglingvish 516 W. 59th st New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	br.	bl.	no		Yugoslavia	Sucsmj
14	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	2	1921 Canada Detr.	Friend, [illegible] Mich. 2211 4 Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br.	blue	no		Yugosl.	Copes
15	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	black	no		Yugosl.	Copes
16	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	bl	blue	no		Yugosl.	Copes
17	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, [illegible] Mountain View California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	no		Yugosl.	Cairej
18	yes	myself	$10	yes	no	-	-	Brother [illegible] Watsonville Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	bl	no		Yugoslaviz	
19	[illegible]	myself	$31	yes	no	-	-	Friend, [illegible] 133 Spruce St Watsonville Cal.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bn	bl	no		Yugoslavia	Belgrade
20	yes	myself	$32	yes	no	-	-	Brother, [illegible] Miami Ariz.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	bl	no		Yugosl.	Dagat
21	yes	myself	To 1921	1908/[illegible]	yes	15y. N.Y.	Friend, [illegible] 8 Richfield st E. Cambridge Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	bl	no		Yugosl.	Celo Polsi
22	yes	myself	$50	yes	no	-	-	Friend, [illegible] 3206 6th Ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blu	no		Yugoslav.	Bysla
23	yes	myself	$30	yes	no	-	-	Sister [illegible] 1119 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	no		Yugoslav	Krapalice
24	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	Brother, [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blk	no		Yugosla	Gerjau
25	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Friend, P. Kneich San Francisco, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	blk	no		Yugoslavia	Gorja
26	yes	myself	$100	yes	yes	-	-	[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	br	gr	no		Yugoslavia	Mis
27	yes	brid-g.	yes	no	-	-	-	Fiance, Dmitri Doit, [illegible] 6th St Oakland Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	r	no		Yugoslavia	Volesh
28	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother, Joe Pecotich [illegible] Santa Fe Ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	blk	no		Yugoslavia	Smokfia
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Imrie
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bereneria. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 27th. October, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Severa	Adolph	30		M	S	gardiner	yes	russian	yes	C.S.R.	Czeko	C.S.R.	Chutec	Sister Anna Severova Chutec C.S.R.	Ill	Chicago
2		Belohlavkova	Bozena	53		F	S	privatey	es	german	yes	C.S.R.	Czeko	C.S.R.	Karlin	Sister Vzana Podibradova 19 Karlin C.S.R.	Ill	Chicago
3		Kloucek	Frank	32		M	S	waitery	es	german	yes	C.S.R.	Czeko	C.S.R.	Prague	Brother, Josef Kloucek Bala Vinohrady	N-Y	New-York
4		Balagova	Martha	47		F	M	farme	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	Slovak	C.S.R.	Klav-tort k	Fathern Czechoslovakia Balog Joseph Klavtory- (turvtec)	Ill	Chicago
5		Motejzikova	Bozena	20		F	M	h-wife	yes	bohemian	yes	C.S.R.	Bohemian	Czech.	Vaeclec	Father Czechoslovakia Josef Kincha Vaeclec C.S.R.	N-Y	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Motejzikova	Bozena	10		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	C.S.R.	Bohemian	C.S.R.	Vaeclec	Grandfather -do-	N-Y	New-York
7		Kocur	Ignatz	28		M	M	laborer	yes	hungarian	yes	C.S.R.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Kocur Ignac Kovo,aspeteri Hungary	N-Y	Latavia
8		Kocur	Margit	18		F	S	Domest.	yes	hungarian	yes	C.S.R.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N-Y	Latavia
9		Lysava	Fransicka	30		F	S	tailer	yes	english	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mrs Anna Fiche 756 Klisko	Ill	Berwin
10		Rudy	Jan	32		M	M	farmer	yes	english czeko	yes	C.S.R	Slovak	C.S.R.	Papin	Father Czechoslovakia Michael Rudy Papin C.S.R.	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Babjak	Jurak	24		M	M	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	C.S.R	Slovak	C.S.R.	Papin	Father Babjak Papin C.S.R.	N-Y	New-York
12		Bruhosky	Imrich	34		M	M	laborer	yes	C.S.R.	yes	C.S.R	Slovak	C.S.R.	Gbely	Father Czechoslovakia Michael Brunosky Gbely	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Brunosky	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	C.S.R.	yes	C.S.R.	Slovak	C.S.R.	Gbely	Father-in-law -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Brunosky	Cecilia	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	C.S.R	Gbely	Grandfather -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Calambos	Charles	29		M	M	schuha	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujpst	Wife, Calambos Karolinyi Ujpest	N-Y	New-York
16		Horvat	Pavel	34		M	M	workman	yes	C.S.R.	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Modra	Wife Hungary Horvat Anna Modra C.S.R.	N-Y	Brooklyn
17		KAISER	Alexander	31		M	M	engineer	y	C.S.R.	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Lewice	Father, Michael Kaiser Lewice, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York
18		Wellitzer	Josef	32		M	M	private	y	Czeko	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Trnava	Friend, Czechoslovakia Karel Feussig Trnava	N-Y	New-York
19		Weisz	Desidor	27		M	S	elect.	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	German	C.S.R.	Kovarce	Father Czechoslovakia Herman Weisz Kovarce	Mich	Evart
20		Grunstein	Ignac	43		M	M	mercht	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Uzhorod	Wife Czechoslovakia Grunstein Ethel Uzhorod	N-Y	New-York
21		Lesajaks	Josef	27		M	S	mechan.	yes	english ge.man	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Plzem	Friend, Josef Fida Zdanie C.S.R.	Ill	Chicago
22		Riffl	Konstantin	28		M	M	locksmith	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	german	C.S.R.	Switzer	~~Freida, Czechoslovakia~~ Aloisia Schmid Switzer	Ill	Chicago
23		Tkadlec	Ladislaw	30		M	M	locksmith	yes	english	yes	C.S.R.	Bohemian	Bohemian	Plzen	Sister Anna Tkadlecova Plzem Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
24		Fucksova	Aloisia	24		F	S	school	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Brumov	Brother, Czechoslovakia Alois Fuchs Brumov	Ill	Chicago
25		Beck	Emil	47		M	M	tailor	yes	german	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Friend, Alex. Tomaschoff Budapest Hungary	Ill	Chicago
26		Beck	Ilorna	38		F	M	H wife	yes	ge.man	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Beck	Ibolya	13		F	S	Domest.	yes	german	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	Ill	Chicago
28		Hlavatz	Jaroslaw	22		M	S	grinder	yes	czeko	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Krocoklory	Mother Czechoslovakia Anna Hlovata Krocoklavy	Ill	Chicago
29		Paolicek	Frantisek	23		M	S	shoemker	yes	czeko	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	Kladno	Mother Czechoslovakia Fr. Paolicek Kladno	Ill	Chicago
30		Burger	Adolf	26		M	S	founder	yes	czeko	yes	C.S.R.	Czeko	Czeko	Kladno	Father Czechoslovakia Joe Burger-do Kladno	Illm	Chicago

Sheet 26 Line 22 - Riffl, Konstantin - did not sail.

21

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46
35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf mute, blind, or physically disabled person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Josef Sevara, 3235 Hamlin Ave. Chicago Ill	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	no	C.S.R.	Skuteq
2	Yes	prepaid	Yes	no	-	-	Nephew, John Kvidera, 2561 So Albany Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	no	C.S.R.	Bolesw
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Worlds&Hotel Exhibition	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	no	C.S.R.	Bolesw
4	Yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Joseph Balog, New-York 1950 S. Irsh st. Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	blk	blk	no	C.S.R.	Novy-Bysdew
5	Yes	prepaid	Yes	no	-	-	Husband, John Motejzik, Astoria L.I New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	drk	blk	blk	no	C.S.R.	Plav.-Stvrtok
6	Yes	prepaid	Yes	no	-	-	Father do -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	f.	f.	no	C.S.R.	Voselec
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Brother Josef Kocur 534 Ellicott st Batavia New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	f.	f.	no	C.S.R.	Voslec
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	f.	bd	no	C.S.R.	Rabcica
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/1922	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Jan Sonec, 2104 So. Richland Ave Berwin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	f.	bd.	no	C.S.R.	Rabcica
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907/20 14yrs	Bridgeport	Home 1054 Reserveire Ave. Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	f.	be	no	C.S.R.	Maceradce
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Wife, Anna Baljak Washington st. 28 New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	dk	no	C.S.R.	Papin
12	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	1902/20 18	Cleveland	Home. 2690 Jennisson Ave Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	dk	no	C.S.R.	Papin
13	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	1911/1920 9	do	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	dk	no	C.S.R.	Gbely
14	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	Born 2	do	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	dk	no	C.S.R.	Gbely
15	Yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Paul Fekele 116 -8th st. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	wh	dk	no	U.S.A.	Cleveland
16	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Laglak 195 Meeglove st	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	wh	dk	no	C.S.R.	Tanai
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, E.Krupp, Brooklyn 1580 Ave. A., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	C.S.R.	Skalice
18	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Son-in-law, Mr. Joseph Schnic, Jay [illegible] st. New-York	no	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	wh.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Fergana
19	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Henry Franca Alvart Mich.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	wh.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Luky
20	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, J...enberg 2289 Andrews Ave Bro of Bronx N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	wh.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Ujlak
21	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Frank Machek [illegible] Troy st. Chicago Ill	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	bk	no	C.S.R.	Lohovo
22	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Mahcek, 2849 N. Halstead st. Chicago	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	bk	no	C.S.R.	Zdanice
23	No	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr.Lasak 2253 S. Froy st. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	bk	no	C.S.R.	Svitava
24	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Kollova 1333 W 19 st. Chicago	yes	2yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	no	C.S.R.	Prague
25	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Armin Thomassoff Edison Ave Chicago	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Brumow
26	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Mark
27	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Liptso-lani
28	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr Riskale 2718 So St-Louis Ave Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	ble	no	Hungary	Buda-Posth
29	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr Falicek 1837 So Altford st. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Stepanow
30	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Stejikal 3901 W 26st Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Sladno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Irvine MASTER of the PERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923,

at NEW YORK

C Sharp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Swire (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR (or) the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Swire

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925,

at NEW YORK

C Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1921

at NEW YORK

E Kelly
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. *Passengers sailing from* Glasgow, 27th October, 19 36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARITONOV	Nicola	42		M	M	Artist	yes	russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Friend Yugo Slavia	N-Y	New-York
2		PEUKO	Johanna	24		F	S	artist	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slavian	Italy	Jerje	Brother in law. Jack Peuko Jerje Italy	Oh.	Cleveland
3		PUCELO	Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slavian	Italy	Jerje	Brother do -do-	Oh.	Cleveland
4		CELIGOS	Rudolph	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	slovenian italian	yes	Italy	Slavian	Italy	Jerje	Mother Italy	All	Brataseck
5		BACAK	Vilo	27		M	M	engineer	yes	german	yes	Czekoslovak	Bohemian	Italy	Iola	Mother	Ill	Chicago
6		BACAK	Linda	26		F	M	teacher	yes	German	yes	Czekoslovak	Italian	Italy	Iola	Mother in law -do- Italy	Ill	Chicago
7		BANCSKY	MILANCI	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Sannikolaw-lmare	Husband R. Bancsky.1406 Glyniecrilar.Sannikolaulmare	N.J.	Newark
8		CAVALLASCA	FREDDY	25		M	S	Dentist	Yes	German etc	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swtzerland	Zurich	Friend.Scherer Hiesland Mimansk.Zurich Switzerland	Mi.	St Louis
9		GYURICSIN	GHEORGHE	22		M	S	Blk'smth	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Sarnik	Cousin Robert Banosky 1406 Glyniecrilar.Sannikolaulmare	NJ.	Newark
10		LUNG	HEASH	19		M	S	Agric: Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roum:ia	Hoton	Grandmother.Goldstein Milke Maramaros.Akmer Sagotag.Roumania	NY.	New York
11		GSCHVEND	KILIAN	24		M	S	Hospital Attendt	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Swtzland	St Gall c	Friend of Father.Mr C Engstar Iststatten.St Gall.Switzerland	NY	New York
12		KORVACHS	JANOS	33		M	M	Ag.Labrer	Ys	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Hegy	Wife.Semso Maria.Szatmar Hegy Roumania	W.Va	Baxter
13		KUNDEG	ERNST	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Swtzland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zutich	Father Gottl. Kundeg.Melenstr 45.Zurich Switzerland	Mass	Worcester
14		MARCOVITCH	ZAKOB	68		M	M	Agric. laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	C.Slovak	Hebrew	C.Slovak	Welki Leji	Brother in law. David Sakobovic Drawzi.Czecho Slovakia.	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		MARCOVITCH	ZALE	52		F	M	Hsewfe	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother as above.	do	Pittsburgh
16		SCHLANGER	JAKOB	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian &c	Ys	do	do	do	Ziganowz.	Father.Leopold Schlanger Ziganowz.Czecho Slovakia	Tenn	Nashville.
17		NANDOR	Josef	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Szilzgy	Parents.Joseph Mozes. Szilazy.Czzh Roumania	N.Y.	New York.
18		PUK	JACOB	22		M	S	Mechanic	Ys	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomb la ville	Father Mr Puk. Lomb la ville Poland.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		ZANGGER	MARIA	52		F	W	Hsewfe	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Swtzland	Wettengen	Sister.Weber Bruhlman 8, Bahnkof str.Wettengen.Swtzland	NY	New York
20		HERBST	MATT	47		M	M	Elevator operator	Ys	do.	Yes	YugoSlavia	Slovania	U.S.A.	Clevaland O.	Residence.1133.Findley ave. Bronx.New York City	NY	BRONX
21		do.	ANNA	48		F	M	Hsewfe	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- as above. -do-	do.	dp
22		ZUBALICK	FRANK	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho Sl.	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovakian	CSlovak.	Jasvo	Father.Frank Zubalick. No.1. Jasvo.Czecho Slovakia.	NY.	New York
23		CONNAUGHTON	ANNIE	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Mass	Boston	Friend.Mrs W.H.Russell.40 rue Spontini.Paris.	Mass	Boston
24		DUCOMMUN	SAMUEL	24		M	S	agric: laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Swtzland	Swiss	Swtzland.	Petits Ponts	Mother Mrs Chas Ducommun. Covells Neuchatel Switzerland	MI	Excelsior Spgs
25		FRIEDLAENDER	JOLAN	18		F	S	Costumier	yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumnia	Roumanian	Roumania	Nagyvarod	Father Samuel Friedlander. Pece 24.Nagyvarod.Roumania	NY	New York
26		PIFFELL	KONSTANTIN	28		M	M	Mechanic	Ya	German	Yes	CSlovak.	German	CSlovak	Zwittan	Father Ludwig Piffell.Zwittan Czecho Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago.
27		STERN	MARIN	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	ZumentaMare	Father Mr Stern Martin, Zud Satnar Zumenta Mare Roumania	N Y	New York
28		YERELICK	IVAN	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	Slovenia	Yes	J.Slavia.	Slovenian	U.S.A.	XXXX Illinois	Wife.Yesiga Yerelick. Letiga No.47 Grac.Slovia	Ills	Springfield.
29		SANTINT	ANTONIO	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Frch.Ital.	Yes	Swzland	Swiss	Swtzland	Piernezzo	Father Paolo Santint Pianezzo-Tessin Swiss.	Mch	Detroit
30		KLEIM	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	TYPIST	Yes	German	Yes	ROUMANIA	Hungarian	Hungary	Oradia Mare	Father Mr Klein.10 Battery St Oradia Mare Hungary	N Y	New York.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Julius Lindner 170 W 47th St New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	gr	br	no	Russia	Petrograd
2	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. John Kelih 814 Chase Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br.	br	no	Italy	Sarzio
3	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	br.	br	no	Italy	Sarzio
4	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Sonia 1187 Maple Ave Brooklyn Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	br.	br	no	Italy	Sarzio
5	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Charles Jonas 321 W Jackson Blvd Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	br.	br	no	Italy	Sarzio
6	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	br.	br	no	Italy	Tola
7	Yes	Sister/Law	Yes	Yes	1912/21	NYk.	Sister in law. Mary Radni. 88 Belmont ave. Newark New Jersey	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Roumania	Sanpetre Mare
8	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle Jakobb Heidland. 701 Oklahama ave. St Louis Mo	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Zurich
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mary Radin 88 Belmont ave Newark NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Roumania	Cenadul Mare
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	-	-	Mother RIPKO SILA 1383 Ave "A" New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Hungary	Hoton.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr R Roch. 161 E. 61st Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Rddy	Brwn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Goldach
12	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Gabor Kovics. Baxter Marion Co. West Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Szatmar Hegy
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Alfred Keller 4 Randolph Rd. Worcester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bubikon Z
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son in law. B. Weinberg. 150 Stretford. Pittsburgh Pa	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Ble	None	CZechoSl.	Welko Lazi
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son as above. do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Frey	Blue	None	do	Drawzi
16	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Morris Jakobs. Nashville Tennessee.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brwn	Brwn	Grey	None	do	Ziganowz
17	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Ben Herskowitz/C/oBlum 133 ave C. New Yk Cy	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Hungary	Szatmar Megye
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Augusta Kulic. 172 White ave. Brooklyn. NY	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Grey	Blue	Blue	None	Poland.	Wola.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Fred Sangger. 207/9 East 120th street NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Ettiswil
20	Yes	Self	Yes	YS	1901/23	Cleveland	Friend. R. Werderker. 133 /Findlay ave. Bronx. NYC.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Y. Slavia	Starilog
21	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1901/23	do	Friend as above. do.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	do	do	do	None	do	Schallendorf.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/	Savana	Brother&Sister. John Fera 15 E 15 Rector street New York City	No.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	Dark	Black	Cle	None	C. Slovakia	Jasov.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1909/23	NY & Boston	Fuher John Connaughton. /251 Dorchester St. Dorchester Mass.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Galway
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Dr. Marc. Ducommun. Excelsior Spgs. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Switzld.	Les Petits Mont
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Lena Fulop 709E 6th st. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Roumania	Nagyvarod
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife Mrs Bertha Piffell. 3549 Oakpark ave. Chicago. Ills.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	C. Slovakia	Zwittan
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr A Stern. 929 Tiffon street Bronx NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Roumania	Zumenta Mare
28	No	Self	Yes	yes	1907/23	Spgfield Ill.	Friend. Anton Gorenc. BR8 Box. 156 Springfield. Ills.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	YugoSlavi	Litija.
29	No	Self	Yes	yes	1908/11	Detroit. Mch	Brother Mr Joe Santint. 13635 / Trunbell ave. Detroit. Mch	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Faira	Grey	None	Swtzland	Planezzio
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr B. Klein. Mr B Klein. 319. E. 13th St. N. Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Rby	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania	Oradio Mare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

at NEW YORK

O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
...D., M.B., C.M. ...VERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK

D. Neary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Berengaria. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, October 27th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vacek	Anna	26		F	M	wife	yes	Czeko	yes	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R	Vesely-Zdar	Friend, Barbora Kysava	Neb.	Dodge
2		Mittelman	Herman	29		M	S	butcher	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	German	C.S.R.	Perecim	Father Czecho Slovakia Ignac Mittelman Perecin	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Rothman	David	23		M	S	laborer	yes	german	yes	C.S.R.	German	C.S.R.	Perecin	Mother Inda Rothman Bukovce -do-	N-Y	New-York
4		Jarnak	Joseph	46		M	M	farmer	yes	bohemian	yes	C.S.R.	german	C.S.R.	Franceva	Brother CzechoSlovakia Francis Jarnak Franceva Hota	Iowa	Fraser
5		Haspala	Frank	41		M	M	farmer	yes	bohemian	yes	C.S.R.	german	C.S.R.	Franceva	Wife Czecho Slovakia Fr. Haspala Franceva Hota	Minn	Engela
6		FILAK	Josef	23		M	M	worker	yes	bohemian	yes	C.S.R.	german-	C.S.R.	Franceva	Wife Czecho Slovakia Fr. Ladraboka 117 Franceva	Ill	Chicago
7		HAVANICS	Verone	25		F	S	housholder	yes	hungarian	yes	Czekoslovak	Magyar	C.S.R.	Presov	Father Czecho Slovakai Steven Havanics Presov	Conn	Bridgeport
8		MACAS	Karel	26		M	S	clerk	yes	english	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Prague	Father Macas Frencez Kolice & Pardulic	Oh.	Cleveland
9		SLAVEIKA	Miksa	26		M	M	engineer	yes	hungarian	yes	Czekoslovak	Yeddish	C.S.R.	Sedliske	Friend, CzechoSlovakia Alex. Friedman Sedliske	Pa	Eynon
10		ZEMAN	Agnes	29		F	S	servant	yes	english	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Chaberice	Friend, Czecho Slovakia V. Zuma Chaberice	N-Y	New-York
11		KIEGROVA	Mary	22		F	S	housholy	yes	german	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Podebrady	Father, -do- Jan Rieger Podebrady	Ill	Chicago
12		HORAK	Frantisek	50		M	M	wheeler	yes	slovak	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Zemanick	Wife, 419 Mrs Pavla Horak Zemanick Czecho Slov	Ill	Chicago
13		LANCOVA	Anna	48		F	M	retired	yes	english	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Horm Kruty	Mother CzechoSlovakia Michalova Horm Kruty	N-Y	New-York
14		DOJCAK	Anna	17		F	S	housewk	yes	slovak	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Mikalas	Father Czecho Slovakia Dojrak Jaen Mikalas 168	Bratish	New-York
15	10-30-29	KRAL	Josef	18		M	S	photograf	y	bohemian	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Kolm Josef	Father UzechoSlovakia Josef Kral Kolm Klantin 110	N-Y	New-York
16		MELICHER	Frantisek	41		F	M	servant	yes	german	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Klaster	Friend Czechoslovakia Frantisak Surovy Klaster	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	MELICHER	Mario	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	german	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Klaster	do	Pa	Philadelphia
18	9-4-29	SMOLAR	Ignac	35		M	M	farmer	yes	english	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Mikalas	Wife Czechoslovakia Smolar Helena Mikalas	N-J	Bunellen
19		~~FREJTNAR~~	~~Bohamil~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~bohemian~~	~~yes~~	~~Czekoslovak~~	~~Czeko~~	~~C.S.R.~~	~~Kosice~~	~~Mother Czechoslovakia Mrs Marie Frejtnr Miralyiaza~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
20		~~FREJTNAR~~	~~Marie~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew~~ wife	~~yes~~	~~hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Czekoslovak~~	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	~~C.S.R.~~	~~Kosice~~	~~Mother Czechoslovakia Mrs Marie Frejtnr Miralyiaza~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
21		HOLCIK	Samuel	28		M	S	cle.gy-man	yes	czeko	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Bratislava	Friend, Czechoslovakia Mrs Hola Kova Bratislava	N-Y	Binghampton
22		KREJCIK	Emilie	17		F	S	Sales	yes	german	yes	Czekoslovak	Czeko	AUSTRIA	Vienna	Father Josef Krejcik Vienna Aust.	N.Y.	Chicago
23		CHABADA	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czeko	C.S.R.	Zvolen	Mother Czechoslovakia Mrs Susan Chabada Zvolen	Mich.	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	CHABADA	Anna	8		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	Czechoslov.	Czeko	C.S.R.	Zvolen	Grandmother Czechoslovakia do	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	CHABADA	Emilia	4		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	Czechoslova	Czeko	C.S.R.	Zvolen	do	Mich	Detroit
26		EISIKOVITS	Kiva	16		M	S	farmer	yes	jewish	yes	Roumanian	Czeko	Roumania	Bocien Mare	Father Roumania Eisikovits Bocien Mare	N-Y	New-York
27		KATZ	Abraham	29		M	S	Solicitor	yes	hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Bocien Mare	Wife Roumania Katz Abrahamme Orodea Mare		New-York

19 ✓
Sheet 24 Line - Frejtnar, Bohamil - did not sail.
20 ✓ Frejtnar, Marie - -do-

PURSER

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or institution, or State, or town, or city, or State, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Frank Vacek, Dodge. Neb.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Prague
2	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Morris Berkowitz, 344 west Chalmers Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Perecin
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Sam Rothman 123 Cannon St. New-York	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	bd	no	C.S.R.	Bukovce
4	No	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Joseph Hurdin Jim Stefanek Faor Iowa	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	bd	no	C.S.R.	Franceva
5	No	myself	yes	1910/22 yes	12	Engels	Friend, Joe Kressels Engels Minn.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	bk	no	C.S.R.	Senice
6	No	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, FR Tomassek 1914 Troop St. Chicago	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	bk	no	C.S.R.	Franceva
7	yes	myself	yes	1920/22 yes	2yrs	Bridge port	Brother, Stey. Havanick Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	br.	gr.	no	C.S.R.	Presov
8	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	-	-	Friend, Karel Petrovic 13406 Grec Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	ble	no	C.S.R.	Kolice
9	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Max Friedman Kynon La	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	ble	no	C.S.R.	Sedlisko
10	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mr. Pohlidel 331 E 71 St New-York	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr.	no	C.S.R.	Chaberic
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Josef Cihak 1427 W 17 St Chicago	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	g	no	C.S.R.	Dolni
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. Norak 2847 S Homan Ave Chicago Ill	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Radosin
13	yes	self	yes	1920/23 yes	3yrs	N-Y	Son-in-law Dr. Chilian 231 E 58 St New-York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	ble	no	C.S.R.	Dobris
14	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Emilar Jan 21 May St. Newark	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	gr	no	C.S.R.	Mikula
15	yes	prepaid	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Mr. Frank 1374 Ave A N.Y.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	gr	no	C.S.R.	Krasonovi
16	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	2yrs	N-Y	Husband Steph. Melicher North Marshall St. 644 Philadelphia	no	permen.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	d	gr	no	C.S.R.	Klastor
17	yes	myself	yes	yes	15 y.	s N-Y	Father Steph Melicher North Marshall St. 644 Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br	br.	gr	no	C.S.R.	Klastor
18	yes	myself	yes	1905/20 yes	15	N-Y	Friend, Dunellan, Anton Hrubos New-Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	br	gr	no	C.S.R.	Mikulo
19	yes	prepaid	yes	no yes			Friend, Josef Fabian 3665 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	gr	gr	no	C.S.R.	Kenvald
20	yes	prepaid	yes	no			do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	bk	gr.	no	Hungary	Baja
21	yes	myself	yes	1920/July 1923 yes	2yrs	Phila	258 Clinton St., Slovak Lutheran Church Binghamton N.Y.	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	bk	gr.	no	C.S.R.	Bratisla
22	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Alois Kobetzki 1845 S 58th St Cicero Ill.	yes	2o yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	ble	no	C.S.R.	Dolne-M Mesto
23	yes	myself	yes	1906/1923 yes	17	Detroit	Husband John Chabada 2951 Peterson St. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Zvolen
24	yes	Mother	yes	yes	8	Born Detroit	do	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Detroit
25	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born	do	do	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Detroit
26	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Bernard Eisikovits, 48 East 120 St. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	ble	no	C.S.R.	Detroit
27	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Klein 84 Daniel St. New-Brunswick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	gr	no	C.S.R.	Kosisea
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Thurston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SERVIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 27th October, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bedini	Valerio	20	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Cugnasco	Father, Switz. Bedini Luigi Cugnasco	Cal.	Soledad
2	TRANSIT	EISENHARDT	Valerio	35	M	M		merchan	yes	english	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Berne	Wife, Rosa Eisenhardt Berne	N.Y.	New York
3		MESSMER	Irma	22	F	S		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father, Louise Messmer Leuler St 6	L.I.	Rochester
4		BROGGI	Luigi	23	M	S		student	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother, Zurich Medina Broggi Wilhelm Bahnhofen (Mother-in-law)	Cal.	Alhambra
5	542269 mw 10-21-29	BROGGI	Elise	31	F	M		h-wife	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	-do-	Cal.	Alhambra
6		BASDIO	Willy	22	M	S		leather	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Lilchberg	Mother Rosa Hassig Schulstei, Altchberg Friend,	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	mw 520646 7-19-29 P-1705178-6/4/36	HUBLIMAN	Martha	24	F	S		govern.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Winterthur	Schaeffolin Reiter St 85	Mass.	Boston
8		HARDST	Lina	46	F	S		seller	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father, Winterthur Herbst Schenzenegastr. 6	Ohio	Hamilton
9	924817 6/9/33 c 1B	BURKLI	Frida	28	F	S		teacher	yes	french english	yes	Swiss	Swiss	England	Lingfroni	Father, Zurich Burkli 20 Bl. du Marche	N-Y	Garden City
10		SIGER	Angelo	25	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Lostorio	Father Lausanne Siger Seb. Lostorio Switz.	Nev.	Elko
11		SIELER	Johann	27	M	S		worker	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father, Sieler A. Hirsh S. Zurich	N-Y	New-York
12		LOMBARDI	Guilhemo	20	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Airolo	Father, Switz. Lombardi Michilio Airolo	Nev.	Reno
13		WEIBEL	Josef	30	M	S		[illegible]	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swits.	Niederlins	Father, Johann. Weibel Asyo Switz.	N-Y	New-York
14		FERRARI	Pietro	17	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Ludiano	Father. Switz. Giov. Ferrari Ludian	Ill.	Chicago
15		CASERONI	Agostino	36	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Prione	Father Switz. Lucia Caseroni Prione	Cal.	S. Ardo
16	533803 mw 9-16-29	AVIGLONI	Silvio	27	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl.	Biasco	Father Switz. Avigloni Felice Biasca	Nev.	Virginia City
17		SAN GIOVETTO	Elvezio	24	M	S		worker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Swiss	Switzerl.	Biasca	Father Switz. San Gioveto A. Biasca	Nev.	Virginia City
18		WERREN	Anna	33	F	M		govern.	yes	english	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Brienz	Brother, Switz. D. Werren Hotel [illegible] Brienz	N-Y	New-York
19	4/41504-7/2/34 c 1B	FAHR	Wilhem	21	M	S		farmer	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Widman	Brother, Switz. J. Fehr Birlen Widman	N-Y	New-York
20		BOLZERN	Rosalie	58	F	M		private	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	St-Gall	Friend, Benz Walz Uber St. 114 St- Sal D.C.	D.C.	Washington
21		[illegible]	Maria	32	F	M		worker	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Switz.	Wolfshofr	Friend, Switz. Weber Breitkinan Wolfshofr	N-Y	New-York
22	731715 E 11/5 11/4/31	THOMEU	Albert	27	M	S		official	y.	french	yes	Swiss	german	Switz.	Basle	Father Switz. A. Tommeu Emigration Home Goder St. 19 Basle	Ia.	Charleroi
23	NAT-2187-C-5349372	[illegible]	Hans	29	M	M		[illegible]	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switz.	Zurich	Father Ch. Bugler Zurich Switz.	N-Y	Hoboken
24	NAT. 2187-C-3349369	De BERNARDI	Romeo	18	M	S		farmer	yes	italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Lodano	Father S. [illegible] Bernardi Lodano Switz.	Cal.	Gonzales
25		WURGLER	Julia	25	F	M		h-wife	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switz	Zurich	Father, Ch. Wurgler Zurich Switz.	N-Y	Hoboken
26		ROCHAT	Edmond	25	M	S		Clerk	yes	english	yes	Swiss	french	Swiss	Basle	Father L. Rochat 4 Rue d'Echallen Friend, Switz.	N-Y	New-York
27		HARTUH	Fanny	19	F	D		private	yes	german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	St Gall	M. Kelly, St Gall	Oregon	Portland
28	Wait WURST		Alfred	22	M	S		Clerk	yes	French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Basle	Father, Switz. WURST Simon Reichsteinerstr	N.Y.	New York
29		THOMEU	Hans	22	M	S		Clerk	yes	English French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Basle	18 Basle Goder St. (Father) L.THOMEU Emigration Home Goderstr. 79 Basle Switz.	R.I.	Providence
30		JSCHWEND	Lilian	24	F	S		[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Wendling	Father Lilian JSCHWEND Wendling	N.Y.	New York

24

Sheet 23 Line 27 - Hartuh, Fanny - did not sail.
21 - Frangger, Maria - did not sail.
30 - Jschwend, Lilian - did not sail.

Dup completes 4 10 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, *19* 23.

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$45	yes	No	-	- Brother DaSINI Claudio Soledad Cal.	Yes	20 y	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		None	Swiss	Cugnasco
2	Yes	Myself	yes	No	-	-	Poole Dittenheim Corp., 200 5th Ave., New York City.	yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Swiss	Basle
3	No	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	- Friend, M. Rumelin 251 Oxford St. Rochester N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F.	Br.	Bl.	None	Swiss	Neuhausen
4	Yes	Myself	$200	yes	No	-	- Friend, Mr. Meyer 1517 Orange St Alhambra Cal.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F.	Bld	Bl.	None	Swiss	Zurich
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F.	Brun	Bl	None	Swiss	Zurich
6	No	Myself	$120	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Mr. Scherrer 226 Dodd St. Weehawken N.J.	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F.	Br.	Br.	None	Swiss	Zurich
7	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ferrer 173 Commonwealth St Boston Mass.	No	Not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	br.	Br.	None	Swiss	Irzel
8	No	Myself	$360	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Karl Schneider 141 Seldon Ave Hamilton Ont	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	4	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Swiss	Zurich
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Charles Gullion 44 Nassau Blvd New York	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar on lft hnd forefinger	Swiss	Bulle
10	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Dresi Carlo Elko Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Swiss	Lostalo
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Albert BUTLER West Moberly 56 Palisade Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dark	Br	None	Swiss	Zurich
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Defenti Wayne Nevada 636 3rd St Reno Nev.	Yes	2p Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Swiss	Airolo
13	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Berlinger 711 Home Ave N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Swiss	Wilen
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Uncle Mrs. Minnie Fe mart 1934 SthSaint Louis Avenue Chicago	Yes	20 y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Br	Grey	None	Swiss	Ludiano
15	yes	myself	$100	yes	no	-	- Brother Attilio Saleroni S. Ardo Cal.	Yes	20 yrs	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	bn	br	none	Swiss	Arione
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	no	-	- Friend, Mr. Casevo Virgina City Nev	yes	20 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	br	none	Swiss	Biasca
17	yes	myself	$91	yes	no	-	- Friend, Mr. Galli Virgina City Nev.	yes	20 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	br	ble	none	Swiss	Biasca
18	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Cousin Adina Sala 317 15th St Moline Illinois	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br	br	ble	none	Swiss	Brienz
19	yes	myself	$100	yes	no	-	- Friend, Mrs. Herb Pittston Pa	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	be	none	Swiss	Widlen
20	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Tie Ber 235 Washington St	Perm.		yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	ble	none	Switz.	Lucerne
21	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mr. Ferd 1st East 116 St New-York~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl	none	Switz	Lucerne
22	no	myself	$15	yes	no	-	- Friend, Lee Wood 344 Washington Ave Charleroi Pa	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl	none	Switz	Basle
23	no	myself	yes	no	-	✓	- Friend, Mrs. Carina Schi, enstreet 308 Hoboken New-York	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	ble	none	Switz	Zurich
24	yes	myself	$50	yes	no	-	- Friend, Mr. Miranda Gonzales Cal.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	dk	bl	none	Switz	Lodano
25	no	myself	$15	yes	no	-	- Friend, female Carina Schi, enstreet 308 Hoboken New-York	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	be	none	Switz	Zoe
26	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, F. Meischer 116 W 23 St. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	be	none	Switz	Belleu
27	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Martha L. Mc 1808 Tenth St Portland Oregon~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	ble	none	Switz	St Gall
28	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, C. Berg 307 Greenwich St. New-York	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	ble	none	Switz	Basle
29	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Friend, L. Bielert 70 Lawmey St. Providence R.I	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Switz	Basle
30	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Mr. Wolfe 141 E 23rd St New-York~~	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	ble	artificial eye	Switz	Lodano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D Irvine, MASTER of the PERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

D Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D Irvine MASTER of the PERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

D Neary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

12

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—470

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDIANA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~RIM~~	AYUNG	32		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Germany	Berlin	~~Friend, Mrs. Chung,~~ ~~Im Botanischer Garten 27~~ Lichterfelde.		Germany Berlin
2		~~CHUNG~~	SHANGOW	25		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Germany	Berlin	~~Same~~ -do- -do-		Germany Berlin
3		DeBRUYNE	EMILE	32		M M	Barber	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leffingh	Father, Jan Debruyne, Lerringh, Belgium	N.Y.	Rochester
4		DeBRUYNE	GODELIEVE	26		F M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leffingh	Father-in-law, -do- -do-.	N.Y.	Rochester
5		FRANCENS	MAURICE	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Cesar Francens, 208 E.9th St., New York City.	N.Y.	New York
6		Liebens	MARIE	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father, Livinus Boshmans. Limburg St 81 Antwerp.	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Sheet 20 Line 1 - Rim, Ayung - did not sail. 2 - Chung, Shangow - did not sail.															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend, Mr. Joane Chang, 159 W.61st St., New York City.~~	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Korea	Soul
2	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Brother,~~ -do-	-do-	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Korea	Kwangcho
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Caryle Minoz 31 Marten St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Hype
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Leffingh
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Father, Cesar Francens, 208 E.9th St., New York City.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Blanken-berghe
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Jean Liebens, 222 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Give whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925

at NEW YORK

C Deuy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 27th October, 19 36.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC KENNA.	Dennis.	39		M S	Labourer	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Single.	Father John McKenna. 9 Lower Dingle St. Kerry, Ireland.	Mass.	Springfield.
2		[illegible]	Adolik.	41		M M	Merchant	Yes.	Russ. German.	Yes.	Polish.	Hebrew.	Danzig.		Father in law. Efraim Lichtenbaum. Gross Hammerstr. 27. Danzig.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F M	Wife.	Yes.	Russ. German.	Yes.	Polish.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Danzig.	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Engineer	Yes.	Reading.	Yes.	Swedish.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Sjuka.	Mother. Mrs. K. Ostergard. Sjuka. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		WILLIAM [illegible]	ADOLF	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes.	Norwegian.	Yes.	Norway.	Norwegian.	U.S.A.	Hampstead	Home, Box 133, Hampstead, N.Y.	N.Y.	Hampstead
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Hasenpot.	Parents Berger. Latvia. Hasenpot. Schulingenstr.7	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	Musician	Yes.	Russian.	Yes.	Latvia.	Lettish.	Latvia.	Libau.	Father [illegible]. Kanalen. Libauerstrasse. Latvia.	N.Y.	New York.
8		[illegible]	Hersch.	34		M M	Watch maker	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Polish.	Hebrew.	German.	Berlin.	Friend. Jacob Kanler. Berlin [illegible] Jacob Str.14a.	N.Y.	Berlin.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F M	Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	English.	English.	England.	Barrow.	Father Mr. J. Lister. 36, Carlisle. Barrow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		[illegible]	Hedvig Maria.	32		F S	Domest.	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Nystad.	Mother Alexandra Carlsson. Nystad.	Ariz.	Tucson.
11		STOJANOV.	Ladlila.	32		F M	H'wife	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Russian.	Russian.	Finland.	Nystad	Home, Helsingfors. Schepsgarten 3b 25	Ariz.	Tucson.
12		STOJANOV.	Viktor.	2		M M	Child	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Nystad.	-do- -do-	Ariz.	Tucson.
13		SAUNALUOMA.	Alma Maria.	50		F S	Wife	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Ikaalinen	Father Juho Wilhelm Saunaluoma. Finland,	N.Y.	New York.
14		FLINCK.	Martta Wilhelmina	30		F S	Servant	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Forssa.	Father Matti Flinck. Forssa. Finland,	N.Y.	New York.
15		SAARELA.	Ida.	35		F S	Servant	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Forssa.	Father Juho Saarela. Forssa. Finland	N.Y.	New York.
16		JAKKOLA.	John V.	32		M M	Labourer	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Jose Jaakkola. Ypajanikk. Finland	N.Y.	New York.
17		JAKKOLA.	Hilma.	29		F M	H'wife	Yes.	Finnish.	Yes.	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law, As above.	N.Y.	New York.
18		DAVE.	Alice.	26		F M	Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	English.	England.	London	Mother in law. Mrs. Dawe. 68 Sixth Ave. Manor Park. E.	N.J.	Newark.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED UNDER 16

#11. Excused by Board as ship + joined with Mr Parties
#12. " " " " " "
Extension Ellis Island Board

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

14—431

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to leave the country, whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	$ 45		1907		[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Self.	$ 50	No	1918		Sister, Mrs. Kotolof, [illegible]	No	3 mths.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Iceland	Reykjavik
3	Yes	Self.	$ 50	No			Sister [illegible]	Yes	3 mths.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Black	None.	Poland.	Radoschisow
4	No	Self.	$ 50	[illegible]			Friend, [illegible]	[illegible]	3 mths.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None.	[illegible]	Dresden
5	No	Self.	$ 46	Yes	1904/23	Yes N.Y.	Home, Box 133, Hampstead, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Gulme.
6	Yes	Sister.	$ 10	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Norway	Christiania
7	Yes	Self.	$ 50	Yes	1906/ 1921	Yes N.York	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Hasenpot.
8	Yes	Self.	$ 50	Yes		No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grey	Grey	Blue	None.	Latvia.	Pilsen.
9	Yes	Self.	$ 10	Yes		No	[illegible]	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	Poland.	Warsaw.
10	Yes	Self.	$ 50	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	England.	Bolton.
11	No	Self.	$ 45	No			Husband, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Finland.	Gystad.
12	Yes	Mother [illegible]	$ 50	-			Aunt [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Russia	Batum
13	No	Self.	$ 50	[illegible]	1901		Friend, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland	Ikaalinen
14	Yes	Self.	$ 45	Yes	1912 1923		Friend, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Finland	Forssa.
15	Yes	Self.	$ 50	Yes	1910 1923		Friend, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland	Forssa.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913/ 1923		Sister [illegible] 54 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland	Ypaja.
17	Yes	Self.	-	Yes	[illegible]		As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Finland	Ypaja.
18	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1922		Husband. 97 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Ireland	Clonmel.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Here write whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of w' ich citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RV	SHERMAN.	Julia.	47		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Friend, Buttevant.Co.Cork.		
2		MC LOUGHLIN	Michael.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Coltra.	Father, Coltra.Athlone.Ireland.		
3	RV	[illegible]Y.	Patrick.	27		M	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Crossmolina.	Father, Crossmolina.Co.Mayo.		
4	RV	[illegible]	Frederick.	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Holyhe...	Mr ... Co.Durham.35, Malvern ... Holyhead. (Anglesey)		
5	RV	CONNELL	Isabella	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband. Mr. Connell, 5 Arboretum Avenue.Edinburgh.		
6		ROSENAU	Magdalena	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	German	Danzig	Danzig	Father. Robert Rosenau. Hintergasse 10.	N.J.	New York.
7		Nilsen	Bertha	48		F	W	Hsewfe	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	FRIEND ANDERS HAASKFOLD. 33 Skiddebakken Bergen	Ma	Bozemann
8	UNDER 16	do	Olaf	15		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
9	RV	Jessop	Thomas	30		M	M	motor Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Bolton Lcs	Wife.Mrs Jessop 1 Palmerton str.Bolton.Lcs.	Mi.	New York.
10		Van Acker	Elizabeth	51		F	D	Hsewfe	Yes	French etc	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father V. Van Acker. Killoalstraat.21.Antwerp.	do	do
11		SCHNITZER	MENDELL	33		M	M	Wtchmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Residence.196 Brunnenstr. Berlin.	do	do
12		ARONSTAMM	LEJA	42		F	W	Hairdrsr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	c do	Russia	Riga	Cousin Nicolia Aromstamm Herrn str 15a Riga	do	do
13		do	HANKA	19		F	S	student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	FANNY	11		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		Nystrom	Frans	42		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sjvenden	Mother A.Nystrom Sjvenila. Kreaney Finland	Mass	Winchester
16		do	Edla	36		F	M	Hsewfe	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mass	do do do	do	do
17		Lunde	Gustave	31		M	M	Iron wkr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father MrLunde Bergen Norway.	N.Y.	New Yk Cy
18		Berman	Joseph	30		M	M	glass merchant	Ys	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	London.	Wife Mrs Berman.26 Balmoral Road.Cricklewood.London.	TRAVELLING TO UNITED STATES.	
19		Haaskfold	Helma	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwgn Eng.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Parents Mr Mrs Anders Haaskfold 33 Skidebakken Bergen	Ma	Bozmann
20	UNDER 16	Roberts	Joan	6w		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Grandmother, Susan Teague, Falmouth Rd. Redruth.Cornwall	Mich.	Detroit
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or asylums, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$11	Yes	No		Sister Mrs. T. Flynn. 138 Boston Street Brooklyn Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Co.Cork.
2	Yes	Self.	$15	Yes	No		Sister Miss J.Mc Loughlin, 153 East 4th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Coltra.
3	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	No		Friend Mrs. M. Brown, 679, East Street, South Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Crossmolina.
4	Yes	Self.	$250	Yes	No		Mr J Gooding Brother. 344 Central Avenue. East Moline. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Rose tattooed on lft.forearm.	England.	Preston.
5	NO	Self	$56	Yes	No		Daughter Mrs. Gott, 54 Millery St. Cambridge Mass.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	New Haven.
6	yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Friend Josefine Schmidt 502 Oak Street. Hoboken. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Danzig
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Brother. Chas. Nilsen. Bozmann Montana	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Fjeld.
8	Yes	Parent		Yes	No		Uncle as above.	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	None	do	Bergen
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend. Mr Harrison. 78 11th Street Sth Shore Drive Chicago.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brwn	Brwn	Dark	None	England	Bolton.
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No		Friend. Mr r John. Perhaeven. 525 W 47th str. New Yk Cu	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Belgium	Antwerp
11	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	No		Cousin Mr D Weiss. 104 Lyons ave. Newark New Jersey	Yes	4/6mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Gorjice.
12	Yes	Parents		Yes	No		Brother Mr Goldberg. 1378 Prospect ave Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Russia	Riga.
13	Yes	Parents		Yes	No		Uncle as above.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	do	do
14	Yes	do		Yes	No		-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913/22 Winchester mass	Sister Irene Kinkstrom. 16 Locksman str, Winchester Mass	No	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Finland	Sjvemla.
16	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1913/22 -do-	-do- -do- -do-	No	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	do	Oravais.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1922 N.J.	Cousin G. Nilsen. 47 2nd Place. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.
18	Yes	Selfm	$2000	Yes	Yes	1917 NY.&c	Commercial visits to Eastern States.	Yes	3/5Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Dublin	Ireland.
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend Chas Lund. Farmer Bozmann Montana	Yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blde	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.
20	No	Father	-	No			Aunt, Mrs. F. J. Treveria, 219 Glendale Ave., Highland Pk., Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			I N F A N T			None	England	Redruth
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gellic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
In transit

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 27TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, state on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	7791	EVANS.	HENRY RODERICK.	45		M	M	CONTRACTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	MOTHER.ANN.R.EVANS. 20 GARNWEN TCE. NANTYFFYLLON.	ONT.	TORONTO.
TRANSIT 2	7788	FRETTON.	JOHN ARTHUR.	34		M	S	DOCTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	BROTHER/LAW.D.A.H.MILLING.8 FORTFIELD TCE.UPPR RATHMINES.DUBLIN.IRE.	IRE.	DUBLIN.
TRANSIT 3	7789	KAUPER.	HENRY ALEXIS.	35	7	M	M	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.	R.T.HOOPER.13 SOUTH LANE.FATHER/LAW. KINGSTON ON THAMES.ENG.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 4		KAUPER.	BEATRICE MINNIE.	27	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	ADELAIDE.	FATHER. DO.	ENG.	LONDON.
TRANSIT 5	7787	MC KINNON.	JOHN ALEXANDER.	39	6	M	M	SURGEON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH.	LORENZA MC KINNON. WIFE. 30 Bernard St.,Ipswich.Eng.	ENG.	IPSWICH.
DIPLOMAT 6	Diplomatic	SATO.	YATARO.	33		M	M	PROFESSOR.	YES	JAPANESE.GERMAN. ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	KAMEYAMA.ET YAKE COURT. (Friend) HONEYBOURNE RD.LONDON.N.W.6.	JAPAN.	KOBE.
DIPLOMAT 7	Diplomatic	SATO.	JINNOSUKE.	36		M	M	DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL.	YES	JAPANESE.ENG. GERMAN.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN	OSAKA.	BROTHER/LAW. RICHIRO SAKAMOTO. OSAKA MUNICIPAL GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL. JAPAN.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.
TRANSIT 8	7786 Grunfeld	GRIMFOLD.	EMIL.	34		M	M	Manager Coke Mines	YES	ENGLISH. GERMAN.	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	GERMANY	JESENBURG.	BROTHER/LAW.MR.OSWALD LPITZ. JESENBURG A HARZ.WALDLOHENSTR.	I.GMY.	JESENBURG.
DIPLOMAT 9	Diplomatic	OKUHO	JUNZO	36		M	M	PROFFR.	Yes	Eng. Dutch	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	Friend.C.Shiraton.Prinzegentin Str 71. Wilmersdorf.Berlin.	Jap.	Svendon
10		SATO	YATARO	33		M	M	do.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAPAN	TOKIO	Father.Y. Sato 555 Oji-a Machi Nugataken.Japan	Japan	Kioto
11		Sheet 17 Line 10 - Sato, Yataro - duplicated - See Sheet 17 Line 6.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Visa issued without fee
Passport Visa issued without fee
Consular Official
Consular Official
Consular Official
Passport Visa issued without fee
Consular Official
Passport Visa issued without fee
Consular Official
Peking Dec 2 1.10 pm

PURSER

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23. 49

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES		TRAVELLING.	8 LARK ST. TORONTO. ONTARIO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, N.Y.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/o Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., 25, Broadway, N.Y.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES		PASSING THROUGH.	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, N.Y.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Japan
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- - do- -do-
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. COPPER RANGE CO. 32 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	- - -	IN TRANSITNTO JAPAN
10	~~YES~~	~~GOVT~~	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attributes, or intimate connection with the matter at issue, as supported by chastity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE. NONE.	WALES.	MAESTEG.
YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY. NONE.	IRELAND.	NEW ROSS.
YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGHT	BRN	BLUE. NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.
YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN	HAZEL. NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY. NONE.	NEW ZELAND.	HOKIHKA.
IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHTE	BLACK	BLACK. NONE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BRN. NONE.	JAPAN.	SHIMANEKEN
IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	-	-	DARK. NONE	POLAND.	TARNOW.
IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BLACK NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
~~IN TRANSIT~~			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	~~DARK~~	~~DARK~~	~~BLACK~~ NONE	DO	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O'D Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOPKINS.	William.	23	6	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. Wm. Hopkins, [illegible] Street, [illegible] London.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		HOPKINS.	Helen.	23	8	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father-in-law, as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		WILLSON.	Marion.	28	5	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Southport.	Father Mr. J. Willson. 46 [illegible] Street. Southport. Lancashire.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		JOHNSON.	Lilian Ernestine.	40	11	F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Hus. Helen Takefu... 38 Usual St. Battersea...	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		JOHNSON.	Frederick Crawford.	16	6	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Grandmother as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
6	UNDER 16	JOHNSON.	Stanley Lawrence.	14	8	M	S	School.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Grandmother as above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
7		KLIBANSKIS.	[illegible]	25	6	F	S	Shop Keeper.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Hebrew.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Jacob Klibanskie 29. Abbotsford Place. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8		LALLER.	John	46		M	M	Labourer.	Yes	Yes	English.	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Athy.	Mrs. O'Neil (Mother) Newtoole. Ballyton. Co. Kildare.	Cal.	San Jose.
9		LALLER.	Annie.	45		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Athy.	As above.	Cal.	San Jose.
10		LaLARCHER.	Elizabeth.	25		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	British.	England.	Liverpool.	Father Mr. [illegible] Mother. 62, Lindsay St. Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
11	UNDER 16	LaLARCHER.	Frances.	2		F	S	Child.	No	No	Chinese.	England.	British.	England.	Liverpool.	Grandmother as above.	Mass.	Boston.
12		MC INNES.	Alexander.	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Daughter. Mrs. Mother. 52½ Cumming Street Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		MC INNES.	Annie.	28		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		MC INNES.	Jessie.	22		F	S	Chop Assistant.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15		MC INNES.	Elizabeth.	21		F	S	Typewriter.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		MARRIOTT.	Edward George.	40		M	M	Fitter.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Mother in law. Mrs. [illegible] Bramberton, Bright St. [illegible]. Cheshire.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
17		MARRIOTT.	Ellen.	39		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Mother as above.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
18		McLEAN.	Alexander.	25		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Motherwell.	Mother. Catherine McLean, Glenglamis. Caldercruix.	Col.	Denver.
19		MC LEAN.	Millie Mag.	42		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Douglas.	Sister Mrs. Alex. Ingle Lea, Nabachan Mo. Douglas. I. of Man.	Ohio.	Warren.
20	UNDER 16	MCLEAN.	Edith Ena G.	15		F	S	School.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Douglas.	Aunt as above.	Ohio.	Warren.
21		MC CLEAN.	Sydney Parker.	13		M	S	Baltsman.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	English.	England.	Douglas.	Aunt as above.	Ohio.	Warren.
22		McGHIE.	Margaret M.	48		F	M	Housekeeper.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Son Alex. Mackie, 69 Dynmy Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield.
23	UNDER 16	McGHIE.	Margaret.	13		F	S	School.	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Brother as above.	Mass.	Springfield.
24		MERCER.	Charlotte.	23		F	S	Confectioner.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Church.	Brother George Mercer, Cemetery Road, Church.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
25		Mc KECHNIE.	William.	21		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	Yes	English.	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Mother Mrs. Joan McKechnie. 37, Greenhill Rd. Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
26		McGUIRE.	William.	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Father Alex. McGuire, Bellbank. Fernieyair. Hamilton.	Mass.	Worcester.
27		MORBURY.	Ruby.	26		F	S	Cotton Operator.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Ashton.	Brother Fred Norbury, 2, Canterbury St. Ashton under Lyne	Mass.	Lawrence.
28		MORBURY.	Hilda.	24		F	S	Cotton Operator	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Ashton.	Brother as above.	Mass.	Lawrence.
29		MORBURY.	Harry.	21		M	S	Tool fitter.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	England.	Ashton.	Brother as above.	Mass.	Lawrence.
30		NAPIER.	Robert.	28		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	English.	England.	English.	Ireland.	Moralin.	James Napier. Lismain, Moralin, Lugan. Ireland (Father)	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, *19* 23. 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law.Mr. s. Thomas Box. 3499. Route 7. Detroit. Royal Oak near Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	brown	None.	England.	London.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Dark	Dark	brown	None.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Father.	$5	No			Aunt Mrs. Lowry. 3121 North 29th St. Phila.Phila. Dis Miss Vaute Castleale Bel. Aid Society.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1-	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	South.port.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband Frederick G.Johnson, C/o Mt. Overlook Ave. Cleveland.Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Lon. On.
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father As above. Dis to 14	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Blue.	None.	England.	Hounslow.
6	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	England.	Hounslow.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Miss Jane Leaf. 560 Prospect Place. Brooklyn. New York. Dis to Bro Sol. 560 Prospect Place Bkn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Black	brown	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908/1920			Friend, Mrs. J. Lowry, 97, South 18th St. San Jose. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	Ireland.	-ohy.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1908/1920			-do- As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Moone.
10	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Husband. Mr.J.Lafarche, 56 Chazal Street. Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	England.	Liverpool
11	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father As above. Dis not Ne of Dotsat Purser. Let from Miss Castleale Bel Aid Soc that Lo is out of Court at present	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	England.	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.Andrew McGuire, 3409. N. Street, Philadelphia. (Double)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grey	Grey	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	-yre.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Double As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Double As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Double As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919/21 Cal.			C/o 1st National Bank, mmmm Los Angeles, Cal. No Trieb add	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None.	England.	Birmingh.
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919/21 Cal.			mmmm -do- -do- do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Cooks on Trent
18	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Wm.T.Barrett, Box.197. William.m. Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Scotland.	Calderevirm.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912/1919 Butte.			Friend Mrs. Mr. Frank McLean 217 Union St., Warren, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Dark	Blue	None.	I. of Man.	Douglas.
20	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes 1912/19 Butte.			Going to Father. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	I of Man	Laxey.
21	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes 1912/19 Butte.			Going to Father. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	I. of Man	Laxey.
22	No	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Colin Moodie. 99.Florence Street, Leeds. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	English.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	No	Mother.	Yes	No			Brother As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	-rofoth.
24	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mother. Mrs. Mercer, 595, Benefit Street. Pawtucket.R.I. Dis to Uncle Patrick Sutcliffe 49 Main St Lonsdale R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	England.	Church.
25	No	Self.	$20	No		16	Brother Mr. Joseph McKechnie, Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
26	Yes	Self.	$140	No			Cousin Andrew McGuire, Y.M.C.A. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
27	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Samuel Broughton.46 Fulton Street, Lawrence. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Light	Blue	None.	England.	Ashton.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle As above. Dis to Trans to father	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	Brown	None.	England.	Ashton.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Light	Light	Blue	None.	England.	Ashton.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Fred C. Abernethy. 93.Bennett Place. Amityville.L.I.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown.	None.	Ireland.	Merlin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Irvine MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Hearn

Immigration Officer.

E 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Stuart

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTon, 27th October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'LEARY.	Mary.	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co.Clare.	Father Patrick O'Leary, Chapel. Kilmihill Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
2		MC CARTHY.	Agnes.	25	2	M	S Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Charles McCarthy. (Brother) [illegible].	Ill.	Chicago.
3		SMITH.	Mildred	24		M	S Chemist	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Arbroath.	Friend, Mrs. Thomsen, Inneskeilor, Montrose.	Ill.	Gillespie.
4		FITZPATRICK.	Agnes.	21	5	F	S None.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballyvaughan	Mother Mrs. B. Fitzpatrick. Ballyvaughan. Co.Clare.	Mass.	Somerville.
5		MURPHY.	Mary.	55	2	F	W Housekeeper	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Youghal.	Mrs. Kate O'Leary, Gillingattle (Sister.)	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6	UNDER 16	MURPHY.	Jane.	13	10	F	S School	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Youghal.	Aunt as above.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7		FITZGERALD.	Bridget.	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dingle.	Parents.	Conn.	New Haven.
8		TRACEY.	Patrick.	30		M	M Ship wright	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co.Clare.	Father Patrick Tracey, Wicklow, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		TRACEY.	Mary.	29		F	M H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co.Clare.	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.
10	UNDER 16	TRACEY.	Mary A.	1	10	F	S Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Co.Clare.	Parents as above.	N.Y.	New York.
11		SULLIVAN.	Molly.	23		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.	Father, Mr. Sullivan, Cahirciveen, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
12		SULLIVAN.	Nellie.	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
13		BURKE.	Margaret.	28		F	S Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Father Anthony Burke, Milltown Malbay. Co Clare.	N.Y.	Roslyn. L.I.
14		FLANAGAN.	Austin.	21	3	M	S Assistant Grocers	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lisdoonvarna	Father John Flanagan. Lisdoonvarna Co.Clare. Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.
15		MERRY.	Walter.	46		M	M Haulage Contractor	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	England.	England.	Peterboro.	Brother Alf. Merry, Candiate. Notts.	Minn.	St. Augustine.
16	UNDER 16	MERRY.	Margaret.	9		F	S Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Peterboro.	Uncle as above.	Minn.	St. Augustine.
17		MITCHELL.	[illegible]	46		F	S Dressmaker.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Sister Mrs. E. Wright, 88, [illegible] Lavender Hill. London S.W.	N.J.	New York.
18		MacDONALD.	Ethel.	28		F	M H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Linwood.	Father Mr. F. Hatch, Level Road, Linwood.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
19		SMITH.	Thomas.	41	11	M	M Butcher	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Wantwich.	Mr. F. Smith, [illegible]	Ohio	Lorain.
20		WALSH.	Mary.	19		F	S Cook.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	Ireland.	Leitri.	Mrs. [illegible] Leitri. Killimastown. Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.
21		KNOX.	[illegible]	24		F	S Parlour Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Father Charles Knox. 76 Members St. Dundee. Scotland.	Mass.	Boston.
22		MC CANN.	Patrick.	23		M	S Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Garrison.	Father Denis McCann, Garrison [illegible]. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
23		LAPPIN.	James.	38		M	M Architect	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Larne.	Friend, [illegible] Johnston. 18 [illegible] Road, Larne.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		LAPPIN.	Matilda.	39		F	M H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Larne.	As above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25	UNDER 16	LAPPIN.	Matilda.	4		F	S Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Larne.	As above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
26	UNDER 16	LAPPIN.	James.	8		M	S Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Larne.	As above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
27		MILLER.	Mary.	33		F	M Dressmaker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	Scotland.	Berwick.	Mrs. Park. 4 Salisbury Ave. Berwick. Roxburghshire.	R.I.	Providence.
28		MAHONEY.	Elizabeth.	25		F	S Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Mother Mrs. Mahoney. 7, Hacketts Lane. Cork.	R.I.	Providence.
29		DUNN.	Jenny.	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Jenkinstown	Mrs. Dunne. Ballycarron. Jenkinstown. Co. Kilkenny	Mass.	Cambridge.
30		RYAN.	Elizabeth.	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland	Irish.	Ireland.	Cape Clear.	Father Cornelius & Mark Regan Lissahoon Cape Clear. Co. Cork.	Mass.	Salem.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23. 53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father.	100	Yes	No		Thomas Considine. Friend, 705 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.	✓	Ireland.	Co.Clare. ✓
2	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	No		Mrs James Cullen. (Sister) 7425 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Lurganboy. ✓
3	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	No		Mrs Lillian Gillespie. Mother, Gillespie Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None.	✓	Scotland.	Glasgow. ✓
4	Yes	Sister.	50	Yes	No		Sister. Bridie Fitzpatrick. 416. Washington St. Somerville. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Ballyvaughan. ✓
5	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	Yes	1886/1905	Son.John Murphy 1136 Maple Ave. Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey.	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Ballingarry. ✓
6	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	No		Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	✓	Ireland.	Youghal. ✓
7	No	Self.	50	No			Sister Margaret Fitzgerald. 79 Cedar Hill Ave. New Haven.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None.	✓	Ireland.	Dingle. ✓
8	Yes	Self.	500	Yes	Yes	1916/1919 N.Y.	Brother in law. Joseph Considine. 392 West 141 St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Wicklow. ✓
9	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	1911/1919 N.Y.	Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown.	None.	✓	Ireland.	Dromcliffy. ✓
10	Yes	Parents.		Yes	No		Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Dromcliffy. ✓
11	Yes	Self.	130	No			Sister Mrs Sullivan 845. Columbus Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole.	✓	Ireland.	Ballinskelligs. ✓
12	Yes	Self.	114	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Ballinskelligs. ✓
13	Yes	Self.	125	No			Mrs Michael B.Fassett. Roslyn.Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Hazel	Mole on Chin.	✓	Ireland.	Milltown.
14	Yes	Self.	50	No	1907		Brothers Tom & John Flanagan. 56 Elm St. Somerville. Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey.	None.	✓	Ireland.	Carnlough. ✓
15	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	Yes	1911 Florida	Mr. Patrick. Friend, St. Augustine. Fla. 115 King St	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nec	5	10	Fair	Me.	Grey.	Mole on rt Knee	✓	England.	S. Normanton. ✓
16	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		As above.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Gold	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Peterboro. ✓
17	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	Yes	1921 Vermont	Friend. Mrs. L.Agnimi. 347 E.85th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	✓	England.	Leeds. ✓
18	No	Self.	50	Yes	No		Husband Edward Macdonald.4224 Stanley Street.Greenfield.Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Bampton. ✓
19	No	Self.	50	Yes	No		Cousin. E.C.Lane.Lorain Market Howe. Lorraine. Ohio. 1933 E 31st	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Bristol. ✓
20	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Aunt Mrs. Nulty, 34. Cross St. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Leitri. ✓
21	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	No		Friend Mr. Mannie. 14 Pecken Street Roxbury. Mass. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	Scotland	Dundee. ✓
22	Yes	Brother	50	Yes	No		Brother John McCann. 459 West 38th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Garrison. ✓
23	No	Self.		Yes	Yes	8 Mo 1921	Aunt Mrs. J. McKay. 3303 East 123rd St. Cleveland.Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Lurgan. ✓
24	No	Self.	50	Yes	Yes	1921	Cleveland Aunt as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	Scotland.	Paisley. ✓
25	No	Parents.		Yes	Yes	1921	Cleveland Aunt as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	Ireland.	Barn. ✓
26	No	Parents.		Yes	Yes	1921	Cleveland Aunt as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	Ireland.	Larne. ✓
27	No	Self.	50	Yes	No		Uncle Mr.E.Falls.26.Inkerman St. Providence.R.I.U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None.	✓	Scotland.	Hawick. ✓
28	Yes	Self.	125	No			Aunt Mrs. Seymour 50 Stimpson Ave. Providence.RI U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Cork. ✓
29	No	Cousin.	50	Yes	No		Cousins Mr.& Mrs. Fitzgerald. 263 Concord Ave. Cambridge Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	✓	Ireland.	Co.Kilkenny. ✓
30	Yes	Sister.	50	Yes	No		Sister Mrs. Thomas J. Walsh, 36, North St. Salem. Mass. U.S.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Ireland.	Cape Clear. ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gov[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.D., M.R.C.S.; EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEVEREAUX.	Marie.	19	5	F	S	Cotton Weaver.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Uncle Mr. P. Devereaux. 46 Lister street, Accrington. Lancs	Mass.	Nashua.
2		DAWSON.	Bertha.	28		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English.	England.	Accrington.	Mr & Mrs Dawson Parents. 91 Hill Hall Lane, Church St. Accrington.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
3	UNDER 16	DAWSON.	Colin.	2	6	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Grandparents as above.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
4		DRAPER.	Mary Ann.	45	5	F	S	Methodist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England	Nottingham.	Sister M.Mills. 9 Seymour St. Carlton Rd. Nottingham. England.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
5		DUFFY.	Marie.	32		F	M	Teaching	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	England.	Liverpool.	Father John Duffy. 5 Fitherburn St. Liverpool.	Indiana	Notre Dame
6		ELSON.	Alfred.	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Wife Mrs. [illegible] Husband	Ind.	[illegible]
7		DUCKWORTH.	Catherine.	30		F	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	37, [illegible]	R.I.	Pawtucket.
8	UNDER 16	DUCKWORTH.	Ethel.	7		F	S	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	As above.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
9		COX.	Charlotte.	51		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	America	Jackson.	Friend W.K.Wetherley. 436 West Mead St. Jackson. Mich.	Mich.	Jackson.
10		COX.	Cecil Maud.	29	3	F	S	Governess	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Nelson.	Father Harry Cox. Station House Foggy. Lincs.	Mich.	Jackson.
11		COLLINS.	Albert.	26		M	S	Fitter.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Sister Mrs. Cunnington. 21. Mirfield Avenue. Oldham. Lanc.	Mass.	New Bedford
12		COTTER.	Edith.	32		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Husband R.I.Cotter. 81 Ruttall Street, Accrington.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
13		CAPLIS.	Anni.	26		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	England.	London.	Sister Mrs. O'Connor. 503 W. 123th St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
14		COWNEY.	Catherine.	25		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Father Richard Johnson. 1 Filtons Ave. Lostock Graham. Cheshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		CRUCH.	Frank.	17	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Olney.	Mother Mrs. J. Cruch. 7. Lavington Road. Olney. Bucks.	Mass.	Leicester.
16		COOKSON.	Alfred Douglas.	32	6	M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Aunt Mrs. Haine. 23 Interwell Road, Brixton. London. S.W.2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		COOKSON.	Lily Isabella.	28	7	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		CARLOW.	Thomas	46				Painter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Seaforth.	Sister Mrs. Pierions. 24. Formby Road, Seaforth.	Calif	Los Angeles
19		BURRELL.	Norman Donald.	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Mother Mrs. Burrell. 23. Trafford Avenue Harehills. Leeds.	Me.	Portland.
20		BROOKLSHURST.	Albert.	49		M	S	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Sister Mrs. Higham. 483 Rileyhall Rd. Undercliffe. Bradford.	Mass.	Methuen.
21		ANDERSON.	George Lindsay.	24		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Mother Mrs. Jessie Anderson, 7. Albion St. Paisley.	Mass.	Lawrence.
22		ALLEN.	Alexander.	41	11	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England	Stockport.	Wife Mrs. Allison. 270. Wellington Rd. S. Stockport.	Conn.	Hartford.
23		ALLEN.	William Vincent.	25	10	M	M	Decorator	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Father Mr. Wm. Hallen, 15 Camberwell St. Oldham.	Mass.	Worcester.
24		ALLEN.	Annie.	26	2	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Father. Mr. J. Quirk. 2. Manley Road. Oldham.	Mass.	Worcester.
25		DEVEREUX.	Mary.	52		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Brother in law. Mr. P. Devereux. 46 Lister St. Accrington. Lancs.	N.H.	Nashua.
26		DEVEREUX	Monica Margaret	21	3	F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Uncle as above.	N.H.	Nashua.
27		GRAHAM.	John.	38	11	M	M	Theatrical Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Barrow.	Wife. Mrs. B. Graham. Tivoli Hotel, Barrow.	N.Y.	New York.
28		GOEBELHOFF.	Bertha A.	37	8	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	German.	England.	Forest Gate.	Friend, [illegible] Winter. 24. Ingram Road, [illegible] N...	Calif.	Long Beach
29		HAMPSON.	John Gerrard.	50		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Orrell. Wigan	Wife. Mrs. M. Hampson. Bank House. Orrell. Wigan.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		HAMPSON.	Jack.	19		M	S	Tailor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Orrell. Wigan.	Mother as above.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
				31														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother.	Yes	No			Brother Mr. Thomas M.Devereux. 4 Russell Ave. Nashua. New Hampshire.	Yes.	Leaf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	None.	✓	England.	Carlston.
2	No	Husband.	Yes	No			Mr.J.Dawson 71 Greeley St., Pawtucket R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
3	No	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr.Brackner. 102 Farm A.S. Pawtucket R.I. U.C.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Dark	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. Peter Duffy 19 N.34th st. Lawson Place Terre Haute. Indiana	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	England.	Nottingham.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No			Father in law. Mr. T. Fawcett, 40 Fleetwood St. Springvale. Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	✓	England.	Leeds.
7	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friends Mr. J. Woods. Pawtucket R.I. 71 Greeley St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blue	Hazel	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
8	No.	Mother.	Yes	No			Friends as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Lub.	Blue.		None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
9		Self.	Yes	Yes	11	1911/22	406 East Main Street. Jackson. Mich. Home	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
10		Self.	Yes	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Horeling.
11	No	Self.	50.	Yes	16	1914/ew Bedford.	Brother Mr. Harold Collins. 62 Rathaway Ave. New Bedford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
12		Self.	Yes	No			Brother. Mr. W.H.Woods, 71 Greely St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Oldham.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. O'Connor. 503 W. 144th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
14	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Married David Lindsay Corner apartment 3.I.1251 8th Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Newport.
15	Yes	Relative.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. C.E.Tucker. 15. Bargent St. Dorchester. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Lower Peover.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister in law. Mrs. L.Mendsoach. Prospect Park 58a.17th St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown.	None.	✓	England.	Olney.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lub.	Blue.	None.	✓	England.	Lemon.
18	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friends Mr.James King Sherman Los Angeles. Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	Scotland.	Cowper Angus.
19	No	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Mr.W.L.Burrell. 199 Allen Avenue. Woodford. Portland. Maine.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	✓	England.	Liverpool.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908/ever.		Sister Mrs. O. Booth, 66, Hampshire St. Methuen. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	✓	England.	Leeds.
21		Self.	430	No			Friend Mr. Andrew McFarland. 3 Warren St. Lawrence Mass. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Two fingers rt. Hand missing.	✓	Scotland.	Birch Vale.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law. Mr.W.M.White. Fenmose Court, 292 Asm St. Hartford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown		✓	Scotland.	Paisley.
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905	Newport.	Friends Mr. Wm. Darkens. Box.48 Washington Square. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light	Grey	Mole on each cheek. None.	✓	Ireland.	Manchester.
24	No	Husband.	Yes	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	✓	England.	Oldham.
25	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Thomas M.Devereux. 4, Russel Ave. Nashua. New Hampshire.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	✓	England.	Oldham.
26	No	Mother.	Yes	No			Brother as above.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	✓	England.	Oswaldtwistle.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mr.J.Clarke, Friends. 427 E.164 St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	✓	England.	Accrington.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. A. Lutz. 2210 Florida St. Long Beach. Calif. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	England.	Barrow.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Percy J.Singleton. 232 S.N.G.and Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	England.	Chatham.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None.	✓	England.	Wigan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Reilly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

C. Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 ¹
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This [redacted] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "B E R E N G A R I A" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		R[illegible]ILLY.	[illegible]	40	✓	M	M	Wife.	Yes	[illegible].	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	R[illegible]ILLY.	[illegible]	9	✓	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	[illegible]	As above.	N.Y.	San Francisco.
3	UNDER 16	R[illegible]ILLY.	[illegible]	7	✓	M	S	Child.	22-87539-12/8/39 No	Child.	No	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	[illegible]	As above.	N.Y.	San Francisco.
4		RICH[illegible].	[illegible] Mrs.	22	✓	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Polsloe.	[illegible] Lane, Polsloe. [illegible].	Penn.	Wilkesbarre.
5		[illegible]ROBINSON.	[illegible].	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Scotch.	England.	[illegible]	Father Mr. Alexander Robertson, Fairland Cottage, Fort Elphinstone.	U.S.A.	New York.
6	860738 5/31/23 21824 9/5/23	RUTHER[illegible].	John.	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Alloa	Aunt Mrs. Betsy Gold. 2 Castle St. Alloa.	Mass.	Worcester.
7		REISS.	Bloomah.	27	✓	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Parents [illegible]minsky. 94 Bessie Street Bldge.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	REISS.	Sadie. VL 679/534 V-306152 8/9/43	8	✓	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	British.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	REISS.	Sarah.	7	✓	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	British.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
10		SIMMS.	John Leslie.	42	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	Friend Mr. A. West 81 Colborne Road, Ilford Essex.	N.J.	New Jersey.
11		SIMMS.	Kate.	42	✓	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	As above.	N.J.	New Jersey.
12	UNDER 16	SIMMS.	Dorothy.	9	✓	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	British.	English.	England.	London.	As above.	N.Y.	New Jersey.
13		SIMMS.	Hattie.	24	✓	F	S	Dressmkr	11-318374 8/15/41 Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Hadron.	Father William G. Stevens, Hadron Newman L.C. Cornwall.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		SINGSBERG.	Rose.	35	✓	F	M	Wife.	No.	Joining husband.		Russian.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	Friend Mr. Mrs M.Burman. 67 North Str et. Leeds.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	SINGSBERG.	Ray.	15	✓	F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	SINGSBERG.	Fred.	11	✓	F	S	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	SINGSBERG.	Harry.	8	✓	M	S	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	SINGSBERG.	Lily.	3	✓	F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	British.	Hebrew.	England.	Leeds.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
19		TORRANCE.	[illegible].	22	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Elderslie.	Wife Mrs. Sarah Torrance. 4. Burnside Cottage. Elderslie.	Mass.	Somerville.
20		VARLEY.	Martha A.	38	✓	F	M	Embroidress	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Brother H. Parker. 5 Burlington Terrace. Southampton.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
21		VARLEY.	Ida.	16	✓	F	S	Confectioner.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Uncle as above.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
22	UNDER 16	VARLEY.	Agnes.	13	✓	F	S	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Uncle as above.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
23		WILLEY.	Stanley.	28	✓	M	M	Cotton Mill Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Columbia.	Father in law Mrs. Leming. 19 Garden St. York.	Penn.	Columbia.
24	R 628988-6/13/23 9/HD	WILMSLEY.	Dorothy Margaret	27	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	York.	Mother as above.	Penn.	Columbia.
25		WILSON.	Samuel.	23	✓	M	S	Farmer.	22-3175 7-16-19 Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Markshill.	Uncle Mr. Cellan Gilmour. 1730 Howard Street San Francisco.	Calif.	San Francisco.
26		WILSON.	Stanley.	20	✓	M	S	Farmer.	22-105467 4-7-41 Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Markshill.	Uncle as above.	Calif.	San Francisco.
27		WEIR.	Hollin.	30	✓	F	S	Cotton operater	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Leigh.	Mother Catherine Weir. 62 Orchard Lane. Leigh.	Mass.	North Adams.
28		WEIR.	Margaret	39	✓	F	S	Cotton Operator	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Leigh.	Mother as above.	Mass.	North Adams.
29	22849/4/5/23	WOODCOCK.	Edwin.	31	✓	M	M	[illegible]	1-324958 12/17/19	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Accrington.	Wife. Mrs. Woodcock. 39, Steiner Street, Accrington.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
30		[illegible]ONEY.	Susan.	25	✓	F	S	Domestic Ke.		English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilfenora.	Parents.	Mass.	Boston.

Exempted by Section 4(a) [illegible]

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband Mr. Philip Kelly, 3806 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
2	No	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above. 3806 2nd [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
3	No	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.	England.	Halston.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Scotland.	Inverurie.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Andrew McGuire. Y.M.C.A. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Larkhall
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. [illegible] iss. Hardy Lad, Cremorestr. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole.	Poland.	Warsaw.
8	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	London.
9	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	London.
10	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. [illegible] Lexington. 201. Pearsall Ave. Greenville. Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None.	England	Lee Green
11	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None.	England.	London
12	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Chelmsford.
13	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend, [illegible] John Laury 1924 [illegible] Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England.	Heamoor
14	Yes	Husband.		Yes	1910	New York	Husband. Mr. B. Ohlosberg, 196 Ave. B. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Roumania	Yas.
15	Yes	Mother.		Yes	1910	New York	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Leeds.
16	Yes	Mother.		No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		----------			None.	England.	Leeds.
17	Yes	Mother.		No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	England.	Leeds.
18	Yes	Mother.		No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	England.	Leeds.
19	No	Self.		No			Sister Mrs. Jessie Johnston. 41 Newbury St. East Somerville. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on both Arms.	Scotland.	Paisley.
20	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. P. Howard, 51 Mansfield St. Pawtucket. R.I. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England	Accrington.
21	No	Mother.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None.	England.	Accrington.
22	No	Mother.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Accrington.
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	[illegible]	[illegible] (Sister) [illegible] Columbia Penn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	Preston.
24	No	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None.	England.	Market Weighton. Yorks.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle [illegible] Gilmore. 1788 [illegible] St. San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Markethill.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Glenkeeney.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Frank McKay. 102 Holden 8 North Adams. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Buckerell.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med	Brown	Brown	None.	England.	Helens Lane.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend John Marshall 2611 Bernbright St. Flint. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None.	England.	Accrington.
30	Yes	Self.	10	No			Miss Annie Hogarty 176, Bay State Road, Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None.	England.	Kilfenora.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. D. Smith, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Smith

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925

at NEW YORK

E Keefe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, "Alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

J.D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH. OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOWITZ	ROLF	22	6	M	S	TAILOR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER.MR.INGRALD M.BOWITZ STENSBERGGT 15.URISTIANIA	NY	BROOKLYN
2		DELIE	ACHILLE	30	2	M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER. HENRY DELIE. KRUISHOOK. WEWICK.BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT
3		FROWEIN	ROBERT DANIEL	24	6	M	S	LABR	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERL	DUTCH	NETHERL	RENHUM	Mother. Mrs.Frowein. PETALUMA Heelsum,Renhum,Holl.	CAL	PETALUMA
4	TRANSIT	HELY	WILLIAM	61	8	M	M	SILVER SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. 85. OLIVE RD. Mrs.Hely. CRICKLEWOOD. LDN. NW.2.	LDN	ENGLAND
5		HOLTZ	KARL	71	-	M	S	TECHNCYS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STAATENLS	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	ALWINE BUTZMAN.SCHWERTER. PETERSBURG.WASILIEVSKY OSTR 21 LIN NO.17.	GERM	BERLIN
6		KANN	FRIEDE CHARLOTTE	32	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	ARGEN-TINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER. FREDERIK KANN. FABRIKNY I. HORSENS	ORG	PORTLAND
7		PERSON	OSCAR	40	-	M	M	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STROMNAS	BROTHER. HENRY OHLSSON. HELLEVIK	ILL	CHICAGO
8		POLKINGHORN	LILY	22	4	F	S	INDPNDT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	PENNAR	MOTHER.MRS. PEARS.5. NELSON ST.PENNAR PEMBROKE DOCK	WALES	PENNAR
9		RUTGERS-PETERS	HERMINE H.	50	6	F	M	HSWFE	YES	HOLLAND	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLANDCH	S.DAKTA	VOLGA	MR. JOHN RUTGERS. VOLGA. STH. DAKOTA.	SD	VOLGA
10		SCHULKE	HERMONN	55	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	S.IN.LAW.MRS.OSANG.132.NORTH-ING HILL GATE. LDN. W.	NY	NEW YORK
11		SCHULKE	ANNOR	59	-	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER -DO-	NY	-DO-
12		STEENSLAND	BJARNE A.	22	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. MR. T. STEENSLAND. WESSELSGT 8. STAVANGER.	IL	CHICAGO
13	TRANSIT	TATARA	TSUSA KICHI	30	3	M	S	IMPORT EXPORT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	MR.Y.OHTA.MNGR.IIDA CO.LTD. 122. WOOD ST. LDN. E.C.2.	JAP	TOKYO
14		~~VAN ACKER~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~CINEMA~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~ANTWERP~~	~~SISTER.VERHOEVEN EMELO. RIOOLSTR 27 4.ANTWERP~~	~~BEL~~	~~ANTWERP~~
15		VAN NIEVWENHUYSE	ROGER	18	-	M	S	SPOOL MAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RONSE	B.IN.LAW.NOEL LAMBERT. KRUISSTRAAT 635, RONSE.	RI	PROVIDENCE
16		WACKS	JACOB	17	-	M	S	ASST. SHTHND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS. WACKS. 2. BROUGHTON LANE. MANCHESTER	NY	NEW YORK
17		WILSON	LILIAN	39	3	F	W	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. THOMAS. 748. YOKU RD. YOKU. GLASGOW.	IL	CHICAGO
18		WILLIAMS	CAROLINE	41	-	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	PONTYCYMMER	HUSBND.MR. E. WILLIAMS. 18. BRGEND RD. PONTYCYMMER.	WALES	PONTYCYMMER
19		WOODROW	EDWIN CECIL	21	11	M	S	ART STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILA	MOTHER. MRS. M. WOODROW. 8. NORTH ST. HAILSHAM.SUSSEX	NJ	VINELAND
20		WILLIAMS	JOHN	47	10	M	M	COPPER WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	MR. HENRY PHILLIPS. Friend, 72. ALBERT ST. LLANELLY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
21		WILLIAMS	MARGARET	29	10	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	CONN	-DO-
22		YOUELS	ALICE	38	8	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. JOSEPH YOUELS. 19 BARCLAY RD. FULHAM. SW.	NY	NEW YORK
23		~~ZMUDA~~	~~KUNEGUNDA~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~MOKSE~~	~~FATHER.MACEY ZMUDA. WIEK MOHRE PEW PILZNO. MALOPOLSKA~~	~~NY~~	~~BUFFALO~~
24		PHILLIPS	LEWIS	32	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	KIDWELLY	FATHER. THOS.PHILLIPS.FAIR-VIEW. CARWAY. KIDWELLY.	MASS	BOSTON
25		HENDERSON	SUSANNAH	51	10	F	W	H.Kpr. Chauf-	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Wisbech	Friend, Mr. Percy Farmworth, Lever House Blackfriars E C 4	Eng.	Wisbech
26		SOLEIDE	JOHAN	24	9	M	S	feur	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinav	Norway	Bergen	Father,Johannes Soleide Forde,Sondfjord.	Wisc.	Sherridan
27		SULLIVAN	ANNIE ELIZ.	23		F	M	H Wife	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Dorset	Home, West Moors Dorset	Eng.	Dorset
28		~~MORRISON~~	~~EVE ELSIE JANE~~	~~33~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Friend Miss Salmsbury, 77, Milton Ave. Polygon. Southampton~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Southampton~~
29		HEBICH	ANNA	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish,German/ Russ.	Yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin,Suzdorf Poznan, Stacje Koler.	Ohio	Poledo
30		do	WANDA	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

33

Sheet 12 Line 14 - Van Acker, Elizabeth - duplicated. See Sheet 18 Line 10.
23 - Zmuda, Kunegunda - -do- to Line 20.
28 - Morrison, Eve Elsie Jane - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sojourning, after a temporary pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in printed or mimeograph, or intention (for record and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.HUGO BOWITZ.329TH CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BL	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
2	NO	SELF	YES	YS	9	DETROIT	WIFE. 10335. HARPER AVE. DETROIT MICH. Mrs.Z.Delie,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BK	BL	NONE	BELGIUM	WEWICK
3	YES	ANGLO CONTINTL ROTTERDAM	75	NO	-	-	CHRIS NISSON. R.4.BOX 144 PETALUMA Friend,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BK	BR	NONE	NETHERLND	RENHUM
4	YES	SELF	YES	WK	WK	N.YORK	R.F.DOWNING.& CO.47. PEARL ST. NEW YORK	YES	1MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FL	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	No	FRIEND	YES	YS	2MTH	N YK	GENRL THONOPHRAPH CORP.NY CITY 25 WEST 45TH ST.	YES	6MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BL	NONE	RUSSLAND	PETERSBURG
6	NY P	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR. RCHD.SINCLAIR DAVIES CLAY ST. 312. PORTLAND.OREGAN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BL	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. OLAF OLSSON 1473 RASCHER AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	YSEUE
8	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. PEARS. 16.GLINWARD AVE. LYNBROOK. L.ISLAND	YES	6MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DB	BR	NONE	WALES	PEMBROKE DOCK
9	YES	SELF	YES	YS	2	VOLGA	HUSBAND. J. RUTGERS. VOLGA S.D.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GR	BR	NONE	HOLLAND	DEVENTER
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. 219. E. 26TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY Mrs.Schulke,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEU HELLIN POMMERN
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BARWORLDE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. G. BELLESEN C/O MRS.JACOBSON. 1921.N.FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BL	BL	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER
13	KOBE	SELF	YES	YS	I.T.	NY C	AS AN"IN TRANSIT"PASSENGER EN ROUTE TO JAPAN	YES	14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	BK	BR	NONE	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~COUSIN. JOHN VERHOWER. 526 WEST ST. NEW YORK.~~	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	BL	NONE	~~BELGIUM~~	~~ANTWERP~~
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER YVONNE VAN NIEUWENHUYSE P.O.BOX.906. PROVIDENCE. R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. A. WACKS.161. E. 96 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BR	BR	NONE	E.GALICIA	BRODY
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS E.A.HATELY. 4649 WOODLAND AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. D.T.SEMMENS. 2248 HOWARD ST. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	VBL	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
19	NO	SELF	YES	YS	3	PHILA	FRIEND. MR. C. P. SHARP. 233. LANDIS AVE. VINELAND. NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	TAN	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	HAILSHAM
20	NO	SELF ~~HUSBAND~~	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. WM. THOMAS. 783. BREWSTER ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE	WALES	LLANELLY
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE	WALES	LLANELLY
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MISS WILKS. EDGEWOOD HSE OLD WESTBURY.L.ISLAND		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
23	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	~~B.IN.LAW.JANICA WALENTY.483 CENTRE ST. LACKEWANNNA. NJ~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	MOKSE
24	YES	SELF	500	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. E. L.TRAVER. 154. CEDAR ST. SOMERVILLE.BOS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	GR	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NSE	WALES	KIDWELLY
25	No	Self	Yes	ys	passing through		Brother, Wm. Arthur, 3 Briar Lane New Haven. Conn.	no	4 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Wisbech
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Harry Floistad Sherridan. Wisc.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Foide-Sondfjord
27	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Billington, Church St. Philadelphia.	Ys.	4 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	1920	N. York	Husband Capt. Morrison, c/o British India Co. (Cunard Line) N. Yk.	ys	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Southampton
29	Yes	Daughter	Yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Sritienko Cuna Poledo. Ohio. Morton St	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Wht.	Bld.	Blue	None	Poland	Wber Rerola
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	no	-	-	Sister, do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Lyrerdon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

E Murray

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
U.S.

FORM 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24thNOctober, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLER	CATHERINE	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother, Mrs.Eliz. McGowan O Rosebery Place, Clydebank	Cal.	Alameda
2	UNDER 16	MILLER	ELIZABETH	3	10	F	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	Scotch	do	do	G,Mother Mrs. Eliz. McGowan O Rosebery Place, Clydebank.	do	do
3	UNDER 16	MILLER	FRANCIS	1		F	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
4		MASKIUTE	MARIANJA	24		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	LITHUANIA	Lith.	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Maskinte, 5, Providence St. Rochdale Rd. M/C	Wis.	Sheboggen
5		MASKIUTE	VICTORIA	21		F	S	Cap Mach ys		do	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	do do do do	do	do
6		MYSZKIEWICZ	YAN	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	English Polish Russ.	Yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Kitlas Kazimir Bialystok Grundwalska No.	Mass	N. Hatfield
7		do	WALERJA	44		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	do	Yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	do	New York
8		do	YANINA	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	do	do do do do	do	do
9		do	ZYGMUNT	17		M	S	Student	ys	German	Yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	do	do do do do	do	do
10		MALE	ETHEL MAUD	29		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Old Hill.	Father, Mr. Harry Make, Staffs 21 Sidaway St. Old Hill/	P.A.	Hellertown
11	UNDER 16	do	MURIEL JOAN	2		F	F	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	English	England	do	G,Father, Mr.Harry Male, 21, Sidaway St. Old Hill. Stffs	PA	do
12		NICOLINI	MAX	45		M	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Sister, Mrs. Rose Campbell, 40 St. Mary's Plc. Southampton	N Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	do	STANLEY WILLIAM Basil Stanton	6	10	M	S	child	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Aunt. Mrs. Rose Campbell 40 St. Mary's Plc. Southampton	N.Y.	do
14		POWELL	MARGT. ELEANOR	22	7	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Ledbury	~~Mother, Mrs. B.L.Cotton, Burtons Farm Ledbury,~~	~~P.~~	~~Edgeworth~~
15		do	DOUG. HOWARD	4	7	M		child	no	Child	no	BRITAIN	English	England	do	G,Mother, Mrs. B.L.Cotton, Burtons Farm Ledbury	do	do
16		do	GWENDOLYN M.	3	4	F		do	no	do	no	BRITAIN	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
17		ROBERTS	JOHN LEWIS	26		M	S	Teacher of Music	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father, Mr. William Roberts, 107, Sandy Rd. Llanelly.	P.A.	Girardville
18		REUBEN	JACOB	38		M	M	Wood-carver	Yes	English	Yes	RUSSIA	Jewish	England	London	140, Jamaica St, Kingsway, London. W.C.1 Home.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		do	ESTHER	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	RUSSIA	Jewish	England	London	do do do do do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	BESSIE	9	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Jewish	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	ISIDORE	8	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	IRENE	7	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	do	MORRIS	6	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	EDITH	2		F	S	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
25		RICHMAN	FANNY	23		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Polish	England		Parents, 44 Kevbela St. Bethnal Mr. Richman	L A	New Orleans
26		RICHARDSON	JAMES WILLIAM	32	2	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Mr.George Richardson, 5a, Salisbury Rd. Edinburgh	Wyo.	Cheyenne
27		do	MARY	31	6	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	do	do	do	Father/Law Mr.George Richardson, 5a, Salisbury Rd Edinburgh.	Wyo.	do
28		RICHARDSON	ROBERT FRANK	30		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Wolverton	Mr. E. Newbold, 169, Church St. Wolverton. Bucks. Friend.	Eng.	Wolverton
29		do	ANNIE CHRISTINE	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Wolverton	do do do do	Eng.	Newbold Verdon
30		SCHAVEL	SHEINA	21	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian German	Yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew v	England	London	Brother, H.Schavel 36, Hare St. Bethnal Green	N.Y.	do Brooklyn

34

Sheet 11 Line 14 - Powell, Margaret Eleanor - did not sail.
15 - Powell, Doug.Howard - did not sail.
16 - Powell, Gwendolyn M. - did not sail.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

S Reynolds PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien might if became a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓ Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr.Peter B.Miller 1617 6th.St. Oakland,Alameda.C.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fsh.	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Duntocher
2	✓ Yes	Father		-	-	-	Father, Mr.Peter B.Miller, 1617 6th.St. Oakland,Alameda.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dalmuir
3	✓ Yes	Father		-	-	-	do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	Clydebank
4	✓ Yes	Cousin	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin, S.Yutis, 1424 S12 St. Sheboggen. Wio.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	Lithuania	Vistity
5	✓ Yes	Cousin	Yes	no	-	-	do do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Light	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	1923	N.Y.	Alex Debroaski North Hatfield Mass. Friend,	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Wht'	Blond	Bl.	None	Poland	Suwalki
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	-	-	None	do	Bialystok
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1923	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-	-	-	None	do	do
9	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1923	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	-	-	None	do	do
10	No	Husband	Yes	ys	1919/20	Heller-town	Husband Fredk.PhilipMale, 40 Hichline Ave.Hellertown.Pa	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Old Hill.
11	No	Father	-	No			Father, Fredk. Philip Male, 40 Hichline Ave.Hellertown	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr.Carlo Nicoline 271½ West 26th.St. East Av.N Y	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fsh.	Brn.	Haz.	Scar on left forearm	England	Southampton
13	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father, do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fsh.	Brn.	Haz	None	England	London
14																										
15																										
16																										
17	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, D.J.Rees 221 A Street Girardville Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Spot over right eye	Wales	Llanelly
18	Yes	Mother/Law	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Abrahamson, 1777 Union St. Brooklyn. New Yotk	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Wilna
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk,	Drk,	Brn.	None	do	Riga
20	Yes	G.Mother	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
21	Yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
23	Yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
24	Yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
25	No	Cousin	Yes	no	-	-	Mr. J.Richman Cousin, 712 Rampart Street, New Orleans. U.S.A	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	-	-	None	England	London
26	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Donald Sinclair 304 West 17th.St.Cheyenne	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Drk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Galashiels
27	No	H.Band	Yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Drk,	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Sister/Law c/o Mrs.F.Boyce 1617 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C.	no	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Brighton
29	Yes	H.Band	Yes	no	-	-	Sister,Mrs.W.Newbold. c/o Mrs.F.Boyce 1617 Mass Ave. Washington D.C.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bld.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on back of neck	do	Wolverton
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, C.Schavel 261 Columbia St. Brooklyn. N.York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	L/B	None	Latria	Riga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Dist

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria
62

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HANSEN	BORGER	15		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	NORWAY	Norwegian	Norway	Vaabri Solor	Father, Mr. H. Hansen, Vaabri Solor. Norway.	N.Y	New York
2		JOHNSON	PER	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	Father, Mr. J. Johnson, Vaabri Solor Norway	N.Y.	New York
3		KNUDSEN	JOHN	35		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English & Norweg.	Yes	NORWAY	do	Norway	Christian:	Father, Mr. J. Lindsen Myklegaargst. Kushaina.	Pa. N.Y.	Philadelphia New York
4		do	BERTHA	35		F	M	H Wife	Yes	do do	Yes	NORWAY	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	JACK	2	3	M	S	child	no	child	no	NORWAY	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		JOHNSEN	OLGA	32		F	S	Domest	Yes	English & Norw.	Yes	NORWAY	do	do	Vaabri Solor	Fahher, Mr. John Johnsen, Vabbri Solor Norway	N Y	New York
7		JONES	FLORENCE ISABELLA	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Newport	Mother, Mrs. Harris, 6, Coom-assie St. Newport. Mon.	Nth.C	Wilmington
8	UNDER 16	do	BERT JAMES	2	6	M	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	do	do	do	G.Mothrt, Mrs. Harris, 6, Coom assie St. Newport. Mon.	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	DAVID LLOYD	1		M	S	do	no	do	no	BRITAIN	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
10		LEGGATT	EMILY CATHERINE	57		F	W	Bdg.House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Porthcawl	Sister Mrs. Williams New Tredegar. Mon. Wales	Pen.	Baden
11		BERINGARTEN	SIMON	25		M	S	Musician	Yes	English Polish	Yes	POLAND	Polish	England	London	3. Beringarten, 54, Kenning-hall Rd. London.N.E.5	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		LEFEBER	ADRIANNS HENRICUS	26		M	S	Bulb-grower	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	HOLLAND	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Father, J. Lefeber, Lisse.	Hol-land	Lisse
13		PEARCE	ENID	22		F	S	Post Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Woodburn Green	Mother, Mrs.Pearce,Kensington Villa,Boundary Rd.Woodburn Green Bucks	Cal	Oakland
14		LAW	MAUD CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father,Chas.Law, 2,Marlborough Rd.,Lee,Ldn.	Conn.	Middletown
15	TRANSIT	SOLOMON	MIRIAM	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Santo Domingo	Samana	Sister, Mrs.H.Drummond, 39 Maryon Rd.,Charlton,Ldn.	Santo Domingo	Samana
16	TRANSIT	HARDY	DANIEL	63		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Son, Victor L.Hardy Dudley St.,Coogee,Sydney,Aust	N.S.W.	Sydney
17		HARDY	EVA	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	-doe -do-	N.S.W.	Sydney
18		GRIFFIN	ANN L.	43		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs.Lanning. 41 Bassingham Rd., Wandsworth.	N.Y.	New York
19		DE MAY	OLGA	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Flemish French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Father, Mr.H. De May Tackomstreet, Ghent. Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
20		KUNEGUNDA	ZUMER	23		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mokel	Father, Jan Kunegunda, Mokel, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		VAN ROON	JAN P.	42		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Wife, Mrs.J.P.Van Roon, Zylwag 87, Haarlem,Holland.	N.Y.	New York
22		~~BENNETTS~~	~~NORA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Penzance~~	~~Brother, Mr.W.J.Staple, 4 Bullock Market Terr.,Penzance, Eng.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Flint~~
23		HAYMAN	JAMES	29		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs.J.Hayman, 38 E.Rose St.,Glasgow,Scotland.	Mass	Chelsea
24		MAWHINNEY	JAMES	23		M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Romney	Father, James Mawhinney, Church Road,New Romney,Kent.	Mass	Brookline
25		MORGAN	ANNIE MAY	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Vandling	Mother, Mrs.G.Davis. Wales 1 Blaenan Gwent,Abertarllery	Pa.	Vandling
26	TRANSIT	ANDERSEN	CHRISTIAN F.	49		M	S	Mate	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Lainits Andersen, Fredensgade 52,Karhus, D'mark.	N.Y.	New York
27		WILKINS	EDITH	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	England	Wanwell	Daughter, Miss Wilkins, 83 Green Lane, Wanwell,Midux.	N.J.	Passaic
28		WILKINS	ALICE ELLEN	22		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	England	Wanwell	Sister -do- -do-	N.J.	Passaic
29		Sheet 10 Line 22 - Bennetts, Nora. - duplicated See Sheet 5 Line 2.																
30																		
	35																	

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 1923. 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For years and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr, Peter Johnsen, 351, 8th. Ave. New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Vaabro Solo
2	Yes	Self	$25	-	-	-	do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blu	None	do	do
3	Ys	Self	Yes	ys	1910 /23	N.York	21 St. Chesiwil. Philadelphia. (Home).	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Bld.	Blu	None	do	Vardo
4	Yes	H.band	Yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Drk.	Blu	None	do	Vaaber
5	Yes	Father	-	-	-	Born Phila.	do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	Yes	Self	$25	ys	1907 23	N.York	Uncle, Mr. G. Johnsen, 351 8th. Ave. New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	do	do
7	Yes	H.band	Yes	ys	1915/23	N.Y.	Wilmington. Husband, 1601 Orange St.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fr.	L/B	Blue	None	England	Newport Mon
8	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	Wilmn.	Wilmington N.C. Father, 1601 Orange St.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Wilmington
9	Yes	Father	-	No	44	----------	Wilmington, N.C.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newport
10	No	Self	$160	Yes	no	-	Stetson, W.F.Saunders 6627 Brighton Boulevard, Philadelphia	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Gry.	None	England	Sebastopol (Mon)
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	Milton St. Baden, Pennsylvania	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	visit 1922	N.York	Uncle, c/o 628 1. Chicago St. Los Angeles. Cal. Friend, Mr. T.D.Downing, Pearl St. 32, New York City	Yes	7 Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	None	Holland	Lisse
13	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	----------		Fiance, Adam Fordyce 1175 12th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
14	No	Employer	Yes	No	----------		C/o Very Rev. Dean Ladd. Berkeley Theol. Coll. Middleton	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
15	Yes	Society	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Santo Domingo	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bury
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		In transit to Australia	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Ollerton
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		In transit to Australia	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ollerton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friend, Mr.G.Reynolds, 1444 Lake Shore Drive National & Commercial Bnk Chicago.	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bromley
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Fiance. Desire Crevaux. Blomfieldstreet 422, Hoboken, NJ.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Ghent
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	----------		Sister, Walenty Janiga, 483 Linder St. Lasowanna. N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Poland	Mokel
21	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1910 1922	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr.Harbosch, 111 Broad Street, New York.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Holland	Dunnebrook
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		~~Father, Mr.W.M.Staple, 1414 Roosevelt Ave., Flint, Mich.~~	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	~~England~~	~~Holeton~~
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1921	Jersey	Cousin, R.Clark, 389 Crescent Ave., Chelsea. Mass.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle, Robert Mawhinney 15 Aspinwall Ave. Brookline, Mass.	No	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Luton
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Vandling	Husband, A.Morgan. Main St., Vandling. Pa.	No	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Wales	Abertillery
26	Yes	Employer	$35	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	S.S. "WINNECONNE", New York.	Yes	~~6 mths~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Faastraj
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Husband, Mr. Wilkins, Passaic Post Office, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Lanwell
28	No	Father	---	No	----------		Father -do- -do-	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Med.	Blue	None	England	Lanwell
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27thnOctober, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSE	HORACE GIDEON	34	10	M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHIL: PA	MOTHER.MRS.E.ROSE 223 SOUTH BORNE RD.EASTBOURNE.	N.J.	VINELAND
2		ROSE	HELENA MAY	30	1	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHIL: PA	MOTHER.ISABEL WOODROW,8 MARTH ST., HAILSHAM,SUSSEX	N.J.	VINELAND
3	UNDER 16	ROSE	JOAN WINIFRED	3	7	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHIL: PA	GRANDMOTHER -do-	N.J.	VINELAND
4		SAGGS	ELIXABETH	61	10	F	W	DRAPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SISTER.MRS.KEIGHT,ST DUNSTANS SCHL: STOKE GREEN. COVENTRY.	MICH.	DETROIT.
5		SMITH	JESSIE	23	1	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEW	MRS.J.THUMP Friend, 5 JAMES COTTAGES KEW RD KEW	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		STONE	EMILY	44	3	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	MRS.E.STONE. MOTHER. 5 MT.BEACON ROW,BEACON HILL.BATH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
7		SHEDDERT KENNEDY	GEOFFREY ANKETELL Husb	40	5	M	M	CLERK IN HOLY ORDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	THE REV W.A.S.KENNEDY.ALL SAINTS VICARAGE.NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. Father	ENG:	WORCESTER
8		SHEDDERT KENNEDY	EMILY Wife	35	5	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	J.CAKOW ESQ.26 NTH PARADE.WEST PK: HEADINGLY.LEEDS. Father	ENG:	WORCESTER
9	UNDER 16	SHEDDERT KENNEDY	PATRICK GERALD Child	7	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	Grandfather. -do-	ENG:	WORCESTER
10	UNDER 16	SHEDDERT KENNEDY	CHRISTOPHER Child	1	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	-do-	ENG:	WORCESTER
11		~~STENGER~~	MARTA	~~25~~		F	S	HJMAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	~~FATHER.MR.JOHANN.STENGER, ASCHAFFENBURG Germany~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
12		STURTZ-AKSAROVA	VALENTINA	33		F	M	OPERATIC ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LATVIA	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND.U.STURTZ.16 KILBURN PRIORY, MAIDA VALE.LONDON. N.W.6.	ENG:	LONDON
13		SMITH	ALICE MABEL	43	5	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COULSDON	MOTHER.MRS.ELLEN SMITH.MONTELAIR. WINDERMERE RD.COULSDON,SURREY	ENG	LONDON
14		STEVENS	ELIZABETH MARY	61		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LELANT	SISTER.MRS M.OLIVER.CHAPEL ST. ST IVES CORNWALL	MICH	DETROIT
15		STRIKE	HENRY	25		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE.COLL:	WIFE.MRS.JESSIE STRIKE, B.HEAD LFISH.HAYLE.COLL:	MONT:	BUTTE
16		~~TROOH~~	~~EMMA~~	24		F	S	LINGERI	YES	FRENCH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	~~PARENTS.F TROOH.APPLEDORN ST.100 NITTEROOS,BELGIUM~~	PA	READING
17		IVALDI	ANNIK	38		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	78 WHITFIELD ST.TOTTENHAM CT RD.	Mich	Detroit
18		TOWNSEND	FRANCES ELLEN S.	25		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	J.Townsend LONDON BROTHER.185 WHITTINGTON RD.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
19		U.ESUGI	TAMA	32		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AMERICA	NEW YORK	BOWES PK.LONDON.N. Husband Sumio Uesugi, 119 W. 87th St.,New York City.	ILL	CHICAGO
20		VANDERMEULEN	MAURICE	21		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	port BROSBEKE	MOTHER.VANDER MEULER. KALF GEYSTRAAT 2.PORT ROOSBEKE	NEW Y	NEW YORK
21		VOIT	MARGARET	38		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND	KINNOUGH	Home, KINNOUGH.Co.DOWN.IRELAND	MICH	DETROIT
22		VINE	EMILY Mother	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLND	SOUTHAMPTON	MOTHER.22 ORCHARD LANE. SOUTHAMPTON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	VINE	WILLIAM J.A Child	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	GRANDMOTHER -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	VINE	MARIE EMILY	-	6	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	GRANDMOTHER -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		~~Wild~~	ALICE LOUISA	46		F	M	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	MRS.HAYLOCK. 12 BARNSDALE RD.LONDON.W.9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		WALKER	ELIZABETH Mother	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	SISTER.M.RAMSDEN,ROCHDALE RD. ROYTON.MANCHESTER	ENG	LONDON
27		WALKER	JOE	16	6	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	AUNT -do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	WALKER	ALICE	15	1	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	AUNT -do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	UNDER 16	WALKER	ADA	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	AUNT -do-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		WACKS	ESTHER ROSA	18		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	UNCLE.MRS LINSER.139 BROUGHTON LANE.MANCHESTER	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Sheet 9 Line 11 - Stenger, Marta - did not sail.
16 - Trooh, Emma - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/23.	PHILA.	MR.LENDIG.P.SHARP. 233 LANDES AVE.VINLAND N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DAN.	BRN	BRN	NONE	9	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920/23	-do-	MR.LEND -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	9	CANADA	WOODSTOCK
3	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1920/23	-do-	FRIEND -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	9	ENGLAND	HAILSHAM
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		DAUGHTER.MRS.WINWOOD.DAVIDSON AVE: DETROIT.MICH:	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	ASTON
5	YES	EMPLOYER	MES	NO	----------		EMPLOYER.MRS.H.W.YOXALL.1154 PRESIDENT.ST., BROCKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	DERBY
6	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO	----------		COUSIN.ERNEST JAMES STONE. 60 SEWARD STREET.ROCHESTER U.S.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	BATH
7	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	----------		THE VERY REV:DEAN LADD. BERKLEY THEOLOG:COLL:MIDDLETOWN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LEEDS
8	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	----------		FRIEND -do-	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LEEDS
9	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	----------		FRIEND -do-	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	WORCESTER
10	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	----------		FRIEND -do-	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DK	FAIR	BRWN.	NONE		ENGLAND	WORCESTER
11	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	----------		~~FRIEND.MISS RITA STARK.HOTEL MAL-~~ ~~MONETTE.BROADWAY.~~	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BRN	NONE		GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG
12	NO	SISTER	YES	NO	----------		SISTER.MRS.LYDIA CHUCKIN,139 THOMAS ST. FALL RIVER.MASS.	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	KIEFF
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		DESIRE TO VISIT FRIENDS: 60 East 73 ST., NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	CARLTON
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		DAUGHTER.MRS H.R.MILLS. DETROIT 12832 WALNUT AVENUE.HIGHLANDS PK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	ST IVES
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		BROTHER IN LAW.MR.JAMES HARRIS. 1423 MARCIA ST., BUTTE CITY.MONT:	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	ST STEPHENS
16	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	----------		~~SISTER.ROSALIE SMYDEN.FENN ST.~~ ~~100 READING P.A.U.S.A.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LH	BRN	BLUE	NONE		BELGIUM	MECHELEN
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		HUSBAND:S.PIETRO IVALDI. 253 HALLET ST.ASTORIA.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE		ITALY	CANNERO
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------		FIANCE.ALLAN MARTIN.6212 NORWOOD ST: CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 & 1923		KUMIO UESUGI,119W 87th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. Husband	No	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	BLK	Dark	NONE	9	JAPAN	TOKYO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		BROTHER.DEOPHIT.VANDERMEULEN. 1175 BRELURER AVE.DETROIT.MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MH	BRN	BLUE	NONE		BELGIUM	POPERINGHE
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		SISTER.16 CLIFFORD AVE.BROOKLYN. Mrs.Etta McCreath N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE		IRELAND	KINGSCOURT
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		HUSBAND;HUNTERSPOINT AVE.LONG ISLAND CITY.NEW YORK. Mr. S.Vint	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
23	YES	MOTHER	[illegible]	NO	----------		FATHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
24	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	----------		FATHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907	Nat N.Y.	DAUGHTER.540 WEST 765 ST. Miss T.Weld NEW YORK	YES	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		HUSBAND.MR.JOSEPH WALKER. BROOKLYN.N.Y. 141 55th Street.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
27	YES	PARENT	Y-	NO	----------		FATHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	OLDHAM
28	YES	PARENT	-	NO	----------		FATHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	OLDHAM
29	YES	PARENT	-	NO	----------		FATHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR	FR	GREY	NONE		ENGLAND	OLDHAM
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	----------		FATHER.MR.WACKS. 161 E.96 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE		POLAND	BRODY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W M Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

D Henry

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. O. Doherty M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BENEDICTA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Oct 27th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARUTUNOFF	SUREN	32	M	M		Electrical enginr	yes	German	yes	Georgie	Georgian	Germany	Berlin	Graduate of the Munich University.		
2		ARUTUNOFF	GLADYS	33	F	M		h'wife	yes	English	yes	Georgia	American	Germany	Berlin	Father None	Germany	Berlin
3		AIR	WILLIAM	28	M	M		weaver	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	N.Y	Rochester	None	Germany	Berlin
4	UNDER 16	AIR	WILLIAM	3	M	S		child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather. Alex. Murray 297. Cannongate, Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
5		ALLEN	KATE EDITH	56	F	S		nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Harrogate	Granduncle. George Air. 41. Broughton St, Edinburgh	N.J	Rochester
6		BLASHKEY	SAM	23	M	S		tailor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother. 2 Portland Sq, HUDDERSFIELD	Eng	Harrogate
7		BIRBECK	HAROLD	34	M	M		missonry	yes	English	yes	Britain	West Indian	Spain	Barcelona	Father. E.Blashkey, 2. Brunswick Terr. Leeds	Eng	Leeds
8		BIRBECK	IRENE	30	F	M		h'wife	yes	English	yes	America	American	Spain	Barcelona	Geo. Bond, Villa Clara, J. Hernandez Rubin, Cindad Lineal	Spain	Barcelona
9	UNDER 16	BIRBECK	..CLARE	7	F	S		scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	West Indian	Spain	Barcelona	-do-	Spain	Barcelona
10	UNDER 16	BIRBECK	DOROTHY	5	F	S		child	no	child	no	Britain	West Indian	Spain	Barcelona	-do-	Spain	Barcelona
11	UNDER 16	BIRBECK	WILFRED	2	M	S		child	no	child	no	Britain	West Indian	Spain	Barcelona	-do-	Spain	Barcelona
12		BEAVAN	PRICE GOODWIN	49	M	M		farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hay	Wife. Mrs. E.G.Beavan, Llanigon, Hay, Herefordshire	Eng	Hay
13		BEAVAN	REGINALD ARTHUR	21	M	S		student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hay	Mother -do-	Tex	Eagle Pass
14		BROWN	WALTER SPOONER	28	M	M		draught-sman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hay	Father. Thomas John Brown 43. Carlton House Terr. Halifax	Eng	Halifax
15		BROWN	SYBIL	25	F	M		h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hay	Father-in-law -do-	Eng	Halifax
16		BOECLER	ANNE MARIE	29	F	S		domestc	yes	Swedish German	yes	Germany	German	Sweden	Malmo	Father. Albert Boecler Pildurnavagio 7. Malmo	Swed	Malmo
17		BOECLER	ALBERT	57	M	W		manager	yes	Swedish English German	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Miss Alvin Boecler Pildurnavagio 7. Malmo	Swed	Malmo
18		BAERT	ELIZABETH	32	F	M		h'wife	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A	Chicago	Sister. Leonie Herman Ghelurve V. Lewick, Belgium	Ill	Chicago
19		BARBERY	HERMAN LESLIE	20	M	S		farm labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cornwall	Mother. Mrs. Cornell, No. 3 Sq. Moorland Rd, St. Austell	N.Y	New York
20		~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~HELEN~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~dress-maker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father. Joseph Cunningham 220. Main St, Glasgow~~	~~mass~~	~~Worcester~~
21		CHILDS	CORNELIA MAY	21	F	M		h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father. Newton Newman Laburnam Cttge, Bembridge, I.O.W	N.Y	New York
22		CROWLE	MAY	21	F	S		typist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Guernsey Chnnl Isles	Father. A.Crowle, Aobergerie St. Sampson's, Guernsey	Ill	Chicago
23		CARLSTEIN	CARLO	20	M	S		student	yes	Swedish English German	yes	Paraquay	Scand	Sweden	Goteburg	Uncle. Carl A. Boyesen Marstrand	Mass	Taunton
24		CORNISH	SARAH JANE	44	F	M		h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Maesteg	Brother. Fred Payne	Ohio	Cleveland
25		CORNISH	ETHEL MAUD	18	F	S		music teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Maesteg	Rock Cottage, Kings Brompton	Ohio	Cleveland
26		CONNOLLY	MAE FRANCES	27	F	S		house-keeper	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Uncle -do- Brother. Dr. Edward Connolly	N.Y	New York
27		CHRISTENSEN	ELLEN	25	F	S		domestc	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Grange Beg, Skreen, Co. Sligo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	CARR	DOROTHY	11	F	S		scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bedale	Father. A. Christensen, Murer de Mezasvej 6. Aarhus	Cal	Pasadena
29	UNDER 16	CARR	ELIZABETH	7	F	S		scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bedale	C/o. Mrs. Waddington, Red House Wells, Nr. Bedale, Yorks	Cal	Pasadena
30		COMBELLACK	JAMES HENRY	44	M	S		farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lanner	-do- Brother. Mr. A. Combellack Trebarvah Woon, Severgan, Penryn	Cal	Sacramento

Sheet 8 Line 20 - Cunningham, Helen - did not sail.

37

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23.

67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o. Mr. S. Sprinkett, Jackson, Mich	yes	9 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	brn	none	Georgia	Tiflis
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Born Mich	-do-	yes	3 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4fr	fr	bl	brn	none	U.S.A.	Michigan
3	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1923	Detroit	Friend. Mr. Clarence S. Pierce, 4256. 16th St, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dk	hzl	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1922 1923	Rochtr	Friend. Mr. George Hill, 406½ West Main St, Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Fitch-burg	Nephew. John Halstead, 2nd Flat 1131.E 55th St, Chicago	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Wakefield
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. J.L.Blashkey 1535 S Ridgeway Av, Chicago	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Leeds
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Mass	Friend, Mrs. L.L.Kellar, R.F.D 2 Ariel, Wayne Co. Penna	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	dk	bl	none	Jamaica	Kingston
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Mass	-do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Jamaica	Kingston
9	No	Father	-	-	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Jamaica	Kingstown
10	No	Father	-	-	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Jamaica	Kingstown
11	No	Father	-	-	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Jamaica	Kingstown
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/22	Texas	Eagle Pass Texas Miss Glass, (Friend).	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Brilley
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/23	Texas	-do-	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	hzl	none	England	Newchurch
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Fredk. George Harrison 230.W Genesen St, Auburn N.Y	yes	4 or 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Burnley
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend -do-	yes	4 or 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Whitley Bay
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Manager Benzne Com.Co.Inc. 520 W 42nd St, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bld	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gr	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to June 1923	Chicago	Husband. 5236. Lake Park Av. Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Monsledie
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Rev. Northey Methodist Church Boston.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Cavagissey
20	~~No~~	~~Aunt~~	Yes	No			~~Aunt. Mrs. Harry Hollenbeck~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. A.N.Childs 46. Manhattan Av, 102nd St, N.Y.C	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Bembridge
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 visit	Chicago	Cousin. Mrs. Mae Champion 1318. Argyle St, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rdy	brn	gr	none	England	Guernsey
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. William Carlstein Taunton, Mass	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bld	gr	none	Paraguay	Colonia
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Wm Henry Cornish 1377 E 86th St, Cleveland O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	abn	gr	none	England	Ilfelicombe
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	brn	brn	none	Wales	Llanesteg
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1922 1920	N.Y.C	Mr. Jem Connolly Brother 601 W 135th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	fr	bl	none	Ireland	Ballinahowla
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Pa	Friend. Miss J.M.Gullness 2002. Spruce St, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blg	gr	none	Denmark	Aarhus
28	No	Mrs. Waddington	No	-	-		515. East Colorado Pasadena, Cal	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	brn	hzl	none	England	Forhon
29	No	Mrs. Waddington	No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Waddington, -do-	Yes	indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	½	fr	brn	hzl	none	England	Ramagill
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Wm. Bath 1901.1 Eye St, Sacramento	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	gr	none	England	Constantine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGARIA, from SOU..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—430

Barcelona
Oct 27

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Governm.ent officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLARE	LINDA ELLEN	24	7	F	S	7-6285-1 Factory wkr.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Street, Som't.	Father, Fred Clare, Silver Rd. Street, Somerset,		
2		COLES	FREDERICK JAMES	20	6	M	S	3-171335 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Abertillery	Mother, Mrs. M.A.Coles, 16 Hill St.Penybont Cemtillery	N.Y.	Rochester
3		DAVIES	EVAN LLEWELLYN	31	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Mr.G.S.Davies, Tyntwr Farm Baglan Britanferry	P A	Laconties Mills
4		do	ELIZABETH	21	10	F	M	H.Wife	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father/Law	N Y	Watertown
5	UNDER 16	do	MARGT. JENNETT	2		F		child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	N Y	do
6		DEAN	HILDA ASHLEY	32	6	F	S	Drapers asst.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	G.Father do do do	N Y	do
7		FINNEGAN	KATHLEEN	34		F	W	H.Kpt.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Irish	England	London	Father, Frank Peab, 32 Emerson Rd. Poole.Dorset.	N Y	Brooklyn
8		FEYS	ACHELLE	42		M	M	Workman	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	BELGIUM	Flemish	U S A Ill.	Moline	Sister, Mrs. Morton, 86, Ivy Rd. Cracklewood.	Mass	Boston
9		FREEDMAN	JOSEPH	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Jewish	England	London	Brother, Camiel Feys Bzsselstr 280 Meenen	Ill	Moline
10	--	~~GOULD~~	~~LAZARUS~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~Jewish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife, Mrs. J.Freedman 73, Exmouth St.Shepney London.E~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
11		GASIOREK(LEVY)	CHAJA	58		F	W	H Kpr.	no	Joining Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	~~Mother, Priuet Gould 19, Str Howard St. Liverpool~~	N Y	do
12		GATOFF	JACOB	39	5	M	M	Cabinet mkr.	Yes	English	Yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	England	London	Son Mr. S. Levy, 14 Cleveland St. E.1	Ohio	Cleveland
13		GJELVIK	BERGHILD	25		F	S	Housemate	Yes	Norway	Yes	NORWAY	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife, Sarah Gatoff 196 Monday St. Newcastle.	do	Columbus
14		GREEN	GEORGE	51		M	M	Medical Missy	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	W.Africa	Ogbomosho Nigern.	Father Edv. Gjelvik Wolfsgate 10 Bergen,	N Y	New York
15		do	LYDIA WILLIAMS	43		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	do	do	Home, Ogbomosho. Nigeria. Africa.	Vir.	Richmond
16	UNDER 16	do	VIRGINIA	12	6	F	S	Scholar	ys	English	Yes	U S A	English	do	do	-do- pdo-	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	LYDIA MAY	7	6	F	S	do	Yes	dd	Yes	U S A	English	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18		do	DOROTHY	5		F	S	child	no	child	no	U S A	English	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
19		do	CHARLOTTE	1	6	F	S	child	no	child	no	U S A	English	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
20		GREEN	CHARLES MANSELL	26	10	M	M	Electric. Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	-do-. -do-	do	do
21		do	CLARICE HOPE	26	8	F	M	H Wife	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	Father, 42a Balham Rark Rd. London S.W.12	Cal.	Los. Angeles
22		do	PAMELA	3½		F	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Father/Law do do do do	do	do
23		GILBERT	SUSAN	34	10	F	M	H Wife	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	G.Father do do do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	do	JOHN CHARLES	8	10	M	M	child	Yes	child	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Camborne	Sister, Mrs.E.J.Christopher, New Rd. Troon.Camborne, C.Wall	Mich	Detroit
25		HARRIES	EMMA MARY ANN	58	3	F	W	Retired Actress	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Aunt, do do do do do	do	do
26		HENSHAW	FLORENCE GERTRUDE WILLIAMS	56	11	F	S	Domes.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Barnes	Daughter, Minnie M Grant, W13 57, The Ave. West Ealing London	Eng.	Barnes
27		HICKS	ARTHUR SIDNEY	15		M	S	Student	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	Brother, Dr.H.W.Henshaw, 117, Widmore Rd. Bromley. Kent.	Eng.	London
28		JENNINGS	SIDNEY JAMES	30	2	M	S	Engnr.	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Bristol	Aunt. Mrs. Harding, 66, Cardigan St. Oxford.	Penna	Paoli
29		JOSEPH	FLORENCE ADELAIDE	46		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Hebrew	U S A	Chicago	William Jennings, "Petersfield" High St. Chard. Somerset	(Father) N Y	New York
30	--	~~JONES~~	~~AGNES MARY~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Steward-ess	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Belvedere	Brother, A.S.Lyons, 10Mrkt. St. Ebbw Vale. Mon. Husband, A.M.Jones, The Priory, Belvedere. Kent	Ill N Y	Chicago New York

38 Sheet 7 Line 10 - Gould, Lazarus - did not sail.
12 - Gatoff, Jacob - -do-
30 - Jones, Agnes Mary - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

S Bugon PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd November, 19 23.

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or abiding permanently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr.E.W.Stone Norton St. off Calver Rd. Rochester. N Y.				Dis to T A'd						Married Female		5	3	Fsh.	Drk.	Brn.	Mole on top	England	Rochester
2	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin Geo.Belt.Leconties Mills P A	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh.	Drk.	Brn.	lip	England	Rochester
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Sister Miss Gladys Berry, 900 Letay St. Watertown. N Y.	no	Perm	Yes	noo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Abertillery
4	do	H.Band	Yes	no	-	-	Sister, do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Britanferry
5	do	Father	-	no	-	-	Aunt, do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	do	Swansea
6		Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Nicholas Bottie 639 49th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	Yes	J.Drohan	ys	no	-	-	Intended Husband, John Drohan, 311 Summer St. Boston Mass.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Poole Dorset
8	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	23	Moline	Wife Margt. Feys, 154 5th. Ave. Moline Ill.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sal.	Drk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Mallow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Parents, 929 Whitlock Ave. Joseph Freeman Bronx New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Belgium	Meenen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no			~~Uncle L. Rosensky, 178 S.Boulevard, Bronx New York~~	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fsh.	Drk.	Brn.	None	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Son, Mr. Levy 3656 E 133 Cleveland Ohio.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dk.	D.	Brn.	None	Poland	Liskowitz
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Samuel Catoff, 1001 Linwood Ave. Columbus. Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~NASELSK~~
13	Yes	Self	no	ys	23	N.Y.	Mr. V. Westergaard 929 59 Str. Brooklyn Friend	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	D/B	Brn.	None	Russia	Minsk
14	no	Foreign Mission	yes	ys		Richmond	Mother/Law Mrs. L.A.Williams 1400 Grove Av.Richmond Va	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Red	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
15	no	do	Yes	Born	-	-	Mother do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
16	no	do	Yes	Born	-	-	Grandfather, do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Bld.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U S A	Norfolk. Va
17	no	do	Yes	Born	-	-	do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	no	do	-	No	-	-	do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
19	no	do	-	-	-	-	do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	W. Africa	Ogbomosho Nigeria
20	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Father/Law 6207 Primrose Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
21	Yes	H.Band	Yes	no	-	-	Father do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Drk.	Blk.	Haz.	None	England	North Shields
22	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	G.Father 6207 Primrose Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Sub.	Blue	None	do	London
23	No	Self	Yes	ys	1893	Detroit	Husband John Gilbert 2533 Monterey Ave. Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Southampton
24	no	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father John Gilbert 2533 Monterey Ave. Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	B/B	Gry.	None	U S A	Ishpeming
25	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	mths	St.Louis	Daughter, Mrs. F. Miller, 344 Brent St. Los Angeles. Cal	ys.	mths 6.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	"	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Camborne
26	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. G.M.W.Frederiksen 543 Oakdale Ave. Chicago.	ys	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Wht'	Brn.	Scar on chin	England	Ipswich
27	No	Father	Yes	no	-	-	Parents Mr H.S Hicks, Paoli Penna. U S A	ys	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pl.	Brn.	Haz	Appendix.	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr.J.Toucher, 90 Winchester St.,Rochester,N.Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	D/B	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Oxford
29	Yes	H.band	Yes	ys	23	Chicago	Husband, Samuel Joseph, 1020 East 54th. St. Chicago. Ill	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Chard
30	Yes	Self	Yes	ys	June 1922.	Glen Jean	Daughter, Mrs. Jean Spradlin, Glen Jean. New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	None	England	Abbw Vale
																									England	Maidenhead

Dis to Mrs Bottie add Col 19

Dis to Father Sorgan Married Female

Dis to Son May add as per Col 19

Dis to Father add as per Col 19

Dis T A

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Geary

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH. OCTOBER, *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOGAN	JOSEPH	36		M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. JOSEPH HOGAN.12. ADELAID ST. CORK.	IL	CHICAGO
2		HOGAN	MAY	34		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F.IN.L. -DO-	IL	-DO-
3	UNDER 16	HOGAN	PEGGIE	4		F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	G.FATHER -DO-	IL	-DO-
4	UNDER 16	HOGAN	NELLIE	3		F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	IL	-DO-
5	UNDER 16	HOGAN	CHRISTOPHER	10		M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	IL	-DO-
6		JOHNSON	GERDA H.	44		F	S	DMSTC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	USA	CHICAGO	SISTER. HEDVIG JOHNSAN. KLACTER-GATAN 36. JAUKOPIRY. Sweden	IL	-DO-
7		JEFF	HETTY	26		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Hebrew	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. JEFF. 56. BALLS POND RD. DALSTON	MICH	DETROIT
8		KNIGHT	MARY ANN	68	W	F	W	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW BARKING	NEPHEW. MR. JAMES. F. KNIGHT. 64. WYMINGTON GDNS. NEW BARKING	NY	NEW YORK
9		KROKENES	FRIDA	24		F	S	STENOG-RAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDNVN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. MISS JOHANNE LISATH. "FLORO" NORWAY	NY	-DO-
10		KELLER	PETER	29		M	M	Banker	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANS	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	Father HERR WILHELM KELLER. RONSDERF EBERFELD TELDSTRASSE 18.	NY	-DO-
11		KELLER	MILADA	28		F	M	HSWFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	-D -	Father-in-law, -DO-	NY	-DO-
12		LAWER	EDITH JANE	57		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER. MR. A. HOOPER. 3. NEW BRIDGE ST. TRURO.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
13		LLOYD	MARY ANN	40		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	TROEDYRHIW	UNCLE. HENRY FRANCES. 6. GLENVIEW TCE. FOCHRIW	WALES	TROEDYRHIW
14		LLOYD	AMBROSE	25		M	S	ENGNE DRVR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	-DO-
15		LLOYD	EMLYN	17		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	-DO-
16		LASK	CHAVA	46		F	W	HSWFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	M. FRIKETSTEIN. Father 13. PAPER ST. E.C. London	NY	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	LASK	SOLOMON	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Grandfather, -DO-	NY	-DO-
18		LASK	ROSA	32		F	S	MILLIN ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	NY	-DO-
19		MADDALENA	EDOARDO	37		M	M	MOSAIC WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. 597 C. 187 3RD ST. NEW YORK CITY Giovanni Maddalena	NY	NEW YORK CITY
20		MADDALENA	CATERINA	24		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother-in-law, -DO-	NY	-DO-
21	UNDER 16	MADDALENA	LIZZIE	-	9	F	S	CHILD	-	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	NY	-DO-
22		MILLS	ZILLA	21		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	FATHER. ALFRED J. MILLS. 200. BARTON ST. GLOUCESTER.	ENG	GLOUCESTER
23		MANDLER	FANNY	27		F	S	BSNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. 233. BOROUGH HIGH ST. S.E. 1. Mr. Mandler	N.Y.	New York.
24		MELDRUM	IDA	34		F	S	CHLDRNS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. A. MELDRUM. 247. CHESTER RD. SUNDERLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
25		MORGAN	JENNETT MAUD	21		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	TREHARRIS	FATHER. THOS. STEPHENS. 64. FILL ST. TREHARRIS	PA	SCRANTON
26	UNDER 16	MORGAN	JOHN PHILIPS	2		M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	G.FATHER -DO-	PA	-DO-
27	UNDER 16	MORGAN	AMELIA	-	8	F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	PA	-DO-
28		STEPHENS	AMELIA	49		M	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	HUSBAND -DO-	WALES	TREHARRIS
29		PARKER	WILLIAM	34		M	M	BUTLER DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPPING	WIFE. MRS. PARKER. "HILL. HALL" EPPING. ESSEX.	MASS	BOSTON
30		OLSIN	HJALMOR A.E.	40		M	M	BAKER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	RANDER	FATHER. MR. OLSIN. VERGIN ST. Rander Denmark.	MASS	DETROIT

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH. OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOGAN	JOSEPH	36		M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. JOSEPH HOGAN.12. ADELAID ST. CORK.	IL	CHICAGO
2		HOGAN	MAY	34		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F.IN.L. -DO-	IL	-DO-
3	UNDER 16	HOGAN	PEGGIE	4		F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	G.FATHER -DO-	IL	-DO-
4	UNDER 16	HOGAN	NELLIE	3		F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	IL	-DO-
5	UNDER 16	HOGAN	CHRISTOPHER	10		M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	IL	-DO-
6		JOHNSON	GERDA H.	14		F	S	DMSTC	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	USA	CHICAGO	SISTER. HEDVIG JOHNSAN. KLACTER-GATAN 36. JAUKOPIRY. Sweden	IL	-DO-
7		JEFF	HETTY	26		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Hebrew	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. JEFF. 56. BALLS POND RD. DALSTON	MICH	DETROIT
8		KNIGHT	MARY ANN	68	W	F	W	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW BARKING	NEPHEW. MR. JAMES. F. KNIGHT. 84. WYMINGTON GDNS. NEW BARKING	NY	NEW YORK
9		KROKLNES	FRIDA	24		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDNVN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. MISS JOHANNE LISATH. "FLORO" NORWAY	NY	-DO-
10		KELLER	PETER	29		M	M	Clerk Banker	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANS	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	Father HERR WILHELM KELLER. RONSDERF EBERFELD TELDSTRASSE 18.	NY	-DO-
11		KELLER	MILADA	28		F	M	HSWFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	-D -	Father-in-law, -DO-	NY	-DO-
12		LAWER	EDITH JANE	57		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER. MR. A. HOOPER. 3. NEW BRIDGE ST. TRURO.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
13		LLOYD	MARY ANN	40		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	TROEDYRHIW	UNCLE. HENRY FRANCES. 6. GLENVIEW TCE. FOCHRIW	WALES	TROEDYRHIW
14		LLOYD	AMBROSE	25		M	S	ENGNE DRVR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	-DO-
15		LLOYD	EMLYN	17		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	-DO-
16		LASK	CHAVA	46		F	W	HSWFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	M. FRIKETSTEIN. Father 13. PAPER ST. E.C. London	NY	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	LASK	SOLOMON	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Grandfather, -DO-	NY	-DO-
18		LASK	ROSA	22		F	S	MILLIN ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	NY	-DO-
19		MADDALENA	EDOARDO	37		M	M	MOSAIC WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. 597 C. 187 3RD ST. NEW YORK CITY Giovanni Maddalena	NY	NEW YORK CITY
20		MADDALENA	CATERINA	24		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother-in-law, -DO-	NY	-DO-
21	UNDER 16	MADDALENA	LIZZIE	-	9	F	S	CHILD	-	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	NY	-DO-
22		MILLS	ZILLA	21		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	FATHER. ALFRED J. MILLS. 200. BARTON ST. GLOUCESTER.	ENG	GLOUCESTER
23		MANDLER	FANNY	27		F	S	BSNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. 233. BOROUGH HIGH ST. S.E. 1. Mr.Mandler	N.Y.	New York.
24		MELDRUM	IDA	34		F	S	CHLDRNS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. A. MELDRUM. 247. CHESTER RD. SUNDERLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
25		MORGAN	JENNETT MAUD	21		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	TREHARRIS	FATHER. THOS. STEPHENS. 64. FULL ST. TREHARRIS	PA	SCRANTON
26	UNDER 16	MORGAN	JOHN PHILIPS	2		M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	G.FATHER -DO-	PA	E-DO-
27	UNDER 16	MORGAN	AMELIA	-		F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	PA	-DO-
28		STEPHENS	AMELIA	49		M	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	HUSBAND -DO-	WALES	TREHARRIS
29		PARKER	WILLIAM	34		M	M	BUTLER DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPPING	WIFE. MRS. PARKER. "HILL. HALL" EPPING. ESSEX.	MASS	BOSTON
30		OLSIN	HJALMOR A.E.	40		M	M	BAKER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	RANDER	FATHER. MR. OLSIN. VERGIN ST. Rander Denmark.	MASS	DETROIT

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, 19 23. 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. J. CANTILLON. 916. BELDON AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BR	BL	TATOOED ON RT.F.ARM LF HD	IRELAND	CORK
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	S.IN.LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	AUNT -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	conjunctivitis right eye.	no	--	-	--	--	--	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	--	--	--	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	--	--	--	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
6	YES	SELF	130	YES	YS	19 CHICAGO 1904/1923	BROTHER GATTFIED JOHNSAN 3703.RAINE AVE. CHICAGO Ill	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
7	YES	FIANCE	160	YES	NO	-	FIANCE. R. SCHNEIDER.528. FREDERICK ST. DETROIT	NO	PERM	MBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GR	NONE	SWEDEN	MALSEVAL
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. A. WILLIAMSON. 160TH.ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	SELF	50	YES	YS	8 NY CTY 1915/1923	Home Mrs. Rasmussen 1142 54TH ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	STHAMPTON
10	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	--	- FRIEND. J.F.BEWITZ. 25. BEAVER ST. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NORWAY	FLORO
11	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	NO	-	- -O-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUREN
12	NO	SELF	50	YES	YS	20 FIELD 1903/1923	HUSBAND.MR.S.V.LAWER.525. WILBRAHAM RD. SPRINGFIELD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	FR	BL	NONE	CZERLASLOVKSTRAKOWITZ	
13	NO	SELF	350	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. JOHN LLOYD. 723. POPLAR ST. SCRANTON.PA	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	D B	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	GERRANS
14	NO	SELF	350	YES	NO	-	- FATHER -DO-	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DB	HZL	NONE	WALES	BEDLI
15	NO	SELF	350	YES	NO	-	- -DO-	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BR	HZL	NONE	WALES	TROEDYRHIW
16	YES	RELATIVE	60	YES	NO	-	- MR. MAX. 160.BUSHWICKE AVE. KINGS NO. Intend Son,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	YANON
17	YES	-DO-	60	YES	NO	-	- Brother 732 E 152 st -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	YES	-DO-	60	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER.203. ROSS ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	JANEW
19	YES	SELF	600	-	-	-	BROTHER.GIOVANI MADDALENA. 597.E.187TH ST. NY CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	FANNA
20	YES	HUSBAND	600	YES	NO	-	- Brother-in-law, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-3	Aub	Brn	Brn	NONE	ITALY	-DO-
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	NO	SELF	600	YES	NO	-	- FRIENDS.MR. & MRS. PENNEY.603 E.30TH.ST. PATERSON. NJ	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER
23	YES	PARENTS	300	YES	NO	-	- Martha Washington Hotel, New York.	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	DB	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	YES	SELF	50	YES	YS	1919 1922	MRS. W. EARLE.134.E.92ST. NY CITY Friend, Empg.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
25	NO	SELF	300	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. W.A. MORGAN.407.NTH. MAIN AVE. SCRANTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PL	DB	Brn	NONE	WALES	TREHARRIS
26	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BL	FR	-	NONE	WALES	-DO-
27	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	PL	DB	-	NONE	WALES	-DO-
28	NO	SELF	450	YES	NO	-	- S/LAW -DO-	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	DB	Brn	NONE	WALES	FOCHRIW
29	YES	FRIEND	20	YES	NO	-	- MRS. W. S. PATTEN. CARVER HILL. WELLESLEY . MASS. Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	WAKELY
30	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	-	- FRIEND.MR.C.P.SORINSEN.1537. HILL RD. ROSEDALE PK. REDFORD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DK	BR	NONE	DENMARK	KOLDING

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

C. L. Mears

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doh... L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—192

Berengaria
G.2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Berengaria

other organized government because of his or their official character.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Dohl.. L., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.; M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRENGARIE. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENNETTS	JOSEPH CHARLES	28		M	M	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Penzance	Mother, Mrs. Bennetts, Prynrose Cottage, New Mill, Gulval.	Mich.	Flint.
2		BENNETTS	NORA wife	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Penzance	Mother/Law, Mrs. Bennetts, Prynrose Cot. New Mill, Gulval	Mich	Flint.
3		BROWN	ELIZA	43		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Mother, Sarah Jane Sheath, 24, Winton St. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
4		BROWN	BESSIE	22		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Sister, Daisy Haskell, 31, Chantry Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	BROWN	BESSIS LOUISA Emily.	2	6	F	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Aunt. Daisy Haskell, 31, Chantry Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BROWN	PERCY GEORGE	1	2	M	S	child	no	child	no	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Aunt. Daisy Haskell, 31, Chantry Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
7		BURTON	DAISY WINIFRED	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	Mother, Mrs. E. Lewis, 17 Dyers Rd. Southampton	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	BURTON	RONALD WILLIAM	6		M	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	G.Mother, Mrs. E. Lewis, 17 Dyers Rd. Southampton	N.Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	BURTON	JOAN MABLE	4		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Southampton	G.Mother, Mrs. E. Lewis, 17 Dyers Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
10		DUTTON	WILLIAM	57		M	M	Show-maker	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	Mr. Allen, 98, Lower Richmond Rd. Putney Friend	N.Y.	New York
11		DUTTON	MINNIE wife	55		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	Mr. Allen, 98, Lower Richmond Rd. Putney. Friend	Mich.	Detroit
12		GREY	EDITH	28		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Hitchin	Mother, Mrs. Capps, 92, St. Margarets Rd. Lowestoft.	Mich	Detroit
13		GLANVILLE	NORA IRENE	20		F	S	Domes: Engine-	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Barnstaple	Father, Henry Glanville, Land Rey, Barnstaple.	Ill.	Chicago
14		HARRIS	THOMAS	38	8	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Luckett-Callington	Wife, Emily Harris, Luckett Callington, Cornwall.	Mo	St.Louis
15		HARRIS	THOMAS JAMES GORDON	16	1	M	S	Appren. Comm-	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Mother, Emily Harris, Luckett Callington, Cornwall.	Cal.	Sacremento
16		ISAACSON	SIDNEY	21	11	M	S	Travel.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Croydon	Mother, Mrs. J. Isaacson, 50, Kidderminster Rd. Croydon.	do	do
17		LANGENBOCHER	ALFRED	20		M	S		Yes	Swiss	Yes	SWITZERLAND	Swiss	Switz.	Konstany	Apcodor LANGENBOCHER, Kon-Stanz Rving Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		MILES	JESSIE ERNEST	27	4	M	M	Ex-service	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Bradford-on-Avon.	Wife, Mrs. Miles, Farleigh Castle. Nr. Bath	N.Y.	New York
19		MICHELL	VIOLET CHRISTABEL	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Lelant.	Aunt. Mrs. N. Oliver, Chapel St. St.Ives. Cornwall.	Mass	Chicopee
20		ROWE	WILLIAM	25	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Helston	Mother Mrs. A. Rowe, Broad Lane, Brage, Nr. Helston	Mich	Detroit
21		ROBERTS	BERTIE	41		M	M	Prov.M.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Redruth	Mother, Susan Teague, Falmouth Rd. Redruth, Cornwall	Ohio	Akron
22		ROBERTS	LILLIAN ELEANOR	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Mother.	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	PHYLLIS	9	10	F	S	Scholar	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	do do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	FRANCIS STANLEY	8		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Grandmother. do do do	do	do
25		RULE	CLARA MAY	22		F	S	Domestic	ys	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	do do do	do	do
26		SILVERBERG	MORRIS	19	4	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Hebrow	England	London	Father & Mother, Mr & Mrs, Rule Sparnons Gate, Redruth.	P.A	Johnston
27		STAPLE	ELIZABETH MARY	50		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Hea Moor	Father, Alec Silverberg, 78 Collingwood St. London. E.1	N.Y.	Mountthatten
28		STAPLE	WALTER	16		M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Son, Mr. W.J. Staple, Bullock Market Tee, Penzance	Mich	Flint
29	UNDER 16	STAPLE	ELIZ.MARY BANFIELD	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	do	Brother, Mr. W.J. Staple, Bullock, Market Tee, Penzance	Mich	do
30		STOREY	HILDA IRENE	26	6	F	S	Dressmkr asst	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Lowes-toft	do do do do Brother, William Storey, 16 Holby Rd. Gt. Yarmouth	do Ill	do Chicago

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd November, *19* 23.

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for what cause?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father/Law Mr.W.M.Staple, 1414																				
1	No.	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Roosefelt Ave. Flint.Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	D/B	Brn.	None	England	Sancree
2	No.	Husband	Yes	no.	-	-	Father, Mr. W.M.Staple, 1414 Roosefelt Ave. Flint. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Drk.	D/N	Brn.	None	England	Helston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Son, Percy Brown, 30, Redie St. Long Island City.	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh.	D/B	Brn.	Tatoo mark left f.arm	England	Southampton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Husband, Percy Brown, 31, Redie St. Long Island City.	no	Perm	no	no	dis to Husb	no	no	no	no	6 mths pregnant	no	5	3	Fsh.	Med.	Brn.	None	do	do
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	no.	-	-	Father, Percy Brown, 31, Redie St. Long Island City	no	Perm	no	no	dis to father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	Yes	Mother	-	no.	-	-	Father, Perey Brown, 31 Redie St. Long Island. City	no	Perm	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	no.	-	-	Husband Alfred Burton, Hotel Oriole. Rye. New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to Husb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	D/B	Blue	None	England	Southampton
8	Yes	Father	150	no.	-	-	Father, Alfred Burton, Hotel Oriole Rye, New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Father	£	no.	-	-	Father, Alfred Burton, Hotel Oriole Rye. New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Son & Daughter, Mrs. Titmus Box. 493 A Rt.7 Red Royal Oak. Det.	no	Perm	Yes	no	907 E 1st St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Gry.	None	England	London
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs Titmus Box. 493 A Rout 7 Daughter Red Royal Oak, Detroit.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Blue	Gry.	None	England	Worcester
12	No.	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Husband, Victor Grey, 1520 Belmont Ave. Chicago. Ill	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to T.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fr.	L.B	Grey	None	England	Lowestoft
13	No.	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Sister & Brother in Law 720 Hamilton Ave., St. Louis, Mo	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fr.	L/B	Blue	Red Mrks. on left f.arm	England	St. Austle
14	No.	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, James Hr. Harries 2225 28th. St. Sacramento. Cal/	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Illogan. C/W
15	No.	Father	--	no	-	-	Uncle, James Hr. Harries, 2226 28th. St. Sacramento. Cal/.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Redruth, do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother, D. Isaacson, 158, Pennsylavania Ave. Brooklyn.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	do	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Walter Herzog Friend, Elizabeth, New Jersey.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	-	-	-	None	Switzerland	
18	No	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Cousins, B.Hipkins, 13, Elm, St. Chicopee, Mass.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fsh.	Brn.	Haz.	None	England	Bradford/A
19	No	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Husband, Mr. M. Michell, 12832 Wabush Ave. Highland Park, Detroit.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	do	Lelant
20	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mr. E. Hocking, 291 Livingston Place Akron. Ohio.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Aub.	Grey	None	England	Cornwall
21	No.	Self	Yes	ys	1903/1911	Cal-umet	Sister, Mrs. F. J. Treveria, 219 Glendale Av. Highlanf Pk. Det.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Redruth
22	No.	Husband	Yes	No	-------		Sister/Law Mrs. F. J. Treveria, 219, Glendale Av. Highland Pk. Det	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None	do	do
23	No.	Father	--	No	-------		Aunt. Mrs. F. J. Treveria 219, Glendale Av. Highland Pk. Detroit	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	do	do
24	No.	Father	--	No	-------		do do do do do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		do	do	do	None	do	do
25	No.	Self	50	Yes	no.	-	-	Mr. W.W. Treloar R D 3 Box 144 Johnston, P.A. U.S.A	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to T.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Redruth
26	Yes	Uncle	£25	no.	-	-	Uncle S. Aston, 17 W 118 St. New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fsh.	Med.	Blue	None	England	London
27	No.	Self	Yes	no.	-	-	Husband Mr. W.M.Staple 1414 Roosefelt Ave. Flint. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh.	Blk.	Hazel	None	England	Helston C/W
28	No.	Mother	--	no	-	-	Father, Mr. W.M.Staple 1414, Roosefelt Ave. Flint. Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel	None	do	do
29	No.	do	--	no	-	-	Father, Mr.W.M.Staple 1414 Roosefelt Ave Flint. Mich	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dr	D/B	Brn.	None	do	Hea Moon
30	No	Self	15	Yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. R.J.Adams, 7719, South Shipple St. Chicago.	no	Perm	Yes	no	dis to T.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Yatmouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923

at NEW YORK

C Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted] M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1927

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Berengaria

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH. OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADAMS	OSWALD	26	5	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YE	BRITISH	BRIT. SH	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO	FATHER. LLEWELLYN ADAMS. 14. QUEEN ST. NANTYGLO	WV	MANNINGTON
2		BILES	AMY D.	32		F	S	SECTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEYTON	FATHER. MR. W. J. BILES. 12. BEACONSFIELD RD. LEYTON.	IL	AURORA
3		BOND	MAY	22		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTON	Mrs. Mary Roberts, MOTHER. 37. ASHTREE RD. BITTERNE PARK. SOUTHAMPTON	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4	UNDER 16	BOND	EDNA	1	12	F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTON	G.MOTHER -DO-	PA	-D-
5		BURTON	EMILY	25	8	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	M.IN.L.MRS. BURTON. 102. NELSON RD. WIMBLEDON.	DC	WASHINGTON
6	UNDER 16	BURTON	DOUGLAS GEORGE	2	6	M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	G.MOTHER. -DO-	DC	-DO-
7	UNDER 16	BURTON	STANLEY CHARLES	1	2	M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	DC	-DO-
8		CLOKE	LILY L.	20		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.AUSTELL	MOTHER. MRS. J. S. HARNBLY S.BLAZEY GATE. ST. AUSTELL	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	UNDER 16	CLOKE	TEDDY A. R.	-	10	M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER -DO-	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	UNDER 16	CLOKE	LILY MOI J.	-	3	F	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	"	"
11		~~ELLIS~~	~~GWENDOLINE~~	~~22~~	~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DMSTC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~PENZANCE~~	~~FATHER. MR. J. ELLIS. 19. ST. FRANCIS ST. PENZANCE.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~
12		EVANS	WILLIAM	30		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	PORTH	WIFE. RACHAEL M. EVANS.89. LESLIE TCE.LLWYNCILYN.PORTH	PEN	KULPMONT
13		GIBSON	MARY	25	6	F	S	DRAPER MNGRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SEATON	MR. NICHOLSON.30/RAILWAY RD. NORTH SEATON/ Father	WV	CLARKESBURGH
14		HIPKISS	DORIS	24	8	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.SMETHWICK	MOTHER. MRS. BARNETT.55. LONSDALE RD. W.SMETHWICK	NJ	NEWARK
15	UNDER 16	HIPKISS	GORDON ALBERT	-	8	M	S	CHILD	No	CHILD	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER -DO-	NJ	-DO-
16		JACKSON	LAURANCE C.	26		M	S	FITTER TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	MOTHER. MRS. F. JACKSON.8. CLEVE MOUNT RD.RODWELL.WEYMOUTH.	NY	NEW YORK
17		KINGHAM	JOHN GEORGE	27	2	M	M	DGHTSMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER.E.KINGHAM. CARTMEL LANE. London	NY	-DO-
18		KINGHAM	HILDA EVELYN	23	8	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. E. SEATRIDGE 79.BURTON RD. LDN.S.W.9	NY	-DO-
19		LEWIS	PERCY RALPH	28	4	M	S	FITTER TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	MOTHER. MRS. C. LEWIS.ROSELEIGH" FLEET LANE.CHARLESTOWN.WYMTH	NY	-DO-
20		LLOYD	GEORGE F.	36	1	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	CWMBRAN	FATHER. G. LLOYD.MERTONVILLE" PWLLYN AVE. PONTNEWYDD.	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		LLOYD	GERTRUDE	39	6	F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	F.IN.L. -DO-	PA	-DO-
22		MITCHELL	FLORRIE	28	4	F	S	MOTHERS HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENG. AND	HAYLE	FATHER. MR. W. J. MITCHELL. TREVARNON LANE.CONNOR DWNS.HYLE	MICH	DETROIT
23	--	~~ORMAN~~	~~DORIS MAUD~~	~~16~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DMSTC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~STHAMPTON~~	~~FATHER. S. J. ORMAN. ST. BEDFORD PL. STHAMPTON.~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
24		OVER	MARY	34		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MERAGISSEY ST.AUSTELL.	MOTHER. MRS. M. CLOKE.CLIFF ST. MERAGISSEY	NY	STATEN IS.
25	UNDER 16	OVER	F.BARRY	12		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER -DO-	NY	-DO-
26		OWEN	TREVOR BRYN	30		M	M	SCTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	PORTHCAWL	MOTHER. MRS. OWEN.KILVEY. SUFFOLK PL. PORTHCAWL.	PA	SCRANTON
27		OWEN	GWENLLIAN	30		F	M	HSWFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	M.IN.LAW. -DO-	PA	-DO-
28		STEPHENS	ALFRED EDWIN	30	11	M	M	BCKSMTH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	MOUNTAIN ASH	Father WM. E. STEPHENS.14. MILL ST. QUAKERS YARD. Wales	WV	WHEELING
29	--	~~TRESIDDER~~	~~HETTIE MAY~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DMSTC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~REDRUTH~~	~~MOTHER. MRS. E. FRANCIS. 42. TREFUSIS TCE. REDRUTH.~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT~~
30		WACKER	Edith	27	6	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. WACKER. 30. WINDMILL ST. W.1.	IL	CHICAGO

41

Sheet 4 Line 11 - Ellis, Gwendoline - did not sail.
23 - Orman, Doris Maud - did not sail.
29 - Tresidder, Hettie May - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - , 2nd November , 19 23.

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported unless one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	80	NO	-	-	Uncle FRIEND. GODFREY JONES.C/O.MR. J.WINSVANE.MANNINGTON W.V.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO
2	NO	SELF	400	YES	NO	-	- FIANCE. MR. C. F. RAYMENT. 122.DONNER PL.AURORA.IL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to T.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE
3	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. A. BOND. 461.W.148 ST. NY C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to T.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	STHAMPTON
4	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. GEORGE BURTON.4415. VOLTA PL.WASHINGTON. DC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to T.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
6	NO	FATHER	10	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-9-		FR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO- 628 Grier Ave.,Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	-	- HUSBND. MR. T. CLOKE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to Husb	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	S.BLAZEY GATE.
9	NO	MOTHER	5	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
10	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
11																										
12	No	SELF	50	YES	NO	-	- AUNT. MRS. M. HARRIS.M.E. PARSONAGE.KULPMONT.PEN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	WALES	BARMOUTH
13	YES	SELF	200 1/2	YES	YS	5	BELLE VERNON Friend MRS. G. ASHTON.225.STH.3RD. ST. CLARKESBURGH.W.VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	SEATON HURST
14	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. MR. THOS.A.HIPKISS. 298. HILLSIDE AVE.NEWARK. NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to Husb	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L B	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	W.SMETHWICK
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-
16	YES	SELF	95	YES	NO	-	- Friend, Mr.Frank Ashworth, General Delivery,Oakville,Conn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH
17	YES	SELF	150	YES	NO	-	- COUSIN. W. SWATRIDGE. 837.NEW YORK AVE. FLAT BUSH.BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	YES	HUSBAND	150	YES	NO	-	- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PL	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	YES	SELF	120	YES	NO	-	- Friend, Capt.Jphn Duffy, 237 E.163rd St.,New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	D B	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
20	YES	SELF	500	YES	YS	Mar 1921 PITTS BURGH	FRIEND. WM. STARK. 302.MILLER ST. MOUNT OLIVE. PITTSBURGH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	CWMBRAN
21	YES	HUSBAND	500	YES	NO	-	- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LLAIRHANGEL
22	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO	-	- FIANCE. MR. W. W. LEAR.362.EASON AVE. HYHLAND PARK. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to T.A	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LB	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	GWITHIAN
23	-	BROTHER	YES	NO			~~UNCLE. MR. P. CKLE HSE BOAT. RIEGARNEY.JACKS PARK. PILOT. ST CITY ISLAND. NEW YORK~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	MD	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	STHAMPTON
24	YES	SELF	35	YES	NO	-	- HUSBAND. MR.T.F.OVER.~~8-9.~~ ~~BRITTON~~ AVE. CONCORD. STATEN ISLAND	NO	PRM	YES	NO	Ret to Husb.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	CWLL
25	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	217 Ordnan FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	Fracture left femur.6 weeks ago. no		-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-D
26	NO	SELF	140	YES	NO	-	- Friend MRS. DAVIES. 816. MAIN AVE. SCRANTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	WALES	PNTYCYMMER
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR CUT OVR EYE		WALES	ABERCANCIED
28	NO	SELF	140	YES	NO	-	- UNCLE. MR. D. THOMAS.35. VSTA AVE. EDGEWOOD. WHEELING. WV	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BR	BL	NONE	WALES	TREHARRIS
29	NO	~~SELF~~	YES	NO			~~SON. SAML. HEDLEY.TESSIDER.219 GLENDALE AVE.HIGHLAND PK.DETROIT~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LT	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
30	NO	BROTHER	70	YES	NO	-	- BROTHER. MR. P. WACHER.5334. CUYLER AVE.PORTAGE.PORK.CHIC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	Ret to T.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	D B	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE —Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Record Officer)

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1923.

at NEW YORK

C O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1/76

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd November, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUHREN	MARIN	57		F	M	28707 Hughes	By Marriage.	HUSBAND.Mr.C.BUHREN, 567 WEST 173 STREET., NEW YORK CITY.
2	CARLSON	CARL J.	38		M	M	307302 Hughes	U.S. Supreme Court, BOSTON MASS. 30th APRIL 1917	HOME. Hot Springs, Ark.
3	DAVID	NANNIE BLAND	36	8	F	S	1837 IX Pet.	By Parentage	MOTHER.MRS.M.J.DAVID, HOUSTON TEXAS.BOX 446.U.S.A.
4	EDGERLEY	ALFRED	66	7	M	M	33141 Hughes	Court of Common Pleas ESSEX COUNTY NEWARK N.J.1884 16th October	ALFRED EDGERLEY, 67 WATSESSING AVE.BLOOMFIELD.N.J.
5	ERIKSSON	CHARLES E	36		M	S	86242 Hughes	Camp Devens, Mass. January 1919.	HOME. 15 STANLEY TCE.WEST LYNN.MASS.
6	FRASER	ROBERT	39	1	M	M	324236 Hughes	U.S.GOVT.E.DIST: PENNA.MAY 29th '14.	C/O MRS A.PONT, WILMINGTON DEL.U.S.A.
7	FRASER	SUSAN wife	40	10	F	M		By Marriage.	HOME: -DO-
8	HUNTER	MARY	63		F	M	159546 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE.GREENFIELD MASS.JULY 11.1875	No.5 HERMOSA,LONG BEECH. CAL.U.S.A,
9	JEFFREY	KATHERINE E	44		F	W	89257 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE.	SON.Mr.JAMES SHEARER, MOUNTAIN VIEW,New JERSEY.U.S.A.
10	JEFFREY	MALCOLM KENNETH	9	9	M	S	Brooklyn NEW YORK 25th December 1913.		-DO-
11	JEFFREY	MARGARET JEAN	8		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 21st January 1915.		-DO-
12	JEFFREY	ARCHIBALD SCOTT	5		M	S	N.Y.STATEN ISLAND 15th Oct., 1918.		-DO-
13	~~LEE~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~45~~		~~M~~				~~3525 PULLMAN AVE.CHICAGO, ILL.~~
14	~~LUNDQUIST~~	~~OLIVIA~~	~~60~~	11	~~F~~	~~M~~		PASSPORT ISSUED APR. 1922	MR. JULIUS LEE,
15	NELSON	CARL	54		M	M	3v2890 Hughes	SUPR. COURT 1898	HOME ADDRESS.2417 N.HALSTED.ST., ~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~
16	NELSON	FLORIDA wife	71		F	M	KUYSER W.VIRGINIA.1st.JAN.1882	U.S. District Court, Reno Co.. 4th July 1923.	HOME. HUTCHINSON, KANSAS.
17	NELSON	CHARLES V	37		M	M	333975 Hughes		HOME -DO-
18	~~NILSEN~~	~~ABRAHAM K.~~	~~39~~	7	~~M~~	~~S~~		GT.FAIRFIELD.CO.HEDD.SEPT.25th.1917	HOME. 51 LOCUST STREET.GREENWICH.CONN.
19	OLD	MARIAN	29		F	M	266-29 Hughes	PASSPORT 10th APRIL 1923,No.26388	HOME. ~~SEATTLE,WASH.~~
20	RIDKNOWR	WILLIAM WALLACE	35	11	M	S	MAYLAND.CLEAR SPRINGS NOV.9.1887	BY MARRIAGE.Dec.4th.1889.WHITE BLUFF	HUSBAND.J.W.OLD.WHITE BLUFF. TENNESSE.
21	~~SEABERG~~	~~ESTHER GERTRUDE~~	~~29~~	3	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO, Ill. July 29, 1894~~	223800 Hughes	713 -N.3rd St.,HUSSISBERG PENNA.
22	SYNDER	ROSALIE	31		F	M	318435 Hughes		~~2417 N.HALSTED ST.CHICAGO, ILL.~~
23	STEWART	FRANK	39		M	M	333328 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE.27th SEPT.1919.	HUSBAND.S.GORDEN, PENN.ST.107,READING PA.U.S.A
24	TIERNEY	ANNA	47		F	M	27306 Hughes	U.S. Supreme Court, New York City. 16th November 1918.	515 W.129 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
25	VAN LANDSCHOOT	AUGUST	33		M	M	3v0376 Hughes	By Marriage	HOME.132 S.EUCTID AVE.PRINCETON. ILL.
26	VAN LANDSCHOOT	MARTHA wife	33		F	M		13th Sept.1911 COURT HOUSE.JEFFERSON.	HOME.SOURFIELD.IOWA.
27	WATERS	ELIZA MARY	50		F	S	Md. BALTIMORE.Oct.28.1867	By Marriage	-do-
28	WATERTON	CHARLES	37		M	M	33491 Hughes	95031 Cuch Circuit Court, CHICAGO Ill. 10th September 1912.	NAT:EXCHANGE BANK.of BALTIMORE.IND: 7007 SHERIDAN RD.CHICAGO.
29	WATERTON	J.LOUISE	32		F	M	Detroit, Mich. 15th April 1891.		-do-
30	WEHLE	HARRY B	35	10	M	M	Ky. LOUISVILLE.1887/Nov.6.	136785 Hughes Estoppel Inq. 8 45 Am 11/21/23	35 CHARLES ST.NEW YORK CITY.

Sheet 1 Line 13 - Lee, Julius - duplicated - see Sheet 22 Line 10.
14 - Lundquist, Olivia - duplicated See Sheet 22 Line 16.
18 - Nilsen, Abraham K. - duplicated - See Sheet 22 Line 15.
21 - Seaberg, Esther Gertrude - duplicated. See Sheet 22 Line 17.

S Beynon PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd November, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUSTIN	CHARLES EDWIN	42	2	M	M	Chittenango Station, New York 1881	31283 Hughes	Charles Edwin Austin, 132 West 56th. St. New York City.
2	ANDERSON	ANTON FREDERICK	37	3	M	M	34217 Hughes	Supreme Court New York 15th March 1918	Sheepshead Baz. Home Rockaway Point.
3	BROWN	WILLIS HARVEY	56	6	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 1867 April 26th	214006 Hughes	455 N. Edgewood St. W. Philadelphia.
4	FROHWITTER	FERDINAND H	45	4	M	M	New York City 20th Sept., 1878.	37601 Hughes	11147 St. Anns Ave. Richmond Hill Long Island
5	FROHWITTER	GERTRUDE	43		F	M	New York City 21st April 1880	"	do do do
6	JONES	MARGARET	69	10	F	W	299987 Hughes	state of Ohio Jefferson County Steubenville 31st. March 1894	310, High Avenue, Canton
7	MEYER	CHARLES	54	5	M	M	[illegible] New York City. 29th May 1869.	32692 Hughes	Meadowmere Park, Jamaica N.Y.
8	MEYER	MARTHA (wife)	54		F	M	New York City. 30th June 1869.	"	do do do
9	PIERCE	HOWARD F	20		M	S	22nd. June 1903 Sipo. N.Y.	329275 Hughes	Mr. C.S. Pierce, 4333 North 15th. St. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	ROGERS	THOMAS CHARLES	50		M	M	338057 Hughes	Tyler County Court West Virginia Spring Term 1900	301, Chessea Street, Sistersville. West Virginia.
11	ROGERS	MARY (wife)	52		F	M	Trenton Ohio. " 17th April 1871.		-do- -do-
12	SWENSON	ALBERT W	39		M	M	288465 Hughes	Supreme Court, Eureka. Cal. 15/3 1917	932, B. St. Eureka, Cal.
13	SWENSON	HANNA (wife)	37		F	M	"	By Marriage do do	do do do do
14	WADDINGTON	JANE E.	50		F	S	283891 Hughes	Superior Court. Los. Angeles 1905 27th October	515 East Calado, Passdena. Cal.
15	STUDER	ADOLF G	38		M	M	293786 Hughes	U.S. District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. March 1911.	Gadolf Studer 264, North Parc Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
16	HAUTEKEETE	ERNEST	14		M	S	Moline Ill. 4th. April 1909		Fether, Lem Hautekeete, Brocklyn Iowa
17	PETERSON	KARL	46		M	S			Arthur Iowa
18	KLINT	ALFRED JOHN	46	3	M	S	June 27 1877 Lake City Minnesota	76305 Hughes	Minnesota
19	KLINT	MARIA ELIZABETH (mother)	69	9	F	W	[illegible] Germany	206377 Hughes By Marriage.	3017 23rd. Ave. So Minneapolis/
20	STERN	MALCKA R	28	7	F	M	May 12th. 1896 St. Louis	877 Berlin.	do do do do
21	JENKINS	HARRIET	42	8	F	S	326113 Hughes		Sister Cecilia Razorsky 799 Broadway, New York. Room 243
22	WEIL	ISAAC	67	10	M	W	Dec 13th. 1855 Cincinnati. Ohio	Kings County Dec. 1920. 291966 Hughes	1663 W 2nd. Street, Brooklyn. N. York.
23	FUFS	AUGUST J	46	2	M	M	U.S.A. 331405 Hughes	Father a Citizen (Born in Germany).	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
24	JENSEN	GUSTAVE	39		M	M	334052 Hughes	Common Pleas Court, Washington, D.C. July 1910.	Mrs. M. Fufs, 200, Boggs Avenue, Pittsburg. P A.
25	JENSEN	KIRSTEN (wife)	41		F	M	"	By Marriage	512 2nd Street, Washington.
26	STUDER (wife)	ZITA M.	38		F	M	293786 Hughes 324993 Hughes	By Marriage	-do- -do-
27	Jacobson	Jacob	30	4	M	S	333349 Hughes	U.S. Superior Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th May 1918.	264 North Park Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
28	MACFARLANE	ROBERT	56	3	M	M		Disct Court Schenactady. July 26th 1897.	4270. Palasades ave. W. Hoboken. NJ
29	MACFARLANE	REBECCA (wife)	56		F	M	Adelaide, N.Y. 16th November 1877.		88 Troy Rd. Albany New Jersey -do- -do-
30	Sheet 2 Line 17 - Peterson, Karl - did not sail.								

J Bayne PURSER.

8 40 Tons 11/21/23

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27th October, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd November 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MURPHY.	Timothy.	29	8	M	S	13th January.1894. San Francisco.	Court of Common Pleas Middlesex County, Mass. 28th April 1921.	1186. Maple Ave. Los Angeles.
2	NaNASSY.	Louis.	42		M	M	330437 Hughes		331 Kirkland Place. Forth Amboy.N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible]
5	PERKIN.	Hyman.	36		M	M	mnmnm 336433 Hughes	U.S. Superior Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th June 1910.	186.Miller Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	PERKIN.	Jennie.	32		F	M	305830 Hughes	By Marriage.	[illegible]
7	PERKIN.	David.	9		M	C	Brooklyn, N.Y. // 8th July 1914.		As above.
8	PERKIN.	Dorothea.	7		F	C	Brooklyn, N.Y. // 6th April 1916.		As above.
9	PERKIN.	Sylvian.	4		M	S	-do- 15th October 1919.		As above.
10	CORBILLS.	Charles.	45		M	S	308701 Hughes	Huntington. 6th April,1919.	427 9th St. Huntington.
11	CHAPMAN.	Brooks.	19	9	M	S	19th Dec.1905. Milton Cabell. 308687 Hughes		427 9th St. Huntington. W.Va
12									

Sheet 3 Line 3 - Morras, Samuel - did not sail.
4 - Morras, Sarah, - did not sail.

Henry Insp. 11/2/23

PURSER.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th October, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd November 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIPSCOMB	Edward	73	✓	M	M	July 24th 1850 Ealing Texas		426 W Commerce St. San Antonio Texas
2	Packard	Charles	58	✓	M	M	Sept. 3rd 1864 Boston Mass.		Stratford Conn. U.S.A.
3	Packard	Marguerite	30	✓	F	M	Oct. 8th 1892 Stratford Conn.		Stratford Conn. U.S.A.
4	Rubin	Isidor	36	✓	M	S	Hughes 233320	1 May 1912 Supreme Court New-York County	330 Crescent St. New-York.
5	Schatcher	Klara	34	✓	F	M	Hughes 253111	1922 Bronx County,	3240 Park Ave. New-York
6	AICHTY	Julia	41	✓	F	M	Hughes 27188	By Marriage	4444 Marlin St. Chicago Ill.
7	Uzelac	Nicolas	24		M	M		Iowa State 1921	U. S. A. Milwaukee Wis.
8	Uzelac	Smilja	21		F	M			do
9	Goldstein	Philip	71	✓	M	W	PP issued at Legation Bgde #250.	Court of [illegible] Dist. 1870	103 Allerton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
10	Marusic	Mihael	21		M	S		unmarried	do
11	Vitter	Estamora	15	✓	F	S	Hughes 327256 Aug. 2nd 1908 Cleveland Ohio	Do to Karay + Wife Mft 22 Line 5+6	1/3 Eastern Ave New-York
12	Vacek	Frank	35	✓	M	M	28608 Hughes 304479	U.S.Supreme Court Dodge Co., Neb. Sept. 1921	Dodge, Nebraska.
13	FLAM	Minnie	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage	108 Williams Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	LICATRO	Alessandrio	37	✓	M	M	Hughes 25200 6	18 Dec. 1921 Southern Dist. New-York	92 Thompson St New-York
15	Zaric	Maria	24	✓	F	M	To be transferred to alien Sheet. Became Alien when Married 1914 to Husb. who is Chicago. Ill. 21st Nov. 1889.		C-S Nationality Enlisted Doc. 2417 S.S. Boulogne Chicago Ill
16	MAJUIN	Saleem Husb	41	✓	M	M	Hughes 254862	1910 Supreme Court Springfield Ill	527 S. 7th Springfield Ill
17	MAJUIN	Martha Wife	33	✓	F	M	Born Springfield Ill	Hughes 263122 — Pet. to name Martha Ge Bolt	Martha Ge Bolt
18	Core Bolt MAJUIN	Richard 16.	4	✓	M	S	21 April 1919 Springfield Ill.	1910 Supreme Court Springfield Ill	527 South 7th Springfield Ill
19	MELHAM	Hanni	37	✓	M	M	Lagus Ohio 6 Sept. 1891		do
20	DEVORE	Marjon	25	✓	F	S	Indiana Merom. 8th June 1898.		4433 Indiana Ave Chicago
21	GOLDBERG	Morris	31	✓	M	S	June 1st 1902 Paterson New-Jersey		Indiana Terrace Rockford Ill
22	SCHOFFELD	Philip	40	✓	M	M	Hughes 271079	U.S.A. by Fathers papers	24 Temple St. Paterson N.J.
23	SCHOFFELD	Esther	37	✓	F	M		By Marriage	235 Rockling St. Brooklyn
24	NOWALD	Frieda	31	✓	F	S	New-York City 29th November 1894.		235 Rockling St. Brooklyn
25	LUCKSIS	Charles	4	✓	M		Hughes 188521	U.S. Supreme Court, 1917 Boston Mass. September	117 - 70th St. New-York
26	SIMON	John	38	✓	M	M	Bison Kansas Oct. 1883 Hughes 25696		Charles Luksis 901 35th St Chicago Ill.
27	SIMON	Anna	36	✓	F	M	Mc Cook Neb. 17 Sept. 1887		Takoma Park Washington Dist. Colonbia
28	SIMON	Ruth	11	✓	F	S	Clinton Mo June 5o 1912 Hughes 257132		-do-
29	LOKEMOEER	Leonard	24	✓	M	S	Hughes 291156		-do-
30	KESS	Mirel	41		F	M	Hughes 336041 By Marriage May 9th 8.00 pm	May 23 - 1921 West Dist. Sup. Court Pensylvania — West District of Pensylvania	528 Dormer Ave Monessen 3120 Avalen St. Pittsburg

Sheet 21 Line 7 — Uzelac, Nicolas - did not sail.
8 — Uzelac, Smilja - did not sail.
10 — Marusic, Mihael - did not sail.
15 — Zaric, Maria - Alien, Transferred to Sheet 28. Line 26.

S Beynon PURSER

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 80

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] October, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd November 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SUSICKY	Ida	31		F	M	[illegible] 16272 Hughes	By Marriage	[illegible]
2	FROELICK	Peter	40		M	S	Cleveland [illegible] 325637 Hughes	U.S. Supreme Court, Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio W 61 St.
3	FROELICK	Margaret	36		F	M	Cleveland Ohio [illegible]	By Marriage	do
4	[illegible]	Sarah	30	2	F	M	[illegible] Hughes 22 3891	By Marriage	320 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn
5	KRAITZ	Louis	42		M	M	Hughes 3 2 0558	U.S. Supreme Court, [illegible] 7th May	113 Long Beach Ave. [illegible]
6	KRAITZ	Josefin	35		F	M	~~Hughes~~ Budapest 3 2 3	(legation passport) By Marriage	do
7	LOESICK	Wilhelmer	41		F	M	Hughes 2 31455	U.S. Supreme Court, Milwaukee, Wis. May 1912.	776 Irvin St. Milwaukee Wis.
8	SAKALNICKY	George	28		M	M	Hughes 325333	U.S. Supreme Court, [illegible] 20th October.	887 State St. Milwaukee Wis.
9	SAKALNICKY	Julia	30		F	M	Hughes 101411	By Marriage	887 State St. Milwaukee
10	LEE	JULIUS	46		M	M		Father's Papers	2417 N Halstead street. Chicago.Ills.
11	GILSON	GAIL	38		F	S	Iowa. November 3rd 1885		515.33rd ave.Cheyenne Wyo;
12	GILSON	MILDRED sister	32		F	S	-do- December 11th 1880		-do- -do- -do- -do-
13	ZUPEC	JERNEY	33		M	M		State of Ohio Summit Co. 11th Feb.1915.	247 Moore street Barbertown Ohio.
14	do	Frank x	9		M	S	Barberton Ohio 28.Feb.1914.		x -do- -do- -do-
15	NILSEN	ABRAHAM K.	32		M	S	Hughes 366 358	US Disct Ct Wash. at Seattle. Feb 14.1920	7000 26th ave Seattle. Wash.
16	LUNDQUIST	OLIVIA	61		F	M	Hughes 223377	Superior Court of Chicago.Ills. 1898	2417 N.Halstead str.Chicago.Ills.
17	SEABERG wife	Esther	29		M	S	Chicago.Ills.28/7/1894		-do- -do-
18	KERR	WILLIAM J	32		M	M	Warren Ohio 22nd November 1890.		18 Monroe Street, Warren Ohio.
19	do	MARY I.	32		F	M	do do 11th January 1891.		-do -do-
20	DUHRSSEN	RUDOLPH	55		M	M	Hughes. 247095	Court Common Pleas, New York 10/17/93	35 East 19th str.New Yk
21	DEFERRARI	JOHN Husb	34		M	M	Hughes 316568	Disct Ct.Mass. 29.Oct.1918.	327 Franklin ave.Woodlawn Pa.
22	-do-	MARY Wife	35		F	M		Husband's papers as above.	-do- -do-
23	-do-	FRANK Son	2		M	S	22nd November 1921 Woodlawn Pa.		-do- --do-
24	MALATESTA	ANGELINE Mother	22		F	M	Husband born New York passport number	316130 Hughes	-do- -do-
25	-do-	JOHN Son	3		M	S	1st February 1921 Woodlawn Pa.	do	-do- -do-
26	DIFATI	ANTONIO	40		M	M	Hughes 268080	Supreme Court of New York August 15th 1923.	339 E 12th str.N.Y.C.
27							1, 2, 3, 4 Henry Dash		
28									

16

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] GARIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ROMANIA, SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMANIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th October 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernath	Jacob	37		M	M	salesman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bland	Wife: Ida Bernath	Ohio	Girard
2		Herjes 20	Mihai	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Peciea	Father: Mihai Herjes		
3		Ida	Michai	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dej	Father: Ida David	N.Y.	New-York
4		Laczay	Carol	20		M	M	Studen	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Simlow	Mother: Laczai Ilona		
5	P-3703/136-6/9/37 New Orleans	Ardeline	Barbala	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Jashtet	Father: Stefan Ardeline	Ind.	Hammond
6		Zackel 50	Stefan	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Zenos	Mother:- Sofia Zackel, Scleusul Marc. Dancs.P.O. Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Zackel	Ana	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Dones	Mother-in-law:-Sofia Zackel, Scleusul.Marc.Dancs.PO.Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Catz	Chume	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father: M. Catz	N.Y.	New-York
9		Cintea	Sidor	37		M	M	Farmer	no	[illegible]	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pecica	Father: Cera Dumitru		
10	UNDER 16	Cintea VL 41 69	Livia	8		F	S	Scholar	no	----------	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Pecica	Pecica Negurea Arad Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
11		Schuller	Friedrich	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Satica	Grand father -do-	Mich.	Detroit
12		Also	Adolf	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Zadvica	Father : John Schuller Copsa Mare Turnava Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
13		Barbu	Maria	28		F	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ileni	Nobody	Ohio.	Cleveland
14		Schwartz	Elena	48		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lugos	Father: Jan Barbu Ileni Timis Roumania	Pa.	Sharon
15		Gret	Anna	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simandhi	Schwartz Luigi : Parents Lugos Bast Istin. 8 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
16		Roth	John	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Seica	Father: Tessar Gret Cinne Mici Bihor ROumania	Ohio.	Akron
17		Steigman	Fischel	44		M	S	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Radautz	Wife: Susan Roth Seica Mont Turnava Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
18		Fischer	Josefa	21		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cata More	Father: Samuel Steigman Radautz Brisbergasse 5 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
19		Fischer	Selma	19		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cata More	Mother: Mihai Fischer Cata Mare Romwell 57 Roumania	N.Y.	Vermont
20		Hay	Michall	2		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Bratein	Mother -do-	N.Y.	Vermont
21	ADMITTED	Pop	Anna	69		F	W	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cata Mare	Father: Michael Hay Bratein Tanava Roumania	Mo.	Butte
22	ADMITTED	Gruber	Anna	71		F	W	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Siria	Parents: Pop Ivan Cata Mare Stmar Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
23	2617 28	Nagy 4/6/37	Cecilia	23		F	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Visinesti	Son: Josef Gruber Siria Arad Roumania	Ill.	Bloomington
24		Kraus	Katerina	40		F	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Curcin	Father: Nagy Karoly Visineri Sat Mare Roumania	Pa.	Kensport
25		Ungurean	Georg	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Arad	Sister: Ana Schuller Curcin Tarnava Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		Manescu	Dumnil	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Siaza	Brother: Joe Ungurean Arad Loarma 71 Roumania	Ill.	Harway
27	3536.3	Manescu	Maria	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Siaza	Father: Joe Ungurean Curcin Tarnava Roumania	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Suhany	Ludo Vasil	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Porumbesti	Father in law -do-	Pa.	Bethlehem
29		Ida	Vilma	25		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lej	Father: Suhanzi Saslo Porumbesti Ungocia Roumania	N.Y.	New-Brunswick
30	UNDER 16	Kraus	Michail	9		M	S	Scholar	no	----------		Roumanian	German	Roumania	Curcin	Father: Ida Lawid Chinesti Solnax Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
																Aunt: Anna Schuller Curcin Tarnava ROumania	Ohio.	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Prostitute or disorderly person, or has been within two years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey (especially if through alien) to final destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: John Jocar 920 North ave. Girard Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Blaidoau
2	yes	aunt	3	no			aunt: Veron Josefa Akron str. 1134 Akron Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Opasca
3	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Louis Salomon 526 E. 81 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Chinesti
4	yes	father	25	no			Father: Laczay Janos 1836 10th str. Canton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Brasna
5	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Ecker Karoly Hammond Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Sighet
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother:- J.Zacker, 1305 Grimes Street Newcastle, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Lonos
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Donos
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother; simon Cetz 782 E. 151 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Gura Hon
9	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Sintean Pettle 967 Federek Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Setini
10	yes	father	18	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child---			none	Roumania	Setini
11	yes	brother	25	no			Brother in law: Ludwig Friedrich 1589 Common ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	bla.	none	Roumania	Copsatra
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Alex Balla Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Russihuit
13	yes	friend	22	no			Friend: Jacob Piran Sharron Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Klein
14	yes	sister	22	no			Sister: Ellie Ivida 234 E. 85 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Rocinest
15	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Lutina Cret 184 Stanton ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Cinnejlin
16	yes	br.in law	33	no			Brother in law: S. Senal 6350 Abey str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	Mernie droite	Roumania	NewMork
17	yes	uncle	43	no			Uncle: Moes Kressler 942 Lafontaine ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Borcanski
18	yes	brother	35	no			Brother: Emil Fisher Esplanade 117 Vermont N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Bojhis
19	yes	brother	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Bojhis
20	yes	aunt	22	no			Aunt: Regina Yeasy 102 Mulmit str. Butte Montana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Dapu dorf
21	yes	son in law	30	no			Son in law: Dumitar Baldici 2773 East 71 Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Roumania	ole Sata
22	yes	son in l	25	no			Son in law: Fok Wunder American State Bank Bloomington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	blue	senilita	Roumania	Bihut
23	yes	uncle	22	no			Uncle: Cadar Autor 1204 Jenny str. Keesport Mv.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Lispeni
24	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Peter Fitrsik Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Curcin
25	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Josef Kosyka 98-115th ave. Warnez Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Arad
26	yes	uncle	25	no	1913	Lic	Uncle: Stefan Manseh 531 3rd str. Bethlehem	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Saska Ma
27	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Saska Ma.
28	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Lenak Antal 97 French str. Ne-Brunswick	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Korumbesk
29	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Louis Salomon 526 81st str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Dej
30	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Peter Fitrish Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child---			none	Roumania	Curcin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. D Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Irvine

(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 23, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRUCHSAL, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Storojcinc	Teofil	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cernauti	Wife: Olympiada Storocinc Cernauti Dronzgasc 414 Roum.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Kind	Lazar	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rusceva	Mother: Hanca Kind Rusceva Turcs Roumania	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Muller	Anna	19		F	S	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sag	Father: Muller Malia sag Ilsis str. Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
4		Feiri	Andreas	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Turulling	Wife: Nezeman Yeren Turulling Mose Roumania	N.Y.	Watertown
5		Fyrin	Dusan	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Varcs	Wife: Paulina Fyirin Varias Penescara Roumania	Pa.	Ambridge
6		Steib	Erzebet	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Gilvacs	Father: Steib Wendel Gilvacs Satmar Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
7		Berger	Ida	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Baia Mare	Son in law: Freund Lupa Mihail Baia Mare Str. Ardeal 1	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	Berger	Alexandre	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Baia Mare	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Berger	Adolf	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Baia Mare	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
10		Urszuli	Hermina	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Turulling	Nobody	N.Y.	Returned
11		Wagner	Josef	66		M	W	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Vasiova	Brother: Ludwig Wajner Duxneska Genevin Roumania	Ohio,	Canton
12		Pintea	Ivan	32		M	W	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Roandela	Father: Mr. Lahrea Pintea Roandela Roumania	Kans.	Hebing
13		Dacia	Francisk	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Costier	Wife: Erzebet Bacid Costier Movanres Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
14		Vida	Josef	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Livada	Wife: Anna Vida Livada Nona Roumania	Ohio.	Dayton
15		Schuster	George	28		M	S	Mason	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Lichiscar	Father: Johan Beschuster Sighiscara Nicholferg 18	Ohio.	Cleveland
16		Feudan	Rebeca	18		F	S	H.Maid	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ratar	Father: Mihai Feudan Bih. Ratar roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
17		Karabas	John	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Cincinatti	Wife Savata Karabas Fetnek Banat Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
18		Russ	Florita	44		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	D.S.A.	Akron	Brother: Russ Pavel Sielen rod Roumania	Ohio.	Akron
19		Spitzer	Adolf	22		M	S	Robin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bodia	Father: Spitzer Jacob Bodia Salay Roumania	N.Y.	NewYork
20		Miskow	Neselka	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	Jugoslave	yes	Roumanian	Jugoslave	Roumania	Varias	Wife: Miseca Misko Varja Finis Roumania	Pa.	Ambridge
21		Fried	Adalbert	17		M	S	Baker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chiris Arias	Father: Fried Veniamin Chiris Arias Turcs Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
22		Pop	Tanase	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ciocotis	Wife.PasonsesPop Ciocotis Solnoc Noben Roumania	Md.	Baltimore
23		CSOMA	FRANCISK	26		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Bihow	Mother: Erasa Julian Bihor Roumania	W. Va.	Riverville
24		Stefan	Jacob	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	ye	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Combos	Wife: Stefan Anna Combos Torontal 21 Roumania	Mo.	St. Louis
25		Muller	Eva	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sag	Father: Mangert Josef Sag Tinis Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Muller	Nicolas	9		M	S	child	no		yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sag	Grand Father -do-	Mich.	Detroit
27		Malesk	Ida	27		F	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dej	Father: Malesk Wolf Dej Kodov 24 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
28		Soros	Daniel	33		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Darolh	Mother: Eviaka Soros Darolh Jud. Roumania	Pa.	Indiana
29		Kaufman	Hersche	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dr.Jomisat	Wife:- Hansa Kaufman, Hopstadt, Hebesy Satschael, Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
30		Muller	Johan	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Malaneraw	Mother: Rozra Muller Malaneraw Tarnava Mos Roumania	Ohio.	Canton

Except. nos 11 & 26.
Nov. 9, 1923
W. S. Watson, Im Insp.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.in law 28	no				Brother in law: M. Pereske 243 6 str New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	bn	br.	none	Roumania	Toporowitz
2	yes	brother 23	no				Uncle: Chavis F. Moskowitz Yonkers N.Y. 41 Prospect str	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Kusacova
3	yes	br in law 24	no				Brother in l: Gerge Knuth 6316 Holcomb str. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Roumania	Bug
4	yes	brother 26	no	5 yrs 1911			Brother: Wendel Leigi 705 lilieu str. Watertown N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Tusulling
5	yes	sister 35	no				Sister: Mits Stimow Ambridge Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Varias
6	yes	cousin 45	no				Friend: Georg Steib 7605 Ruclides ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Gilvaei
7	yes	husband 27	no				Husband: Gus Berger Box 171 Robling W.V.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Baig Mare
8	yes	father 35	no				father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blu.	br.	none	Roumania	Beturing
9	yes	father	no				father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	blu.	br.	none	Roumania	Beturing
10	yes	self 26	no				Bro.-in-l: Mathes. Steve Handrick New-York 233 Clark St, Jerusalem	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---------child----					none	Roumania	Turulung
11	yes	daughter 2	no				Daughter: Reici Clemens Route e Edgefield Canton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Jascos
12	yes	wife 20	yes	1914/21			Wife: Anna Pigtea Mahone Mein 410 Garfield str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	yr.	grey	none	Roumania	Rowdela
13	yes	br.in law 22	no				Brother in law: Louis Francis 4713 Cook ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	blk.	blu.	none	Roumania	Gostein
14	yes	brother 24	no				Brother: Vida George Kenneth Goldale, Dayton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blk.	blu.	none	Roumania	Libesa
15	yes	uncle 35	no				Uncle: Carl Speck 9262 W. 116 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Sibiara
16	yes	sister 25	no				Sister: Josie Lazar 9041 E. 79 Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Bosu Bator
17	yes	self 25	yes	1912			Cousin: Nick Vatoni Cincinnati 13495 Givly str. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	blk.	blu.	none	Roumania	Tsulok
18	yes	self 25	yes	1912			Daughter: Mary Rowes Akron, Court str. Akron Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Roumania	Jisler
19	yes	brother 25	no				Brother: Spitzer Herman 48 Huntington str. New-Brunswick	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	grey	none	Roumania	Boslin
20	yes	brother 29	no				Brother: Lwsam Misterich 195 First str. Ambridge Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Varias
21	yes	brother 23	no				Brother: Ernest Fries 497 86th str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Argarbicin
22	yes	self 25	yes	1910/19			Friend: Geor Vetten 1220 Chyndon str. Baltimore Md	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Vicelis
23	yes	brother 25	no				Uncle: Luis Bo[illegible]ski Keyesville Box 367 W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	grey	br.	none	Roumania	Sug
24	yes	brother 20	no				Brother: George Stefan Box 97 Clayton Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	blu.	grey	none	Roumania	Bihor
25	yes	husband 25	no				Husband: Muller Peter 6316 Holcomb ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Tomatie
26	yes	father ---	no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Sug
27	yes	Aunt 28	no				Aunt: Strassem Pauline New-York N.Y. 478 Houston St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---------child---					none	Roumania	Sug
28	yes	brother 22	no				Brother: Sref Jarus Indiana Ave. Elyn str. 9	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Mocsa
29	yes	self 25	no				Sister: Dienz, 31 Wipple Street Brooklyn, New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Darolth
30	yes	br.in law 18	yes	1914/20	6	New-Castell	Brother in law: George Reimer 1366 Wolle ave. Canton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Drahonnisca
31																			5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Jocasc

Shows articles of agreement with Evangy. Elias Church Trustee Nigarra Rum. Roumania

Receive 30. thro Treasurer — 31865

30/s

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W M Irvine

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—620

5

Italian

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ ARIA _____ SAILING HEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) _____ do

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 AUG 923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.29

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... CHERBOURG ....., 27th October ....., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Marc	Floara	15		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Unimat	Sister: Maria Marc Unimat Tulej Roumania	Ill.	Aurora
2	ADMITTED	Marc	Emilia	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Unimat	Sister -do-	Ill.	Aurora
3		Edelheid	Erno	18		M	S	Laborer y.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Faut Lejnz	Father: Edelheid Bernard Faut Lejnz Sibor Roumania	Mich.	Pinckney
4		Edelheud	Francisca	20		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Faut Lejnz	Father -do-	Mich.	Pinckney
5		Szabo	David	32		M	S	Tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rona de Jos	Wife: Fanny Szabo Rona de Jos Maramoves Roumania	N.Y.	Minneapolis New York
6		Zalin	John	34		M	S	Laborer y.	Roumanian		yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor	Mother: Maria Petrescu Girbaum Roumania	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
7		Sichavan	Macsa	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Wife: Sichovan Fema Facska Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
8		Matrai	George	38		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Satn Marc	Wife: Liesel Anna Mostanc 65 Satn Marc Roumania	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Kertesz	Stefan	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Arad	Wife: Ilona Kertesz Arad Sagyna 194 Roumania	Ill.	Harvey
10		Valint	Mihal	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sarchez	Sister: Mare Georgive Sarchez Satn Marc Roumania	Pa.	Sharpsville
11		Klein	Menyhert	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradia	Father: Ignatz Klein Oradia Mare Curs Voda 59	Ohio.	Dayton
12		Kusztos	Ion	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Bociornul	Father: Kusztos Lajos Bociornul Viseon Roumania	Pa.	New Brightown
13		Vida	Juliana	19		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Livada Noua	Mother: Juliana Miho Livada Noua Satar Roumania	Ohio.	Dayton
14		Eftin	Lazar	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Roumanian	Serbian	Roumania	Varias	Father: Osedia Eftin Varias Tincis Roumania	N.J.	Elizabeth
15		Eftin	Darinca	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Roumanian	Serbian	Roumania	Varias	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New York
16		Edelhauser	Victor	30		M	M	Laborer y.	Hungarian		yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Costier	Wife. Elisabet Edelhauser Cosmeir Meosuesa Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
17		Horvath	Josef	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Guila Varsand	Wife: Szeitler Regina Guola Warsand Arad Roumania	Ohio.	Akron
18		Nyiri	Imre	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Usokoly	Mother: Gulcei Muliana Csokoly Pistor Roumania	Ohio.	Dayton
19		Aunet	Anna	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Csonovei	Father: Petarka Erenia Pomavel Turda Aviz Roumania	Iowa	Clinton
20		Szabo	Juliana	40		F	M	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Taren Mures	Daughter. Millner Ersbete Taren Mures Szolnac Roumania	Ind.	Hammond
21		Oster	Anton	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Sanicblau	Father: Anton Oster Sanic Blaul Mose Roumania	N.Y.	New York
22		Almasi	Josef	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sibin	Sister: Stanca Pacurari Sibin Rasinari Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Bacsa	Iren	21		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Costini	Mother: Racin Foentzne Costini Maramures Roumania	Ind.	E. Chicago
24		Guban	Stefan	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Curbedin	Wife: Hugyak Roza Curbedin Roumania	Ohio.	Akron
25		Salomon	Terezia	40		F	W	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Olej	Sister: Rosa Polacsek Olej Fotnis 8 Roumania	N.Y.	New York
26		Heinz	Andreas	25		M	S	Laborer y.	Hungarian		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soscasca	Father: Heinz Johan Alma Soscasca Sarnava Roumania	Ohio.	Canton
27		Zvonyik	Thomas	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Lwada	Father: Zvonyik Tamas Lwada Nona Saten Mose Roumania	Ohio.	Dayton
28		Jian	Letitia	24		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Meszta	Mother: Ivana Jian Resita Cova Sevestri Roumania	Ohio.	Dayton
29	DECEASED	Jeremeiova	Matrona	46		F	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Tautana Abba	Sister: Stefania Jeremiova Tautana Abba Seret Roumania	Ohio.	Niles
30		Mrikosoff	Sava	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Tautana	Aunt: Catrona Heremia Tautana Abba Roumania	Ohio.	Niles

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except nos. 29 & 30 Richard, Insp. 11-9-23

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.20

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 2 NOV 1913, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Father: Jar Korounder 195 Mr. Aurora Ill. M. Lincoln Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	green	none	X	Roumania	Unimat
2	yes	self	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	green	none	X	Roumania	Unimat
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Joe Pinstag Pinckney Mich. Route 1	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr.	br.	br.	none	X	Roumania	Taut Kein
4	yes	husband	25	no			Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	X	Roumania	Taut Kein
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Henrich Szabo 1815 15th av. Minneapolis minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Rezde Jos
6	yes	self	25	yes	1915/Aug 28		Friend annie olasik 3640 Penn. ave Indiana Harbor Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	blu.	blu.	none		Roumania	Birgail
7	yes	self	49	yes	1915/22 Dec		Cousin: Stefan Hajovan 1131 Gerda str. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Roumania	Pecioe
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Frank Rottol 308 Lore str. Jeannette	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none		Roumania	Lets More
9	no	self	49	no			Brother in law: Josef Kozma 282 150th str. Harvey Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Roumania	Cermei
10	no	self	25	no			Brother: Frank Szabo Box 438 Sharpsville Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Sarchez
11	yes	br. in law	25	no			Brother in law: Emil Levy 11 Third str. Dayton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Oradia
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Arad Kusztos Box 84 New Brighton Pa. Cert. 11608 undescended testicle left.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Roumania	Barsa Mare
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: George Vida 20 South Colony Dayton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none		Roumania	Livada Mare
14	yes	self	60	no			Uncle: Kate Remin New-York 2 29 - 2nd St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Varias
15	yes	husband	28	no			Uncle Elizabeth part	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Varias
16	yes	mother	25	no			Mother: Mrs Howard 4733 Alexander ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Costica
17	yes	son	25	no			Son: Joe Horvath 711 Poplar ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	gray	blue	none		Roumania	Varsaud
18	yes	br in law	25	no			Brother in law: George Pak 1216 Dakota str. Dayton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	Br.	none		Roumania	Cuckoly
19	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: Nicolas Ormet R.F.D. 5 Clinton Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Roumania	Cornovei
20	yes	br.in law	40	no			Brother in law: Julin Szanny R.D. Box 80 Hammond Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	X	Roumania	Asator
21	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Peter Oster 447 Pleasant ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Saenslaut
22	yes	friend	25	no			Friend: Istvan Kostelyk Franklin Ills Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Roumania	Sibin
23	yes	br.in law	40	no			Brother in law: Louis Frank 4715 Lake ave. Chicago 2nd. 9-8 Delaware O.K.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Roumania	Costuni
24	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Frank Gulan Miller ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	green	none		Roumania	Gurbesin
25	yes	nephew	20	no			Nepher : B. Philipps 594 Grand Cdr. allev-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	X	Roumania	Turisky
26	yes	brother	38	no			Brother in law: Jerge Schuster 916 Gibbs ave. Dayton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	grey	none		Roumania	Kocsasca
27	yes	friend	25	no			Friend: Johan Fresuin 4.R.F.D.Bell ave. Dayton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Roumania	Livada
28	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Constantin Ilan 1226 W. 10 str. Dayton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania	Rosita
29	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Vrihori Vasilow P.B. 210 Niles Ohio. Med Exc. 4 by Tracoma 2.12.6	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	green	none	X	Roumania	Tai Rusaby
30	yes	father	25	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none	X	Roumania	Pui. tair Alb

30/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

C.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. R. Sinclair, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S. BERLTMARA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1923, 19

at

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

Passenger list

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Kenny

Immigration Officer.

Document 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 3, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C Neary

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Low	Ishia	21		M	S	Electrician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestina	Jaffa	Parents:- Bargonowitz, Warsaw. Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Goldgevich	Salomon	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestina	Jaffa	Parents:- Swjerska 20/18. Warsaw.Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
3		Fishnia	Israel	31		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Jewish-Russian Polish-Hebrew	yes	Polish	Jewish	Palestina	Jaffa	Friend: Mr. Lederer Jerusalem Palestina Burgat 37	N.Y.	New-York
4		Gajda	Michael	28		M	S	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Roche la Moliere	Roche la Moliere Loire France	Pa.	Morgentown
5		Kerner	Abraham	23		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Nancy	Father: Elias Hirsch Kerner Warsaw Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Fokoik	Natan	18		M	S	Joailer y.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	France	Cherbourg	Parents: Fokoik Isak Grand str. 47 Cherbourg France	N.J.	Paterson
7		Haruch	Vasil	27		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Czecho-slovakia	Pocernice	Parents: Mr. Kentila Pocernice 6 Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kubiakowski	Josef	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kotoziekeva	Wife: Anna Kubiakowski Kotoziejbska Poland	Pa.	pittsburgh
9		Kliszer	Oleksa	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lurek Dolny	Wife: Marga Kliszer Lurek Dolny Dubeany Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Seberick	Joel	16		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Bezerno	Mother Beila Bekerick Murac Bezerno Poland	N.Y.	New-York
11		Feit	Saragolda	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pvzemysl	Husband: Mozes Feit Pvzemysl Dlugora 11 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
12		Feit	Estera	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pvzemysl	Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Feit	Majer	15		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pvzemysl	Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Feit	Berl	12		M	S	Scholar	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pvzemysl	Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15		Kaufman	Abram	19		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Bialystock	Uncle: Meyer Krareo Bialystock Kabinska 6 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
16		Nowicki	Michal	37		M	M	Laborer	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Litewka	Wife: Nowicka Pecyja Litewska Klemanic Poland	Pa.	Pittesville
17		Zbigniewicz	Ludwik	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bachovice	Wife: Mana Zbigniewicz Bachovice Poland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Oskard	Pawel	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Karzova	Wife: Agneski Okard Karzova Pacanow Poland	Ind.	South Bend
19		Birn	Rachela	50		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Jovarof	Sister: Brane Britzer Jova rof Poland	N.Y.	New-York
20		Birn	Feiga	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Jovarof	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		Bim	Nathan	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Jovarof	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
22		Szwarc	Anna	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lucky	Mother: Szwarc Rezina Lucky Poland	N.Y.	New-York
23		Szwarc	Rosia	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lucky	Mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
24		Lauenberg	Marel	20		M	S	Silver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Parents: Andre Lauenberg Tzitnya Vlozlavek Poland 98	Ohio.	Cleveland
25		Kuta	Jean	19		M	M	Laborer	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Chevry	Cantine de la Sucrerie Chevry Cossigny Seine et Marne France	N.Y.	New York
26		Brania	Frantisek	44		M	M	Laborer	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Moutiers	Moutiers La Neuville France	Mich.	Detroit
27		Debowicz	Aron	18		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28		Mierzanski	Josef	25		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Brienne	Wife: Katarina Mierzanski Granice Poland	N.Y.	New-York
29		Dolata	Josef	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Wife: Angelina Dolata Glovna Poznan Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30		Onako	Michal	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Revnis	Cafe du Globe Revnis Ardennes France	Mass.	Northampton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1922, *19* 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported unless one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Uncle; San Fryman 956 Lesingstown ave.Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Baranowitz
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother: Abram Goldewitch 56 Winkrop str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	self	yes	no			Hyman Coeklans Uncle 128 Broom str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Poland	Plodawa
4	yes	prepaid	15	no			Father: Thomas Gajda Box 67 Jersglove Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Bradnvica
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Sam Sicher 1453 W. 14 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	aunt	yes	no			Aunt: Sophie Leib 5 Bridge str. Paterson N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Parents: Haruch John 201 Bech str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Jasenow
8	yes	self	8	yes	1910/9	New-York	Friend: Teodor Farbotnik Bingham str.1611 Pittsburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Kotodziejow
9	yes	self	30	yes	1912/21	Philadelphia	Brother in law: Michajlo Petryk 824 Henbach str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Medwedy
10	yes	self	25	yes	1913/21	New-York	Father: Ruwia Beberesik 127 Hillsad ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Bezerna
11	yes	self	100	no			Brother: Max Ringel 155 46th str. New-York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grayc	none	Poland	Lynow
12	yes	mother		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Rudawsko
13	yes	mother		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Rudwansko
14	yes	mother		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Rudwan ko
15	yes	self		no			Brother in law; Kaufman Samuel 84 West 119 str.New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	hre.	none	Poland	Bialystock
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/22	10 Tetes-ville	Brother: Jan nowicki Titesville Box 18	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Litewska
17	yes	self	25	yes	1914/22	8 Niagara Falls	Parenst: Piotr. Suska 2427 East str. Niagara Falls	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Bachovica
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1907.19	3 South Bend	Brother in law:Stanislaw Gadacz 616 Gralt str. South Bend Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Grekowska
19	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Samuel Brin Stanton str. 293 New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Javarof
20	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Javaruf
21	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	dr.	none	Poland	Javarof
22	yes	father		no			Father: Rubin Szwarc Gracham ave. 66 Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lucky
23	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lucky
24	yes	cousin	yes	no			Brother in law: Paul Pepper 4487 E. 30 str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Wlodzlavec
25	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother in law: Stefan Susz 335 - 17 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Bochnia
26	yes	prepaid	25	no			4149 Campbell ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	Scars at Shoulder & back	Poland	Skrzyszowre
27	yes	sister	yes	no			Brother in law: Jacob Lewine 423 E.160 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Sokoloff
28	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Josef Niezanski Harrior Run Pa. 596 Front st.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Granice
29	yes	brother	yes	yes	1912/14	2 Chicago	Brother: Mr. Walter Polata 11362 Indiana ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Kurobane
30	yes	prepaid	16	no			Friend: John P. Wasulezyk 120 Franklin str. Northampton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Polana	Lutowa

305

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the BERENGARIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Wine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 ....., 19
at .....

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

No. 26

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Kenny

Jnr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 27th October, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Okun	Sara	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Drobiczyn	Sister: Ryvka Outsale Pilenska 16 Barranovich Russia	N.Y.	New-York
2		Turlewsky	Chackiel	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sakitka	Wife: Hasia Turlewska Sakitka Gwodiebst 10 Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth
3		Samuler	Zelda	16		F	S	N.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4		Samuler	Aron	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5		Laskowska	[illegible]	58		F	M	Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pawlowo	Sister: Jenta Maresak Rozwy Rossowski Pawlowo Poland	Mass.	New-Bedford
6 UNDER 16		Laskowska	Michel	12		M	S	Scholar	no	-----	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pawlowo	Aunt -do-	Mass.	New-Bedford
7		Kiwiatyniec	Golda	40		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamieniec	Father: Abram Stepicki Kamieniec Lit. Poland	Minn.	St.Paul
8 UNDER 16		Kiwiatyniec	Lema	9		F	S	Scholar	no	-----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamieniec	grand father -do-	Minn.	St.Paul
9 UNDER 16		Kiwiatyniec	Staja	3		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamieniec	grand father -do-	Minn.	St.Paul
10		Saklar	Citla	43		F	M	Wife	no	[illegible]	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lchiszyn	Mother: Sara Kreola Lchiszyn Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Saklar	Sara Ryvka	18		F	S	N.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lchiszyn	grand mother -do-	Ill.	Chicago
12		Liffer	Fajga	24		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lebrenil	mother: Hanna Jenta Liffer Lebrenil Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Helperu	Abraham	36		M	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	Brother: Aron Helperu Brody Poland	N.Y.	New-York
14		Larpaczewski	Jan	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pykaciu	Wife: Zosina Karpaczewski Pykaciu Mazowiecki Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kirpicznik	Hersz	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Parents: Moise Kirpicznik Kobryn Brzesko Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 UNDER 16		Pawlowsky	Josef	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Maria Dias Warsaw Poland	Pa.	Atlas
17		Fajbuszewicz	Ruchla	49		F	M	Wife	no	[illegible]	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kabuz Bereza	Sister in law: Minna Blechaz Kabuz Bereza Klastowa 19	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Forer	Szmul	53		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamieniec	Wife: Forer Brocha Kamieniec Brzeso Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Oszerowicz	Itka	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pawlawo	Father: Moise Lewin Pawlawo Kosuro Grodny Poland	Mo.	St.Louis
20 UNDER 16		Oszerowicz	Abrum	9		M	S	Child	no	-----	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pawlawo	grand father -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
21 UNDER 16		Oszerowicz	Chaja	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pawlawo	grand father -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
22 UNDER 16		Oszerowicz	Chana	16		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pawlawo	grand father -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
23		Zajac	Ita	55		M	M	Worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Lolesz Litewski	brother: Ralf Zajac Jesko Litewski Grodzenski Poland	N.J.	Newark
24		Zajac	Frejda	57		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Litewski	brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
25		Zajac	Itka	17		F	S	N.Hold	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Litewski	uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
26		Spektor	Szmaja	42		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Wife: Bora Spektor Lanna Grodno Poland	Mass.	Dorchester
27 DEPORTED		Mitl	Antoni	30		M	S	Laborer	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zamienka	Father: Michal Mitul Kamienka Sokoleski Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Manewicz	Budzieja	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olzewo	Father: Nicolas Niecipor Wisi Pielsic Olzewo Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29		Manewicz	Julia	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olzewo	grand father -do-	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30		Manewicz	Julian	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olzewo	grand father -do-	Mich.	Grand Rapids

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after support, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	10				Husband: A. Ogan 524 Fiedbridge str.N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Lecnowicz
2	yes	self	10	1904/14	yes	N.York	Brother: Natan Farber 442 South Park Elisabeth N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Sokolki
3	N.Y.	self	20	no			Sister: Rebecca Zeldis 8423 8 ave. New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Baranowice
4	N.Y.	sister	20	no			Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Baranowice
5	Yes	self	50	no			Husband: Jasmon David 509 New- Bedford Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Parlowo
6	Yes	mother	3	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	--		none	Poland	Parlowo
7	yes	self	10	no			Mother in law: Kiwiatynec Rebecca 184 Eura str. St.Paul	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	bla.	none	Poland	Kamienice
8	Yes	other	12	no			grand mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Kamienice
9	yes	mother	---	no			grand mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Kamienice
10	Yes	self	20	no			Husband: M. Letewski 2711 . 16th str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Poland	Lohiszyn
11	Yes	self	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Poland	Lohiszyn
12	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Klara Glasner 1146 Piffany str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Poland	Lobromil
13	yes	self	200	no			Father: Joe Kolwern 119 Bridge str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Brody
14	yes	self	40	yes	1910/21	Brooklyn	Returning alien: 203 Kent ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Tyrocin
15	N.Y.	self	15	no			Brother: Mr. Goldberg 456 Lorraine str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Kobryn
16	yes	father	---	no			Father: Pawlorsky Walter Atlas Ma.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	N.Y.	husband	15	no			Husband: M.Fojbuszewicz 565 Black ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Kutuz Bereza
18	yes	brother	5	yes	1907/10	Brooklyn	Brother: Victor Farez 766 stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	senility none	Poland	Kamienice
19	yes	self	60	no			Husband: David Aszerdez 906 North str. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Parolo
20	Yes	mother	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Parlowo
21	yes	mother	20	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Parlowo
22	yes	mother	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Parlowo
23	N.Y.	self		1909/14	yes	5 N. York	Son in law: Mr. Grossman 186 Stranka str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Poland	Parlowo
24	N.Y.	husband	5	no			Son in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	blu	none	Poland	Literski
25	N.Y.	father	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Literski
26	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1906/11	5 New-York	Uncle: Wein Albety 714 Bletil ave. Dorchester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Literski
27	N.Y.	self	200	yes	1914/21	7y.Buffalo	Brother in law Perry str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Poland	Grodno
28	N.Y.	husband	---	no			Husband: Mr. Hallewicz 1019 Morwich ave. Grand Rapids	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nl	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Lidzos
29	N.Y.	father	6	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Lidzos
30	N.Y.	father	---	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Pawlowka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... ARAGONARIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 55 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], &c
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry
M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BEAR CARIA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 17th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stechler	Celia	66		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Son : Stechler Kahman Budapest Bobrya 2 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland
2		Stechler	Rifka	65		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Son -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
3		Stechler	Leon	28		M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	Hebrew 5-666	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
4		Stechler	Josef	25		M	S	Merchant	y.	5-666	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
5		Stechler	Jacob	22		M	S	Merchant	y.	5-673	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
6		Szwechman	Isaja	44		M	M	Painter	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Wife: Beila Szwechman Ostrog Mokra Pola 38 Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Besserman	Jankiel	58		M	M	Merchant	po	going to son no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Brother: Besserman Abram Osowka Jaser Poland	N.Y.	New-York
8		Besserman	Ruchla	53		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to son no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Besserman	Baila	13		F	S	Schclar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
10		Lawidowicz	Chawa	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Goldfarb Ester Warsaw Franciszkanska 14 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Lawidowicz	Aron	5		M	S	child	no	--------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12		Awerbuch	Morocwza	36		M	M	Merchant	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Wife: Awerbuch Lirer Bialystock Otczana Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Antonczyk	Jewdokja	29		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berenica	Mother: Fatyma Stelenack Berenica Samo Poland	W.Va.	Morgantown
14		Feherzeig	Chaja	63		F	W	H.Wife	po	husband	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mselec	Friend: Lafger Sara Mselec Sreroka 5 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
15		Lemberger	Birta	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mselec	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lemberger	Abraham	18		M	S	Student	yes	Jewish 5-666	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mselec	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Bujka	Leon	37		M	S	Farmer	yes	Polish 3-0722	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamionska	Mother: Agata Bujka Kamionka Kusnica Grodz 2 Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18		Chomska	Sayfra	27		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	5-1673	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzemy	Parents: Chunski Bernet Krzemy Browaska 8 Polane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Lerkowicz	Sprinca	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	5-666	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Abra Yakesbawn Warsaw Jolec 43 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Lerkowicz	Mella	14		F	S	Scholar	y.	Rydbish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Lerkowicz	Alf	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Lerkowicz	Ryfka	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Lerkowicz	Leib	6		M	S	child	no	CHILD --------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Lerkowicz	Mariem	6		F	S	child	no	CHILD --------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Liberman	Jidka	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish 5-1673	yes	Polish (505)	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Maria Berkman Karmelicka str. 27 Warsa	N.Y.	New-York
26		Forschner	Majer	39		M	M	Merchant	y.	Polish 5-666	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	Brother: Pejsa Forschner Dekier Berenow Mielec Poland	N.Y.	New-York
27		Liberman	Jacob	18		M	S	Worker	yes	Jewish 5-673	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Parents: Mr. Liberman Pinsk Mischevieniska 19 Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Lemberger	Jonas	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish 3-3654	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Mielec	Uncle: Szlaem Domitza Klomiat Mielec Poland	N.Y.	New-York
29		Lemerdorf	Reisel	74		F	S	Merchant	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Iraki	Friend: Ryfka Cenrone Iraki Kollendor Poland 3	N.Y.	New-York
30		Gross Mosskowicz	Szaja	62		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kartuz	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens

Men . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERLIN CARIA . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stechler	Celia	66		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Son : Stechler Kalman Budapest Bubrin 2 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland
2		Stechler	Rifka	55		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Son -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
3		Stechler	Leon	28		M	S	Writer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
4		Stechler	Josef	25		M	S	Merchant	y.	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
5		Stechler	Jacob	22		M	S	Merchant	y.	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
6		Szwechman	Zsaja	28		M	M	Painter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Wife: Bejla Szwechman Ostrog Mokra Wola 38 Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Besseman	Jankiel	58		M	M	Merchant	po	going to son no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Brother: Besserman Abram Osowka Janow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
8		Besseman	Ruchla	53		F	M	H.Wife	po	going to son no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Besseman	Bajla	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowka	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
10		Lewidowicz	Chawa	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Goldfarb Ester Warsaw Franciszanska 14 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
11	UNDER 16	Lewidowicz	Aron	5		M	S	child	no	CHILD	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12		Averbuch	Morocvza	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Wife: Averbuch Lirer Bialystock Otwarna Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Antonczyk	Jewdokja	29		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berenica	Mother: Fatyma Stelcznck Berenica Sarne Poland	N.Y.	Morgantown
14		Fekerzeug	Chaja	63		F	W	H.Wife	po	husband	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mwelec	Friend: Langer Sara Mwelec Srerokia 5 Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Lemberger	Blrta	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mwelec	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16		Lemberger	Abraham	18		M	S	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mwelec	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Bujka	Leon	37		M	S	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamionska	Mother: Agata Bujka Kamorka Kusnica Grodz 2 Poland	Mich	Grand Rapids
18		Chomska	Szyfra	27		F	S	Dress-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezny	Parents: Chomski Bornet Brzezny Browarska 8 Poland	L.I.	Brooklyn
19		Lewkowicz	Sprinca	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Abram Wekselbaum Warsaw Solec 43 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Lewkowicz	Wella	14		F	S	Scholar	y.	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Lewkowicz	Wolf	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Lewkowicz	Rywka	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Lewkowicz	Leib	6		M	S	child	no	CHILD	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Lewkowicz	Mariem	6		F	S	child	no	CHILD	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Liberman	Jidka	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Malia Berkman Karmelicka str. 27 Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
26		Forschner	Majer	29		M	M	Merchant	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	Brother: Pejsa Forschner Chzier Barnow Mielec Poland	N.Y.	New-York
27		Liberman	Jacob	18		M	S	Worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Parents: Mr. Liberman Pinsk Mischewienska 19 Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Lemberger	Jonas	17		M	S	Worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Mielec	Uncle: Szlaam Domitza Klomiat Mielec Poland	N.Y.	New-York
29		Lamensdorf	Reisel	24		F	S	Merchant	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Lraki	Friend: Kyfka Cenrna Lraki Pollendor Poland 3	N.Y.	New-York
		Ogusz Moszkowicz	Szeja	62		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kurtaz	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C28

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 2, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Son in law: Henry Senkfor	✓ Desert Penalty which may affect																			
2	yes	son in law	yes	no			2115 Ottea ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	(no)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	grey	grey	senilite	Poland	Beresko
3	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Son in law -do-	✓ Desert Penalty which may affect																			
4	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	grey	blue	senilite	Poland	Zukow
5	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	red	blue	none	Poland	Beresko
6	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law: Mr. Silberg 2155 Ottea ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Beresko
7	yes	son		no			Son: Henry Bergermann 256 ave. D. New-York N.Y.	✓ Schlecht	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Beresko
8	yes	son		no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.		Septic left ring finger none	Poland	Jarpetowska
9	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	✓ Desert No. 11729 Defective Vision ✓ which may affect																			
10	yes	husband	wid	no			Husband: Abram Lavidowicz 278 Henry ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Krasnik
11	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Krasnik
12	yes	brother	10	yes	4	New-York	1915/9 Brother: Jack Averbach 148 Henry ave. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gray	none	Poland	Futeush
13	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Antonczyk Zachary 164 Pleasatn str. Nirmenstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no					child		none	Poland	Futeush
14	yes	son	10	no			Son: Hersz Bronfeld 58 Colest str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Frudany
15	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	✓ Desert No 11652 Penalty which may affect																			
16	yes	uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Serezmica
17	yes	nephew	16	yes	5	1909/14 Grand Rapids	Nephew: Louis Jaskowski 916 Second str. Grand Rapids	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	Alopecia conjunctivitis none	Poland	Secbrizion
18	yes	uncle	80	no			Uncle: Lyman Thoushi 1443 78th str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Secbrizion
19	yes	husband	Wid	no			Husband: Lavkoritz Alex 2345 3rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lemionka
20	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Pruzany
21	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	d r	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	brother	100	yes	1	1912 New-York	Brother: Max Liberman 71 Pitt str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	brother	50	no			Uncle: Hersz Rozenfeld 85 Clerif str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	self	20	no			Cousin: Louis Beaun Bronfelds ave 1442 Bronfelton str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Barcsnow
28	N.Y.	self		no			Uncle: Mr. Rozenfeld 85 Clerif str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Pinsk
29	N.Y.	self		no			Mother: Mr. Lamensdorf 1228 Wyse ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Kielec
30	yes	self		no			Son: Finis Moskowicz 68 E. 117 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	✓ Desert Penalty Cataract left eye - Right eye operated for cataract,																

20/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

Polish 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C24

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11/c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., *19* 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kreuter	Chaim	49		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanista w	Wife:Mrs.Zofia Kreuter Stanistaw ul.3 maja.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
2	ADMITTED	Aronowski	Mowsza,Aron	54		M	M	Workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kamienioc	Wife:Mrs.Sura Aronowski in Kamienio Litowsk Bozeska N.48.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Garda	Ivan	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Regietow	Wife:Mrs.Filipina Garda in Regietow Poszta Gladymzow Poland. Gorlice.	N.Y:	Newark.
4		~~Kiwelska~~	~~Sura~~	57		F	M	H.Wife	no going to Husband.			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother: Mr Lejba Szeinberg ul.Duvorske in Rowno Poland.	Mich:	Detroit.
5		~~Kiwelska~~	~~Ruchla~~	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Uncle: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
6		Kiwelska	Schaja	21		M	S	Carpen--ter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Uncle: Lejba Szeinberg ul.Duvorske in Rowno Poland.	Mich:	Detroit.
7		Kiwelska	Juda	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Uncle: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
8	ADMITTED	Bekerman	Dwojra	62		F	W	H.Wife	no going to Daughter			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Grand-Daughter:Mrs.Sura Silberman in Chelm ul.Fulckowska 44.Poland	Mich:	Detroit.
9		Kenigsberg	Leib	54		M	W	Teacher	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Sister:Mrs.Leja Staniecka ja in Lida ul.Swalsk 29.Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Kenigsberg	Helenor-Laja	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
11		Kenigsberg	Elra	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
12		Tabacznik	Izrael	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister:Mrs.Izak Metamed Mirok Distr. Dodbo Poland.	Mo:	St.Louis.
13		Szyfman	Josef Dawid	53		M	M	Fisher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zawichost	Wife:Mrs.Gitla Szyfman in Zawichost Pow.Sasidowiercz z.Radowska.Poland	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Zak	Zinia	40		F	M	H.Wife	no going to Husband.			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Sister:Mrs.Liba Liewenka in Pruzany Gow.Brodno Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Zak	Doba	20		F	S	Dressma--ker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Zak	Dawid	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17	UNDER 16	Zak	Musza	15		F	S	H.Hold	no with family		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Jakubowicz	Michla	42		F	M	H.Wife	no going to Husband			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Sister:Hejla Zerenstein Kryuki Distr.Grodno Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Szraclska	Rajne	18		F	S	Dressma--ker.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Szraclaska	Hinde	17		F	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
21	UNDER 16	Jakubowicz	Herszel	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Aunt: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
22		Lilenthal	Fradel	29		F	M	H.Wife	no going to Husband.			Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedrynce	Brother:Mr Ajzyiz Edelstein in Mie--drynze ul.Szkolna 8 Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23	UNDER 16	Lilenthal	Srpince	8		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedrynce	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
24	UNDER 16	Lilenthal	Fishel	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedrynce	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
25		Frydman	Jankiel	40		M	M	Baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife:Mrs.Frydman Chaja in Warsaw Krochmalna 9.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Kacher	Isak	17		M	S	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motonya	Mother:Mrs.Szejndel Becher Targo--wier Dwerna 8.Poland. Kotonya.	N.Y:	New-York.
27	ADMITTED	Dorfman	Merka	20		F	S	Dressma--ker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zadureja	Uncle:Mr.Samul Szraleiwer Baranawicze ulElzynska 52.Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
28	ADMITTED	Dorfman	Wolf	16		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zadureja	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
29		Basinkiewicz	Grunia	51		F	M	H.Wife	no going to son		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zadureja	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
30		Basinkiewicz	Merka	20		F	S	Dressma--ker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zadureja	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.

SHEET NO C 24 Line 4 Kiwelska Sura Did not Sail
" 24 " 5 do Ruchla do

53

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50		1912/4		Brother-in-law: Mr. Wolti Garshul 138 Cudlow street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Tyimenio.
2	yes	self	30	yes	9Y.	New-York.	Returning Alien to Mr Wessel Penn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Kamienec.
3	yes	self	200	yes	1906/20	14. New-York.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Jan Ilyra 171 Ferry Street in Newark New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	hazel	none	Poland	Regietow.
4	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband: Mr. E. Kowalski 933 Monteolin-Street in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark		Poland	Aleksandryja.
5	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Rowno.
6	yes	father		no			Mr. E. Kowalski 922 Montcolin Father: street in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rowno.
7	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rowno.
8	yes	daughter	40	no			Daughter: Mrs Mindek Buska Hastings & High street Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Chelm.
9	yes	brother	75	no			Brother & as rabbi to Congregation Benei : Mr. Konigsberg Drode ave. 938 Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	dark	none	Poland	Lida.
10	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lida.
11	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lida.
12	yes	father	35	no			Father: Mr. Abe Fabacznik 826 Stoddard Street in Saint-Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	middle ear disease left. recent operation none	Poland	Kvzemieniec.
13	yes	brother	26	no			Brother: Mr. Sam Schiffmann 1566 Washing-ton avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	blue	none	Poland	Zawichost.
14	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Zak Jasel 114 118th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pruzany.
15	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pruzany.
16	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pruzany.
17	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	fair	brown	none	Poland	Pruzany.
18	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: mr. Sam Jacobs 1813 Lawendale avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krynki.
19	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krynki.
20	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krynki.
21	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dar k	grey	none	Poland	Krynki.
22	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Mr. Mejer Lilenthal 445 Novard avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Miedrynce.
23	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Miedrynce.
24	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Miedrynce.
25	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Mr. Friedman Jacob 246 St. Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Surevse.
26	yes	gd. Mother	70	no			Grand-Mother: Mrs. Liberman Marjem 132 Marks Place in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kotonyja.
27	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle: Mr. Mordko Pollach 1136 S Morart Street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Zaburoja.
28	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			alopecia none	Poland	Zaburoja.
29	yes	son	40	no			Son: Mr. Aron Bazinkienoi 11365 Mozert street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zaburojan
30	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zaburoja.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Lunz

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Bleuy

Immigration Officer.

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1927, 19

at .....

C Keard

M

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 28.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaplan	Ester, Reivel	48		F M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sister:Kaplan Chawa in Wilno ul.Lovier 12 Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
2		Kaplan	Michla	20		F S	Dressmaker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Kaplan	Chajka	16		F S	Milliner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Kaplan	Matus	15		M S	Workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
5	UNDER 16	Kaplan	Symcha	13		M S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
6		Sztejerman	Jankiel	61		M M	Workman	yes		yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Brother:Mr.Nachman Sztejerman in Pinsk Poltawska 19.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Sztejerman	Tema	58		F M	H.Wife	no	with her Husband.		Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Brother-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Sztejerman	Itka	19		F S	H.Hold	yes		yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Sztejerman	Fejga	19		F S	H.Hold	yes		yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Sztejerman	Chaja,Ester	16		F S	Scholar	yes		yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Flinkier	Ruchla,Laja	42		F M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother-in-law:Mr.Bine Paskerman in Warsaw Baike Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
12	UNDER 16	Flinkier	Szajndla	13		F S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
13	UNDER 16	Flinkier	Ichok	9		M S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14	UNDER 16	Flinkier	Aron	7		M S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15	UNDER 16	Flinkier	Malka	6		F S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Nowogrodski	Oszer	42		M M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bislystook	Wife:Mrs.Jankiel Szlajfa in Bialystook ul.Zytina N.4.Poland.	~~N.Y:~~ St. Louis	~~New-York~~
17		Koper	Chaja, Ruchel	51		F M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Son:Mr.Chaim Koper in Ostrow ul. Kurakowska 20.Poland.	Ga:	Atlanta.
18		Gradowska	Feiga,	46		F M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend:Mr.Cedek Chana in Lomsa Krynk Koto Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
19	UNDER 16	Gradowska	Lejb,Hersz	14		M S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Gradowska	Motek	18		M S	Workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Jonesgartel	Lejzor	29		M S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosc	Brother:Mr.Gadala Jonesgartel in Zamosc ul.Crimjanska 17 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York
22		Gewercer	Doba	38		F M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parezew	Mother-in-law:Mrs.Gewercer Channa in Perezew ul.Rywek IO Poland.	Mich:	Detroit.
23		Gewercer	Sura	18		F S	Dressmaker.	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parezew	Gd.Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
24	UNDER 16	Gewercer	Moszka-Jankiel	15		M S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parezew	Gd.Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
25	UNDER 16	Gewercer	Ides	12		F S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parezew	Gd.Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
26	UNDER 16	Gewercer	Naftal,Hersch	11		M S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parezew	Gd.Mother: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
27		~~Frendland~~	~~Susza~~	19		F S	Milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysmarowecki	~~Father:Mr.Frendland Jelman Wye.Bialystock Stenkiewicz 19.Poland.~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
28		Kopelman	Szmul	16		M S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father:Mr.Kopelman Gesia IOI/28 in Warsaw Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Kopelman	Chawa	58		F M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Brandes	Schlome	21		M S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zbaras	Parents:Israel Wolf Brandes in Zbaras ul.Szkolna Poland.	Mass:	Boston.

SHEET NO 23 Line 27 Frendland Susza Did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOVEMBER, *19* 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	----	no			Husband:Mr.Kaplan 374 Askford Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark	none	Poland	Swierzen.
2	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Swierzen.
3	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Swierzen.
4	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Swierzen.
5	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Swierzen.
6	yes	self	----	no			Son-in-law:Mr.Schlomowicz 1490 Crotona Park in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	senilite	Poland	Pinsk.
7	yes	self	----	no			Son-in-law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	aub.	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk.
8	yes	self	----	no			Brother-in-law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	aub.	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk.
9	yes	self	----	no			Brother-in-law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk.
10	yes	self	----	no			Brother-in-law:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk.
11	yes	self	----	no			Husband:Mr.Flinkiel Sypa 118 Lewis Street in Mongottan New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	aub.	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
12	yes	self	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	aub.	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
13	yes	mother	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	aub.	blue	lopecia none	Poland	Warsaw.
14	yes	mother	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
15	yes	mother	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
16	yes	self	----	yes	1910/4	4Y.New-York.	Brother-in-law:Mr.Sam Warszawsky New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pistnica.
17	yes	husband	15	no			Husband:Mr.Abraham Kepper 2338 Number Street Atlanta Ga.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow.
18	yes	husband	150	no			Husband:Mr.Harry Openheim 390 Grant Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jedwabna,
19	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jedwabna.
20	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ark	dark	none	Poland	Jedwabna.
21	yes	brother	5	yes	1913	1914 Bronx.	Brother:Mr.Isaak Jonesgartel 1509 Brook avenue in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bitgorj.
22	yes	husband	35	no			Husband:Mr.Gewercer Max 302 Custer Avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Parezew.
23	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Parezew.
24	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Parezew.
25	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Parezew.
26	yes	father	----	no			Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Parezew.
27	yes	brother-in-law.	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Israel Rubin 330 6th. Street in Hudson New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bialystock.
28	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			Brother:Mr.M.Kopelman 348 E 15th. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	lopecia none	Poland	Warsaw.
29	yes	son	----	no			Son:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	gray	senilite	Poland	Warsaw.
30	yes	brother	25	no			Brother:Mr.Brandes Natan 150 Main Street in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zbaras.

Dr. Cert No 11701, defective vision [illegible] which affects [illegible]

Dr. Cert Inability to read [illegible] affects [illegible]

Israel Zeppel 1208 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.

Dr. Cert 11639 Senility & Varicose Veins both Legs [illegible] affects [illegible]

29/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 NOV 23, 19
at .....

E Leary
.....
Immigration Officer.

16—489

C.23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11/2 4-0 Pm

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.22 S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., *19* 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kalmowicz	Gertruda	36		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother:Mr. Artar Bladrasm in War--saw Koszymeren No.61 76.	N.Y:	New-York.
2	U.S.CIT.	Kalmowicz	Beatrice	8		F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3	U.S.CIT.	Kalmowicz	Louise	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Kruk	Brajna	32		F	M	Dressma--ker.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	Mr.Mejer Rubin Belilinski in Janowo pow.Sokolos.Poland.	Mass:	West Springfield.
5	UNDER 16	Kruk	Abram	6		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	-do- -do-	Mass:	West Springfield.
6	UNDER 16	Kruk	Chana	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	-do- -do-	Mass:	West Springfield.
7		Lewin	Perla	34		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Father:Mr.Moszko Adamaszek in Chelm Podwalna 12.Poland.	M.Y:	Newark.
8	UNDER 16	Lewin	Chawa	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Newarkk
9	UNDER 16	Lewin	Josef	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Newark.
10	UNDER 16	Lewin	Bejla,Chana	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Newark.
11		Kaplan	Kadysz	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish Russian Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kobryn	Wife:Mrs.Rochla Kaplan in Kobryn Kaszkow 14.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Szkolnik	Perec	39		M	M	Sculptor	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Baranoiriesc	Sister-in-law:Mr.Rosa Antopolska in Baranoiriesc Socrana 156.Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
13		Szkolnik	Guta	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Baranoiriesc	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
14	UNDER 16	Szkolnik	Rafal	9		M	S	Son	no	Scholar	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Baranoiriesc	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
15	UNDER 16	Szkolnik	Magina	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Scholar	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Baranoiriesc	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	Szkolnik	Szmerkio	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Baranoiriesc	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
17		Tytium	Fejga	45		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kostopol	Brother-in-law:Mr.Abram Ighian in Kostopol Pow.Kowcw Wotyn.Poland.	Mass:	Boston.
18		Tytium	Ita	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kostopol	Uncle: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
19		Tytium	Jankiel,Lekba,Jos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kostopol	Uncle: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
20		Tytium	Jehel	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kostopol	Uncle: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
21		Gersztel	Rywka	49		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lahiszyn	Daughter:Miss.Sara Gersztel in Pinsk Glustia Pow.No.2.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Gersztel	Szmul	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lahiszyn	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
23	UNDER 16	Gersztel	Cahaj	15		F	S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lahiszyn	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
24	UNDER 16	Gersztel	Bajla	13		F	S	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lahiszyn	Sister: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Pomerano	Frejda	50		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Son:Mr.Pomerano Jankiel Grajewo Kiliuskayo No.2.Poland.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
26		Pomerano	Chana	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
27		Pomerano	Jeko	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
28		Pomerano	Szmul	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
29	UNDER 16	Pomerano	Bajza	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
30	UNDER 16	Pomerano	Machla	7		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Froiano	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	7Y.	New-York.	Relative: Mr Mordo Flieder baum 94 Ca--nal Street No.94 in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lomza.
2	yes	mother		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Relative: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	New-York.
3	yes	mother		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Relative: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	New-York.
4	N.Y.	self		no			Brother-in-law: Mr Abram Kvugman 66 Old Bridge Street in Springfield Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Janowo .
5	N.Y.	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Janowo.
6	N.Y.	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Janowo.
7	yes	self		no			Husband: Mr. Perle Lewin 315 Erghlanth avenue in Newark New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Krylow Lubelsk
8	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Chelm.
9	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Chelm.
10	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Chelm.
11	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Morris Ross 296 9th. Avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none defective vision	Poland	Brzesc.L.
12	N.Y.	self		no			Brother: Mr A. Szkolnik 1825 E 19th. Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Baranowic.
13	N.Y.	husband		no			Brother-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Baranowic.
14	N.Y.	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Baranowic.
15	N.Y.	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Baranowic.
16	N.Y.	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Baranowic.
17	yes	self		no			Husband: Mr. Sam Tytium 330 Harrisson avenue in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Poland	Berezwo.
18	yes	self		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	Berezwo.
19	yes	self		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sub.	grey	none	Poland	Kostopol.
20	yes	self		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	sub.	grey	none	Poland	Kostopol .
21	yes	self	30	no			Husband: Mr. Elle Goldstejn 121 Suband Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Laliszyn.
22	yes	self		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Laliszyn.
23	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Laliszyn.
24	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Laliszyn.
25	yes	self		no			Daughter: Mrs. Etler Rikpa 322 George Street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	black	none	Poland	Frciano.
26	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Frciano.
27	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	black	ectopic testicu--laire. alopecia	Poland	Frciano.
28	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	sub.	black	none	Poland	Frciano.
29	yes	mother		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	Poland	Frciano.
30	yes	mother		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Frciano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Polish
92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Kemp

Ins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 28th., 19 23.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Malinowicz	Estera, Sora	44		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WyskoMarowiek	Sister: Mrs.Testanowicz Ryska in Wysko Marowiek Poland.	Mass:	Boston.
	UNDER 16	Malinowicz	Abram, A.	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WyskoMarowiek	Aunt: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
	UNDER 16	Malinowicz	Feiga	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WyskoMarowiek	Aunt: -do-	Mass:	Boston.
4		Berezuk	Rubin	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berezno	Wife:Mrs.Berezuk Bejla in Berezno Distr.Kowno Poland.	N.J:	Newark.
5		Unterecht	Chaja, Sura	30		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	Brother:Mr.Icel Handeksman in Zamose ul.Nowsad Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Unterecht	Chaim, Szloma	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Unterecht	Berusz	7		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Spiegel	Naftali	49		M	M	Mechan.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dolina	Wife:Mrs.Cywia Spiegel M.Dolina Matopolska Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Rospler	Chaim	47		M	M	Hairdres--ser.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LakaSzlachecka	Wife:Mrs.Blima Rospler in Laka Szlacheo--ka Poez.Laka Pow.Sambos Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Rosen	Jakob	22		M	S	Tinner	yes	German Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Surebochonce	Uncle:Mr.Wolf Kerszkowicz in Bedrin ul.Pot6chego 10 Poland.	Pa:	Scranton.
11		Feldzamen	Moszek	30		M	M	Baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife:Mrs.Czame Feldman recte Feldzamen Warsaw ul.Prostu 10.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Fryszman	Chaja	19		F	S	Dressma--ker.	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother:Mrs.Chawa Fryszman in Pinsk ul.Jaszeldowska 2é Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Fryszman	Wolf	17		M	S	Carpen--ter	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Frydman	Matha	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Mrs.Gitla Bahatasz in Warsaw Freta No.32 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
15	UNDER 16	Frydman	Rojza	9		F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Frydman	Szejndel	7		F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17	UNDER 16	Frydman	Mordche	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Goland	Abel	52		M	M	Butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brostonica	Daughter:Dobe Chaskielowicz in Bros--tonica Weka.Poland.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19		Goland	Leja	57		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brostonica	Daughter: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20		Goland	Dwojra	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brostonica	Sister: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Zonszajn	Marjem	31		F	M	Dressma--ker.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sidlce	Father:Mr.Symcha Friglender in Lu--kow Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
22	UNDER 16	Zonszajn	Icek	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sidlce	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23	UNDER 16	Zonszajn	Chawa	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sidlce	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
24		Grynszpan	Chaim, Jankiel	55		M	M	Workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife:Mrs.Matka Szynspan in Ostrow ul.3 Maja 19 in Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
25		~~Les~~	Salomon	48		M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	~~Wife:Mrs.Les Fryda Grodno Pradny Zantek 14 Poland.~~	Md:	Baltimore.
26		Rubinowicz	Pejsach	53		M	M	Workman	yes	Jewish Russian Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Relative:Clyka Buznicki Legiohana W 31 Bialystock Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
27		Rubinowicz	Chana	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Relative: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
28		Rubinowicz	Symche	17		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Relative: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
29	UNDER 16	Rubinowicz	Chaja	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Relative: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
30	UNDER 16	Rubinowicz	Berko	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Relative: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.

SHEET NO C 24 Line 25 Les Salomon Did not sail

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.24

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	10	no			Husband:Mr.B.Malinowicz 32 Esmralie Street in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowogrod.
2	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Drewnie.
3	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Drewnie.
4	yes	brother	10	yes	1914 1922	Newark.	Brother:Mr Jankiel Bobonuk 12 Elside avenue in Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Berezno.
5	yes	husband	25	no			Husband:Mr.Izak Unterehat 631. 110th.street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zamose.
6	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Zamose.
7	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Zamose.
8	yes	brother-in-law	10	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Kaler Jabob tes 194 Bay Street Jersey City. N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Dolina.
9	yes	brother	10	yes	1907 1922	New-York.	Brother:Mr David Kesper 1412 Avenue D New-York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	grey	none	Poland	Laka Szadhecka.
10	yes	father	20	no			Father:Mr.J.Rosen 1431 Olive Street Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Staszow.
11	yes	parents	15	no			Parents:Mr.Salomon Feldsamen 44 Avenue C.New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lublin.
12	yes	uncle	20	no			Uncle:Mr.B.Lew 115 114th.Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pinsk.
13	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pinsk.
14	yes	husband	25	no			Husband:Mr.J.Frydman 1619 Philip avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw.
15	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
16	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
17	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
18	N.Y.	son	40	no			Son:Mr.M.Salanty 2372 - 3 63rd. Street in Cleweland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	dark	none	Poland	Brostowca.
19	N.Y.	son		no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	darl	resection de la rotule gauche.	Poland	Wielka.
20	N.Y.	son		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wielka.
21	yes	husband	50	no			Husband:Mr.Morke Sonszajn 355 South Second street Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lukow.
22	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Sidlce.
23	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	Poland	Sidlce.
24	yes	brother-in-law	20	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Weingard Joe 611 Lackman street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	dark	senilite	Poland	Ostrow.
25	yes	brother		no			Brother:Mr Lis Harry 1037 E Madison Street Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	senility	Poland	Grodno.
26	yes	son		no			Son:Mr.Leo Rubin Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Sidlce.
27	yes	son		no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
28	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
29	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
30	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Bialystock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 NOV 1923, *19* 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prior or attempt to enter? (If yes, state what.)	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	100	no			Husband:Mr.B.Malinowicz 32 Emralie Street in Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none X	Poland	Nowogrod.
2	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Drewnie.
3	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none X	Poland	Drewnie.
4	yes	brother	10	yes	1914 1922	Newark.	Brother:Mr Jankiel Bobonuk 12 Elside avenue in Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Berezno.
5	yes	husband		no			Husband:Mr.Izak Unterehat 63B. 110th.street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zamose.
6	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Zamose.
7	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Zamose.
8	yes	brother-in-law	10	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Kaler Jabob tes 194 Bay Street Jersey City. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	alopecia none	Poland	Dolina.
9	yes	brother	10	yes	1907 1912	New-York.	Brother:Mr David Resper 1412 Avenue D New-York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	grey	none	Poland	Laka Szadhecka.
10	yes	father	20	no			Father:Mr.J.Rosen 1431 Olive Street Soranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Staszow.
11	yes	parents	5	no			Parents:Mr.Salomon Feldsamen 44 Avenue C.New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lublin.
12	yes	uncle	20	no			Uncle:Mr.B.Lew 115 114th.Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pinsk.
13	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark	deformed chest none	Poland	Pinsk.
14	yes	husband	25	no			Husband:Mr.J.Frydman 1619 Philip avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none X	Poland	Warsaw.
15	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
16	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
17	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Warsaw.
18	N.Y.	son	40	no			Son:Mr.M.Salanty 2372 - 3 63rd. Street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	dark	none artificial Left Leg	Poland	Brostowca.
19	N.Y.	son		no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	darl	resection de la rotule gauche. X	Poland	Wielka.
20	N.Y.	son		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wielka.
21	yes	husband	50	no			Husband:Mr.Morke Sonssajn 355 South Second street Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lukow.
22	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Sidlce.
23	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	Poland	Sidlce.
24	yes	brother-in-law	20	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Weingard Joe 611 Lackman street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	dark	& Scoliosi senilite	Poland	Ostrow.
25	yes	brother		no			Brother:Mr.Lis Harry 1627 E Madison Street Baltimore Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Grodno.
26	yes	son		no			Son:Mr.Leo Rubin Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	senility none	Poland	Sidlce.
27	yes	son		no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
28	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
29	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bialystock.
30	yes	brother		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Poland	Bialystock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zylberstejn	Chaim	59		M M	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son Zylberstejn Abraham 17/45 Warsaw Zielna	N.Y.	New-York
2		Zylberstejn	Zlata	58		F M	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
3		Kuffer	Marjem	22		F S	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wajstowice	Father Kospka Kuffer Wajstowice District Chelm Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4		Sztejngarc	Fesia	63		F M	H.wife	no	to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Son Fyjetel Sztejngarc Rowno Dyrektorska 8 Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Sztejngarc	Sura	22		F S	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Brother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Rajz	Rejzla	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kovrava	Brother Finchos Rajz Kovrava Chelma No.27/3 Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Szwarcman	Frima	25		F S	H.hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodzipol	Father Moszek Szwarcman Lodzipol Poland	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Liberman	Elka	43		F M	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister in law Berge Wolka Warsaw Lubeckiego 26 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
9		Liberman	Frajda	16		F M	H.hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
10		Laztajzen	Jankiel	13		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mike Civka Lajchizen Warsaw Marge Stakwa No.49	N.Y.	New-York
11		Rajz	Szeindla	45		F M	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son Finchos Rajz Warsaw Chelma No.27/3 Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Rajz	Chana	11		F S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Rajz	Rywka	10		F S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Rajz	Szepsel	9		M S	scholar	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Herszka	Herszka	19		F S	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dokszycach	Fiance Samuel Minski Warsaw Nowolpie 26 Poland	N.Y.	New Hyde Park
16		Kecenelembogen	Jacob	28		M M	Teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father Juzef Kecenelembogen Lodz Cegolnicza 64 u 3	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Kecenelembogen	Ida	23		F M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father in law ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Chomsky	Lejba	34		M M	Joiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Wife Genl Chomska Pruzany Row Polska 7 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Ztotnik	Rywka	16		F S	Servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szereszaw	Moza Zutier Szereszow Dist. Pruzan Poland	N.Y.	New-York
20		Zalcan	Izrul	30		M M	employee	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Wife Daicha Zalcan Pruzany Kobrynska 31 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
21		Biskup	Jan	42		M M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rogetow	Wife Paulina Biskup Rogetow wyzny pot Zolica Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kohn	Chawa	29		F S	teacher	yes	Polish German Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ptock	Father Dojgo Kohn Ptock w Ptocku No.4 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
23		Reiwer Rif	Osias	41		M M	baker	yes	Polish German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaworow	Wife Sara Reiwer Jaworow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
24		Fried	Robert	21		M S	student	yes	Polish German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lvow	Father Salina Fried Lwo w Kochanowskiego 2 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
25		Klepacki	Jan	47		M M	Smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borysław	Father Katarzyna Matyk Tw[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
26		Klepacki	Rosalia	37		F M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borysław	---do---	N.Y.	New-York
27		Feder	Golda	27		F M	H.wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicze	Parents Mejer Podliszewski Baranowicze Elizejska 38 a Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Forschner	Chawa	26		F M	H.wife	yes	Polish German Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Mielec	Cousin Sara Schlanger Mielec Poland	N.Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Forschner	Lojsa	4		F S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Mielec	Cousin ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Forschner	Loses	2		M S	son	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Mielec	Cousin ---do---	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	5	yes	1906 1907	N.York	Son Zylberstejn 242 252 W 36th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gray	br.	none	Poland	Miedzyczeck
2	yes	son	5	yes	1906 1908	N.York	son ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gray	br.	none	Poland	Miedzyczeck
3	yes	Fiance	30	no			Fiance Mr. Kemmer 216 Stawton street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Majstowice
4	no	self	50	no			Husband Raphael Sztejnberg 2315 So.Bloutch str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	grey	dr.	senilite	Poland	Padzdwilow
5	yes	Mother	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Padzdwilow
6	yes	self	ha	no			Father Rice Dawrol 723 N. 19th street Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lodzimiev
7	no	self	ye	no			Brother Szwaroman Joseph 1314 N. Le Pluguell ave. St.Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	green	none	Poland	Kostopol
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Max Silverman New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father ---d---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	bla.	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	self	no	no			Uncle J. Jehen 910 8th avenue New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	br.	deformation tec-tilige des tibias.	Poland	Warsaw
11	yes	self	no	no			Husband Rice Lubby 723 N. 19th street Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Modricewa
12	yes	Mother	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Modricewa
13	yes	Mother	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Modricewa
14	yes	Mother	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Modricewa
15	yes	self	6	no			Father Abram Hyman N.Y. Long Island New Hyde Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Poland	Dokmyce
16	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Robert Lebesk Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Lodz
17	yes	Hus and	yes	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Lodz
18	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1913	N.York	Brother in law Jack Herman N.Y. Brooklyn 193 Hinsdale street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lodzow
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law M. Newman 98 73 L street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Szereslewo
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Abraham Gorfju 409 E 6th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	grey	bla.	none	Poland	Prusany
21	yes	self	yes	yes	190 1913	N.Jersey	Brother in law Swyet Platon 112 North 7th str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Gdynia
22	yes	self	25	no			Fiance Leo Dolkie 501 W 132th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Ptouk
23	yes	self	25	yes	1912/14 2y.	New-York	Sister in law Jessie Dixer 657 Jonkwell ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	green	none	Poland	Koseiska
24	yes	self	25	no			Father Fried J. 104 Lenot avenue New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lwow
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/8 2y.	Chicago	Friend Albin Lolos 434 49th street Brooklyn N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Katusz
26	yes	husband	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Poland	Stoboda wiel.
27	yes	self	15	no			Husband Feder Dawid 82 Buffalo street Brooklyn L.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	grey	none	Poland	Mitowid
28	yes	Husband	no	no			Uncle Wirsz Rosenfeld 85 Cherif street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br	none	Poland	Mielec
29	yes	Father	no	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child -------					none	Poland	Mielec
30	yes	Father	no	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child -------					none	Poland	Mielec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Lucie MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Lucie
.....Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

Polish

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Doherty, Surgeon of the ENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 27th October, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sztejnszlajder	Lejb	25		M	S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kovno	Parents: Chaim Sztejnsztajner Kowno Grosza 6 Poland	Mich.	Detroit
		Sojfer	Frajda	32		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krubienow	Father: Lejb Rojt Krubienow Poland Pogosze	N.Y.	New-York
3 UNDER 16		Sojfer	Lejzor	12		M	S	scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krubienow	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	NewYork
4 UNDER 16		Sojfer	Leib	6		M	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krubienow	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5 UNDER 16		Sojfer	Chara	4		F	S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krubienow	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
6		Roth	Rywka	60		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokotorka	Friend: Josda Jalpern Sokotowska Steeret Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Roth	Estera	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokotorka	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Roth	Jakob	16		M	S	Scholar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokotorka	Friend -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
9		Heller	Roza	49		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Daughter: Fajga Heller Tarnopol Podolska 50 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
10		Heller	Lora	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
11		Rawnicka	Lejb	20		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanke	Parents: Rawnicki Benjamin Stanke Grodzy Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Kopelow	Roza	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarasz	Parents: Benjamin Kopelow Tarasz Grodz 50 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
13		Kopelow	Minia	17		F	S	Milliner	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarasz	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Korin	Rocia	41		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berestecko	Father in law: Juda Korin Berestecko Lubna Poland	Mass.	Boston
15 UNDER 16		Korin	Josim	11		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berestecko	Grand father -do-	Mass.	Boston
16		Korin	Szmcha	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berestecko	grand father -do-	Mass.	Boston
17		Kopelowicz	Chaja	48		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	Sister in law: Abraham Beker Kuvrenice Wilno Poland	N.Y.	New-York
18 UNDER 16		Kopelowicz	Lejba	13		M	S	Scholar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
19 UNDER 16		Kopelowicz	Rocha	12		F	S	Scholar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
20 UNDER 16		Kopelowicz	Efraim	11		M	S	Scholar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
21 UNDER 16		Kopelowicz	Lekim	10		M	S	Scholar	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
22		Kopelowicz	Rifka	20		F	S	Maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
23		Kopelowicz	Nenech	18		M	S	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kuvrenice	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
24		Kajser	Rocha	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Romno	Parents: Jehyl Poliszruk Romno Sokolna 55 Poland	Mass.	Boston
25 UNDER 16		Kajser	Blima	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Romno	Parents -do-	Mass.	Boston
26 UNDER 16		Kajser	Dwora	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Romno	Parents -do-	Mass.	Boston
27		Rein	Ruchle	35		F	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tysrowiec	Sister: Bliza Szuldiner Tysrowiec Lublin Poland	N.Y.	New-York
28 UNDER 16		Rein	Jesudra	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tysrowiec	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
29		Temes	Rucha	61		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Daughter: Meszkowicz Sala Lodz Maja 7 Poland	[illegible]	Atlantic
30 UNDER 16		Temes	Aron	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Sister -do-	[illegible]	Atlantic

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.in law	[illegible]	no			Brother in law: W. Sherman 422 Fleeden ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Antonowsker
2	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: Sofer Bine 6 Ridge str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Poland	Krubreszow
3	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	gray	none	Poland	Krubreszow
4	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			alopecia none	Poland	Krubreszow
5	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Krubreszow
6	yes	son	50	no			Son: Max Roth 730 E. 152th str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Sokotowka
7	yes	brother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Sokotowka
8	yes	brother	—	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	superficial scar of chin none	Poland	Sokotowka
9	yes	br.in law	20	no			Son in law: Jacob Switzer 1550 Minford str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	gray	none	Poland	Tarnopol
10	yes	br.in law	20	no			brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Tarnopol
11	yes	brother	20	no			Brother: R. Jacobs 305-307 Sutter str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Stawko
12	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: M. Max Kapereu 112 E. Broadway New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	uncle	—	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Korin Josef 384 Harrison str. Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Berestarko
15	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Berestarko
16	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Berestarko
17	yes	husband	100	no			Husband: Kopelowicz 222 Clinton str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
18	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
19	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
20	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			alopecia none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
21	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
22	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
23	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kuvzsenice
24	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: M. Weiser 92 Lynde str. Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Rowno
25	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Rowno
26	yes	father	—	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Rowno
27	yes	husband	50	no			Husband: M. Mendel 55 Willest str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Korodto
28	yes	father	—	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Krubresso
29	N.Y.	daughter	20	no			Daughter: B. Krusman 319 Boulevard str. Atlantic	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Ligievs
30	N.Y.	sister	—	no			Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. S. Justice (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BELLEN, from TEIGNMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Justice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Allen

Immigration Officer.

Feb 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C48

W D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.11-2
4.40 pm

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BALTIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zymler	Udla	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konsk	Brother: Mosser Formanski Lodz Konstatrynowska 38 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Zymler	Abram	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konsk	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Zymler	Faiga	6		F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konsk	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Zymler	Chana	4		F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konsk	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Tuszynski	William	45		M	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orelaer	Wife: Tuszynska Malaya Czelaer Bedrun Poland	Pa.	New-Boston
6		Zelazo	Sora Gitla	45		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband	no	Polish		Poland	Zomra	Daughter: Mrs. Zelazo Poland - Zomra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Zelazo	Bereck	12		M	S	Schola	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zomra	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Zelazo	Chana	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zomra	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Zelazo	Lreira	19		F	S	Domestic y.		Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zomra	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Zelazo	Mendel	18		M	S	Domestic y.		Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zomra	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Schitzer	Jakob	51		M	M	Merchant y.		Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Sister: Fajga Sidorom Czrymator Skita Janow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
12		Schitzer	Chana	49		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Schitzer	Salomon	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Schitzer	Neva	18		F	S	H.Maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15		Schitzer	Natka	16		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	ADMITTED	Ulanske	Cheja	57		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband in law	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsk	Daughter: Tojba Szkolnik Ul.M.K Drohrezyn Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
17	ADMITTED	Ulanske	David	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsk	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
18		Ulanske	Elie	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsk	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ulanske	Berko	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chomsk	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Jaroznik	Cywria	19		M	S	Domestic y.		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzinitowa	Parents: Jaroznik Berta Radzinitowa Lida Poland	Mass.	Dorchester
21		Laski	Sura	56		F	M	H.Wife		Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wtotawek	Brother: Zejkew Drachman Puttinsk Poland Wtowek	N.Y.	Manhetten
22	UNDER 16	Laski	Mojsre	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wtotawek	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Manhetten
23		Laski	Ella	17		F	S	Domestic y.		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wtotawek	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Manhetten
24		Lieberman	Gedale	19		M	S	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tomaszow	Cousin: Joko Zyberman Tomaszow Praga 23 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
25		Mastej	TADEUSZ	17		M	S	Farm L	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dembouree	Brother: Zygmund Mastej Lembovek Jasto Poland	Mich.	Detroit
26		Lieberman	Brana	17		F	S	Domestic y.		Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tomaszow	Cousin: Liberman Joko Tomaszow Praga 23 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
27		Romer	Jeremiasl	17		M	S	Domestic y.		Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Father: . Romer Krakow Gertrudy 17 Poland	N.J.	Paterson
28	ADMITTED	Moel	Aron	49		M	M	Merchant y.		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomia	Wife: Moel Kwyka Lomia Senatorska 7 Poland	N.Y.	Manhatte.
29		Krauze	Granek	46		M	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestogrova	Wife: Fakla Krauze Czestogrova Per 21 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Piker	Mordko	33		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Piker Warsaw Bronja 4/8 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.18

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	8	no			Husband: Mr. Tymber morris 2 47 Yates Ave Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	blk.	gray	none	Poland	Kranow
2	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				child		none	Poland	Konsk
3	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				child		none	Poland	Konsk
4	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				child		none	Poland	Konsk
5	yes	br.in law	33	yes	1914/21	8 Boston	Brother in law: Stanislaw Kossel Mer-Denton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Pniewka
6	yes	husband	10	no			Husband: Zaikel Zilazo 137 Salmon ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zomra
7	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zomra
8	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zomra
9	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zomra
10	yes	father		no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zomra
11	yes	son in law	300	no			S.M. In law: Abe. Berger 1374 Lincoln str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Janow
12	yes	son in law		no			Son in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gray	dr.	none	Poland	Janow
13	yes	brother in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Janow
14	yes	br.in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Janow
15	yes	br. in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Janow
16	yes	son in law	40	no			Son in law: Mary Zirowicz 332 E. 167 str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Chomsk
17	yes	br.in law		no			brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Chomsk
18	yes	br.in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Chomsk
19	yes	br.in law		no			brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				child		none	Poland	Chomsk
20	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Lozavith Hasor 1039 Blue Hill ave. Dorchester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Radzwitowen
21	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Laski Shoel 107 Chrystie str. Manhatten	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Dobryn
22	yes	father	6	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Dobryn
23	yes	father	6	no			father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Wletawek
24	yes	father	10	no			Father: Liberman Morris 705 E. 12 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Jaczow
25	yes	cousin	20	yes	1910/21	11 Detroit	Cousin: Paul Bregel 5951 Otis str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Dembowice
26	yes	father	10	no			Father: Zieherman Morris 705 E. 12th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Tomaszow
27	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Jack Romer 213 Broadway Paterson N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Zdakowska
28	yes	son in law	23	no			Son in law: Abraham Cholook 35th grand str. Manhatten	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	blue	~~senility~~ none	Poland	Zomra
29	yes	br.in law	25	yes	1910/14	4 New-York	Brother in law: Chaim Ujner 1000 45th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	br.	none	Poland	Czestocrow
30	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Flann Minc 108 Williams ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw

Cert. 11715 senility effect.

Cert. 11688 Varicose veins both legs effect.

Cert. 11707 Hernia, etc. effect.

~~senility~~

30/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. D. Coberly .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 11/2 - H.Hof.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN RIA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , 27th October , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		78-471-1/2/21-35		105830-9/6/35														
1		Szczepankiewicz	Apolonia	45	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	Friend: Caterina Beltzer Czernovitz Roumania 34	Mich.	Detroit
2		Reznik	Lejba	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Kuzany	Father: Josef Reznik Stawki Kartuz Berezca Kuzany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Zylberstein	Chaja	35	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Marya Dawidsz Ulica Siedziba 6 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
X	UNDER 16	Zylberstein	Dwoira	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
X	UNDER 16	Zylberstein	Hinda	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother -do-	N.Y.	NewYork
X	UNDER 16	Zylberstein	Perla	5	✓	F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
X	UNDER 16	Zylberstein	Meizor	3	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	grand mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
X		Muckl	Karl	28	✓	M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Allerheiligen	Mother: Marie Muckl Allerheiligen Hilow 93 Austria	Cal.	Stockton
9		Tamres	Mojse	26	✓	M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Laja Tamres Warsaw Grepla 16 Poland	Iowa	Mason City
P-246-ATLANTA	1/8/39	Temes	Chana	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zoobs	Mother: Temesz Kuchla Zoobr Maja 7 Poland	Ga.	Atlanta
11		Tendler	Sztko	54	✓	M	M	Merchant	y.	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	Wife: Tendler Chana Kamienice Orsecs Poland	N.Y.	New-York
12		Zielinski	Josef	25	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawady	Wife: Stanislawa Zielinska Zawady nowe Plonsk Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13		Cimoszko	Jan	29	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	Father: Josef Cimoszko Wotkowyn Breszka str 9 Poland	N.Y.	New-York
14		Cimoszko	Marja	29	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Cimoszko	Stanislaw	6	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Cimoszko	Antoni	5	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Cimoszko	Wladislaw	3	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Cimoszko	Kazimierz	7	✓	M	S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wotkowyn	grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
19		Ogorzalek	Jozef	33	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystokow	Brother: Ogorzalek Pietr Mystkow Plaskosc Poland	Pa.	Tuscarova
20		Ogorzalek	Maria	23	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystokow	Brother in law -do-	Pa.	Tuscarova
21	UNDER 16	Ogorzalek	Marja	4	✓	F	S	child	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystokow	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Tuscarova
22		Rozengart	Macha	31	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Mater Kosower Posnowice Wlodowski Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Rozengart	Gecel	9	✓	M	S	scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents -do-	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Rozengart	Yosek	3	✓	M	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents -do-	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Rozengart	Ryfka	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents -do-	Ill.	Chicago
26		Bachnacka	Tauba	55	✓	F	M	H.Wife	no	going to donno		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Cousin: Szandla Krojanska Bialystock Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Portnoj	Chaim	60	✓	M	M	Hair dresser	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Brother in law: Dolinko Mojse Pinsk Blatna 7 Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Portnoj	Mera	54	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Brother -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
29		Portnoj	Dina	19	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
P-7/6842-E.V.				2-385998 3/Nov Reach 5/1/37														
30	UNDER 16	Portnoj 7/13/32	Laja	10	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Bronx

Nov- 9/23 Buffalo Insp.

(50)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien now in the United States, or hereafter coming to the United States, as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	26	no			Husband: Franz Szczepankowicz 7021 Clayton ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lotoz
2	yes	self	200	no			Brother: David Reznik 87 89 Ray str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Beresko
3	N.Y.	self	11	no			Husband: Charles Silberstein 1014 Nome str. New-York N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none X	Poland	Siedlecka
4	N.Y.	mother	2	no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Siedlecka
5	N.Y.	mother	8	no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Siedlecka
6	N.Y.	Mother	4	no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none X	Poland	Siedlecka
7	N.Y.	Mother	6	no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Siedlecka
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Jozef Kuall 243 E st Viber ave. Stockton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	gray	none	Poland	Krakow
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Hyman Tamres 510Adams ave. Mason City Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	N.Y.	sister	2	no			Sister: Mary Krusman 219 S.Boulvard Atlanta Ga.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr	none	Poland	Lodz
11	yes	br.in law	23	yes	2	New-York	brother in law: L. Friedman 719 E. 9th str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Mienice
12	yes	brother	16	yes	3	Detroit	Brother: Nikodem Zielinski 8401 Beckenstr. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Poland	Gucin
13	N.Y.	self	20	yes	11	New-York	Returning alien : 314 Madson str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Litkowysk
14	N.Y.	husband		yes	11	New-York		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Witkowysk
15	N.Y.	father		yes	5	Born New-York		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U.S.A.	New-York
16	N.Y.	father		yes	4	Born New-York		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U.S.A.	New-York
17	N.Y.	father		yes	2	Born New-York		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U.S.A.	New-York
18	N.Y.	father		no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Witkowysk
19	yes	self	500	yes	6	1916/22 Lansford	Returning alien: Tuscarora Pa. Lab. Co.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lipnica
20	yes	husband		no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lipnica
21	yes	father		no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Lipnica
22	yes	husband		no			Husband: Louis Rogerat 1929 Sheffield ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	gray	none	Poland	Soshovice
23	yes	father		no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	father		no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	father		no			Father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	self	20	no			Son: David Perris 441 Kapinkon str. Brookly.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none X	Poland	Pozorow
27	N.Y.	self	60	no			Daughter: Cyrla Gottlieb 1476 Williams str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk
28	N.Y.	husband		no			Daughter	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gr.	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk
29	N.Y.	father		no			Sister	do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Poland	Pinsk
30	N.Y.	father		no			sister	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Poland	Pinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Irvine
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BULGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBURG, 27th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3319	Vinkovich	Stoian	35		M M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Velgosli	Wife Maria Lipotevich Velgosli Croatia	Ind.	Gary
2		Vejnovic	Nikola	38		M M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vel.Kujiek	Wife Friska Vejnovic Velo Vel. Kujiska p.Atoka Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
3		Trajnovich	Nacon	32		M M	Worker	yes	Serbian Greek Roumanian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Donji Seleo	Wife Alexandra Trajanovich Donji Seleo Yugoslavia	Pa.	Rochester
4		Drid ovich	Pangeli	28		M M	Laborer	yes	Serbian Greek	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Donji Seleo	Wife Alexandra Drid ovich Donji Seleo Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Filipovich	Alexandre	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Donji Seleo	Father Filip Filipovich Donji Seleo Dr.Struski Yugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
6		Ferencak	Frank	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Krskom	Mother Mary Ferencak Videm pri. Krskem Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Stanbek	Antica	29		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kolame	Father Stanlav Ivan Kolane Dolnicia Yugoslavia	N.J.	Franklin
8		Ognjanovic	Stevo	41		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Barta	Wife Ognjanovic Eva Barta Ivanjska Croatia	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Krnjak	Ilava	31		M M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Seljava	Wife Filice Krnjak Seljava 103 p.Slunj Pavovo Selo Y.S.	Ohio	Steubenville
10	X	Subotich	Damica	18		F S	servant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Nikdic	Mother Stana Subotich Nisic Orna Gora Yugoslavia	Mont.	Billings
11		Krin	Stepan	26		M M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Udinj	Wife Maria Antica Udinj Dalmacia Yugoslavia	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Krajnovic	Mile	23		M S	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sitluk	Father Krajnovic Nikola Sitluk Dalmacia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
13		Repanich	Ante	43		M M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Komisa	Wife Dinke Repanich Komisa Dalmacia Yugoslavia	Cal.	Sacramento
14		Milovich	Klimenta	27		M M	shoemaker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Struga	Wife Anastroja Milovich Struga Macedonia Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
15		Luvendjevich	Djordje	37		M M	Baker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Struga	Wife Lenica Luvendjevich Struga Macedonia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Ford City
16		Milanovich	Stiko	30		M S	laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Lupe Dobreska	Brother Duro Milanovich Lupa Dobreska Orna Gora Y.S.	Pa.	Hazleton
17		Jovancvich	Danilo	30		M M	laborer	yes	Serbian English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Nikcic	Wife Lil ova Jovancvich Nikcic Orna Gora Yugoslavia	Ill.	Christopher
18		Lapcevich	Sava	30		M M	Laborer	yes	Serbian English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Father Vidak Lapcevich Ljubotin Orna Gora Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
19		Lapcevich	Stana	18		F M	servant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Father in Law --do---	N.Y.	New-York
20		Radunovich	Niles	50		M M	laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gorni Jasenac	Brother Lazo Radunovich Nilezu Yugoslavia	Pa.	Monaville
21		Radu ovich	Vidna	38		F M	Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Gorni Jasenac	Brother in law --do--	N.Y.	New-York
22		Vukcevich	Tomo	40		M M	laborer	yes	Serbian English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin	Wife Vesla Vukicevich Ljubotin Orna Gora	N.Y.	New-York
23		Milovich	Radmila	20		F M	servant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kristina	Sister Lora Trajich Kristina Povi Vass Yugoslavia	N.J.	New York
24		Verusovich	Anastas	29		M M	farmer	yes	Italian Greek Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Donji Selec	Wife Helena Verusovich Donji Selec Ohrid	Ohio	Cleveland
25	X	Melenica	Milevka	18		F M	servant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kobasin	Father Nade Melenica Kobasin Orna Gora Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
26		Vuckovich	Pero	47		M M	Navvy	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavi	Lobatin	Parents: Vuckovich Jika Lobatin Yugoslavia	Pa.	Washington
27		Krsul	Josip	36		M M	Mason	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	France	Cambrai	Parents: Stanic Ivan Cambrai France	Mich.	Detroit
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35	yes	1907 1911	Ind Gary	Klime Jovanovich 1444 Adam stree Gary Indiana Cousin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yu	slavia	Volgosli
2	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Ind Gary	Cousin Gorgo Danjanic 1001 Adams street Gary Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	grey	none	Yu	via	Velkojisk
3	yes	self	40	no	----------		Friend Grigor Djordje 17 Koskois str. Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia		Donji Selo
4	no	self	45	no	----------		Brother in law Kardumbos George 1406 St.Clair ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia		Donji Selo
5	no	self	45	no	----------		Uncle Dusan Filipovich 1405 East 11th street Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	blu.	none	Yugoslavia	Donji Selo	
6	yes	Uncle	50	no	----------		Uncle Frank Gerich 4886 Butler str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Brsken	
7	no	fiance	40	no	----------		Filipe Josip Artovic Box 488 Franklin N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	X	Yugoslavia	Noland
8	yes	friend	25	yes	1913 1919	Ind Gary	Friend Duro Crojak 322 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Yugoslavia	Narta
9	yes	son in law	25	yes	1912 1920	Ind Gary	Son in law John Vujnovic 449 S. 3rd street Steubenville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	fr.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Zeljava
10	yes	fiance	22	no	----------		Fiance Majko Tomicvic I.O. Wozhor Moni.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	fr.	br.	none	X	Yugoslavia	Miksic
11	yes	br.in law	25	no	----------		Brother in law Ivan Curin Box 134 Mountain View Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Odinj
12	yes	brother	26	yes	1909 1920	Ind Clinton	Brother Fro Krajnovic 106 Franklin str. Clinton Ia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Citluk
13	yes	self	30	no	----------		Cousin Jako Dekud 1216 2nd str. Sacramento California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	bla.	blue	none		Yugoslavia	Komita
14	yes	self	45	no	----------		Friend Stefan Tomanov 118 W 11th Avenue Gary Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Yugoslavia	Struga
15	yes	self	50	no	----------		Cousin George S. McKery Corner 6th avenue & 3rd st. Ford City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Struga
16	no	self	40	no	----------		Friend Pavle Vukmanovich Box A Mainville Hazleton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	bla.	none		Yugoslavia	Dobrsko
17	yes	self	55	yes	1910 1913	Ind Gary	Brother in law Emil Andrevich Box 252 Christopher Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Grabovo
18	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1918	Ind Gary	Cousin Peter Dorchevich 82 S Park Butte Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Slubatin
19	yes	Husband		no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Sjubatin
20	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1914	Ind Gary	Brother in law Nikola Vukmanovich Box A Dolomite str. Mainville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	blu.	none		Yugoslavia	Kelesa
21	yes	Husband		no	----------		---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none		Yugoslavia	Krusi
22	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1914	Ind Gary	Ivo Dressan P.O.Box 545 Lynch Kinss	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Ljubatin
23	yes	self	30	no	----------		With Husband S.S.C. to uncle Ivan Vukmanovich New-York 1914 Ohio ave. Conemaugh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Yugoslavia	Nova Varos
24	yes	self	40	no	----------		Cousin Anton Kristo No.9611 Hickeye Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia	Donji Selo
25	yes	Fiance	25	no	----------		Fiance Ivan Kisevich Gary Ind. 164 Lasco str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	blu.	blu.	none	X	Yugoslavia	Kobastin
26	yes	self	60	yes	1911/4	3y Ind Gary	Brother: Blazo Vuckovich Box 16 Haslington Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Yugoslavia	Lubotin
27	N.Y.	self	125	no	----------		Uncle: George Stipech 3330 Lyman ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none		Yugoslavia	Gribir
28																										
29																			27	3						
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer.)

C. B. Irvine
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 55 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th. 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tankori	Mike	29		M	M	Brick-layer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mr. Joseph Tankori Novi Sad Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Tankori	Katica	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Dinkocki	Pale	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian Yugoslavia	Kisac Yugoslavia		Father Lazar Dinkocky Kisac Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
4		Jurnovici	Linhita	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Fimisoara	Children Jurnovici Svetic Fimisoara Rehsfeld Yugosl.	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Jurnovici	Stefan	11		M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Fimisoara	Brother ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
6		Jovanovici	Dusan	23		M	M	Artist	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Roumania	Timisoara	Father in law Arsenet Adolf Timisoara Takozzi St.I Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Jovanovici	Maria	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Slave	yes	Roumanian	Slave	Roumania	Timisoara	Mother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Jovanovici	Nicolas	7		M	S	son	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Roumania	Timisoara	Maternal Mother ---do---	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Far	Sofia	27		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Hungarian	Rumania	Mureni-Mic	Mother Csepel Maria Mureni-mic Cad.Mihov. Roumania	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Jelicich	Djuro	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Cetinje	Wife Joka Vuckovich Cetinje Crna Gora Yugoslavia	Pa.	Hazleton
11		Simonovich	Petar	26		M	M	laborer	yes	Servian	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Pejlani	Uncle Simeonic Pejlani Obrilski Mile Sonia Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
12		Silc	Ivanka	20		F	S	servant	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Surjevci	Sister Mary Silc Surjevci 25 P.Hribnica Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Zillich	Miklos	39		M	M	employee	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslave	Hungarian	Hungary	Aklas	Mother in law Csanyi Jorsefne Nagyoraj Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Zillich	Mary	32		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Aklas	Mother ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Zeskar	Alojs	34		M	M	engineer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mereg	Wife Zlata Zeskar Vrkovje Lab p.Lanova Zuruga Yugosl.	N.Y.	New-York
16		Vuckovich	Djuro	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Cetinje	Wife Marica Vuckovich Cetinje Yugoslavia	Pa.	Hazleton
17		Zerka	Ilonka	20		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Belovci	Uncle Senior "Lanek Salovci 69 p. Vel. Dolenci Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
18		Zousin	Frank	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Sorenja	Wife Mary Zousin Sorenja Vas 44 p. Mlenica Yugoslavia	Mich.	Diamond
19		Kriz	Antonia	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Cabar	Brother Alojz Gazvoda Lokarji 48 Cabar Yugoslavia	Ala.	Demopolis
20	UNDER 16	Kriz	Milka	9		F	S	child	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Cabar	Uncle ---do---	Ala.	Demopolis
21		Djordjevich	Lillil	51		M	M	Miner	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Pestovo	Wife Stanka Djordjevich Pestovo Yugoslavia	Mich.	Pontiac
22		Slavulj	Iroko	48		M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kavidka	Wife Slavulj Filipa Kavidka Cr Kraja Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
23		Djordjevich	Dmitrije	48		M	M	Mason	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ohrid	Wife Maria Djordjevich Ohrid Yugoslavia	Pa.	Wilmerding
24		Vuic	Sandre	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kamljane	Wife Vuic Ana Kamljane Lesac Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
25	*	Franolic	Vinko	27		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Aleksandrovo	Wife Franolic Marija Aleksandrovo Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
26		Levpich	Anton	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Srben	Wife Levpich Marija Srben-I p.Ortenek	Minn.	Kinley
27		Lodi	Frank	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Slave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Rakeku	Father Blaz Lodik Kopol II p. Nova vas pri Rakeku Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Trajkovich	Svetar	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ohrid	Wife Mitro Pirovich Ohrid S Volim Kacsenic Yugosl.	Ind.	Gary
29		Milosevich	[illegible]	23		F	S	Serbian	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Ohrid	Vasilka Milosevich Ohrid Sv.Klimenta Yugoslavia	Ill.	Gary
		Chanovich	Helena	23		F	S	servant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Yugoslavia	Ohrid	Mother Vasilka Chanovich Ohrid Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Ex 25 Stinet 1 - 11/1/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes 1920 yes 1923	Cleveland	Returning home 20-38 West 18th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novi Pad
2	yes	Husband		yes 1910	Cleveland	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kevsecany
3	yes	br.in law	10	no		Brother-in law Johan Kovac 1419 23 Box 22 E.Akron Ohio	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Istrevac
4	yes	self	125	no		Daughter Kasensky Lenke Chicago Ill. Arnold street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Gornefolo
5	yes	Mother	25	no		Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Gornefol
6	yes	Father	28	no		Father Alexa Jovanovich Chestnut str.204 Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Slivnica A lba
7	yes	Father in	25	no		Father -in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Dimbalare
8	yes	Br.Father	12.5	no		Uncle father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Livnica A lba
9	yes	Uncle	21	no		Uncle Ludwig Horvath Milwaukee 448 S Pierce street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Vrbonga
10	yes	self	25	yes 1909 yes 1910 Mont.	Butte	Brother Blazo Vuchkovich P.O. Box 6 Basleton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	grey	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lisava
11	no	self	24			Ilija Simonovic 2804 Connecticut Gary Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Veliki
12	yes	sister	26	no		Sister Ivana Mary a Louis 1099 E 68th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Jarjevci
13	yes	br.in law	61	no		Brother in law Matias Peres Cleveland Ohio 1324 Lesham Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Durkoselo
14	yes	Brother	yes	no		Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	green	none	Hungary	Negyleva
15	yes	self	12	25 no		Brother Emil J. Pesker 444 A 77th stre. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Hercegovac
16	yes	self	80	yes 1914 yes 1914	Butte	Cousin Vaso Jovovich 160 Victo Ave. Detroit Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Gertinje
17	no	self	25	no		Brother Tereza Berke 512 Polk street Bethlehem Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ivanjsevci
18	yes	self	27	no		Brother in law Frank Eliz P.O. Black Diamond Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Dorica
19	yes	Husband	65	no		Husband Krish Joseph Frank P.O.Box 436 Demopolis Ala.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Caber
20	yes	Father		no		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Caber
21	yes	self	yes	no		Brother Fedor Djordjevich Pontiac Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Petovo
22	yes	self	50	yes 1906 yes 1909	Gary	Sonsin Lenija Vid 3927 Monroe Street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Muiska
23	yes	self	25	yes 1909 yes 1912	St.Louis Mo.	Uncle Stojan Dimitrievich 161 Watkins ave. Wilmerding	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	grey	green	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
24	yes	self	30	yes 1908 1912	Chicago	Brother in law Fan Klecka 411 N. Kedzie ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Manljane
25	yes	self	25	no		Brother Franolic Anton 439 W 50th Street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Aleksandrovo
26	yes	br.in la	2	yes 1914	Chisholm 21.	Brother in law Joe Yerich Box 22 Mc. Linley Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Graben
27	yes	self	25	no		Brother John Kodic 991 E 74th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Metulje
28	yes	self	44	no		Friend Klime Dimovich 148 W 14th Street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
29	yes	self	51			Alexa. o Georgevich 1416 Adam Street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
30	no	self	75	no		Dimc Jazo Djurdjovich 254 Grofant Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1920	Cleveland	Returning home 20-38 West 38th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad
2	yes	Husband		yes	1920 1923 8/7/23	Cleveland	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Nevsecsany
3	yes	br.in law	10 20	no			Brother in law Johan Kovac RFD 23 Box 22 Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	f.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Petrovac
4	yes	self	135	no			Daughter Kamensky Lenke Chicago Ill. Ranold street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Cernefola
5	yes	Mother	25	no			Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Cernefol
6	yes	Father	25	no			Father Alexa Jovanovich Chesnut str.201 Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	blu.	none	Yugoslavia	Siperica Alba
7	yes	Father in law	23	no			Father -in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Damisacra
8	yes	Gr.Father	12.5	no			Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Siperica Alba
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Ludwig Horvath Milwaukee 446 S Pierce street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Vrbona
10	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1910	Butte Mont.	Brother Blazo Vuckovich P.O. Box16 Bazleton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	grey	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ljubotin
11	no	self	14	no			Ilija Simonovich 2604 Connecticut Gary Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Peilsni
12	yes	Sister	26	no			Sister Ivana Mary 3 Louis IO99 68th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Jurjevci
13	yes	br.in law	62	yes			Brother in law Mathias Peres Cleveland Ohio 1324 Beechmont ave.	no perm.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Dumacselo
14	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grein	none	Hungary	Pagydevag
15	yes	self	13 25	no			Brother Emil J. Peskar 444 E 77th stre. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	f.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Hercegovac
16	yes	self	80	yes	1904 1914	Butte	Cousin Vaso Jonovich 168 Vista ave. Detroit Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Certinje
17	no	self	25	no			Mother Tereza Berke 512 Polk street Bethlehem Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ivanjsevci
18	yes	self	27	no			Brother in law Frank Eltz P.O. Black Diamond Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Gorica
19	yes	Husband	66	no			Husband Krish Joseph Frank P.O.Box 436 Demopolis Ala.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Caber
20	yes	Father		no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Caber
21	yes	self	11	no			Brother Fedor Djordjevich Pontiac Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Petovo
22	yes	self	51	yes	1906 1908	Gary	Cousin Marija Vid 3927 Monroe street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ruiska
23	yes	self	75	yes	1908 1912	St.Louis Mo.	Uncle Stojan Dimitriovich 161 Watkins ave.Hilmerding	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	grey	green	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
24	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1912	Chicago	Brother in law Fam Ileska 411 E. Harding ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ramljana
25	yes	self	25	no			Brother Franolic Anton 439 W 30th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Aleksandrovo
26	yes	br.in law	30	yes	1894 1914	Chisholm Minn.	Brother in law Joe Yerich Box 22 Mc. Kinley Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Graben
27	yes	self	25	no			Brother John Modic 991 E 74th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Metulje
28	yes	self	27	no			Friend Klime Dimovich 148 W 14th street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
29	yes	self	51 35	no			Alexander Georgevich 1416 Adam street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid
30	no	self	30	no			Fiano Jazo Djurdjovich 254 Grofest str. Milwaukee Misc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Ohrid

Cert 11618 Shortening left lower ex to

Cert 11652 simply writes

Cert 11623 simply writes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... BERENGARIA ....., from ..... SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stand or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.O. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEREGARI. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stanovcich	Anna	27	1	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Arcegnovi	Marko Stanovcich Arcegnovi Selo Kameno Sebr.Jo Yugosl.	Cal.	Colton
2		Subotich	Granica	18		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Riksic	Mother Stana Subotich Riksic Crna Gora Yugoslavia	Mont.	Billings
3		Ierich	Leposava	29		F	M	Servant		English Hung. Serbian					Vranjevo	Brother Velko Vesko Vranjevo M. Becej Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
4		Stevich	Dorivoje	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vel.Popovic	Mother Raicjka Stevich Vel.Popovich Cuprya Yugosl.	Ill.	Waukegan
5		Usarac	Ivan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Selo Iosi-gina	Wife Jarka Usarac Selo Iosidina Yugoslavia	Wash.	Aberdeen
6	205556	Todorovich	Atanas	43		M	M	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Fetovo	Wif Anna Todorovich Fetovo Arez. Io Yugoslavia	Oreg.	Portland
7		Matutinovich	Manda	24		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zaostrog	Father Mate Matutinovic Zaostrog Dalmatia Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Mazanovich	Mara	25		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagbor Stanich	Mother Milosa Mazanovich Sombor Slavonija Yugoslavia	Ill.	Centralia
9		Slakich	Jure	31		M	M	worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Orebic	Anka Slakic Orebic Korcula Dalmatia (Wife)	Mich.	Detroit
10		Grmoja	Ante	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Croatian	German y.	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novoselo	Mother Pera Grmoja Novoselo Struge Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Druzijanich	Jure	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Struge	Father Josip Druzijanich Struge z.p.Novoselo Yugoslavia	Mas.	Aberdeen
12		Talaich	Iva	31		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novoselo	Mother Matija Talaich Novoselo Medjuvic Yugoslavia	Mas.	Aberdeen
13		Ivancovich	Petro	50		M	M	Baker	yes	Croatian Turkish	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Fetovo	Wife Maria Ivancovich Fetovo Macedonia Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Sindicic	Zlata	17		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lovr Lakovida	Uncle Ivan Sindicic Govuja Bukovica 44 Slavenija	Wisc	Milwaukee
15		Kolic	Jean	21		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dreznik	Father Franjo Kolic Dreznik 34 Croatia Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
16		Loncaric	Roxana	22		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Selec	Mother Loncaric Margareta Selec Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
17	37608	Parazalda	Pavel	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sv. Jana	Father Parazalda Pavel Sv. Jana Yugoslavia	Ia.	New Brighton
18		Grnkovich	Josip	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Knergorica	Wife Grnkovic Mare Knergorica Vukmanic Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Salla	Marija	20		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zabljek	Father Anton Salla Zabljek 39 p.Laporje Yugoslavia	N.J.	Little Falls
20		Lajkic	Lazo	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Benakovac	Wife Lajkic Mika Benakovac M. Krpa Yugoslavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
21		Stankovic	Luka	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lusevic	Wife Stankovic Mara Lusevic Otoke Yugoslavia	Pa.	Clairton
22		Krpan	Martin	21		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lovinac	Brother in law Mike Brkic Lovinac Yugoslavia	Wis.	Rock Springs
23		Salava	Frantisek	28		M	M	Taylor	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vel.Zdenci	Wife Salava Alojzija Vel. Zdenic Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
24		Majetic	Stepan	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cakovec	Wife Wihelmina Majetic Cakovec Yugoslavia	Ill.	E.St.Louis
25		Laparja	Martin	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Sivnik	Wife Helena Laparja Sivnik 20 Yugoslavia	Pa.	Export
26		Loncaric	Franjo	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Solec	Father Lomaric Valentin Solec Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
27		Zagar	Fany	23		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Stahovca	Father Josip Zagar Stahovca 16 Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
28		Potisek	Anton	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slaven	Yugoslavia	Fenetise	Wife Lary Potisek Fenetise 6 p.Litija Yugoslavia	Pa.	Export
29	38735	Grahovac	Luka	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ravljani	Wife Grahovac Manda Ravljani Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
30	38607	Sertic	Frane	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Stajnica	Wife Sertic Ana Stajnica 10 Yugoslavia	Wis.	Park Falls

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Fiance																		
1	yes	Fiance	25	no			Milan Martinowich P.O. Box 93 Colton California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lamovo
2	yes	Fiance	25	no			Fiance Nade Jerovich Billings Mont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ridzani
3	yes	Husband	30	yes	1910 1923	Akron	Husband Rudo Jerich 496 Amros str. Akron Ohio	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Vranjevo
4	yes	Father	25	no			Father Ostjan Stevich 902 Market street Waukegan Ill,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	fair.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Vel.Popovic
5	yes	Uncle	45	no			Uncle Ivan Usarac 115 Croskett street So.Aberdeen Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lolisina
6	yes	Brother	30	yes	1911 1919	Portland	Brother Alexe Todorovich 514 Northrup str. Portland Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Fetovo
7	yes	Fiance	25	no			Fiance Stipe Andriasevich 1425 Broklyn ave. Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Zaostrog
8	yes	Fiance	42	yes			Fiance Mirko Trakovich P.O. Box 506 Sesser Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Drugolic
							Bro-in-law																			
9	yes	Br.in law	25	no			Ivan Kardeza 4644 Six Milerod Detroit Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Orebic
10	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother Mato Grmoja 948 No. Blandry Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Strogo
11	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Ivan Druzijanich 300 Curtis street Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Strogo
12	yes	Fiance	20	no			Fiance Josip Vebic 300 Curtis street Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Povesalo
13	yes	Brother	40	yes	1913 1919	Cleveland	Brother Kosta Ivanovich 2346 E.28th str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	grey	br.	Goitre neck none	Yugoslavia	Fetovo
14	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Lujz Elek 634 6th street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Gornja Bukovica
15	yes	Br.in law	25	no			Brother in law Mike Hodak 2327 3rd street St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Dreznik
16	yes	Fiance	25	no			Fiance Loncaric Petar St. Louis Mo. 3859 Pulaski st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Solec
17	yes	Uncle	28	no			Uncle Fonke Vujanic 55 Main street Fallston Ia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Sredujak
18	yes	Nephew	25	yes	1904 1906	St.Louis	Nephew Orukovic Miko 1801 So. 2 St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kuczgarica
19	yes	Aunt	25	no			Uncle Marosek Charles 58 Skinez street Little Falls New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Zabljek
20	yes	Cousin	25	yes	1913 1920	Milwaukee	Cousin Majkic Tovo Box 443 Mayville Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Benakovac
21	yes	Friend	27	yes	1913 1919	Lock Three	Friend Popovic Mike Box 151 Lock Three Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Busevic
22	yes	Father	52	no			Father Jose Krpan Box 31 Reliance Wys.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Grevinac
23	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Josef Vanic Chicago Illinois 1401 Ogden ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Vel.Ldenci
24	yes	Parents	24				Father Nikola Majetic 309 Walstaly ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Pakrac
25	yes	Friend	25	yes	1913 1921	Luxor Pa.	Friend George Vukelich Box 208 Luxor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Sivnik
26	yes	Brother	26	no			Brother Loncaric Valentin 1618 So.14th street St. Louis Mo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Solec
27	yes	Fiance	25	no			Fiance Andrej Kozelj Chicago 1636 W 22nd street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Stahovca
28	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Joseph Britz Box 281 Export Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Brune
29	yes	Brother	25	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	Brother Grahovac Mile 10823 Beneley ave. So.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Revjani
30	yes	Cousin	27	yes	1913 1919	Glidden Wis.	Cousin Dicanic Gjorgi Box 51 Park Falls Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Stajnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Innis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Bleuss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ~~TEMGARIA~~ SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~S~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Keary

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

115

C.13

C.13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—478

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ENGARIA , DAITANG THIRDEWILL , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.O 115

C.13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sadlikova 5b	Anna	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Split	Aunt:Mrs.Tomic Katica in Split Senina 12 Dalmatia.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Billey	Anna	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrabovce	Cousin:Mrs.Anna Niezej Fuga Posa p.n.Hrabovce z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Belle Valley.
3		Vlkovic	Eva	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	N.Mesto	Mother:Mrs.Catherina Vlkovic in Nove Mesto n/v Morava ul.	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Mika	Frantisek	21		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Parents:Mr.Mike Matvin in Hluk m.Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Zongor	Michal	28		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnicka	Father:Mr.Zongor Frantisek in Bojn--cka p.Neravst z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Ballaga	Michal	36		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Semdia	Wife:Mrs.Mrs.Balaga Verona in Sarfia p.Radosin z.Nitra	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7		Michalec	Emilia	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura	Mother:Mr.s Anna Michalec in Stara Tura z.Bratislova.	Pa:	Pensvc.
8		Mikulec	Jan	30		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura	Father:Mr.Mikulec Juraj in Stara Tura z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	Herkimer.
9		Mikulec	Anna	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	Herkimer.
10		Danaj	Zuzanna	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Prasice	Parents:Mr.Kisac Adam in Prasice z.Nitra.	Ohio:	Canton.
11		Kovacikova	Maria	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tvidoneslice	Uncle:Mr.Michal Bratk in Tvidonesl--lice p.Pracice Nitra.s.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Babkova	Julia	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Fasevice	Father:Mr. Miro Denche in Fasevice p.Predajna.	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Cerepka	Jan	25		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bl.Kemets	Wife:Mrs.Cerepka Anna in Bl.Kemets p.Sobsance z.Kosicka.	W.Va:	Clifton.
14		Engelstein	Rachel	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	Roumania	Petrova	Parents: Mr.Engelstein Benjamin in Petrova Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Schrieber	Leb Wolf	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	Roumanian	Saponca	Parents:Mr.Schreiber Wolf in Sa--ponca Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Fried	Salomon	22		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hust	Parents:Mr.Fried Henrich in Hust. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	Fallsbourg.
17		Rohacek	Alzbeta	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Father:Mr.Beloik Stefan in Stara Tura z.Bratislova.	Pa:	Heilwood.
18	UNDER 16	Rohacek	Ludmila	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Heilwood.
19		Simonovici	Peretz	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Saponta	Father:Mr.Farcas Simonovics in Saponta Jud.Marmoros.Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Weinstein	Moses	39		M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend:Mr.Moritz Rosenberg Fer--belinerstr.30 Berlin Germany.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Brach	Wilhelm	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	German English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Cousin:Lasa Friedman in Berlin Linienstr.30.Germany.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Struharik	Alzbeta	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina	Father:Mr.Skulec Juraj in Lubina z.Bratisl.	Mo:	St.Louis.
23	UNDER 16	Struharik	Anna	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina	Gd.Father: -do-	Mo:	St.Louis.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(61)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

U.S.B. 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	26	no			Aunt:Mrs.Pauline Romano 353 E 26th. street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Blisice.
2	N.Y.	self		no			Home:Belle Valley Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krakovce.
3	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Milan Durkovic South Chicago Ill.8804 Exchange avenue.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Mesto u/V
4	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Tereze Simcik 511 East 73rd.street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk.
5	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Ondis J. 204 E 124th. street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnicky.
6	N.Y.	self		no			Friend:Mr.Matek Prodagska 14116 St. Clair avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sarfia.
7	N.Y.	self		no			Aunt:Mrs.Jan Paulovic Box 104 in Penova Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	D.Brineo.
8	N.Y.	self	75	no			Cousin:Mr.Stefan Janso 350 Eureka avenue Herkimer N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura.
9	N.Y.	husband		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura.
10	N.Y.	self	25	yes	8 Canton Ohio.	1913/20	Husband:Mr.Stephen Danaj 1705 Henry avenue Canton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Prasice.
11	yes	self		no			Parents:Ambrosi And.Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Teidoneslice
12	yes	self		no			Husband:Mr.Babka Jozef 3934 W Erie street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vasevice.
13	N.Y.	self	26	no			Brother:George Canipka Clifton WVa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bl.Remetz.
14	yes	self		no			Cousin:Filip Pigna New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	aub.	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Slatina.
15	yes	uncle		no			Uncle:Mr.Stein Asi 85 Lewis street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	aub.	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Koskova.
16	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle:Mr.Webber Bernard Box 45 in Fallsbourg New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	aub.	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hust.
17	N.Y.	prepaid	50	no			Husband:Mr.Kohacek Andrej in Heil-wood Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura.
18	N.Y.	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura.
19	yes	self	26	no			Uncle:Mr.Louis Strombovici 2755 Augusta Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Beden.
20	N.Y.	self	25	no			Sister:Malvine Lerkovibner 599 Sche-nectady N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kovest.
21	yes	self	50	yes	1923 New-York.	1920	Own address :705 5th.street in New-York c/o S.Reich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Osborowj
22	yes	prepaid	50	no			Husband:Mr.Daniel Struharik 1844 So.11th.street St.Louis. Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina.
23	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Limitation movement at shoulder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.O

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fred Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C 12 117

_____ (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____ (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...riving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barac	Ludevit	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Home:Hinavska Kokova.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
2		Toth	Stepan	30		M	M	Mach.Lab.	yes	Hungarian English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret	Father:Mr.Toth Jan in Liste.	N.J:	Carteret.
3		Toth	Estera wife	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret	Father-in-law: -do-	N.J:	Carteret.
4	U. S. CIT.	Toth	Alzbeta ch	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Carteret.
5	U. S. CIT.	Toth	Helena ch		10	F	S	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Carteret	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Carteret.
6		Svoboda VL 496/586	Jindrich	23		M	M	Turner	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Krochlany	Father:Mr.Jindr.Svoboda in Kro--chlany n.Kladna.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7		Svoboda VL 496/586	Milada wife	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Krochlany	Father-in-law: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8	UNDER 16	Svoboda VL 496/586	Marie ch		4	F	S	Daughter	no	Infant.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Krochlany	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Novak	Marie	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Stoborice	Mother:Mrs.Frant Fandova in Stobo--rice up.Kiahny.	Ill:	Chicago.
10	UNDER 16	Novak	Helena ch	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Stoborice	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
11		Modori	Paula	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	V.Bosany	Father:Mr.Hordal Josef in V.Bosany z.Nitranska.	Wisc:	Kenosha.
12	UNDER 16	Modori	Anton ch	9		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	V.Bosany	Gd.Father: -do-	Wisc:	Kenosha.
13	UNDER 16	Modori	Petr. ch	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	V.Bosany	Gd.Father: -do-	Wisc:	Kenosha.
14		Paulik	Julia	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Levoca	Sister-in-law:Mr.Franciske Paulik in z. Trananske Prov.Bystrica.	Pa:	New-Kensington.
15	U. S. CIT.	Paulik	Stefan ch	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Levoca	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	New-Kensington.
16		Skadra	Alzbeta	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Kuty	Mother:Mrs.Kroda Marie in Kuty z. Bratislova.	N.Y:	Johnstown.
17	UNDER 16	Skadra	Anna ch	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.C.~~	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Kuty	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Johnstown.
18	UNDER 16	Skadra	Gizella ch	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Slov ~~U.S.A.~~	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Kuty	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Johnstown.
19	UNDER 1	Skadra	Maria ch	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Kuty	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Johnstown.
20		Valachovic	Vendelin	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Kuty	Father:Mr.Valachovic Jan in Kuty z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Valach	Maria	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Dobronica	Father:Mr.Andrej Kapusta in Dobronica z.Zvolen.	Pa:	Parnassus.
22	UNDER 16	Valach V-228807-6/15/36	Stefan ch	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Dobronica	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Parnassus.
23		Hauran 5/31/35	Jan	27		M	M	Workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Wife:Mrs.Hauran Maria in Rybnik z.Zvolen.	Pa:	Palmerton.
24		Mirda	Barbora	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Priekop	Home:Mriekopa p.Cibara z.Kosicka. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Jersey City.
25	UNDER 16	Mirda	Jan	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Priekop	Home: -do-	N.J:	Jersey City.
26		Bjelcik	Stefan	24		M	M	Farmwork.	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Stara Tura	Wife:Mrs.Bjelcik Mila in Stara Tura z.Bratislova.	Ill:	Chicago.
27	41769	Hornacek	Pavel	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Rybnik	Wife:Mrs.Hornacek Paula in Rybnik p.v.Konabora.	Pa:	Palmerton.
28		Simcak	Andrej	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	V.Kamenice	Mother:Mrs.Simcak Alzbeta in Cakanovce p.Krbany z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	New-York.
29		Nemetova	Marie	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Sirke	Mother:Mrs.Marie Glagola in Sirke p.Siska z.Zemplin.	N.Y:	New-York.
30	UNDER 16	Nemetova	Helena ch	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czechoslovakia	Sirke	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.

65

Total passengers 23
Total citizens 3
. 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	60.00	yes	3	Buffalo.	Home:182 Tonavander Str.BuffaloN.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Czechoslovakia	Gregano.
2	N.Y.	self		yes	10	Carteret	Home:19 Charles Str.CarteretN.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Czechoslovakia	Sirte.
3	N.Y.	husband	120.00	yes	9	Carteret	Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	black	none	Czechoslovakia	Sirte.
4	N.Y.	father		yes	2 Y.	Carteret	Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Carteret.
5	N.Y.	father		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	U.S.A.	Carteret.
6	yes	prepaid	90	no			Uncle:Mr Anton Hrabaj 3580 East 133rd.street Cleveland Ohio.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krochlany.
7	yes	prepaid	50.00	no			Uncle: -do-	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krochlany.
8	yes	prepaid		no			Uncle: -do-	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Krochlany.
9	yes	prepaid		yes	8	Chicago.	Husband:Mr.Novak 2425 So.62nd.street Beerwing.Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stoborice.
10	yes	prepaid	150.00	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Cicero.
11	yes	prepaid	75.00	yes	2	Chicago.	Husband:Mr.Rudolf Modori 13 S.Fremont avenue in Kenosha.Wisc.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Bosany.
12	yes	prepaid	60.00	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
13	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Bosany.
14	yes	prepaid	50.00	yes		New-Kensington	Husband:Mr.Louis Paulik Box 279 in New-Kensington.New-Kensington Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Levoca.
15	yes	prepaid	50.00	yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-Kensington
16	yes	prepaid	25.00	yes	10	Johnstown.	Husband:Mr.Henry Skadas 7 Baker street in Johnstown N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kuty.
17	yes	prepaid	25.00	yes	BORN	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Johnstown.
18	yes	prepaid		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Johnstown.
19	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kuty.
20	yes	self	25.00	no			Uncle:Mr.Valla Joseph 51 Gold street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kuty.
21	N.Y.	self	50	no			Husband:Mr.Stefan Valach Box 111 in Parnassus Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronica.
22	N.Y.	mother	25.00	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronica.
23	yes	self	25.00	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Andro Benak Box 255 in Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rybnik.
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Husband:Mr.Mirda George 216 Witton street Jersey City New-Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Priekopa.
25	N.Y.	mother	30.00	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Priekopa.
26	yes	prepaid	25.00	no			Cousin:Mr.Steve Zolajtar 515 W 109th. street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tur.
27	yes	prepaid	33.00	no			Uncle:Mr.Steve Tezo Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Rybnik.
28	yes	prepaid	30.00	no			Father:Mr.Jan Simcak Delano Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kamenica.
29	yes	prepaid		no			Husband:Mr. Steve Nemeth Delmo W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Gejerse.
30	yes	prepaid	60.00	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kotovce.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.12

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

C. Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Keary

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

FILED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-1/65836-N.Y.-5-5-31																
1		Malusova	Marie	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Father:Mr.Truhlar Ant . in Hluk Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
2	UNDER 16	Malusova	Josef	6		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3	UNDER 16	Malusova	Frantisek	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Friedman	David	26		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Skotarsko	Mother:Mrs.Friedman Maria in Skotarsko p.Volocc z.Beregova.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Schurger	Josef	22		M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uzny	Uncle:Mr.Schurger George in Uzny Madzev z.Abenszka.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
6		Schurger	Vendel	22		M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uzny	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7		Jager	Gabriel	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Agcsernjo	Wife:Mrs.Barbora Jager in Agcsernjo z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Lorain.
8		Katz	Adela	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Presov.	Father:Mr.Katz Karol in Presov Masarykova ul.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Zenisek	Josef	36		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Skomany	Sister:Mrs.Barbora Shouk in Kloster--manovce ul.354 Plzen.	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Tankova	Anna	64		F	W	None	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Radinice	Friend:Lmt.Reny Radinice 203.	Ill:	Cicero.
11		Brychtova	Maria	20		F	S	Servant	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kostelec	Father:Mr.Brychtova Alois in Koste--lec u/l Cechny.	Pa:	Coraopolis.
12		Kiraly	Josef	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Moldava	Mother:Mrs.Erszbet Kiraly in Moldava 347 Kosicka.	Chio:	Akron.
13		Pasek Frencak	Jan	24		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Papina	Wife:Mrs.Pasek Barbola in Papina z.Zamplin.	Chio:	Cleveland.
14		Sammelovic	Josef	53		M	M	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Humenoc	Wife:Mrs.Sammelovic Rosa in Humenoc z. Zemplin..	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Hodulik	Helena	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhradic	Father:Mr.Hodulik Jan in Plav. Podhradic z.Bratis.	Pa:	Ford City.
16		Fabianova	Antonia 1.	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dobsina	Brother:Mr.Gyula Franz in Dobsina z.Gence.	Pa:	Barnesboro.
17	UNDER 16	Fabianova	Jan	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dobsina	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Barnesboro.
18	UNDER 16	Fabianova	Frantisek	3		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dobsina	Uncle: -do-	Pa:	Barnesboro.
19		Gubanic	Maria	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kereslur	Brother:Mr.Filo Jan in Kereslur p.Secovce z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20	UNDER 16	Gubanic	Jan	5		M	S	Daughter	no	Son e	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kereslur	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Wechterova	Maria	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stvola	Father:Mr.Jurco Pavel in Stvola z.Spisrka.	Ohio:	Kenmore.
22		Szendiova	Julia	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Mother:Mrs.Szendi Erszbet in Medzev z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Szendiova	Rudolf	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
24		Krivakova	Anna	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blatnice	Father:Mr.Pokornik Jan in Blat--nice Uh.Hadiste.	Ill:	Chicago.
25	UNDER 16	Krivakova	Antonin	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blatnice	Gd.Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
26		Falesnikova	Maria	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost	Father:Mr.Matek Bocok ib Milokost p.Uh.Oshor Morave.	Pa:	Leetsdale.
27	UNDER 16	Falesnikova	Anna	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Leetsdale.
28	UNDER 16	Falesnikova	Maria	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Leetsdale.
29	UNDER 16	Falesnikova	Josef	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Leetsdale.
30	UNDER 16	Falesnikova	Jan	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Leetsdale.

66

Except 9,10 and Scarlet Fever Nov 9, 1923

Total passengers 301
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government business of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	$ 30	no			Husband:Mr.Thomas Malusk 441 E 75th street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk.
2	yes	mother	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk.
3	yes	mother	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk.
4	yes	self	——	no			Father:Mr.Friedman Josef 78 Lewis street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Skotarsko.
5	yes	self	$ 72	no			Parents: Mr.Vendelin Bohinrger 4211 Hight avenue Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Medzew.
6	yes	self	——	no			Parents: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Medzew.
7	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother:Mr.John Magyar Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Agosernjo.
8	yes	prepaid	——	no			Brother:Mr.Jacob Katz 252 E 78th. street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vlodovo.
9	yes	prepaid	——	no			Brother:Mr Albert Zemsek 4552 N.Harding avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Antusace.
10	yes	prepaid	$ 25	no			Son:Mr.Frank Tank 5622 E 23rd.street in Cicero Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	grey	senilite	CzechoSlovakia	Osek.
11	yes	prepaid	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Josef Buras 1420 Vancej avenue Coraopolis Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	strabisme	CzechoSlovakia	Kostelec.
12	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Father:Mr.Josef Kiraly 1118 Johnstown street Akron O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	hernie droite.	CzechoSlovakia	Moldava.
13	yes	prepaid	——	no			Brother:Mr.Joe Pasek 202 W 17th. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Papina.
14	yes	prepaid	$ 50	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.David Tivl 1645 1st.avenue New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vranov.
15	yes	prepaid	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Louis Hodulik N.457 in Ford City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhranice
16	yes	prepaid	30	no			Husband:Mr.Fabian John in Barnesboro Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kopriovice.
17	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kopriovice.
18	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kopriovice.
19	yes	prepaid	$ 25	yes	1919/20	1.Mo.	Husband:Mr George Gubanic ~~10Mr 1645~~ Holmden ~~street~~ ave Cleveland Ohio .	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Koreslur.
20	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Koreslur.
21	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband:Mr.Wechter Andrej 79 Manchester avenue Kenmore Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stuola.
22	yes	prepaid	100	no			Uncle:Mr Matis Czrrveny 2039 ave. 18th.street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Medzew.
23	yes	prepaid	——	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Medzew.
24	yes	prepaid	$ 40	no			Husband:Mr.Hrivak Frank 1528 W 18th place Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Blathice.
25	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Blatnice.
26	yes	self	——	no			Husband:Mr.Josef Fabilesnik Leetsdale Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost.
27	yes	mother	$ 100	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost.
28	yes	mother	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost.
29	yes	mother	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Milokost.
30	yes	mother	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Milo kost.

Dislert Heartmurmur with confusd tone

Med cur 11720 Canada by which may affo

allegheny Co

1051

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Irvine, MASTER, of the S.S. BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... I O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

C.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 23.-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kostej	Anna	45		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ostrov	Friend: Mr.Hryc Juraj in Ostrov p.Sohanc Kosicka.	Pa:	Van Vorrhid.
2 UNDER 16	5-97225-4-17/30/1923	Kostej	Jan	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	Czech Slovakia	Ostrov	Friend: -do-	Pa:	Van Voorhid.
3		Furjesz	Alzbeta	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Vys.Lanc	Father: Mr.Fursjesz Jan in Vys Lanc z.Kosicki	Ohio:	Toledo.
4		Kysta	Michael	27		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura	Father: Mr.Kysta Michal in Stara Tura z.Bratislawska.	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Marcin	Juraj	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uhrej	Home: in Uhrej 122 Kosicke z. CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	East Pittsburgh.
6		Vasarab	Josef	38		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tekov	Wife: Mrs.Vasarab Tereza in St.Te--kov z.Zvolen .	Pa:	Palmerton.
7		Zechel	Stefan	48		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhradic	Wife: Mrs.Zechel Josefine in Pl.Po--dhradic z.Bratislawa.	Pa:	Ford City.
8		Babyak	Josef	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zbince	Home: Zbyak in.p.Barroce n/ond. Kosicke z.	Pa:	Duquesne.
9		Hancko	Michal	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rybnik	Wife: Mrs.Hancko Rosa in Rybnik p.v.Kvonakovce.Zvolensk.	Pa:	Palmerton.
10		Grega	Anna	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Oresko	Mother: Mrs.Grega Maria in Oresko p.Hara z.Kosicke.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Mucicka	Jan	34		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orechovce	Wife: Mrs.Mucicka Anna in Oreshovce p.Cibalska z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Ondo	Jan	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uhrej	Friend: Hrizdak Juraj Uhrej.	Pa:	East Pittsburgh.
13		Urbancok	Maria	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Turicka	Parents: Mr.Urbancik Jan in Turicka p.Cinobana.z.Novohad.	Ohio:	Elyria.
14 UNDER 16		Urbancok	Jan	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Turicka	Gd.Parents: -do-	Ohio:	Elyria.
15 UNDER 16		Urbancok	Juraj	3		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Turicka	Gd.Parents: -do-	Ohio:	Elyria.
16		Sarka	Josef	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tesare	Wife: Mrs.Sarka Josefine in Tosa --re 38 CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Trenton.
17		Licko	Pavel	43		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Brother: Mr.Licko Juraj in St.Tura z.Bratislava.	Ill:	Chicago.
18 UNDER 16		Licko	Stefan	15		M	S	Son	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
19 UNDER 16		Licko	Pavel	14		M	S	Son	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Sl --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Licko	Jan	9		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slav --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
21 UNDER 16		Licko	Anna	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slav --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
22 UNDER 16		Licko	Alzbeta	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slav --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
23		Adamec	Stefan	32		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Laksar.	Sister: Jablonoicky Bela in Laksaer Nova Ves z.Bratislova.	N.J:	Perth Amboy.
24		Adamec	Terezia	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Laksar	Sister-in-law: -do-	N.J:	Perth Amboy.
25		Pamabaj	Juraj	35		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Father: Mr.Juraj Pamabaj in Kusic--ka z.Kusicka.CzechoSlovakia.	N.J:	Mahwah.
26		Pamabaj	Anna	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Father-in-law: -do-	N.J:	Mahwah.
27 UNDER 16		Pamabaj	Maria	14		F	S	Daughter	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Slo --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Mahwah.
28 UNDER 16		Pamabaj	Anna	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Czecho-Slo --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Mahwah.
29 UNDER 16		Pamabaj	Michal	9		M	S	Son	no	Chil.d	no	Czecho-Slov. --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Mahwah.
30 UNDER 16		Pamabaj	Helena	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho-Slov --U.S.S.R.--	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kusicka	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Mahwah.

By direction of the Commissioner through Insp in Charge Bdg Div, #17 to 22 inclusive inspected on board S/S Carmania, having been transferred to that ship from S/S Berengaria, Nov. 7, 1923, 6 P.M.

Ordered admitted. Apply Dr Swing

Inspector.

U. S. citizen . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Brother: Mr.John Pallai in Van Vorrhid Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pol.Remet.
2	N.Y.	self	----	no	Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ostrov.
3	yes	self	25	no	Uncle:Mr.John Nagy 2012 Frant Street Toledo Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vys.Lano.
4	yes	self	----	no	Wife:Mrs Anna Kiske 1531 W 18th. Place Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura.
5	yes	self	yes	1912/22 yes IO Pittsburgh.	Brother-in-law:Mr.Michal Parkovsky 100 Adel street Oak Hill East Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Uhrej.
6	yes	self	25	no	Brother-in-law:Mr.Marko Spisav Box 541 in Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tekov.
7	N.Y.	self		no	Brother-in-law:Mr.John Fudsa 515 - 5th. avenue in Ford City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhradice
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law:Mr.John Kovac in Duquesne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zbvuce.
9	yes	self	----	no	Uncle:Mr.Filip Hansko Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Salnos.
10	N.Y.	self	25	no	Brother-in-law:Mr.George Salak 4716 Pehrwald avenue Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Oreske.
11	yes	self	----	1910/14 yes 4 Jersey City.	Brother-in-law:Mr.George Sabo 1274 Avenue A.Manhattan N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Oreshave.
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle:Mr.Joe Tovocik 48 Ridgway Strutlers Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Uhrej.
13	N.Y.	self	25	no	Husband:Mr.John Urbancak Elyria.O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Majerec.
14	N.Y.	mother	----	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Turicka.
15	N.Y.	mother	----	no	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Turicka.
16	yes	self	yes	1919/21 yes 2 Trenton.	Friend:Mr.Urban Valachy 850 Judion avenue 850 Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tasare.
17	N.Y.	self	25	yes 20.Chicago.	Wife:Mrs Alzbeta Licko 1115 W 19th. street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura
18	N.Y.	father	----	1900/20 yes Chicago.	Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura.
19	N.Y.	father	---	yes Born U.S.A.	Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none Claims	U.S.A.	Chicago.
20	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A	Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	Child.			none Claims	U.S.A.	Chicago.
21	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none Claim	U.S.A.	Chicago.
22	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none Claim	U.S.A.	Chicago.
23	N.Y.	self	25	1903/11 yes 8.Perth Amboy.	Brother:Mr.Pavel Adametz Karitan ave--nue Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey.	none	CzechoSlovakia	Laksar.
24	N.Y.	self	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Brother-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	none Claim	U.S.A.	Altona Pa.
25	N.Y.	self	----	1906/22 yes 16.Pottstown.	Friend:Mr.Jan Lukac in Mahwah Jew-Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kaznior.
26	N.Y.	husband.	100	1906/22 yes 16 Pottstown. Mahwah.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackbrown		none	CzechoSlovakia	Kolbasc.
27	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blackbrown		none Claims	U.S.A.	Pottstown.
28	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blackbrown		none Claims	U.S.A.	Pottstown.
29	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none Claims	U.S.A.	Mahwa.
30	N.Y.	father	----	yes Born U.S.A.	Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none Claims	U.S.A.	Mahwa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MD Munie

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAY, 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

C.S. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 9

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. VICTORIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Doherty
Physician

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... C Drury

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban),

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BEREGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gubka	Pavlina	17	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Uherce	Father:Mr.Karel Gubka in V.Uher--ce Mitranska z.	Mich:	Detroit.
2		Hudanic	Anna	25	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nechvat	Mother:Mrs.Hudanic Zuzanna in Nech--vat z.Zemplin.	N.J:	Binghampton.
3		Stastna	Anezka	21	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nilotice	Brother:Mr.Josef Klimer in Nilotice p.Kujzor.	N.J:	Binghampton.
4	UNDER 16	Stastna	Marenka	1	w	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nilotice	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Binghampton.
5	UNDER 16	Stastna	Hosef	1	w	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nilotice	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Binghampton.
6		Vasarab	Anna	29	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrouske	Sister:Mrs.Cila Vasarab in Hr. Thn--ace.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7	UNDER 16	Vasarab	Rudolf	9	w	M	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrouske	Aunt: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8	UNDER 16	Vasarab	Anna	3	w	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hrouske	Aunt: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Harasti	Alzbeta	33	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Niz Hrabovce	Sister:Mrs.Kusnir Anna in Niz Hrab--ovce z.Kosicka.	Mich:	Crystal Falls.
10	UNDER 16	Harasti	Maria	4	w	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Niz Hrabovce	Aunt: -do-	Mich:	Crystal Falls.
11		Spisak	Juraj	29	w	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Starina	Wife:Mrs.Spisak Helena in Starina z.Kosicka.	N.J:	Binghampton.
12		Szvirida	Jan	28	w	M	M	Workman	yes	Hungarian Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dunkovice	Wife:Mrs.Szvida Hafia in Dunkovice z.Beregska.	Pa:	Bentleyville.
13		Benova	Josefina	22	w	F	S	Servant	yes	Hungarian CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bratislova	Statna Menosenica Bratislova.	Wyo:	Sublet.
14		Patrikar	Maria	20	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bucany	Teplanska Maria Bucany No.147 z. Bratislova.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Orlikova	Vilma	16	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bucany	Kizan Jewefa in Bucany 65 z.Bra--tislova.	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Pecho	Karol	36	w	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Popolcany	Parents:Mr.Hachorina Vaclav in Velke Topolcany z.Nitra.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
17		Pecho	Adela	30	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Topolcany	Parents-in-law: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
18		Kokavec	Ilona	18	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kolinov	Nobody.	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Cikan	Karel	22	w	M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zamusky	Father:Mr Cikan Jos in Zamusky pow.Atto.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20		Hronec	Maria	31	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lovinobana	Sister:Miss Hronec Zuzanne in Lovi--nobana z.Novohradska.	Ohio:	Elyria.
21		Morhacova	Helena	21	w	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Poltar	Mother:Mrs.Zilak Helena Ces.Brezove z.Novohrad.	Pa:	Glamore.
22	UNDER 16	Morhacova	Jan	1	w	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Poltar	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Glamore.
23		Rujakova	Marie	21	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Humene	Father:Mr.Rujak Pavel in Humene z.Zemplin.	N.J:	Newark.
24		Fleisher	Irena	25	w	F	S	Tailor	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Levice	Parents:Mr.Fleischer Adolf in Levice p.Levice z.Zvolen.	Ill:	Chicago.
25		Pirselova	Velria	19	w	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	D.Vodersby	Father:Mr.Pirsel Joszef in Dol Vodersby z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.City.
26		Steinberger	Armost	17	w	M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Mother:Mrs.Steinberger Ether in Kosice Stefanska 61.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Barak	Pavel	43	w	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnicky	Wife:Mrs.Barak Orsula in Bojnicky p.Udrarnok z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	Endicott.
28		Zvodar	Jan	24	w	M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Palin	Mother:Mrs.Zvodar Anna in Palin z.Kosicka.	N.J:	Perth Amboy.
29		Kundracik	Andrej	26	w	M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bajirovce	Father:Mr.Kundracik Michal in Baji--rovce Zdravce z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Corry.
30		Prepiora	Jan	24	w	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara	Wife:Mrs.Prepiora Terezia in Stara z.Zemplin.	Ill:	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	prepaid	yes	no			Uncle: Mr. Stevo Gubka 3849 28th. street Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Uherce.
2	yes	prepaid		no			Sister: Mrs. Michal Bucko Binghampton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Nechvat.
3	yes	prepaid		no			Husband: Mr. Vincent Stasty in Johnson City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vaclovice.
4	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Vaclovice.
5	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Vaclovice.
6	yes	prepaid		no			Husband: Mr. Rudo Vasarab Madison street 12503 in Lakewood Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.N.Ves.
7	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Thmace.
8	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Thmace.
9	yes	prepaid		no			Husband: Mr. John Havasti Box 539 in Crystall Falls.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Niz.Hrabovce
10	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Mocarany.
11	yes	prepaid	25	yes			Aunt: Mrs. Peter Kletz 85 Clinton street in Binghampton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stravine.
12	yes	prepaid		no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Chale Mihavecz Box 393 in Bentleyville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dunkovice.
13	yes	prepaid		yes			Father: Mr. Frank Benna Lublet Wyo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sunlinka.
14	yes	father		no			Father: Mr. John Petrikar 4854 Secly avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bucany.
15	yes	prepaid		no			Henry Orlik 5250 S. Fairfield avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bucany.
16	yes	prepaid		no			Sister: Mrs. Slavik Eugen 9505 Holton avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Topolcany.
17	yes	prepaid		no			Sister-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Zanky.
18	yes	prepaid		yes			Uncle: Mr. John Racko 1547 M. Cambalh avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kalinow.
19	yes	self		no			Brother: Mr. Cikan Antonin 7230 Ivy avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red.	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zamusky.
20	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Mr. John Hronec 178 Woodford avenue in Elyria Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	black	Left leg a little shorter tha the right leg.	CzechoSlovak.	Tuviecky.
21	N.Y.	self		no			Husband: Mr. Morhac Andrej Box 22 in Gilmore Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ces.Brezow
22	N.Y.	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Poltac.
23	N.Y.	self	28	no			Uncle: Mr. John Merjavi 918 South 18th. street Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Humene.
24	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Jacob Fleischer 1316 N. Living avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vrable.
25	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Paul Andrejka 429 E 10th. street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kadosina.
26	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Mr. Josef Spira 881 E 170th. street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice.
27	N.Y.	self	30	no			Friend: Mr. Frank Ferencik 17 Roble avenue in Endicott N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnicky.
28	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Jenak 535 Fayette street in Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Palin.
29	yes	self		no			Brother: Mr. Mike Kumdracik in Corry Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bajrovce.
30	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother: Mr. Joseph prepiora 9239 Emmel Avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stare.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

C.9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm D Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

C Sleary

Immigration Officer.

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the BERENGARIA , FALL RIVER, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th OCTOBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frey	Karl	26	w	M	M	Joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Palestine	Haifa	Wife: Rufer Sulah Haifa Palestine	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Kurekoff	John	37	w	M	M	Merchant	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Obchilare	Wife: Ieva Kurekova Obchilare Orehovsko Bulgaria	Ohio.	Cleveland
3		Maidenoff	Vassil	32	w	M	M	Artist	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovech	Father: Maiden Marinoff Lovech bl Vassil Levsky Bulg.	Pa.	Greensburg
4	TRANSIT	Badner	Herman	36	w	M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Liza Budner Lemberg Szyniaszi 15 Poland	Minn.	St.Paul
5		Piccoli	Lino	41	w	M		Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Vilosnes	Cafe de l'Union Vilosnes s/Meuse France	Ill.	Chicago
6		Rempel	Heinrich	28	w	M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Crim	Brother in law: Peter Wilmsen Karasan Crim Russia	Cal.	Sutter
7		Vatin	Isidore	33	w	M	D	Artist	yes	English-French Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother: Vatin Rostoff Chinsk 30 Russia	N.Y.	New-York
8		Tabachnicof	Aron	30	w	M	M	Doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eupatone	Nobody	N.Y.	Manhattan
9		Tabachnicof	Tauba	30	w	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eupatone	Nobody	N.Y.	Manhattan
10	UNDER 16	Tabachnicof	Simha	6	w	M	S	child	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eupatone	Nobody	N.Y.	Manhattan
11	UNDER 16	Tabachnicof	Judith	4	w	F	S	child	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Eupatone	Nobody	N.Y.	Manhattan
12		Alexandrowsky	Eugene	40	w	M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Juelendjik	Mother: Nina Alexandrowsky Juelendjik Russia	N.Y.	New-York
13		Alexandrowsky	Eudoxie	31	w	F	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Juelendjik	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Fraenkel	Ernest	33	w	M	S	Engineer	yes	Deutsch	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Parents: Abram Simons Prinz regenteusk 60 Berlin	N.Y.	New-York
15		Aleksmor	Simon	33	w	M	S	Doctor	yes	English French Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	France	Beziers	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL	Margoulis	Alexandr	20	w	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	America	Odessa	Father Afil Margoulis 2 rue Catherine Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New-York
17		Schutz	Albert	24	w	M	M	Farmer	yes	French Deutsch	yes	Swiss	Deutsch	Switzerland	Kirchberg	Wife Schutz Kirchberg Kant. Switzerland	N.Y.	Rome
18	VL-444/487	Aerig	Victor	22	w	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Marsens	Father Aerig Gebril Marsens Switzerland	Ill.	Pinckney
19		Imhof	Theophile	30	w	M	S	Agriculturist	yes	German French English	yes	Swiss	Protestant	Switzerland	Schr Adrian	Theophile Imhof ex. Schr Adrian bei Murten Switzerland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Ramseier	Armin	21	w	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	Father Fritz Ramseier Florist 55 Biel Switzerland	Ky.	Louisville
21		Robtseff	Alexandre	36	w	M	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kieff	Wife: Antonine Robtseff Sinbovskaya 35 Kieff Russia	N.Y.	New-York
22		Bacciarini	Annetta	22	w	F		Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Cudo	Brother: Bacciarini Nataly At Cudo near Tessin Swiss	Cal.	Vallejo
23		Rinoldi	Antonio	26	w	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ubaldo	Wife: Andrea Rinoldi Ubaldo Near Milano Italy.	Cal.	San Diego
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(39)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read or write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Deformed L index finger		
1	yes	self	120	no			Aunt: Petronella Stadman 636 Plymouth ave. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Germany	Ulm.
2	yes	cousin	40	yes	10	Cleveland	Cousin: Christ Kaeff 923 Orange ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Obchilare
3	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law: Ianes Lakota Box 43 Greensburg Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Lovech
4	yes	self	yes	12	Galveston	Tex.	Father in law: David Margulies 500 4 Peter str/ St.Paul Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Russia	Kaniciens
5	yes	self	150	no			Friend: Baldiole Sigismondo 1500 50 Court str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Treppo
6	yes	friend	yes	no			Friend: John J.Peters Cafter California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
7	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: J.Robinson 15 112 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bla.	grey	none	Russia	Rostoff
8	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Gitel Matanson 7 str. Marks Manhattan N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	favus gueri vi- sion defectueuse	Russia	Supatone
9	yes	husband	yes	no			Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Supatone
10	yes	father	yes	no			Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Supatone
11	yes	father	yes	no			Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Supatone
12	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. Lazaroff 1154 President str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none	Russia	Tiflis
13	yes	husband	yes	no			Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Russia	Galadjiuska
14	yes	self	25	no			Parente Himma Erman Hamilton Street New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	hydrocele	Germany	Berlin
15	yes	self	3	no			Niece Miss Telles 666 Dumont Ave. Appl .14th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	green	none	Russia	Elisane
16	yes	self	600	no			Uncle Meyer Neurach 613 A 4th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	bla.	fr.	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	self	25	no			Friend Leuerberger 12 Oth st. Rome N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Kirchberg
18	yes	friend	10	no			Cousin Eduard Annie 95 So. 26th street Flushing L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Switzerland	Bergels
19	yes	self	75	no			Friend Frank S. Foster Bowman Building Pittsburgh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Aarau
20	yes	married	30	no			Uncle John Degen 2217 Cedar Street Louisville Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br	none	Switzerland	Aidau
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Nicolai Kobtseff N. 32 str. 442 New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Jibonin
22	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Rosa Vini Vallejo Napa Road . Californ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Gudo
23	yes	self	self	no			Brother: Fratelli Silicle San Diego California	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Italy	Ubaldo
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

23/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.O. Bus

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from * SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

C.8

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BERENGARIA ....., Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH .....,
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 55 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q-11-2
4.40 pm

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gelles	Maria	21		F.	S	Farmlab.	yes	8-177058-12/8/39 3-1714 Russian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Russian	CzechoSlovakia	Chudlovo	Father:Mr.Josef Gelles in Chudlovo Carpatho Russia.	Mich:	Detroit.
2		Miko	Katarina	24		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak 3-3714	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Husband:Mr.Miko Martin in Stara Tura z.Bratisl.	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Pavlicova	Anna	26		F.	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak 3-2714	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.	Mother:Mrs.Santova Maria in Hr. Lhota Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Pavlicova	Maria	1	8	F.	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Zambori	Jura	28		M.	M	Black-smith	yes	3-4714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Trebisov	Father:Mr.Zambori Jura in Trebisov z.Kosicka.	Pa;	Edwardsville
6		Gavac	Catherina	22		F.	S	H.Hold.	yes	11-301244-3/5/41 505 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura	Father:Mr.Stephan Gavac in Stara Tura Bratislova zupa.	Ill:	Chicago.
7		Kopco	Jan	28		M.	M	Workman	yes	6-33489 3-1714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chajirovce	Wife:Mrs.Kopco Maria in Chajirovce z.Kosicka.	Ind:	Glyner.
8		Salko	Jan	36		M.	M	Workman	yes	3-2714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hardiste	Wife:Mrs.Salko Zuzanna in Hardiste z.Zemplinska..	Ohio:	Lorain.
9		Estok	Andrej	32		M.	M	Workman	yes	3-4714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bracovce	Wife:Mrs.Estok Anna in Bracovce p.Banovce z.Zemplinska.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
10		Cucka	Pavel	25		M.	M	Laborer	yes	319865 10/21/27 3-714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bamanice	Wife:Mrs.Cucka Verona Bamanice.	Pa:	Rankin.
11		Lelko	Alzbeta	19		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	3-5714 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Delha	Father:Mr.Lelko Jan in Delha z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Mount Carmel
12	ADMITTED	Soganica	Jan	29		M.	M	Laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lekart	Home:Lekart p.Tamovce.	Pa:	Branch.
13		Zubko	Jan	25		M.	M	Workman	yes	6-37706-12-30-37 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Niz.Hrabovce	Wife:Mrs.Zubko Maria in Niz. Hrabovce z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
14		Ondrias	Juraj	43		M.	M	Workman	yes	3-1662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podkonice	Wife:Mrs.Andrias Julia in Podkonice z.Zvolenska.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Veligdan	Andrej	23		M.	S	Workman	yes	3-2662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Porostov	Mother:Mrs.Veligdan Anna in Porostov z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Aliquippa.
16		Sovis	Tomas	35		M.	M	Workman	yes	11-324350-10/26/27 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stara Tura	Wife:Mrs.Sovis Katarina in Stara Tura z.Bratisl.	Ill:	Chicago.
17		Galo	Stefan	25		M.	S	Workman	yes	3-4662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Jacovce	Mother:Mrs.Anna Gallo in Jarovce p.v.Jacovce Nitra.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
18		Barkoci	Michal	34		M.	M	Workman	yes	3-3662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Niz.Hrabovce	Wife:Mrs.Barkoci Eize in Niz. Hrabovce .	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Uhrik	Jan	23		M.	S	Workman	yes	3-662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Male Krstany	Brother:M .Uhrik Josef in Male Krstany z.Nitra.	Pa:	Johnstown.
20		Parizek	Anna	27		F.	M	Wife	yes	3-2662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vrbnica	Husband:Mr.Parizek Ludvik in Vrbnica z.Bratisl.	N.Y:	New-York,
21		Janosik	Frantisek	26		M.	S	Workman	yes	12-3927 3-4662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Prihazy	Uncle:Mr.Fr.Janvik in Prihazy oka.Uh.Brat.	Mo:	St.Louis.
22		Lorino	Stefan	26		M.	M	Black-smith	yes	3-3662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Boznicka	Wife:Mrs.Helena Lorino in Boznicka p.Uhdvaruok z.Brats.	N.J:	Passaic.
23		Jurak	Cecilia	21		F.	S	H.Hold	yes	3-3662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sintara	Father:Mr.Jurak Vendel in Sintara z.Brat.	Pa:	Palmerton.
24		TALPAS	Andraj	24		M.	S	Workman	yes	5783216-4/15/37 AUTH. FILE 99406/631 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Harhov	Father:Mr.Talpas Stefan in Harhov z.Siska.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
25		Pupak	Matej	24		M.	M	Workman	yes	3-662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hoste	Wife:Mrs.Pupak Maria in Hoste z.Nitra.	Wisc:	Madison.
26		Turcan	Josef	41		M.	M	Farmer	yes	3-1662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hostic	Wife:Mrs.Turcan Angela in Hostic z.Nitra.	Wisc:	Madison.
27		Polacek	Anton	26		M.	M	Carpen-ter	yes	5-15512 3-3662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Holic	Wife:Mrs.Polacek Anton in Holic z.Bratis.	N.Y:	Endicott.
28		Pokorny	Rudolf	25		M.	S	Workman	yes	2.656655 10-22-35 3-4662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Malesov	Father:Mr.Pokorny Josef in Malesov 76 u.Hrkutuo.	N.Y:	Mansfield
29		Zlamal	Emil †	24		M.	S	Workman	yes	3-1662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Protuzov	Father:Mr.Zlamal Vojse in Protuzov Zumbrinska ul.	Ind:	Gary.
X		Urban	Vaclav	21		M.	S	Turner	yes	17-15990 3-1662 CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Praha	Mother:Mrs.Bosna Urbanova in Praha VIII Prumatovska 8z.	Texas:	Lubock.

Except no. 12 Birhara, Insp, 11-9-25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or aliens) or has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	30	yes	no		Brother:Mr.Gelles John 2760 Merrith street Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hudlovo.
2	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Stefan Pollak 4752 Lowis street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Pura.
3	yes	self	35	no			Husband:Mr.Josef Pavlica 340 E 86th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
4	yes	mother	0	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
5	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Jan Tomasova 192 Grove street Edwardsville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Trebisov.
6	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle:Mr.Jan Pavlini 4532 So.Washte--naw avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Pura.
7	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Mike Minarcik in Clyner Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chajirovce.
8	yes	self	25	yes	1913/20 7 Lorain O.		Father:Mr.Stephen Koszhub 1533 E. 29th.street Lotain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hardiste.
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.Michal Estok 2621 Shirley road in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bracovce.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Brother:Mr.Frank Ocska 316 4th. street Kaukin Pa.	yes 6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Baramice.
11	yes	self	25	yes	1914/8 4 Philadsiphia.		Brother:Mr.John Bozdar 41 West 17th. street Northampton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	S.Dlha.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin:Bester Michael Branch Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lekart.
13	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.John Momulak 2333 Matteron street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vis.Hrabovce
14	yes	self	25	yes	1919/21 15 Chicago		Brother:Mr.Andrias Martin 4701 Kees ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Podkonice.
15	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.George Velygigdan P.O.Box 147 Aliquip,a Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Porostov.
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Martin Gavac 1915 S.Morgan Chicago Ilb.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Father:Mr.Josef Galo 6534 Metta avenue Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hanovce.
18	yes	self	25	yes	1908/21 14 Youngston		Uncle:Mr.Edward Mo.Gonvar in Youngs--town Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Hrabovce.
19	yes	self	20	no			Father:Mr.Vincent Uhrik Patuxenser avenue Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Krislany.
20	yes	self	25	yes	1913/20 7 New-York.		Brother:Mr.John Kristofer 35 Moningside avenue New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vrbove.
21	N.Y.	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Stinad Josef in Saint--Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Prihazy.
22	N.Y.	self	27	no			Cousin:Mr.Rudolf Komrik 2 St.No.150 Box 54 Passaic N.J.	Yes 5 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bosnicky.
23	yes	self	25	no			God-Father:Mr Aug.Tomar 115 Lehigh avenue Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Varasuv.
24	N.Y.	self	25	no			Uncle:Mr.John Hovak 1028 East 72nd. street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Harhov.
25	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr Stefan Hrajos 2323 Howard street Madison Wisconsin.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hostas.
26	yes	self	25	yes	1914/21 5 Madison		Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hostas.
27	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.John Polacek 19 Rogers avenue Endicott N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Holic.
28	yes	self	25	no			Uncle:Mr.Koncinsky John 138 Grove street in Winfield L.I.	yes 6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Malesov.
29	yes	self	45	no			Uncle:Mr.Jos.Zlanal 1628 Adams St. Gary Indiana.	yes 6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubova.
30	N.Y.	self	25	no			Father:Frank Urban Lubock Texas.	yes 6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Praha.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS DESIGNED OR USED FOR OFFICIAL CHARACTER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

C Heuf

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

C.8 B15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.11-2 21-40 B

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Luber	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Burg	Wife Maria Luber No.80 Burge- Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	3F/114005 1/21/33 Ex Nb	Ostrozik	Adolf	25		M	M	Cutter	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Wife Karoline Ostrozik Wien Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Jilka	Marie	23		F	S	H.hold	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Liv Starecki Strasse 118	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kroc	Rudolf	23		M	S	Worker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Linz	Parents Franz & Katharina Kroc Linz Bartelstr. 7 Austria	Mich.	Detroit
5		Zsenik	Margarethe	17		F	S	H.hold	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Wien	Aunt Mrs. Heinrich Wien III Rasumof. 26 Austria	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Zsenik	Wilhemine	16		F	S	H.hold	yes	Deutsch	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	Austria	Wien	Aunt ---do---	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Temschitz	Johann	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Sankt Leon	Father Franz Temschitz bei Sankt Leon Austria R.#4	Mo.	St.Louis
8		Kreiner	Franz	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Malbthurn	Father Josef Kreiner Pfarr 101 Malbthurn Lgd. Austria	Min.	Minneapolis
9		Frank	Karl	16		M	S	Printer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	12 Vienna Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10		Schorn	Heinrich	16		F	S	H.hold	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Stuttgart	Father Theodor Schorn Stuttgart 140 Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-194497-7/11/38

3-120631 1/PL-561

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Georg Lauer 1250 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	lr.	blue	none	Austria	Burg
2	yes	Br.in law	25	no			Brother in law Theodor Klinger 1813 Mother str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Wieland
3	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle John Ebner 2102 Kilbourn Ave. Chicago Berwyn Cook Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	Br.in law	30	no			Brother in law John Anstreg 2133 Jos.Campau Hamtramck Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Austria	Linz
5	yes	Father	17	no			Father Anton Pecnik 539 Fremont str. Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Austrian
6	yes	Father	17	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Austria	Austrian
7	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Paul Tenschitz 1456 Salisbury st. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Bohemia
8	yes	Uncle	26	no			Uncle Paul Freimer 4354 Chicago ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	blu.	br.	none	Austria	Salzburg
9	yes	Uncle	24	no			Uncle Mr. Zelesky Anton 3017 S Turna ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr.	fair	br.	none	Austria	Vienna
10	yes	Self	60	no			Uncle Leitisch Wenzel 1319 N.Orianna st. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	lr.	grey	none	Austria	Hegerbach
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.3 Bis

I, 1st Engineer MASTER, of the BENENGANIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H W Irvine

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "makes the oath" or "declares" thereof, as the case may be)

J C Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4.00

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I C Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I C Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New York

C Kenny

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 - 11,105 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trac	Josef	24	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cigla	Wife:Mrs.Anna Trac in Cigla s. Kosicka.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
2		Uchnar	Maria	20	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orechova	Father:Mr.Uchnar Michal in Orechova p.Cibala z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Ambridge.
3		Jancuskova	Zura	23	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Okradjany	Mother:Mrs.Jancuskova Zura in Ohrad--jany z.Zempalnska.	Ill:	Joliet.
4		Klim	Michal	28	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nikiova	Wife:Mrs.Klin Maria in Niklova p.Zborov.z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
5		Uchnarova	Maria	40	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Orechovo	Husband:Mr.Uchnarova Jan in Orechovo p.Cibala z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Homerstead.
6		Podhradzky	Anna	22	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tuta	Father:Mr.Jan Podhradzky in Stare Tura.	Pa:	Landsford.
7		Scasny	Maria	24	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pushakert	Father:Mr.Scasny Ignac in Pushakert z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Priscak	Michal	28	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hamrz	Wife:Mrs.Priscak Pavla in Hamrz z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
9		Dorotka	Bernadina	38	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Linc	Father:Mr.Lukawcuic Jan in Linc u.Traavy.	Mich:	Detroit.
10		Jagosova	Maria	24	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Mother:Mrs.Srajdova Maria in Hr. Lhota Morava.	Ill:	Chicago.
11 UNDER 16		Jagosova	Anna	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
12 UNDER 16		Jagosova	Antonina	1		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
13		Romanova	Apolonia	35	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Mother:Mrs.Vojackova Apolona in Hr.Lhota.Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
14 UNDER 16		Romanova	Bozena	1	6	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Humlova	Maria	48	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Deny	Uncle:Mr.Josef Tisec in Krice u. Kralovio.	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Konecna	Anna	20	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Mother:Mrs.Anna Sanitsky in Hr.Lhota u.Hodonna.	Ill:	Chicago.
17 UNDER 16		Konecna	Maria	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
18 UNDER 16		Konecna	Frantisek	2	✓	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
19		Dolinic	Maria	24	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vys Kameta	Father:Mr.Dolinic Frant.in Vys Ke--meta z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
20		Komenda	Peter	30	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sarfia	Wife:Mrs.Komenda Verona in Sarlia p.Radosina.z.Nitra.	Pa:	Phonikoville.
21		Gmastein	William	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	German Slovak Hung.Heb.	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	N.Pornbota	Father:Mr.Leopold Gmastein in Numeska Pornbota p.Rem.Hamre.	Pa:	Miners Mills.
22		Paty	Andrej	32	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hardiste	Wife:Mrs.Paty Alzbeta in Hardiste z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Duquesne.
23		Nagy	Andrej	36	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Hrhov	Wife:Mrs.Nagy Anna in Hrhov 155 p.Arbanj /Zena.	Conn:	Hartford.
24		Duriac	Matej	29	✓	M	M	Tailor	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hotic	Wife:Mrs.Josefina Duriac in Hostic z.Nitra.	Wisc:	Madison.
25 ADMITTED		Pavelka	Frantisek	60	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Remet	Home: in V.Remet Ren.Hamr z.Kosic--ka.	Pa:	Donora.
26 ADMITTED		Pavelka	Marie	60	✓	F	M	H.Wife	no	with Husband	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Remet	Home: -do-	Pa:	Donora.
27		Bachanova	Viktoria	23	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk	Father:Mr.Bachman Jan in Hluk z. Uh.Hrad Morava.	N.J:	Harrison.
28 ADMITTED		Lechman	Barbora	22	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Riekopa	Father:Mr.Lechman Michal in Rie--kopa z.Kosicka.	N.J:	Jersey City.
29		Foltin	Josefina	35	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuty	Brother-in-law: in Kuty z.Bratis--lova.	N.Y:	Schenectady.
30 UNDER 16		Foltin	Amalia	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kuty	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	Schenectady.

Total passengers 30

Citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

C 7 132

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Brother:Mr.Hosko Jan 2571 West 7th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Cigla.
2	yes	self	25	no		Brother:Mr.Michal Slivka 822 Glenwood avenue in Ambridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Orechova.
3	yes	self		no		Brother-in-law:Mr.John Adams 611 Garnsey avenue in Joliet Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ohradjany.
4	yes	self	25	no		Friend:Mr.Vasil Kavlya 9905 Pruice avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Niklova.
5	yes	self	25	yes	1919/22 3.Homerstead.	Brother:Mr.George Pilkanics 525 3rd. avenue Homerstead Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Koronba.
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Uncle:Martin Sjacik Landsford Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	St.Tura.
7	yes	self	25	no		Aunt:Mrs.Lina Schmidt 320 E 6th.street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pushakert.
8	yes	self	25	no		Uncle:Frank Demjan PittsburghPa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hamrz.
9	yes	self	25	no		Husband:Mr.Steve Dorotha [redacted]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Linc.
10	yes	self	16	no		Husband:Mr. Frank Knecne 203 W 110 Place Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
11	yes	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr. Lhota.
12	yes	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
13	yes	self	25	no		Husband:Mr.Roman John 340 E 86th. street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
14	yes	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
15	yes	self	25	no		Son:Mr.Humlova in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Modrovice.
16	yes	self	25	no		Husband:Mr.Josef Koneony 1707 So. Loflin street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
17	yes	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
18	yes	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
19	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother:Mr.Anton Dolnic 151 Cowley avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vys Kemet a.
20	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother:Mr.Josef Nasticki 38 Walnut street Phonikoville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sarhia.
21	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle:Mlouis Lang Miners Mills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Pormbota.
22	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1919/21 2 Duquesne	Cousin:Mr.Bigacsko Mihaly 42 Peach Alley Duquesne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hardista.
23	N.Y.	self	60	no		Brother-in-law:Mr.Joe Horwath 23 Wolcott street in Hartford Conn,	yes	1Year.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	HMnov.
24	yes	self	25	no		Brother Mr.Simov Steve 2401 N 6th. street Madison Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey.	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hostio.
25	yes	self	yes	no		Son-in-law:Mr.Anton Pavel 24 Allen Place in Donora Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Jesenov.
26	yes	self	yes	no		Son-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bulanka.
27	N.Y.	self	25	no		Uncle:Mr.Frank Korivak 550 Hamilton street Harrison N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hluk.
28	N.Y.	self	25	no		Brother-in-law:Mr.John Murga 216 Whiton street Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Preskopa.
29	N.Y.	self		no		Husband:Mr.Foltin 9 Davis Terrace Schenectady N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Can.
30	N.Y.	mother		no		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Can.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. D. Smith MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M D Irvine

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the NIGARA, BALTIMORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... I D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 29, 19

at .....

C Henry

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.7 Bib 133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELA JARIA ..... Passengers sailing from LUXEMBOURG , 27th October , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 3-232419 5.26.24		Mate	Barbala	15		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kraszncskajde	Uncle: Paul Mato Kraszncskajde Hungary	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED 3-223714-10-7.41		Mate	Steve	13		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kraszncskajde	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED 2-459520-12.36		Mate	Joe	11		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kraszncskajde	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED 3-9		Vasas	Joe	7		M	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vegardo	Vegardo - Hungary	Pa.	Leechburg
5	CL. USC.	Marx	Peter	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakonysarhay	Wife: Marx Katerina Bakonysarhay Hungary	N. Y.	Passaic
6		Brecely	Maria	25		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Czechoslovakia	Krompack	Father: Brecely Josef Krompack Losieka Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Cleveland
7		Tillman	Ferenz	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Mericourt	Brother Joe Marx Mericourt- France	Pa.	Johnstown
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 210 11v H-no p.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S.S.		Mate	Barbala	15		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Krasznokvajde	Uncle: Paul Mato Krasznokvajde Hungary	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED S.S.		Mate	Steve	13		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Krasznokajde	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED S.S.		Mate	Joe	11		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Krasznokajde	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED S.S.		Vasas	Joe	7		M	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Krasznokajde	Uncle -do-	Pa.	Easton
5	CL. USC.	Marx	Peter	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vegardo	Vegardo - Hungary	Pa.	Leechburg
6		Brecely	Maria	25		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bakomysarhay	Wife: Marx Peterina Bakomysarhay Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
7		Tillman	Berenz	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Krompack	Father: Brecely Josef Krompack Kosieka Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Cleveland
8														France	Mericourt	Brother Joe Marx. Mericourt- France	Pa.	Johnstown
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-232499 5.26.4v
3-223714-10-7.41
2-459520-7.3.36
3/9660
7-13/29-1/31/40
3/9660
8-125352-11/14/38 3/9660
Nov. 9 23 Passaic Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25				Father: Steve Mate 398 Canal str. Easton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Krasnokiwaja
2	yes	sister	0	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Krasnokyda
3	yes	sister		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Kromokyda
4	yes	self	0	no			Parents: John Vasas Box 592 Leechburg Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Vegurdo
5	yes	self	yes	2	New-York	1919/21	Uncle: Conrad Miszniger 200 president str. Passaic	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New-York
6	yes	prepaid	25	no			Parents: Josef Papewski 2960 53 str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
7	yes	self	25	no			H.sband: Frank Tilman Box 293 - Somersel Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Satmar
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M D Irvine

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... BESSINGTON ....., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

O Leary

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.6

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 Form M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.6 ✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buck	Mayer	18	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Saseso	Mother:Mrs.Rosalia Buck Reghinin Saseso Jud.Mures Furda.	Mich:	Detroit.
2		Leibovits	Samoila	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Saseso	Brother:Mr.Leibovits Marton Selo-Slatina Teheko 3	Mich:	Detroit.
3		Spiegel	Miksa	30	✓	M	M	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Rona de Jos	Wife:Mrs.Ester Spiegel in Rona de Jos Roumania.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
4		Jeo	Ernest Aron	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Holney	Father:Mr.Aron Bernath Holney.	Ohio:	Hamilton.
5		Heiszler	Regina	20	✓	F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sepanta	Sister-in-law:Mrs.Heiszler Miksane Seget Iarmatin Kt.Efyrgy ut.27.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Liberman	Jacob	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sugetkamora	Father:Mr.Liberman Liber Siget Comara jud.Maramures.Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Polacek	Hedvika	20	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Holic	Mother:Mr.POLACEK Imrich in Holic Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	Easthamton.
8		Loringer	Ferenoz	27	✓	M	M	Function.	yes	Hungarian Herman	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Aradea Mare	Father:Mr.Samud Loringer in Aradea Mare Piata Osi 14 .Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Konig	Salomon	17	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Valea Vizenleni	Mother:Mrs.Ida Neulingher in Valea Vizenleni Jud.Marmoros.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Feig	Salomon	24	✓	M	S	Driver	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Vacunest	Father:Mr.Feig Laser in Vacumest d.Fleramure.Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
11		Leibovits	Chajm	18	✓	M	S	Dentisct	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Viseul de Jus	Mother:Mrs.Leibovits Eugenia in Viseul de Jus.Jud.Marmoros.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Lavorona	Ana	18	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	YougoSlavia	Rosevo	Father:Mr.Lavor Josip in Rosevo Caglin YougoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Kohan	Chaim	26	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sapanta	Father:Mr.Kahan Mendel in Sapanta Jud Marmoros.Roumania.	Ohio:	Cleveland
14		Herskovitz	Leib	16	✓	M	S	Shoema-ker.	yes	Hebrew	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sapanta	Friend:Mr.Lipzovics Chaim in Siget Marmantin Timor ut.1 Roumania.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
15		Kovacik	Maria	30	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Miezgovce	Mother:Ms.Sagart Anna in Miezgovce s.Nitra.	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Kovacik	Margareta	5	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Miezgovce	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
17		Kovacik	Anna	2	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak.a	Miezgovce	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
18		Cikan	Zdenek	16	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zasmusky	Father:Mr.Josef Cikan in Zasmusky Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19		Michalek	Maximilian	18	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	German	Austria	Beruhardsthal	Parents:Karl & Teresia Michalek in Beruhardsthal No.250.	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Vacvalova	Marie	23	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nit.Zabokrely	Father:Mr.Stefan Pesech in Nitr. Zabokrely Zabokrely No.64.z.Nit.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
21		Struharik	Katarina	20	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina	Father:Mr.Martin Struharik in Lubina.	Mo:	St.Louis.
22		Ivanko	Maria	20	✓	F	S	Farm.Lab	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krasok	Father:Mr.Ivanko Jan in Krasko p.Palin.	N.J:	Perth Amboy
23		Mondra	Maria	17	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Chvalekve	Father:Mr.Jan Mondry in Chvalekve p.Prohivin.CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
24		Licht	Malvina	21	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	German Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Turna	Mother:Mrs.Licht Salomona in Turna pri Moldova z Abonjske.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
25		Jagos	Cyril	24	✓	M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Knesdub	Wife:Mrs.Jagos Cecilia in Petrov z.Hrapruce Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Hodalova	Anna	Moth	28	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	M.Bosany	Father:Mr.Hodal Josef in M.Bosa--ny z.Nitra.	Wisc:	Kenosha.
27		Hodalova	Josef	Son	6	✓	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	M.Bosany	Gd.Father: -do-	Wisc:	Kenosha.
28		Balintova	Maria	Moth	32	✓	F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	VelGejovec	Sster:Mrs.Balint Alzbeta in Vel Gejovec z.Uzhorod.	Ind:	Indianapolis.
29		Balintova	Hajnalka	Ch	4	✓	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	VelGejovec	Aunt: -do-	Ind:	Indianapolis.
30		Marczinko	Vicens		25	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Parents:Marczinko Josef in Kosice Masarykovo 21.	W.Va:	Logon.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See i-wnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law.	$5			no	Cousin:Mr.Josef Wiener R.4 Dearborn Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	S.Slatna.
2	yes	son-in-law	$5	no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zortvelys.
3	yes	cousin	$5	no			Cousin:Mr.David Wald 81 Lloyd street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Breicecud.
4	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother:Mr.Adolph Aron Ernest in Hamilton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	CeloseSlotfin
5	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle:Mr.Harry Heiszler 1456 42 street Park Baro Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Neresnice.
6	yes	cousin	$5	no			Cousin:Mr.Bessp Back 456Honston street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lonca.
7	yes	se;f	$	no			Brother-in-law:Mr. Josef Nojaschelba in Endditott N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Holic.
8	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle:Mr.Dotur Klein 403 E 90th. street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	PavytsGonor.
9	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother:Mr.Martin Konag 420 Houston street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Trebusa.
10	yes	cousin	$5	no			Cousin: Mr.Abe Moldovan 364 E 49th. street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkiBocin.
11	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle:Mr.Jack Mendelettios 457 E 174th.street Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bustina.
12	yes	self	$5	no			Sister:Ilona Ljutich Colombus avenue 733 New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lomma.
13	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle:Mr.Leib Scherman 2574 E 50th.street Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Teresow.
14	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin:Mr.Jack Lebovits Glathings Brudran Stare 552 PittsburghPa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bede.
15	yes	prepaid	$5	no			Husband:Mr.Steve Kovacik W.Chicago avenue 1851 Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Miezgovce.
16	yes	prepaid	$5	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Miezgovce.
17	yes	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Miezgovce.
18	yes	self	$2	no			Brother:Mr.Cikan in Cleveland Ohio.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zasmusky.
19	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle:Mr.Josef Stattmer 503 E 71st. street New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chropin.
20	yes	prepaid	$20	no			Husband:Mr.Josef Vacval 473 17th.avenue in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mihanko. Zabokrsly.
21	yes	prepaid	$25	no			Brother:Mr.Struharik Martin in 1845 So.10th.street St Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lutina.
22	yes	prepaid	$	no			Brother:Mr.John Ivanko 538 Jagnes street Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krasok.
23	yes	prepaid	$24	no			Cousin:Mr.Bely Kekova 5400 S 25th. street Cicero Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Chvablec.
24	yes	prepaid	$40	no			Uncle:Mr.Herman Weiszberger 2415 East 49th.street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Turna.
25	yes	prepaid	$30	yes	1921-1923	New-York.	Brother:C/o 125 Monroe str.New-York City.	Yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krejdub.
26	yes	prepaid	$0	no			Husband:Mr.John Hodal 138 Framont avenue Kenosha Wisc.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Bosany.
27	yes	prepaid	$5	no			Father: -do-	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Bosany.
28	yes	prepaid	$5	no			Brother:Mr.John Balint 3019 West 17th.street Indianapolis Ind.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelGojevce.
29	yes	prepaid	—	no			Uncle: -do-	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	VelGojevce.
30	yes	prepaid	$4	no			Sistre:Mrs.Louis Ipacs Logon W.Va.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Janok.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

..... Officer.

C.6

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBURG, 27th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Csiky	Helena	18		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Borosszlms	Parents Csuka Imre Borosszlms Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
2		Lowinger	Lilel	31		F	D	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Father Marlon Lowinger Miskolcz Vorosmarty u 84 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
3		Klein	Armin	31		M	S	worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Parents Klein Jorsefne Nyiregyhaza Rackemy u 14 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
4		Mintli	Paul	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Paporentmiklos	Brother in law Lacz Istvan Paporentmiklos Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Kovacs	Mary	50		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Paporentmiklos	Brother Hajna Pal Paporentmiklos Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
6		Biro	Steve	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szomoskeci	Father Sigmund Biro Szomoskeci County of Szatmai Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick
7		Biro	Rose	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szomoskeci	Father in law -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
8	UNDER 16	Biro	Mary	8		F	S	child	yes	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szomoskeci	Grand father -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
9	UNDER 16	Biro	Olga	6		F	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szomoskeci	Grand father -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
10	UNDER 16	Biro	Eugen	3		M	S	son	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szomoskeci	Grand father -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
11		Kelemen	Juliana	58		F	W	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Aiaz Zemplen	John Kelemen Ricz Zemplen Hungary	N.Y.	Massena
12		Merold	Margit	18		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ermyllka	Mrs. Bela Losy Szekneza Storosmarthy u (Aunt)	N.Y.	New-York
13		Merold	Aranka	17		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ermyllka	---do---	N.Y.	New-York
14		Glockner	Ieter	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Moragy	Son Mr. Glockner Ieter Moragy County Folna Hungary	Ohio	Akron
15		Glockner	Anna	50		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Moragy	Son ---do---	Ohio	Akron
16		Gauth	Geza	30		M	M	pilote	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sarany u 14 Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
17		Koffner	Charles	33		M	M	Lock-smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Mother in law Keresik Janosne Ujpest Erszebet u 15	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18		Koffner	Katalin	36		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Mother ---do---	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	UNDER 16	Koffner	Charles	8		M	S	son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Grand mother ---do---	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Serfozo	Pirola	41		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiszenolka	Son Lajos Serfozo Fiszenolka Hungary	N.J.	Franklin
21		Berger	David	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beregsuroj	Grand mother Mrs. Frankl Beregsuroj Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
22		Berger	Rosa	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Beregsuroj	Grand mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Berger	Hermina	3		F	S	daughter	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Beregsuroj	Grand mother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
24		Kyir	Elisabeth	29		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fabianhara	Mother Farzsas Agnes Fabianhara Hungary	Pa.	Springdale
25	UNDER 16	Kyir	Vilma	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fabianhara	Grand mother ---do---	Pa.	Springdale
26		Biri	Balias	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyrowagy	Parents Biri Istvan Magyrowagy Hungary	N.J.	Perthamboy
27		Biri	Esther	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Hungary	Magyrowagy	Parents ---do---	N.J.	Perthamboy
28	UNDER 16	Biri	Margit	7		F	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyrowagy	Parents ---do---	N.J.	Perthamboy
29	UNDER 16	Biri	Balaes	5		M	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyrowagy	Parents ---do---	N.J.	Perthamboy
30	UNDER 16	Biri	Etel	3		F	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyrowagy	Parents ---do---	N.J.	Perthamboy

L Kailander 11/3/25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Fiance	$15.00	no		Intermediate husband Joe Vitai Detroit Mich. 9216 Lyon ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Boroszlma
2	yes	Spd.Cousin	$200	no		Sister and Br.in law Sam Linder 216 St.Louis ave. Borough of Brook.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Hidvegardlo
3	yes	Brother	$95	no		Brother Klein Emanuel New-York 246 E.116th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kyiregyhara
4	yes	Father	None	no		Parents Paul Kintli Cleveland Ohio 8912 Hemredy street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Papszentmikl
5	yes	Husband	$50	no		Husband Kovacs Matyas Trenton N.J. 31 Jersey street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gray	br.	none	Hungary	Papszentmikl
6	yes	Mother in law	no	yes	1909/22 I3 N.Brunswick	Mother in law Mrs. Joe Kossa New Brunswick I4 Scot st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	gray	br.	none	Hungary	Szomeskeci
7	Spd	Mother	no	yes	1909/22 I3 N.Brunswick	Mother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Olosra
8	yes	Gd.Mother	no	yes	Born 7 N.Brunswick	Grand mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr	black	none	U.S.A.	New Brunswic
9	yes	Gd.Mother	no	yes	Born 5 N.Brunswick	Grand mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New Brunswic
10	yes	Gd.Mother	no	yes	Born 2 N.Brunswick	Grand mother ---do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New Brunswic
11	no	Self	No	no		Husband Stephan Dudas Passaena N.J.							*Mad Cath- olic and Liable to what may affect*													
12	no	Spd.Mother	Nove	no		Mother Mrs. Do is Herold 149 First ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	blue	none	Hungary	Riche Semple
13	no	Spd.Mother	None	no		Mother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kodmerovahaly
14	yes	Spd.Son in law	yes	no	1914/21 7y. Akron	Son in law Mr. Fried Jilling 508 Gampel str. Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kodmerovahaly
15	yes	Spd.son in law	no	yes	1914/20 6 y. Akron	Son in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Moragy
16	yes	Cousin	yes	no		Cousin Louis Schmidt Trenton N.J. 31 Jersey street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Moragy
17	yes	Prepaid by Br.in law	yes	no		Brother in law Mr. Joe Darvah 7I2 I1th street Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Boled
18	yes	Spd.Brother	no	no		Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	Spd.Uncle	no	no		Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szarvasgede
20	yes	Husband	$150	no		Husband Louis Serfozo Fourmace Franklin M.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
21	yes	Father in law	25	no		Father in law Lorina Abraha- movics 445 E 9th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Fiszunolka
22	yes	Father	$50	no		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Hermanneg
23	yes	Gd.father	25			Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Matyfolva
24	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1910/13 2½ Spring-dale Ia.	Husband Nyiri Sandor 355 Box Springdale Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	8		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Beregsura
25	yes	Mother	no	yes	Born I Spring-dale	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nov	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Fabianhara
26	yes	self	no	yes	1914 1921	Cousin. Illes Balazs Perth Amboy N.J. 275 Oak street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Springdale
27	yes	Husband	no	25	1914 1921	Cousin ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyrowagy
28	yes	Father	no	25	1916 1921	Co sin ---do--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Bely
29	yes	Father	no	25	1918 1921	Cousin ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Crome
30	yes	Father	no	25	1920 1921	Cousin ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Crome
																		3	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Crome

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the ..... BERENGARIA ..... from ..... SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 55 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. D. Imrie

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 2 NOV 1923 ....., 19

at .....

E. S. Berry

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 1928.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dobosova	Alzbeta	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Backa	Father:Mr.Dobos Petr in Bel z.Zem-plin.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Gozora	Frantisek	25		M	S	Shoema-ker.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stepanov	Father:Mr.Gozora Stefan in Stepanov z.Bratislova	N.J:	Perth Amboy.
3		Skolekova	Maria	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhra-dic	Parents:Skolek Andrej in Pl.Podhra--dic z.Bratislova.	Pa:	Ford City.
4		Kucera	Pavel	19		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina	Mother:Mrs.Kucara Katarina in Lubina z.Bratislova.	Mo:	St.Louis.
5		Cahel	Frantisek	27		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Potic	Parents:Mr.Cahel Jan in Potic D.Val.Klononti Morava.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
6		Brhel	Frantisek	28		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Horm Lic	Wife:Mrs.Brhel Maria in Gorm Lic Morava.	Wisc:	Cudahy.
7		Kovarik	Isidor	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lidecko	Wife:Mrs.Kovarikova Rozalia in Lidecko pow.Hos.-lic.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Petruchova	Maria	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krezanb	Father:Mr.Petrůka Josef in Krezanb p.Shazin Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Krkos	Zuzanna	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronuca	Father:Mr.Ushrop Stefan in Dobroni--sa z.Zvolens.	Mo:	Sugar Creek.
10	UNDER 16	Krkos	Stefan	1		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronica	Gd.Father: -do-	Mo:	Sugar Creek.
11		Moskovic	Mor	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Rybinca	Mother:Mrs.Ida Mamerlstein in Vysne Rybnica Rem.HamaKosicka.z;	N Y:	Yonkers.
12		Schlosek	Mano	25		M	S	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nem.Povuba	Father:Mr.Herman Schlosek in Nem. Povuba z .Kosicka.	Pa:	Mc.Keesport.
13		Tomasoh	Julius	26		M	M	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	NiznyMedjew	Wife:Mrs.Tomasch Helena in Nizny Medzew.z.Abanjska.	Chio:	Cleveland..
14		Orlik	Matej	29		M	S	Lock--smith	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	D.Lovcice	Father:Mr.Joseph Orlik inD.Lovcice z.Brestovany.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Belaska	Josef	47		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pulciny	Wife:Mrs. Belaska Maria in Pulciny p.Horn.Lic.	N.Y:	Troy.
16		Tomasko	Alzbeta	22		F	S	Servant	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Slabkov	Father:Mr.Juraj Tomasko in N.Slab--kov.z.Brezova.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
17		Hallinga	Juraj	24		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krucov	Wife:Mrs.Hallinga Ana in Krucov p.Marmar.z.Kosicka.	Ill:	Thayer.
18		Knaze	Jan	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	St.Hadiste	Mother:Mrs.Andria Kinaze in St.Hadiste p.v.Bielice Mit.	Pa:	Johnstown.
19		Teringa	Juraj	23		M	S	Farm.Lab	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Blazova	Father:Osip Teringa in Blazova p.Brezovica Kosicka.	Va:	Weirton.
20		Marcinova	Maria	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kranovce	Father:Mr.Pastyr Andras in Kranov--ce z.Kosicka.	Pa:	New-Castle.
21	UNDER 16	Marcinova	Michal	2		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kranovce	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	New-Castle.
22		Busa	Andrej	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Starina	Wife:Mrs.Maca Busa in Hasfina z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	Binghampton.
23		Strasser	Andrej	39		M	M	Workman	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Fartschendorf	Wife:Mrs.Roza Strasser in Fartschen--dorf z.Bratis.	Pa:	Northampton.
24		Tomasovic	Jan	34		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hozckany	Wife:Mrs.Rozalia Romasovic in Kosc--kany p.Hadvan.z.Nitra.	N.Y:	Franklin .
25		Kolaja	Jan	27		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Stram	Wife:Mrs.Koljo Alzbeta in Stram Morava.	Pa:	Irwin.
26		Minarik	Maria	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	VelkeOrviste	Mother:Mr.Schmelzer Maria in Velke Orviste p.Piestny.	Ill:	Chicago.
27	UNDER 16	Minarik	Jolana	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	VelkeOreviste	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
		Alexovic	Demeter	39		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dubova	Wife:Mrs.Alexovic Mariain Bubova p.v.Orlik z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Mc.Keesport.
		Simko	Anna	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dubova	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Mc.Keesport.
		Simko	Josef	15		M	S	Son	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	C.Z.S.C.	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dubova	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Mc.Keesport.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge (a public charge is one who is supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	25	no			Uncle: Mr. John Jamatovzski 11421 Carpenter street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Tarskan.
2	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Brother: Mr. Paul Gozora Box 198 in Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stepanov.
3	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Paul Hodulik in Ford City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pl.Podhradie
4	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother: Mr Adam Kucera 1845 So. 11th. street St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina.
5	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother: Mr. John Cahel 513 W. 24th. street Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	warrant of arrest cancelled and admission granted Warrant Date of 4/27/23 File 98969/423	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina.
6	yes	prepaid	30	no			Uncle: Mr Anton Hrugel 603 Yonkers avenue in Cudohy Wisc.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Brechave
7	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr Charles Vanek 1317 Avenue New-York City.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lidecki.
8	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. John Jagos 12 Morris street New-York City.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lidecko.
9	yes	prepaid	30	no			Husband: Mr. Juraj Krkos Box 88 in Sugar Creek Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krezdub.
10	yes	prepaid	----	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronica.
11	N.Y.	prepaid	---	no			Brother: Mr Morris Jacob Moskovic Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Dobronica.
12	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. William Berkowivs 811 Pain street Versailles Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	HuslyHraboc.
13	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother: Mr. Josef Tavatzky 4264 Pearl Road Cleveland. Chio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Poruba.
14	yes	prepaid	65	no			Brother: Mr. Imrich Orlik 5040 S° Garfield avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Medzev.
15	yes	prepaid	25	yes	yes	6. 1914/20	Brother: Mr. Frank Pelaske 89 College avenue Troy N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	D.Lovcice.
16	yes	prepaid	25	yes	no		Uncle: Mr Andro Plahac 54 Church street Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pubany.
17	yes	prepaid	25	no			Sister: Mary Holinger Thayer Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Slodov.
18	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Andry Dubravsky in Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kricov.
19	yes	prepaid	46	yes	no		Uncle: Mr John Kosic in Weirton W.Va.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	S.Hradiste.
20	yes	prepaid	50	no			Husband: Mr. George Marcin 108 Big-kum street New-Castle Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bilzova.
21	yes	prepaid	----	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kranovce.
22	yes	prepaid	50	no			Brother: Mr. Busa William 245 Clinton street Binghampton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kranovce.
23	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Mr. Mathias Stemsse R.F.D. 2 Northampton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stavine.
24	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Matej Stefkovics in Franklin N.H. 10 Lehigh St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Tartschen--dorf.
25	yes	prepaid	15	no			Brother: Mr. Anton Kolaja Irwin. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vozokany.
26	yes	prepaid	50	yes	no		Husband: Mr. Andrej Minarik 2078 Elston avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Stran.
27	yes	prepaid	---	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dol.Dubovany
28	yes	prepaid	40	no			Brother-in-law: Mr. Josef Simko Box 595 Donora Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Piestany.
29	yes	prepaid	---	no			Relative: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dubova.
30	yes	prepaid	---	yes	Born U.S.A.		Relative: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Fedinka.
																									U.S.A.	Donora Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. D. Irvine MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R A D Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.5 Bis 141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

I D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

E Avery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ...et, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...ach of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 NOV 1913

W D Irvine

Officer.

... day of ..... , 19

E Avery

Immigration Officer.

...NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...pared for each port at which passengers embark.

...e space ...e latter ...ed, or ...ompa... ...less ...d not

ITALIAN (cont'd)

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those classes living within the political boundaries of Italy, but who are subjects of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, as the vast majority of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who ...

...which aliens sprang and ... the basis of the classifi... ...ining the original stock.

...umanian.

...ussian.

...thenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Leary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.5 B15 141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.S. B15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, 27th OCTOBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V.P. 104/514 Endre	Simon	21		M	S	23-36/76-10-17-34 Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sapanat	Sister: Simon Gizella Csokop Sapanta Hungary	Cal.	Lankershim
2		Lauban	Antal	33		M	S	Merchant (Cook)	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sapunta	Wife: Bik Regina Sighet Marmati Bogdan Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
3	ADMITTED	Szekely	Julianna	58		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majdubosmeny	Daughter: Steve Szekely Majduboszosmeny 3214 Hungary	Mich.	Grand Rapids
4		Horvath	Matild	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Venkeny	Brother in law: Horvath Bela Venkeny szarfold Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Horvath	Maria	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Venkeny	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Horvath	Gisella	4		F	S	child	no	-------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Venkeny	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
7	CL. USC.	Horhut	Mary	30		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Kristo Janoske Oroshara Budapest Hungary	Pa.	Stoclestown
8		Juhasz	Julius	45		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Keckemit	Sister: Gyaliskac Sandori Keckemit Lunkanica 18 Hungary	Cal.	Los Banos
9	CL. USC.	Babaresik	Maria	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodvanilas	Parents: Babaresik Janos Bodvanilas Hungary	Pa.	Windber
10		Balogh	Steve	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljahely	Father: Frank Baberg Satoraljanihely Hungary	Pa.	Furtle Creek
11	CL. USC.	Maslanik	John	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mikolara	Mother: Maslanik Barbala Mikolara Hungary	Pa.	Dunko
12		Szabo	Elisabeth	31		F	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Senyen	Sister: Lagy Sipos Senyen Alosa Hungary	N.Y.	New-Brunswick
13		Szabo	John	15		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Senyeb	Aunt -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
14		Szencsak	Steve	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	Father: Szemisar Istvan Kiswarda Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
15		Szemcsak	Barbala	28		F	M	H.Hold	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiwarda	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	CL. USC.	[redacted] Szemcsak	Barbala	2		F	S	child	no	---Child---	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Kajibas	Bela	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiswarda	Grand father; Toth Mihaly Kiswarda Major 86 Hungary	Pa.	Farrell
18		Feher	Ivanos	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	Father in law: Bacso Janos Arammorvajda Hungary	N.J.	New-Brunswick
19		Feher	Agnes	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	Father -do-	N.J.	NewBrunswick
20	UNDER 16	Feher	Mary	5		F	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	Grand father -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
21	UNDER 16	Feher	Janos	3		M	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick	Grand father -do-	N.J.	New-Brunswick
22		Farkas	Regina	50		F	W	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Czechoslovakia	Fancikovo	Friend: Gros Jane Fancikovo Marmaros Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
23		Fischmann	Josef	24		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Fischner Ignac Eger Undean 4 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
24		Schonova	Margite	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kowice	Brother in law: Ferenz Sohonn Mesaros 2 Kosica Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Schonova	Gizela	11		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kowice	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Schonova	Edward	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kowice	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Schonova	Ferdinand	9		M	S	son	no	---Child---	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kowice	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Schonova	Alzbeta	8		F	S	son	no	Child ---------	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kowice	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
29		Antonyi	Anna	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Regardo	Mother: Mike Antonyi Regardo Lempeln n Hungary	Pa.	Leeckburg
30		Hodi	Charles	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	Wife: Charles Hodi Mrs Szeged Nemeny 5 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, transiently, to visit parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	10 no				Brother: Emerich Simon 11012 Vedington ave. Lankershin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Csorna
2	yes	brother	10 no				Brother: Landan Herman 11216 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Hodos
3	yes	son in law	25 no				Son in law: Miklos Kolnai 2004 Kearkar ave. Grand Rapids	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frl	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Hojdubrina
4	yes	husband	---no				Husband: Horvath Pal. 8065 Soux Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ilovely
5	yes	father	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Venkeny
6	yes	father	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Venkeny
7	yes	self	15 yes	yes	Born	3 Dermarc	Step father: Geroge Fardrus Stockestown Pa. Box 570	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lewindre
8	yes	self	18 yes		1909/22	13 Losbanos	Returning at home: Los Banos California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Keeskenow
9	yes	self	20 25 yes	2	Born	Windler	Aunt: Tabarosik Mary 319-21 STR. Windler Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Windler
10	yes	self	yes no				Brother in law: Otto Horvath Semea str. Futtle Creek Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Satoraghely
11	yes	self	yes yes	5	Born	Forest Cy	Father: Maslanik Janos Phenicurwille Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Forest City
12	no	self	25 yes				Husband: Alex Szabo Easton ave. 4 New-Brunswick	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Senyeb
13	no	mother	--- no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Senyen
14	yes	self	125 yes	yes	1913/21	8 Chrome	Sister: Julia Szenscak 5207 118 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	varicotele	Hungary	Kiswarda
15	yes	husband	yes yes		1913/21	8 Chrome	Sister in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Pap
16	yes	father	----yes		Born	5m. Chrome	Aunt - do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Chrome N.Y.
17	yes	self	25 no				Parents: Joe Lajibas Farrelle Pa.1028	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Zemplinaga
18	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1918 N. Brun- 1921 wick-		Parents: Fischer Josef 133 N.Saccan str. Dayton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8m.	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Szihaton
19	yes	husband	yes yes		1918 N. Brun- 1921 wick-		Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kranna roaja
20	yes	father	yes yes		1918 N. Brun- 1921 wick-		Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick
21	yes	father	yes yes		1918 N. Brun- 1921 wick		Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	New-Brunswick
22	yes	prepaid	25 no				Parents: Farkas Adolf 940 Keller str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Balkany
23	yes	self	20 yes	no			Sister: Gross Therese 1326 Brock ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Besenjotel
24	yes	prepaid	6 no				Husband: Aladar Schanova 231 E. 118th str. New-York city	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Skaraljnhely
25	yes	prepaid	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Skaraljnhely
26	yes	prepaid	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Czechoslo-vakia	Kosice
27	yes	prepaid	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Czechoslo-vakia	Kosice
28	yes	prepaid	----no				Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Czechoslo-vakia	Kosice
29	yes	self	25 no				Father: Mike Antonyi Kittaming road.Leeckburg Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Segardo
30	yes	self	30 yes	no			brother: Alexander Kodi 254 E. 74 str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szeged
																								no		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.5 B/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardlessof length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the CERTENGARIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

C Hewitt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4.28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 2 4 Fin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., *19* 23.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							11-189036-7/4/38										
2	UNDER 16	Hryntova	Anna	30		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Celakovice	Father:Mr.Adolf Heger in Selcanky p.Mochov.CzechoSlovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
3	UNDER 16	Koryntova	Vladimir	11		M S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Celakovice	Gd Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
4		Koryntova	Maria	2		F S	Baughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Celakovice	Gd.Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Banovszky	Anna	22		F S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Skacany	Father:Mr.Josef Banovsky in Skaca-ny p.Nitra.	Pa:	Johnstown.
6	UNDER 16	Petrovcik	Barbora	30		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Straske	Father:Mr Alzo Michal in Straske z.Kosicka.	Conn:	Bridgeport.
7	UNDER 16	Petrovcik	Barbora	9		F S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Straske	Gd.Father: -do-	Conn:	Bridgeport.
8		Liska	Josef	2		M S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Straske	Gd.Father: -do-	Conn:	Bridgeport.
9		Voves	Emil	28		M M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	VelTopolcany	Mother:Mrs.Liskova Maria in Vel. Topolcany z.Nitra.	N.J:	Jersey City.
10		Javor	Stefan	18		M S	Butcher	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cicov	Mtoher:Mrs.Anna Voves in Cicov p.Spal.Paric.	Mont:	Libby.
11		Klec		27		M S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Siutava	Mother:Mrs.Javor Katerina in Siute-ra z.Bratisl.CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
12		Maron	Suzanna	14		F S	Scholar	no	going to Father.		CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Prieslop	Brother:Mr Klec Jan in Prieslop p.Stariska Kos.	N.Y:	Binghampton.
13		Salak	Ambroz	38		M M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sinhava	Home:Sintava p.Sored u/Vad.	Pa:	Palmerton.
14		Cus	Antonin	17		M S	Farm.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zasunt	Father:Mr.Josef Salak in Zasunt 290.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
15		Solteszova	Andrej	29		M M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dlhe	Wife:Mrs.Cus Maria in Dlhe z.Kosicka CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Catasanga.
16	UNDER 16	Solteszova	Helena	28		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Haj	Father:Mr.Haranko Andrasz in Haj z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Zeleanople.
17	UNDER 16	Solteszova	Stefan	5		M S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Haj	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Zeleanople.
18		Zelenka	Anna	8		F S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Haj	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Zelanople.
19		Pavlovic	Jan	30		M M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	zechoSlovakia	Uh.Stavica	Wife:Mrs.Zelenka Alzbeta in Uh.Sta-tica z.Bratislova.	Ill:	Chicago.
20		Paudics	Paolina	32		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Beregseg	Friend:Opeta Ferencz in Beregseg z.Bratisl.	Pa:	Sharon.
21		Miklanek	František	24		M S	Workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Somody	Mother:Mrs.Paudics Alzbeta in So-mody z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Sotakova	Alzbeta	21		F S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina	Father:Mr.Miklanek Danich in Lubi-na z.Bratisl.	Mo:	St.Louis.
23	UNDER 16	Sotakova	Anna	28		F W	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Trebisov	Mother:Mrs.Giba Anna in Trebisov z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Monessen.
24		Prikavska	Michal	8		M S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Trebisov	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Monessen.
25	UNDER 16	Prikavska	Hedwika	23		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milotice	Mother:Mrs.Prikezta Antona in Mi-lotice u.Kyjora.	N.Y:	Binghampton.
26		Musutta	Alois	1	6	M S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Milotice	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Binghampton.
27	UNDER 16	Musutta	Maria	30		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzombusk	Father:Mr.Haluska Josef in Ruzom-busk CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	New-Brighton.
28		Labamezova	Anna	7		F S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzombusk	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	New-Brighton.
29	UNDER 16	Labamezova	Emilie	28		F M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Mother:Mrs.Andras Bizik in Kosice Marsavke ul.	N.Y:	New-York.
30	UNDER 16	Labamezova	Antonin	8		M S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
			Ladislaw	4		M S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 23, *19*

C 44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	——	no			Husband:Mr.Jan Korint 4622 Kelso avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Praha.
2	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Celakovice.
3	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Celakovice.
4	yes	prepaid	W	no			Fiance:Mr.Joseph Homoln 619 Beech street Johnstown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Skacany.
5	yes	prepaid	30	no			Husband:Mr.John Petrovcik 679 Arotic street Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vechec.
6	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	mp	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Straske.
7	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Stemske.
8	yes	prepaid	35	no			Sister:Mrs.Stefan Javina 504 Ege avenue in Jersey City New-Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vel Topol-cany.
9	yes	prepaid	30	no			Uncle:Mr.Josef Siffner Camp 1 in Libby Mon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dondlevec.
10	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother:Mr.John Jasov 1618 Hopkins avenue in Lakswood .Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sirtava.
11	yes	prepaid	12	no			Father:Mr.Peter Klec 85 Clinton Street in Binghampton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Prieslop.
12	yes	prepaid	25	yes	1920/2	Lebany.Pa.	Brother-in-law:Mr Frank Knalovic 606 Hasard Road in Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Valtavar.
13	yes	prepaid	66	no			Brother:Mr.Josef Silak 4526 Broadway Cleveland Ohio.	yes	6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zasunst.
14	yes	prepaid	——	no			Brother:Mr.John Cus 210 Wood street in Catasanga Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dlha.
15	yes	prepaid	18	no			Husband:Mr.Soltess Menyhert Box 471 Zelesnople Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Haj.
16	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Haj.
17	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Haj.
18	yes	prepaid	26	no			Brother:Mr.SteveZelenka 1500 W 18th. Street In Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Skatica.
19	yes	prepaid	50	no			Husband:Mr.Jan Paulovic 48 Mc Parland avenue in Sharon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Misna.
20	yes	prepaid	25	no			Sister:Mrs.Stefan Hyenes 515 E 78th. street In New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Semedy.
21	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother:Mr.M.Struharik 1844 Sestreet St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lubina.
22	yes	prepaid	30	no			Gd.Father:Mr.Michal Giba 40 Alliquippa in Monessen Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Trstinsv.
23	yes	prepaid	——	no			Gd.Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Trstinsv.
24	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband:Mr.John Primavera Kingsley [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Mikulice.
25	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Mikulice.
26	yes	prepaid	70	no			Husband:Mr.John Musutta 1517 Allegh eheny Ave.Brighton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	S.Selo.
27	yes	prepaid	——	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	[illegible]
28	yes	prepaid	5	no			Husband:Mr.Lobacy Ant.508 E 78th. [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	prepaid	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons, officials or otherwise, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or [illegible] organization?

CA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the PERSIANA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. D. Doherty .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BULGARIA Passengers sailing from LUXEMBOURG, 27th October, 19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Takacs	Vrank	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majahcsa-	Uncle Mr. Tolo Balsz Bajuboszormeny Tamfort u.2416	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Torjai	Mireska	15		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tenasseallary	Grand father Hungaros Pal Tenasseallary Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
3		Janvari	Juliska	17		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Doge	Father Mr. Janvari Daniel Doge County Nebraska	Mich.	Detroit
4		Orun	John	35		M	M	Painter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budarest	Wife Mrs. Orun Julianne Budapest III Kerker ut.16	Mont.	Billings
5		Berger	Joseph	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	Wife Mrs. Berger Nyiregyhaza Luther u.10 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
6		Dolm	Viktoria	63		F	W	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pakoryzent-laszlo	Son Madarasz Ferias Dakonyszen-laszlo Hungary	N.J.	Newark
7		Martinovics	Caspar	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Katoly	Wife Mrs. Martinovics Katoly Baranya u. Hungary	Ill.	Harvard
8		Kocsi	Karolyn	23		F	S	servant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Festujhely	Mother Kocsz Karolyne Szentimrefalma Hungary	Ohio	Jeckerton
9		Kasse	Suzanne	31		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Mrs. Fegyveres Gyulane Budapest VIII Fiesa Kalmanter 23 II/3	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kiss	Julia	21		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majdboszor-meny	Husband Mr. Alex Kiss Hajdu-Boszormeny Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Kiss	Katalin	1	3	F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majdboszor-meny	Father ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Dobos	Elisabeth	26		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semjen	Grand father Mr. Illes Kandor Semjen u [illegible] Hungary	Ohio	Niles
13		Kiss	Flora	43		F	M.	H.wife	no	to Alexandro	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Somodas	Daughter Foro Josephine Somodas Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Lorany	Borbala	60		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsobarcila	Son Dobony Istvan Felsobarcila Hungary	W.Va.	Wheeling
15		Szabo	Ida	21		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mateszalka	Parent's Szabo Lajos Mateszalka Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Meissner	Anna	43		F	M	Laborer	no	to husband	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kosony	Daughter Elizabeth Meiler Kosony Felsomesolany Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
17		Meissner	Henrik	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kosony	Sister ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
18		Retroco	Barbala	56		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Father Mr. Farkas Julas Imre Bodony Hungary	Ind.	Hammond
19		Farkas	Elizabeth	18		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Father ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
20		Kaufman	Kennyhert	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Wife Mrs. Kaufman Debrecen Hatman u I Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
21		Babel	Joseph	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gont	Brother Frank Babel Gont County of Fener Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
22		Schonnfeld	Louis	27		M	M	Baker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Wife Mrs. Schonfeld Jules Miskolcz Zsolcar Lap. 20	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Kesko	Barbala	15		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dames	Friend Father Ostdak Jonos Dames Hungary	N.J.	Yonkers
24		Antal	Mirosla	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Zoh Anta Budapest Nefelijts u 27 III	N.J.	Perthamboy
25		Kazinsky	Elemir	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Foresalma	Friend Father Kanyo Katalin Foresalma Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
26		Kazinsky	Alex	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Foresalma	Grand mother ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
27		Kazinsky	Jeno	14		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Foresalma	Grand mother ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
28		Nemeth	Mary	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kabakethely	Grand Father Nemeth Josef Kabakethely Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
29		Miksitz	Rose	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Sister Dr. Miksitz Adame Budapest Bukanye u 3	N.J.	Trenton
30		Miksitz	Mike	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	Aunt ---do---	N.J.	Trenton

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

C 7 B 16 146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Write the language, or dialect, he is asked to read, in the space to the right.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	30	no			Father John Takacs 2841 E 79th street 79th Str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Hajdaboszermeny
2	yes	Father	yes	no			Father John Forjai Detroit Mich. 8139 Mackie str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr	blue	none	X	Hungary	Frankstallen
3	yes	Fpd. Brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law Mr. Balint Kadar 6506 South str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Doge
4	yes	Fpd. Brother in law	yes	no			Brother Mr. Joe Green 906 South 27th street Billings Mont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blu.	blu	none	X	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother in law Charles Spitz [illegible] 619 E 140th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Apagy
6	no	Fpd. Son in law	yes	yes	1909/14 Sy. Newark		Son in law Joe Unosi 258 Bridgfield ave. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	grey	br.	senilite		Hungary	Bakonyszentlaszlo
7	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Stanly Martinovics Staunton Ill. Box 416	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Glasi
8	yes	Fpd. Fiance	yes	no			Fiance Mr. John Fatis Box 181 Joshurton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none		Hungary	Szentimrefalva
9	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Julia Fejfar 4155 W 26th stre. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none		Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	Fpd. Father	yes	no			Father Mr. Frank Balla 2107 W 53th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	X	Hungary	Hajdaboszormeny
11	yes	Fpd. G. Father	yes	no			Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blu.	none	X	Hungary	Hajdaboszormeny
12	yes	Fpd. Father	yes	no			Father Steve Jobos Niles Ohio 220 Arm. street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none		Hungary	Semjen
13	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. John Milankes Mire. 1810 Osborn str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Lengyeltoti
14	yes	Son	30	yes	1910/2 21 Barton		Son George Jo Any Barton Ohio Box 95	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	X	Hungary	Bajokunirc
15	no	Sister	Wife	no			Sister Revues Mihalyne 83 French Street New Brunswick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Kateszalta
16	yes	Fpd. Husband	yes	no			Husband John Meissner 7851 Beech str Detroit Mich,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Mansi
17	yes	Fpd. Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Losery
18	yes	Fpd. Brother	yes	no			Brother Martin Farkas 641 Summer str. Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	bone		Hungary	Kodony
19	yes	Fpd. Brother	yes	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Siddny
20	no	Brother	yes	no	1914/20		Brother Joe Wald New-York 4803 Chester ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none		Hungary	Nyirmada
21	yes	Father	yes	yes	Sy. Passaic		Father Frank Label Passaic N.J. 201 Farrer ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Sont
22	yes	Fpd. Father	yes	no			Mr. Adolph Schonfeld (Father) 207 E. 11th str. Oroville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Kartfanjfal
23	yes	Parents	yes	no			Father John Kerko Yonkers N.Y. 120 Woodworth ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	0	fr.	fr.	blue	none	X	Hungary	Kisvorvagy
24		Father	25	no			Father Steve Antal Arth. Mat. 274 Grand street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	X	Hungary	Kirad
25	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Alex Karinczky Detroit Michigan 9216 Leon ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Jerusalma
26	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Jerusalma
27	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Jerusalma
28	yes	Father	yes	no			Parents Frank Beneth Doylay Pa. Box 488	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	X	Hungary	Rabakithaly
29	no	Self	50	no			Husband Mike Miselz Trenton N.J. 803 Morris avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Pazelid
30	no	Mother	Wife	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

C 7 B 15 146

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	30	no			Father John Takacs 2841 E 79th street 79th Str.	Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Hajduboszormeny
2	yes	Father	yes	no			Father John Forjsi Detroit Mich. 8159 Mackie str.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr	blue	none	Hungary	Ernakeddlem
3	yes	Ppd.Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law Mr. Balint Kadar 8506 South str.	Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Doge
4	yes	Ppd.Brother in law	yes	no			Brother Mr. Joe Green 906 South 27th street	Billings Mont.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n o	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	bla	none	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother in law Charles Spitz New-York 619 E 140th str.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Apagy
6	no	Ppd.Son in law	yes	yes	1909/14 5y.	Newark	Son in law Joe Bucsi 252 Springfield ave.	Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	grey	br.	senilite	Hungary	Bakonyszentlaszlo
7	yes	Father	30	no			Father Stanly Martinovics Staunton Ill. Box 416		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Olasz
8	yes	Ppd.Fiance	yes	no			Fiance Mr. John Matis Box 151 Coshurton Ohio		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Szentimrefalva
9	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Julia Fejfar 4155 W.25th stre.	Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	Ppd.Father	yes	no			Father Mr. Frank Balla 2107 W 53th street	Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none		
11	yes	Ppd.G.Father	yes	no			Grand father ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	bla.	none	Hungary	Hajduboszormeny
12	yes	Ppd.Father	yes	no			Father Steve Dobos Miles Ohio 220 Arm. street		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Hajduboszormeny
13	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Miss John Milwaukee Miss. 1810 Claybourn str.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Semjen
14	yes	son	yes	yes	1920/2 2½	Barton	Son George Io amy Barton Ohio Box 95		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Lengyeltoti
15	no	sister	yes	no			Sister Kovacs Mihalyne 83 French street	New Brunswick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Lateszalta
16	yes	Ppd.Husband	yes	no			Husband John Meissner 7861 Beech str	Detroit Mich,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Aksi
17	yes	Ppd.Father	yes	no			Father ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kesany
18	yes	Ppd.Brother	yes	no			Brother Martin Farkas 641 Sumner str.	Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	bone	Hungary	Bodony
19	yes	Ppd.Brother	yes	no			Brother ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodony
20	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Joe Wald New-York 4803 Chester ave.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Nyirmada
21	yes	Father	yes	yes	1914/20 6y.	Passaic	Father Frank Babel Passaic N.J. 201 Parker avenue		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gont
22	yes	Ppd.Father	yes	no			Mr. Amin Schonfeld (Father) 207 Powers str.	Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bartfanjfal
23	yes	Parents	yes	no			John Resko Yonkers N.Y. 150 Woodworth ave.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Kisvorvagy
24		Father	25	no			Father Steve Antal Perth Amboy 274 Grand street		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Karad
25	yes	Father	yes	no			Father Alex Karinozky Detroit Michigan 9216 Lyon ave.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Borosalma
26	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Borosalma
27	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Borosalma
28	yes	Father	yes	no			Parents Frank Bemeth Coplay Pa. Box 468		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Rebekilhaly
29	no	self	yes	no			Husband Mike Miksilz Trenton N.J. 855 Morris avenue		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Czeglid
30	no	Mother	12.5	no			Father ---do---		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] BERENGARIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at [illegible]

C Heaney

Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

147

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 28th., 19 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Novak	Matej	31		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bursice	Wife:Mrs.Novak Marie in Burbice z.Zamleska.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Hurtak	Josef	16		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krizovice	Father:Mr.Hurtakk Josef in Krizovice p.Planice o.Klabony.	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Frochta	Josef	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Fr.Lhota 134	Wife:Mrs.Mary Frochta Fr.Lhota 134 CzechoSlovakia.	Wisc:	Racine.
4		Kovar	Aloiz	28		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	F.Lhota	Wife:Mrs.Kovar Terezia in F.Lhota Morava.	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Uhrinova	Erza	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zbinec	Father:Mr.Sinko Andrej in Zbinec p.Banavce z.Kosicke.	Pa:	Duquesne.
6	U.S.CIT.	Uhrinova	Juraj	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zbinec	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Duquesne.
7	U.S.CIT.	Uhrinova	Maria	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zbinec	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Duquesne.
8		Tohaty	Jan	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vysoka	Home:Vrpoka p.Palova z.Kosicka Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Duquesne.
9		Soroomova	Jolana	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Michlovce	Mother:Mrs.Soroom Pavlina in Michlov--ce 16.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
10		Kusovsky	Alzbeta	28		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Modrovske	Mother:Mrs.Kusovsky Katerina in V.Modrovska z.Bratislova.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Tarnova	Margita	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vranov	Parents:Toma Jan Vranov.	N.J:	Newark.
12		Melicharek	Anna	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vrbovce	Father:Mr.Patinka Jan in Vrbovce z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Zabak	Josef	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Oreg	Mother:Mrs.Zabak Maria in Oreg p.Wark Nitra supa.	N.Y:	New-York.
14	ADMITTED	Janeka	Jan	23		M	S	Shoema--ker.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krapne	Father:Mr.Janeka Martin in Krapne z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
15	ADMITTED	Capova	Emilie	50		F	D	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lisov	Father:Mr.Capek Matej in Lisov u.c.Budejovic.	N.J:	Newark.
16	UNDER 16	Capova	Emilie	10		F	S	Daughter	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	Austrian	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lisov	Gd.Father: -do-	Minn:	Minneapolis.
17		Bogady	Frantisek	17		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kepesa	Mother:Mrs.Bogady Eva in Kepesa p.Seraic z.Nitra.	Minn:	Minneapolis.
18		Kovacs	Stefan	24		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Popros	Mother:Mrs.Frant.Kovacs in Popros 178 .p.Jasov.Kosic.z.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
19		Hluchy	Jan	23		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podkylana	Mother:Mrs.Hluchy Anna in Podkylana z.Bratislova.	Ohio:	Celeveland.
20		Blazo	Maria	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pecenady	Parents:Blazo Stefan in Pecenady p.v.Koszolany z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	Johnsville.
21		Mockorcakova	Krista	24		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Myjava	Mother:Mrs.Ketrina Mockorcakova in Myjava .gov.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Pavlo	Zuzanna	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pavlovce	Mother:Mrs.Pavlo Maria in Pavlovce z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	Yonkers.
23		Tonisa	Peter	25		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pushakert	Mother:Mrs.Tonisa Maria in Pusha--kert z.Bratislova.	Pa:	Bethlehem.
24	ADMITTED	Konopasek	Maria	40		F	W	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rumanova	Father:Mr.Piska Pavel in Rumanova z.Bratislova.	Ill:	Chicago.
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16.	Konopasek	Roza	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rumanova	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
26		Hornak	Ludevit	41		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Pushakert	Wife:Mrs.Hornak Tekla in Pudhakert z.Bratislova.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Vrabella Melenec	Barbora	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hostic	Mother:Mrs.Uhrecky Alosie in Hostic z.Teskovska.	Pa:	New-Brighton.
28	UNDER 16	Vrabella Melenec	Alosia	9		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hostic	Gd.Mother: -do-	Wisc:	Madison.
29		Liskova	Julia	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Topolcany	Father:Mr.Jan Jurcek in Novy Svat z.Nitra.	Wisc:	Madison.
30		Sima	Vaclav	15		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krizovice	Mother:Mrs.Anna Simova in Krizovice z.Planica.	N.Y:	New-York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Peter Novak Chicago Ill.	yes	6 months.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vlonov.
2	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Hurtak James 1841 So.Louis Chicago Illinois.	yes	6 Months.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	N.Planicev.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	10 Wisconsin	1909/19	Sister:Mrs Mary Kovacs in Racine Wisc.	yes	I Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Fr.Lhota.
4	yes	self		no		1912/23	Brother:Mr.Josef Kovar in New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Skoto.
5	yes	self		yes	11 Duquesne.		Husband:Mr.Uhrin Juraj Duquesne.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Zbinec.
6	yes	mother		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Duquesne.
7	yes	mother		yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Duquesne.
8	N.Y.	self		yes	8	Pottsville.	Brpther-in-law:Mr.George Dobo Henjik 2152 Forbes street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vysoke.
9	yes	self		no		1915/21	Brother:Mr Paul Sorocin 2075 West 45th.street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Michlovce.
10	N.Y.	self	25	yes	6Y	New-York.	Father:Mr.John Kusovsky 108 Charton street Neark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Podstim.
11	yes	self		no			Brother:Mr.Stephen Frank 226 Ketford avenue Cranford N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vranov.
12	yes	self	25	no			Husband:Mr.Melicharek Jura 260 Water street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vrbovce.
13	yes	self	yes	no			Sister:Mrs.Kleva Marella Amsterdam avenue 466 New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Crez.
14	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.Martin Janeka 26 West Street Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krapne.
15	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Charles Kotasek 1800 N. Lyndale avenue in Minneapolis.Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lisov.
16	yes	mother		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Viden.
17	N.Y.	self	25	no			Father:Mr.Franz Bogadi 424 Crescent street Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kopesa.
18	N.Y.	self		no			Father:Mr.Albert Kavac 2118 W 6th. street Cleveland Ohio.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Poprac.
19	N.Y.	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Martin Ducisek 10 Sandler street Johnwville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Podklan.
20	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Sylvester C.Tupcak 137 Washington str.New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pecanady.
21	yes	self		yes	2	New-York.	Brother:Mr.Stefan Mackovsak 1625 Finton avenue New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Myjava.
22	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.Majik Pavlo 806½ Hojess street So.Bethlehem Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pavlovce.
23	yes	self		no			Uncle:Mr.Horug Izidor 142 W 108th. street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pushekert.
24	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Theopil Lois 31 East 157th.street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bab.
25	yes	mother		no			Uncle. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Rumanova.
26	yes	self		yes	2	New-Brighton.	Brother-in-law:Mr.Valent Nemcek 1214 Alleghany street New-Brighton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Purhakert.
27	N.Y.	self	25	no			Husband:Mr.Vrabela Petr.2401 Howard street in Madison Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hostic.
28	N.Y.	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hostic.
29	yes	self	25	no			Sister-in-law:Mrs.Jarina Stefan 304 Ege avenue in Jersey City N.J.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Jacova.
30	yes	self		no			Brother:Mr.Peter Sirna 1503 First avenue in New-York City.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Krizovic.

Deformed at index finger

Permanent Admission Granted Feb 9/21 63

29/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. G. Lewis MASTER *of the* BERENGARIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

D. G. Lewis
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 23 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at SOUTHAMPTON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C3 Bu
149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Oakely, Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I D Oakely

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 Red

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBURG, 27th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tobias	Steve	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Orszenkric-Kios	Father in law Mr. Verszenyci Andras Tacharyan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2		Tobias	Barbara wife	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Orszenkric-Kios	Father ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
3 UNDER 16		Tobias	Steve	2		M	S	son	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Orszenkric-Kios	Grand father ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
4		Zorn	Julius	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Komoro	Brother Zorn Joi Budapest Berkoczin u 3	N.Y.	New-York
5		Korvai	Julianna	33		F	M	Labor wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sodvarilas	Friend Domodi Steve Avaria Hungary	Pa.	Hazleton
6 UNDER 16		Korvai	John	14		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sodvarilas	---do---	Pa.	Wilber
7		Cseh	Louis	23		M	M	electrician	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Drosgyor	Brother Mr. Frank Cseh Rakospalota Dugonics Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Cseh	Mary wife	26		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Drosgyor	Brother in law -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Piltner	Anna	28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Almamellek	Friend Joe Mester Almamellek Somogym Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Piltner	Kate	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Almamellek	Friend ---do---	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Piltner	Mary	2		F	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Almamellek	Friend ---do---	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Bozsidan	George	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mathonya	Father Michael Bozsdan Mathonya County Szabolcs Hung.	Ill.	E.St. Louis
ADMITTED 13		Meszaros	Julia	25		F	W	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Irugy	Father Mr. Louis Joe Irugy County Szabolcs Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16 14		Meszaros	Iren	7	6	F	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Irugy	Grand father ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15		Schmid	Rosalia	69		F	W	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulati	Daughter Edvarti Jozsefne Gyulafuatot Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
16		Sallay	Steve	17		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kecsked	Grand mother Mrs. Mercz Mihalyne Kecsked County Homewom	N.Y.	New-York
17		Agocs	Barbara	36		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarud	Father Fekacs John Sarud Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
18 UNDER 16		Agocs	Kisella	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarud	Grand father ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
19 UNDER 16		Agocs	Bela	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarud	Grand father --do--	Mich.	Detroit
20		Toth	Ester	22		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majdunoboszlo	Father in. Kiraly Janos Majdunoboszlo Hungary	Pa.	Butler
21 UNDER 16		Toth	Geza	6		M	S	son	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Majdunoboszlo	Grand father ---do---	Pa.	Butler
22		Franko	Mary	32		F	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ipolyveca	Father Vrecic Pal Ipolvecze Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
23 UNDER 16		Franko	Mary	12		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ipolyveca	Grand father -do- n	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Deak	Elisabeth	38		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semjen	Father Kalan Mihaly Semjen Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswich
25		Deak	Henryberi	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semjen	Grand father ---do---	N.J.	New Brunswick
1948 26 UNDER 16		Deak	Erzebet	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semjen	Grand father ---do---	N. J.	New Brunswick
27 UNDER 16		Deak	Istvan	9		M	S	child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Semjen	Grand father ---do---	N.J.	New Brunswick
28		Csornok	Mary	40		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsosuha	Father Mr. Szabo James Alsosuha County Somor Hungary	Ohio	Bedford
29 UNDER 16	HEAD TAX PAID	Csornok	Laszlo	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsosuha	Uncle ---do---	Ohio	Bedford
30 UNDER 16		Csornok	Julia	15		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsosuha	Uncle ---do---	Ohio	Bedford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-145564 5/19/36.
11-187962 3/7/38
8-219655 2-18-41
8-117200 4/9/36
7-108699 1-7-38
7-106490 8/30/38 #505
7-161488 1/3/41

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law Denes Toth 1[illegible]88 Green Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szololya
2	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Orszentnic-kles
3	yes	Uncle	no	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Hungary	Orszentnic-kles
4	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Sam Zorn New-York 63 Amsterdam street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Komoro
5	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband John Morvai 525 K.K.street Wilber Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodmanilps
6	yes	Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodmanilps
7	yes	Ipd.Father in law	yes	no			Father in law John Gubry 15408 Daniel ave. Cleveland Ohi.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
8	yes	Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Ilcki
9	yes	Ipd.Intended Husband	yes	no			Intendent Husband John Farkas Milwaukee Wisc.60 10th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Lorsgo
10	yes	Mother	no	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Lorsgo
11	yes	Mother	no	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Almanellek
12	no	self	yes	yes	1920/2	L.St.Louis	Cousin Mr. Jim Schwab 201 Arbeng ave. East St.Louis Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Batianya
13	yes	Br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law Mr. Steve Kizser 9241 Elis ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Irugy
14	yes	Uncle	no	no			Uncle --do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Irugy
15	yes	son	yes	no			Son Frank Schaid Allentown Pa. 708 N 6th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	grey	grey	semilite	Hungary	Lokut
16	yes	Ipd.Mother	yes	no			Mother Julia Morvai 2213 Westchester ave. Bronx N.York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kecsked
17	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Jozes Iapl 8137 Vanderbilt ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sarud
18	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---d---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Sarud
19	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	blue	cicatrices bru-lures etendues	Hungary	Sarud
20	yes	Ipd.Husband	yes	no			Husband Geza Toth Zelionople Pa. Box 443	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bajdaszoboszl
21	yes	Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	II	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bajdaszoboszl
22	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband Franko Mike Youngstown Ohio 1807 Butler ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Ipolyvecа
23	yes	Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Ipolyvecа
24	yes	Ipd.Husband	yes	no			Husband Deak Istvan 40 Somer-set street New Brunswick N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Kicse
25	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Semjen
26	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Semjen
27	yes	Father	yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Semjen
28	yes	Ipd.Husband	yes	no			Husband Csornok Andras 39 Best ave. Bedford Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Alsoszuha
29	yes	Ipd.Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Alsoszuha
30	yes	Ipd.Father	no	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Josvafo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3 BIS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U.S.C.G. Service, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3 bis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C3 BIS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

3 Dis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C 2

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Csag	Stefan	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dluhe	Wife:Mrs.Csag Maria in Dluhe z. Uzhorod.	Pa:	Braddock.
2		Stachova	Katerina	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Surain	Sister:Mrs.Kindekman Josefe in Sur--ain p.Kolinec.	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Csrepes	Erszbet	34		F	M	Cook	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Lohnohrad	Mother:Mrs.Stephan Fuchs in Sohnohrad Kosicka z.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Renjak	Istvan	9		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Lohnohrad	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Renjak	Gisella	7		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Lohnohrad	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Renjak	Anna	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Lohnohrad	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Gazdova	Antonia	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Father:Mr.Sukup Shepoa in Hr.Lhota Morova.	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Bodak	Jan	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Teglas	Wife:Mrs.Bodak Alzbeta in Teglas z.Zemplin.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Hornak	Zuzanna	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hlboka	Father:MrSanzel in Hlboka z.Bratis--lova.	Pa:	Donora.
10	UNDER 16	Hornak	Maria	8		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hlbota	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Donora.
11	UNDER 16	Hornak	Jan	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hlbota	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Donora.
12	UNDER 16	Hornak	Pavel	3		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hlbota	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Donora.
13		Hrachovina	Alzbeta	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Topolcany	Parents:Mr.Vaclav Hrachovina in V Topolcany.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Cizmar	Maria	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	VysTejkes	Mother:Mrs.Mikula Maria in Vys Tejkes z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Youngstown
15		Goldstein	Sorena	20		F	S	Shopgirl	yes	Hungarian Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	N.Mesto	Uncle:Mr.Moriss Orya in Nove Mesto n/v.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City
16		Lajciak	Agnesa	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzomberok	Mother:Mrs.Laclavik Zuza in Mala Stia--vice z.Podtrat.	Pa:	New-Brighton.
17	UNDER 16	Lajciak	Anna	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzomberok	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	New-Brighton.
18		Sabo	Anna	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Celovce	Mother:Mrs.Skarsko Anna in Celovce n.Mes.Tekov.z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
19		Sabo	Michal	24		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Celovce	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
20		Farkas	Andrej	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Borsi	Mother:Mrs.Maria Farkas in Bor-si Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Lorain.
21		Balogh	Vince	31		M	M	Workman	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Karchara	Wife:Mrs.Balogh Julia in Kozdara p.Tarnov.z.Uzhorod.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Drzik	Alzbeta	31		F	W	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vadovce	Brother:Mr.Pila Martin in Vadovce z.Bratisl.	Mo:	St.Louis.
23		Titko	Anna	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	VelGeres	Sister:Titko Manos in Vel Geres z.Zemplin.	N.Y:	New-York.
24		Tobak	Alexander	22		M	M	Workman	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gejovec	Parents:Mr.Tobak Peter P.Gejovce n.Uzhorod.	N.Y:	New-York.
25		Pinte	Zuzanna	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	VelkaDobron	Mother:Mrs.Molnar Ersbet in Velka Dobron zfo.zupa.Urhowa.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
26	UNDER 16	Pinte	Zuzanna	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	VeldaDobron	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
27		Pinte	Gorbal	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	CzechoSlovakia	VelkaDobron	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
28		Gulyas	Michal	35		M	M	Smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	N.Medzew	Wife:Mrs.Gulyas Alzbeta in N.Medzew z.Kosicka.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
29		Serfoso	Maria	53		F	W	Private	no	going to Daughter		CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Perbenik	Son:Mr.Sufoso Josef in Perbenik z.Zemplin.	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Gasdova	Frantisek	4		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Gd.Father:Mr.Sukup Stepan in Hr.Lhota Morava.	Ill:	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	28	no			Brother:Mr.John Osag 1122½ Willow Way Braddock Pa.	yes	6 Months	nn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Caslovce.
2	yes	prepaid	21	no			Sister:c/o 3825 So.Kowens avenue in Chicago Ill.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Surcin.
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Cousin:Mr.Renyak Elisabeth 1325 Providence street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sohnohrad.
4	yes	prepaid		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice.
5	yes	prepaid		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice.
6	yes	prepaid		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Kosice.
7	yes	prepaid	30	no			Husband:Mr.Vincent Gajda 3212 So. St.Princenton avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
8	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Alex Molnar Box 72 in Chrome N.J.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Castovce.
9	yes	prepaid	100	no			Husband:Mr.Hornak Jan Donora Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hlboka.
10	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hlboka.
11	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hlboka.
12	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hlboka.
13	yes	self	25	no			Sister:Mrs.Karol Pazer 334 East 65th. street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Topolcany.
14	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband:Mr.Cizmar Juraj 1315 Butler avenue in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vys.Tejkes.
15	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Uncle:Mr.Morris Weiss 516 E.Houston street New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlovakia	Irsava.
16	yes	prepaid	50	no			Husband:Mr.Brant Lajcsak 1311 Allegheny street New-Brighton Pa.	np	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzomberok.
17	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ruzomberok.
18	yes	prepaid		no			Husband:Mr.Mike Sabo 671 Prebl avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Celovce.
19	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Celovce.
20	yes	prepaid	21	no			Brother:Mr.John Farkas 2308 E 30th. street in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Borsi.
21	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law :Mr.Julius Bodnar 15 Prospect street in New-Brunswick N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Minaj.
22	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Pilat Michal 1529 Picker street St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vadovce.
23	yes	prepaid	25	no			Father:Mr.Joseph Titka R.F. in Janesville N.Y..	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Gerea.
24	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother:Mr.Peter Tobak Box.125 in Perth Amboy N.J..	yes	6 Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Gejovce.
25	yes	prepaid		no			Husband:Mr.Aron Pinte Lorain 2309 Cleveland Ohio.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkaDobron
26	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: -do-	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	VelkaDobron.
27	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brownblue		none	CzechoSlovakia	Velka Dobron
28	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Michael Demovesek West 54th.3163 Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackblack		none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Medzev.
29	yes	prepaid	18	no			Children:Mr.Palashi Lejos Box 12 Chrome N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Perbenik.
30	yes	prepaid		no			Father:Mr.Vincent Gajda 3212 So.St. Princenton Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Lavine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Lavine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , d)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
.....
.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C2 Bis
153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 23.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steingieser	Meir, Herz, Mosez	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	German Hebrew Yeddish	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Palestinia	Jaffa	Mr.S.Yrlson Vel - Avin, Jaffa Pa--lestinia.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Bonta	Veronica	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jernet	Father: Mr.Vasilie Bonta in Jernet Jud.Panova Vce. Roumania.	Ohio:	Canton.
3	U.S. CIT.	Bonta	Simeon	8		M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Roumania	Jernet	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Canton.
4	U.S. CIT.	Bonta	Maria	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Roumania	Jernet	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Canton.
5		Hefler	Jacob	53		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Mortfeld	Mother: Mrs.Katerine Hafler com. Merci fulve Jud.Temisoara.Roumania	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Hefler	Ana	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Mortfeld	Mother-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Hefler	Ecaterina	7		F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	German	Roumania	Mortfeld	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
8	UNDER 16	Hefler	Magdalena	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Mortfeld	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Weiner	Gittel	21		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felsovise	Father: Mr.Juda Weiner in Felsovise Roumanua.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Feigi	Francisc	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Foreni	Father: Mr.Pal Feigi in Foreni Jud.Satu More Roumania.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
11		Berkovits	Salmon	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Crecurest	Father: Mr.Elie Berkovits com.Cre--curest Jud.Mormures Roumanua.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		Lang	Martin	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanuan	Roumania	Lasland Nic	Wife: Mrs.Katerina Lang in Com. Lasland Nic.Jud.Farnava Mim.	N.Y:	New-York.
13		Nagy	Stefan	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Oradianore	Mother-in-law: Mr.Roza Martone in Oradia Nore St.Stantulius 27.Roume.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
14		Nagy	Sarlota	31		F	M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	OradiaNcre	Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
15	UNDER 16	Nagy	Tiberin	1		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	OradiaNore	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no			Uncle:Mr.Mr.Isie Moskowitz 70 Stanton street New-York City.	yes	3-4 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Mormorash.
2	yes	husband	25	yes	Canton Ohio.	1913/22	Husband:Mr.Simeon Bonta 901 Carnaham Avenue N.E.Canton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Sedviota de-Runs.
3	yes	father	---	yes	Born U.S.A.		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Canton O.
4	yes	father	---	yes	Born U.S.A.		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Canton O.
5	yes	brother-in-law.	25	yes	1914 1920	New-York.	Brother-in-law:Mr.Julius Josef Moning avenue No.115 Cherzi Lite.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	black	grey	none	Roumania	Martessera.
6	yes	brother	25	yes	1914 1920	New-York.	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	black	grey	none	Roumania	Silas.
7	yes	uncle	12½	yes	Born U.S.A.		Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	New-York.
8	yes	uncle	12½	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Roumania	Martessera.
9	yes	aunt	---	no			Aunt:Mrs.Brocha Kessirer 402 E 3rd. street New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	sub.black		none	Roumania	Felsovice.
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.Feigi Paul 3142 W 70th. street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Foreni.
11	yes	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Fred Katz 40 Lansrio Str. Pleus Wilkes Barre.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Crecurest.
12	yes	aunt	25	yes	1913 1921	Cleveland.	Aunt:Mrs.Sara Lader 1103 Myron ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Lasland Nic.
13	yes	brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Fran Rosett 6011 Kinsmonrd street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Oradia Nor.
14	yes	brother	41	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Oradia Nor.
15	yes	uncle	---	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Roumania	Oradia Nor.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

183 Pacific St Newark N.J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

C.2 Bif 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Levine (Whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Levine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 27th., 19 38.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burger	Jakob	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	Wife:Mrs.Burger in Szeget Hungary Kalvaria n.26	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Sturo	John	14		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle:Mr.Louis Vincer in Budapest VII Thokoly ul125 II 15.Hungary.	N.Y:	Mariens Harbour
3		Feher	Roza	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister:Mrs.Margeret Biro in Debre--cen Simogfty m.13.Hungary.	Pa:	Uniontown.
4		Feher	Irene	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Uniontown
5	UNDER 16	Feher	Steve	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Uniontown.
6		~~Dikssey~~	~~Ladislaw~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Black--smith~~	yes	~~Hungarian~~	yes	~~CzechoSlovak~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Debrészen~~	~~Brother-in-law:Mr.Joe Szegeli Varga Bert Koreput 12.Debreszen Hungary~~	~~Ind:~~	~~Hammond~~
7		Roszjar	Charles	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Ujdrosegyor	Friend:Mrs.Bobak Gyulene in Ujdros--Egyor Berosvesser utca 34.Hungary.	N.Y:	Vineland.
8		Moszat	Steve	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife:Mrs.Steve Moszat in Budapest Vadan n.32 Hungary.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
9		Loreno	Ignac	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tolom	Wife:Mrs.Josephine Loreno in Tolom 31.p.Kocoja.CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
10		Bezak	Stefan	35		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Clugnovany	Wife:Mrs.Bazak Julia in Clugnova--ny z.Nitra.	Wiso:	Racine.
11		Cabin	Maria	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Povubla	Father:Mr.Cabin Jan in Povubla z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Mc Keesport.
12		Durkovic	Ludevit	22		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Murzovka	Brother:Mr Durkovic Pavel in Murzov--ka z.Povagska.	Pa:	James City.
13		Kulisek	Kristina	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Myjava	Parents:Mr.Kulisek Stefan in Myjava.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Kuris	Katalin	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kalimovs	Home:Kalimovs Zovlenski s. C.S.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Juhas	Lukac	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Ireg	Wife:Mrs.Juhas Maria in Ireg z. Nitra CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Misik	Jan	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	BielyPotok	Home:Biely Potok p.Ruzomberok. CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
17	ADMITTED	Urban	Gizela	28		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bojnicky	Mother:Mrs.Urban Johanna in Bojnic--ky z.Bratisl.	Ill:	Chicago Heights.
18		Tomcicova	Anna	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dlhe	Father:Mr.Tomcic Janos in Dlhe z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Catasangua.
19		Pilat	Anna	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kostolne	Aunt:Mrs.Miklas Anna in Kostolne z.Bratislv.	Mo:	St.Louis.
20		Jacko	Pavel	16		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cekvo	Brother:Mr.Jacko Michal in Cekvo z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Throop
21		Lovy	Irena	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	N.Stroda	Mother:Mrs.Lovy Berta in N.Stroda p.Nitra.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Kudlac	Pavel	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Porubla	Wife:Mrs.Kudlac Berta in Porubla z.Kosicka.	N.Y:	Clifton.
23		Grajcar	Juraj	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sedliska	Wife:Mrs.Grajcar Anna in Sedilska z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Alliguappa.
24		Ferencikova	Terezia	32		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Michalovce	Friend: Mrs.Kudra Michal in Michalovce z.Kosicka.	Pa:	North Braddock.
25		Korunova	Zuzanna	33		F	W	Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Krajne	Daughter:Miss Korunova Zuzanna in Krajne z.Bratislv.	N.J:	Newark.
26		Milocsik	Jan	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Gegovec	Wife:Mrs.Milocsik Janova Gegovec.	N.Y:	New-York.
27		Hudakova	Ilona	28		F	W	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Tovarnanska.	Father:Mr.Kosucka Michal in Tovarnans--ka Polanka z.Kosicka.	Pa:	Munhall.
28		Matejkova	Alzbeta	24		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Srnic	Father:Mr.Matejka Vavrin in Hov. Srnic z.Pavarska.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
29		Vasaras	Antonia	36		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Kozanovce	Wife:Mrs.Anna Vasaras in Hr. Koza--novce z.Nitra.	Pa:	Pamerton.
30		Pivarci	Michal	31		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	H.Kozanoc	Father:Mr.Pivarci Michal in Hr. Kozanoc.	Mich:	Detroit.

SHOWN ON Line 6 Bikessey Ladislaw Did not sail

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CA 156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	yes	3 Yonkers.		Brother-in-law:Mr.Heinrich Adolf in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	grey	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Jentreb.
2	no	prepaid	yes	no			Step-Father:Mr.Peter Gavisty 3612 Richmond Terace Mariens Harbour N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Okhota.
3	yes	prepaid		no			Husband:Mr.Emery Feher 65 Lincoln street in Uniontown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Beregkak.
4	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Beregkak.
5	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Beregkak.
6	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	Misko,Hammond		Wife & Family:Mrs.Laszlo Bikszey 342 Sheffield ave.Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lukava.
7	no	prepaid		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Anton Passalich 6 II Vineland N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Pohovelka.
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.Merci Mossat Vilmos in Pittisburgh Pa. Box 241.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Nyiha.
9	yes	brother-in-law.	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.John Kenik 1528 E 43rd. street Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	CzechoSlowakia	Werth.
10	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr August Podoba R.F.D. 4 Box 413 Lake Park Racine Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Clugnovany.
11	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Mataja Verich in Mc.Keesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Porubla.
12	N.Y.	self	25	no			Parents:Mr.Durkovic Joseph Box 126 in Hames City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Turzovka.
13	yes	self		no			Aunt:Mrs.Alzbeta Kovac 1920 So.Jefferson street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Myjava.
14	yes	self	yes	no			Fiancy:Mr.George Vanco 1957 V.Chicago avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kalimovs.
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin:Mrs.Kleva Marcela 485 Amsterdam avenue New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ireg.
16	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:Mr.Steve Misik 1548 Midland avenue Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	BielyPotok.
17	N.Y.	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Joe Hrodina 276 W 14th. Place Chicago Heights Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ratkovce.
18	N.Y.	self		no			Father:Mr.Martin Benko 1202 II Third avenue Catasaugua Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dlhe.
19	yes	self	25	no			Fathew:Mr.Michal Pilat 1873 So.12th. street St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hotolne.
20	N.Y.	self	25	no			Sister:Mrs.Julia Voros Loftus street 403 in Throop Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Cekvo.
21	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Herman Lorny 2229 Andrews avenue in Bronx New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Medanova.
22	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother:Mr Andrew Kudlac 32 Kulik street Clifton N.J.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Porubla.
23	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother:Mr Joseph Grajcar 510 8th.avenue in Milliguappa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sedliska.
24	yes	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.Savko Steve 1600 Wolf avenue North Braddock Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Michalovce.
25	N.Y.	self	25	no			Cousin:Mr.John Hovak 116 Pershing avenue Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovaka	Myjava.
26	yes	self		no			Brother:Mr Andras Marosy 120 Prospect street South River N.J.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	M.Gojovce.
27	yes	self	25	no			Brother:Mr.John Hudupa 817 Brown street Munhall Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	TovarPolanka.
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Jakub Vavros 1311 S.W. University Road Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	H.Srnic.
29	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Marko Pivar Box 541 Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Ilmoce.
30	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law:Mr.Mike Fizel 8400 Burdens avenue DetroitMich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	H.Kosarovce

29/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C 1

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ....., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irwin

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

C A Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

CAB 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 815

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUMANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Veturina	59		F	W	Housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	[illegible]	Son: Martin Tabarta [illegible]	Ohio.	Salem
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Roumania	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Trenton
3		[illegible]	Michael	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Timmoutz	Father: Moses Tsaus [illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
4		Kohn	Ludislaw	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradia	Brother: Florian Kohn [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	4/7/31 E 1.3	Korugak	Peter	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Arad	Wife: Anna Mar Kah [illegible]	Ohio.	Lyons
6		Farkash	Miklos	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vasmolo	Father: Josef Farkash [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
7		Popa	Alica	23		F	S	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sub Pardea	Father: Eli Popa Sub Padeu Tarcyu Roumania	Ohio.	Canton
8		Bash	Regina	21		F	S	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Saparta	Father: Isaak Kosma [illegible]	Ohio.	Cleveland
9		Bash	Serena	18		F	S	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Saparta	Father -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
10		Leider	Maidel	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Bronx	Father: Lajm Leider Brassoti Bucovina Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Fresser	David	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Aron Kimmser Braskati Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
12	ADMITTED	Weisz	Ladka	25		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Parents: Adolf Weisz Budapest Erzsebet 23 Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Weisz	Margit	4		F	S	Child	no	Hungarian		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Parents -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Gallai	Steve	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Hungary	Cegonia	Grand Father: Nim Sillay Szentes Roumania	Ohio.	Bedford
15		Rozenberg	Mor	60		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend: Lazar Spitzer Kapalini Hungary Jasslanyi	N.Y.	New-York
16		Rosenberg	Sali	57		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Rosenberg	Morton	27		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
18		Rosenberg	Odon	22		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
19		Rosenberg	Irma	19		F	S	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
20	6 27427 4/3/31 E 1.03	Rosenberg	Antonia	16		F	S	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszlanyi	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		Szamdovsky	Margit	25		F	M	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hungary	Satoralja	Mother: Kovacs Lajosne Satoralja Nagy Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
22		Varimus	Josif	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tarcheasti	Father: Ferencz Pal Tarcheasti Nagy Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
23	39753 6/12/28	Szabadi	Rozsi	30		F	S	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Foeni	Brother: Szabadi Ferencz Foeni Szent Mere Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
24		Weisz Becker	Martin	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Terebesh	Wife: Agnes Weisz Becker Terebest Satu Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
25		Meker	Josef	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Terebesh	Father: Meker Josef Terebesti Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		Meker	Rozalia	17		F	S	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Terebesh	Father: Meker Andras Terebesti Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland
27		Socol	Mira	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jenchel	Mother: Veta Mihitzau Jenchel Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Socol	Maria	12		F	S	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jenchel	Grandmother -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	6522[illegible]	Papp	Juliana	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradia	Brother: Florian Papp Chicselisk Bihor Roumania	Pa.	Berlin
30	1900.470 1/19/34	Papp	Josip	27		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Oradia	Brother -do-	Pa.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, *19*

C 1 B 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (alien registered temporarily in United States).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (alien registered temporarily in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son in law	25	no			Son in law: John Schoedler Damascus Head Salem Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	gray	green	none	Roumania	Sura Mare
2	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Aurel Feryes 7?? Lass str. Trenton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	blk.	br.	none	Roumania	Dindesti
3	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: John Terpe 2 Elm Ave. Le Mark N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Dinesti
4	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Conrad Heizer 112 6 Fortuna str. Bethlehem	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cinkai
5	yes	br.in law	30	no			Brother in law: Futrui Spalen Rout Polonia 3 Dayton Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Lovidz
6	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Eugen Sarkosh 400 78 str. Lex-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Tasund
7	yes	friend	25	no			Friend: Jon Bachio 1918 8th str. Canton Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr	blue	none	Roumania	Sultedus
8	yes	brother	21	no			Brother: Max Brown 2576 135 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Sapanta
9	yes	brother	28	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Sapanta
10	yes	self	1918/23	yes	3	Bangs	Brother: Max Lover 72 Ferres str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Bebest
11	yes	self	1921/23	yes	2	Brooklyn	Brother: Nathan Finmener 690 Flesching ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Bresbant
12	yes	sister	35	yes	no		Sister: Weisz Szaren 1015 Pompson str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Maimaronige
13	yes	mother	----	no			Mother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budpaest
14	yes	father	25	no			Paremts: Steve Sallai 14575 Maple Rod. Bedford Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bf.	none	Roumania	Igarfelve
15	yes	son in law	yes	no			Son in law: Alex. Fischer 4309 Church ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Meroszenhin
16	yes	son in law	yes	no			Son in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none senilite	Roumania	Meroszengos
17	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Roumania	Nagyhyula
18	yes	br.in law	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Roumania	Nagyhyula
19	yes	br.in law	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Nagyhyula
20	yes	br.in law	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Larosvasahe
21	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Samudowsky Michael 631 Dentoe str Trenton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Larosvsaahey
22	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Janos Baluntfi Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Teresbeti
23	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Paller Josef 35 Easton ave. New-Brunswick	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Foeni
24	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Sefon Tabos 6001 Bolton ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Terebesti
25	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Anton Meker 11902 Writing ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Terebesti
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Georgi Stabb 7605 Rosling ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Terebesti
27	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1923	Phila-delphia	Parents: Julia Secol Vermont 304 Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Sohin
28	yes	mother	---	no			Parents -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Cenodul Mar
29	yes	br.in law	25	no			Brother in law: Conrad Heizer 112 6 Fortuna str. Bethlehem	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cinkai
30	yes	br. in law	25	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Cinkai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.1615

I, E. T. O. Levine MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. O. Levine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. Fleury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I O Doherty, Surgeon of the ____, ____, (State whether Surgeon "acting the result" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Ellery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 Q.11-2 of 1924/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BEREMGARIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JARVININ	Salle.	18		F S	Milliner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father:- Nustaa Jarvinen, Tampere, Mustanladtenketn.	Mass.	Weymouth.
2	46078	KASKINEN	Anna	18		F S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpalais.	Mother. Hilda Kaskinen. Korpalais. Turku.	Mass.	Boston.
3		KALLIO	Yori.	32		M M	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajoki.	Wife. Henna Kallio, Pyhajkoi,	Mass.	W. Wareham.
4	ADMITTED	SHONEN	Hulda	60		F W	H'Holder	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pirjarvi.	Daughter. Lyyli Shonen. Helsingiss.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
5	7-22-29 776303 E+13	ASTIKAINEN	Onni.	† 26		M M	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Eino Askikainen. Kotka Munsaari.	Mass.	Quincy.
6	11/11/31	FlanTALA	Elvi.	27		F S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Warsaw	Father. Oskar Kukeri. Warsaw.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
7		HANTAMAKI	Maria.	47		F M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus.	Brother. T. Marthala. Alavus.	Mass.	Worcester.
8		NYSTROM	Frans.	42		M M	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland			Mass.	Worcester.
9		NYSTROM	Edla.	36		F M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland			Mass.	Worcester.
10		Hoglund.	ALINA.	30		F M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ensa.	Father:- Hohn Lundemann, Ensa. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
11	UNDER 16	Hoglund	Eugen	9		M S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ensa.	Grandfather:- John Lundemann, Ensa. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
12	UNDER 16	Hoglund	Edwin	8		M S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ensa.	Grandfather:- John Lundemann Ensa, Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
13	UNDER 16	Hoglund	Sirkka	6		F S	Child	No..	Child	No..	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ensa.	Grandfather:- John Lundemann Ensa. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
14	5/21/30	Kandell	Matti	38		M S	Laborer.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Amtata	Father:-, Kone Kandell, Ytajaro, Amatat. Finland.	Mass.	Boston.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.8. Mr.Frans Nystrom, Transferred to 2nd.Class.
No.9. Mrs.Edla Nystrom. Transferred to 2nd.Class.

Purser.

86

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 2 NOV [illegible] , 19 18 160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, how long and when? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	--	-----	Uncle:- August Wirta, 804 Pleasant St. Weymouth. Mass.	Yes	Undef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk. Brn.	Blue.	None		Finland	Tampere.
2	Yes	Sister	$25.	No	--	-----	Sister:- Anna Heino, 360 Princeton St. East Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt. Brn.	HGrey	None	X	Finland	Kintava.
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No	--	-----	Brother:- Setti Kallio, West Wareham. Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Lt.	Lt. Blue.	None		Finland	Gyhajorki.
4	Yes	Son	$25.	No.	--	-----	Son:-Olavi Alton, 29 Farmer Ave. Fitchburg. Mass.	No..	Perm.	Yes	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt. Brn.	Grey.	None	X	Finland	Kivyarr
5	No	Self	Yes	no	--	-----	Sister:- Lauri Takki, 82 Albertina Street. Quincey. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	Fr.	Fr. Blue.	None		Finland	Kaselahti
6	Yes	Cousin	$25.	No	--	-----	Cousin:-Selma Serkku, 183 Ralston St. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lt.	Lt. Blue.	None		Finland	Wassa.
7	Yes	Husband	$25.	Yes	1904 11 Mass.	Worcester	Husband:- John Hantanaki, 5½ Thenius St. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn Grey	Pacrocis Wil left thumb.		Finland	Alons
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Husband	$25.	Yes	1912-23 July Mass.	Fitchburg.	Husband:- August Hoglund, 63, Hagson Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Grey.	None		Finland	Enso
11	Yes	Father	----	Yes	Born.		Father:- August Hoglund, 63 Hagson Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	------		Child	-------	None		U.S.A.	Fitchburg.
12	Yes	Father	----	Yes	Born.		Father:- August Hoglund, 63 Hagson Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		Child	-------	None		U.S.A.	Fitchburg.
13	Yes	Father	----	Yes	Born...		Father:- August Hoglund, 63 Hagson Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no-	----		Child	-------	None		U.S.A.	Fitchburg.
14	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1914-2[illegible] Boston. Mass		Brother:-Brother:- Henry Kulo 202 Amery St. Jamaica Plains. Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	None		Finland	Eno.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dept. 11718 Sensibility affect

1 Hellig Olav from Boston

9

12/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Lodge (Master, Commander, Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER of the TUREHGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W McMinn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 ..., 19...

at ...

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J D Doherty
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 Nov 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Berry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLANDIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg-Southampton, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALMINEN	Hulda	36		F	S		yes	Finnish	yes	American	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister Amanda Volila. Ypoja.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		KONEN	Ida	39		F	W	D'maker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Virou Kalic	to Son Niilo Fkonen Kotkia Vrioukalix	Ohio.	Cleveland.
3		MANILLA.	Heino	27		M	M	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	U.S.A.	Worcester	Father. Hermann Mannila. Seinajoki.	Mass.	Worcester.
4		NOLPPARI	Jalmari N.	23		M	S	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lailila Seppalu.	Mother. Maria Nolpari. Lailila Seppalu.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		HAARVANIENNI	Heikki	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kursikas.	Mother Elina Haarvanienni Karsikas.	Mass.	Maynnard.
	ADMITTED	UKKONEN	Jenny	15		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkola Lohijoki	Mother Maria Ukkonen Sakkola Lohijoki.	Minn.	Duluth.
7		LINKO	Hugo	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tamyere.	Wife Hilja Linko. Tamyere.	Ill.	Rock Island.
8		WALSTROM	Elina	32		F	W	Shop-keeper	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanhajoki.	Father A. Waltrom. Royamkai.	Mass.	Quincey
9		VIRTANEN	Johan	39		M	M	Metal worker.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors.	Sister. Elsie Tairenance, Tammerfors.	Penn.	Monessen.
10		VIRTANEN	Olga	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors.	Sister as above.	Penn.	Monessen.
11	UNDER 16	VIRTANEN	Janne	9		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors.	Aunt as above.	Penn.	Monessen.
12		WALSTROM	Tyyne	20		F	S	Shop-maid	yes	Finnish	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanhajoki	Father A. Walstrom. Rojansaki.	Mass.	Quincey.
13		JAKINEN	Mikko	31		M	M	Woker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Worcester.	Sister. Manda Vietanen.	Mass.	Worcester.
14		MAKI	Aleksander	35		M	M	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka.	Wife. Laura Maki. Konkva.	Mich	Detroit.
15		Kuskila	Senja	21		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Fihland	Hanpajkvi.	Father. Hanpajkvi . Haapajarn.	Mass.	Fitchbury.
16		PIETILA	Sylvia	25		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kappola	Mother. Selinda Peitila. Kappola.	N.Y.	New York.
17		HALANCKANZAS	Saimi	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tohalmpi.	Sister. Reni Maria Nalli. Tohalampi.	Mass.	Gardner.
18		JARVINPAN	Tyyne	18		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Michekkaja	Mother Kristina Jarvinpan, Michekkaja.	Ill.	Mulkydown
19		KUPPER	Helli	7		F	S	Child.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Michekkala	Mother:- Kristina Farninasaa Michekkala. Finland.	Ill.	Mulkydown.
20		BOHM	Alli	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ukrish	Father. N. Bohm. Ranina. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
21		KINTSA	Johannes	25		M	S	Worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kumola	Mother. Maria Kuntsi Kumola.	Mich.	Milford.
22		HEINO	Maria.	63		F	W	H'Holder	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yeustaro	Brother M. Latvatels. Yeistaro.	Ohio.	Cincinnatti
23		LATVALE	Hanna	20		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yeistaro	Father Yuha Latvala. Yeistaro.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
24		ROKALA	Yalmari.	31		M	M	Laboureryes		Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurijoenlayla	Wife. Ida Rokala Alajarvi.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		SISTUS	Katri M	19		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijarvi	Mother. Ida Sikstus Saarijavi.	N.Y.	New York.
26		SARONPAA	Eli	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Furvo	Mother Serogia Saronpaa Furvo. Finland.	Mass.	Weymouth.
27		SALMI	LUSA	26		F	S	Servant.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors.	Mother. A. Salmo. Tammerfors.	Mass.	Weymouth.
28	ADMITTED	SAARELA	Ida	18		F	S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toholampi.	Mother. Emma Saarela. Toholampi. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchbury.
29		LAURILA	Anna	17		F	S	Scholar	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pohjankyla	Sofia Kalaja Kalajoki. Pohjankyla.	Mass.	Worcester.
30		LAURILA	ALECAR	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Finnish	yes	U.S.A.	Finnish	Finland	Pohjankyla	Sofia Kalaja as above.	Mass.	Worcester.

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..2..., 19

17 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1901-23	N.Y.	Mrs.A.Mortenson.126th St.N.Y. Brother.Mr.Einar Liukko.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Loima.
2	yes	Self	$25	no			1181 Av 77ol Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Hankasalmi.
3	yes	Self	$100	yes	1918-23	5 Worcester.	Wife Lempi Mannila 108 Eastern Ave.Worcester.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	grey	none	Finland	Srinajoki.
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Signe Ostergard 198 Madison Av.New York Cty.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Laitila.
5	yes	Father	$25	no			Father Heikka Haaranieni 155,Main St,Maynard.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Karsikas.
6	yes	Mr.H.Hamne	$25	no			Mr.Henry Hamna 608,West 2nd Street.Duluth.Minn(Uncle)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	light	brown	Thyroid gl. enlargement of	Finland	Pyjajaria.
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Hilda Landilohts. 1018 2nd Av.Rock Island.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	Varicose Veins Lft Leg -----	Finland	Tampere.
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin.Aleko Wuarela 17 West Street.Quincey.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Wurmijarvi.
9	yes	Self	$25	yes		no	Cousin-Mr.E.Folki.Mousessen. 400 Matheral Ave.MinestaPa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Finland	Pori.
10	yes	Self.	yes	no			Mr.E.Folkimienin. 400 Adelaide Avenua.Moussessen.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Finland	Vajalesski.
11	yes	Parents	---	no			Mr.E.Folkimienin as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child---	child--			none	Finland	Vajalesski.
12	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin.Aleks Wuoula, 17 West Street.Quincey. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Vikli/
13	yes	Self	$100	yes	1902-23	11Worcester	Wife.Leimi Kokines, 63 Orchard Street.Worctes. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Asikkala.
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908-21	3 Houghton	Brother.Frank Nevanpaa Lincoln 5585 Detroit.Michigan.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brow	grey	none	Finland	Kinkka.
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Emmil Kirroika Ashby.Fitchbury.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Haapajarvi.
16	yes	Father	$175	no			Mrs.John Aizala 1230 Cyrand Av. Astoria. Oregon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Kalvialuami.
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Mr.Kalla Kangas 172 West Street Gardner. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Tohalampi.
18	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Isa Koicu R.F.D.11 Box 107, Mulkeycloon.Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Michekkalio.
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	--	----	Sister:-Mrs.Ida Kouven,RFD.2 Box.107.Mulkydown.Ills.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--child		-- child---			None	Finland.	Michekkalio.
20	No	Self	$25	no			Mrs.Ida Hamlin. 427 71st St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue.	none	Finland	Hallolo.
21	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Jaakko Kuntsi 8 Lincoln Street.Milford.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Finlanf	Jaakkina.
22	No	Son	$25	yes	1914-23	9 Ohio	Son Juko Karris. 149 Deaneav.Connecut. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Finland	Yeistaro.
23	yes	Cousin	$30	no			Cousin.John Kujala 3803 Clinton Av.Suite 19.Clevelandno	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Yeistaro.
24	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend. 615,Vernon Av. Glassport. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Alajarvi.
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister.Siljia Pilkkila, New York.852 Hollywood.Bronx	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Saarijarvi.
26	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Hermann Laraijaa. 807 Pleasant St.E.Weymouth.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Finland	Furvo.
27	yes	Brother	$25	no			Weymouth Mass.807 Plerant.St. Brother Mr.A.Vosti.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Finland	Ytozasvi.
28	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Ida Poutanen Box 3, Fitchbury.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Finland	Toholampi.
29	Yes	Father	$25	yes	1908-20 1901-20	12Worcester	Father Jaakko Laurila 37, Catherine Street,Woroteser.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	bo	good	no	5	6	light	brow	brown	none	Finland	Kalajoki.
30	Yes	Father	---	yes		12 Worcester	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	child	------	child			U.S.C.	Gardner.

Stuff in hose. 11 116/2 3 Med. Cert 1124 49 Cleft palate Had.cure Hairlip. complete cleft palate eczema both hands.

29/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) RESENCARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M O'Leane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV, 19

at NEW YORK

C O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Edgerly
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from Southampton, 27th October, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	male.	19		S	Scholar	Yes	3-0720 rolish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Germany	Koingsberg.	Vormund. Koingsberg. Uncle. Prof Salein. 47 Hintere	N.Y.	New York.
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Male	9 6		S	Child	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Germany	Koingsberg.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	Lisa. 2/4/24.	11	M	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew.	Germany	Breslau	Father Herrman Bohning. Breslau Gart. 1st reillenstraje 11.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 4		[illegible]	Adolf.	24	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Lettish.Dutch Germ.etc.	Yes	Lettland.	Hebrew.	Germany	Hettmst. Freiburg.	Father Johan Leerdin. Lettland Freis Schu. Jeronimo. Schulleiter Dutch. via Germany		Miss Bastoni
TRANSIT 5	315 2416	[illegible]	Augusto.	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Germany	Hamburg.	Sailors Home Hamburg.		Columbia Hastings
6		[illegible]	Anna.	46	F	S	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czech. Slo	Hebrew.	Germany	[illegible]	Father Aron Krayerman. Bibar.	P.	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	Yosil L.	38	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	1-0716 German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Elberfeld	Uncle. Isaak Auvel, Herwisterryskov Elberfeld	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]	Gisella	31	F	M	H'wife	yes	1-0717 German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Elberfeld	As above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	S	Child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Elberfeld	As above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Bruno	4	M	S	Child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Elberfeld	As above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		SI[illegible]N	Selmy	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0716 German	Yes	Lettland	Hebrew	Germany	Leffingen	Father A. Sirefkin, Nicolai St, 15 Leffingen.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12		PLACEK	Anna	41	F	M	H'wife	yes	1-0717 German	yes	Czecho-Sl	Bohemian	Germany	Hamburg	Father Josef Tesh, Gerrsevter Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
13		PLACEK	Karl	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	23-48473 5/19/36 German	yes	Czecho-Slo	Bohemian	Germany	Hamburg	As Above Grandfather	N.Y.	New York
14	SUBMITTED 370755-2/6/36 ADMITTED	NOASTADT VL 145/340	Ida	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-0716 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lebi	Sister Lina Dorna, Labi. Baden	Me	Auburn
15		Lobers	Hugo	13	M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lahr	Uncle. Karl Dorner, Feuerwefst 5, Lohr.	Me	Auburn
16		LEMBKE	August W.	19	M	S	Student	Yes	5-70734-7/30/36 German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wildnis	Father:- Hinvich Lembke Blomesche, Bin Glinkftadt. Holstein	Ohio	Massillon
17		KAFFEMINE	Karl	20	M	S	Student	yes	1-0716 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ems	Father: Karl Kaffine, 53, Coblenzerstrope Ems af Lahn	Wisc	Hurley
18		HEITZLER	ROBERT	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	11-329067 12-22-41 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goppingen	Father. Max Heitzler, Ziegelstrasse 21, Goppinger	Wisc	Stoughton
19		HEITZLER	Emma	21	F	M	H'wife	yes	1-0716 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goppingen	Father-in-la As above	Wisc	Stoughton
20		GETMAN	MAX	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	1-0717 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Wife: Anna Gitren, Ann Sce38, Dresden.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		ELXNAT	[illegible]	21	M	S	Labr.	yes	11-310729-7/1/41 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Margarethe Elxnat, HamburgerStr 6, Berlin.	Wisc	Milwaukee
22		ECKMANN	[illegible]	22	M	S	None	yes	1-0717 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nortoof	Mother: Umtkro Eckmann, 3, Johannis Str Nortoof.	Nebr.	Wisner
23		JEGLEN	JOHN	32	M	M	Carpen.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Wife. S. Jeclen, Emo Leidsxhedwarsstr 21, Utreght.	N.Y.	New York
24		ZEEGERS	FERDINAND	23	M	S	Commer. Travel.	YES	Dutch Eng.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: J. W. Zeegers, Amstelverndeveg 73, Amsterdam	L.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S	Mechanic	[illegible]	1-112[illegible]-505 3 0681 [illegible]	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin Shapse Som, Ritter St 47, W S. Riga.	Mass	Worcester
26		SYWANYCZ	IWAN	34	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	6-78117(505)10-3-37 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lesko	Cousin:- IlkoSzyolywar, Cicna, Sisko. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
27	SUBMITTED ADMITTED	SYWANYCZ	MARJA	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lesko	Cousin:- Ilko Szyolywar, Cicna, Sisko. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
28	UNDER 16	SYWANYCZ	PIOTR	2	M	S	Child	No.	Child.	No.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lesko	Cousin:- Ilko Szyolywar, Cicna, Sisko. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
29	UNDER 16	SYWANYCZ	ANNA	9	F	S	Infant	No.	GA-2108-11/28/41 Infant	No.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lesko	Cousin:- Ilko Szyolywar, Cicna, Sisko. Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
30																	

88

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of ....., 2 NOV ..., *19* 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Father Julius, Israel,	Med. Cert 18674 - Spinal Curvature with marked deformity of chest which on appeal																		
1	Yes	Father	38	no	2312, Broadway, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	bk	brn	Hunchback	X	Latvia	Mitau
2	yes	father	no	no	Father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	bk	brn	None	X	Latvia	Mitau
3	yes	self	45	no	Friend Henry Danzuger, 101 W 112. St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	X	Germany	Bergdorf
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Arthur weber, Church Plaxe 4, Boston Mass	yes	Perm	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	blue	none		Latvia	Riga
5	yes	self	yes	yes	New York 1919 /23 In transit to Colombia	In transit		no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none		Columbia	Medellin
6	yes	self	10	yes	Philadel. 1913/23 Sister Fans Schwarz, 26-7 Wilder St Philadelphia	yes	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	grey	none	(9)	Czecho-Sl	Babier
7	yes	self	30	no	Sister Sigmund Drucker, 116, Noiscier St New York.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none		Poland	Monasterzyoko
8	yes	husband	no	no	brother as above	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	brn	none		Poland	Monastersyoko
9	yes	father	no	no	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					none		Germany	Elberfeld
10	yes	father	no	no	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				n	none		Germany	Elberfeld
11	yes	Sister	$25.	No	-- ----- Sister:- Frances Sirotkin, 39 Nth.Ave.New Rochelle.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None		Latvia	Riga
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	.. .. Husband:- Josef Placek, 307 East 73rd.St.New York	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blonde,	Brn.	None		Czecho-Slovakia	Tnov.
13	Yes	Father	--	No	-- ------ Father:- Josef Placek, 39NTh Ave.New Rochelle.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None		Czecho-Slovakia.	Tnov.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-- ----- Brother-in-law:- Fredrich Lelier, 21 First Street.Auburn.Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Fr.	Bld.	Grey	None		Germany	Labe.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-- ----- Father:- Frtiz Leber, 27 First Street.Auburn.Maine	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None		Switzerland	Basle
16	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-- ----- Uncle:- R.Kail.1112 East South Street.Massillon/Ohio.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bl.	Brn.	None		Germany	Holstein
17	Yes	Bro-in-law	$30	No	-- ----- Brother-in-law:- George Rubatt, Box.735.Hurley Wisconsin.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Grey.	None		Germany	Zod Ems.
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-- ----- Uncle:- Franz Tensfeld, 323 E. Main Street.Stoughton.Wis.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None		Germany	Wurtenburg.
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-- ----- Uncle:- Franz Tensfeld. 323E. Main Street.Stbughton.Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None		Germany	Wurtenburg.
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-- ---- Mother:- Anna Leib, 5701 Scowell Avenue.Cleveland.Ohio.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blonde	Blue.	None		Poland	Szczerzec
21	Yes	Cousin	$25.	No	-- ----- Cousin:- Chalres Vierthaler, 706 South Main St. Milwaukee.Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None		Germany	Berlin
22	Yes	Bro-in-law	$25.	No	-- ----- Brother-in-law:- Albert Grenwald, Wirner.Nebraska.	Yes	1 Yr.	Uncer.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blodne	Brn.	None	X	Germany	Norwof.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 9m.Poughkeepsie Friemd:- Mr.A.Berghan, 213 E. 27th.Street.New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn	Fr.	Grey	None		Holland	Utrecht.
24	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-- ----- Friend:- Mr.Schouten, Box.146 Castleton, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	Defective vision None		Germany	Colon.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-- ----- Cousin:- Hyman E.Sher, 103 Dorchester St.Worcester.Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None		Lithuania	Sakali.
26	No	Self	$20.	Yes	1909-20 11 Friend:- Ilko Szyolywar, 66 Pittsburg. Mecklin Ave. North Side. Pittsburg.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Grey.	None	X	Poland	Lesko.
27	No	Husband	--	No	-- ----- Friend:- Ilko Szyoloyway, 66 Mecklin Av.Nth.Side.Pittsburg.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	Poland	Lesko.
28	No	Father	--	No	-- ----- Friend:-Ilko Szyolywar, 66, Mecklin Ave.Nth.Side.Pittsburg.Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----Child-------					None.	X	Poland.	Lesko
29	No.	Father	--	No	-- ----- Friend:- Ilko Szyolywar, 66, Mecklin Ave.Nth.Side.Pittsburg	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	vvvvvInfant.....,					None	X	Poland	Lesko.
30																									

29/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wd Inne

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 ....., 19

at .....

C Deeny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Southampton, 27th Oct, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	10	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	English.	Wales.	Yorkley.	[illegible] wife. 14. Tynelaya Rd. Treadgoldwinterslyr.	Pa.	[illegible].
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	8	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	English.	Wales.	Yorkley.	[illegible] Mary Ann Hendry. 13 Lymon Terrace. Penallwenlibor. Glam.	Pa.	[illegible].
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	1	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	English.	Wales.	Yorkley.	[illegible] Yorkley Lower Duffryn.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	2	M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	Yorkley.	Father John Lilley. Yorkley. Near Lydney.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	9	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	Yorkley.	Wife Gwendoline M. Lilley. Primrose Hill Lydney.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	11	M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	Yorkley.	Father John H. Tyler. Goulsby Sulgrave. Glos.	Ind.	Thurman.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	11	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	2	M	M	Bee-Keeper	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend:- [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible].
10		[illegible]	James	29		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mary Mathieson.c/oSim, 76 Pollock Street.Glasgow.Scot.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
11		JOHANSSON	HELGA	16		F	S	H'wk.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stensele	Fahher Johannes Johnsson, Skarpejo By, Stensele	Nebr	Oakland
12		JOHANSSON	NILS	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English &Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stensele	Father as above	Nebr	Oakland
13		LUNDMARK	EMMA M	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swe den	Scand.	Sweden	Adolfstom	Uncle Abraham Lundmark, Jackvik, Ayeploug	Nebr	Oakland
14		MARTENSEN	KRISTAIN M.	46		M	M	Mariner Marine	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lallsand.	Father:- C.Martensen, Lallsand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		WATKINSON	PETER	28		M	M	Engine.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife Mrs. E. Watkinson, 61. St, Thomas St, Portsmouth	N.Y.	New York

No.7. Mrs.Joan Buchanan Did not Sail
No.8. Master Robert Buchanan Did not sail.

S Reynolds
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____ NEW YORK ____, 2 NO. ____, 19 15 / 66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	450	Yes No			Friend Mr. Fred Beckman. 1200 [illegible] St. Port [illegible]																		Deformity part of Chest.		
2	Yes	Self.	50	Yes No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway.
3	Yes	Self.	90	Yes No			Mr. Thomas Talking, [illegible] Allsburg, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self.	70	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self.	125	No			Prince I. Stein, c/o [illegible] Box 1529 [illegible] N.Y.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yorkley.
6	Yes	Self.	90	Yes No			Prince V. Priest, [illegible] Phoenix I. [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yorkley.
7	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] Public Health 13 [illegible] Service. Hospital Surgeon. Scott [illegible] Buffalo.~~	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No.	Self.	347	1901 In T'sit			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No.	Self	65	Yes No	--	-----	3Wks. [illegible] [illegible] Friend:- Mr.J.G.Steele,1617 Murray Avenue .Milwaukee.Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	25	no	----------		Uncle Akon Johansson, Oakland Nebr.	No.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sall.	Brn.	Hazel.	arms.	Tattoo marks on	Scotland.	
12	yes	self	100	1919/23 yes	Oakland		Uncle as above	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	England-	Glasgow	
13	yes	self	25	no	----------		Sister Signe Hultgoist, Oakland Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Stensele	
14	Yes	Self	45	1919-23 Yes	Phila.Pa.		Friends-De.B.Fedde,454-9th. Street.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Stensele	
15	Yes	self	27	Yes			Sailing out of American ports To join S.S."G. HARRISON SMITH" N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Filyrasis Vermeis.	Sweden	AR jeplong	
16								yes	ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	brn	brn	None	Norway	Lallsend.	
17																										England	Barrow-in-F	
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. Imrie - MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Imrie

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1923, 19

at

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answers should be considered as mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Persons of mixed races should be described as the dominant race and the country of which citizen or subject. Inhabitants of less prominent countries and sections of Europe, such as Bohemia, Dalmatia, Finland, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Brittany, Basque Provinces, Iceland, Lapland, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, Crete, Cyprus, Malta, Gibraltar, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, Liechtenstein, Luxemburg, Montenegro, Albania

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

167

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27 th OCTOBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAENENS	Joseph	28		m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Nevele	Mother:Mrs Daenens. Vaart-Nevele	Mich	Detroit
2		DAENENS	Irma	26		f	m	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Nevele	Mother-in-law: ditto	Mich	Detroit
3		DECLERCQ	Adolf	28		m	s	fermier	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Denterghem	Mother; Mrs. Declercq. Pombroeckstr. Denterghem.	Ill	Moline
4		VERHAEghe	Petrus	27		m	s	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgian	Waerdame	Mother; MrsVerhaeghe.Waerdame	Ind	Mishawaka
5		DESMET	Alphons	54		m	m	miller	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Moline	Home; 206, 2nd-2 Ave.Moline. Ill	Ill	Moline
6		DESMET	Maria	49		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Illinois	Moline	ditto	Ill	Moline
7	UNDER 16	DESMET	William	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	U S A.	flemish	Illinois	Moline	ditto	Ill	Moline
8	UNDER 16	DESMET	Henri	4		m	s	child	yes	child	no	U S A.	flemish	Illinois	Moline	ditto	Ill	Moline
9		GELDHOVE	Francois	59		m	m	merchant	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gentbrugge	Son : Jean Geldhove. Snoekstraat. Gentbrugge.	Ill	Chicago
10		GELDHOVE	Marie	19		f	s	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Gentbrugge	Brother: ditto	Ill	Chicago
11		HOLDERICK	Emile	28		m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Father; Maurice Holderick. Ruysselede	Ill	East-Moline
12		HOLDERICK	Irma	31		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Father-in-law: ditto	Ill	East-Moline
13		LEMMENS	Louise	36		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother; Victorine Lemmens; Pierstraat.40. Contich.	N Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	LEMMENS	Marie	9		f	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Grand-mother; ditto	N Y	New York
15	UNDER 16	Lemmens	Henriette	8		f	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	ditto	N Y	New York
16		VAN NEUTEN	Josephine	29		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother ditto	N Y	New York
17		SMET	Frank	46		m	m	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Dutch	dutch	Belgium	Deelinge	Holland;St.Jansteen-Zeeland. Cousin;Hubert Van Waesberghe	Ind	New Carlisle
18	UNDER 16	SMET	Theophil	14		m	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Deelinge	ditto	Ind	New Carlisle
19	UNDER 16	SMET	Elsa	11		f	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Deelinge	ditto	ind	New Carlisle
20		VANTHOURNOUT	Mathilde	65		m	w	housew	yes	flemish	yes	belgian	flemish	B elgium	Deynze	Daughter; Gislaine Algoet, Vaart rechteroever,29.Deynze.	Mich	Detroit
21		ALGOET	Rene	34		m	m	postman	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Mother; Leonie De Smet, Schavenstraat, 1. Deynze.	Mich	Detroit
22		ALGOET	Gislaine	27		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	B elgium	Deynze	Mother-in-law: ditto	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	ALGOET	Adrienne	8		f	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Bedlgian	flemish	B elgium	Deynze	Grand-Mother; ditto	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	ALGOET	Etienne	2		m	s	child	yes	none	no	Belgian	flemish	B elgium	Deynze	ditto	Mich	Detroit
25		SCURLA	Jacob	42		m	m	miner	yes	croatish	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Belgium	Sereing	Wife; Marie Scurla, Madovdolac,P.Grabovac.Jogoslav.	Ill	Chicago
26		DZAJA	Ivan	33		m	s	miner	yes	croatish	yes	jugoslav	jogoslav	Belgium	Sereing	Father;Josef Dzaja. ditto	Ill	Chicago
27		LEROY	Fernand	21		m	m	glassw.	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Dampremy	Father-in-law; Victor Bary. rue de Lodelinsart. Dampremy.	W Va	Salem
28		LEROY	Yvonne	29		f	m	housew	yes	french	yes	B elgian	french	B elgium	Dampremy	Father; ditto	W Va	Salem
29		VAN RYCKEGHEM	Auguste	25		m	s	brickm.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Ruysselede	Faher; Ivo Van Ryckeghem, Ruysselede- Dommkerke.	Ind	Mishawaka
30	U. S.	Beclaer	Alice	6		F.	child					U.S. Born	Flemish		Waregem	Grandmother; Van Canegem, Belgium		New Castle

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 2, 1923. 168 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919/21 2	Detroit	Brother; Arthur Daenens. Royal Oak, B149.R 5. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Nevele
2	yes	myself	yes	no	--		Brother-in-law: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Nevele
3	yes	myself	yes	no	--		Brother; August Declercq. 1,Mont B C D.Box 395.Moline.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Aersele
4	yes	myself	yes	no	--		Brother; Leon Verhaeghe, R R 1.Box 107.Mishawaka, Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Waerdam
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1906/23 17	Moline	Home;2d str.2Ave 206.Moline Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	gr	gr	none	Belgium	Bohuyffers
6	no	husband	yes	yes	1906/23 17	Moline	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	brn	none	Belgium	Vyve s.Baaf
7	no	father	yes	yes	Born 7	Moline	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	fr	bl	none	U S A	Rock Isl.I
8	no	father	yes	yes	Born 4	Moline	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	fr	bl	none	U S A	Moline il
9	yes	myself	yes	no			Son-in-law: Henry Martens, 1453,Marquette Rd. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	gr	gr	none	Belgium	Gent
10	yes	myself	yes	no			Sister: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	br	none	Belgium	Gentbrugge
11	no	myself	yes	no			Achille Van Hove, 1241, 18th Ave,East-Moline.Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
12	no	husband	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
13	yes	myself	yes	no			Husband: Jean Lemmens. Courtstreet,306. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	wh	brn	blu	none	Belgium	Merxem
14	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	wh	brn	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	mother	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5		wh	brn	ble	none	Belgium	Antwerp
16	yes	myself	yes	no			Husband: Pierre Van Neuten, courtstreet,306. Brooklyn.NY	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	ble	none	Belgium	Antwerp
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1917/21 4	Mishawaka	Domeinelleert, R R 4,New Carlisle, Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	br	gr	none	Holland	St.Jansteen
18	no	father	yes	yes	1919/21 2	ditto	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	fr	blu	none	Holland	St.Jansteen
19	no	father	yes	yes	1919/21 2	ditto	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	fr	gr	none	Holland	St.Jnasteen
20	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother: Julius De Roy, Fairvieuw Ave.2641, Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	gr	blu	none	Belgium	Ardoye
21	no	myself	yes	no			Brother-in-law: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	br	gr	none	Belgium	Deynze
22	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	br	gr	none	Belgium	Deynze
23	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle; ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	br	gr	none	Belgium	Deynze
24	yes	father	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	br	gr	none	Belgium	Deynze
25	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1914/22 8	Chicago	Cousin ; Jean Berstillo, 2319,Wentworth Ave. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	br	blu	none	Jugoslavia	Madovdolac
26	yes	cousin	yes	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	bk	br	none	Jugoslavia	Madovdolac
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1905/22 17	Salem	Father;J. Leroy.Box448.Salem.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	br	blu	none	Belgium	Dampremy
28	no	husband	yes	yes	1905/22 17	Salem	father-in-law. ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh	bk	br	none	Belgium	Dampremy
29	yes	myself	yes	no			Cousin: Charles De Clerck. West 6th Str.546. Mishawaka.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	wh	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
30	yes	mother	no	no	1911 New Carlisle Ind.		Parents. Father and Klaine. R R 1. New Carlisle Ind.	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 31.	"	"	"	"	none	U. S. A	New Carlisle Ind.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M O Irvine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Neery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... U. ... UNIVERSITY ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

C Geary
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 27th December, 19 20.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]		
2	PC Stavanger 6-7-37 D 990	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	Smelter	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	Sister Mrs. Karl Olsen, Eidsvoldgt. 39, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York.
3	30599 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] 22, Ludvik.	[illegible]	New York.
4	[illegible]	John M.	[illegible]	30		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	England	Father Mr. Knut O. Olsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	England	Brother Mr. Markus Palmar Mathiesen [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
6	315 [illegible]	Harald K. [illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	Father Mr. Ole Olsen, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	[illegible]	Denmark	Aarhus	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother H. Smit, Plaatsnijder 30, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Molde	Father Mr. Sörevein Gaudvik, [illegible]	Minn.	Liberty.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Simrad	Mother Kristine Jonassen, Vik, Gamvik, Norway.	Pa.	Lexington.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Sweden	[illegible]	Pa.	Lexington.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Sweden	Gothenburg	[illegible]	Minn.	Duluth.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	9	M	M [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]	Minn.	Duluth.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]	N.J.	Bronklyn.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M Fitter	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Bergen	[illegible]	N.J.	Buffalo.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M Fitter	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Bergen	[illegible]	N.J.	Buffalo.
18	[illegible] P-118772-3/30/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Bergen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S Work.	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Kongsberg	Father Mr. Jörgen Karlsrudsen, [illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Kongsberg	Mrs. Mag. Helje Olsen, Kongsberg.	Mass.	Boston.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Drammen	[illegible] (Mother.)	Mass.	Boston.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Gunnar Holt, Bygd.Co.	Ills.	Chicago.
25														Mother [illegible]	Mass.	Worcester.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SHEET NO 13 LINE 7 JENSEN ANDERSEN CHRISTIAN TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS

PURSER.

01

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 2 ....., 19

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? If now in any, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Friend Mr.Rasmus Olsen,Postbox 266 111 Pioneer St.Brooklyn.	No	Perm..	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8½	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Finelde.
2	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Friend Mr.Lauri Nuyonen. 370 44th Street. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	LightBlond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Aaade.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Uncle Mr. S.Hammeland. 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	LightBlond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Strand.
4	Yes	Self.	27	Yes	Yes as sailor. 1911	19	Friend Mr. Ole Stenson, 3, Pioneer Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Mosso.
5	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes 1913	Connecticut.	Friend Mr Johnson. 176 High Street, Nutby. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Aveages.
6	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Friend:-,Karl Brun,140 St.Mark Street.New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes in to~~	~~all~~	~~Albert Jensen. 10.Bridge Street, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Icestrup.~~
8	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend Mr.Taffy. 197, State Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey.	None.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
9	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs.Lisa Vigel Mu.Ebserts. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	None.	Norway.	Molsa.
10	No	Self.		Yes	No		Friend O.Martin Jansen, 505. Jones Ave. Washington. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½		Brown Blue	None.	Norway.	Linsey.
11	No	Self.		Yes	No		Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown Blue	None.	Norway.	Hadsel.
12	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Friend John [illegible]nnen, Box.496. Battle Creek. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blk			contraction Tendon L. H. Finger
13	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Brother in law.P.Madison. 1822 36th st. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark Blue	None.	Norway.	Sorknes.
14		Self.	$25	No			Mr. B.Vone. Buffalo Steel Car Co. [illegible] Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None.	Norway.	Seije.
15		Self.	$25	No			As above.	Yes	3 years	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None.	Norway.	Sloppen.
16		Self.	$25	No			As above.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Blond Brown	None.	Norway.	Bryggen.
17	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	Yes as sailor.	1922	Brother Mr. Edvard Holmahl. 809. Kimball Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Blue	None.	Norway.	Lucodermice Bergen.
18	Yes	Father.	$25	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway.	Bergen.
19		Self.	$25	No			Mr. Walter Kristiansen 177 Carroll Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway.	Skien.
20		Self.	$25	Yes	1913		Mr. Chris Edwardsen. 5 Germantown Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None.	Norway.	Kongsberg.
21		Self.	$25	Yes	1915	Milwaukee	as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Blond Blue	None.	Norway.	Kongsberg.
22	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother Mr. S. Holt. 318 Fullerton Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown.	None.	Norway.	Otaer.
23	Yes	Self.	30	No			Brother John Foss. Worcester.Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	BrownBrown	None.	Norway.	Christania.
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

(22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Irvine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Delany

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wyra	Josef	19		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalety	[illegible] Mielczer [illegible] Kalety pow. Bejny	Mich.	Detroit
2		Wyra	Wolcslawa	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	going to father	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalety	cousin: Waclaw Mielczer [illegible] Kalety pow. Bejny	Mich.	Detroit
3		Wydra	Wolcslaw	17		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalety	cousin: Waclaw Mielczer [illegible] Kalety pow. Bejny	Mich.	Detroit
4		Rzeslinska	Antonina	37		f	m	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pulmierz	father: Josef [illegible]ski Pulmierz pow. Ciechanow	N.Y.	Cliffside
5	UNDER 16	Rzeslinska	Kazimierz	9		m	s	child	no	Child.	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pulmierz	father: Josef [illegible]ski Pulmierz pow. Ciechanow	N.Y.	Cliffside
6		Nosal	Marja	29		f	m	wife	no	to husband going	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plaszow male	father: Jan Szibinski Plaszow mala pow. Borszczany	Ill.	Kewanee
7	UNDER 16	Nosal	Marja	6		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plaszow mala	gr father: Jan Szibinski Plaszow mala pow. Borszczany	Ill.	Kewanee
8		Brudny	Josef	41		m	s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szymaldzie	parents: Medek Boruk Szymaldzie pow. Tarnow	Okla	Coalgate
9		Stoch	Gustav-August	25		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrzyce	father: Josef Stoch Dobrzyce pow. Wielyeska	Ill.	Chicago
10		Cop	Viktorja	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Godowa	father: Franciszek Mularz Godowa pow. Strzysow	N.Y.	Elizabeth
11	UNDER 16	Cop	Stanislawa	13		f	s	child	no	Child.	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Godowa	gr father: Franciszek Mularz Godowa pow. Strzysow	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	UNDER 16	Cop	Wladyslawa	1		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Godowa	gr father: Franciszek Mularz Godowa pow. Strzysow	N.J.	Elizabeth
13		Zac	Elsta	50		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	uncle: Moses Liphsman Indura Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Zac	Dawiej	18		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	uncle: Moses Liphsman Indura Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Zac	Cutka	16		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Indura	uncle: Moses Liphsman Indura Gub, Grodno	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Bozek	Jan	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	father: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
17		Bozek	Sofia	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	father-in-law: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Bozek	Czeslato	10		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	gr father: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Bozek	Franciszek	8		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	gr father: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Bozek	Leo	6		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	gr father: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Bozek	Edward	3		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blinewo	gr father: Martin Bozek Blinewo pow. Kostschina	Mich.	Detroit
22		Adolit.	Emil.	31		M	S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Pariac	Mother Katarzyna Pariac pariac pow Kolomea.	Mass.	Fall River.
23		G.Ewa.	Marja	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Filolowka	Father Vincenty Brzozowski Filolowka pow Kroki.	Mass.	Lowell.
24	UNDER 16	G.Ewa.	Veronika.	8		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Filolowka	Father as above.	Mass	Lowell.
25		MLECZKOWSKA.	Franciszka.	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	m. Porzecsje.	Father in law Josef Slaczkowski wies Porzecsje pow. Kolomea	Mass.	Shenderland.
26	UNDER 16	MLECZKOWSKA.	Stanislaw.	11		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish	Poland.	m. Porzecsje.	Father as above.	Mass.	Shenderland.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

02

8-164571 7/8/39
8-221656 2-18-41
9-10297 1-24-35
2-[illegible] 3-4-36
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
8-200676- 9/11/44
11-268181- 9/12/40-505.
2-998961- 7/24/42
3/1/47
1-370498 8/15/41
accpt. 4:14 PM Egan 11/9/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 12 172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) (or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	25	no	-	-	ste father Zaginow Kalby 311 Thurber Str Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kalety
2	yes	father	25	no	-	-	ste father Zaginow Kalby 311 Thirber Str Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kalety
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	stepfather Zaginow Kalby 311 Thurber Str Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kalety
4	no	husband	no	no	--	-	husband John Zielinski PO Box 212 Cliffside N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sulmierz
5	no	father	no	no	-	-	father John Zielinski PO Box 212 Cliffside N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sulmierz
6	yes	husband	no	yes	1914	Kewanee	husband Pawel Tosal 320-6th Str Kewanee Ill	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lahmza
7	yes	father	-	yes		Kewanee	father Pawel Tosal 320-6th St Kewanee Ill	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		Kewanee
8	yes	brother	no	yes	1907 14	Coalgate	brother Albert Tissan Coal Gate Okla	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Reynold
9	yes	brother	no	yes	13	Chicago	brother Stefa Stoch 839 Burke Str Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Zaleryec
10	no	husband	no	yes	1910 12	Port Elizabeth	husband W.Cop Alls Elizabeth Elizabeth Port N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Golowz
11	no	father	no	yes	1910 5	Port Elizabeth	father W.Cop Alls Elizabeth Av Elizabeth Port N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Golowz
12	no	father	-	no	-	-	father W.Cop Alls Elizabeth Av Elizabeth Port N.Y	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Golowz
13	yes	husband	18	no	-		husband A.Litz 416 Broux Av Broux N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Tuczra
14	yes	father	18	no	-	-	father A.Catz 416 Broux Park Av Broux NY	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Tuczra
15	yes	father	2	no	-	-	father A.Litz 416 Broux Park Av Broux N.Y.	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Tuczra
16	no	self	yes	yes	1907 21	Detroit	uncle Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 Str Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Slezkow
17	no	husband	-	yes	1907 21	Detroit	uncle Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Slezkow
18	no	father	-	yes		Detroit	uncle: Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	USA	Detroit
19	no	father	15	yes		Detroit	uncle: Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 str., Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	USA	Detroit
20	no	father	-	yes		Detroit	uncle: Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	USA	Detroit
21	no	father	-	yes		Detroit	uncle: Jan Szczepk 4002 - 30 str., Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	-	-	none	USA	Detroit
22	Yes	brother in law	40	Yes	1913 21	Ill	Jos.in Law Frank Pitrell 40 Pittsburgh St. Hull Chicago Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland.	Perzanice.
23	Yes	husband	25	no			husband Antoni Klunow 884 Durham Str. Lowell. Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Grey.	None.	Poland.	Silouka.
24	Yes	father.	30	No			father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	None.	Poland.	Silouka.
25	Yes	husband	25	no			husband Antoni Klunow 884 Durham Str. Lowell. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Grey.	None.	Poland.	Plock.
26	Yes	Father	25	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	None.	Poland.	Plock.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Scar at side head

16/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Sutton, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statutory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet I.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____ M D Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____ NEW YORK

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	3/21795 IBR	Dalinska	Ftka.	48		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	cousin: Mordka Melamed Warsaw, Nowajic 56/57	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2		Dalinska	Sara	21		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle: Mordka Melamed Warsaw, Nowajic 56/57	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Kasciencyk	Orzeszrz	55		m	m	worker	no	exempted	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Serbsk	brother: Kazimierz Kasciencyk wife: Maria Kasciencyk	N.Y.	New York
4		Kanieczny	Jan	50		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	br-in-law: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
5		Kanieczny	Wiklerja	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	br-in-law: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
6		Kanieczny	Zygmunt	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	uncle: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kanieczny	Tadeusz	9		m	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	uncle: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kanieczny	Mieczyslaw	1	6	m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	uncle: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
9		Kanieczny	Irena	6		f	s	infant				Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola gorz.	uncle: Stanislaw Narzala Wola gorz pow. Tarnowic	Ill.	Chicago
10		Majka	Franciszka	31		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
11	U.S. CIT.	Majka	Marja	12		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	Mgr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
12	U.S. CIT.	Majka	Zofia (Adela)	10		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	gr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
13	U.S. CIT.	Majka	Stanislaw	7		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	gr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
14	U.S. CIT.	Majka	Franciszek	5		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	gr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
15	U.S. CIT.	Majka	Stanislaw	3		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	gr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
16	UNDER 16	Majka	Janina	2		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podlipie	gr father: Josef Majka Podlipie pow. Dabrowa	Conn.	Jewett City
17		Gleniany	Tomasz	40		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaslow	wife: Pekla Gleniany Jaslow, Rzeszowa	Minn.	North East Minneapolis
18		Lutag	Walenty	46		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dwilow	wife: Wincynna Lutag Dwilow pow. Przeczow	Mich.	Detroit
19		Tutas	Josef	44		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dwilow	wife: Ludwika Tuta Dwilow pow. Przeczow	Mich.	Detroit
20		Kieca	Jan	50		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaurowej	brother: Pawel Kieca Jaurowej pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
21		Kieca	Marja	50		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaurowej	br-in-law: Pawel Kieca Jaurowej pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
22		Glab	Franciszka	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stzeke male	father: Andrzej Glab Stzeke male pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
23	U.S.	Glab	Pawel	11		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stzeke male	gr father: Andrzej Glab Stzeke male pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
24	U.S.	Glab	Franciszka	7		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stzeke male	gr father: Andrzej Glab Stzeke male pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
25	U.S.	Glab	Wiktorja	5		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stzeke male	gr father: Andrzej Glab Stzeke male pow. Przecko	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kanieczny	Michal	34		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola rzedinska	wife: Zofia Kanieczny Wola rzedinska p. Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
27		Kania	Hipolit	31		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Haniec	mother: Katrzyna Kania p. niec pow. Makowski	Mass.	Fall River
		Szymanski	Antoni	16		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemierow	gr mother: Franciszka Czarniecka Niemierow pow. Bielsk	N.Y.	Lowell Valley New York
		Szymanski	Boslaw	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemierow	gr mother: Franciszka Czarniecka Niemierow pow. Bielsk	N.Y.	New York
		Szymanski	Stanislaw	12		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemierow	gr mother: Franciszka Czarniecka Niemierow pow. Bielsk	N.Y.	New York

SHEET NO 11 LINE 4 KENIECZNY JAN DID NOT SAIL
DO 5 DO WIKLARJA DO
DO 6 do ZYGMUNT DO
DO 7 DO TADEUSZ DO
DO 8 DO MIECZYSLAW DO
DO 9 DO IRENA DO
DO 27 HANIA HIPOLIT DO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... PHILADELPHIA, ... 8 NOVEMBER, 19 ..... 11 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence (visitor, tourist, business, temporary worker, student, etc.)	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$45	no	-	-	husband: M.L. Dolinsky 111 Moej str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Kmiecice
2	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father: M.L. Dolinsky 111 Moej str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Poland	Kminiece
3	yes	self	$3.	yes	1910/ 14	NewYork	wife: Stefani Kasicienczyk 318 Orient str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	long	grey	none	Poland	Norki
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1910	Chicago	brother: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kaczarme
5	~~yes~~	husband	no	no	-	-	br-in-law: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Kaczarme
6	~~yes~~	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kaczarme
7	~~yes~~	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kaczarme
8	~~yes~~	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kaczarme
9	~~yes~~	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Franciszek Konieczny 2015 Cortez str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kaczarme
10	no	self	$45	yes	1905/ 1920	Jewett	husband: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Podlipie
11	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Podlipie
12	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jewett	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Podlipie
13	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jewett	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jewett City
14	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jewett	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jewett City
15	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jewett	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jewett-City
16	no	mother	no	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~Jewett~~	father: Ludwik Zajac Box 224, Jewett City Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jewett-City
17	yes	self	$31	yes	1911/Minne- 1921	apolis	brother-in-law: Franciszek Biela 3447 North East Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Lost terminal phalanx left little finger	Poland	Okolow
18	yes	self	$25.	yes	1906/ 1913	Detroit	br-in-law: Jacob Glid 1008 Military Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	Index finger fractured(old) right.	Poland	Dwileza
19	yes	self	$25.	yes	1906/ 1913	Detroit	brother-in-law: Pawel Duda 6688 Proctor str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Dwileza
20	yes	self	$55	no	-	-	sons-in-law: 1114 Huron str. (Jan Dusak) Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dzurowej
21	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	son-in-law: 1114 Huron str Jan Dusak Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Dzurowej
22	yes	self	$100	yes	1907/ 1921	Chicago	husband: Michal Glab 8181 Racia ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dwikow
23	yes	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Michal Glab 8181 Racia ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
24	yes	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Michal Glab 8181 Racia ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
25	yes	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Michal Glab 8181 Racia ave, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
26	yes	self	$50.	yes	1912 1920	Chicago	brother: Franciszek Konieczny 2426 Osgood str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	Alopecia none	Poland	Rzedinska
27	~~yes~~	~~br-in-law~~	~~$10.~~	~~yes~~	~~1914/Fall~~ 1921	~~River~~	~~br-in-law: Frank Hoffical 40 Pittsburgh str. Fall River Mass.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Korvunice
28	yes	step-father	none	-	-		step-father: Frank Kaminski Locust Valley New York ~~City~~	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mikierow
29	yes	ste-father	no	no	-	-	Locust Valley New York ~~City~~	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mikierow
30	yes	step-father	no	no	-	-	step-father: Frank Kaminski Locust Valley New York ~~City~~	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mikierz

Des'cript 1164 Partial loss left little finger

Des'cript 1164 ankylosis right index finger

1518

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Imme

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... J O Doherty .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th Octbr, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALERAK	Wiktorze	36		f m	h'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rouim	Mother.Zofia Toerineke Szoreburoka Dist.	Ill	Chicago.
2	75865 9/3/31	WALESAK	Czeslaw	16		m s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rouim	Grandmother as above.	Ill	Chicago.
3	UNDER 16	WALESAK	Marjanna	12		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rouim	Grandmother as above.	Ill	Chicago.
4		FANZEL	Otylja	22		f s	domestic	German		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chonice	Mother E.Fanzel District Tiespe Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		RYPINSKI	Josef	38		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Shayzabawev	Wife.Marjanna Rypinski Staryzabawev dist.Poland	Ohio	Cleveland.
6		WOLOWIEC	Marjanna	37		f m	wife	going to husband			Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolica	Brother Piotr Wach Wolica pow.Stopnica.	Ohio	Cleveland.
7	UNDER 16	WOLOWIEC	Wladyslaw	14		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolica	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
8	UNDER 16	WOLOWIEC	Bronislawa	12		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolica	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		Dorum	Gersg David	45		m m	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	dvinsk	Wife Rivke Dorum Shelderovskaia 44 Dvinsk.	N.Y.	Newport News
10		PETERZMAN	Pessa	17		f s	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father Abraham Peterzman Sprenkstr 59 apt 26 Riga	N.Y.	Yonkers.
11		SVIRSKI	Leiba	20		M S	Jeweller		Russian	yes	Russia	Hebew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Mother Svirski Petrogradskaua 44 Dvinsk	N.Y.	brooklyn.
12		ZACK	Abram	39		m m	Shoemaker		Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father,father in law, and	Mich	Detroit.
13		ZACK	Mira	39		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	grandfather Ber Zack	Mich	Detroit.
14	UNDER 16	ZACK	Shender	12		m s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Melnitchnaia 155,apt 30	Mich	Detroit.
15	UNDER 16	ZACK	Rebecca	8		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Riga	Mich	Detroit.
16	UNDER 16	ZACK	Moisey	5		m s	child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Latvia.	Mich	Detroit.
17		TZADOVITCH	Ber-	22		m s	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father Nochum Tzadovitch Kreslavskaia 3/5 Dvinsk	N.Y.	Newark.
18		SHAPIRO	Bencis	16		m s	Scholar		Russian	yes	Russia	Henrew	Latvia	Riga	Father Morduch Shapiro Telegrafnaia 2/4 Dubln	Md.	Baltimore.
19		VEINER	Chaja	21		f s	d'maker	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Sister.Vale Veiner. Birkensk 14 ap 1 Latvia	Warren	Ohio.
20		LEIMAN	Anna M	16		f s	worker	yes	Lettish	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Durnalca	Friend. Mr.Oselin District Durnalca Latvia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		BRIKMAN	Enoch	25		m s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend.Mr.Meyerson. Wilhelmineush Libau.	U.S.A.	New York.
22		MARTINELLA	Lina	22		f s	Domestic		Latvian	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Father.Otto Martinelli Libau.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		NEMETH	Natalie	12		f					C.U.S.R.		Hung.	Soltud	Mother Ilona Nemeth Soltud		
24																	
25	ADMITTED U. S. DIST. CT.																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10
156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 NOV 1923 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Husband. M.Walczak																		
1	yes	husband	$50	no			1742 W 46th Street.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Trerebrlfa
2	yes	father	no	no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child			extensive burn ti. grain.cicatricial tissue. no lipids.	Poland	Trerebrlfa
3	yes	father	no	no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Trerebrlfa
4	yes	Brother	$7	no			Brothrr Johan Fanzel 1539 E 75th Street.Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	wens Scalp Five small Sebaceous	Poland	Alsksandrow.
5	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	4	1917/22 Cleveland	Cousin.Wladyslaw Pawlowski 644 W Side Street.Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	cysts Neck.	Poland	M.Belnir.
6	yes	Husband	$0	yes	15	Cleveland	Husband Wolowiec Antoni 9718 36th Street.Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wolica.
7	yes	Father	no	yes		Born Cleveland	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child	blond	grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
8	yes	Father	no	yes		Born Cleveland	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
9	N.Y.	Self	$10	no			Sister Mrs.M.Ellenson. 633 25th Street.Newport Newsno	perm	yes	no	no	no	non	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Latvia	Dvinsk.
10	Yes	Self	$10	no			Aunt.Line Diamond.344 Nepperhan Ave.Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Latvia	Dublin.
11	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Hyman Kurmon 822 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Latvia	Dvinsk.
12	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			Brother-in-law,brother and	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	black	Alopecia none	Poland	Braslau.
13	N.Y.	Husband	no	no			uncle Max Levit,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	black	none	Batvia	Riga.
14	N.Y.	Father	no	no			941 Michigan Avenue,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blavk	none	Latvia	Riga.
15	N.Y.	Father	no	no			Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	none	Latvia	Riga.
16	N.Y.	Father	no	no			Michigan.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	brown	black	none	Latvia	Riga.
17	Yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Zabel Spur. 78 South 8th St.Newark N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Latvia	Dvinsk.
18	N.Y.	Brother	$23	no			Brother Max Shapiro 2229 E Baltimore St.Baltimore	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Latvia	Riga.
19	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle.Solomon Threlse 12 First Street.Warren Ohio	noperm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Lithuania	Tedik.
20	Yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother.John Weiman 1308 Epiphany St.Pittsburghno	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Latvia	Dunalca.
21	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Morris Brikman 39 W Third St.Bayonne N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Latvia	Sulak.
22	Yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Edward Stroman 839 Hutton Street.Philadelphia	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none	Latvia	Brinki.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

23/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 NOV 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Shirley, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Shirley

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

1	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Ga...EK.	Barbara.	32		F	M	W'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Czerwonk.	Father Stanislaw Kuprak. Czerwonk.pow Kolno.	Pa.	Scranton.
X	UNDER 16	Ga...EK.	Lorin.	11		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Czerwonk.	Gr.Father Stanislaw Kuprak. Czerwonk.pow Kolno.	Pa.	Scranton.
X	UNDER 16	Ga...EK.	Stefan.	9	6	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Czerwonk.	Gr.Father Stanislaw.Kuprak. Czerwonk.pow. Kolno.	Pa.	Scranton.
X	UNDER 16	GA...EK.	Roman.	7		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Czerwonk.	Gr.Father. Stanislaw.Kuprak. Czerwonk.pow Kolno.	Pa.	Scranton.
X	UNDER 16	GA...EK.	Stanis...	5		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Czerwonk.	Gr.father. Stanislaw Kuprak. Czerwonk. pow. Kolno.	Pa.	Scranton.
6		JAKUBO...ICZ.	Ludwig.	47		M	M	Worker.	Yes	Jew.Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Czestochow.	Wife Frajdel Jacubowicz. Czestochow Nadrzecznaa. 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		JAKUBOWICZ.	Iowk.	17		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Jew.Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Czestochow.	Mother Frajdel Jacubowicz. Czestochow.Nadrzecznaa.2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		JA...IC.	Ja...	41		M	M	Workman.	Yes	Russian.Jewish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Wlodimir. Wolynsk.	Wife Malka-Gruchm Gorwic. Wlodimir Wolynsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		Raf.	Lucja.	60		F	M	Widow.	No	Going to daughter.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Brzesc.	Friend Josef Kolarzy. Brzesc Kobrynskim 88.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		RAF.	Sitla.	17		F	S	Worker.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Brzesc.	Friend as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		RAF.	Dwojra.	16		F	S	Worker.	Yes	Pol. Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Brzesc.	Friend As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	ADMITTED	MOCKO.	Kasia.	18		F	S	Domestic	No	Going to Father.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Krywin.	Uncle Iwan Klusnik. Krywin pow.Tarnl.	Pa.	Lock H.
13		MAZUREK.	Marja.	28		F	M	W'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Bydgoszcz.	Father Michal Szmiergal. Bydgoszcz ul.Mlodzienicgo.19.	Pa.	Philad.
14	UNDER 16	MAZUREK.	Wiktor.	7		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No.	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Bydgoszcz.	Grandfather as above.	Pa.	Nicetown.
15	UNDER 16	MAZUREK.	Kiela.	6		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Bydgoszcz.	Grandfather as above.	Pa.	Nicetown.
	ADMITTED 16	PERCHALUK.	Marja.	65		F	W	Widow.	No	Going to son.	No	Poland.	Ruth	Poland.	Magnuszewka.	Friend Josef Kowalski. Magnuszewka plat Czochow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		MUSLYNSKA.	Anastazja.	35		F	M	W'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Horodyscie.	Father Grzegorz Dominiczak. Horodyscze pow.Nowog.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18	UNDER 16	MYSLYNSKA.	Ludjan.	11		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Horodyscie.	Grandfather as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
	ADMITTED 19	NO...KOWSKA.	Stanislawa.	23		F	S	Working	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Bydgoscz.	Father Mikolaj Nowakowski. Bydgoscz Fordonska.75.	Mich.	Detroit.
20		STARSIAK.	Josef.	31		M	S	Worker.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Grudy.	Father.Ludwik Starsiak. Grudy pow Lubawa.	N.Y.	Utica.
21		GROCIAJ.	Vincenty.	39		M	M	Worker.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Lomazmij.	Wife Petronel. Grocjaj. Lomazmiej pow.Sokolow.	N.J.	Lonenestown.
22		POKOWSKI.	Stanislaw.	35		M	S		Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Tarnowskielki.	Cousin Marjanna Pokorska. Wolbzik wielki pow.Sierpc.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
	ADMITTED 23	KOLINSKA	Stanislawa	35		F	W	Widow	No	Going to son	No	Poland.	Polish.	Polish.	Kosemo	Sister Zofia Sumek Kosemo	Wis.	Milwaukee.
24		KALCHAK	Helena	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Cousin Stanislaw Kalchak Gombin.	Mich.	Detroit.
25	UNDER 16	KALCHAK	Joanna	13		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Brother as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
26	UNDER 16	WALCHAK	Genowefa	11		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Brother as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		WALCHAK	Marjanna	17		F	S	Dom	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Brother as above	Mich.	Detroit
28		PLATKOWICZ.	Stella	29		F	W	W'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Aunt Ludwika Doremarska Karsiszew.	Iowa	Ottumwa
29		Platkowicz.	Edmund	9		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Gombin.	Aunt as above	Iowa	Ottumwa
30																		

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1923, 19 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
				1909/24			Husband Alexander Gawor.																		
1	No	Husband.	10	Yes		Scranton	Manchester Str.11, Scranton,Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.		Poland.	Cieplowo.
2	No	Father.	No	Yes	Born	Scranton	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child				None.		Claims U.S...	Scranton.
3	No	Father.	No	Yes	Born	Scranton	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child				None.		Claims U.S...	Scranton.
4	No	Father.	No	Yes	Born	Scranton	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child				None.		Claims U.S...	Scranton.
5	No	Father.	No	Yes	Born	Scranton	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.		Poland.	Kuhiele.
6	Yes	Brother	126	No			Brother John Jacubowitz. 1251 5th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.		Poland.	Jastrzembna.
7	Yes	Uncle.	No	No			Uncle as above.																				
8	Yes	Br.in.Law.	25	Yes	1903/1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law Morris Bokser. 218 Watkins Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.	Strabismus	Poland.	Slomniczka.
9	Yes	Daughter	16	No			Daughter Stella Grabit. 11 Humboldt Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Dk	None		Poland	Brzesc
10	yes	Sister	no	no	-	-	Sister as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Brzesc
11	yes	sister	no	no	-	-	Sister as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none		Poland	Brzesc
12	yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Father.Iwan Maczko Box 220 Look 4 P.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fairload	dark	none			Poland	Lomza
13	yes	Husband	26	yes	1909 1919	Philadel.	Husband.Andrzej Mazurek 1949 Bristol Street. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Lomza
14	yes	Father	no	yes	born		Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Poland.	Philadelphia.
15	yes	Father	no	yes	born		Father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Poland.	Philadelphia.
16	yes	Son	200	no	-	-	Son. Jacob Pereswaluk 4226 E 94 Street. Cleveland.Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairhair	grey	none			Poland	Nagormnik.
17	yes	Husband	20	ni	-	-	Husband. Wladyslaw Nuszynski 866 Mogel Rd.Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblond	grey	none			Poland	Kijany
18	yes	Father	no	no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child						Strabismus at age	Poland	Kijany
19	yes	Fiance	6	no			Fiance Wladyslaw Womakowsky 3511 McGraw St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairblond	blue	dark			Germany	Obermauden
20	yes	Bro.in Law	no	no			Brother in law.Jan Miklaszek 1081 Hope Street, Utica N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey			Poland	Trzcy
21	yes	Uncle	39	yes	1906 1914	Connect. Albany	Cousin Wlodzy Slawiej 1st Lavinia St. Schenectady	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	dark		Old Injury at index finger	Poland	Sondomy
22	yes	Bro in Law	48	yes	1921	Ambridge	Brother in law.Stanislaw Kiesajcz 3913 Freemont St.Ambridge Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Darkbrown	brown	none			Poland	Chmielnik
23	yes	Son	25	no			Son Antoni Mollinski 1434 Rowson Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Grey	dark	none		Poland	Gumin
24	yes	Husband	31	no			Husband Wallisak 1139 Lyman Place Detroit.Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fairbrown	blue	none			Poland	Gumin
25	yes	Father		no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Fair	blond	blue	none		Poland	Gumin.
26	yes	Father		no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		Fairhair		blue	none		Poland	Kamien
27	yes	Father		no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Nowa Wies.
28	yes	Husband	58	no			Husband Stanislaw Pulatwicz 545 30 Joar Street. Ottumwa Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Globocka
29	yes	Father	40	no			Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Globocka.
30																											

Oct. 11687 Senility affect.

Oct. 11634 Defective vision affect.

Oct. 11640 Senility affect.

Oct. 11700, Senility affect.

29/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the ..... BERENGARIA ....., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 35 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I D Roberts, Surgeon of the HUNGARIA BRITISH TERRITORY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" carrier thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I D Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FREJ	Leopold	52		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sons. P.Frej Warsaw.Lejzch eynka 14/14	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	ADMITTED	FREJ	Marjanna	49		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Son as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	FREJ	Maclawa	19		f s	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	FREJ	Marianna	15		f s	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		ONYSSYN	Tymo	47		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polana	Torki	Wife.Anna Ontsyn torki.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6	ADMITTED	KALATOR	Marjanna	37		f m	H'Wife	no	going to husband		Poland	Polish	Poland	Puralroussaw	Father H.Kuslawstew Puralrouizsaw.	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	KALATOR	Wladyslaw	12		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Puralroussaw	Grandfather as above.	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	KALATOR	Anna	15		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Puralroussaw	Grandfather as above.	Mich.	Detroit
9		PURA	Helwina	41		f m	H'Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Syravalki	Daughter Julja Pura Syravalki. Poland.	Calif.	Sanger.
10	UNDER 16	PURA	Helena	13		f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Syravalki	Buster as above.	Calif.	Sanger.
11		PURA	Czestaw	16		m s	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Syravalki	Sister as above.	Calif.	Sanger.
12		SZLEMBIRKA	Marja	28		f m	H'Wife	yes	Polish	tes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Islemberk	Parents in law. Jan Szlembirka. Poland.	N.J.	Patsaic.
13	UNDER 16	SZLEMBORKA	Zuslurik	7		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Islemberk	Grabd parents as above.	N.Y.	Patsaic.
14		KABERNICK	Hedurga	25		f m	H'Wife	no	going to husband		Poland	Polish	Poland	Yauoralka	Mother.F.Kiebilek Podryre dist.Kewel Poland.	Mo.	Houlton.
15	UNDER 16	KABERNICJ	Adam	8		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yauoralka	Grandmother as above.	Mo.	Houlton.
16		PISAREZUK	Tatjana	44		f m	H'Wife	no	going to husband		Poland	Polish	Poland	Tureryn	Brother in law. P.Pisarezuk Tureryn Dist.	N.J.	Kenville.
17	UNDER 16	PISAREZUK	Konstantz	11		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tureryn	Uncle as above.	N.J.	Kenville.
18	UNDER 16	PISAREZUK	Wiodziaunz	15		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tureryn	Uncle as above.	N.J.	Kenville.
19		GRABER	Chawa	25		f m	H'Wife	yes	Jewish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaualka	Sister.Fryma Rao Zisles. Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	GRABER	Chuna	9		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaualka	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	Bronx
21	UNDER 16	GRABER	Mendel	5		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaualka	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	Bronx
22	UNDER 16	GRABER	Marja	12		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yaualka	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	Bronx
23		WAJNFELD	Necha	36		f m	H'Wife	no	going to husband		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grabouree	Mother Gesber Laja Grabouree.	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	WAJNFELD	Abram	12		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grabouree	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	WAJNFELD	Aron	8		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grabouree	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
26	ADMITTED	GRODOWSKA	Marjanna	28		f m	H'Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow.	Parents.Filip Daj Wies Wilkow pow. Powland	Ill.	Chicago.
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GRODOWSKA	Marjan	3		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Grandmother as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		KORLOWSKA	Marjanna	35		f m	H'Wife	no	going to husband		Poland	Polish	Poland	Truskalyka	Father Adam Perisad Truskalyka pow Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
29	UNDER 16	KORLOWSKA	Shanislawa	13		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Truskalyka	Grandfather as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
30	UNDER 16	KORLOWSKA	Teopula	10		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Truskalyka	Grandfather as above.	Ill.	Chicago.

96

Ex. 27/Nov. 9/23 Injunction Filed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							To Son in law.Leonard																		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Chicago	Frocher.111.Nevel St.Brooklyh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Noiro Rad.
2	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		to Son in law as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue.	none	Poland	Noiro Rad..
3	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to brother in law as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Noiro Rad..
4	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to brother in law as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Noiro Rad.
5	yes	Brother	no	yes	9	Ohio	1911/20 254 Dowoda Street. Lakeland. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	Chronic Ild. scoring lft. side neck.-	Poland	Torki.
6	yes	Brother	no	yes	5	Mich.	1914/19 Brother. Walper Paul Detroit 2615 Cariff Street. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Dyki.
7	yes	Uncle	no	no	--------		To uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child		Feich Baldness			Poland	Purdrourow.
8	yes	Uncle	no	no	----------		to Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Purdrourow.
9	yes	Husband	no	yes	10	Calif.	1895-1905 To Husband Awards Fura. Sanger. alifornia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Syravakow.
10	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Syravakow.
11	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Syravakow.
12	N.Y.	Husband	no	yes	11	N.Y.	1910-21 To Husband.Szlembarker Jan 116 Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Szlembark.
13	N.Y.	Father	no	no	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	chidl	child				none	Poland	Szlembark.
14	Yes	Husband	no	no	----------		To husband R.Laberrick. Houlton Me	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	P land	Youowka.
15	yes	father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Youowka
16	N.Y.	Husband	no	no	----------		to husband Andrew Pisarezuk Box 133 P.O. Lenville. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tuezyn
17	N.Y.	Father	no	no	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				Alopecia none	Poland	Tuezyn
18	N.Y.	Father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Tuezyn
19	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		To husband.David Graber 270 Pulaski Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Yanok.
20	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Yanok.
21	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Yanok.
22	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Yanok.
23	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		To husband S.Wajinfle.d 317 E 3rd Street.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Yanok.
24	yes	Father	no	no	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Graboures
25	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Graboures.
26	yes	Husband	no	yes	1921/22	Chicago	To husband Feliks Prodowski 4561 Cross Av.Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				Late Cerebral Hemorrhage	Poland	Graboures.
27	yes	Father	no	no	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	grey	none	Polabd	Krakow.
28	yes	Husband	no	no	----------		Husband Shanislaw Kortowska 2927 Keeleu Street.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Krakow.
29	yes	Father	no	no	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Trushalzha
30	yes	Father	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	child				none	Poland	Trushalzha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Irvine, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

E Neary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 G.H.C. Form 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gawelko	Jozef	43	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plugolgka	Wife.Stefonia Gawelko Plugolgka pow.Bielynlow.	Pa.	Miners Heal.
X 2	917-671 Dec/2-24	[illegible]	Kazimierz	34	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kubale pow	Konstantz Kobesko wies Rubale pow Bialyskom. Wife	U.S.A.	Kingston.
3		SZOLAWSK	Tiredej	29	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Pilisdore	Femune Franciszae Szolauski Pilisdore.Pow Brzesc Wife	Pen	Bayonne
4		POLAK	Karcin.	41	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Rubria	Friend.Kozaljie Polak Wies Rubria	Trenton.	N.J.
5		KUBAC	Wojciech	29	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Misko	Friend.Kataryna Kopee.Misko Polna.	N.Y.	Youkers.
6		PILISZ	Jakob	43	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	3-1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Tykocia	Orere Fau Pilisch Tyracin pow Masciniech. Mother	N.Y.	Rainapo
7		PILISZ	Wilema	32	✓	f	m Wife	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Tykocia	as above.	N.Y.	Rainapo
8	UNDER 16	PILISZ	Eugeniusz	3	✓	m	s child	child			Polish	Poland	Poland	Tykocia	as above.	N.Y.	Rainapo
X 9		KOLONZIEJ	Boleslaw	34	✓	m	m Locksmith		3-1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Zamosc	Brother Wincenty Pogonelski Cukeowina Klemensaw.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X 10	*	KOLONZIEJ	Helena	33	✓	f	m wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Zamosc	Brother as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X 11	UNDER 16	KOLONZIEJ	Irena	9	✓	f	s scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Zamosc	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X 12	UNDER 16	KOLONZIEJ	Zofia	6	✓	f	s child	no	child	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Zamosc	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X 13	UNDER 16	KOLONZIEJ	Tadeusz	2	✓	m	s child	no	child	no	Polish	Poland	Polabd	Zamosc	Uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland.
14		GRENOSZ	Michal	55	✓	m	m	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wielkapow	Brother Audrez Franaszek Kosnitek Wielka pow.	Ohio	Cleveland.
15		GRENOSZ	Rozalia	49	✓	f	m wife	yes	3-1721 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wielkapow	Brother as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		ANCWSKI	Andrzej	21	✓	m	m Labourer		3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Lubin	Sister in Law.Kataryna Olejinosak Lubin pow Warsaw	Mich	Detroit.
17		[illegible]	Wladyslaw	14	✓	m	s scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Poland	Poland	Lubin	Aunt as above.	Mich	Detroit.
18		[illegible]	Helena	33	✓	f	m H'Wife		7-20437		3-0720 Polish husband	Polish	Poland	Lubin	Brother.Josef Lawendouski Wies Flymia pow. Kolno.	Ohio	Cleveland.
19	UNDER 16	OLEJNICZAK	Kazimierz	7	✓	m	s child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Poland	Poland	Lubin	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20	UNDER 16	OLEJNICZAK	Wladyslaw	3	✓	m	s child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Poland	Poland	Lubin	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
21		BIS	Aniela	28	✓	f	m H'Wife		3-1721 goi	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ruduikach	Mother.Marga Hida Kepa Ruduikach	Ohio	Youngstown
22	UNDER 16	BIS	Jenowefa	4	✓	f	s child	no	child	no	U.S.A.	Poland	Polabd	Ruduikach	Grandmother as above.	Ohio	Youngstown.
23	UNDER 16	BIS	Feliks	2	✓	m	s child	no	child	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Ruduikach	Grandmother as above.	Ohio	Youngstown.
24		~~KOCOT~~	~~Zofia~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krasow~~	~~Parents Piotr Trenda Krasow. Poland.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Hammond.~~
25		~~KOCOT~~	~~Jan~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krasow~~	~~Grandparents as above.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Hammond.~~
26		~~KOCOT~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krasow~~	~~Grandparents as above.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Hammond.~~
27		~~KOCOT~~	~~Tadeusz~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krasow~~	~~Grandparents as above.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Hammond.~~
28	24425/10/8/26	RYTLAK	Jan	28	✓	m	m Labourer	yes	3-0720 Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Wies Rzeryca	Friend Valerya Rytlak Wies Rzeryca.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		GLAJBERZON	Mordven	64	✓	m	m Farmer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Pinsk	Nephew Samuel Glejberson Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	New York.
30		GLAJBERZON	Szejna	59	✓	f	m Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Pinsk	Nephew as above.	N.Y.	New York.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-128300-12/8/39 (305 3-18-40)

SHEET NO 6 LINE 24 KOCOT ZOFIA DID NOT SAIL
DO 25 DO JAN DO
DO 26 DO WLADYSLAW DO
DO 27 do TADEUSS DO

L'Kailander 11/9/23 Ex 110

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	$100	~~No~~ Yes	1914/19	Miners Meal	Cousin. Joe Cyleylka #1 2nd Street. Miners Meal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Dlugplgka
2	~~Yes~~	self	no	yes	1919/21	2½	Cousin. Bromislaw Cimock Kingston. Pa. 10. Milbury Street	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	grey	none	Poland	Rubele.
3	~~Yes~~	self	$30	yes	1919/21	2	Box 32 Bessemer Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zylic.
4	~~Yes~~	self	$25	yes	1906/14	Tr. Trenton	Brother in law. A. Mietla 68 Princes Street. Trenton.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kolno.
5	~~Yes~~	Self	$30	yes	1912/20	8 N.J.	Cousin. Miezzira Hanley 7 Syolaine Place. Yorkers. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Misko.
6	~~Yes~~	Self	$90	yes	1910/14	4 Rainapo	Brother. Tader Pilis Rainapo N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Tykocin.
7	~~Yes~~	Husband	no	yes	1910/14	4 Rainapo	Brother as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Tykocin.
8	~~Yes~~	Father	no	no	----------		Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		----------		none	Poland	Tykocin.
9	~~Yes~~	Self	$150	yes	1905/22	17 Ohio	Brother. John Kolodrez 1555 Street. Clevelabd Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	hazel	none	Poland	Lesaksk.
10	~~Yes~~	Husband	no	no	----------		Brother as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	hazel	none	Poland	Lanenty
11	~~Yes~~	Father	no	yes	Born		Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12	~~Yes~~	Father	no	yes	Born		Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	~~Yes~~	Father	no	no	----------		Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	Poland	Zamosc
14	~~Yes~~	Self	yes	yes	1914/20	Ohio	Son in law. H. Neman 6672 Ouington Ave. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	Deformed nail index left. Traums.	Poland	Podgojc
15	~~Yes~~	Self	yes	yes	1914/20	6 Ohio	Son in law as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	Contr: little finger left. Thining hair forehead.	Poland	Rasinsor.
16	~~Yes~~	Self	$150	yes	1900/22	22 Detroit.	5527 Livernoise St. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zsbica.
17	~~Yes~~	Self	no	yes	born		as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland. U.S.A.	Detroit
18	~~Yes~~	Selc	$50	yes	1912/20	8 Ohio	Husband Josef Olejniczak 4106 E 172 Street. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	hazel	none	Poland.	Masyniki
19	~~Yes~~	Mother	no	yes	----------		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
20	~~Yes~~	Mother	no	yes	Born	Ohio	to Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
21	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	yes	1912/20	8 Ohio	Husband Francisiek Bis Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rudinki
22	~~Yes~~	Mother	no	yes	Y'town Born		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Youngstown
23	~~Yes~~	Motjer	no	no	----------		to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	Poland.	Rudinki.
24	~~No~~	Self	$70	yes	1913/20	7 Hammond	Husband P. Kocot 160 Sheffield Road. Hammond. Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krasow.
25	~~No~~	Mother		yes	Hammond		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Hammond.
26	~~No~~	Mother		yes	Hammond		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Hammond.
27	~~No~~	Mother		yes	Hammond		To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		child		none	U.S.A.	Hammond.
28	~~No~~	Self	$50	yes	1914/20	6 Chicago	To Kataryrnas Kiwiatkowras 2216 Michigan Av. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	
29	~~No~~	Son in law	no	yes	1919/22	3 N.Y.	To Son in Law. Adolf Merkin 349 Westminster Place. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	dark	none	Poland	Pinsk.
30	~~No~~	Son inlaw	no	yes	1919/22	3 N.Y.	To son in law as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	grey	dark	none	Poland	Pinsk.

Med Cert 11704 - Simple Gastr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

V

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irwin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Heeney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ID Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

ID Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karasek	Stefania	17		f s	d'maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spas	Brother. Wladyslaw Karasek Spas District. Stary Sambor.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Wnuk	Jozefa	23		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Plawska	Brother. Jozef Wnuk Wola Plawska dist. Mielec.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Planta	Jan	34		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sienkiewicze	Wife. Katarzyna Planta. Sienkiewicze pow. Luniniecki.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Novak	Josef	37		m m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bystra	Wife. Marja Nowak Swinna pow. Siedlec.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Jez	Jozefa	21		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zaczarnic	Father Jan Jez. Zaczarnic dist. Tarnow.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Grech	Rudolf	13		m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szludzewo	Grandfather Maksymilian Grech Szludzewo pow. Torun.	Ohio.	Painsville.
7		Wiecek	Franciszek	31		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	W. Zelasny.	Wife. Rozalja Wiecek W. Zelasny pow. Przasnysz.	Ind.	Michigan.
8		Sobilo.	Piotr	44		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolcetabowska	Wife. Franciszka Sobilo Wolcetanowska pow. Bisko.	N.Y.	Dunkirk.
9		Kuska	Jan	43		m m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zegocin	Wife. Tekla Kuska. Zegocin pow. Bochnia	Pa.	Johnstown.
10		Piecuch	Jan	38		m m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polans	RopicaPolska	Wife. Polonia Piecuch Ropica Polska pow. Gorlica.	Pa	Indiana Country
11		Matuszczak	Franciszek	49		m m	Smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miedrzybrodzie	Wife. Agnieszka Matuszczak Miedrzybrodzie pow. Piala	Minn.	Minnapolis.
12		Koszelak	Boleslaw	37		m m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zgloba	Wife. Helena Koszelak Zagloba pow. Pulawy.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13		Rak	Franciszek	43		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polonyszwies	Wife. Magdalena Rak. Polony Wies pow. Strzysow.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		Piwko	Lwejra Leja	66		f m	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zarenba	Son. Lejzor Piwke Zarenba pow. Ostrowski	Mo.	St Louis.
15		Truszkowski	Jan	25		m s	merchant		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	W. Gorki	Fiancee. Stefania Smiatowska W. Gorki pow. Kolno.	Md.	Baltimore.
16		Zielinski	Jan	66		m m	workman	no	going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przaryna	Brother in law. Josel Howaklak Przaryns Z. Plocka	N.Y.	Utica.
17		Zielinski	Konstancja	58		f m	wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Polish	Polish	Przaryns	Broher as above.	N.Y.	Utica.
18		Kisel	Marta	20		f s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polish	Tulibowska	Mother. Ernestyba Kisel Tulibowska	Conn.	Torrugton.
19		Witer	Anastazya	26		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Polish	Nowozionki	Father. Iwan Kardyja NowoZiolki	Mich.	Detroit.
20		Witer	Eugenia	8		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Polish	Nowosiolki	Grandfather as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Hilni	Marja	35		f m	wife	going to husband			Poland	Polish	Polish	Semmenczy	Brother in law. Hilin Oles. Gorodniam	Col.	Hilbrose.
22		Plata	Jan	52		m m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swierkla	Wife. Anna Plata. Surakla	Pa.	Delana.
23		Blander.	Rajzla	46		f m	wife	going to husband			Poland	Polish	Poland	Hruberszow	Mother. Porel Pargument. Hruners zow.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Blander.	Sura	10		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hruberszoe	Grandmother as aboce	N.Y.	New York.
25		Blander	Chaim	8		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hruberszow	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Nyklewicz	Leoladja	20		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turobin	Grandmother Marja Mucharski Turobin	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
27		Nyklewicz	Marja	17		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turonin	Grandmother as above.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
28		Makrimowa	Edojka	31		f m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Pland	Aleksandrowa	Sister in law. Marja Makrimowa Aleksandrowa	Pa.	Ellsworth.
29		Markimowa	Roska	9		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Aleksandrowa	Aunt as above.	Pa.	Ellsworyh.
30		Makrimowa	Nina	8		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Pola d	Eleksandrowa	Aunt as above.	Pa.	Ellsworth.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in person or attendance, or omission in manifest, or other technical error in this case, or supported by claim? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	B.in Law	$40	no	-	-	Brother in Law.Stanley Kuscher 10742 Stephenson Av.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Spas.
2	yes	Father	$15	no	-	-	Father. Wojciech Wnuk. 5109 Lincoln Street.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wolaplawska
3	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	2	Chicago	Step brother.Andrzej Plania 1401 Jefferson St.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sienkiewicze
4	yes	B.in Law	$10	yes	10	Chicago	Brother in law.Phillip Wrona 1037 W 17th St.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bystra.
5	yes	Brother	$10	no	-	-	Brother.Wojciech Jez 1451 Erie Street.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Zaczarnic.
6	yes	Father	$10	no	£	-	Father. Jan Czech R.F.D. 5 Box 100 Painsville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Lisko.
7	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	10	Phila delphia	Uncle.Paul Woszek 1217 Garfield Street.Michigan	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Selasna.
8	yes	Brother	$30	yes	7	Dunkirk	Brother. John Sobilo 29 Gazelle Street.Dunkirk.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Klyzow.
9	no	B.in Law	$15	yes	4	Conemaugh	Brother in Law. Jan Panczek 20 Main Street.Box 89.Conemaugh		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1		fair	blond	grey	nond	Poland	Zegocin.
10	yes	Brother	$20	yes	6	Indiana	Brother. J.Piecuch Box 23, Indiania Country.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Szymbark.
11	yes	B.in Law	$10	yes	6	Detroit	Brother in law.Woseph Pyrtak 2514 4th Street,Minneapolis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Miedrzybrodzic
12	yes	B.in Law	$20	yes	10	Buffalo	Brother in law. Antoni Skutnik 418 Wilson St.Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	alopecia none	Poland	Mlodzieszyn
13	yes	Sister	$20	yes	8	Detroit	Sister M.Plaga.1947 Superior Street. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Polomya.
14	yes	Son in Law	$5	no	-	-	Son in Law.J.Lewin.8239 Broadway St.St Louis.Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Zareby.
15	no	Parents	$35	no	-	-	Step father.Zazimierz Lubinski 814 Essex St.Baltimore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gorki.
16	yes	Son	$30	no	-	-	Son A.Sielinski 1220 Francis Street.Itica N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	grey	senility none	Poland	Umiemy.
17	yes	Son	no	no	-	-	Son as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Rypow.
18	yes	B.in L	$15	no	£	-	Brother in law.John Sang 129 Well Street.Torrington Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tulibowka.
19	yes	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband W.Witer.2013 Jemans Street. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Nowosiolk.
20	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	child		fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Nowosiolk
21	yes	Husband	$15	no	-	-	Husband Antoni Hilin Hilbrose Colorado c/o H.Bostron.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Sumernera.
22	yes	Sister	6	yes	11	Deland	Sister.Ludwika Bialkowska 23 Bar Street,Debana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Myrokie.
23	yes	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband Isac Blander. Delancey Suffolk St.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Grobowiec.
24	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Gronowiec.
25	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Gronowiec.
26	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father Antoni Myklewics Res Grand Rapids 928 Davids Av	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zolhoewka.
27	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zolhoewka.
28	yes	Husband	$24	no	-	-	Husband Mike Maksimoff Box 508 Washington Pa.Ellsworth		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mika.
29	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mika.
30	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Mika.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Irvine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C Keevy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—609

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lachowicz	Jan	42		m m	farm W	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dlugi-Lug	Wife Valerja Lachowicz pt.Jasinowka.Dlugi-Lug.pow Sokolski.	Ill	Chicago.
2		Teucze	Andrzej	46		m m	Farm W	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	Wife Sophia Teucza Lipnica pow Kolbuszowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Slowik	Ignacy	34		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Straszydlec	Wife Balbina Slowik Straszydlec pow.Rzeszow.	N.Y.	Bayonne.
4		Woroniecki	Piotr	34		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stok Wies	Wife Feliksa Woroniecka Stok Wies pow Sokonski	N.J.	Elizabeth.
5		Gocek	Josef	38		m s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waksmindze	Sister Rosalia Pflaster Krakow.Lubisz 22	N.Y.	New York.
6		Sokolowski	Bonifacy	41		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	POland	Polish	Poland	Dziecielowka	Wife Wronika Sokolowska Dziecielowka Pow Sololka	Mich	Detroit.
7		Jacewicz	Jakob	31		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelec	Mother Ewa Jacewicz Strzelec pow Grodzienska	Ill	Chicago.
8		Jacewicz	Helen	30		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelec	Mother in law as above	Ill	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Jacewizz	Jan	6		m s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelec	Grandmother as above	Ill	Chicago.
10	UNDER 16	Jacewicz	Marjanna	1	6	f s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelec	Grandmother as above	Ill	Chicago.
11		Kondzielawa	Wladyslaw	33		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olesznа	Mother Ewa Kondzielawa Olesznа Dist.Dembrowa	R.I.	Woonsocket.
12		Kondzielawa	Katarzyna	30		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olesznа	Mother in law as above	R.I.	Woonsocket.
13	UNDER 16	Kondzielawa	Stanislaw	6		m s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olesznа	Grandmother as above.	R.I.	Woonsocket.
14	UNDER 16	Kondzielawa	Mela	6		f s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olesznа	Grandmother as above.	R.I.	Woonsocket.
15		Mosz	Zusanna	33		f m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wies Kozy	B in Law Wladyslaw Mosz Wies Kozy pow Biala	N.Y.	Buffalo.
16	UNDER 16	Mosz	Jan	5		m s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wies Kozy	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17	UNDER 16	Mosz	Stefan	4		m s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wies Kozy	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo.
18	UNDER 16	Mosz	Stanislaw	1	6	m s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wies Kozy	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo.
19		~~Gorelik~~	~~Golde~~	~~29~~		~~f w~~	~~D'Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Sister Rosie Dworking M.Parisz~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic.~~
20		Swiens	Jan	38		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Sure Marje Marianna Kamionka	Ill	Chicago.
21	ADMITTED	Wasinska	Marcjanna	53		f w	widow	yes	going to	sonno	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malanow	Brother.Jan Szyhojewski Malangowo pow.Lipno.	N.Y.	Hudson.
22		Wlezien	Piotr	41		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk	Wife Narya Wlesien Grodsisk.pow.Strzyzow	Conn.	New Britain.
23		Napela	Jozef	40		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish n	Poland	DOlnawies	Wife.Josepha Napela Dolnawies pow.Radomska.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		Gorazd	Anna	42		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	P land	Polish	Poland	Chmielow	Brother.Maciej Reba Chmielow pow.Radomska	Ohio	Cleveland.
25		Gorazd	Josefa	22		f s	h'keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chmielow	Uncle as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
26		Rudko	Tekla	22		f s	D'maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przewlocznia	Father. Grzegorz Rudko Przewlocznia Dist.Zlozow	Pa	Pittsburgh.
27		Ostrowska	Karolina	25		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Mother.Elzbieta Ostrowska Wies Belwin wopow.Suwalki	Wics.	Superioer.
28		Storosink	Kasia	25		f s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Teodozow	Sister.Paranka Horban Teodowew Dist.Sulkiew	Mich.	Detroit.
29		Bezruczka	Tekla	28		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swidola	Brother.Michal Bezruczka Swidola Dist.Czortkow.	Ohio	Cleveland.
30		Kutscher	Katarzyna	55		f m	widow	no	going to	son	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Son in law. Wladyslaw Karasek Spas Dist.Stary Sambor	Chicago.	

SHEET NO 4 LINE 19 GORELIK GOLDE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$10,	yes	8	1912/20 Chicago	Brother Wiktor Lachowicz 1938 Roby Street, Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dlugi Lug.
2	yes	self	$30	yes	11	1910/21 Brooklyn	Brother John Teugza 159N 7th Street.Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lipnicy.
3	yes	self	$30	yes	12	1909/21 Bayonne	Friend Wladyslaw Grzebyk. 22nd Street.Bayonne.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Straszydlec
4	no	self	$3.	yes	2	1910/22 Detroit	B in Law.Henry Iwanicki 128 Jusle Place.Elizabeth.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Wies Stok.
5	yes	self	$25	yes	11	1911/22 Haddam	Sister Marjanna Truszak 247-4th Street.N.Y.City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Waksmindze.
6	no	self	$16	yes	16	1905/22 Detroit	Cousin Josef Sokolowski 23 Mactel Street.Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Poland	Dziecielowka
7	no	self	$50	yes	9	1912/21 Hammond	B in Law Antoni Szyzykowski 2225 S Mistern Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blye	none	Poland	Strzelec
8	no	slef		yes	yes	1912/21 9 Hammond	B in Law as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Strzelec
9	no	father	no	yes		Born Hammond	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Hammond.
10	no	father	no	no		- -	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zelazowka
11	yes	B in Law	yes	yes	9	1912/ Woon socket	B in L Stanislaw Kogut, 188, 1st Ave Woonsocket.R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Olesin.
12	yes	B in Law	yes	yes	9	1912/ Woon Socket	B in L As above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Swarzow.
13	yes	Uncle	no	yes		Born Woon Socket	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Woonsocket
14	yes	Uncle	no	no		- -	Uncle as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zelaaowka
15	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	8	1912/20 Buffalo	Husband John Mosz 886 Eagle Street Buffalo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lipnik.
16	yes	Father	no	yes		born Buffalo	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
17	yes	Father	no	yes		born Buffalo	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
18	yes	Father	no	no		- -	Father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	£	-	none	Poland	Wies
19	~~no~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~- -~~	~~Brother b.Gorelik 66 South Georgia Atlantica City.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Parisz.~~
20	yes	B.in Law.	no	yes	9	1912/21 Chicago	Brother in law.Wincenti Dombrowski 751 118 St.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Marzianna.
21	yes	Son	~~$10~~	no		- -	Son. K.Jasinski 212 Mill Street.Hudson.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Malanow.
22	yes	Brother	~~$25~~	yes	10	1912/22 New B.	Step-brother.Stanslaw Gurek 232 Corter Street.New Britain		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Budsisz.
23	yes	Nephew	~~$25~~	yes	10	1912/22 Stanford	Newphew. Jan Rykaka Box 162 Standford.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dolnawies.
24	yes	Husband	~~$10~~	no	£	-	Husband Mateusz Gorazd 2082 Sarek St.Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bodzechow.
25	yes	Father	no	no		- -	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bodzechow.
26	yes	Fiance	~~$25~~	no		- -	Fiancee Wencel Lachola 667 Preble Av.Pittsburgh.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Przewlocznia.
27	yes	Brother	~~$20~~	no		- -	Brother.Franciszel Ostrowski 1421 Maryland Av.Superior.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Pogorzelec.
28	yes	B.in Law	~~$25~~	no		- -	Brother Jablonski Wincenty 922 Campeld Av.Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zeldec.
29	yes	B.in Law	$25	no		- -	Brother in law.Wakob Porcenaluk 4286 E 94th Street.Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	non	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Swidowa.
30	yes	Son	~~$10~~	no	£	-	Son. Stanley Kitscher.10742 Stephenson Street.Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Spas.

Cert. Slight clerical admitis 13849

Cert. 11636 - Lineage of

Cert. 11638 - Lineage of

Cert. Slight clerical admitis 13849

Cert. 11636 - Lineage of

Cert. 11638 - Lineage of

Scar right thumb old injury

Cert. 11636 - Lineage of

Cert. 11638 - Lineage of

24/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. B. Spring MASTER, of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Irvine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by ... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th October, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kowaluk	Teodor.	29		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sossow	Mother in law.Maria Lobur Sossow pow. Zloczow.	Pa.	Kensington.
2		Kowaluk	Tekla.	27		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sossow	Mother. Maria Lobur Sossow pow. Zloczow.	Pa.	Kensington.
3		Sykuta	Andrzej.	41		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ratulow	Wife. Anna Sykula Ratulow pow. Nowy Targ.	W.Va	Grand Town.
4		Szworen	Morduch.	61		m m	merchant	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lachwa	Brother. Moinke Szworen Lachwa Pow.Luniniec.	N.Y.	Hoboken.
5		Szworen	Dwejra.	57		f m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lachwa	Brother in law.Moinke Szworen Lachwa pow.Luniniec.	N.Y.	Hoboken.
6		Jaworska	Zofja	39		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sachocin	Brother: Stanislaw Ziemski Sachocin pow. Plonsk.	Mich.	Detroit.
7	UNDER 16	Jaworska	Aleksandra	12		f s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sachocin	Uncle: Stanislaw Ziemski Sachocin pow.Plonsk.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	UNDER 16	Jaworska	Urszula	2		f s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sachocin	Uncle: Stanislaw Ziemski Sachocin pow. Plonsk.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Krutul	Tomasz	52		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szczuki	Wife: Rozalia Krutul Szczuki pow. Sokolski.	Conn.	New Britain.
10		Bakalar	Liba	34		f w	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slinki	Sister: Chawe Mogelewski Slinki, Rowne, Omdjanowk 71.	N.Y.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	Bakalar	Dwosia	9		f s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slinki	Aunt: Chawe Mogelewski Slinki, Rowne, Omdjanowk 71	N.Y.	New York.
12		Terefenko	Marja	37		f w	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Parzowa	Mother in Law.Ewa Terefenko Parzowa Sanok.	Ont.	New York.
13		Adolf	Peter	37		m m	Farmer	yes	Germ.Russ.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Parzowa	Wife.Ogla Adolf, Jablonna Warsaw.	Ohio	Cleveland.
14		Wiermusz	Salonea	30		f m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Mother.Katarzyna Balarenka Sopusnere	N.Y.	Utica.
15	U.S. CIT.	Wiermusz	Farnciszek	6		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	Utica.
16	U.S. CIT.	Wiermusz	Janina	3		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	Utica.
17	UNDER 16	Wiermusz	Wladyslaw	9		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	Utica.
18	U.S. CIT.	Wiermusz	Jozef	5		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Grandmother as above.	N.Y.	Utica.
19		Koziol	Jozef	29		m m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Wife.Koziol Marjanna Wiotewo Szubin.	Pa	Scranton.
20		Ligara	Stanislaw	41		m m	Frmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zopusnere	Wife.Ligara Kartarzyna Brozawa	Ohio	Baysville.
21		Czyzynska	Anna	23		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolno.	Parents. Stanislaw Zielinski Kolno ul.Podgorna 158	Mich	Detroit.
22		Swiens	Marya	24		f s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mazoarnia	Parents.Michal Baprecki Grabowa	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Niwinska	Helena	24		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa	Husband Adam Niwinski Mierzowe	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Bresler.	Chil.	31		m m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kacigr	Parents Chaskiel Bresler Plock Il Srewka 5	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Bresler.	Rywka	27		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kacigr	Parents as above.	Ill	Chicago.
26	UNDER 16	Bresler.	Marjem	3		m s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kacigr	Grandparents as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	UNDER 16	Bresler.	Chasia.	2		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kacigr	Grandparents as above.	Ill	Chicago.
28		Mikolajczyk	Anna	39		f m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malkin	Brother Jat Ceberek Mirrok Ostrolenka	Conn	New Britain.
29	U.S. CIT.	Milolajczyk	Helena	13		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malkin	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.
30	U.S. CIT.	Mikolajczyk	Juljanna	4		f s	child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Malkin	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.

130

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 188

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$10.	No	-	-	Cousin: Piotr Zielinski Torry Ave.Kensington, Pa.	No.	Perm.	yes	no.	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none.	Poland	Lukaniec.
2	Yes	husband	no	yes	1912/20	Ken-sington	Cousin: Piotr Zielinski Torry Ave.Kensington, Pa.	no.	Perm.	yes	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.	Poland	Harbuzin.
3	No	self	$40.	yes	1909/22	13 Town.	Brother: Jozef Sykuta. Box 51, Grand Town, W.Va.	no.	Perm.	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	several scars on head none.	Poland	Ratulow.
4	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Son: Harry Sorin, 500 Mauro Str.Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	right.	Inguinal Hernia X	Poland	Lachwa.
5	No	husband	no	yes	1913/22	3 Hoboken	Son: Harry Sorin, 500 Mauro Str.Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none.	X	Poland	Radum.
6	No	self	yes	yes	1911/22	11 Detroit	Husband: Henryk Jaworskim 6072 Grandy Ave.Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none.	Poland	Ciechocink
7	No	mother	no	yes	1910/22	11 Detroit	Father: as above.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.	Poland	Wrawsac.
8	No	mother	no	yes	born	Detroit	Father: as above.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.	Poland	Szczuki.
9	No	self	$30.	yes	1914/20	New Britain.	Brother-in-law: Andrzej Bia-lowysza 107 Gold St.New Britain.Conn.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none.	Poland	Slinki.
10	yes	self	[illegible]	-	-		Brother: Morris Feldman. 709 Congress Ave. N.Y.City.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none.	Poland	Slinki.
11	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	Uncle: as above.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none.	Poland	Hloncza.
12	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1914/9	5 New Y.	Husband. Danylo Terefenko. 82 Jersey Street,N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rajsiewo.
13	yes	B in Law	no	yes	1912/22	10 Clevel.	Brother in law.Frye Buchjolz 25 West Cleveland.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bialostok.
14	yes	Husband	3	yes	1909/21	12 Utica	Husband J.Wiermusz 513. Pater Ave.Utica.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Utica.
15	yes	Father	no	yes	Born	Utiva	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Utica.
16	yes	Father	no	yes	Born	Utica	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Bialostok.
17	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Utica.
18	yes	Father	no	yes	Born	Utica	Father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Utica.
19	Yes	Cousin	)	yes	1910/20	10Scranton	Cousin William Zielnisji 31 16th Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zeglec.
20	yes	Sister	$25	yes	1910/14	4 Cambridge	Sister. Ludwika Olexyk L.R.9 Box 76 a Baysville.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Gromnik.
21	yes	Husband	do	no	-	-	Husband Alex.Ozyzynska. 11409 Lumpkin Av.Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland.	Kolno.
22	yes	B.in Law	25	no	-	-	B.in Law Wincenty Dombrwski 751 West 118 St.Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Grabowa.
23	yes	B.in Law	15	yes	1912/22	10 Chicago	B.in Law.E.Zaprta 11718 Indiani Av.Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	dark	none	Poland	Dabrowa.
24	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Abram Lederman 1320 S Central Park Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	brown	none -Alopecia def vision	Poland	Raciaz.
25	yes	B.in Law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Ravias.
26	yes	Uncle.	no	no	-	-	Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Raciaz.
27	yes	Uncle.	no	no	-	-	Uncle as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	bowb	none	Poland	Raciaz.
28	no	Husband	yes	yes	1901/21	20 N.B.	Husband Piotr Milokahzzyk 79 Albany Ave.New Britain	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wirrot.
29	no	Father		yes	Born	N.B.	To father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	New Britain.
30	no	Father		yes	Born	N.B.	to father as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	New Britain.

Medical 6/29 - Stenosis

Medical 16/21 - Stenosis

R.O. Auth 9-25-42 (8/25120A/V) Admitted for permanent residence, as an alien, native and citizen of Poland

PROBABLY USA — Detroit.

PTOSIS LEFT EYE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Service, MASTER, of the HERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Irine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty SWEAR Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Paraguay
6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 27th October, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BROWNE	HERBERT	51		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	U.S.A.	New Britain	Brother-in-Law:- Daniel Keefe 50Clarence Cres.Sidcup.Kent	Conn.	New Britain
2		TRACEY	WILLIAM SIDNEY W.	37		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS	FRIEND.JOHN PALMER, 605 THIRD STREET.NIAGARA FALLS.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
3		TRACEY	WINIFRED FRANCES C.	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS	FRIEND -do-	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
4		~~MAC CARTY~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~27~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bournemouth~~	Mother. Mrs. E.MacCarty 39. Middle Rd. Bournemouth	N.J	Hawthorn
5		~~MAC CARTY~~	~~MILDRED M.~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bournemouth~~	~~Mother-in-law -do-~~	~~N.J~~	~~Hawthorn~~
6	37/19267-19/34	COCROFT	ELIZABETH Sister	33		F	S	dress-maker	23-77023(505) yes	English	12/8/39 yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs. Adams, 117.Goldsmith Rd,London E 10	Cal	Los Angeles
7		DEARTH	JOHN DANIEL	39	6	M	M	instrument maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Dearth 11.Brooke Rd, London N.16	N.Y.	Flushing
8		DANIEL	LEWIS	53	10	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Daughter. Mrs. Thos Landeg 19.Stream St,Mountain Ash	Penn.	Carbondale
9		DANIEL	MARGARET wife	54	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Daughter -do-	Penn.	Carbondale
10		DANIEL	GLADYS SARA	20	9	F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Sister -do-	Penn.	Carbondale
11		DANIEL	LILIAN MATILDA	18	3	F	S	dress-maker	T-154811-9/11/40 yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Sister -do-	Penn.	Carbondale
12		CARPENTER	GILBERT	41	6	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Mountain Ash	Wife, 52. Stream St, Mountain Ash	Pa	Scranton
13		DOBBS	ALFRED GEORGE	28	5	M	M	miner	3-180487-2/6/40 yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley Wood	Wife. Mrs. Alice E.Dobbs Yorkley Wood, Lydney, Glos	Pa	Scranton
14		FENNELL	WILLIAM	27	6	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lydney	Father. Henry Fennell Hulks Farm, Lydney, Glos	Pa	Bunticoke
15		FENNELL	CHARLIE	34	3	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lydney	Wife. Gladys Lily Fennell, Yorkley Wood, Lydney, Glos	Ohio	Youngstown
16		JONES	ALBERT EDWARD	25	3	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley Wood	Father. Moses Jones, Shaphouse Lane Farm, Yorkley Wood, Lydney	Ohio	Youngstown
17	VL99153 Southampton 9/17/23	JAMES	GILBERT	27	4	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Yorkley Wood	Father. James James, Yew Tree House, Yorkley Wood, Lydney	Ohio	Youngstown
18		FARR	MORGAN LEWIS	46	-	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cwmcarn	Brother. Mr. Peter Farr 41.Newport Rd, Cwmcarn	Pa	Blairsville
19		FARR	CYNTHIA wife	41	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cwmcarn	Brother-in-law -do-	Pa	Blairsville
20		FARR	WINDHAM Son	19	-	M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cwmcarn	Uncle -do-	Pa	Blairsville
21		SHEPPARD	HECTOR WILLIAM	21	-	M	S	miner	6-50011-1/31 yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cwmcarn	Mother. Mrs. L.S.Sheppard 28.James Villie, Cwmcarn	Ohio	Akron
22		HICKS	HAROLD	24	-	M	S	plate-layer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father. Thomas M.Hicks	Ind	Ellwood
23		WILDIN	WINIFRED	28	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Mother. Mrs. Clark, 39.Chatterton St, Bath	W.Va	Albert
24	UNDER 16	WILDIN	DONALD	3	-	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Bath	Grandmother -do-	W.Va	Albert
25	UNDER 16	WILDIN	GEORGE	1	11	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Bath	Grandmother -do-	W.Va	Albert
26	UNDER 16	WILDIN	EDWARD	-	3	M	S	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	England	Bath	Grandmother -do-	W.Va	Albert
27	631 9/11/23	STONE	FREDERICK M.	29	1	M	S	boiler-maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Parents. Mr & Mrs. Stone 42.Claude Av,Oldfield Pk,Bath	Ohio	Bath
28		CLEAVEY	ETHEL MAY wife	28	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Pontywain	Mother. Mrs. Mary Anne Dawe 5.North Rd, Pontywain	Ill	Tilden
29		FLETCHER	FRANCIS GEORGE	52	10	M	W	gardinr	6-110038-1/18/41-515 yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lydney	Daughter. Miss Jessie Fletcher Brockholland, Lydney, Glos	Pa	Brainsville
30	UNDER 16	CLEAVEY	BETTY mother 28	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Pontywain	Gd-Mother Mrs Mary Dawe, 5, North Rd, Pontywain	Ill	Tilden

SHEET NO 1 LINE 4 Mac Carty Frederick Did not sail
do 5 do Mildred do

191

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 [illegible] , 19 23

190

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs. 1910-1920	Home:- 38 Linwood Street. New Britain Conn.												5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Scar on left index finger.	England	Lowestoft.
2	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1923	1565 WILLOW AVE., Residence NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CASTLETON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1923	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	I.F.S.	BANTRY.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle. Mr. A.Choyce, 44.Bamford Av, Hawthorn L.E	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Wales	Conway
5	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Coventry
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother. Mr. J. Fallon 1810.5th Hill St, Los Angelos	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	L.H.Ward Uncle 159.Amity St,Flushing,N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	gr	none	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Daughter. Mrs. Rachel Jacobs 32.Columbia Av.Carbondale	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gr	brn	none	Wales	Cartheli
9	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Daughter -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Wales	Kidwelly
10	No	Father	Yes	No	- -	Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	none	Wales	Mountain Ash
11	No	Father	Yes	No	- -	Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none	Wales	Mountain Ash
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Scranton	Uncle. Mr. Fred Beacham 1503.Watson St,Scranton, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn	brn	none	Wales	Mountain Ash
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Mr. George Bingham Cousin 349.Church St,Kutztcoke,Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Parkend
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mr. I. Wilkins 1509.Hiram St,Youngstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Lydney
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Yorkley
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Yorkley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Yorkley
18	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Bro-in-law. Mr. Sam.Hillman 405.Hiski Stores,Fluirsville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Penrhiw
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Cwmcarn
20	No	Father	Yes	No	- -	Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Cwmcarn
21	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother. Mr.L.H.Sheppard Box 5.Belcher & Arlington,O.Akron	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	bl	scar on left side of chin	England	Cwmcarn
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister.Mrs. J.White 2012.5th I St,Elwood, Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	bl	scar under left ear	Wales	Cardiff
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Husband. Mr.L.Wildin, P.O Albert, Tucker Co. W.Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Bath
24	No	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Bath
25	No	Father	-	No	- -	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Bath
26	No	Father	-	No	- -	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Bath
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle. Mr. E.J.Stone, 60.Seward St,Rochester, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Bath
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Husband. B.H.Cleavey Box 17.Tilden, Ill	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Bath
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900-04.Pa. Various	Friend:- Mr. John Watson Trotter Care Westmoreland Mining Co. Fairmville. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Pontywain
30	yes	Father	no	no	---------	Father B. H. Cleavey, Box 17, Tilden Ill	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child ---------					none	England	Pontywain

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Imrie

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Neary

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—609

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1243

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 7 7 9 0								
Page 192								Not Photo.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Durham.	41	British			
S. Marks.	21	-do-			
Wallace	30	-do-			
B. S. Pryor	32	-do-			
T. R. Owen	30	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W M Inch

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what countries they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in lieu of furnishing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York
Nov 6, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Berengaria
from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 856 — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 842

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 2nd, 1923, consigned to Cunard S/S Co Ltd; ~~is, will be lying~~ at ....., and ~~is expected to~~ sailed Nov 6, 1923, for Southampton Eng via Cherbourg via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Lloyd.	49.	British.	24 Oct. 1923. Southampton.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK NOV 6 1923

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting Seamen

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Chamberlain	30	British	24 Oct. 1923. Southampton
J. G. Thomson	38	-do-	-do- -do-
F. C. Clark.	39	-do-	-do- -do-
C. Turnbull.	34	-do-	-do- -do-
A. Tullett	27	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
M. Mahoney	43	-do-	26 Oct. 1923. -do-
S. Vickery	26	-do-	24 Oct. 1923. -do-
G. Holton	30	-do-	-do- -do-
W. Harrocks	21	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
H. Le Maitre	24	-do-	-do- -do-
A. S. Light	23	-do-	-do- -do-
I. Fairfield	19	-do-	26 Oct. 1923. -do-
H. D. Hanson	28	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
W. Smalley	36	-do-	-do- -do-
C. Pilkington	35	-do-	29 Oct. 1923. At Sea.
W. R. Chandler	22	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. Southampton
A. Norman	19	-do-	-do- -do-
F. Haney	23	-do-	27 Oct. 1923. Southampton

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY. Nov. 3, 192

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Benguela

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ SS. Benguela

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Charles Pelkington	member of the crew not being on the visaed list

192

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway [illegible] may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of [illegible] for an alien to come to [illegible] to prevent the landing [illegible] other than as designated [illegible] such person, owner, [illegible] ments shall be deemed [illegible] punished by a fine [illegible] by imprisonment [illegible] imprisonment [illegible] or inconvenient [illegible] such vessel, any [illegible] master, officer, [illegible] shall be libeled [illegible]

SEC. 15. [illegible] of such aliens [illegible] removal shall [illegible] tation lines, ma[illegible] aliens are brought [illegible] which, in case [illegible] act bind the [illegible] signees: * * * [illegible] or transportation [illegible] consignees [illegible] removal [illegible] on the [illegible] to land [illegible] expense [illegible] where [illegible] tation, [illegible] section [illegible] hereof [illegible]

SEC. 3. [illegible] any law, [illegible] tion of alien [illegible] from any foreign [illegible]

OR SECOND OFFICIAL

om Section 15.

ation officials may order a temporary removal designated time and place, but such temporary nding, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transporters, or consignees of the vessel upon which said the United States from any of the obligations in on board, would under the provisions of this portation lines, masters, agents, owners, or con- temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such ing during subsequent detention, pending decision ter the United States and until they are either allowed care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deporhere they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

excluded from admission into the United States by treaty of the United States regulating the immigra- on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. *d*.)

(*d*) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

Crew 856

Sheet No. 1

...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arriving at [illegible], NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of 193

	(1) Given name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine,	Wm R. D.	Master.	27/10/23	Soton	No	54	M	English	British	5-11	199	None
2	Jones,	Robt.	Staff Capt.				43		✓		5-6	142	
3	Dolphin,	Gwyn	1st Officer				43		✓		5-11	180	
4	Hodge,	Thomas	2nd ✓				38		✓		5-7	157	
5	Stewart,	Alf.	Jun ✓				34		Scotch.		5-9	157	
6	Stewart,	James	2nd				34		English		5-8	150	
7	Myles,	James	Jun ✓				34		✓		5-7	142	
8	Hoskins	John	3rd				29		✓		5-8	160	
9	Taylor	Ernest	Jun ✓				30		✓		5-7	156	
10	Beynon,	Stanley	Purser				48		✓		5-9	181	
11	Brown,	Wm	✓				35		✓		5-6	161	
12	Ward,	Bertram	Asst ✓				35		✓		5-8	165	
13	Williams,	Arthur	✓ ✓				33		✓		6-	205	
14	Merrill,	Jack	Asst ✓				28		✓		5-7	157	
15	Shadwick,	Tom	✓ ✓				29		✓		5-9	168	
16	Urquhart,	Hector	Asst ✓				21		✓		5-8	140	
17	Clark,	W G	✓				24		✓		5-9	142	
18	Kendell,	Ernest	✓				25		✓		5-7	146	
19	Doherty,	John	Surgeon				54		✓		5-11	168	
20	St John Murphy,	John	Asst ✓				47		✓		5-7	159	
21	Haggan,	Alf	Hospital Attdt				48		✓		5-10	19	
22	Fish	Wm	✓				39		✓		5-7	159	
23	Hartley,	Thos	Baggage Mstr				31		✓		5-4	149	
24	Osborne,	Chas	✓				38		✓		5-11	160	
25	Williams	Robt	✓ Inspector				52		Irish		57	164	
26	Magee,	Hugh	✓				59		English		5-9	170	
27	Tamplin	Lewis	1st Wireless Opr.				33		✓		5-11	154	
28	Bourne,	Wm	2nd				28		✓		5-7	157	
29	Davis,	Ralph	3rd				23		✓		5-7	157	
30	Andrews	Chas	Printer				41		✓		5-8	160	

BEFORE ARRIVAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...000. 13/5156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST O

I, W R D Irvine Master of the "Berengar

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or p
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, First or Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1243

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 7 9 0								
Page 192								Not Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 3/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14
194

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 23, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	McGown	George	Asst Lamptrimmer	27/10/23	Soton	No	28	M	English	B'tish	5.6	140	None
2	Nidd	Chas.	✓ do.				41				5.11	156	
3	King	Geoge.	✓ Barber				53				5.6	140	
4			do.										
5	Lamby.	Florence	Lady Hairdresser				31				5.6	180	
6	Moorhouse	Ellis	Saloon Pantry Steward				38				5.9	150	
7	Bucpitt	Williams	Asst Saln Pantry Steward				38				5.6	180	
8	Stacey	Hubert	✓ do.				38				5.9	140	
9	Parson	Horace	✓ do.				24				5.9	145	
40 10	Dyke	Chas.	✓ do.				23				5.11	170	
11	Thompson	Thos.	Asst Pantry Steward				45				5.6	160	
12	Boom	Thos	✓ do.				30				5.6	130	
13	Punford	James	✓ do.				18				5.8	140	
14	Powell	John	✓ do.				19				5.9	146	
15	McKay	James	✓ do.				40				5.8	154	
16	Webber	William	✓ Deck Steward				34				5.7	135	
17	Vamplew	Percy	Asst Deck Steward				39				5.8	138	
18	Coombs	Reginald	✓ do.				34				5.8	141	
19	Gelleland	Robert	✓ do.				40				5.6	165	
50 20	Shacklady	James	Smoke Room Steward				38				5.9	180	
52 21	Wood	Alfred	Asst Smoke Rm Steward				33				5.9	136	
22			do.										
23	Mallinson	Albert	✓ Lounge Steward				36				5.4	120	
24	Murphy	Owen	Asst Lounge Steward				31				5.4	140	
25	Goodwin	Albert	✓ do.				21				5.7	140	
26													
27	McCoy	Alfred	Palm Court Steward				32				5.9	140	
28	Walker	Thos	Asst Palm Court Steward				33				5.6	129	
29	Baker	Edward	✓ do.				24				5.7	140	
60. 30	Butler	John	Library Steward				36				5.7	138	

14

M.M. OFFICE 28 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23/6156

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at NY., [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible] 195

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	1	Hardie	Robt	Swmg Pool Attendant	27/10/23	Southto		39	M	English	B'tish	5.8	154	Mole
	2	Mason	Geo	Gymnasium d.				28				6.3	140	
	3	Barton	Albert.	Officers' Steward				48				5.6	140.	
	4	~~Brown~~	~~Arthur~~	~~Asst d.~~				~~31~~				~~6~~	~~168~~	
	5	Bogley	James	Enquiries Steward				40				5.9	153	
	6	White	Charles	Asst Engrs Steward				30				5.6	135	
	7	Steel	Wm	d.				24				5.8	145	
	8	Tomkalls.	Harry.	d.				33				5.9	140	
	9	Kuhl	William	d.				39				5.8	140	
70.	10	Atkinson	Owen	d.				34				5.8	130	
	11	Simmons	Charles	d.				22				5.11	150	
	12	Dean	Charles.	d.				35				5.8	141	
	13	Gordon	Robt	d.				24				5.4	140	
	14	Fleet	Fred	d.				28				5.4	138	
	15	Bowden	Chas	d.				25				5.4	142	
	16	Abbot.	John.	Petty Mess Steward				32.				5.7	150.	
	17	Barnes	William	Chief B/Room Steward			50	50				5.8	158	
	18	Groves	Tom	Deck B/Room Steward			50	50				5.10	180	
	19	Archbs	Charles	d.			49	49				5.9	180	
80.	20	Thomson	William	d.			58	58				5.8	200	
	21	Scutts	Geo	Bed Room Steward			57	57				5.3	126	
	22	Barton	Sam	d.			38	38				5.7	180	
	23	Smith	Doca.	d.			43	43				5.7	166	
	24	Cunningham	Andrew	d.			50	50				5.9	190	
	25	Cones.	James.	d.			35	35				5.8	170.	
	26	Slade	Frank	d.			46	46				5.8	200	
	27	Pearson	Fred	d.			43	43				5.4	150	
	28	Hunt	William	d.			41	41				5.8	160	
	29	Brown	John	d.			49	49				5.9	160	
90.	30	Penn	Walter	d.			49	49.				5.7	135	

15

[illegible] 28 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192, from the port of 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Christopherson	Oscar	Bed Room Steward	27/5/23	Soton	Do	52	M	English	B'tish	5.8	165		None.
2	Ford	Arthur	do				45				5.8	160		
3	Thompson	Sidney	do				50				5.10	190		
4	Holloway	Edward.	do				43				5.9	187		
5	Houghton	James.	do				32				5.9	140.		
6	Cordrey	Thos.	do				48				5.7	150		
7	Houghton	Edwin	do				40				5.10	142		
8	Whyte	Joseph	do				50				5.10	165		
9	Neale	Ted	do				50				5.5	145		
100. 10	Robinson	Edward	do				50				5.11	190		
11	Caswell	Arthur	do				50				5.8	150		
12	Owen	Jebbel	do				45				5.8	160		
13	Sells.	Cecil	do				42				5.6	121		
14	Roberts	L.	do				34				5.10	165		
15	Rigby	John	do				34				5.10	140		
16	Hughes	Percy	do				41				5.7	147		
17	Bentley	Geo.	do				50				5.8	145		
18	Blackmore	William	do				52				5.8	200		
19	Joughin	Frank	do				31				5.8	150		
110. 20	Cuthbert	Fred	do				34				5.5	145		
21	Pescod	Bland	do				41				5.4	130		
22	Jones	Charles	do				48				5.4	145		
23			do											
24	Lowsley	David	Ship Boots				31				5.11	150		
116 ~~25~~	Donovan	Patrick	Boots				31				5.8	146		
117 ~~26~~	Buckle	Chas.	do				38				5.4	150		
118 ~~27~~			do											
28	Bishop	Peter	Bugler				43				5.5	127		
29	Slight	John	Captain's Servant				42				5.6	132		
120. 30	Crompton	Tobias	Staff Capts Steward				~~24~~				5.8	150.		

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at Wf, NOV 1 - 192, 192, from the port of 197

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	1	Hampson	Ben.	Pursers Steward	27/1/27	Soton	No	31	M	English	Brit	5.6	150	None.
	2	Earnshaw	Thos	✓ Doctors do				31		"		5.5	125	
	3	McDonald	Thos	Asst. Pursers' do				32		"		5.9	134	
	4	Stemp.	Fred	Asst Doctors do				33		"		5.8	145	
4	5	Owen	Hugh.	Ships Stewards do				27		"		5.6	140	
	6	Ainscough	Edward	✓ Lift Attendant				32		"		5.2	140	
	7	Cain	Harold.	✓ do				38		"		5.9	165	
	8	Lewis	Frank	✓ do				19		"		5.6	120	
	9	McKenzie	Gordon	✓ do				39		"		5.6	126	
130.	10	Meguie	Leon	✓ Silverman				34		"		5.6	130	
	11	Shond	Edward	✓ 1st Class Waiter + Butler				48		"		5.6	135	
	12	Meyer	William	✓ do				46		"		5.8	160	
	13	Hubert	Obed	✓ do				48		"		5.7	200	
	14	Fortune	James	✓ do				49		"		5.6	130	
	15	Hibbs	Henery	✓ 1st Class Waiter				28		"		5.8	158	
	16	Hadden	Herbert	✓ do				31		"		5.8	148	
	17	Rodgerson	Reg.	✓ do				42				5.8	170.	
	18	Trigg	George.	✓ do				26		"		5.7	158	
	19	Houston	William	✓ do				39		"		6.0	190	
140.	20	Allen	Clifford	✓ do				25		"		5.7	160	
	21	Allen	John	✓ do				30		"		59	140	
	22	Stump	Cain	✓ do				33		"		5.6	142	
	23	Morris	Alfred	✓ do				36		"		5.6	140	
	24			do										
	25	Flight	William	✓ do				26		"		5.8	140	
	26	Easley	Fred	✓ do				42		"		5.7	140	
	27	Turner	Geo	✓ do				31		"		5.9	196	
	28	Campbell	John	✓ do				42		"		5.9	200	
	29	Richardson	Chas.	✓ do				31		"		5.7	138.	
150.	30	Messenger	Edwin	✓ do				25		"		5.7	145	

17

28 OCT 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6156

D 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenfaria, arriving at NY, [illegible] 192[illegible], 192, from the port of 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151. 1	Jenkins	Hubert	1st Class Waiter	27/10/23	Soton	No	40	M	English	B'tish	5.6	138	None
2	Coulthard	William	do				34				5.4	136	
3	Bigland	Fred	do				38				5.8	140	
4	Clough	Fred.	do				48				5.9	150.	
5	Birmingham	Edward	do				35				5.5	130	
6	Dawick	William	do				30				5.4	140	
7	White	James	do				26				5.6	150	
8	Neads	Arthur	do				28				5.8	152	
9			do										
160 10	Foster	Edward	do				60				5.8	160	
11	Duncan	Steven	do				45				5.3	145	
12	Drake	Joe.	do				34				5.6	160	
13	Brosfield	Steven	do				30				5.8	144	
14	Lannis	William	do				43				5.9	146	
15	Leeall	Augustus	do				32				5.4	138	
16	Bouch	John	do				35				5.6	140	
17	Hackett	Claud	do				27				5.4	134	
18	Boyd	Robt	do				33				5.6	138	
19	McEwen	John	do				54				5.6	140	
170. 20			do										
21	Robinson	Clement	do				41				5.10	165	
22	Eden	William	do				40				5.6	150	
23	Stoneman	John	do				24				5.10	140	
24	Forrest	Jack	do				25				5.11	140	
25			do										
26	Wray	James	do				28				5 7	135	
27	Evan	Arthur	do				42				5.8	156	
28			do										
29	Long	George	do				30				5 8	160	
180 30			do										

[illegible]

28 OCT 1923 PTON

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181. 1	Goodall	Sam	1st Class Waiter	27/10/23	Soton	No	35	M	English	B'tish	5.3	125	None.
2	Hart	Charles	✓ do.				40				5.2	140	
3	Bailey	Chas.	✓ do.				31				5.6	138	
4	Watkins	Alfred	✓ do.				37				5.5	142	
5			do.										
6	Longhurst	Geo.	✓ do.				40				5.5	142	
7			do.										
8	Goldberg	Harry	✓ do.				24				5.6	136	
9			do.										
190. 10	Veale	Thos.	✓ do.				34				5.7	130	
11			do.										
12	Cotter	Edward.	✓ do.				22				5.5	136	
13	Morgan	Wilfred	✓ do.				25				5.8	136	
14	Landale	Harry.	✓ do.				26				5.8	140	
15	McLane	Pat	✓ do.				40				5.9	139	
16	Coyle	John	✓ do.				29				5.6	136	
17	Monday	Chas.	✓ do.				31				5.5	140	
Signed off 27-10-23	~~Foster~~	~~Robert~~	do.				~~34~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
19	O'Connell	Alfred	✓ do.				34				5.8	160	
200. 20			do.										
21			do.										
22			do.										
23			do.										
24			do.										
25			do.										
26			do.										
27			do.										
28			do.										
29			do.										
210. 30			do.										

N.Y. OFFICE 28 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, , arriving at NY , , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1			1st Class Waiter		Soton	No		M		B'tish			Scars
2			do.										
3			do.										
4			do.										
5			do.										
6			do.										
7			do.										
8			do.										
9			do.										
280. 10			do.										
11			do.										
12			do.										
13			do.										
14			do.										
15			do.										
16			do.										
17			do.										
18			do.										
19			do.										
290. 20			do.										
21			do.										
22													
23													
24	Murray	Stuart	Barber.				34		English		5.7	140	
25	Holding	Percy	Plate Pantry Steward				26				5.6	130.	
26	Joyne.	Chas.	do.				24				5.4	142.	
27			do.										
28			do.										
29	Corzesso	Albert	do.				22				5.8	140	
300. 30			do.										

26 OCT 1923
NEW YORK, N.Y.

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-1920. 23/5136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ft Bonifacio, arriving at Bly, [illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
301. 1	Chiswell	Geo.	Plate Pantry Steward	2/11/23	Boston	No	34	M	English	British	5.1	130	None
2			do.										
3	Stones	Edward.	do.				28				5.6	139	
4	Reeves	Edward.	do.				23				5.7	130	
5	Whittle	Fred.	do.				24				5.9	140	
6			do.										
7	Gibbons	Arthur	Messenger Boy				17				5.4	98	
8	Baker	Chas.	Messenger Boy.				15				5.4	120	
9	Brooks	Alfred	do.				16				5.2	112	
310. 10	Bartholomew	Leslie	do.				17				5.4	120	
11	Matthews	Reginald	do.				16				5.9	130	
12	King	Leslie	do.				14				5.3	123	
13	Pugh THEN	Rich	do.				14				5.2	130	
14	Broadbent	Joseph	do.				15				5.3	116	
15	Morris	Harold	do.				17				5.7	130	
16	Travers	Leo	do.				17				5.9	125	
17	Philp	Robert	do.				17				5.7	127	
18	Bartlett	John	do.				18				5.9	121	
19	Holford	Leo	do.				14				5.6	112	
320. 20	Ballard	Ulmia	do.				16				5.0	120	
21	Norman	Leo.	do.				15				5.0	117	
22	Kinsey	Owen	do.				15				5.0	75	
23	Rayford	Victor	do.				16				5.0	76	
24	Whibe	Geo.	Telephone Boy				17				5.0	102	
25	Baker	Geo.	do.				16				5.7	120	
26	Brown (Abraham)	Hector.	do.				14				5.6	102	
27	Lewis	Chas	Alley Hole Steward				41				5.6	168	
28	Hodgetts	Jno.	do.				41				5.10	195	
29	Braden	Thos	do.				51				5.10	164	
330. 30	Bull	Alfred.	do.				47				5.6	149	

M. M. OFFICE 28 OCT

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, NOV. 10, 192, from the port of 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
331. 1	Marsh	Frank	Glory Hole Steward	27/10/23	Southampton		42	M		English	5.6	138	None
2	Williams	Walter	do				40				5.3	132	
3	Eddington	John	do				45				5.6	160	
4	Jones	John	Night Watchman				54				5.8	150	
5	Loy	George	do				45				5.8	138	
6	Hindle	Frank	do				45				5.7	145	
7	Overden	Alfred	do				42				5.5	140	
8	Smith	Frank	do				54				5.10	168	
9	Parson	Fred	do				38				5.8	170	
340. 10	Hidoux	Archie	Gardener				46				5.5	160	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
350 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
360 30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards. 2 Class

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at [illegible], NOV [illegible], 192 , from the port of

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher	Wm.	2nd class Chief Steward	2/11/23	Soton	No	51	M	English	B'Ish	5:10	179	None
2													
3	Russel	F.	Saloon Steward				40					5:9	150.
4	Howard	Geo.	2nd do.				38.					5:6	154.
5	Lee	Wm.	Deck Steward				24.					5:10	160
6	Brewster.	Herbert	2nd do.				26					5:5	140.
7	Gosling	Len.	Smoke Rm Steward				34.					5.10	180.
8	Wilson	Philip	2nd do.				22					5:7	160.
9	Draper.	Lawrence	Lounge Steward				27					5:9	160.
10	Phillips	Herbert	Barber				39.					5.10	169.
11	Lee x.	Albert.	Pantry Steward				25.					5:6	145.
12	Colley	Edwd	2nd Pantry Steward				25.					5:7	160
13	Gill	Wm.	do.				47					5:7	180.
14	Elman	Frank	do.				28					6:9	163.
15	Bernard	Percy.	do.				19					5:8	152.
16	Griggs	Percy	Bed Room Steward				31					5:7	140.
17	Webber	Albert.	do.				28					5:5	158
18	Thelwell	Harold	do.				35					5:9	157.
19	Buckley	Percy.	do.				36					5:7	168.
20	King	Owen	do.				43					5:6	152.
21	Squires	Walter.	do.				27					5:8.	168.
22	Tracey	John	do.				31					5:6	158.
23	Barge	Edwd.	do.				33					5:5	146
24	Trim	Henry.	do.				46					5:6	139.
25	Leggett.	Chas.	do.				35.					5:8	160.
26	Phillips	Bert.	do.				44					5.5	153.
27	Jones.	Hugh.	do.				44					5:9	169.
28	Waddington	James	do.				56					5:7	150.
29	Pearce	Fred	do.				47					5:8	159.
30	Palin	Edmund	Lift Attendant				30					5:7	150.

N.M. OFFICE
28 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do deciare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statu'e which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, N[illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sagar.	Norman	Boats	22/10/23	Soton	No	33	M	Eng & B'tish		5:9	169	none.
2	Work	John.	1st Class Waiter & Baths				59				5:5	132.	
3	Rock	Harry.	do.				45				5:9	156.	
4	Waldau	Wm.	2nd Class Waiter				18.				5:7	150.	
5	Elson	Frank.	do.				19				5:10	135.	
6	Forsyth.	Harold	do.				22				5:8	140.	
7	Peckham	Chas.	do.				27				5:10	168.	
8	Stevens	Wm.	do.				38				5:7	142.	
9	Swift	Henry.	do.				49				5:7	139.	
40 10	Fall	Hector.	do.				22				5:6	140.	
11	Jordan	Rhys.	do.				48				5:10	189	
12	Broxcan	Wm.	do.				23				5:9	158.	
13	Leach	Geo.	do.				21				5:10	153.	
14	Shaddick	Henry.	do.				27				5:11	160.	
15	Harvey	Wm.	do.				27				5:7	153.	
16	Williams	Aubrey	do.				21				5:8	150.	
17	Brown	Albert.	do.				52				5:5	138.	
18	Doyle.	Arthur.	do.				34				5:6	140.	
19	Russell	Wm.	do.				28				5:10	160.	
50 20	Lloyd	Arthur	do.				39.				5:5	140.	
21	Shaddick	Chas.	do.				24.				5:7	139.	
22	McKenna.	Wm.	do.				42				5:11	180.	
23	Crockett.	John.	do.				46				5:7	150.	
24	Bartlett.	Bert.	do.				21.				5:8	140.	
25	Knight	Alf.	do.				33				5:5	143.	
26	Hogg	Geo.	do.				50				6:0	189.	
27	Jackson	John.	do.				19				5:10	130.	
28	Ferrel.	Thos.	do.				42				5:9	158.	
29	Head	Fred.	do.				25				5:9	152.	
60 30	Brewis.	Theo.	do.				27				5:5	153	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

24

N.Y. MED. OFFICE
23 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel Berengaria, *arriving at* Ply, NOV 7 192, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Doughty	Edwd.	1st Class Waiter	2/11/23	Soton	ho	26	M	English	British	5:9	160.	None
2	Durant	Horace	do.				33		/		5:10	163.	
3	Wickerson	Vernon.	do.				28		/		5:5	143.	
4	Glover	Chas.	do.				31		/		5:6	139.	
5	Glasspool	Ernest.	do.				37		/		5:11	160.	
6	Cot.	Ernest.	do.				20		/		5:6	130.	
7	Broughton	Harold.	do.				38		/		5:6	120.	
8	Nicholes	Chas.	do.				21		/		5:7	160.	
9	McCormick	John	do.				39		/		5:6	130.	
70 ~~10~~	~~Parker~~	~~Chas.~~	~~do.~~				~~24~~				~~5:7~~	~~160.~~	~~Signed off~~
11	Penson	John	do.				42		/		5:5	130.	
12	Watterson	Rich	do.				31		/		5:2	120.	
~~13~~	~~Cooper~~	~~Ray~~	~~do.~~				~~28~~				~~5:10~~	~~160.~~	
14	Williams	Wm.	do.				32.	●	/		5:5	140.	
15	Lindsay	Andrew	do.				38		/		5:7	160	
~~16~~	~~Wishop~~	~~Deserted Engagement. Cancelled~~					~~28~~				~~5:7~~	~~150~~	
17	Gleeson	Alex.	do.				40		/		5:6	130.	
18	Manley	John.	Plate	Pantry Steward			23		/		5:7	160.	
19			do.										
80 20	McCabe.	Thos	do.				19		/		5:7	139.	
21	Knapp.	Wm.	do.				35.		/		5:7	150.	
22	Thomas	Geo.	Asst.	dWatch			53.		/		5:10	180.	
23	Lewis	Thos.	do.				56		/		6:9	158.	
24	Baker	Wm.	Qrd.	Qs. BR.			51		/		5:7	130.	
25	Kemp	Frank.	2nd	do.			38		/		5:8	160.	
26	Riggs	James	do.				33		/		5:7	145.	
27	Rushton	Herbert	do.				39		/		5:7	139.	
28	Hounsell	Edwin.	do.				19		/		5:8	160.	
29	Matthews	Frank.	do.				29		/		5:8	140.	
90 30	Thorley	Mathew	do.				25		/		5:7	160.	

SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at [illegible], OCT 2 - 19[illegible], 192, from the port of

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Baker.	Geo.	Lrd. B/S. W/Tr.	27/10/23	London	No	26	M	English	British	5.9	160	None
2	Archbold	Robt.	Do				21.				5.8	150.	
3	Friend	Victor	Do				56				5.8	130.	
4	Russel	Alf.	Do				20				5.7	150	
5	Wells	Geo.	Do				29				5.10	180	
6	Mitchell	John	Do				28				5.8	160	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 23 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76

13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. Stewards & Cooks

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Thos.	2nd class Chief Steward	2/10/23	Soton	No	29	M	English	B'Tish	5:10	186	None.
2	Westgarth	Geo.	Asst do				29				5:10	190.	
3	Dumford	Reg.	Pantry Steward				23				5:10	160.	
4	Sparke	Thos.	Ditto.				29				5:6	140.	
5	Goodwin	Chas.	Asst Pantry Steward				23				5:9	160.	
6	Boatwell	Harry	do				26				5:9	160.	
7	Hornicks	Wm.	do				21				5:7	153.	
8	Lyng	Albert.	Barber.				20.				5:6	140.	
9	Shepherd	Wm.	Saloon Steward				29				5:4	156.	
10	Budden	Benn.	1st Class Waiter				32				5:5	130.	
11	Watson	Wm.	do				47				5:5	128.	
12	Bascombe	Geo.	do				19				5:7	140	
13	Kelson	Harry.	do				19				5:6	130.	
14	Moorcroft	Rex.	do				24				5:7	150.	
15	Stuns	Victor	do				25				5:5	130	
16	Collins	Harry	do				25				5:5	150	
17	Gilmore	James.	do				39				5:7	160	
18	Sapp.	Geo.	do				41				6:	189	
19	Clarke.	Wm.	do				19				5:10	150.	
Signed off 24/10/23	~~Dunkley~~	~~Sydney~~	do				~~24~~				~~5:9~~	~~140~~	
21	Gay.	Edward	do				35				5:9	153	
22	Deandge	Alex.	do				32.				5:5	150	
23	Andrews	Alex.	do				31				5:6	139	
24	Plia	Marcus	do				29		Norwegian		5:11	170.	
25	Taylor.	Ernest.	do				30		English	British	5:7	143.	
26	Millington	Fred.	do				26				5:8	130	
27	Bush	Maurice	do				32				5:5	130	
28	Parker	Edwd.	do				31				5:10	160.	
29	~~Hayhough~~	~~Jack~~	~~Engagement Cancelled 20~~										
30	Blake	John.	do				21				5:7	142.	

RECEIVED 2 OCT 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 604
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192, from the port of

208

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31.	1	Birchall	Henry.	2nd class Waiter	27/10/23	Boston	No	25/m		English	British	5:7	140.	None.
	2	Bark	Geo.	do.				19		/		5:9	152.	
	3	Beasley	Harry.	do.				27		/		5:8	148.	
	4	Parkinson.	John.	do.				33.		/		5:6	150.	
	5	Coakes	Chas.	do.				39		/		5:10	180.	
	6	Blackwood	Thos.	do.				21		/		5:9	160.	
	7	Le Maitre	Herbert	do.				25.		/		5:2	140.	
	8	Murdoch	Robt.	do.				19		/		5:7	130	
	9	Hazledon	Ronald.	do.				19		/		5:5	130.	
40.	10	Cox	Ben.	do.				24		/		5:8	153.	
	11	Stubbs	Harry.	do.				33		/		5:6	130	
	12	Passant	Fred	do.				19		/		5:5	130.	
	13	Goodwin	Geo.	do.				19		/		5:7	150.	
	14	Philips	Fred.	do.				23		/		5:9	150.	
	15	Johnson	Wm.	do.				47		/		5:7	139.	
	16	Parker	Geo.	do.				46		/		5:7	132.	
	17	Mines	Harry	do.				25.		/		5:7	142.	
	18	Baxter	Albert.	do.				26		/		5:7	142	
	19	Hayley.	Harry.	do.				28		/		5:5	139.	
50.	20	McCormick	John.	Hospital Steward				35		/		5:7	160.	
	21	Liddiatt	Percy.	do.				38		/		5:5	130.	
	22	Lawrence.	Geo.	do.				25.		/		5:9	160	
	23	Light	James	do.				23		/		5:10	163.	
	24	Churchill	Sydney	Night Watchman				44		/		5:9	160.	
	25	Helen	Sam.	do.				52		/		5:9	168.	
	26	Munro	John.	do.				45		/		5:8	169.	
	27	Wells.	Walter.	do				55		/		5:7	160.	
	28	Smith.	Cyrus.	B/Cles Sal. Sd.				26		/		5:5	140.	
	29	Prentice	Arthur.	B/Cles. Stwd.				19		/		5:6	143.	
60.	30	Hayes.	Herbert.	do				33		/		5:7	148	

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 13/6156

N.Y. M. OFFICE 28 OCT 1923 U.S.

Sheet No. 39

having such

209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, NOV 3 1923, 192, from the port of

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
60 1	McEvoy	John	Bk Glasswaite,	27/10/23	Soton	No	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	140	None
2	Gaghan	John	✓				39				5.10	154	
3	Pasquale	Oliver	✓				19				5.4	140	
4	Watson	Henry	✓				46				5.6	150	
5	Meeker	Henry	✓				37				5.5	130	
6	Taylor	Geo	✓				23				6	160	
7	Moss	Thos	✓ 3rd Class. Stwd.				38				5.7	140	
8	Lyon	Stanley	do				24				5.6	150	
9	Buda	Victor	✓ do.				27				5.7	140	
10	Corman	Francis	✓ do.				33				5.10	160	
70 11	Smith	Wm	✓ do				32				5.3	139	
12	Reeves	Reg	✓ do.				18				5.7	140	
13	Holley	Edwd	✓ do				21				5.7	160	
14	Kings Cote	Robt	✓ do.				25				5.6	142	
15	Kay	Chas	✓ do				35				5.8	175	
16	McGough	Alfred	✓ do.				32				5.9	160	
17	Purvis	Robt	✓ do				30				5.9	160	
18	May	Rich	✓ do.				31				5.6	142	
19	Glaps	Ernest	✓ do.				39				5.8	160	
20	Fairfield	Thos	✓ do				19				5.7	153	
81 21	Hansen	Harold	✓ do.				28				5.9	160	
22	Smalley	Wm	✓ do.				26				5.9	160	
23	Saunders	John	✓ do.				33				5.7	160	
24	Doake	Clifford	Asst Pantry.				19				5.10	140	
25													
26	Locke	John	✓ 3/C Wtr				37				5.11	189	
27	Smither	Walter	✓ 3/Cls. Wtr.				25				5.9	169	
28	Lee	Robt	✓ ditto.				29				5.8	160	
29	Hart	Reg	✓ ditto.				21				5.7	160	
30	Taylor	James	✓ ditto.				19				6	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ., *arriving at* Vlt, , [illegible] , *192* , *from the port of* 21st

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Wright	Henry	3rd Class.	27/9/23	So'ton	No	36	M	English	British	5.9	168.	none
2	Taylor	Stuart.	"				24				5.9	160.	
3	McKeon	Chas.	"				24				5.6	138.	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H.M. OFFICE * 26 OCT 1923 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Cooper & Swardence.

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguria, arriving at Tilbury, , 192 , from the port of 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertram	Emile	Chief	Seton	hs		50	M	French	British	5 6	200	None
2	Meredith	Ernest	Exc do,				44		British	British	5 4	180.	
3	Lachau	Anatole	Saucebook				43		French	British	5 11	190.	
4	Papani	Bassi	Exc - do -				31		Greek	Greek	5 6	160.	
5	Campbell	William	Entrée book				25		British	British	5 6	150.	
6	Leat	James	Soup book				40		"		5 6	150.	
7	Gooch	George	Asst do				22		"		5 4	140	
8	Wardingham	Walker Douglas	Vegetable book				24		-		5 4	150.	
9	Holley	William	Ex - do -				24		"		5 3	126.	
10	Proctor	Thomas	Ex Ex do				36		"		5 7	140.	
11	C Patt	James	Fish book				32		"		5 4	110.	
12	Sloodmbe	William	Asst do				46		"		5 5	130	
13	Attrell	Percy	Roast book				33		"		5 9	140.	
14	Humphries	Horace	Asst do				25		"		5 8	140	
15	Constantinou	Costi	Larder book				29		Italian		5 4	130.	
16	Rocheda	Hadrigea	Hors d'Oeuvrière				24		"		5 5	150.	
17	Hibbidge	John	Asst Larder book				22		Eng	British	5 5	143	
18	C Paton	Henry	2nd Cook				25		"		5 9	140	
19	Fulker	Andrew	Ex do				27				5 9	150	
20			Ex Ex do										
21	Parry	Spencer	Grill book				22				5 4	150.	
22	Lloyd	Alfred	Ex do				39				5 7	160	
23	Stallard	George	Kitchen Clerk				29				5 4	150.	
24	Sullivan	Ernest	3rd Cook				26				5 8	140.	
25	Standen	Charles	Ex - do				49				5 4	135.	
26	Aston	William	Ex Ex - do -				22				5 10	160.	
27	Cummins	Arthur	1st Asst Cook				38				5 8	150	
28			do										
29	Handsford	Reginald	do				22				5 4	140	
30	Fern	Henry	do				38				5 4	130.	

M. M. OFFICE 28 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

91.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3100. 12/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andania Berengaria, arriving at NY NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	Bradley.	Alex.	Asst. Cook.	27/10/23	Soton	No	45.	M	English	Brit	5.5.	160.	None
2	Coglan	Frederick	d.				20.				5.10	140.	
3	Couch.	Robert.	d.				41.				5.3	160.	
4	Chandler	William	d.				22.				6.0	140.	
5	Stephens.	Charles.	d.				25.				5.9	160	
6	Sargent.	Wm.	d.				30				5.8	158.	
7	Fisher	William	d.				34				5.10	140	
8	Shawyer	George.	d.				25.				5.4	130.	
9	Porter	George.	d.				23.				5.3	135.	
40. 10	Bartlett	William	d.				40				5.6	135	
11	Norman	Arthur.	d.				19.				5.8	130	
12	Kent.	Percy	d.				35.				6.1	140.	
13	Cook.	Albert.	d.				22				5.11	160.	
14	Foster	William	d.				25.				5.5	120.	
15	Clarke	William	Kitchen Porter				25.				5.9	110.	
16	Davis	George.	Night d.				24				5.8	130.	
17	Murphy.	Michael	2/Class book.				40				5.8	160.	
18	Connolly.	Hugh.	4/Cl. Vegetable book.				48.				5.4	150.	
19	Mayhew	Walter.	Ice 2/Class book.				30.				5.6	140.	
50. 20	Plymby.	Percy.	Pastry Trees book.				50				5.6	150.	
21	Jones.	Levi.	Asst d.				30.				5.11	130	
22	Yatlow	James Thomas	Asst book				50				5.9	160	
23	Middleton	George.	d.				35.				5.9	160.	
24	Blann	Horace.	d.				50.				5.3	160.	
25	Frost.	Frederick.	d.				18.				5.9	150	
26	Campbell	Archibald	d.				44.				4.10	160.	
27	Eables.	Sydney.	d.				20				5.8	160.	
28	Roscoe	John.	Pantryman book.				33.				6.0	150.	
29	Beeson.	George.	Asst d.				06				5.9	150	
60. 30	Hammond	Robert.	Asst book				22.				5.11	160	

32

M. BD OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12/6856.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have note t the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at [illegible], [illegible]-1923, 192, from the port of

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Cawte	William	Asst Cook	27/10/23	Soton	do	29	M	English	B'tish	5 8½	150	None.
2	Smith	Robert	do				24				5 9	140	
3	Saunders	Frederick	do				24				5 4	160	
4	Colley	William	do				19				5 4	150	
5	Billingsamb	George	do				20				6 0	160	
6			do										
7	Freeman	Mark	Jew Cook				39				5 4	190	
8	Pearce	Victor	Ship's boy				40				5 3	140	
9	Taylor	Digby	Ex do				24				5 4	140	
70 10	Hussey	James	Night boy				26				5 8	160	
11	Wither	Walter	Asst Cook				26				5 4	180	
12	Shay	George	do				25				5 4	160	
13	Rickman	William	do				46				5 6	150	
14	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				41				6 0	140	
15	Davies	John	2nd do				49				5 11	160	
16	Edmondson	Harry	2nd do				31				5 6	140	
17	Williams	Henry	Ex 2nd do				39				5 4	160	
18	Gibson	Allen	Ex Ex 2nd do				23				5 4	140	
19	Barber	Albert	3rd do				48				5 9	160	
80 20	Holdway	Francis	Ex 3rd do				26				5 5	142	
21	Pink	Arthur	Asst Baker				24				5 10	160	
22	Bendall	Albert	do				50				5 4	150	
23	Marlow	John	do				22				5 10	160	
24	Mc Blane	Arthur	do				45				5 10	170	
25	Clinton	Murray	Baker's Scullion				20				5 4	160	
26	Breton	Augustus	Confectioner				60		French		5 4	160	
27	Bowden	Thomas	Ex do				22		English	British	5 11	160	
28	Preston	Ralph	Asst do				26				5 5	135	
29	Bishop	Frederick	do do				51				5 5	160	
90 30	Smith	George	Chief Butcher				50				5 11	190	

33

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 13/6156.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at Hly, NOV 7 1923, 192, from the port of

214 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Upwood	William	✓ 2nd Butcher		Soton ho		44	M	✓ English	B'ritish	5'9	168	None
2	Duncan	Albert	✓ Ex 2nd do				25				5'5	160	
3	Eaton	Frederick	✓ 3rd do				33				5'8	160	
4	Leggett	Henry	✓ Ex 3rd do				46				5'6	150	
5	Lelles	Leonard	✓ Asst Butcher				38				5'8	160	
6	Mills	Chris	✓ do				62		—		5'6	150	
7	Vokes	Sydney	✓ do				23		—		5'4	142	
8	Wenday	William	✓ do				35		—		5'6	150	
9	~~Phillips~~	~~Herbert~~	~~do~~		EC		30				5'9	160	
100 10	MacKay	Edward	✓ do				41		—		5'9	167	
11	Merrett	William	✓ do				36		—		5'8	140	
12	Kendrick	William	✓ do				21		—		5'6	140	
13	~~Mackay~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~				41		—		5'5	160	
14	Biggs	John	✓ Asst Saloon Gk				25		—		5'6	130	
15	Bonat	George	✓ Passenger Cook				48		Italian		5'4	150	
16	Dyer	Walter	✓ Ese —a—				41		English British		5'8	160	
17	Swanson	John	✓ Asst Baker				31		—		5'6	150	
18													
19													
110 20	Crange	Elizabeth	✓ Chief Stewardess			Female	43		—		5'3	110	
21	Edmond	Margaret	✓ Stewardess				44		—		5'6	140	
22	McGovern	Esther	✓ do				40		—		5'2	110	
23	Burrenger	Sarah	✓ do				46		—		5'4	120	
24	Ellis	Nancy	✓ do				46		—		5'3	120	
25	Higgins	Emily	✓ do				32		—		5'6	130	
26	Franklin	Annette	✓ do				43		—		5'6	150	
27	Brickley	Florence	✓ do				39		—		5'6	130	
28	Patrick	Daisy	✓ do				42		—		5'3	120	
29	Ebey	Gertrude	✓ do				34		—		5'4	130	
120 30	Heyhaugh	Elsie	✓ do				33		—		5'1	130	

34

M. M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3,000. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 35.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BERENGARIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* , *from the port of* Southampton

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brenstein	Daniel	Lt Steward	24/10/27	Soton	No	48	M	?	British	5·8	146	None.
2	Palma	Frank	Steward				23		✓		5·9	163	
3	Wood	John	A.B.				22		✓		5·8	146	
4	Casey	Thomas	A.B.				39		✓		5·8	156	
5	Hanney	Felix	do				23		✓		5·9	146	
6	Sanders	Frank	do				18		✓		5·8	156	
7	Gregory	George E	Plate Pty Asst				36		✓		5·9	149	
8	Rees	Sydney H	2nd Waiter				31		✓		5·8	150	
9	Ransome	Frank	do				34		✓		5·9	144	
10	Lane	William D	2nd Waiter				24		✓		5·8	158	
11	Weller	Edmund	do				21		✓		5·8	146	
12	Lee	Robert-Wm	do				25		✓		6·0	160	
13	Trustnall	Thomas P	do				24		✓		5·6	152	
14	Pinch	Richard	1st Waiter				19		✓		5·6	147	
15	Slatter	George	A/B Asst Steward				19		✓		5·8	150	
16	Lyons	Ernest	2nd Waiter				21		✓		5·9	160	
17	Bartlett	William H	1st Waiter				43		✓		5·8	160	
18	Hannon	Bert-Ed	2nd Waiter				21		✓		5·9	163	
19	O'Hara	Michael	do				43		Amer		5·8	146	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

35

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the conv of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at York, NOV [illegible], 192 , from the port of 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Morgan	Nellie	✓ Stewardess	27/10/23	Soton	No	46	ft	English	British	5 6	140	None.
2	Sale	Annette	✓ d.				36.		✓		5 4	130	
3	Russel	Ann.	✓ d.				39.		✓		5 4	150.	
4	Mills	Constance	✓ d.				25.		✓		5 4	120.	
5	Keighley	Mary.	✓ d.				41.		✓		5 11	140	
6	Haskell	Florence	✓ d.				44.		✓		5 4	130.	
7	Jeschman	Lilian	✓ d.				38.		✓		5 4	130.	
8	Dilson	Jessie	✓ d.				33.		✓		5 4	120.	
9	Stott	Rose	✓ d.				40.		✓		5 6	110	
130. 10			d.						✓				
11	Crowley	Helen	✓ Bookstall Attendant				24		✓		5 4	110.	
12	Fletcher	Mary.	✓ Swmg. Pool d.				38.		✓		5 6	130.	
13	Richardson	Marage	✓ Stewardess				40		English		5 8	159	
141	Semmel	Edith.	✓ Asst d. Matron				41		✓		5 6	140.	
15	Wilton	Elsie	✓ Stewardess.				45.		✓		5 1	120.	
16	Hoyles	Sarah.	✓ d.				49		✓		5 2	160.	
17	Parkinson	Elsebet	✓ d.				24		✓		5 3	120.	
18	Archer.	Elaine	✓ d.				34		✓		5 0	110.	
19	Lance	Harriet	✓ Matron				89.		✓		5 6	130.	
140. 20	Lowdell	Agnes.	✓ Asst Matron				34		✓		5 9	160.	
22	Challen	Ruth.	✓ d.				26.		✓		5 3	120.	
23			d.										
24	Brown	Mary.	✓ "				44.		English		5 4	120.	
25													
26													
27													
28													

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Oct. 27, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

No. 3853

F. Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice Consul

SEEN

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Rayner Boyett
Dy. Supt.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
PER STAMP

36

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irwine Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irwine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Eccleston

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguria, arriving at Wly, NOV [illegible] 23, 192, from the port of

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John	Carpenter	27/10/23	Soton ho		42	M	Scotch	Brsh	5 9	158	none
2	Coyne	Peter	do. mate				40		English		5 8	158	
3	Etheridge	Edward	Joiner				40		English		5 8	154	
4	Hampton	George	do.				32				5 7	159	
5	Hargreaves	Alan	Bosun				47		English		5 9	161	
6	Phillips	Frank	Boatswains mate				38				5 8	157	
7	Bailey	George	do do				27				5 9	158	
8	Gallantry	Archibald	Master at Arms				42				5 9	157	
9	Batten	Walter	do do				42				5 7	158	
10	Hawes	Harry	Storekeeper				43		Eng		5 8	158	
11	Goddard	Ernest	Lamptrimmer				40				5 7	156	
12	Selway	Arthur	2nd				45				5 9	157	
13	Verge	Francis					29				5 11	161	
14	Collocott	William					40				5 8	157	
15	Mills	Reginald					39				5 8	158	
16	Sgoe	Thomas					43				5 8	157	
17	Woods	Thomas					42		Irish		5 9	161	
18	Saylor	Thomas	AB				37		English		5 9	157	
19	Mc Donnell	Edward					45				5 9	164	
20	Floyd	William					47				5 8	170	
21	Cole	Walter					25				5 7	157	
22	Payne	Arthur					33		English		5 9	157	
23	Lansdowne	Alan					24		English		5 9	157	
24	Kearon	Frank					37		Irish		5 8	157	
25	Ballard	James					24		English		5 9	157	
26	Bethell	John					24		Engl		6 0	161	
27	Fern	Peggisan					48				5 9	157	
28	Young	George					44				5 8	157	
29	Spilsbury	Robert					49				5 8	163	
30	Farmer	William					31				5 8	160	

3

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
28 OCT 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barenfaria, arriving at NY, NOV 2 1923, 192, from the port of 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Heath	Ernest	AB.	27/10/23	Solon	No	32	M	Eng.	B'ish	5 9	157	None
2	Huggett	Robert					31				5 9	16	
3	Doran	Arthur					45				5 9	157	
4	Alston	William					42				5 7	149	
5	Whitelock	Arthur					45				5 10	157	
6	Aubert	William					31				5 9	157	
7	Jarville	Thomas					52				5 8	157	
8	Ambrose (KIDNEY)	Sidney (AMBROSE J)					44				5 8	157	
9	Holman	Fred					32				5 7	151	
10	Runnett	Horace					33				5 9	161	
11	King	John J.					41				5 9	154	
12	Mc Intosh	James					24		Scotch		5 11	16	
13	de Evans	William					50		English		5 8	157	
14	Calder	James					44		English		5 8	157	
15	Bolwell	Frederick					50				5 9	157	
16	Chamberlain	Walter					30				5 8	157	
17	Savage	Walter					28				5 8	159	
18	Saw	William					20				5 11	159	
19	Lucas	Frederick					43				5 8	157	
20	~~Brazier~~ Paisley	Walter					20				5 8	158	
21	Banks	William					40				5 7	158	
22	Thompson	James					38		Scotch		5 10	160	
23	Clark	Frank					39		English		5 9	154	
24	Turnbull	Edwin					34				5 9	157	
25	Hill	Robert J.					55				5 8	157	
26	Griffiths	Tudor					23		Welsh		5 7	158	
27	Timmins	Joseph					32		English		6 1	170	
28	Trotman	Benjamin					33		Irish		6 1	180	
29	Jones	John J.					26		English		6	153	
30	Wilson	William					22				5 9	157	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
23 OCT 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, , 192 , from the port of 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Twissley	Albert E.	A.B.	27/5/23	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	6	189	None
2	Wanton	Frank R.	"				27		"		5'8	15	
3	Bull	Percy	"				44		"		5'9	15	
4	Willetts	John	"				23		"		5'8	16	
5	Borchard	Sydney	"				42		"		5'8	15	
6	Bunclark	James	O.S.				18		"		5'8	13	
7	Dunin	Timothy	do.				18		Russian		5'	140	
8	~~Hall~~ Moore	Alfred	Deck Boy.				18		English	British	5'8	15	
9	Lane	Edward	"				16		"		5'	15	
10	Bath	John	"				16		"		5'	13	
11	Budder	Richard	"				17		"		5'8	15	
12	Thomas	Charles H.	"				17		"		5'	131	
13	Webber	William	"				17		"		5'	158	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

000. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* NOV 3 - 1925 *, 192 , from the port of*

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDonald	James	Chief Engr.	27/10/25	Soton	NO	M	50	Scotch	British	5 6	172	none
2	Lambert	Robt.	Staffly					54	English		5 10	224	
3	Duncan	Alex	1st Asst Engr					42	Scotch		5 7	168	
4	Baldwin	Mark	2nd					41	English		5 7	161	
5	Philip	Robt	3rd					43	✓		5 6	160	
6	Edward	Gwyn	1st Asst Engr					41	Welsh		5 6	164	
7	Cuttle	Hy	2nd					40	English		5 8	145	
8	Dunlop	Wm	3rd					42	✓		5 9	154	
9	Kyle	Andrew	1st Asst Engr 3rd					32	✓		5 7	170	
10	Mc Helland	David	2nd					32	✓		5 11	165	
11	Williams	Chas	3rd					37	✓		5 9	160	
12	Armitt	Geo	1st Asst Engr					35	✓		5 7	157	
13	Gribbin	Matthew	2nd					38	✓		5 9	156	
14	Davidson	Geo	3rd					32	✓		5 10	160	
15	Nicol	J. B.	1st Asst Engr 4th					38	✓		5 7	170	
16	Jones	D. A. Pryce	2nd					30	✓		5 10	155	
17	Stevens	Allan	3rd					37	✓		5 6	150	
18	Nicol	James	1st Asst Engr					32	Scotch		5 10	150	
19	Bowsey	Wm	2nd					26	English		5 7	156	
20	Wilson	Hy	3rd					29	✓		5 7	157	
21	Price	Stanley	1st Asst Engr 5th					28	✓		5 9	156	
22	Munday	Robt	2nd					25	✓		6	168	
23	Pearson	Cecil	3rd					27	✓		5 8	170	
24	Kerr	Douglas	1st Asst Engr					28	✓		5 9	157	
25	Beckford	Peter	2nd					27	Scotch		5 7	156	
26	Baker	Edgar	3rd					30	English		5 10	159	
27	Spence	Anthony	1st Asst Engr 6th					29	Scotch		5 8	154	
28	Blain	Wm	2nd					31	English		5 8	147	
29	Smyth	Geo	3rd					31	✓		5 11	160	
30	Barnes	Alf	1st Asst Engr					29	✓		5 6	140	

6

N.Y.M. OFFICE 23 OCT 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Soc. 13/6156

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at 221, NOV 2 - 1923, 192 , from the port of

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	McAleese	Wm	2nd Jun 5th	27/10/23	Soton.	None	29	M	English	British	5-4	140	None.
2	Lane	Edward	3rd " 6th				28				5-10	152	
3	Harvey	Oliver	1st Ben 7th				22				5-8	150	
4	Batley	Ronald	2nd "				24				5-11	154	
5	Page	Reg	3rd " 8th				23				5-10	160	
6	Duncthwaite	Chas	1st Jun 7th				22				5-9	152	
7	McFarlane	James	2nd " "				22				5-7	160	
8	Allan	Fred	3rd " "				25				5-10	151	
9	Moir	Reg	1st Ben 8th				22				5-7	149	
40 10	Boothroyd	Fred.	2nd " "				29				5-7	156	
11	Coleman	Cyril	3rd " "				22				5-8	143	
12	Dunlop	Bailey	1st Electrician				36				6-1	159	
13	Baird	David	2nd "				36				5-4	133	
14	Emmell	Alf	3rd "				25				5-7	150	
15	Steels	Wm.	4th "				28				5-7	140	
16	Hamilton	Robt	5th "				26				5-8	140	
17	Hogan	Eugene	6th "				24		Irish		5-9	147	
18	Wheeler	Cyril	7th "				22		English		5-9	134	
19	Baxter	Kenneth	8th "				22				5-8	137	
50 20	Clark	Wm	1st Boilermaker				44				5-9	170	
21	Gatherer	Robt	2nd "				32				5-10	161	
22	Morgan	Bernard	3rd "				35				5-9	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Co. 23/6136.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- Engine Room.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192, from the port of

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Frederick H	Plumber	27/10/23	Soton	ho	36	M	English	British	5'8"	158	None
2	Rigby	Alec	2nd do				31		English		5'11"	167	
3	Caspool	William	3rd do				44		"		5'7"	200	
4	Scragg	John	4th do				36		"		5'8"	158	
5	Bohan	Arscott	5th do				25		"		5'8"	157	
6	Reid	John	Refrig. Asst.				56		"		6'0"	167	
7	Warner	George	do. Greaser.				36		"		5'9"	158	
8	Smith	~~Thomas~~ George	do do				31		"		5'7"	151	
9	Sadler	Joseph W	do do				47		"		5'8"	154	
10	Martin	Hugh	Elect Asst.				42		English		6'1"	220	
11	Edmunds	Jack	do. Greaser				26		"		5'7"	157	
12	Burchell	Samuel	do do				35		"		5'8"	157	
13	Flanagan	Christopher	Storekeeper				32		"		5'7"	153	
14	Sinnott	John	do.				37		"		5'7"	157	
15	Brown	John	Donkeyman.				34		"		5'9"	157	
16	Ryecroft	Henry	do.				33		"		5'8"	157	
17	Mc Gilvery	Alec	Greaser				50		"		5'8"	157	
18	Wessling	Arthur					43		"		5'8"	157	
19	Housego	Fred					42		"		5'7"	157	
20	Scanlan	William					30		"		5'8"	158	
21	Gledhill	George					52		"		5'7"	157	
22	Williams	Frederick R					50		"		5'8"	164	
23	Stringer	Alfred					44		"		5'10"	161	
24	Talbot	Harry					36		"		6'0"	159	
25	Blewitt	Edward					51		"		5'7"	158	
26	Joyce	George					46		"		5'8"	154	
27	Hughes	William					41		"		5'7"	159	
28	Brown	William					49		"		6'0"	160	
29	Hall	Henry					49		"		5'4"	147	
30	White	John					44		"		5'6"	152	

M. M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

13/6156

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at [illegible], NOV [illegible]3, 192, from the port of

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8)* Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	White	James	Greaser.	27/10/23	Soton Mo		47	M	English	British	5 10	156	None.
2	Hogan	Peter	✓				30		English		5 7	159	
3	Perry	John	✓				44		Irish		5 4	151	
4	~~Wilkinson~~	Ernest					45		—		5 9	170	—
5	Long	Benjamen	✓				44				5 9	153	
6	O'Leary	Michael	✓				27		Irish		5 4	151	
7	Harrison	Robert	✓				49		English		6 0	180	
8	Cook	John	✓				25		—		5 7	153	—
9	Pearkes	George	✓				36		✓		5 9	157	
40	McDonald	Thomas	✓				47		—		5 7	153	
11	Samways	William	✓				37		—		5 9	157	
12	Kelly	Edward	✓				44		—		5 8	151	
13	Butler	George	✓				47		—		5 6	153	
14	Read	William	Fireman.				28		—		5 9	157	—
15	Olivier	Fred	✓				45		—		5 8	160	
16	Hall	Alfred	✓				22		—		5 8	157	
17	Holmes	John	✓				29		—		5 8	157	—
18	Wilson	Thomas	✓				34		Scotch		5 9	158	
19	White	Walter [illegible]	✓				38		English		5 7	159	
50	Surman	Henry J	✓				39		—		5 8	158	
21	Sublett	Arthur	✓				21		—		5 4	160	
22	Wilson	George	✓				34		—		5 9	154	
23	Snaps	Arthur	✓				23		—		5 9	157	
24	O'Eden	Alfred	✓				28		—		5 9	157	
25	Clarke	Campbell	✓				21		—		5 11	160	
26	Rivers	Herbert	✓				30		—		5 8	159	
27	Campbell	James	✓				24		—		5 11	170	—
28	Brazier	William	✓				25		—		5 9	154	
29	~~Hall~~ Parsons	Frederick	✓				30		—		5 8	157	—
30	Light	Albert	✓				27		—		5 8	153	

28 OCT 1923

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguria., arriving at Ply., NOV 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Long.	Robert.	Fireman	27/7/23	Soton	no	21	M	English	B'ish	5' 7"	157	none
2	Pearce.	Prior					38				5'9"	159	
3	Haycock.	John					19				5'8"	159	
4	Gripe	Henry					35				5'8"	150	
5	Russell.	Reuben					32				5'9"	157	
6	Fowles Stwds	Wm Francis					48				5'8"	157	
7	Dear.	Arthur					33				5'8"	159	
8	Cunningham	John					27				5'8"	157	
9	Senior	Benjamen					27				5'9"	153	
10	Milenell	Albert					46				5'9"	158	
11	Baigent	Alfred					38				5'4"	139	
12	Roope	Frederick					25				5'10"	161	
13	Field	George H					31				5'8"	157	
14	Carter	James					43				5'9"	157	
15	James	John					36				5'8"	159	
16	Allmand	Leslie					22				5'9"	154	
17	Sexton	George					28				5'8"	156	
18	Howard	John					33				5'8"	157	
19	Follett	Thomas					39				5'8"	153	
20	Keen	Henry					39				5'7"	154	
21	Smith	George					30				5'4"	159	
22	Anderson	Thomas					31				6'	182	
23	Scott	Andrew					48				5'8"	169	
24	Subbs	Alfred					28				5'7"	158	
25	Williams	Arthur					21				5'9"	158	
26	Carr	Charles					35				5'8"	156	
27	Dowding	Oswald Edward					35				5'9"	149	
28	Waterman	Alfred					35				5'4"	147	
29	Williams	William G					23				5'9"	167	
30	Logue	James C					33				5'9"	157	

N.M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

13/6136

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Moroney	Martin	Fireman	27/6/23	Boston	No	43	M	English	British	5'8	157	None
2	Devereux	William	Trimmer				33		English		6'0	161	
3	Ryecroft	John					40		English		5'7	157	
4	Hale	Thomas					48		English		5'8	156	
5	James	William					22		"		5'8	153	"
6	Moore	George					39		"		5'8	154	
7	Phelps	Jam					27		"		5'8	156	
8	Bartlett	Frederick					21		"		5'8	153	"
9	Liggett	William					35		"		5'7	154	
100	Smith	Joseph					19		English		5'7	154	
11	Ford	James					42		"		5'8	157	"
12	Yeats	Albert					22		"		5'9	157	
13	Haycock	William					21		"		5'8	157	
14	Benson	Chas J					42		"		6'1	163	
15	Benson	Chas W					18		"		5'10	157	
16	Lall	Alfredt					45		"		5'8	157	
17	Hillyear	Frank R					21		"		5'8	150	
18	Pearce	William					34		"		5'8	157	
19	Urry	Frederick					23		"		5'7	151	
110	Campbell	William					31		"		5'7	151	
21	Davies	Richard					26		"		5'8	161	
22	Lightfoot	Fred					22		"		5'9	157	
23	Greyham	George					20		"		5'8	163	
24	Church	Frederick					41		"		5'8	153	
25	Goodman	Arthur					18		"		5'4	153	
26	Goss	Frederick					39		"		5'7	151	
27	Griggs	William					25		"		6'0	169	
28	Brown	William					21		"		5'8	157	
29	Nickery	Sidney					26		"		5'9	153	
120	80 Hotson	George					30		"		5'8	153	

26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6136.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 030
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at [illegible] NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	Welsh	William	Trimmer	27/6/23	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5'9½"	None	
2	Llewellyn	Thomas					27		English		5'8½"		
3	Clear	Alfred					35		—		5'9½"		
4	White	William					32		—		5'9½"		
5	Hildebrandt	Arthur					23		—		5'11½"		
6	Richards	Henry					32		—		5'9½"		
7	Swan	John					36		—		5'8½"		
8	Culter	Jack					30		—		5'8½"		
9	Edwards	William					40		—		5'9½"		
13010	~~Heran~~ Hearn	Richard					21		—		5'7½"		
11	Jordan	William F.					40		—		5'9½"		
12	Dugdale	David					31		—		5'8½"		
13	Langman	James					24		—		5'7½"		
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewards' Class

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria., arriving at NY, NOV 2 1923, 192, from the port of

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballyn	William	Chief Steward	27/10/23	Soton	ho	45	M	English	B'tish	5 8	154	None.
2													
3	Adcock	Charles	Ex - do -										
4	Asbury	Geo	2nd Steward				39				5 6	148	
5	McCann	Thomas	Ex - do -				46		NBS Dutch		5 8	190	
6	Dunham	John	Writer				34		English		6 0	161	
7	Cannon	Joseph	Asst Writer								5 9	160	
8	Hamand	Maurice	do				32				5 10	160	
9							46				5 9	150	
10	Williams	Sidney	Barkeeper										
11	Grant	Robt	Asst Barkeeper				41				5 7	160	
12	Archer	Joseph	do				20				5 9	200	
13	Mowe	Frank	do				21				5 10	140	
14	Hames	David	do				25				5 6	160	
15	McKenzie	John	do				54		NBS Russian		5 6	148	
16							37		English		5 2	140	
17													
18	Lovid	Charles	Asst Cellarman										
19	Gibson	James	Storekeeper				31		English		5 9	150	
20	~~Oldcott~~	John	Asst Storekeeper				48.				5 6	150.	
21	Hutton	Percy	do				36				5 9	162	
22	Mitchell	James	Chief Head Waiter				22				5 9	140	
23	Cropper	Percy	Head Waiter				45				5 10	160	
24	Bracking	Henry	do				30				5 9	145	
25	Bryan	Thos	do				38				5 6	144	
26	Gill	Stuart	Saloon Steward				41				5 9	162	
27	Beatty	Hugh	do				34				5 9	145	
28	Hesketh	Harry	2nd Saloon Steward				34				5 6	140	
29	Ogden	John	do				35				5 6	150	
30	Robinson	John	Linenkeeper				26				5 8	140	
							40				5 7	168	

M. M. OFFICE 26 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

13/6136

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergenfarin, arriving at NY, NOV 2 - 1923, 192, from the port of

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Carpenter	James	Printer	27/10/23	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5-6	153	None.
2	Johnson	Aug	"				24				5-6	157	
3	Littlefield	John	"				32				5-7	160	
4	Knightley	James	"				49				5-9	164	
5	Nicholson	Wm	"				50				5-9	166	
6	Fuciano	Albert	Musician				31				5-8	163	
7	Wilcox	Chas	"				31				5-9	146	
8	Sargent	Norman	"				41				5-10	163	
9	Keenan	Frank	"				29				5-8	146	
10	Island	Robert	"				44				5-9	156	
11	Peale	Burt	"				23				5-4	134	
12	Wynn	William	"				31				5-10	159	
13	Wingrain	George	"				25				5-9	146	
14	Loveland	Geo	Kinotype Optr				31				5-11	153	
15	Mann	Joseph	Interpreter				37		Pole		5-7	153	
16	Hughes	Margaret	Stenographer				30	F	English	British	5-4	146	
17	Shears	Stanley	Night-Watchman				25	M	"		5-8	146	
18	Whitehill	Sydney	Carpenter				34		"		5-4	159	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

e. 13/6136

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, NOV 7 - 1923, 19 , from the port of Southampton 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	Ed G	Trimmer	Signed at Sea	Off Soiton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 5	150	None
2			American Consulate											
3			Cherbourg France			Withdrawn								
4														
5			Seen.											
6			Good for the journey to the United States.											
7														
8														
9			L. Pittman Spring											
10			See No-657											
11			No fee prescribed.											
12			L. PITTMAN SPRINGS. American Vice Consul											
13			October 27, 1923.											
14														
15			American Consulate Cherbourg France.											
16			October 27, 1923.											
17														
18			I Hereby certify that the visa below											
19			affixed to this crew list has been granted											
20			in accordance with regulations prescribed by											
21			the Department of State											
22														
23			L. Pittman Spring											
24			L. PITTMAN SPRINGS											
25			Vice Consul of the United States of America											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'BERENGARIA', arriving at New York, 2 Nov, 1923, from the port of Southampton

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pilkington	Charles	Steward	29/10/23	at sea	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	154	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Entered Aboard in London)

Not on Board Crew List

Left Ship

Deserted 11/11/23

10/12/23 Returned on board, Ships Crew Arrived Cherbourg Nov 6, 1923. 3 PM

Ship Left Southampton Nov 10

Total Crew 876

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (W R D) Irvine Master of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing 38 SHEETS is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

38

Wm D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-3-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38

I, W R D Irvine Master of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing 38 SHEETS is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov., 19 23

D Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance ... of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... made upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. BERENGARIA 11/9/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 231

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Reliefs.			
36m	24	KOBTZEFF Alexandre	C9 bis 21	RUS	QE	223 WATSON	11/13	179	ECO										Landed 11/23/23 18m				17	17		
60f	25	POGANY Bachala	C4 14	HUNG	PD	20b PIAGGIO							11/16	169	SEB	42							3	6	7	
63f	26	TEBERZENG Chaja	C25 14/6	POL	ILL PD LPC	20b SCARLET							11/9	186	Jon	15							12	12		
46f		LEMBERGER Berta																								
18m		Abraham																								
17m	27	LEMBERGER Jonas	C25 28	"	" " "																					
53f	28	KASINSKA Marianna	4 21	"	" "	200 PIAGGIO							11/18		FD	10							4	4		
29f	29	ANTONCZYK Jewdokja	C25 13	PINSK REG.	ILL	23b SCAR							11/14	25	FC	30							5	4		
18f	30	MOCKO Kasia	8 12	POL	PD LPC ILL	" BISH							11/13	96	Lv	4							7	7		
6bf	31	PORCENALUK Marya	8 11	"	" " "	240 "							11/20	177	EC	11 25							4	4		
30m	32	MARGOULIS Alexander	C9 bis 16	RUS	To hosp 11/16 for 14th QE Rel. 11/22/23 10 45 am	" WATSON	11/13	178	JGm														11	10		
38f	33	KELEMEN Juliana	C6 11	HUN	LPC PD	24b DAILE	11/10	66	Nd								✓		3:30 PM 11/24 Tolengaria				11	11		
28f	34	WITEK Anastazya	b 19/20	POL	" ILL	30b BISH							11/14	98	JG	100							5	5		
8f		Eugenia											11/6	175	EC	9 51										
16m	35	SZYMANSKI Antoni	11 28/30	POL	LPC	25b SCARLET																				
		Waclaw											11/10	93	Lv	30										
		Stanislaw																								
34		HANYCZ Iwan	16 26/9	"	"	" DAIL																				
28f		Maria											11/17	59	AB	2 30										
2m		Piotr																								
9mM		Anna																								
30m	37	TABACHNICOF Aron	C9 bis 8/11	RUS	QE	30b WATSON							11/13	59	KF	2 10										
32f		Tauba					11/13	59	Nd										Landed 11/13/23 2 30							
6m		Simha																								
3		Rachil																								
32f	38	NORSTADT Ida	16 14/5	GER	LPC UN16	" BISH							11/17	63	AB	2 11										
42m		LEBERS Hugo		SWIS		41b FALLENEY							11/13	63	JG	KC										
28f	39	SZEKELY Julianna	C6 3	HUNG	LPC PD																					
22m	40	BOROSKOWSKI Oszer	C25 26	POL	"	4							11/20	91	KF											
21	41	JONESCHEWSKI Dejzor	C25 21	"	"	30																				

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Durham.	41	British			
S. Marks.	21	-do-			
J. Wallace	30	-do-			
B. S. Pryor	32	-do-			
T. R. Owen	30	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 191 posing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or furnishing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, s in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informativ to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignmaster to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who havtaid off and discharged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, co. or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desr landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of toms district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivcorrect report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questie liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine ded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffic over such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Berengaria" from port of Nov 6, 1923, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 856 — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 842

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 2nd, 1923, consigned to Ross the Cunard SS Co Ltd; ~~is now lying~~ at ——— and ~~is expected to~~ sailed Nov 6, 1923, for Southampton Eng via Cherbourg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Lloyd.	49.	British.	24 Oct. 1923. Southampton.

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting Seamen

DISCHARGED ~~SEAMEN~~.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Chamberlain	30	British	24 Oct. 1923. Southampton
J. G. Thomson	38	-do-	-do- -do-
J. E. Clark.	39	-do-	-do- -do-
E. Turnbull.	34	-do-	-do- -do-
A. Tullett	27	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
M. Mahoney	43	-do-	26 Oct. 1923. -do-
S. Vickery	26	-do-	24 Oct. 1923. -do-
G. Holroyd	30	-do-	-do- -do-
W. Harrocks	21	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
H. le Maitre	24	-do-	-do- -do-
A. S. Light	23	-do-	-do- -do-
T. Fairfield	19	-do-	26 Oct. 1923. -do-
H. D. Hanson	28	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. -do-
W. Smalley	36	-do-	-do- -do-
E. Pilkington	35	-do-	29 Oct. 1923. At Sea.
W. R. Chandler	22	-do-	23 Oct. 1923. Southampton
A. Norman	19	-do-	-do- -do-
F. Hanay	23	-do-	27 Oct. 1923. Southampton

14 - 1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Mv. Nov. 3, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bergenfjord

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~

C. P. Bergenfjord
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Charles Pelkington	member of the crew not being on the vessel's last trip

192

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arriving at [illegible], NEW YORK, 1923, 192, from the port of 193

	(1) Surname	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	Wm R. D.	Master	27/10/23	Soton	No	54	Yrs	English	British	5'11	199	None
2	Jones	Robt.	Staff Capt.				43		✓		5'6	142	
3	Dolphin	Hugh	2nd Officer				43		✓		5'11	180	
4	Hodge	Thomas	Senior				38		✓		5'7	157	
5	Stewart	Alf.	Jun				34		Scotch		5'9	157	
6	Stewart	James	Senior				34		English		5'8	150	
7	Myles	James	Jun				34		✓		5'7	142	
8	Dockens	John	Senior				29		✓		5'8	160	
9	Taylor	Ernest	Jun				30		✓		5'7	156	
10	Beynon	Stanley	Purser				48		✓		5'9	181	
11	Brown	Wm					35		✓		5'6	161	
12	Ward	Bertram	Junior				35		✓		5'8	165	
13	Williams	Arthur					33		✓		6'	205	
14	Merrill	Jack	Junior				28		✓		5'7	157	
15	Shadwick	Tom					29		✓		5'9	168	
16	Urquhart	Hector	Junior				22		✓		5'8	140	
17	Clark	D G					24		✓		5'9	142	
18	Rendell	Ernest					25		✓		5'7	156	
19	Doherty	John	Surgeon				54		✓		5'11	168	
20	St John Murphy	John	Asst				47		✓		5'7	159	
21	Haggan	Alf	Hospital Attdt				48		✓		5'10	15[illegible]	
22	Fish	Wm					39		✓		5'7	159	
23	Hartley	Thos	Baggage Mstr				31		✓		5'4	149	
24	Osborne	Chas					38		✓		5'11	160	
25	Williams	Robt	Inspector				52		Irish		5'7	164	
26	Magee	Hugh					59		English		5'9	170	
27	Tamplin	Lewis	1st Wireless Opr				33		✓		5'11	154	
28	Bourne	Wm	2nd				28		✓		5'7	157	
29	Davis	Ed. J	3rd				23		✓		5'7	157	
30	Andrews	Chas	Printer				41		✓		5'6	160	

BERTH

CARRIE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...000. 13/6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OF

I, W K D Irvine Master of the "Berengaria"

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or p
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W K D Irvine

Master, First or Pass[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BERENGARIA 11/9/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 231

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	24	KOBTZEFF Alexandre	C9 bis	21 RUS	QE	223 WATSON	11/13	M	ECO								Landed 11/23/23 10m						12	12	
60f	25	POGANY Bachala	C4	14 HUNG	PD	20b PIAGGIO							11/16	19	SEB	4 30							1	6	7
63f	26	TEBERZENG Chaja	C2b	14/6 POL	ILL PD LPC	20b SCARLET							11/12	186	Jam	L5							12	12	
46f		LEMBERGER Berta																							
18m		Abraham																							
17m	27	LEMBERGER Jonas	C2b	28 "		" " "							11/	186	Jam	L5							4	4	4
53f	28	KASINSKA Marianna	4	21 "		" " 200 PIAGGIO							11/14	8	FD	10							5	4	5
29f	29	ANTONCZYK Jewdokja	C2b	13 PINSK REG.	ILL	23b SCAR							11/14	25	JC	3 00							7	7	7
18f	30	MOCKO Kasia	8	12 POL	PD LPC ILL	" BISE							11/13	96	Lv	4							4	4	4
6bf	31	PORCENALUK Marya	8	11 "	" " "	240 "	11/13	178	JDm				11/30	177	EC	11 25							11	11	11
30m	32	MARGOULIS Alexander	C9 bis	16 RUS	To Ellis Is 11/16/23 1:45 pm QE Det 11/22/23 10:45 am	" WATSON	11/10	66	Ind								3 30		11/26 Berengaria				11	11	11
48f	33	KELEMEN Juliana	C6	11 HUN	LPC PD	24b DAILE							11/14	98	JD	10							5	5	5
20f	34	WITER Anastazya	b	19/20 POL	" ILL	300 FINCH							11/6	175	EC	9 52							14	14	
8f		Eugenia																							
16m	35	SZYMANSKI Antoni	11	28/30 POL	LPC	25b SCALLET							11/13	93	Lv	30									
		Waclaw																							
		Stanislaw																							
34		ANYCZ Iwan	16	26/9 "		" " DAIL							11/7	59	ab	2 30							32		
28f		Maria																							
2m		Piotr																							
9mM		Anna																							
30m	37	TABACHNICOF Aron	C9 bis	8/11 RUS	QE	30b WATSON	11/13	59	KJ	20															
30f		Tauba					11/13	59	KJ								Paroled 11/13/23 2 30								
6m		Simka																							
4f		Judith																							
32f	38	HORSTADT Ida	16	14/5 GER	LPC UN16	21SH	11/7	63	ab	3 45															
18m		LEBERS Hugo		SWIS		MALENRAY	11/13	63	KJ	20															
56f	39	SZEKELY Julianna	Cb	3 HUNG	LPC PD																				
42m	40	NOWOGRODSKI Oszer	C22	16 POL	"	3																			
	41	JONESGARTEN Lejzer	C23	21	"	30	11/10	9	KJ	3															

Form 430 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

S. S. HUNGARIA 11/9/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 232

NO. MEALS.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
53f	42	SZEFOZO Maria	C2	29	CH3L	LPC PD	340	NYAN																		
26m	43	FRIEDMAN David	C11	4	"	" "	310	SCARLET																		
22f	44	SZENDIOVA Julia	C11	22/3	"	"	320	"																		
4m		Rudolf																								
32f	45	BALINTOVA Maria	C6	28/9	"	"	"	BALL																		
4f		Majnelka																								
12f	46	MANN Jarosla	C7	1/3	MUN	UN16m c LPC	340	TYSKO																		
10m		Steve																								
11m		Joe																								
20f	47	DONTMAN Mufa	C24	27/8	POL"	UNC16mn16	345	PIASC																		
8m		Wolf																								
40f	48	KIPLAN Esther Niwel	C23	1/5	P.REG.	ILL PD LPC	345	SCANNIT																		
13f		Micnia																								
18f		Chajka																								
10m		Matus																								
13m		Symcha																								
59m	49	ZYLB [illegible]m	C20	1/2	POL	" "	340	[illegible]																		
54f		Mleta																								
13m	50	LASTNJZAR Jankel	C20	10	"	UN16 LPC	430																			
28f	51	PILTNER Anna	C3	9/11	MUN	"	340	PLANK																		
10f		Mate																								
2f		Mary																								
38f	52	LASKOWSKA Deja	C26	5/6	POL	LPC PD ILL	405	[illegible]																		
9m		Michel																								
23f	53	KOWALKOWSKA Stanislawa	8	19	"	"	"	[illegible]																		
44f	54	MALINOWICZ Estera	C21	1/3	"	" " "	410	POLAND																		
14m		Abram																								
14f		Feige																								
34f	55	BANILAR Liba	3	10/11	"	"	410																			
7f		Dwosia																								
		SS HUNGARIA 11/9																								

Totals. Totals.

Form 436 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

S. S. BE[illegible]NGARIA 11/9/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from 233 '

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42f 56	FLINKIE Rachla Laja	C23 11/6	P L	Inc	41b CHARLTT							11/9 61	16	11								90	15	20
1m	Szajndla																							
9m	Schok																							
7m	Aron																							
6f	Malka																							
49m 57	NOEL Aron	018 28	"	" "	410 MICHAEL							11/13	35	126	120							4	4	4
47f 58	WULANSKA Cha ja	C18 16/9	"	" " ILL	415							11/3	65	XH	IND							16	13	16
17m	David																							
10m	Elie																							
12m	Icko																							
38m 59	MARCUS Juraj	C23 12	CZYL	" CN16	" BALTIE	11/14	119	1/5	11/16	185	XH	11/17	99	3	3							16	16	16
17m	ONDO Jan																							
28f 60	URBANGisela	C1 17	"	"	" NEMAN	11/14	90	1/6				11/20	141	1/45								11	11	11
52m 61	GOLAND Ansel	C21	POL	" CD	430 NEMAN	11/13	84	XH				11/14	104	108	3							10	10	10
57f	Laja																							
34f 62	CSERNUS Erszebet	C2 3/6	CZYL	" "	430 NEMAN	11/13	77	EC	120	64	XH											7	7	6
7f	NINJAK Gisella											11/13	77	EC	120									
6f	Anna																							
50f 63	ZOC Zlata	12 13/5	POL	" "	"	11/3	16	XH				11/1	34	101	3							16	16	16
1m	Gitka				430																			
65f 64	STEJANOWICO Paula	C		"																		8	8	8
22f	Jana																							
46f 65	CHABSONN Leiba																							
14m	Heil erez																							
18m	Motek																							
66m 66	STECHLUX Celia	C23 17	"	" I L BD	440	11/6	19	XH	92															
65f	Rifka	5 17	"	" " "	500 FLOCI	11/7	65	EC	115													10	9	10
28m	Leon	15 9	CHR	" " "		11/9	HC	12														11	11	11
25m	Josef	16 1/2	POL	" " UNGACAL "	DANEM	11/13	67	EC	110													P	C	SV
22m	Jacob																							
SI	BE[illegible]NGARIA 11/9																							

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] 11/9/13 arrived , 19 , M., from 234

No. ____

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		61m 67 SZTEJNMAN Jaurel	C23	6/10	P.REG.	L.C PD ILL	SCARLET							11/13	4	EC	10							2	2	3
		38f Tuna																								
		19f Laka																								
		19f Feiga																								
		16f Cesja Ester																								
		51m 68 FREJ Leopold	7	1/4	POL	ILL	500 TYP ROL							11/4	184	SB	11							2	2	2
		49f Marianna																								
		17f Maclawa																								
		15f Marianna																								
		37f 69 KALATOR Marianna	7	6/8	POL	ILL	450	11/9	96	MS				11/10	21	EX	3							3	3	3
		13m Wladyslaw																								
		13f Anna																								
		28f 70 GRODOWSKA Marjanna	7	26	POL	PD LPC	450							11/13	96	MS	2							4	4	4
		11f 71 HEMETH Mary	C4	18	HUNG	UN16 LPC	410 PIAGGIO							11/14	82	JG	10							10	8	10
		13f Katatine																								
		58m 72 BESSERMAN Junkiel	C35	7/9	POL	ILL LPC PD	450 SCARLET							11/13	96	MS	3							12	12	12
		55f Rachla																								
		15f Sajla																								
		31f 73 OGUSZ MOSCKOWICZ Szeja Brejna		C35	30	FINSK	PD ILL LPC	500						11/13	35	KS	1							4	4	4
		35f 74 LEWKOWICZ Sprinca		C35	19/34	POL	LPC	450						11/10	128	MS	1							6	6	6
		14f Hella																								
		13m Wolf																								
		10f Ryska																								
		6m Leib																								
		6f Mariem																								
		50f 75 KOPLER Cesja Rosel	C23	17	"	"	I L BD	440						11/6	19	MS	92							3	3	3
		66f 76 PIWSKO Dwojra	5	17	"	"	" "	590 PINSK						11/7	25	EC	15							10	9	10
		42m 77 ROSENER Alfred	15	9	CHR	"	"	"						11/9	46	HC	15							4	4	4
		16f 78 DELISKI Belle	16	1/2	POL	"	" UNRRACAL	" DANZ						11/13	7	EC	11							8	8	8
		9f Feiga																								
		SI BERKOWICZ 11/9																								

Totals. 11/9 — (Berkowicz)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. ...BULGARIA 11/9/13 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO. .....

235

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Um79	KLATLI [illegible]	C6	4	HUN	LPC Unlawful	480 DAILE	11/12	40	ECD				11/13	96	ECD	2m							4	4	4
40m	80	[illegible]	C9	6/3	18/3	RUS								11/14	44	[illegible]										
51f		Eudoxia																								
65f	81	KOBILSKA Stanislawa	8	1.2	POL	[illegible]	440 [illegible]							11/12	72	68	3m									
60f	82	KUTH Anna	C19	6/8	"	"	505 RICE							11/13	58	[illegible]	11m							12	12	12
17f		Estera																								
16m		Jakob																								
13f	83	JUKONEN Jenny	17	6	FIN	JNlawnac"	510 TWIN							11/13	6	[illegible]	11m							4	3	4
60f	84	AHONEN Hulda	18	4	"	PD LPC	500 BIST							11/12	6	[illegible]	11m							3	3	3
7m	85	VASAS Joe	C7	4	HUN	UNlawnac LP.	515 TYLAN	11/12	97	ECD				11/13	102	ECD	3m							4	4	4
59m	86	NIPON Jan	11	20/21	POL	LPC	525 SCHMIDT							11/13	94	[illegible]	11m							8	8	8
7mf		Marja																								
48f	87	DELINSKA Ilka	11	1/2	"	" PD	530 S							11/14	133	[illegible]	930							10	8	10
21f		Sora																								
64f	88	TUNKOVA Anna	C11	10	CZEL	" "	" PLAIN							11/12	111	ECD	2m							4	4	4
60m	89	PAVELKA Frantisek	C7	25/6	"	" "	" TUMR	11/13	114	ECD.				11/14	103	75	3m							2	2	2
60f		Marie																								
34f	90	Cazerowicz Otka	C16	10/12	Pol	LPC C.D.	500 Ryan							11/13	112	ECD	11m							16	12	16
9m		Adam																								
10f		Maja																								
8f		Hana																								
23f	91	Wacek Lenka	C13	7/12	Roum	LPC	20 11/10/13 11Am Louis							11/14	193	[illegible]	10m							8	8	8
4f		Margit				Hung																				
39m	92	Alexaic Kometer	C5	38	Cath	Sec 18	J. LPC (Ex) 6 11am Behler							11/10	31	ECD	2m							2		
12f		Lenka Anna																								
58m	93	Lenka Josef	C5	30	Usk	LPC (Ex) 11	Rehearing 11/10/13 2pm Ex 4 J. to D 11/14/13							11/10	31	ECD	2m	Lin								
39m	94	Forschner Meyer	C20	25	Pol	Sec 18 LPC	9 40 am Behler							4/14	105	[illegible]	2m							3		
24f		Chawa																								
1m		Moses																								
62f	95	Beberman Dwojra	C34	8	Pol	LPC 20 Sec	Ryan							11/19	11	Yr	11m							5	5	5

SI BUSINGA 11/19

(Beberman

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2,16

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

S.S. Berengaria arrived , 19 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REH'GS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
3 f 96	Grodowska Maryana	7 26 Pol		Ret 11/13/23 3-10 Am LPC Bucke								11/10	184	11									1	
31 f 97	Kronel Maria	C9 20 Gsl		Ret 11/16/23 10 am LPC PD Bucke								11/16	187	KJ	2 30								1	
35 f 98	Foltin Josefine	C7 29 Gsl		Ret 11/15/23 10 am LPC PD Bucke								11/16	191	KJ	2 52								1	
46 f 99	Jeremeiva Mathova	1r 14 Pol		Ret 11/15/23 3-10 am LPC PD Bucke								11/17	54	Ki	5 45								2	
17 m 100	Zac Owsiey	C7 30 Gsl.		TD 11/15/23 3-2 30 pm LPC Hospital am Ret 11/21/23 Bucke								11/16	189	SKB									1	
13 f 101	Fallin Amelia	17 28 Fin		PD LPC Ret 11/17/23 3-10 am Bucke								11/21	31	KJ	3 50								1	
18 f 102	Jaarela Ida	C 21 20 Pol		LPC Ret 11/17/23 3-10 am Bucke								11/21	36	KJ	3 50								1	
16 f 103	Goland Awojra	C3 - Hung		LPC Ret 11/17/23 - 10 am Bucke								11/23	74	HC	11 00								1	
23 f 104	Mezaros Lopa																							
1 f	Lien																							
9 m 105	Rengak Istvan	C 4 Gsl		LPC PD Ret 11/19/23 3-1 PM Fisher								11/22	44	SKB	11 50								1	
53 106	Orlikova Vilma	C9 15 Gsl		Ret 11/19/23 3-11 am Laurency								11/22	114	Gr									1	
29 m 107	Loganica Jan	C8 12 Gsl		LPC PD Ret 11/19/23 3-11 am Bucke								11/21	161	KJ	11 50								1	
66 m 108	Wagner Josef	C 29 11 Roum		LPC PD Ret 11/19/23 3-11 am Ewal								11/21	97	EC									1	
74 m 109	Hrihovff Sava	C 28 30 Roum		LPC Ret 11/19/23 3-11 20 am Mackenzie								11/22	84	CK	3 40								1	
4 f 110	Forschner Luisa	C 10 29 Pol		LPC Ret 11/19/23 3-11 20 am Smith								11/10	84	LK	325								1	

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO

S. S. BULGARIA GERMAN arrived 11/3/23 , 19 , , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32f	1	STOJANOW Ludlila	2 dab.19	11/12	RUS	QE LPC	FEDER	11/3 on board ship														237				238
2m		Viktor			FIN			11/3 on board ship																		
		follow. 2 cabs dead EI 11/8/23, 1230 pm																								
37f	2	MOLLITZNR Josefa		26 18	CZ	LPC	KARA	11/9																		
48m	3	GRUNSTEIN Ignatz		26 20	"	"		11/9																		
22f	4	GINTER Emma		31 6	SWIS	CL ASSTD		10/9																		
32f	5	RECOTICH Frana		27 28	JS	ILL LPC	ABBOTT	11/11													11/9	Lievegarten				
		DEL'D NOV. 9th, 1923	follow. are steerage passengers			NOV. 8th, 1923																				
40f	6	KONOPASEK Maria		C3 24/5	CZSL	"	1130 PLANETY	11/10																		
9f		Roza																								
30m	7	WITUL Antoni		C26 27	POL	ILL'T	1330 DALRYMPLE	11/8													11/8	Lievegarten				
21f	8	KIPAU Manda		C14,22	J3	"	105 PIAGGIO	11/14																		
23f	9	CHANOVICH Helena		C15 30	"	LPC	100 FISCH	11/14																		
66m	10	ZIELINSKI Jan		5 16/7	POL	LPC PD ILL	130 "																			
38f		Konstancja																								
30f	11	CAPOVA Emelie		C3 15/6	CZSL	"	120 PLANN	11/17																		
10f		Emelie																								
21f	12	KISS Julia		C4 10/11	HUN	"	120 PIACCIO	11/																		
1f		Kataline																								
58m	13	ZASCIENCZYK Grzegers		11 3	PINSK REGION	ILL'T LPC	125 SCANLELT	11/13																		
59f	14	SCHWARTZ Katerina		C18 1	ROU	LPC PD	120 SMITH	11/6																		
30m	15	BADENA Hermen		C9 4	RUS	QE	110 WATSON	11/7													11/6	Lievegarten				
69f	16	SCHMID Katarin		C3 15	HUN	LPC PD	130 PLANNERY	11/																		
59f	17	POP Anna		C30 21	ROU	" "	140 BURKE	11/																		
21m	18	BRANDES Schlome		C25 30	GALICIA	LPC ASSTD	150 CANAL T	11/13																		
15f	19	MARC Tloara		C28 1/2	ROU	" UNIO	" BISH	11/14																		
12f		Emilia																								
64m	20	ARONOWSKI Aron		C24 2	POL	" PD	145 PIANIC	11/13																		
16m	21	KOPELMAN Szmul		C25 28/9	"	ILL PD LPC	200 SCARLETT	11/14																		
58f		Chawa																								
71f	22	GRUBER Anna		C30 22	ROU	LPC PD	135 BURKE	11/3																		
61m	23	SZWORIN Morduch		34 5	POL	" "	210 PLANNERY	11/3																		
37f		Dwoira																								

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from ....., 1923, Arriving at Port of NY Nov 2, 1923

238

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROWLEY.	MAUD MARY	45		F	M	32435 Hughes LOUISE CITY 10th Jan 1914	BY MARRIAGE	1230 INKES AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
2	ROWLEY.	PAUL ALLEN	9		M	S			1230 INKES AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
3	VINCENT.	GEORGE	57		M	M	339723 Hughes 260016 Hughes	District court WATERBURY, 21st. OCT. 1898	WIFE. ELIZABETH, VINCENT, MILLVILLE. NAUGATUCK, CONN.
4	WHITE	SARAH BLANCHE	30	6	F	M		By Marriage	HUSBAND. MR. J. WHITE, 2012 SOUTH I ST., ELWOOD, INDIANA
5	WHITE	JOHN MONTAGUE	3	6	M	S	Elwood. Indiana 27th. Jan. 1920.		FATHER -DO-
6	MARSH	EMILY M	60		F	W	274030 Hughes 59799 Hughes	District Court, Chicago. Ills. February. 1923.	FAMILY. 6012 PRINCETON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	WEINGARTEN	EMMA	33		F	W	New York City 27th. February. 1912	Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY. 20th. AUG. 1912	HOME. 150 LARMER ST., NEW YORK.
8	WEINGARTEN	ARCHIBOLD	11		M	S	New York City. 12th. July. 1908.		HOME -DO-
9	WEINGARTEN	MARTHA	15		F	S			HOME -DO-
10	PARKER	MATTHEW W	37		M	M	AMER	Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY. 28th MAY. 1917	131 W. 67 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
11	PENCE	ADAM F	35	5	M	S	May 10th 1888. Limestone, Tennessee	18334 Hughes 133950 Hughes	Mother. Mrs. Selina J. Pence Limestone, Tennessee
12	MISSEMER	GEORGE W	45		M	W	1878. Lancaster Co Penna	By Parents' Naturalisation.	Sister. Mrs. Mary E. Knouse Camp Hill, Penna
13	MISSEMER	JOSEPH	17		M	S		333011 Hughes	Aunt -do-
14	PITCHER	PHILIP R	28		M	S	Feb 16th 1895. Richfield Springs N.Y	Circuit Court Aug 1915. Utica, N.Y	Home. 19. West St, Whiteboro, N.Y
15	PITCHER	ALBERT A	52		M	M	333010 Hughes 329083 Hughes 64675 Hughes	July 1919. Brooklyn Supreme Court	Home -do-
16	WOODWARD	HARRY	29	11	M	S		County Court, Grand Haven. Mich. April. 1898.	Home. 2305a 11th St, Washington. D.C
17	HUISKIN.	John.	45		M	M		By Marriage	Grand Haven. Grand Rapids. Mich.
18	HUISKIN.	Jennie.	43		F	M			Grand Haven, Grand Rapids. Mich.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Berengaria sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Ny Nov 2 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									239
1	FUSS	Jozefina	25		F	S	3rd August 1898 Williams Cridye N.Y.	335155 H To TH	1016 Oak Place.Utieg N.Y.
2	LIMBA	Anna	20		F	S	6th March 1903 Chicago.Ill.	338204 H To TH	2312 Wight St.Chicago.Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	Perth Maboy.N.J. 22nd.January.1908.	C&H 337048- 324579 Hughes to TH	Perth Amboy.N.J. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]		[illegible] April.190[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible] July,1907. [illegible]	337634 Hughes	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible] 15th [illegible] 1908. No. [illegible]	338745 "	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]		Permit 14 ~ 30 [illegible] 1917. Calais. 10th.January.	[illegible] Mar. 14 ~ 30	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]		29745 Hughes	Kewan.Ill. [illegible] 4th-III-1918.	[illegible] Kewan.Ills.
9	PETERSON.	Karl	46		M	S		Passp.#264129 issued April 5th 23.Wash.	Arthur Iowa.
10	PETERSON	Louis E	63		M	S		Passp.#291950 issued 22/5 1923 Wash.D.C.	Rosean Minn.
11	AKSILA	Eino Aksel.	20		M	S	Worcester Mas. U.S.A. 10th.March.1903.	Hughes 339877-	Father Matti Aksila 10 Denny S.T. Worcester.Mass.U.S.A.
12	AKSILA	Uuno Armas.	16		M	S	Worcester Mass.U.S.A. 16th.April.1907.	" 340007-	to father as above.
13	Hantomak.	Eino	18		M	S	Worcester.Mass. 18th.May.1906.	Hughes - 328001	Worcester.Mass.
14	HANTOMAK.	Lydia.	16		F	S	Worcester.Mass. 26th.November.1907.	" 327711	Worcester.Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1,2, M S, F S, [illegible]

11/14

11/9/23

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 610 Bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 27th October, 19 23 Arriving at Port of Ny Nov 20, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 240
							10th June	Ignatius Mudrauek Kuras [illegible] 1921 - Natz. d. Jay	
1	Sidlowa	Jindla	12		M	S	1[illegible] - Cincinnati	33527 Hughes La T.A	Father: Dick Sidlowa 17825 Grand str. Detroit Mich. Uncle: Mr. Joe Perl 137 Broadway Ave. New-Cornwall [illegible]
2	Linar	Lattia	16				15th September 1[illegible] - Palmyra Pa.	Hughes 339143	Brother in law: Maurus Jo[illegible] 1[illegible] E. 119 str. Cleveland Ohio
3	Kaszanesky	Alexander	21		M	S	[illegible] - Arbor Hill.	Hughes 336914 Dis T. Acd	4109 E. 19 str. Cleveland Ohio.
4	Sroczak	[illegible]	18		M	S	10th July 1[illegible] - Cleveland Hill.	Hughes 336754 Dis T.A'd	Father: Steve Wodal [illegible] str. North Amboy N. J.
5	Beal	Imro	15			S	[illegible] - 1906 4th Sept	335134 H. C T/A	Uncle: Franz Fischer 1[illegible] Second ave. New-Brunswick
6	Fischer	Rosa	16		F	S	5th May 19[illegible] - New-Brunswick N.J.	Hughes 326891 Dis T.A'd.	Father: Jose Lorenzo 41 Jersey ave. New-Brunswick [illegible]
7	Domosack	Josef	14		M	S	14th November [illegible] - New-Brunswick N.J.	Hughes 325476	8512 Kenney str. Cleveland Ohio
8	Lenova i	Lajos	17		M	S	6th May 1906 - Cleveland Ohio.	Hughes 334911	Brother: Andr. Laufga 11608 Butland ave. Cleveland Ohio.
9	Chufca	Frank	25		M	S	19th April 1891 - Cleveland Ohio.	Hughes 325739	Parents: Mich Vuskovich Prosen Pa.
10	Alich	Mike	40		M	M		Hughes 336701	Cousin: Anton Belic [illegible] Prosser ave. Cleveland Ohio.
11	Frasan	Joseph	20		M	S	17th February 1[illegible] - Cleveland Ohio.	Belgrade 749.	Step father: Adam Leopold Godfria Anton Kos Serbia
12	Lovak	Frances Sister	20		F	S	18th March [illegible] - Punkin [illegible]	Belgrade 748	Step father -do-
13	Novak	Frank	19		M	S	21st May 1904 - Punkin Pole	Hughes 333823	330 West Sayler Atlas Pa.
14	Jarlowski	Walter	41		M	M		Hughes 147639	1819 Morri[illegible] ave. Grand Rapids
15	Nemowicz	Gust	27		M	M		309746	527 Furnace str. Emaus Pa. Uncle: Kostival George 3 str. N. 765 Franklin Pa.
16	Thac	Susanna	25		F	S	Jersey Pa - 1898 4th Jan	Hughes 33615	Box 465 - Linlora Pa.
17	Stefancik	Anna	18		F	S	Monkin Pa - 1905 6th Mar		Husband: Kjuiban, Mike LXII Pa. Lorraine Co.
18	Ivan	John	23		M	M	Aeddo Pa - 1898 18th Dec	Hughes 336754 DS TA'd	10 str. Sommerset 806 N. Bimber Pa
19	Kubiban	Suzana	20		F	M		Hughes 316635 -	Brother: Semah Mikal 1612 Greenfield Ave. Canton Ohio
20	Stefancik	Maria	20		F	S	Windber Pa - 1903 20th April	Hughes 33605	Uncle: Peter Juranko Box 34 Ludlow Pa.
21	Seman	Paul	19		M	S	Seisenring Pa - 1904 18th Oct	Hughes 329364	Uncle: Anton Benko Barberton Ohio.
22	Juranka	Anna	18		F	S	Scheffield Pa - 1904 20th Dec	Hughes 332098	209 E. Jefferson str. Little Falls NY
23	Czeranko	Alexander	20		M	S	Pollsiona Pa - 1903 19th June	Hughes 338828	Husband: David Leberitz 742 E. 9th str. New-York N.Y.
24	Parlus	Kristina	19		F	S	Barton - 1904 17th Mar	But Cert + PP 336989	father -do-
25	Leberitz	Peter	42		M	M		331811 Hughes	father -do-
26	Leberitz	Lisia	17		F	S			father -do-
27	Leberitz	Ivanitz	11		M	S		child of american citizen	father -do-
28	Leberitz	Basil	9		M	S		-do-	father -do-
29	Leberitz	Rose	3		F	S		-do-	father -do-
30	Mokosh	Justine	7		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 1916 21st Nov	U.S. Passport, Prague #362 [illegible]	Father: John Mokosh 681 Jefferson str. Philadelphia

District Court
10th November 1906 - Anaconda Mont.

Circuit Court
18th August 19[illegible] - Pennsylvania
Circuit Court
17th April 1[illegible] - Pennsylvania
Dis T.A'd
Dis T.A'd
Hughes 336577 DS TA'd
Nat'l Nat
District Court
3rd October 1920 - Rankin Pa.
Dis T.A'd

Dis T.A.
Supreme Court
30th March 1911 - New York
-do-

Dis. T.A'd

Hughes Hart
Hughes Jacobs

#1-271097 12/8/38

Born June 17 1916

Exam Insp 8x10 #1-2-4-6-8-14-25 to 30

#20 Print 1 of 6, 2 at 25 cents by Extra Print #10 Philadelphia 723 1924

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27th October., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NY Nov 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									041
1	Zyk	David	16		M	S	Ast Cal (Pittsburg, Pa) Hughes 219033	Circuit Court 3rd September 1917 - Pittsburgh Pa. Supreme Court 10th December 1916 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Uncle: Mike Lipkow Pittsburgh Pa. 637 Irwin ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Nasch	Anton	40		M	M	Hughes 294050	Supreme Court 10th May 1903 - Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-
3	Lasko	George	59		M	M	Hughes 466330	Supreme Court 10th June 1909 - Pittsburgh Pa.	-do-
4	Chirac	John (Husband)	48		M	M			-do-
5	Chirac	Anna (Wife)	47		F	M	Hughes 318074	Supreme Court 3rd August 1922 - New-York	110 Hinsdale str. New-York N.Y.
6	Tanner	Jacob	72		M	M	With Cert. # 306		Father: Frank Habel 201 Parker ave. Passaic N.Y.
7	Habel	Frank	19		M	S	22nd February 1903 - Passaic		Parents: Frank Nemeth Box 468 Coplay Pa.
8	Nemeth	Catalin	13		F	S	Passaic - 1910 - 10th Jan. Hughes 212259.	1912 - New-York Supreme Court	1328 Brook ave. New York N.Y.
9	Gross	Terezia	33		F	M	m.c. #3187840	Court of Common Pleas 10th May 1919 - Cleveland Ohio.	Uncle: Adam Ivan 1914 Gates ave. NewYork City N.Y.
10	Radevich	Ignat	31		M	M	Hughes 216799 m.c. #3206698? Belgrade 765	District Court 13rd May 1920 - Gary Ind.	1646 Mason str. Gary Ind.
11	Medenica	Vladimir	31		M	S	Hughes 378771	Court of Common Pleas 7th May 1920 - Cleveland Ohio.	2576 East 55 str. Cleveland Ohio.
12	Brown	Max	27		M		Hughes 269576	10th October 1913 - Calvikle	Belle Valky O.
13	Billey	Mike	39		M	M			637 Madison ave. New York N.Y.
14	Lovejoy	Esther	52		F	S	Seabuh - Nash. 1871 19th Mar 147052 Hughes	Hughes 2221 17th September 1914 Superior Court Manchester New Campshire	120 Main str. Manchester
15	Keller	Charles Henry	51		M	W	Hughes 85335		116 W 101 stone str. New-York
16	Southard	Allen	30		M	M	New-York May 26th 1901 Hughes 258430	Supreme Court Pittsburgh 21th August 1919	7th street No.11 Sharpsburg Pa.
17	Barnilli	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Hughes 338714		251 Wayne street Jersey City
18	Vacchiano	Vincenzo	19		M	S	20th May New-York 1904 Hughes 55238	1918 20th Sept. Court of Prince George County Va. Hughes 212071	Brother Lanetta Battista Portage Pa.
19	Lanetta	John	35		M	M			New York N.Y.
20	Kandich	Istvan	10		M	S	Norfolk N.Y. - 1913 - 11th June 33502 Hughes	District Court 1904 May - Th Hudson N.Y.	718 Warren Str. Hudson N.Y.
21	Sutty	Sam	50		M	M	Pkng Cert. Exempt 15 & 21 Hughes	7-8-10-15-20-21	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BELGARIA CUNARD arrived NOV. 9, 1923 192 , M., from New York

	Name	Time	Page of Manifest	Line	Number in Group	Cause for Detention	Disposition	By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	[illegible], Natan	12:35	C27	6	1	To call	Gussie Sophie Leid 5 Bridge St Paterson NJ	Buck	11/12	10-	3	2	3
2	[illegible], Sabba	11:35	27	1	1	"TEL. $	Linda Sam Graymen 956 Livingstone Ave Detroit Mich	Buck	11/12	2-	3	4	3
3	[illegible]VSKI, Peretz	11:45	13	19	1	"Tel. $	Ida Solomon 5 Cherry St Charlestown Ohio	Bekl	11/12	12 30	3	4	3
4	[illegible]	11:55		2	1	" Call	Elias L. J. 20 Ave.						
5	[illegible], Margita	11:50		11	1	" Call	Stjepan Peter Gavrich, 3612 Richmond Ave Cranford, N.J.	Buck	11/9	3-15	—	1	—
6	[illegible], Abram	12:[illegible]		15	1	" Call	Louis Stephen Frank 226 Medford Ave	Bekl	11/9	3-50	—	1	—
7	GOLDSTEIN, Serena	1:00		15	1	" Call	Sis Rebecca K, 1776 Hoe Ave Bronx Sig. Phila		11/9	3 30	—	—	—
8	ALSO, Abram	12:50		12	1	" TEL. $	Aunt Ester Weiss, 546 E. Hanover St Sig.	Bekl	11/9	3 30	—	—	—
9	BLASO, Maria	12:40		20	1	" Call	M Bro Bela 4416 Woodland Av Cleveland O	Buck	11/10	3-	1	1	1
10	LOVY, Irena	12:50		21	1	" Call	Louis Wife, Helen Zupcak, 26 Albany St	Bekl	11/9	3 30	—	—	—
11	FRIED, Norbert	12:55		24	1	" Call	Louis Hermina Lacey, 159 Essex St, Nyc.	Bekl	11/9	4-	—	—	—
12	MELICHAREK, Anna	12:50		12	1	" Call	Father Ignatz J 06 St Marks Pl. Nyc.	John	11/10	2-	1	1	1
13	PIRSELOVA, Velria	12:52		25	1	" Call	Louis Ida M. 260 Water Street, Nyc.	Buck	11/9	3 00	—	—	—
14	LUKSKOVA, Julia	12:45		9	1	" Call	Louis Emma Horvat 429 E 70th St Nyc.	Buck	11/9	4-	—	—	—
15	MULLER, Anna	12:58		25	2	of #[illegible] Son in hospital	Louis Steph, 255 Claremont Ave Jersey City NJ	John	11/10	2 15	1	1	1
	(sis-in-law) Eva						Sis Julia Knabl, 6316 Wilcomb St Detroit, Mich	Bekl	11/14	12	31	31	34
16	HRADECKINA, Alzbeta	1:00			1	" Call	Aunt Lucy Peter 4234 Ellison Ave Detroit Mich	Bekl	11/9	11 5	3	3	2
17	PILAR, Anna	1:00			1	" Call	Sis Kathleen Danzer, 3342 E. 65th St, Nyc.	Buck	11/9	4-	—	—	—
	[illegible]	1:05			1	" Call-Tel. $	Uncle Father Marshall Elec 1873 So 19th Ave Phila Pa	Buck	11/10	3	1	1	1
	[illegible], Susanna	1:10			1	" Call	Uncle Florence Radin 188 Stanton Ave Glen Ridge	Buck	11/10	2	1	1	1
	[illegible], Elenah	1:10			1	" Tel. $	Cousin Mrs Lucie Horak 116 Perkins Ave Newark	Buck	11/9	10-	1	—	1
	[illegible], Walter	1:10			1	" Call	M Bro Adel 39 Sandive Mont	John	11/10	2 30	1	1	1
	[illegible], Zelda	1:15			1	" Call	Sis Magdalene 35 72 E 71st St Nyc.	Buck	11/9	4-	—	—	—
	[illegible]	1:25			1	" Call	Uncle Hyman Lazar 67 Pitt St Nyc.	Bekl	11/9	4 30	1	—	—
	[illegible]	1:30					[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived Nov. 9, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from .....

243

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28	ANTAL, Piroska	1:20	C4	24		1	To call	Father Steve Antal 274 Grand St Cleveland Ohio						
29	CINTEA, Sider	1:25	C30	9/10		2	" Tel. Aff.	Bro Nicola Cintea 107 Elm Ave Youngstown, Ohio						
	ch. Livia													
30	BOGADY, Frantisek	1:30	3	17		1	" Tel. $	Mother Frank 808 Pershing St Youngstown, Ohio						
31	BERKOVITS, Zalomon	1:30	C	11		1	" Tel. $	Bro Wm Fed Exp 4 Lawrence Walker Terr Brooklyn	Finch	11/12	2-	3	3	3
32	FORSCHNER, Meyr	1:30	C/25	28/30		3	Ch in hospital	Uncle [illegible]	Finch	11/10	2-	1	1	1
	wife Chawa			26										
	ch. Moses													
33	STANBAK, Antica	1:30	C 7			1	To call							
34	SPIEGEL, Mikosa	1:30	C	3		1	" Tel. $	Isaacson Agt Soc Mrs. Muller	Finch	11/12	11-	3	3	3
35	KASKINEN, Anna	1:40	1	2		1	" Call	Bro Alex 212 E 103rd St NYC		11/10	1	1	1	1
	HEISZLER, Regina		C	5				[illegible]						
36	[illegible]a	1:30	[illegible]			1	" Call	[illegible]		11/14	5-	5		
37	PAVLICOVA, Anna	1:45	C 3/4			2	" Call	Bro Frank Kegler 1452-42nd St Bklyn NYC		11/10	10m	1		1
	ch. Maria							[illegible]		11/14	5m			
38	MEDINICA, Miosava	1:45	C1620			1	" Tel.$- aff.	[illegible]						
39	AIXEMINC, Barbala	1:50	C30			1	" Tel. $	[illegible]		11/14	1m			
40	LABANCZOVA, Emilia	1:50	C4	29/30		3	" Call	Aunt Anna Ekker 1652 Hammond St Inc		11/23	1m	14	14	14
	ch. Antol							[illegible]		11/14	5m			
	" Laszli													
41	KURIS Katalina	1:15	C1			1	" Call							
42	URBAN, Vaclav	1:15	C8			1	" Tel .$	Uncle Geo Vanco 1957 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Finch	11/12	3-	3	3	3
43	BACIA, Ferencz	2:15	C29			1	" Tel. $	Aunt Katie Frank 301-42nd St Lubbock Texas						
44	RUJAKOVA, Marie	2:0[illegible]	C9	2		1	" Call	Bro Stanislaw Louis Frank 213 Mc Kibbin St East Chicago Ind	Finch	11/9	3-	1	1	1
45	SUBOTICH, Danica	2:25	C16	10		1	"TEL. $	Aunt Mrs. Martha Hanzer 216 Pendora Ave Cynthiana Ky	Finch	11/10	10m	1		1
46	SZABO, Juliana	2:30	C28	2		1	"Tel. $$	Uncle Nick Romanovich Nachoe, Wash		11/10	2m	1	1	1
47	CHOMSKI, Szyfra	2:25	C25	1		1	" Call	Bro Stanislaw Louis Frank 213 Mc Kibbin St East Chicago Ind	Finch	11/9	2-	10	10	10
48	ROMANOVA, Apolonia	2:40	CW	13		2	" Call	Uncle Romanovich [illegible] 4th St Lisbon		11/9				
	ch. Bozena							Aunt Zelma 301 East 7th St Duluth	Finch	11/9	4-			
49	NAGY, Cecilia	2:45	C30	-		1	To tel. $	[illegible]						
50	SCASNY, Maria	2:50	C7	7		1	" Call	Aunt Erzebet Baar 1208 Jenny Land Rockport, Pa.	Finch	11/10	2-	1	1	1
	BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE 11/9/23							Aunt Lena Schmidt, 3276 6th St Ens						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE

arrived NOV 9th, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
51	LEMMENS, Louise	2:55	12/15		3	To call							
	ch. Marie												
	" Henrietta												
52	BACHANOVA, Viktoric	3:0[illegible]	2[illegible]		1	" Call							
53	VAN NEWTON, Josephine	3:00	16		1	" Call							
54	MIRDA, Barbora	3:00	24/25		2	" Call							
	ch. Jan												
55	WEISZ, Lenke	3:00	12/13		2	" Call							
	ch. Margit												
56	DAWIDOWICZ, Chawa	3:00	10/12		2	" Call							
	ch. Aron												
57	EDELHEID, Eeno	3:00	C3/4		2	" Tel. $							
	sis. Francisca												
58	ENGELSBERG, Rachel	3:10	14		1	" Call							
59	SISTUS, Katri M.	3:10	15		1	" Call							
60	HYMA, Herszka	3:05	C2		1	" Call							
61	SOROS, Daniel	3:07	C2[illegible]		1	" Call- tel. $							
62	BOHM, Allie	3:07	17		1	" Call							
63	WASILEWSKI, Kazimierz	3:10	6		1	" Call- tel. $							
64	KUPFER, Marjem	3:10	C20		1	" Call							
65	BRIKAMAN, Mnock	3:10	10		1	" Call							
66	SHAPIRO, Bencis	3:15	10		1	" Call							
67	FARKAS, Regina	3:20	C5		1	" Call							
68	FRYDMAN, Mathia	3:20	C21		4	" Call							
	ch. Rajza												
	" Szeindel												
	" Mordcha												
69	KIWELSKA, Scharaia	3:25	C24		2	" Tel. $							
	bro. Juda												
70	HALANCZANZAS, Saini	3:15	17	17	1	" Call							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD L. arrived NOV. 9, 1923, 192, M., , from

45

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
71	KATZ, Adele	3:25	11		1	To call							
72	ZLOTNIK, Rywka	3:25	20	19	1	" Call							
73	LILENTHAL, Fradel	3:30	24	22/24	3	" Call							
	ch. Soprince												
	" Fischel												
74	MALEK, Ida	3:35	9	27	1	" Call							
75	FEDER, Golda	3:35	10	27	1	" Call							
76	HUCKL, Karl	3:45	17	8	1	"TEL. $							
77	KOHN, Chawa	3:50	20	22	1	" Call							
78	SOJFER, Lejzor	3:52	19	3/5	3	Mother in hospital							
	ch. Leib bro.												
	" Chawa												
79	PETERZMAN, Pessia	4:00	9	10	1	To call							
80	RAF, Szejna	4:00	8	9/11	3	" Call							
	ch. Citla												
	" Dwojra												
81	WEINER, Gittel	4:00	3	9	1	" Call							
82	TORPAI, Piroska	4:00	24	2	1	" Call- tel. $							
83	SALOMON, Terezia	4:00	28	25	1	" Call							
84	SZWARC, Anna sis. xxx. Rosa	4:00	7	22/23	2	" Call							
85	SWARTZ, Elena	4:00	0	14	1	" Call							
86	LUWINGER, Ettel	4:05		2	1	" Call							
87	KOUNZIELEWA, Wladislaw	4:00		11/13	2	Wife & ch in hosp. To Hosp 11/27-10 DD. #27. " 2/11-1-							
	ch Stanislaw												
88	ZYLBERSTEIN, Chaja	4:00	7	2/7	5	To call							
	ch. Dwoira												
	" Hinda												
	" Perla												
	" Lejzor												

SS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE

11/ 3

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOV.9, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
89	BACHNACKA, Tauba	3:25	C17	16		1	To call							
90	OKUN, Sara	4:05	C26	1		1	" Call							
91	FISCHER, Josefa	4:05	C30	18/19		2	" Call							
	sis. Helena													
92	LEWIN, Clara	4:00	C22	7/8/9/10		4	To call							
	ch. Chawa													
	" Josef													
	" Bejla													
93	PISAREZUK, Fatiana	4:10	7	16/18		3	To call							
	ch. Konstantz													
	" Wlodziannz													
94	ALEKOVIC, Demeter	4:30	C5	28/29		2	" Await nephew in hospital							
	SIMKO, Anna (niece)													
95	SZLEMBIRKA, Marja	4:15	7	12/13		2	To call							
	ch. Zuclurik													
96	RAJZ, Szejnda	4:20	C20	-		4	Ch in hospital							
	ch. Rejalia													
	" Chuna													
	" Rywka													
97	ZONSZAIJN, Marjem	4:20	C21	21/23		3	To call							
	ch. Icek													
	" Chawa													
98	LASKI, Sura	4:20	C18	21/23		3	" Call							
	ch. Mojsche													
	" Ella													
99	KRUK, Brajna	4:20	C22	4/6		3	Call							
	ch. Abram													
	" Chana													
100	ZYMLER, Udla	4:30	C18	1/4		4	Call							
	ch. Abram													
	" Pajga													
	" Sara													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOV. 9, 1923, 192, M., from

248

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner
102	URSZULI, Hermina	3:12	C29	10.		2	To tel.$	R.R.Bspl. Steve Iranowski, 33 Clark	Bill	11/13	12[45]	8	8
	MANDLICH, Istvan							Sath. St Norwood, Ny.	"	"	"		
103	GRABER, Chawa	4:30	F	19/22		4	To call	Sister Esther Lavek &	Fitch	11/10	10	4	—
	ch. Chuna							240 Remsen St	"	"	"	"	—
	" Mendel							N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	—
	" Marja							do	"	"	"	"	—
103	YAWCK, Barbara	4:30	8	1/5		5	To call	Richard Alexander Lavek	Fitch	11/12	3-	15	15
	ch. Zofja							Crompton	"	"	"	"	—
	" Stefan							R. I.	"	"	"	"	—
	" Roman							do	"	"	"	"	—
	" Leokadia							do	"	"	"	"	—
104	SAMENSDOF, Reizel	4:35	C25	29	1	"	Call	Mother, 1778 Pacific, Brooklyn, Ny.	John	11/9.	5[10]	—	—
105	ECKMAN, Henny	4:40	16	22	1	"	Tel. $	N.Y. Lehmaier, general, Herner	John	11/14	12-	5	5
106	SIROTKIN, Jenny	4:41	16	11	1	"	Call	Rochelle, St. Y.	Kihl	11/9.	5[20]	—	—
107	PLACEK, Anna	4:45	16	12/13	2	"	Call	Brandon, 1 Lexington Ave	Kihl	11/9.	4[55]	—	—
	son Karl							Rust Dept, 307 East 73rd St,	"	"	"	"	—
108	RZEPLINSKA Kazimierz	4.30	12	5	1		Mother in hospital	Bath Sing.					
109	FRANKO, Mary	4:45	C3B	23	1		Ch in hospital	Walter van R 312-320 pr Clifford	Kehl	11/17	2[15]	8	8
110	WAJNFELD, Hecha	4:45	7	23/25	3	"	Call	Michael Reichard 1597 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	Rath	11/20	2-	21	21
	ch. Abram							Rust Sam Wajnfeld	Kihl	11/9	3[30]	—	—
	" Aron							Bath. 313 East 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	—
								Sing.					
111	HEROLD, Margit	4:40	C6	12/13	2	"	Call	Nathola N 144-1st Avenue	Kihl	11/9	5[23]	—	—
	sis. Aranka							Sing.	"	"	"	"	—
112	SCHONOWA, Margita	5:00	C5	24/28	5	"	Call	Rust Alexander, 61 East Rust	11/9	5[12]	—	—	—
	ch. Gizela							117th Street	"	"	"	"	—
	" Edward							Sing.	"	"	"	"	—
	" Ferdinand							do	"	"	"	"	—
	" Alzbeta							do	"	"	"	"	—
113	RAVANEICKA Roja	4:50	C19	11	1		To call	Mrs Rubin Jacobs, 647 Hancock St Brooklyn, Sing					

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

248

TD

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOV. 9, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
114	UNTERECHT, Chaja	4:50	C21	5/7		3	To call	Lindenbaum, Intrecht & Co, 111 West 32nd St NYC	Dick	11/12	8:30			
	ch. Chaim													
	" Bersz													
115	ZACK, Abram	4;55	LO	-		5	To tel.	Max Cohen, 941 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	Finch	11/12	3-15	15	15	
	wife Mira							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Shender							do	"	"	"			
	" Rebecca							do	"	"	"			
	" Moischa							do	"	"	"			
116	KOPELOW, Roza	4:50	C19	12/13		2	To call	Lou Thomas, 104 Rich 178 Rich Ave Syr NY	Dick	11/7	8:30			
	sis. Mina	4:50	C19	14/16		3	To tel.	Ann Isaacs, 30 Encia Rich Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"			
117	KORIN, Encia							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Chaim							do	"	"	"			
	" Simacha							do	"	"	"			
118	BOHNING, Lina	4:55	16	3		1	" Call	Mr. Samir Sampsell 101 N 4th St Mt Olive Illinois	John	11/9	8:30			
119	GOROZD, Anna	5:00	4	24/25		2	" Tel.	2083 Jack Kr. Cleveland Ohio	Finch	11/15	11-12	10	12	
	ch. Josefa							do	"	"	"			
120	LECHMAN, Barbara	5:00	C7	28		1	To call	Mrs Max Mudge 2 White St Nyack NY	Finch	11/12	10:30	3	2	3
								Mrs Wm Cole Fischer 112 Tiffany St Detroit Mich	Finch	11/10	10:30	1	-	1
121	ZIFFER, Fajga	5:00	C26	12		1	" Call	Sam Sadel & Co 137 Fulmont Ave Yonkers N.Y.	John	11/10	11-	5	-	5
122	ZELAZO, Sora G.	5:00	C18	6/10		5	" Call	do	"	"	"			
	ch. Bereck							do	"	"	"			
	" Chana							do	"	"	"			
	" Dwoira							do	"	"	"			
	" Mendel							do	"	"	"			
123	KOPELOWICZ, Chaja	5:00	C19	17/25		6	ch in hospital	Uncle + father stock & 234 Stevens pl NYC	Le Me	11/7	10:20	48	48	48
	ch. Rocha							do	"	"	"			
	" Leiba							do	"	"	"			
	" Zokin							do	"	"	"			
	" Ejela							do	"	"	"			
	" Neuch							do	"	"	"			
124	PETRUCHHOVA, Maria SS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE	5:00 11/9 23	C5	8		1	To call	Bronislaw Smolaga 12 Morris Ave NYC	Le Me	11/10	12:10			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived NOV. 9, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
125	WEIN, Ruchla	5:00	C19	27/28		2	To call	Sister & father Mendel Wein 55 Collett pr NY C.	Dahl	11/10	11	2	2	
	ch. Chandra								"	"	"			
126	BLANDER, Rejzla	5:00	5	23/33		3	" Call	Sister & father Joseph Blander 10 Collett pr N. Y. C.	Sch Ins	11/10	10:30	3	3	
	ch. Sura								"	"	"			
	" Chaim								"	"	"			
127	FAKBUSZEWICZ, Ruchla	5:00	C26	17		1	" Call	Sister Monick 565 Flatbush Ave Bklyn NY	John	11/10	11	1	1	
128	SZMULER, Zelda	5:00	C26	3/6		2	" Call	Bro in law & sis Michael & Rebecca Zelda 2422-8th Ave N. Y. C.	John	11/10	10:40	2	2	
	bro. Aron								"	"	"			
129	AZKLAR, Gitla	5:00	C26	10/11		2	" Tel.	Sister & father Morris Kletensky 167 Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill	Luck	11/12	2	6	6	6
	ch. Sura R.								"	"	"			
130	KOLONZIEJ, Boleslaw	5:10	6	9/11/12/13		4	Wife in hospital	Bro John Kolodzieg 3615 E 65th pr Cleveland Ohio	Luck	11/9	4:20	40	40	40
	ch Trena								"	"	"			
	" Zofja								"	"	"			
	" Tandenz								"	"	"			
131	PATRIKAR, Maria	5:12	C9	14		1	(To produce ppt.) C9-15 in hosp. has passport & RR ticket	Father Jan P 4854 Po Seeley Ave, Chicago, Ill	Dahl	11/10	3	11	11	11
								Sister Thomas 441 E 7th pr N. Y. C.	John	11/10	9:20	2	2	
132	MALUSOVA, Marie	5:15	C11	1/3		3	To call	do	"	"	"			
	son Josef								"	"	"			
	" Frantisek								"	"	"			
133	LEIBORITZ, Chaim	5:20	C6	11		1	To call	Michel Jack Mendelowitz 457 E 7th St pr NY	Dahl	11/10	11:30	1	1	
134	FOLTIN, Amalia	5:30	C7	30		1	Mother in hospt.	Sister Dahl p d	Dahl	11/15	2:30	6	6	6
135	VASARAB, Anna	5:20	C9	6/7		2	Ch in hospital	Bro Rudolf, 12503 Madison Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Luck	11/16	4	14	14	14
	ch. Rudolf								"	"	"			
136	Konecna, Anna	5:15	C7	16/18		2	Ch in hosp.	Sister Luck	Luck	11/17	12:10	6	4	6
	" Frantisek							1707 So. Loomis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
137	Jagusova, Maria	5:25	C7	10/11		2	Ch in hosp 11/15 9- Fr " 11/27 4-	Sister Antonia 2404 Greenfield Ave Berwyn Ill	John	11/27	4-	24	23	24
	Anna													
138	Konecna Maria		C7	17		1	In Hosp 11/17 11-	With TO #136 to father	Luck	11/17	12:10			
139	Kaja, Szlepsel		C20	14		1	" " 11/15-10-	Father Daniel, 723 No 9th St, Phila, Pa.	Dahl	11/16	11:20			
140	Sayfer, Frajda		C19	2		1	" " 11/15-10-	Sister Benj. Sayfer, 26 Wallace St, Sayre	Dahl	11/16				

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

250

S. Berengaria Cunard arrived Nov 9, 1923, 192 , M., , from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
							Cleveland Ohio							
141	Vasarah, Anna	C 9	8		1	Id w/sp 11/14-10-	K K Talk. Rudolf, 12503 Gratiot St Detroit	Luck	11/16	4-	2	3	2	
142	Steigman Rachel	C 30	17		1	" " " 11/17 10-	Bro/law Pauline Stattner 2615 Brooklyn ny Newkirk St	John	11/17	8 15	—	1	—	
143	Rzeplinski Antonia	12	4		1	" " " 11/17 10-	Husb Jan R 312 - 3rd St Clifside	Bell	11/17	2 15	—	1	—	
144	Kopelowicz Ephraim	C 19	20		1	" " " 11/15 10-	Father Stanley 234 Division St NY. C	Lime	11/17	10 20	2	2	2	
145	Kolonzej Helena	6	10		1	" " " 11/19 11-	Husb TO # 130 to Bro/law	Luck	11/19	4 20	—	1	—	
146	Sagaseba Antonia	C 9	12		1	" " " 11/27 4-	Husb TO # 137 to father	John	11/27	4 20				
147	Blanko Mary	C 32	23		1	" " " 11/30 10-	Husb TO # 109 to father	Luck	11/30	2-	—	1	—	
148	Kordzielawa Katarzyna	+ 12/14		2		" " " 12/4 11 20	Bro/s Uncle Stan Kogut 229 Bowers St Pawtucket RI	Luck	12/11	4	14	16	14	Dec
	da Mela							"	"	"				—

Berengaria, Cunard Line, Nov. 9, 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7790

Nov 2 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 4 1943....., 194.....

Eva Jackson
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 4 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

3430